

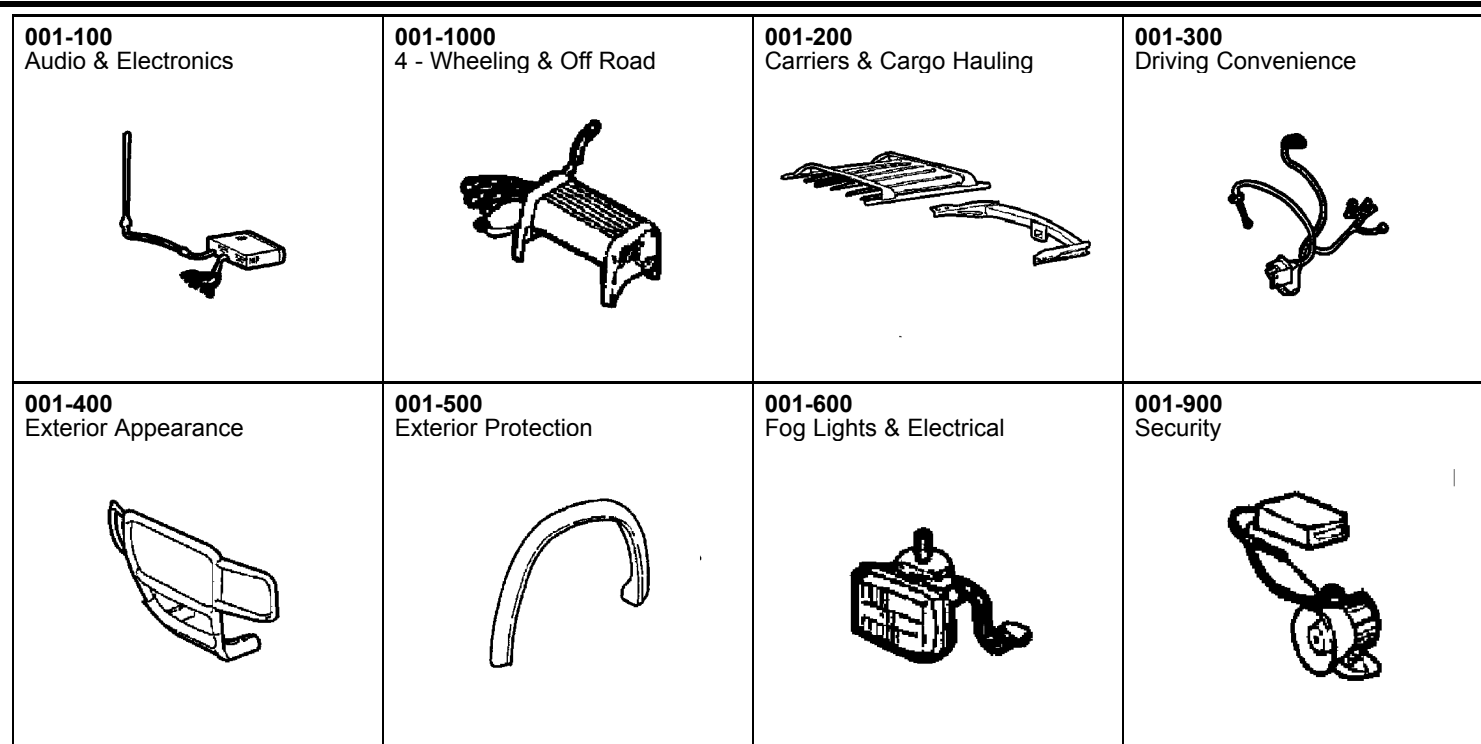
VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = Manufactured By DaimlerChrysler Corporation
2	Assembler	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle Type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle Less Side Air Bags
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D = 0001-3000# ( 0 - 1360 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes E = 3001-4000# (1361 - 1814 KG) GVWR & Hyd Brakes F = 4001-5000# (1815 - 2267 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes G = 5001-6000# (2268 - 2721 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes H = 6001-7000# (2722 - 3175 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes J = 7001-8000# (3176 - 3628 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes K = 8001-9000# (3629 - 4082 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes
5	Vehicle Line	B = Wrangler Left Hand Drive (4x2) E = Wrangler Right Hand Drive (4x4) A = Wrangler Left Hand Drive (4x4)
6	Series	2 = Wrangler Base-72 3 = Wrangler Base-74 5 = Wrangler Premium-72,74 6 = Wrangler Rubicon-72,74
7	Body Style	9 = JK-74 4 = JK-72
8	Engine	9 = 2.8L I4 CYL Turbo Diesel Next Gen (ENS) 1 = 3.8L V-6 CYL Gasoline (EGT)
9	Check Digit	0 = Check Digit
10	Model Year	7 = 2007
11	Assembly Plant	P = Toledo #2
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

## Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

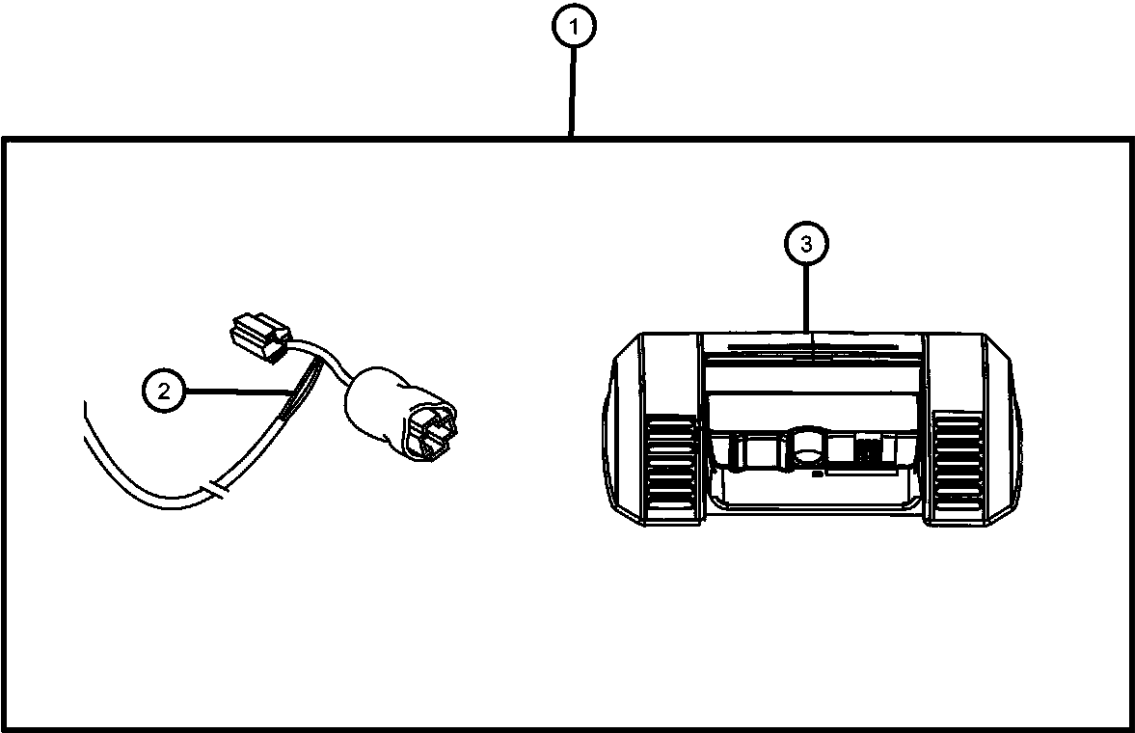


Group - 1 Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Audio &amp; Electronics</b>	
Navigation Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 130
FM iPod Adapter .....	Fig. 1 - 160
<b>Carriers &amp; Cargo Hauling</b>	
Side Sill .....	Fig. 1 - 205
Ski Carrier - Spare Tire Mount .....	Fig. 1 - 210
<b>Driving Convenience</b>	
Speed Control Kit .....	Fig. 1 - 305
Remote Start .....	Fig. 1 - 310
<b>Exterior Appearance</b>	
Wheel Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 405
<b>Exterior Protection</b>	
Hardtop Wiring Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 505
<b>Fog Lights &amp; Electrical</b>	
Fog Lamp Kit .....	Fig. 1 - 605
Off-Road Lamp Wiring Kit .....	Fig. 1 - 610
Engine Block Heater .....	Fig. 1 - 615
<b>Security</b>	
Alarm Kit .....	Fig. 1 - 905
<b>4 - Wheeling &amp; Off Road</b>	
Electronic Sway Bar Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 1005
Winch Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 1010

Navigation Kit  
Figure 1-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210208AB	1							NAVIGATION KIT, Vehicle
2	68002650AA	1							HARNESS
3	05191113AB	1							MODULE, Navigation
-4	68002652AA	1							MOUNT KIT
-5	68002653AA	1							MOUNT KIT

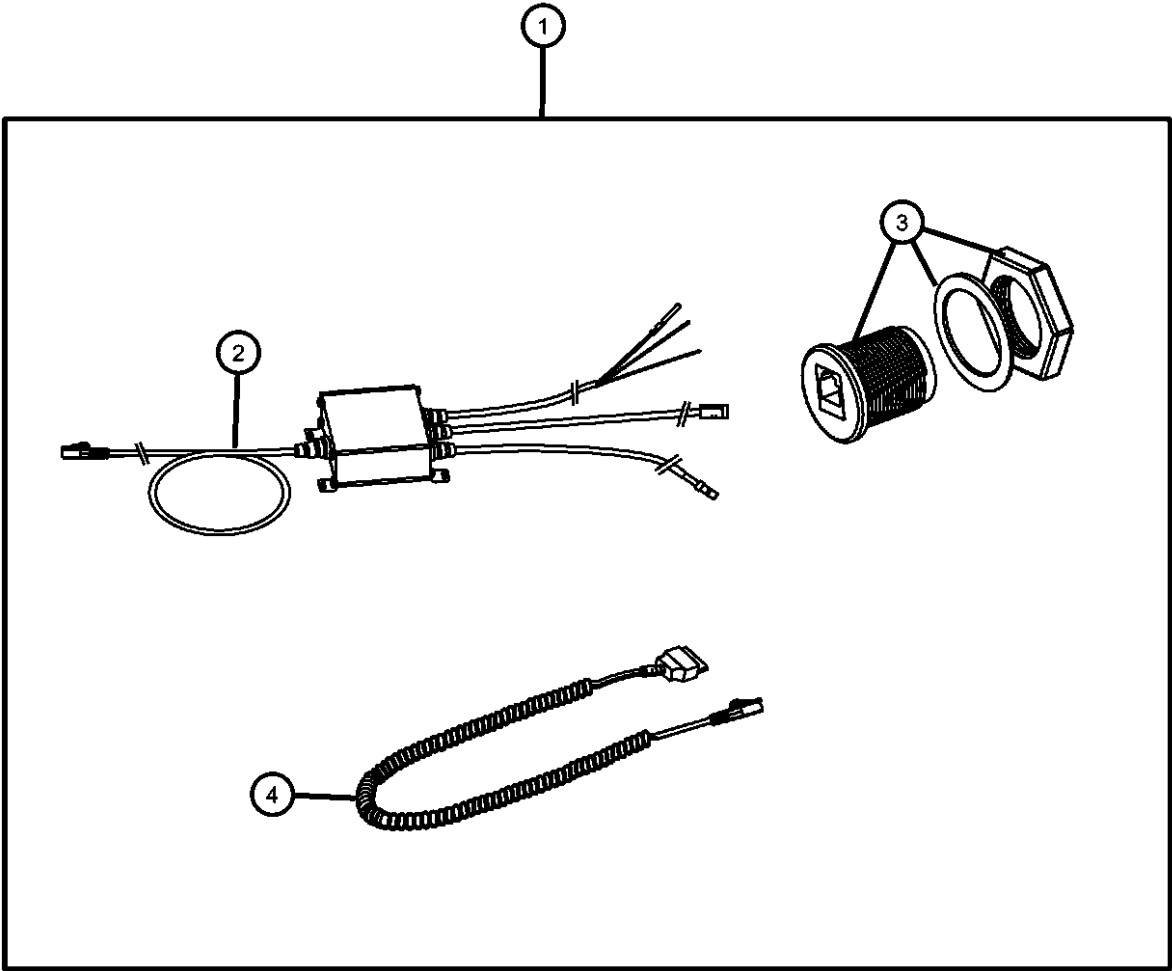


WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans



FM iPod Adapter  
Figure 1-160

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210848	1							MODULE KIT, IPOD Interface
2	82210848	1							MODULE, (NOT SERVICED)
3	68024675AA	1							HARDWARE
4	68001396AA	1							HARNESS, Jumper



<b>WRANGLER (JK)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Side Sill  
Figure 1-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:  
[MEF]= Rock Rails  
[MRK]= Tubular Side Steps

1									STEP PAD, Side Step, Tubular Side Steps
	55077876AB	1	J, U		72				Right
	55077877AB	1	J, U		72				Left
	55077879AB	1	J, T, U		74				Left
	55077878AB	1	J, T, U		74				Right
2	06104725AA	12	J, T, U		74				NUT AND WASHER, M6x1
3									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30.00
	06105103AA	4	J, U		72				
		6	J, T, U		74				
4	06101833	6	J, T, U		74				U-NUT, M8x1.25

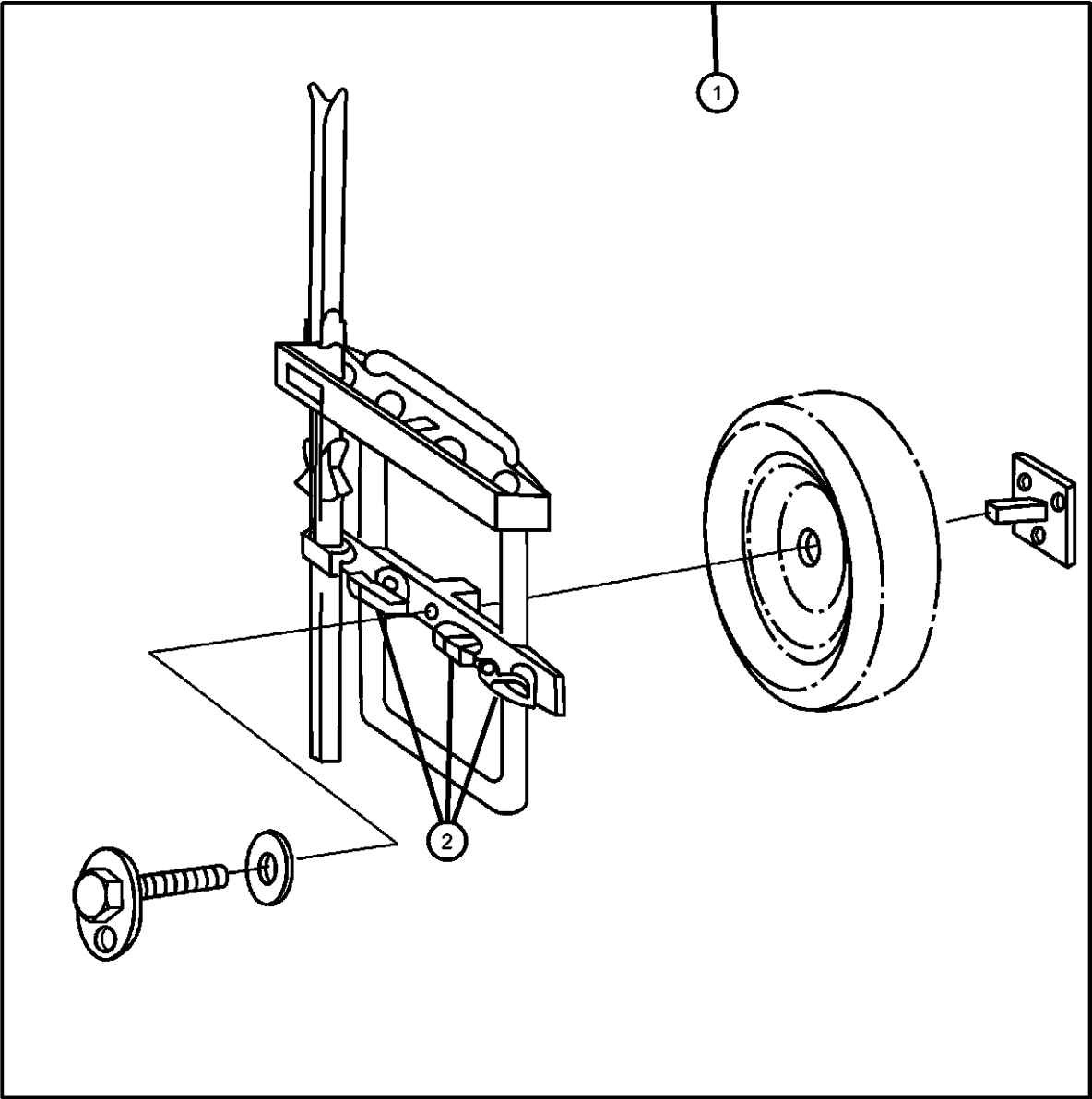
WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Ski Carrier - Spare Tire Mount  
Figure 1-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Requires full size, outside mounted spare tire.

1	82207643	1							CARRIER KIT, Ski
2	05016775AA	1							STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch

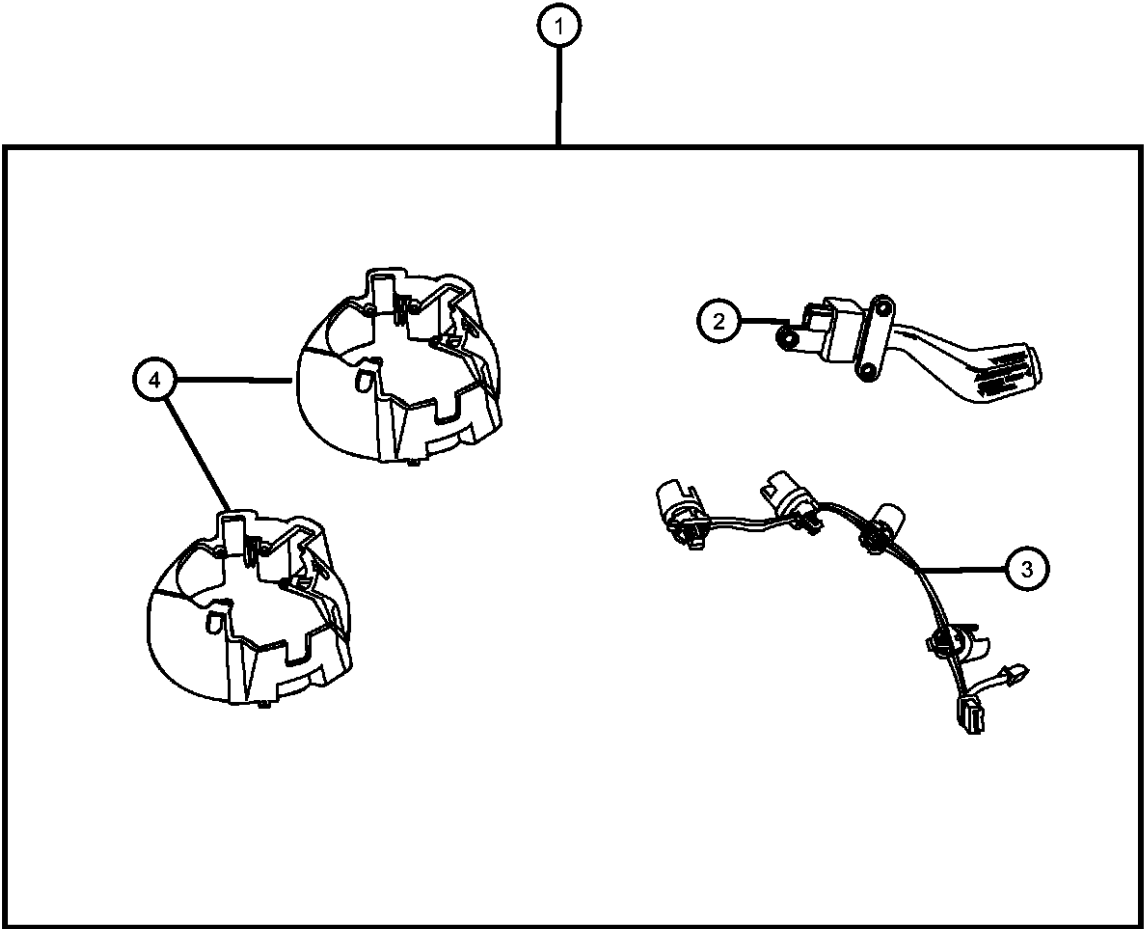


WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

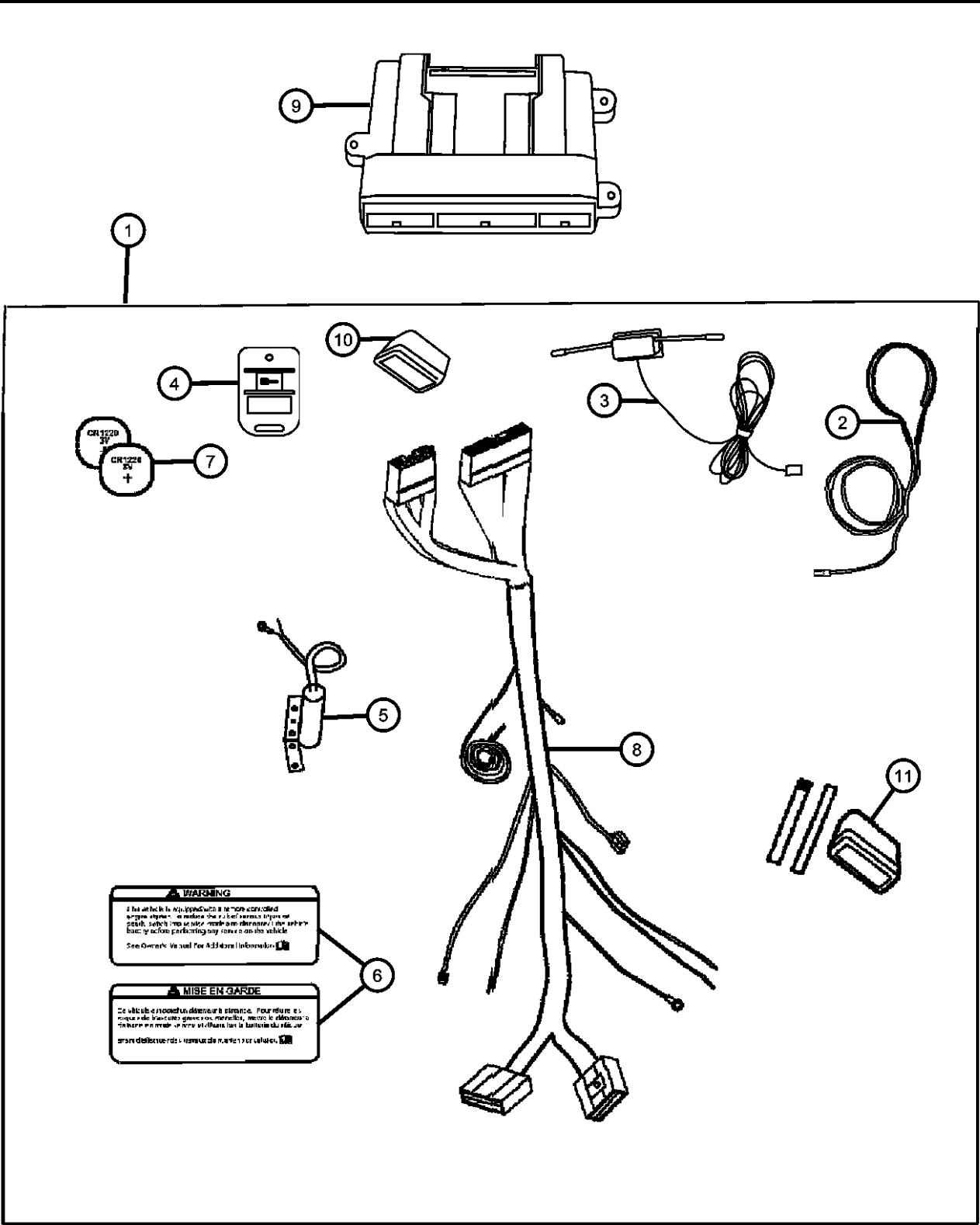
Speed Control Kit  
Figure 1-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210216	1							CONTROL PACKAGE, Speed Control
2	04671929AA	1							SWITCH, Speed Control
3	68003477AA	1							SWITCH, Horn
4									COVER, Steering Wheel Back
	1GA31XDVAA	1							[XDV]
	1GA31ZJ8AA	1							[ZJ8]



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Remote Start  
Figure 1-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Module (Item # 9) not included in install kit, need to order separately.									
1	82209982AE	1							INSTALL KIT, REMOTE START
2	05140471AA	1							ANTENNA
3	05140470AA	1							ANTENNA
4	05140472AA	1							TRANSMITTER
5	68001331AA	1							SWITCH
6	05140474AA	1							LABEL
7	05140773AA	1							BATTERY, Transmitter, Contains: 12 Replacement Batteries
8	68021199AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring
9	82208859AB	1							MODULE KIT, REMOTE START
10	68021198AA	1							MODULE, Remote Start
11	05140468AA	1							MODULE

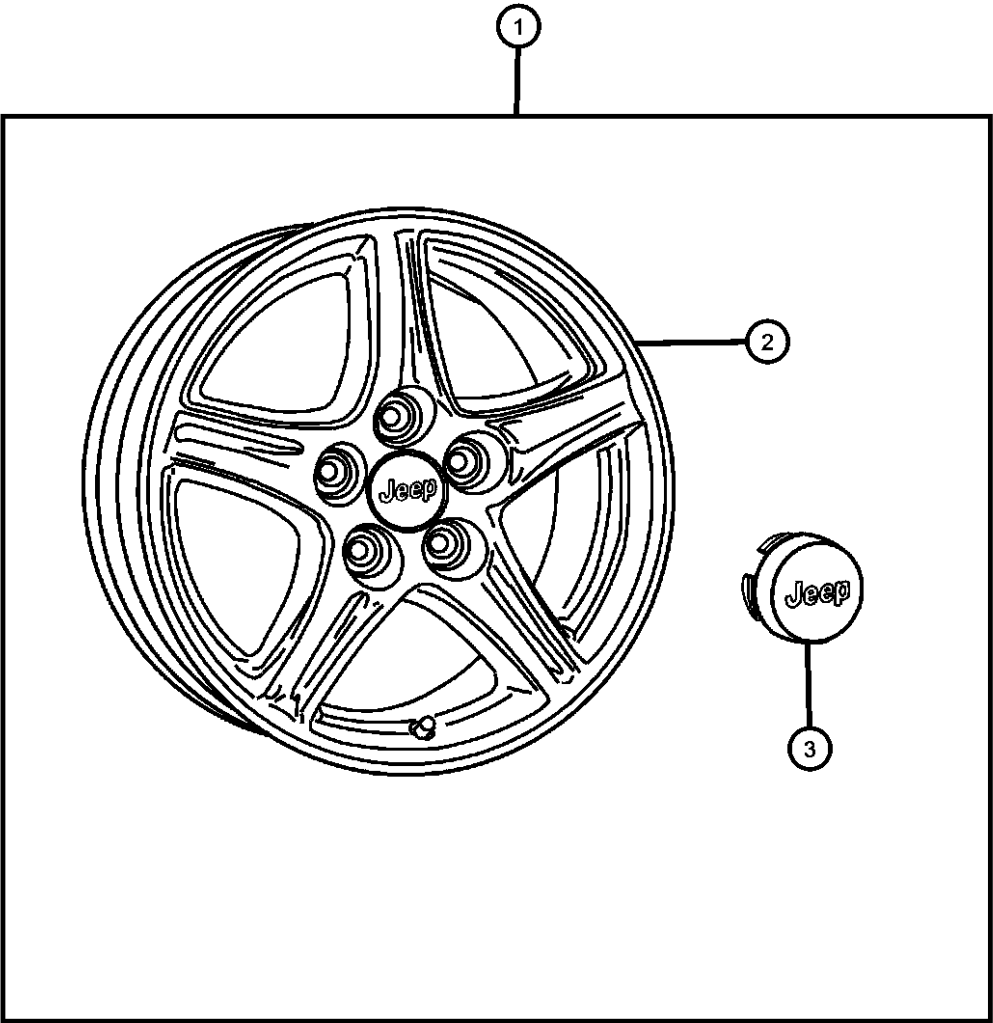
WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wheel Kit  
Figure 1-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Item#1, Contains 1 Wheel and 1 Center Cap This is a generic illustration



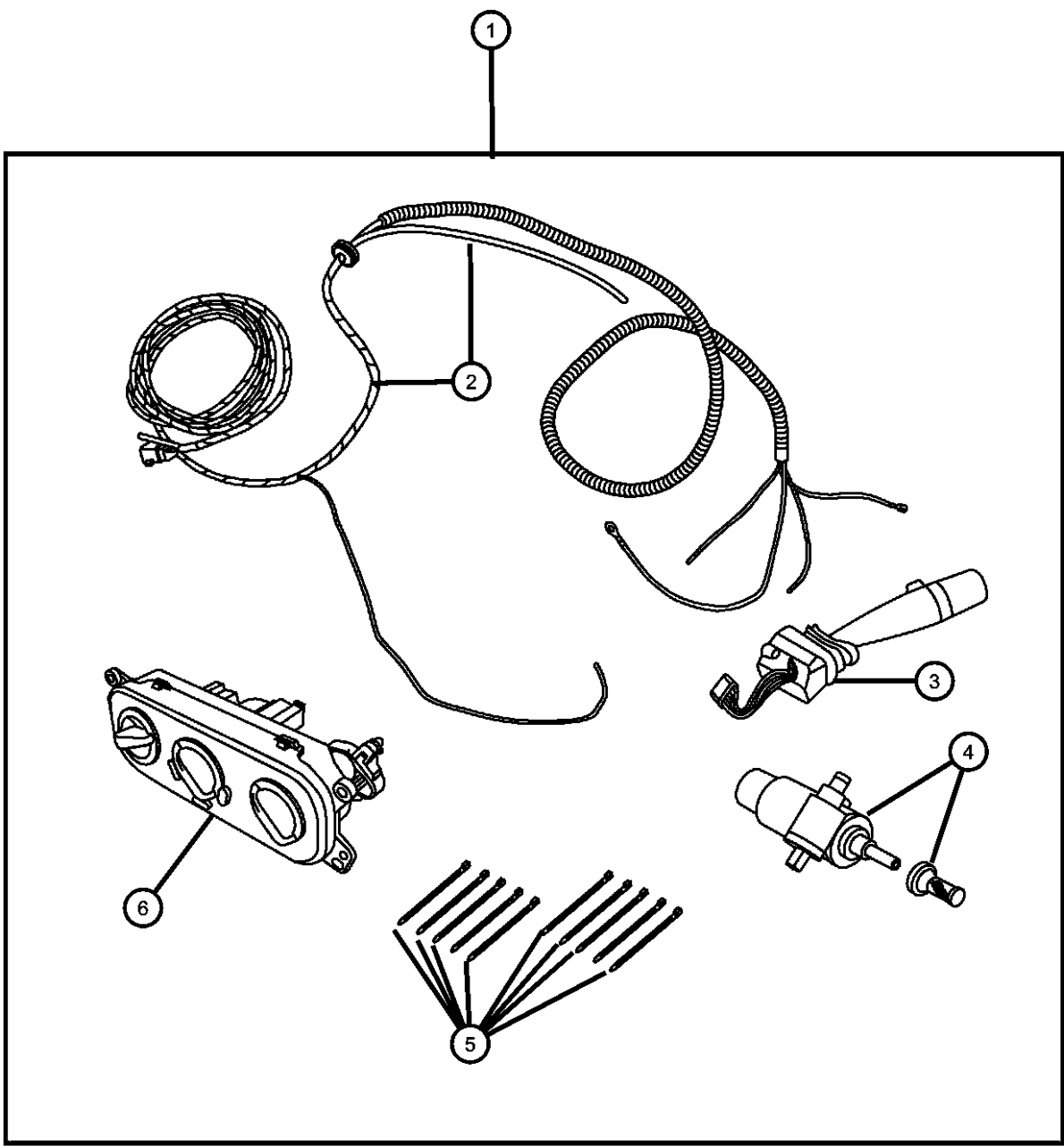
1									WHEEL KIT, Cast Aluminum
	82209904	1							17x8.5x48.3MM
	82210001	1			72, 74				18x7.5x43.8 Chrome
	82210355	1							17x7.5x43.8 Aluminum
	82210855	1							17x8.5 2 Piece
	82210862	1							17x7.5x43.8 Aluminum Prime Wheel
	82211231	1							17x7.5 Black
	82210354	1							16x7x44.45 Road Wheel
2	82210354	1							WHEEL, (NOT SERVICED),
3									CAP, Wheel Center
	52059522AA	1							17x8.5 2 Piece
	5HT59PAKAB	4	J, T, U		72, 74				17x7.5x43.8 Aluminum

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

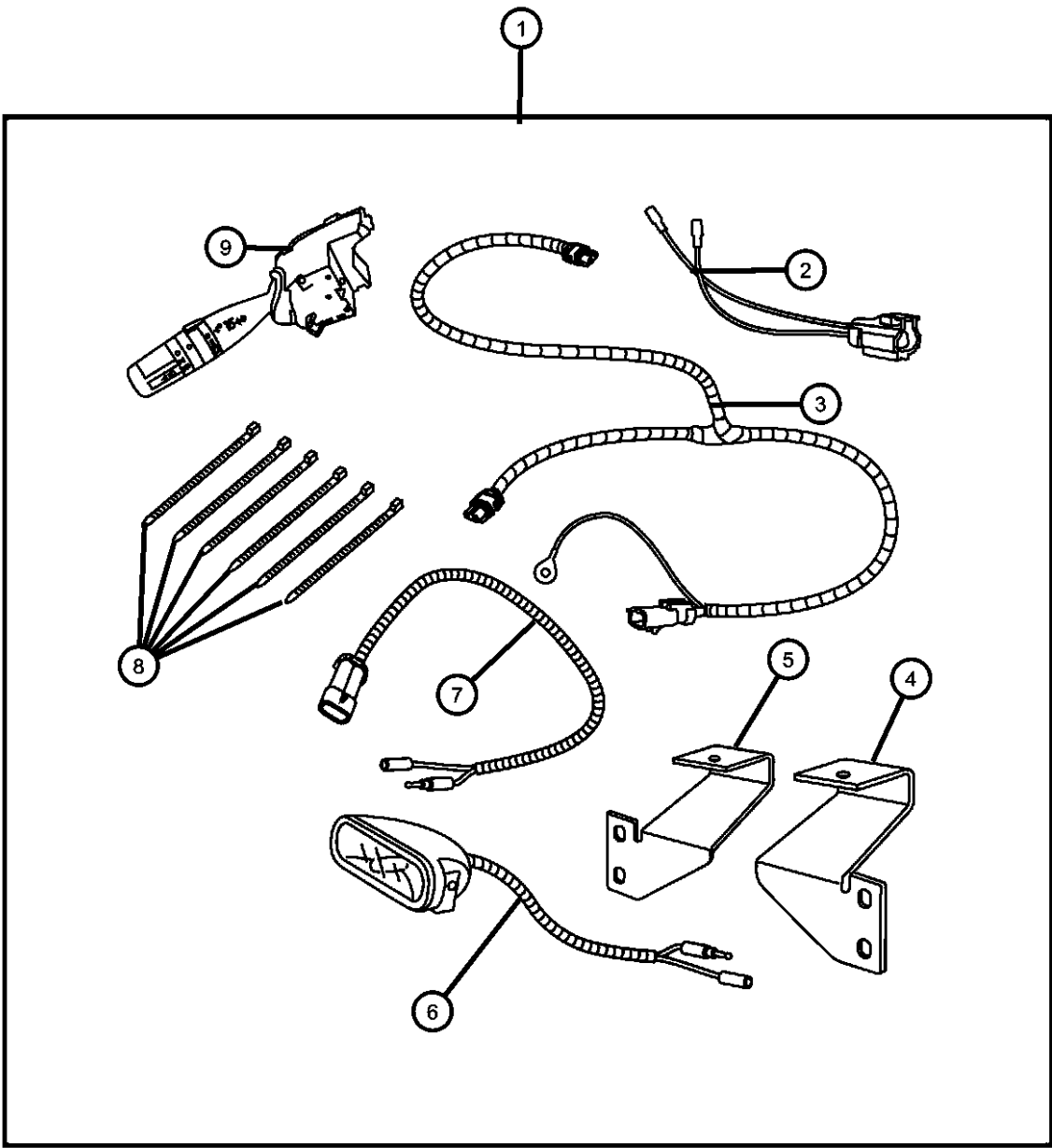
Hardtop Wiring Kit  
Figure 1-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210215	1							WIRING KIT, Enclosure, Fits Both SWB & L WB
2	82210215	1							WIRING, Hardtop, (NOT SERVICED)
3	55111840AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				CONTROL, A/C And Heater
4	05179153AA	1	U		72, 74				PUMP PACKAGE, Windshield Washer
5	06015756	1							STRAP, Tie, Quantity of 10
6	68003215AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SWITCH, Wiper

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Fog Lamp Kit  
Figure 1-605



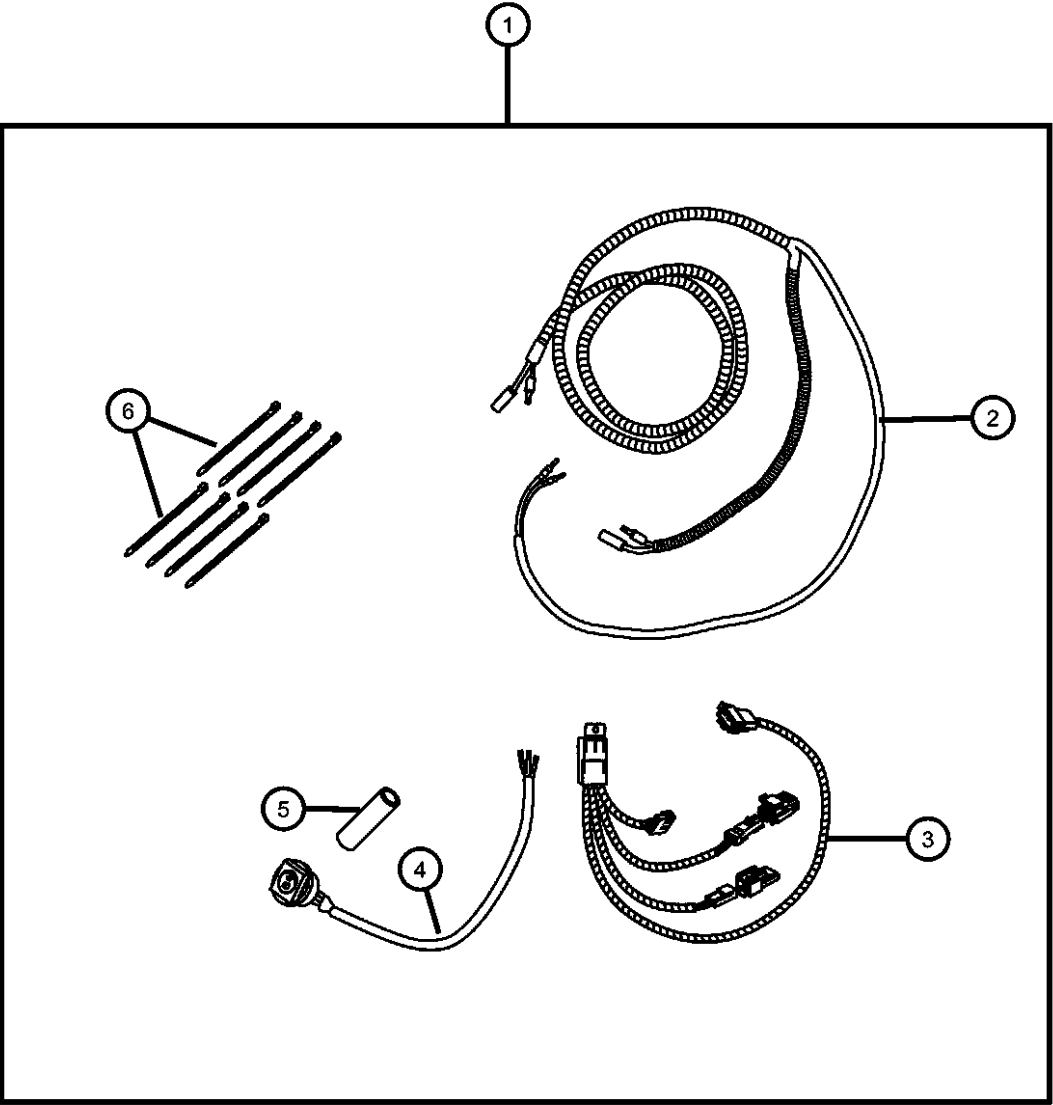
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210217	1							LIGHT KIT, Fog
2	82210217	1							HARNESS, Overlay, Serviced in Pkg., (NOT SERVICED)
3	05166846AA	1							HARNESS, Overlay
4	68020203AA	1							BRACKET, Fog LampLeft
5	68020202AA	1							BRACKET, Fog LampRight
6	68020395AA	1							LIGHT KIT, Fog
7	68002493AA	1							HARNESS, Jumper
8	06015756	1							STRAP, Tie, Quantity of 6
9	05183947AA	1							SWITCH, Multifunction

<b>WRANGLER (JK)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans



Off-Road Lamp Wiring Kit  
Figure 1-610

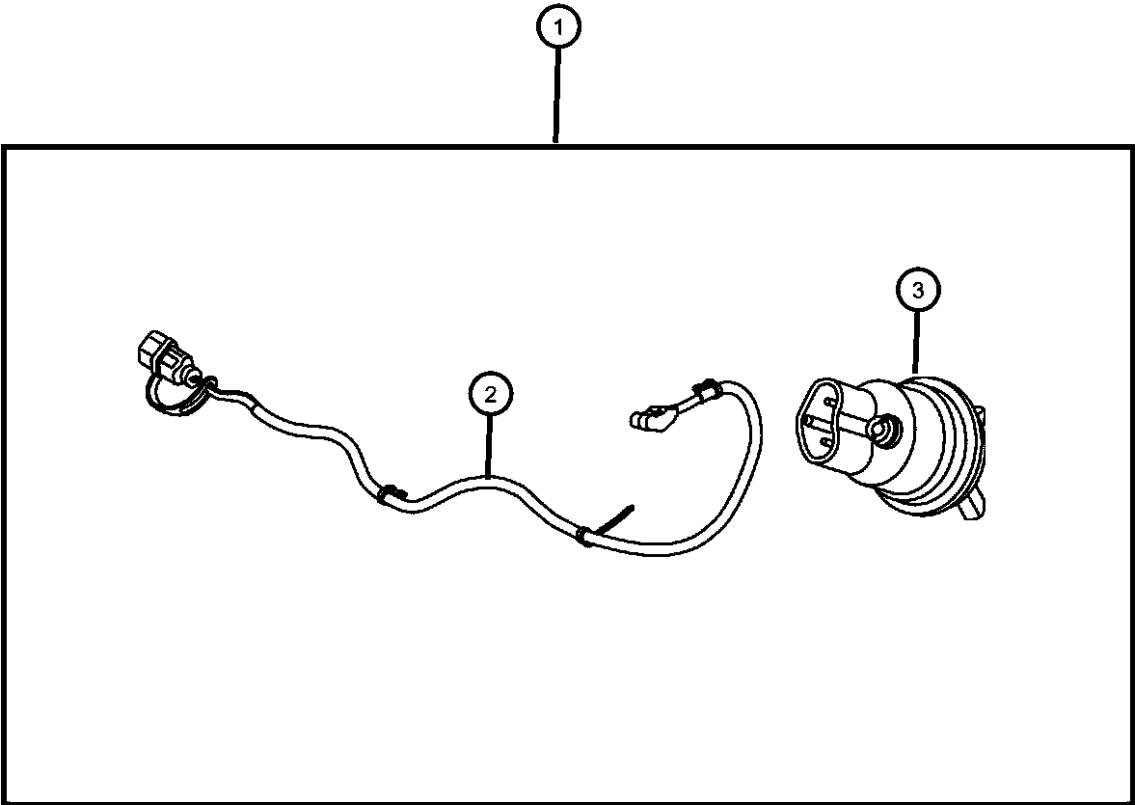
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210507	1							WIRING KIT, Off Road
2	68002215AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring
3	05179783AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring
4	68005178AA	1							SWITCH, Fog Lamp
5	04778570	1							TUBE, Heat Shrink
6	06015756	1							STRAP, Tie, Quantity of 8



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Engine Block Heater  
Figure 1-615

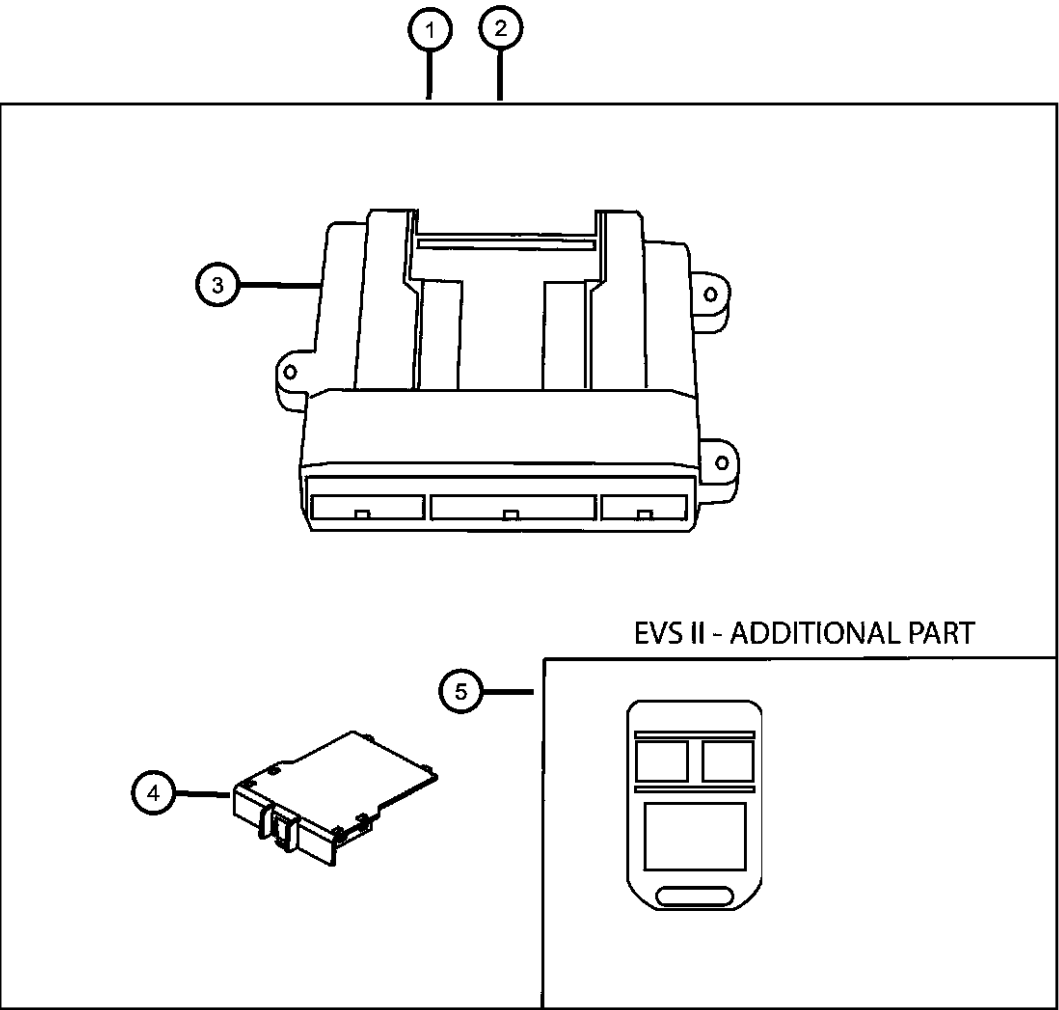
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210506	1							HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
2	04801618AA	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
3	05149107AA	1							HEATER, Engine Block



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Alarm Kit  
Figure 1-905

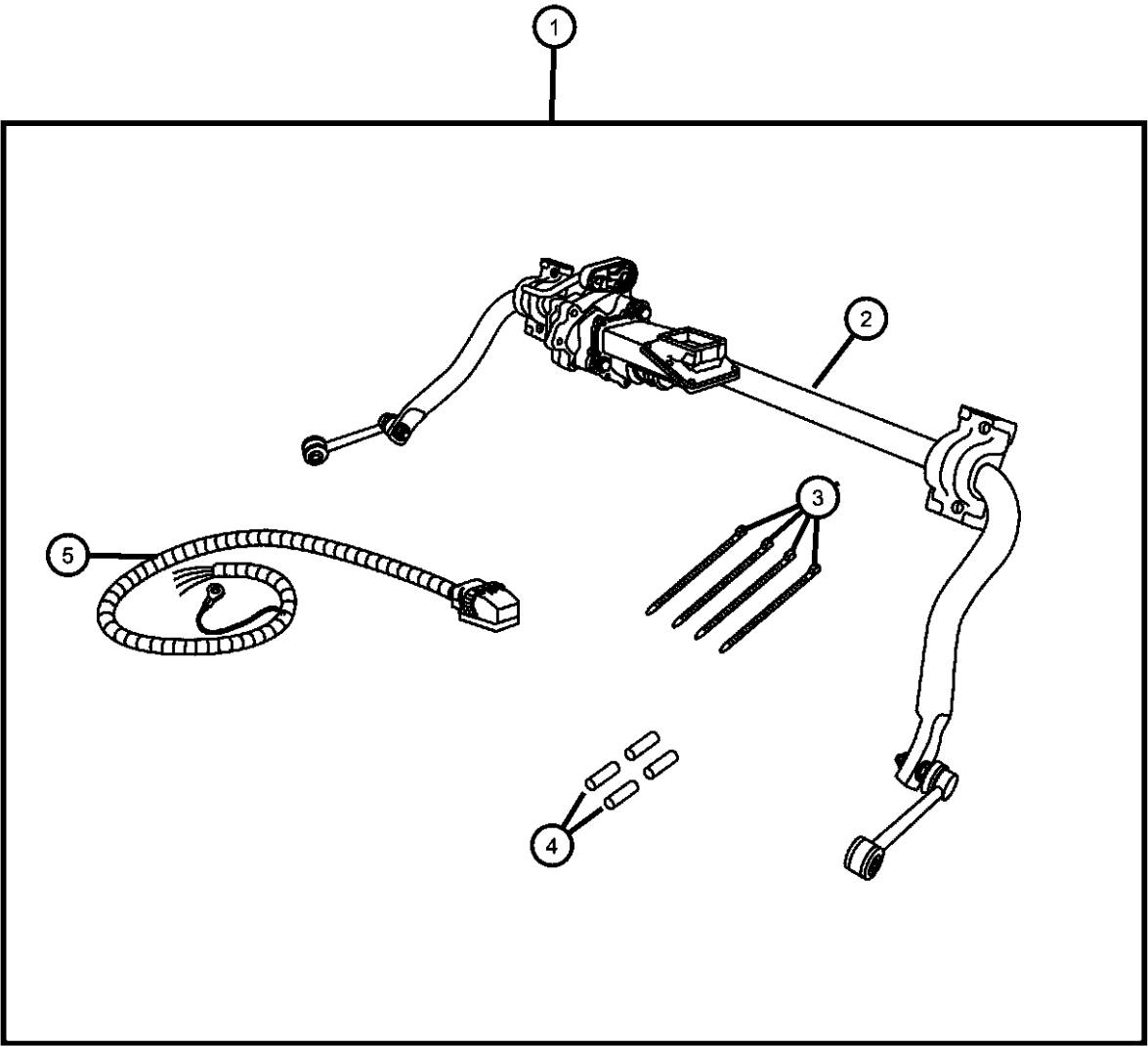
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82209992	1							ALARM KIT, Security with Keyless
2	82209991	1							ALARM KIT, Security without Keyless
3	05140464AA	1							MODULE, Remote Start
4	05189810AA	1							MODULE, Security Alarm
5	05189809AA	1							TRANSMITTER
-6	04636141	1							BATTERY, Transmitter
-7	05140473AA	1							SWITCH, Hood
-8	05140471AA	1							ANTENNA



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

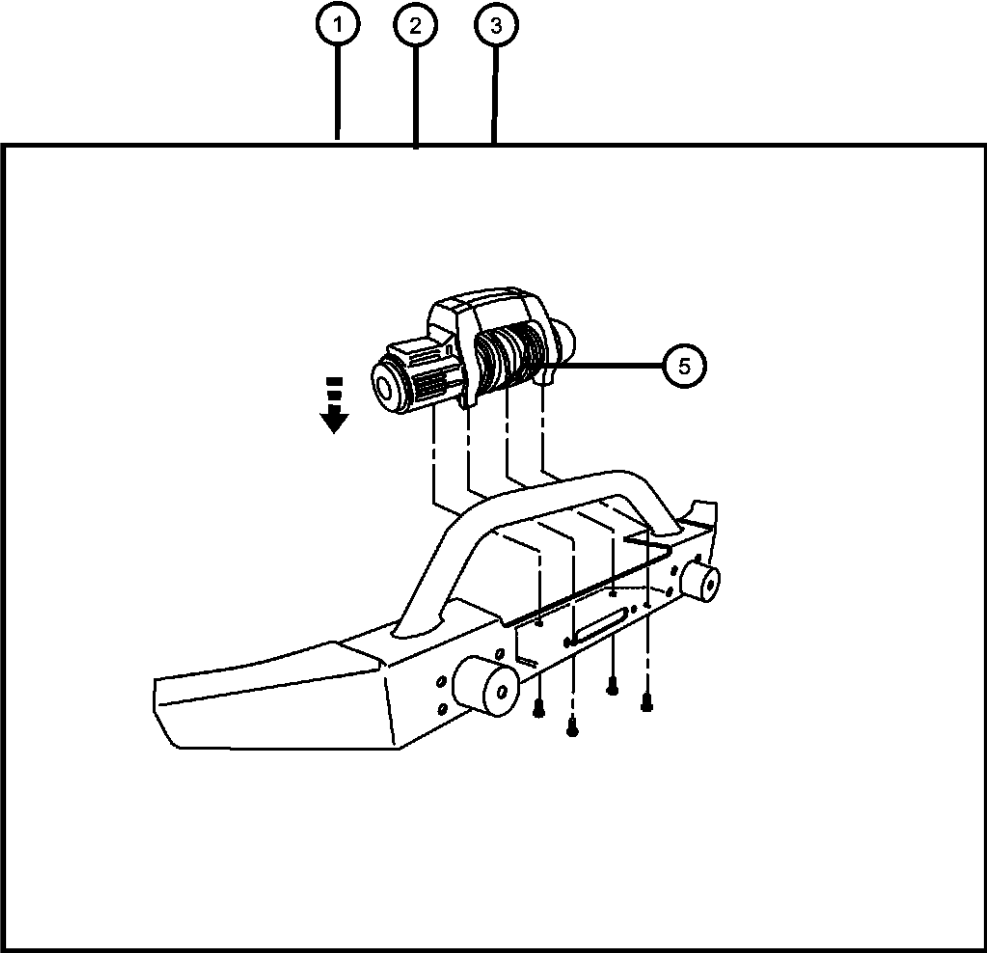
Electronic Sway Bar Kit  
Figure 1-1005

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210218	1							BAR KIT, Stabilizer
2	82210218	1							STABILIZER BAR, Front, (NOT SERVICED)
3	06015756	1							STRAP, Tie, Quantity of 4
4	04778570	1							TUBE, Heat Shrink, Quantity of 4
5	68002996AA	1							HARNESS, Trailer



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Winch Kit  
Figure 1-1010

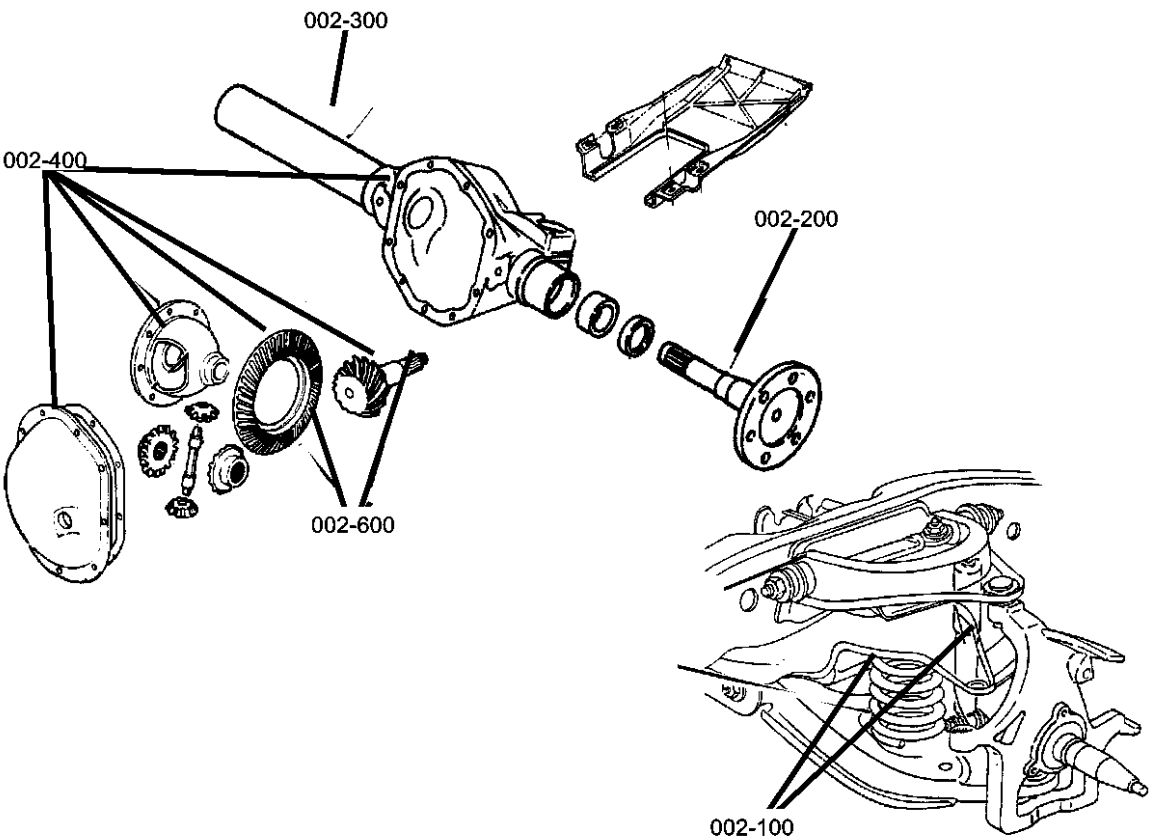


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82202612AB	1	J		72, 74				WINCH KIT
2	82209325AB	1	J		72, 74				WINCH KIT, Power
3	82209909AB	1	J		72, 74				WINCH KIT, Power - Bumper Mounted
-4									REMOTE CONTROL, Winch
	68025361AA	1	J		72, 74				Power
	68025362AA	1	J		72, 74				Bumper Mounted
		1	J		72, 74				
5									CABLE KIT, Winch
	68004495AA	1	J		72, 74				7/16 inch dia. x 125 feet
	68004497AA	1							7/16 inch dia. x 100 feet

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

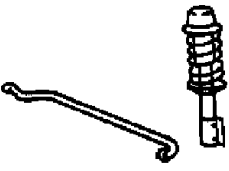
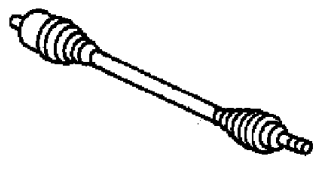
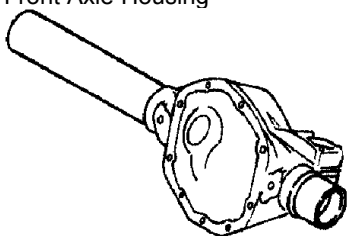
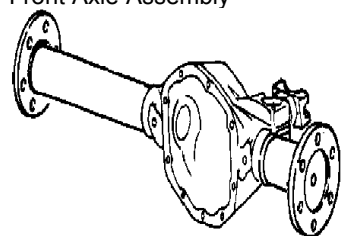
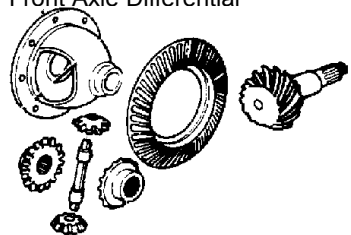
# Group - 2

## Front Suspension & Drive

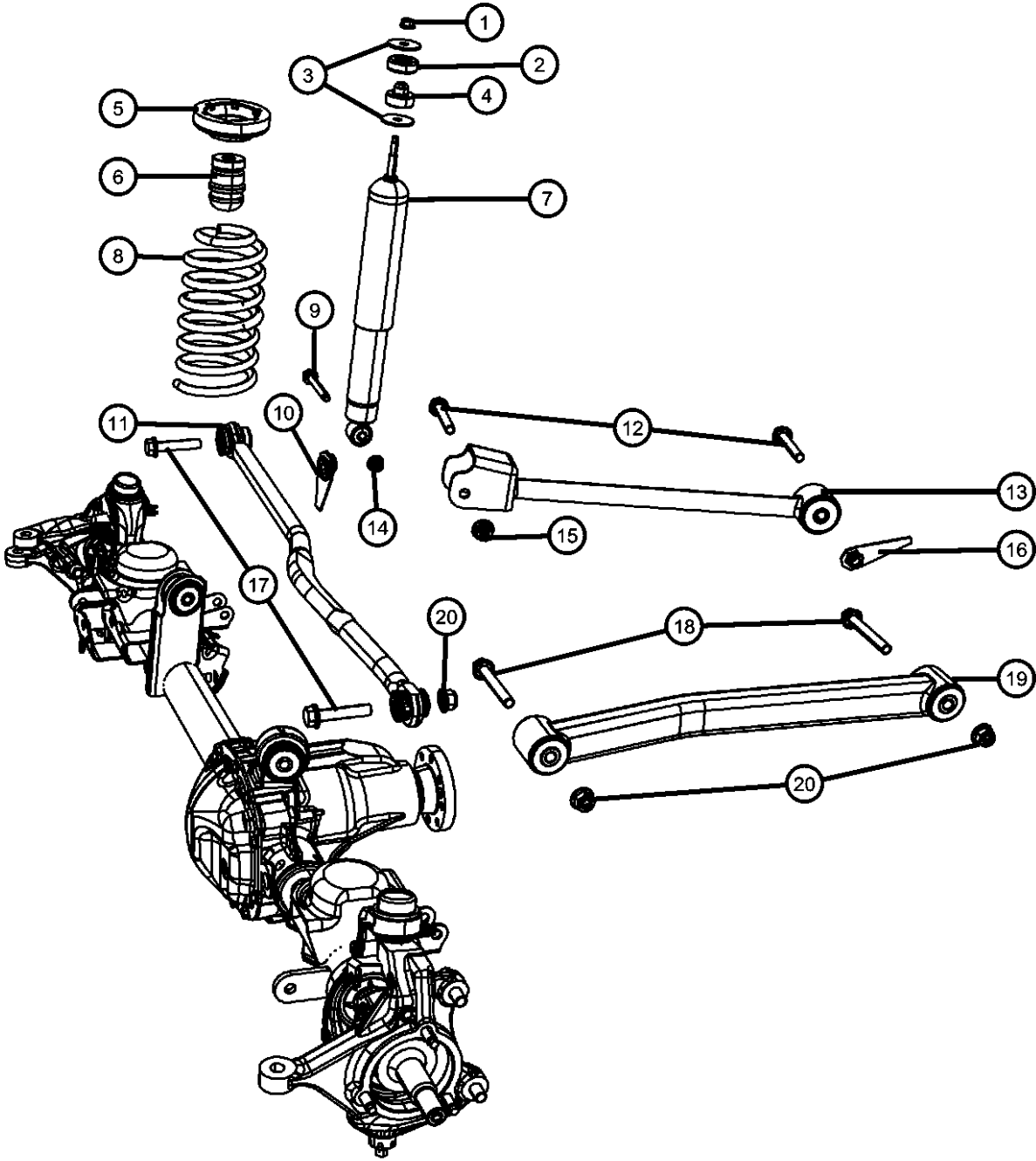


### Group - 2 Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Front Suspension</b>	
Suspension,Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar .....	Fig. 2 - 110
Stabilizer Bar,Front.....	Fig. 2 - 120
<b>Front Axle Drive Shafts</b>	
Shafts,Front Axle.....	Fig. 2 - 210
<b>Front Axle Housing</b>	
Housing,Front Axle,2 Wheel Drive.....	Fig. 2 - 310
Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive.....	Fig. 2 - 320
<b>Front Axle Assembly</b>	
Axle Assembly,Front,4 Wheel Drive .....	Fig. 2 - 410
<b>Front Axle Differential</b>	
Differential,Front Axle,With [DS7].....	Fig. 2 - 610
Differential,Front Axle,With [DSE].....	Fig. 2 - 620

<b>002-100</b> Front Suspension	<b>002-200</b> Front Axle Drive Shafts	<b>002-300</b> Front Axle Housing	<b>002-400</b> Front Axle Assembly
			
<b>002-600</b> Front Axle Differential			
			

Suspension,Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar  
Figure 2-110

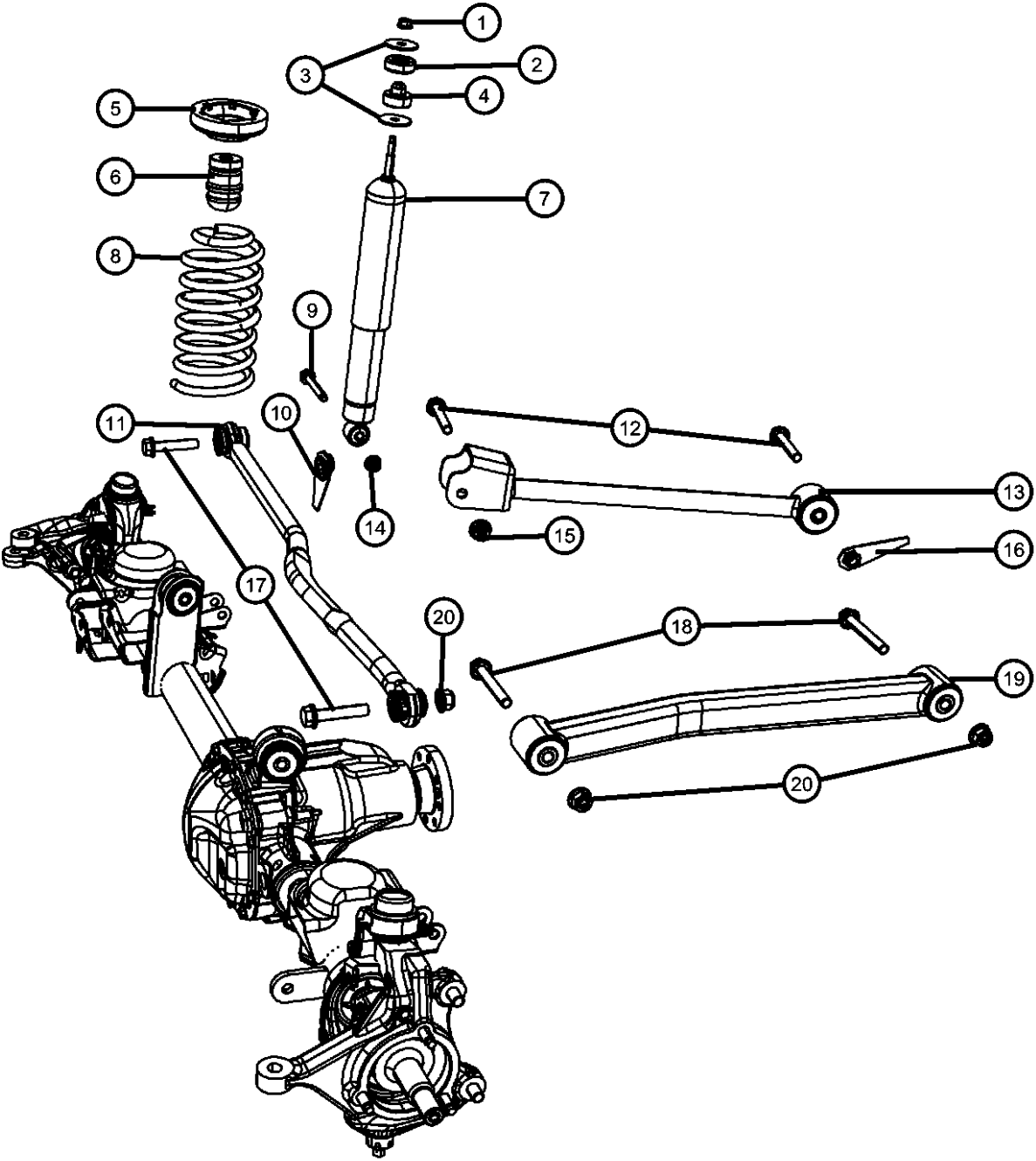


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes; [XDC]= Frame - Export,Unique [ZBE] Through [ZPJ]= Spring Sales Codes which will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing.									
1	06104710AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT, HexMounting
2	52060430AD	2	J, T, U		72, 74				GROMMET, Shock AbsorberUpper
3	52060429AC	2							RETAINER, Shock AbsorberUpper
4	52060431AD	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber
5	52059912AC	2	J, T, U		72, 74				ISOLATOR, Spring
6									BUMPER, Jounce
	52060428AB	2	J, U		72, 74				[EG0]
	52126196AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				[EN0]
	52126196AB	2	T		74				[EG0]
7									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	68003291AC	2	J, U		74				[SDU,EG0]-Up To 01-14-07
	68003292AC	2	J, U		72				[SDU,EN0]-Up To 01-14-07
	68003293AC	2	J, U		74				[SDU,EN0]-Up To 01-14-07
	68003303AC	2	T		74				[SDU,EG0]-Up To 01-14-07
	68003304AC	2	J, U		72				[SDD,EG0]-Up To 01-14-07
	68003305AC	2	J, U		74				[SDD,EG0]-Up To 01-14-07
	68027792AA	2	J, U		72				[SDU,EG0]-From 01-15-07
	68003290AC	2	J, U		72				[SDU,EG0]-Up To 01-14-07
	68027794AA	2	J, U		72				[SDU,EG0,TNA]-From 01-15-07
		2	J, U		74				[SDU,EG0,TNA]-From 01-15-07
		2	J, U		74				[SDU,EG0]-From 01-15-07
	68027793AA	2	J, U		72				[SDD,EG0]-From 01-15-07
		2	J, U		74				[SDD,EG0]-From 01-15-07
		2	J, U		72				[SDU,EN0]-From 01-15-07
	68027799AA	2	J, U		74				[SDU,EN0]-From 01-15-07
	68029954AA	2	J		72, 74				[SDA,EG0]-From 01-15-07
	68029955AA	2	T		74				[SDA,EG0]-From 01-15-07
	68032197AA	2	T		74				[SDU,EG0]-From 01-15-07
8									SPRING, Front Coil
	52126310AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZDA,ZSA]
	52126311AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZDB,ZSB]

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Suspension,Front Spring with Control Arms and Track Bar  
Figure 2-110

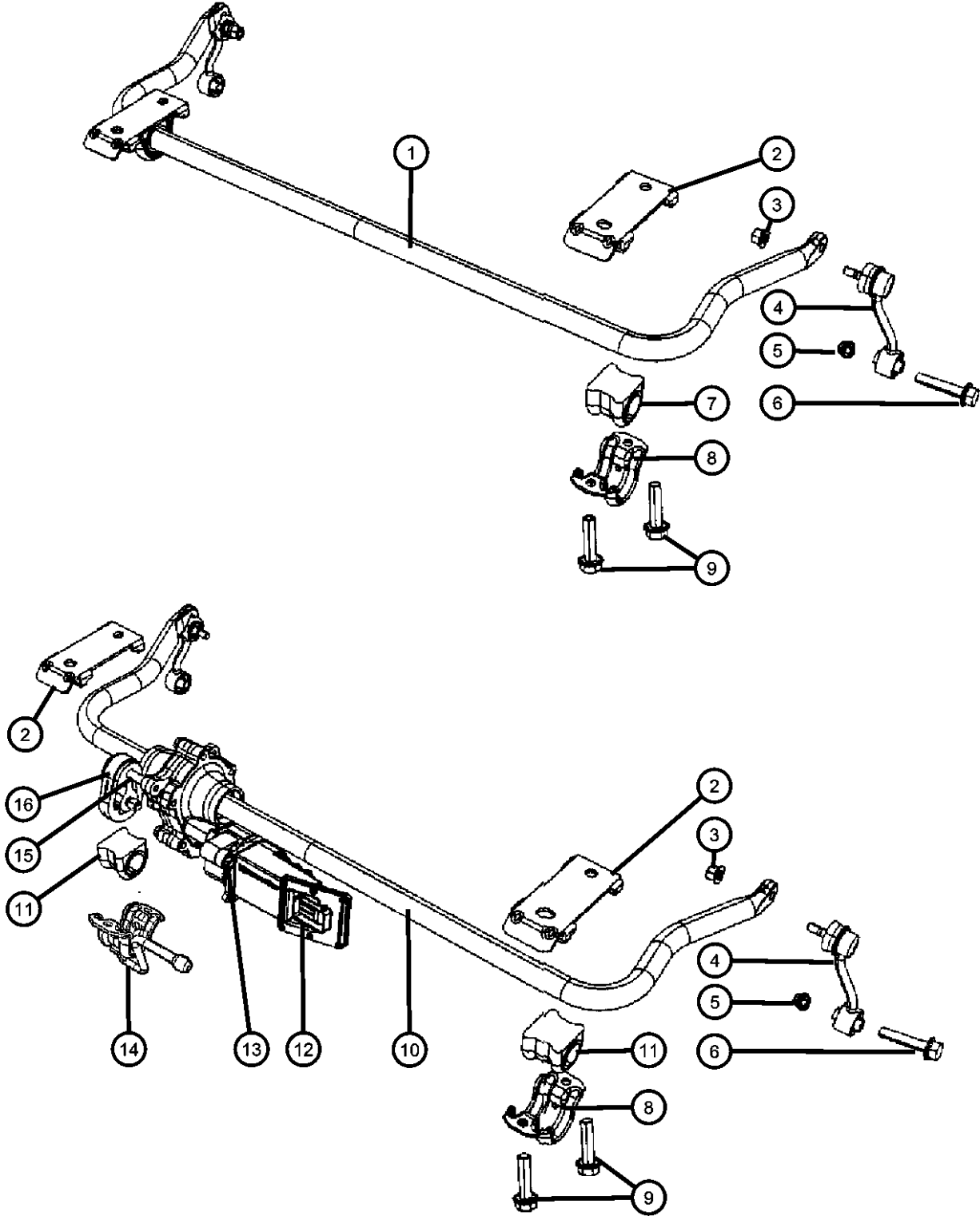


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52126312AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZDC,ZSC]
	52126313AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZDD,ZSD]
	52126315AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZDF,ZSF]
	52126314AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZDE,ZSE]
	52126317AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZDH,ZSH]
	52126316AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZDG,ZSG]
	52126319AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZDK,ZSK]
	52126318AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZDJ,ZSJ]
	52126512AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZEC,ZTC]
	52126511AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZEB,ZTB]
	52126513AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZED,ZTD]
	52126514AB	1	T, U, J		72, 74				[ZEE,ZTE]
	52126515AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZEF,ZTF]
	52126516AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZEG,ZTG]
	52126517AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZEH,ZTH]
	52126518AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZEJ,ZTJ]
	68026309AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZCL,ZRL]
9	06104242AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				BOLT, Front Shock to Axle, Mounting
10	06508593AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
11									BAR, Track
	52059982AC	1	J, T		72, 74				
	52059983AC	1	U		72, 74				
12	06104243AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, UCA to Frame, Mounting
13	52059976AC	2	J, T, U		72, 74				ARM, ControlUpper
14	06104718AA	2							NUT
15	06104718AA	2							NUT
16	06508592AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking
17	06104263AA	1	U, J, T		72, 74				SCREW
18	06104266AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREWMounting
19	52059979AC	2	J, T, U		72, 74				ARM, Control
20	06104719AA	2							NUT

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans



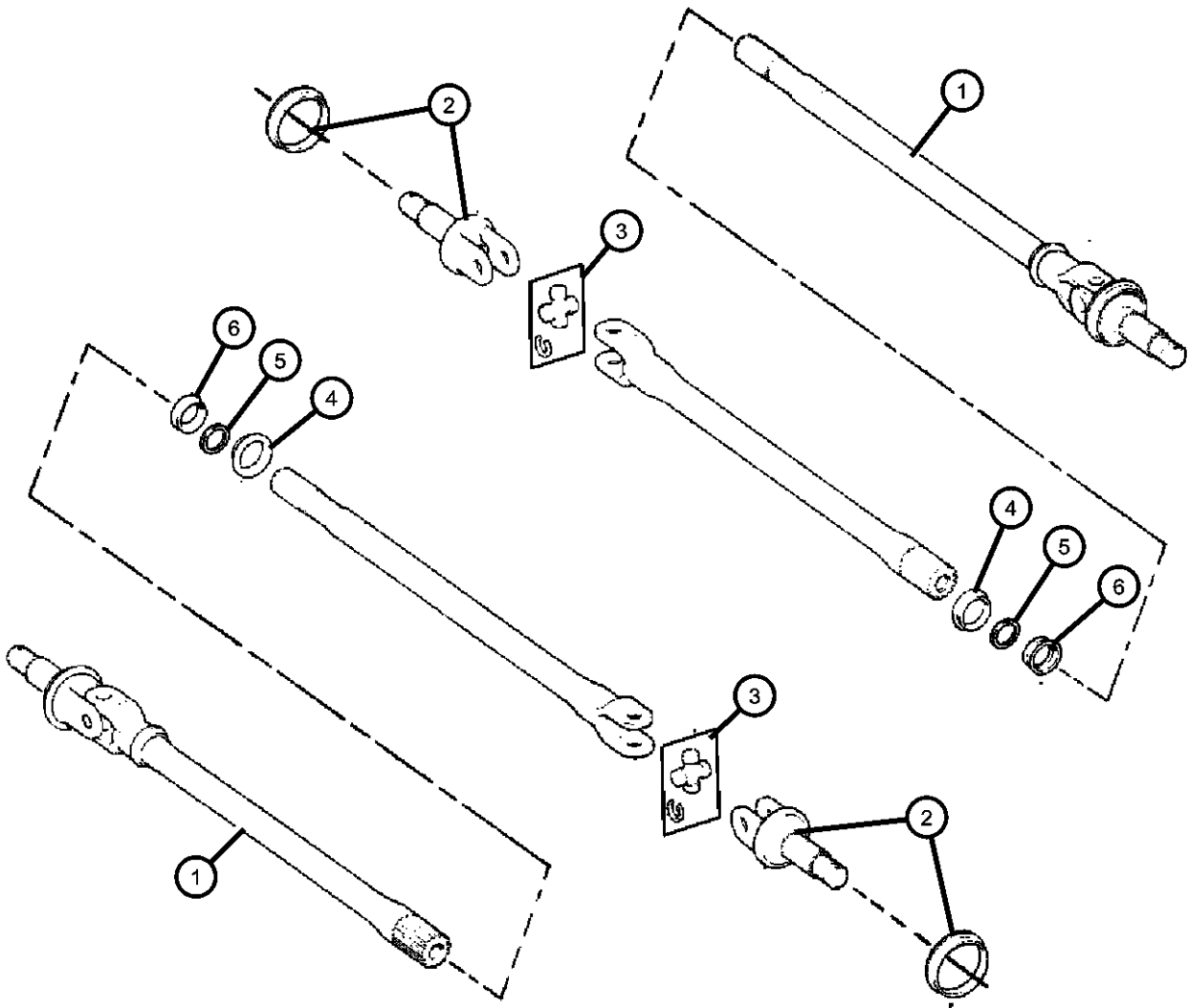
Stabilizer Bar,Front  
Figure 2-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52059971AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				STABILIZER BAR, Front, [SHA]
2	52060281AB	2	J, T, U		72, 74				PLATE, Stabilizer Bar, [SHA,SHG], Mounting
3	06502835	2	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, [SHA] Stabilizer Bar to Link, Mounting
4	52059975AC	2	T, U, J		72, 74				LINK ASSEMBLY, Stabilizer Bar, [SHA,SHG]
5	06104718AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12X1.50, [SHA,SHG] Stabilizer Bar Link to Axle, Mounting
6	06104242AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.50X70.00, [SHA,SHG] Stabilizer Bar Link to Axle
7	52059973AC	2	J, T, U		72, 74				BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar, [SHA]
8	52110141AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Bushing [SHG], Left
		2	J, T, U		72, 74				[SHA], Right or Left
9	06104218AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x40.00, [SHA,SHG] Stabilizer Bar Bushing Retainer to Frame, Mounting
10	52060300AD	1	J, T, U		72, 74				STABILIZER BAR, Front, [SHG]
11	52059973AC	2	J, T, U		72, 74				BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar, [SHG]
12									ACTUATOR, Stabilizer Bar
	68044411AA	1	J, U		72				[SHG]
		1	J, T, U		74				[SHG]
13									BOLT, Stabilizer Bar
	68044409AA	3	J, U		72				
		3	J, T, U		74				
14	52110141AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Bushing, [SHG], Right
15	05139550AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				BOLT, Hex Head Shoulder, M10x1.50, [SHG]
16	52128501AA	1	J, T, U		74				ISOLATOR, [SHG]

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

Shafts,Front Axle  
Figure 2-210

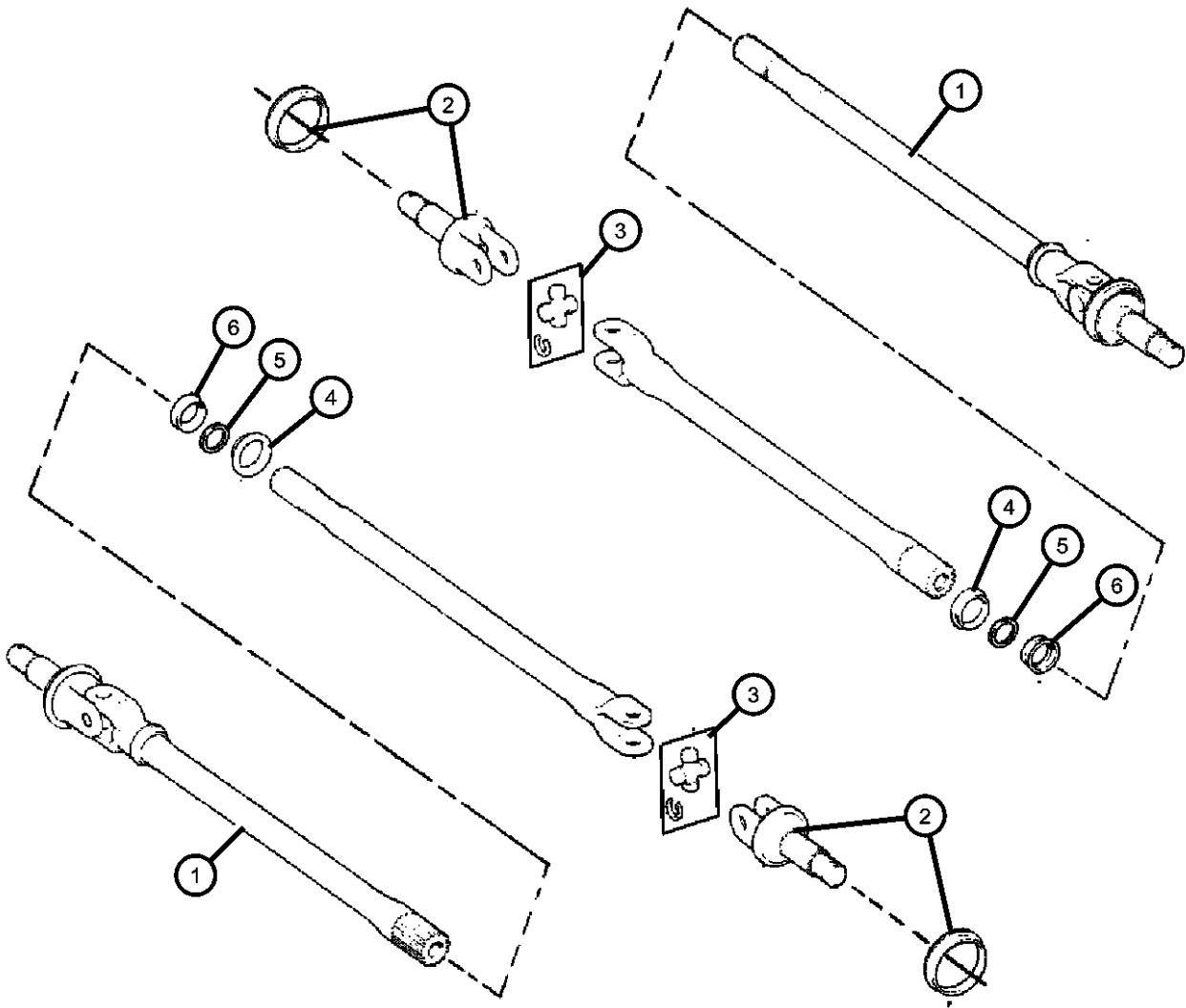


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [DJR]=Light Duty Front Axle [DJS]=Heavy Duty Front Axle									
1	68004080AA	1	J		72, 74				SHAFT, Axle [DJR], Right
		1	U		72, 74				[DJR], Right
	68004081AA	1	J		72, 74				[DJR], Left
		1	U		72, 74				[DJR], Left
	68017180AA	1	U		72, 74				[DJS], Left
		1	J		72, 74				[DJS], Left
2	68017183AA	1	J		72, 74				[DJS], Right
		1	U		72, 74				[DJS], Right
	68004079AA	1	J		72, 74				SHAFT, Stub [DJR], Right or Left
		1	U		72, 74				[DJR], Right or Left
	68017181AA	1	J		72, 74				[DJS], Right or Left
		1	U		72, 74				[DJS], Right or Left
3	04137757	1	J		72, 74				U-JOINT KIT [DJR], Right or Left
									Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
	V8017757AA	1	U		72, 74				[DJR], Right or Left
									Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
	68017182AA	1	J		72, 74				[DJS], Right or Left
		1	U		72, 74				[DJS], Right or Left
4	05083669AA	2	J		72, 74				SLINGER, Oil [DJR]
		2	U		72, 74				[DJR]
	68004090AA	2	J		72, 74				GUIDE, Axle Shaft [DJR]
		2	U		72, 74				[DJR]
5	68017185AA	2	J		72, 74				[DJS]
		2	U		72, 74				[DJS]
6	05014852AB	2	J		72, 74				SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

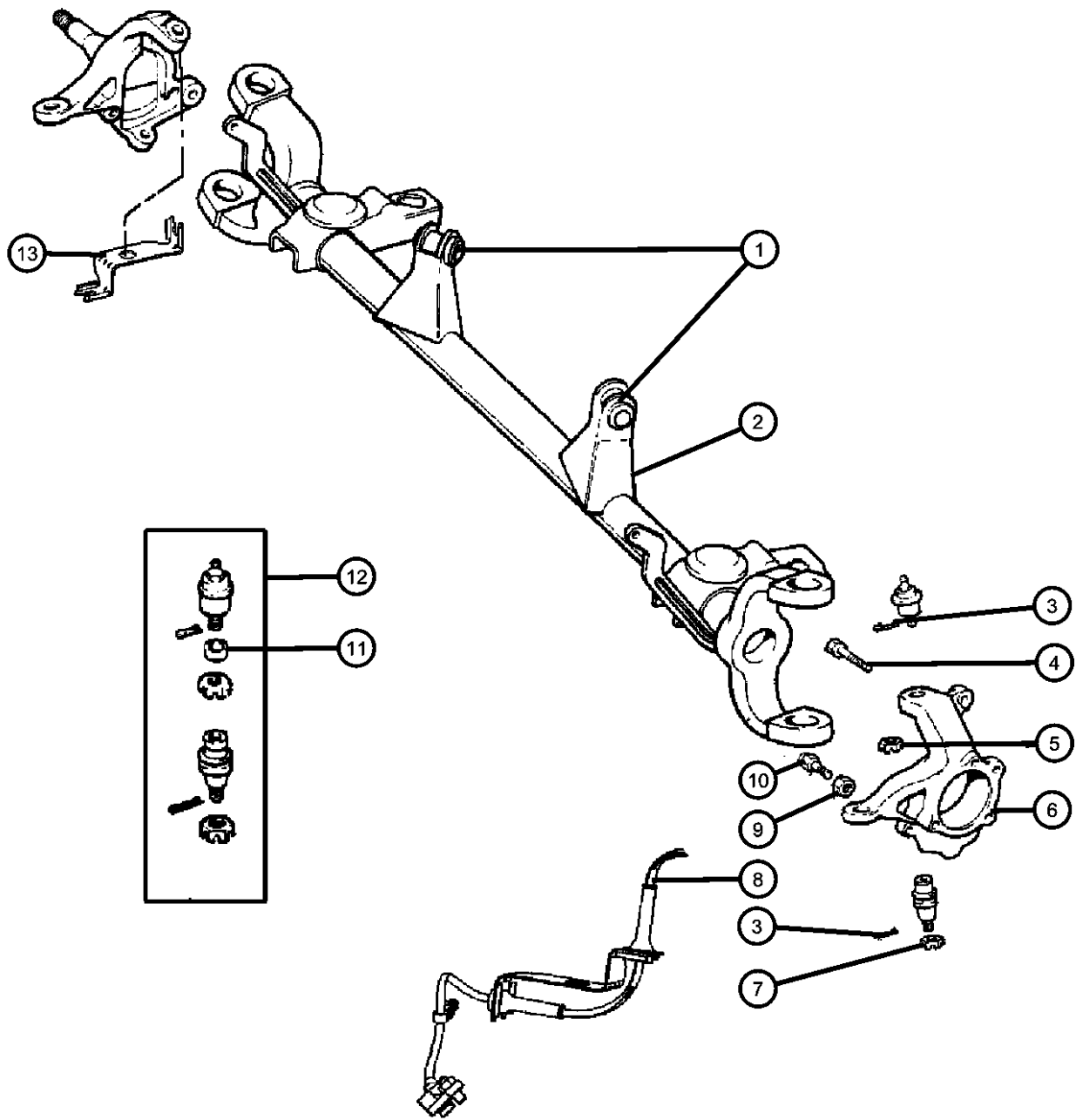
Shafts,Front Axle  
Figure 2-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-7		2	U		72, 74				
	68017186AA	1	J		72, 74				CLIP, Retainer
		1	U		72, 74				



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

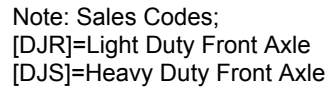
Housing,Front Axle,2 Wheel Drive  
Figure 2-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52060138AA	2	T		74				BUSHING, Control Arm, Axle to UCA, Mounting
2	68017193AA	1	T		74				HOUSING, Axle
3	68004088AA	4	T		74				PIN, Cotter
4	05012436AA	6	T		74				BOLT, Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
5	J0125258	2	T		74				NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket
6									KNUCKLE, Front
	68004086AA	1	T		74				Right
	68004087AA	1	T		74				Left
7	J8123318	2	T		74				NUT
8	68003281AA	1	T		74				SENSOR PACKAGE, Wheel SpeedRight or Left
9	05086616AA	2	T		74				NUT, Steering Knuckle, Stop Bolt, Mounting
10	JA000821	2	T		74				BOLT, Steering Knuckle Stop
11	83500203	2	T		74				RING, Ball Joint
12	68004085AA	2	T		74				BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
13									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	56026766	1	T		74				Right
	56026767	1	T		74				Left

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

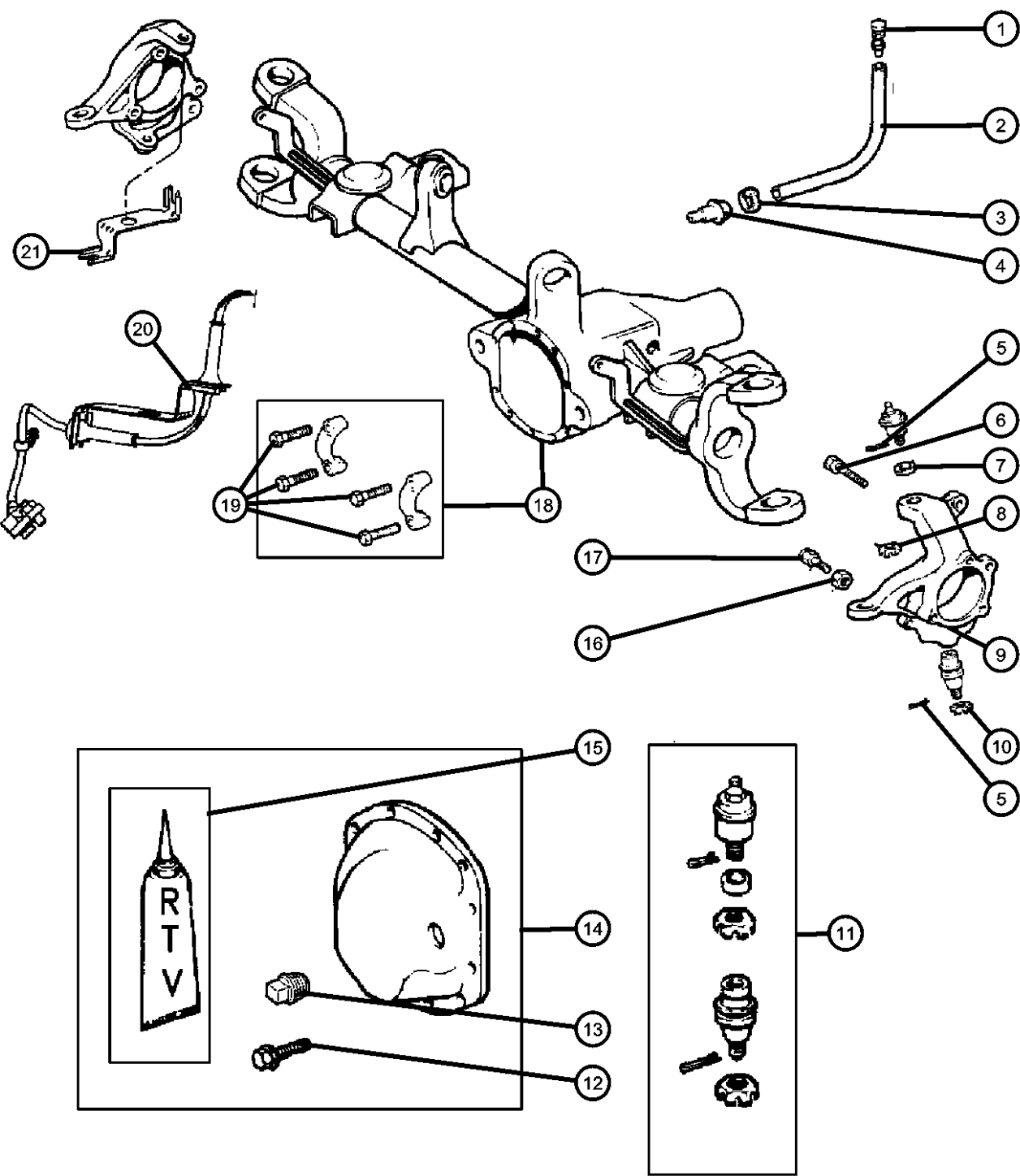
### Figure 2-320



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

2007 JK

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive  
Figure 2-320

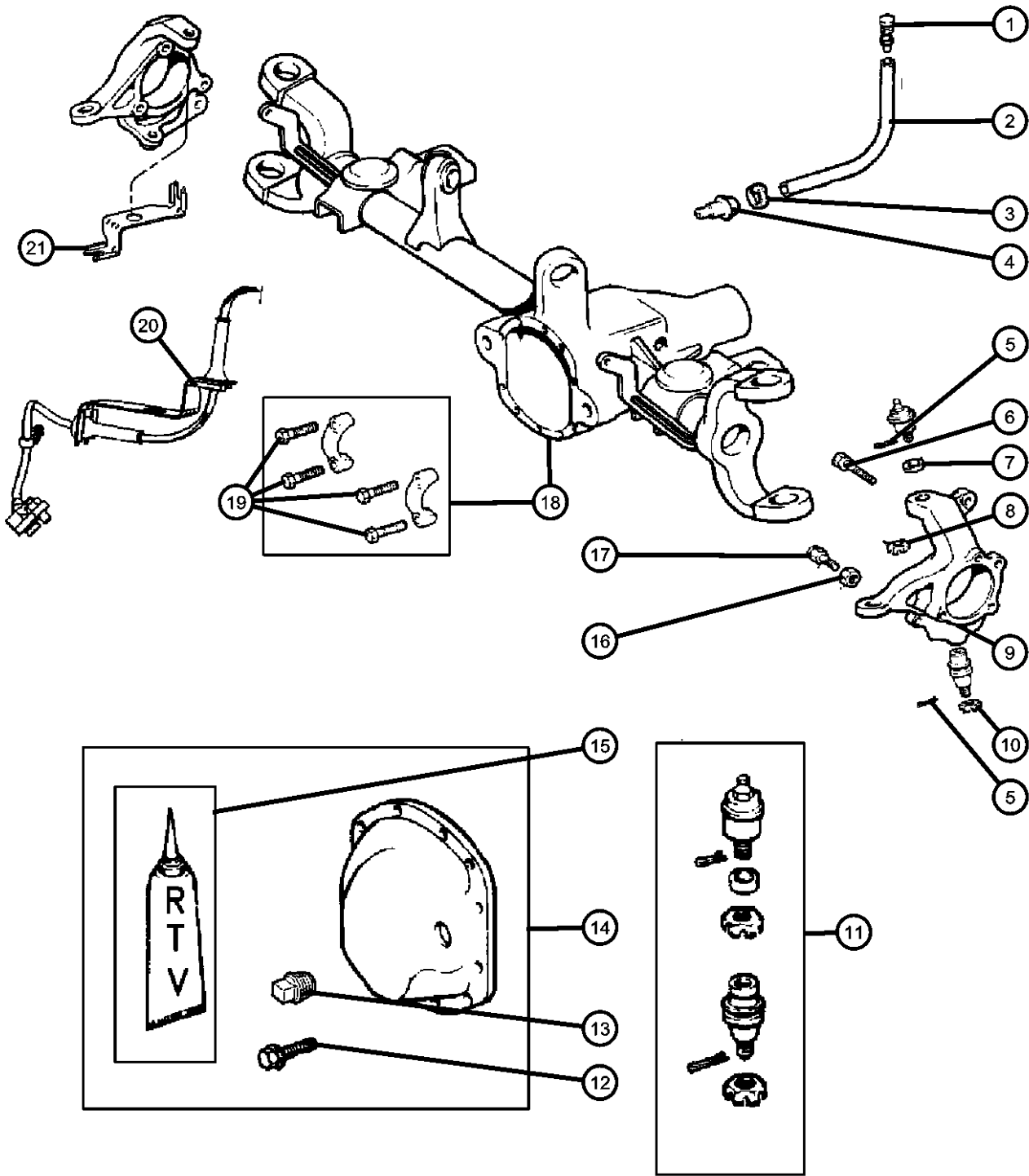


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11		2	J		72, 74				BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
	68004085AA	2	U		72, 74				
12		2	J		72, 74				BOLT, Differential Cover
	02954031	10	J		72, 74				
13		10	U		72, 74				PLUG, Differential Cover
	05137582AA	1	J		72, 74				
14		1	U		72, 74				COVER, Differential
	J4004751	1	U		72, 74				
15		1	J		72, 74				SEALANT, RTV
	68004077AA	1	J		72, 74				
16		1	U		72, 74				NUT, Steering Knuckle
	68017177AA	1	J		72, 74				
17		1	U		72, 74				BOLT, Steering Knuckle Stop
	05013477AA	1	J		72, 74				
18		2	J		72, 74				HOUSING, Axle
	05086616AA	2	U		72, 74				
19		2	J		72, 74				BOLT, Differential
	JA000821	2	U		72, 74				
20		4	J		72, 74				SENSOR PACKAGE, Wheel Speed
		4	U		72, 74				

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive  
Figure 2-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	68003281AA	2	J		72, 74				BRACKET, Brake Sensor Right Right Left Left
		2	U		72, 74				
	56026766	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
	56026767	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				

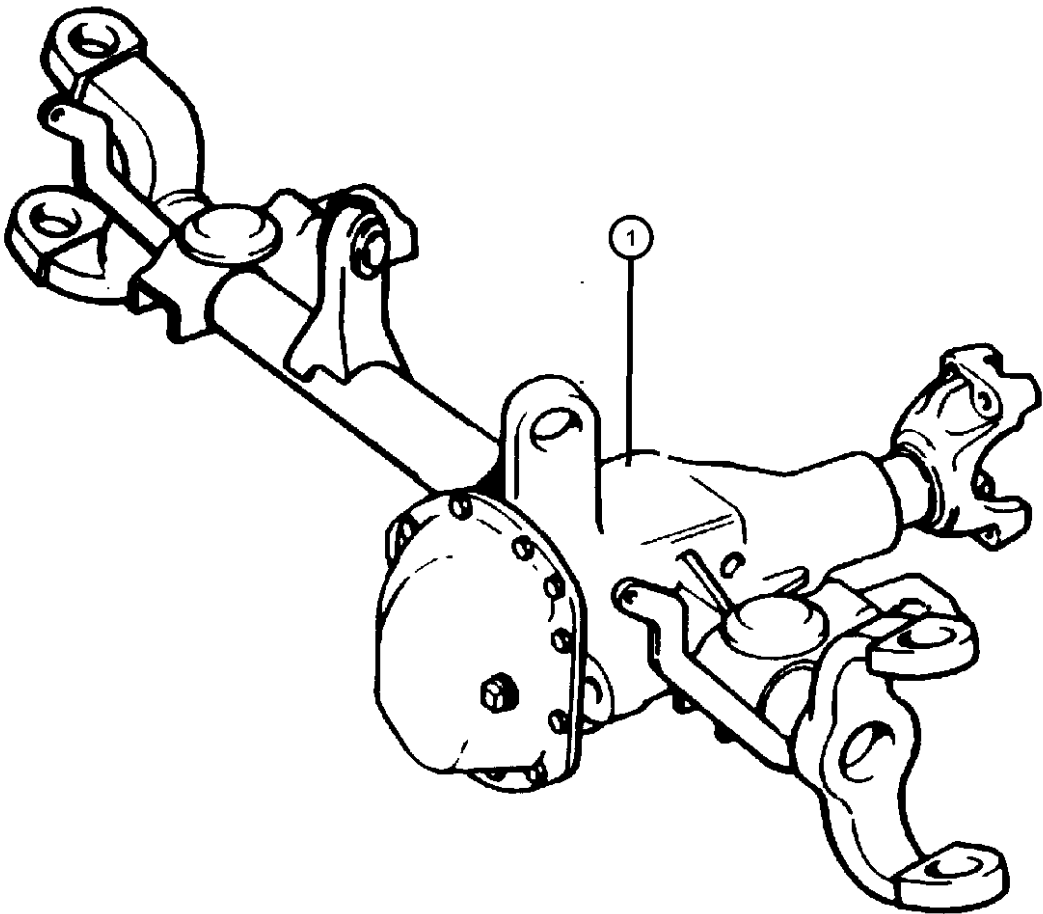
WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Axle Assembly,Front,4 Wheel Drive  
Figure 2-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;  
[DJR]=Light Duty Front Axle  
[DJS]=Heavy Duty Front Axle  
[DMC]=Axle Ratio - 3.21  
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10  
[DS7]=Conventional DifferentialFront Axle  
[DSE]=Tru-Lok Front & Rear Axles

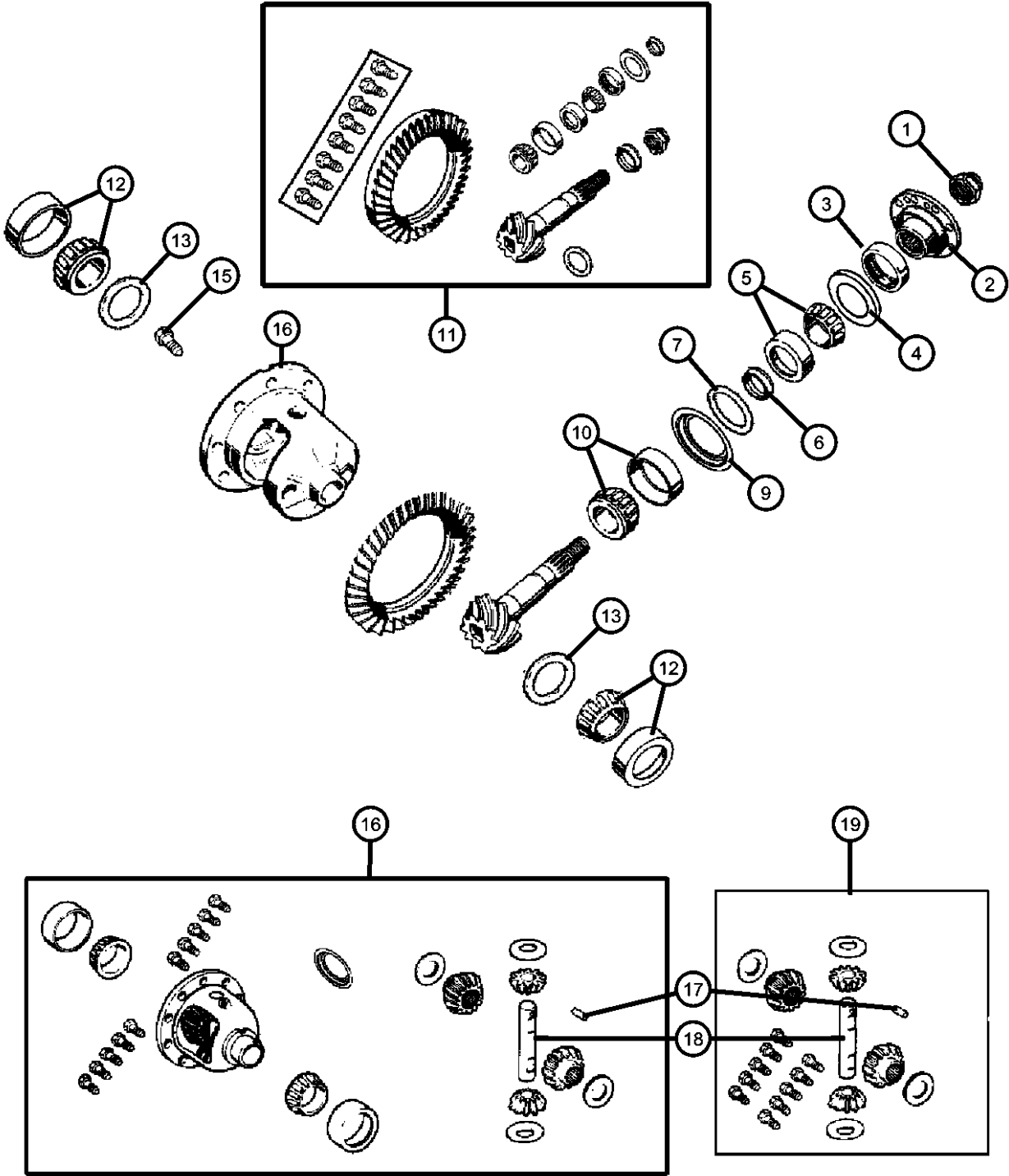
1									AXLE, Service Front
	68004068AA	1	J		72, 74				[DJR+DMC+DS7]
	68004093AA	1	J		72, 74				[DJR+DMF+DS7]
	68017160AA	1	U		72, 74				[DJR+DMC+DS7]
	68017167AA	1	U		72, 74				[DJR+DMF+DS7]
	68017169AA	1	J		72, 74				[DJS+DMF+DSE]
	68017191AA	1	U		72, 74				[DJS+DMF+DSE]



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans



Differential,Front Axle,With [DS7]  
Figure 2-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[DMC]=Axle Ratio - 3.21  
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11  
[DS7]=Conventional Differential Front Axle

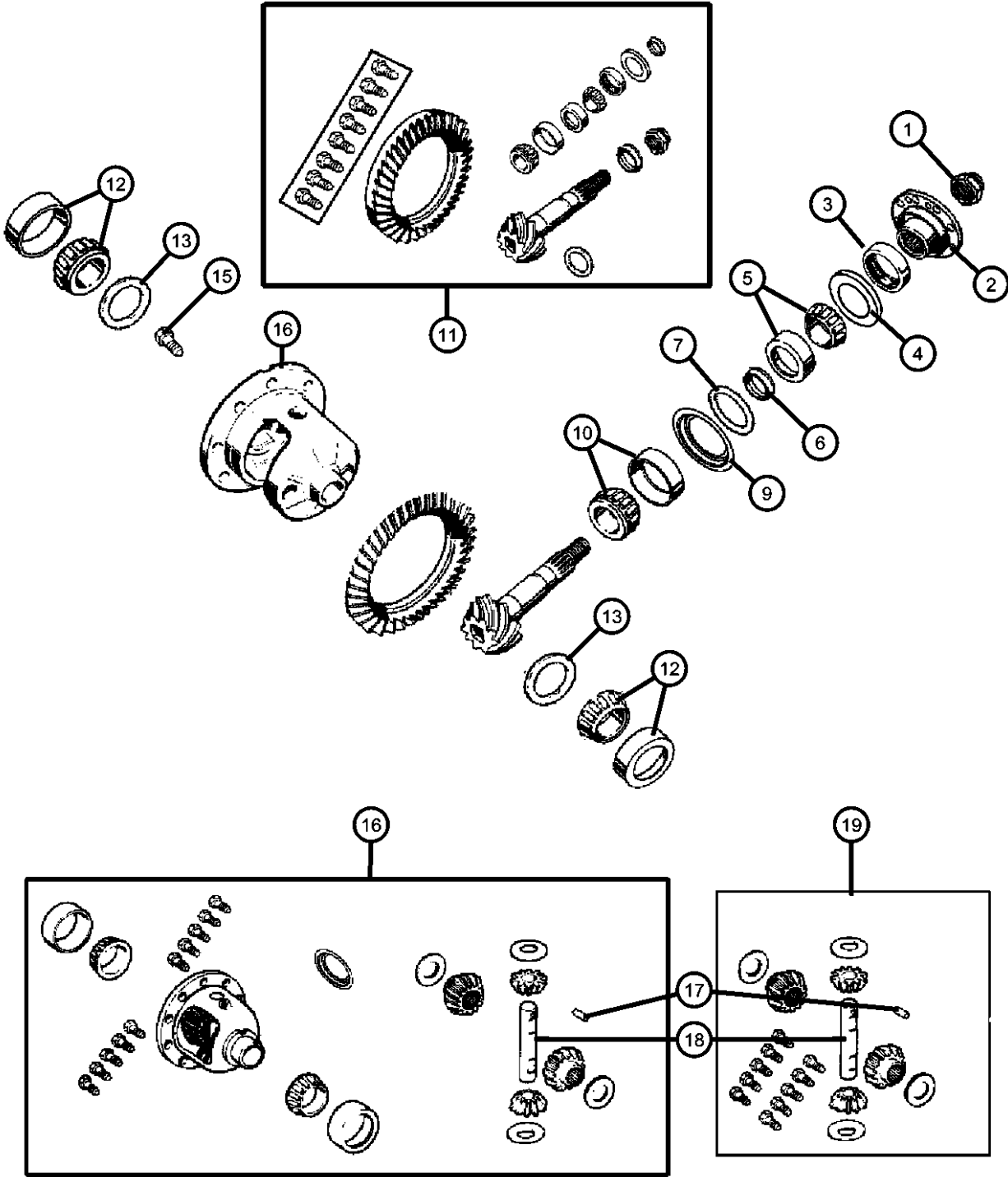
1	04720895	1	J		72, 74				NUT, Pinion Yoke
		1	U		72, 74				
2	68004070AA	1	J		72, 74				FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
		1	U		72, 74				
3	68004073AA	1	J		72, 74				SLINGER, Drive Pinion
		1	U		72, 74				
4	68004072AA	1	J		72, 74				SEAL, Drive Pinion
		1	U		72, 74				
5	J8126499	1	J		72, 74				BEARING, Drive Pinion
		1	U		72, 74				Bearing and Cup, Front
6	05066047AA	1	J		72, 74				BEARING and Cup, Front
		1	U		72, 74				SPACER
7	04856368	1	J		72, 74				Crush
		1	U		72, 74				Crush
	04856369	1	J		72, 74				SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
		1	U		72, 74				[.035 to.039 ]
	04856370	1	J		72, 74				[.035 to.039 ]
		1	U		72, 74				[.040 to.044 ]
	04856371	1	J		72, 74				[.040 to.044 ]
		1	U		72, 74				[.045 to.049 ]
		1	J		72, 74				[.045 to.049 ]
		1	U		72, 74				[.050 to.054 ]
		1	J		72, 74				[.050 to.054 ]
-8	05017332AA	1	J		72, 74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
		1	U		72, 74				[.040"]-In Shim Kit 04856369
	05017333AA	1	J		72, 74				[.040"]-In Shim Kit 04856369
		1	U		72, 74				[.041"]-In Shim Kit 04856369

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4				Transmission	
M = MEDIUM						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

Differential,Front Axle,With [DS7]  
Figure 2-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U		72, 74				[.041"]-In Shim Kit 04856369
	05017334AA	1	J		72, 74				[.042"]-In Shim Kit 04856369
		1	U		72, 74				[.042"]-In Shim Kit 04856369
	05017335AA	1	J		72, 74				[.043"]-In Shim Kit 04856369
		1	U		72, 74				[.043"]-In Shim Kit 04856369
	05017336AA	1	J		72, 74				[.044"]-In Shim Kit 04856369
		1	U		72, 74				[.044"]-In Shim Kit 04856369
	05017337AA	1	J		72, 74				[.045"]-In Shim Kit 04856370
		1	U		72, 74				[.045"]-In Shim Kit 04856370
	05017338AA	1	J		72, 74				[.046"]-In Shim Kit 04856370
		1	U		72, 74				[.046"]-In Shim Kit 04856370
	05017339AA	1	J		72, 74				[.047"]-In Shim Kit 04856370
		1	U		72, 74				[.047"]-In Shim Kit 04856370
	05017340AA	1	J		72, 74				[.048"]-In Shim Kit 04856370
		1	U		72, 74				[.048"]-In Shim Kit 04856370
	05017341AA	1	J		72, 74				[.049"]-In Shim Kit 04856370
		1	U		72, 74				[.049"]-In Shim Kit 04856370
	05017342AA	1	J		72, 74				[.050"]-In Shim Kit 04856371
		1	U		72, 74				[.050"]-In Shim Kit 04856371
	05017343AA	1	J		72, 74				[.051"]-In Shim Kit 04856371
		1	U		72, 74				[.051"]-In Shim Kit 04856371
	05017344AA	1	J		72, 74				[.052"]-In Shim Kit 04856371
		1	U		72, 74				[.052"]-In Shim Kit 04856371
	05017345AA	1	J		72, 74				[.053"]-In Shim Kit 04856371
		1	U		72, 74				[.053"]-In Shim Kit 04856371
	05017346AA	1	J		72, 74				[.054"]-In Shim Kit 04856371
		1	U		72, 74				[.054"]-In Shim Kit 04856371
	68014932AA	1	J		72, 74				[.035"]-In Shim Kit 04856368
		1	U		72, 74				[.035"]-In Shim Kit 04856368
	68014933AA	1	J		72, 74				[.036"]-In Shim Kit 04856368
		1	U		72, 74				[.036"]-In Shim Kit 04856368
	68014934AA	1	J		72, 74				[.037"]-In Shim Kit 04856368
		1	U		72, 74				[.037"]-In Shim Kit 04856368

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT  
L = LOWLINE  
M = MEDIUM

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR  
TYPE #2  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

ENGINE

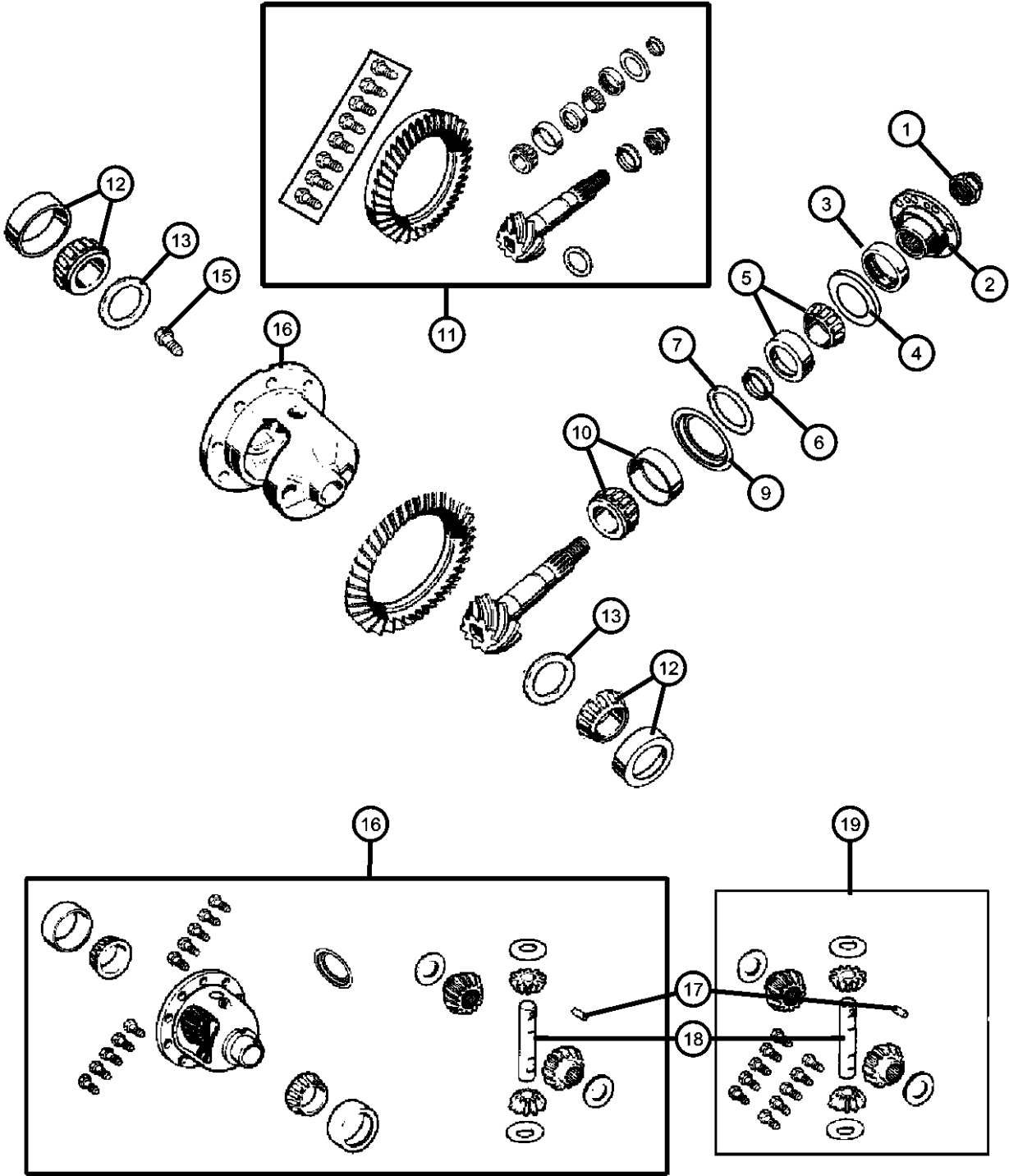
EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine  
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next  
Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370  
Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE  
Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE  
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,Front Axle,With [DS7]  
Figure 2-610

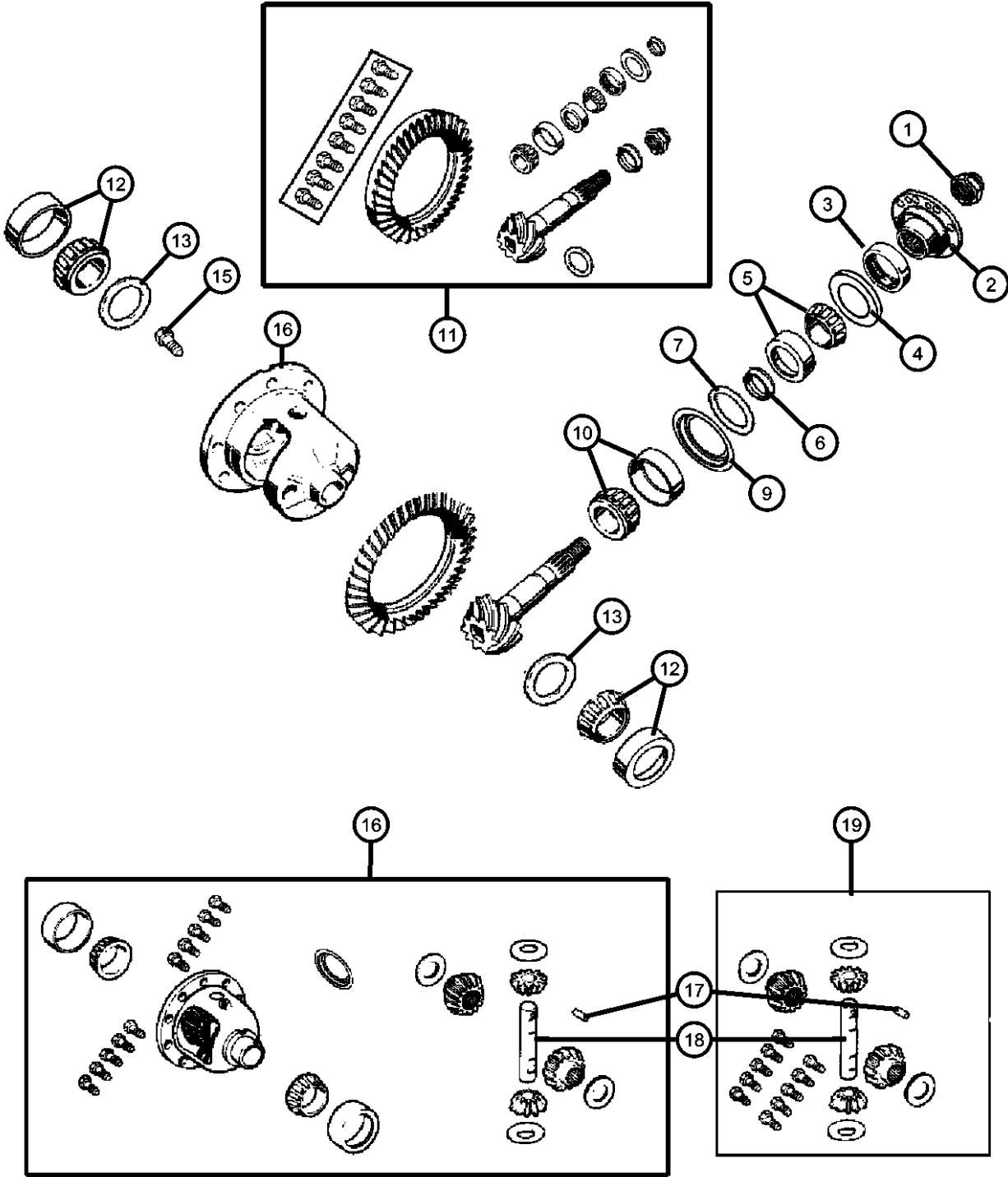


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68014935AA	1	J		72, 74				[.038"]-In Shim Kit 04856368
		1	U		72, 74				[.038"]-In Shim Kit 04856368
	68014936AA	1	J		72, 74				[.039"]-In Shim Kit 04856368
		1	U		72, 74				[.039"]-In Shim Kit 04856368
9									BAFFLE, Drive Pinion
	68004076AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
10									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	04746979	1	J		72, 74				Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	U		72, 74				Bearing and Cup, Rear
11									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	68004071AA	1	J		72, 74				[DMC]
		1	U		72, 74				[DMC]
	68004094AA	1	J		72, 74				[DMF]
		1	U		72, 74				[DMF]
12									BEARING, Differential
	J8126500	1	J		72, 74				Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	U		72, 74				Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
13									SHIM KIT, Differential
	05066539AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-14									SHIM, Differential Bearing
	05017218AA	1	J		72, 74				[.109"]
		1	U		72, 74				[.109"]
	05017219AA	1	J		72, 74				[.110"]
		1	U		72, 74				[.110"]
	05017220AA	1	J		72, 74				[.111"]
		1	U		72, 74				[.111"]
	05017221AA	1	J		72, 74				[.112"]
		1	U		72, 74				[.112"]
	05017222AA	1	J		72, 74				[.113"]
		1	U		72, 74				[.113"]

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

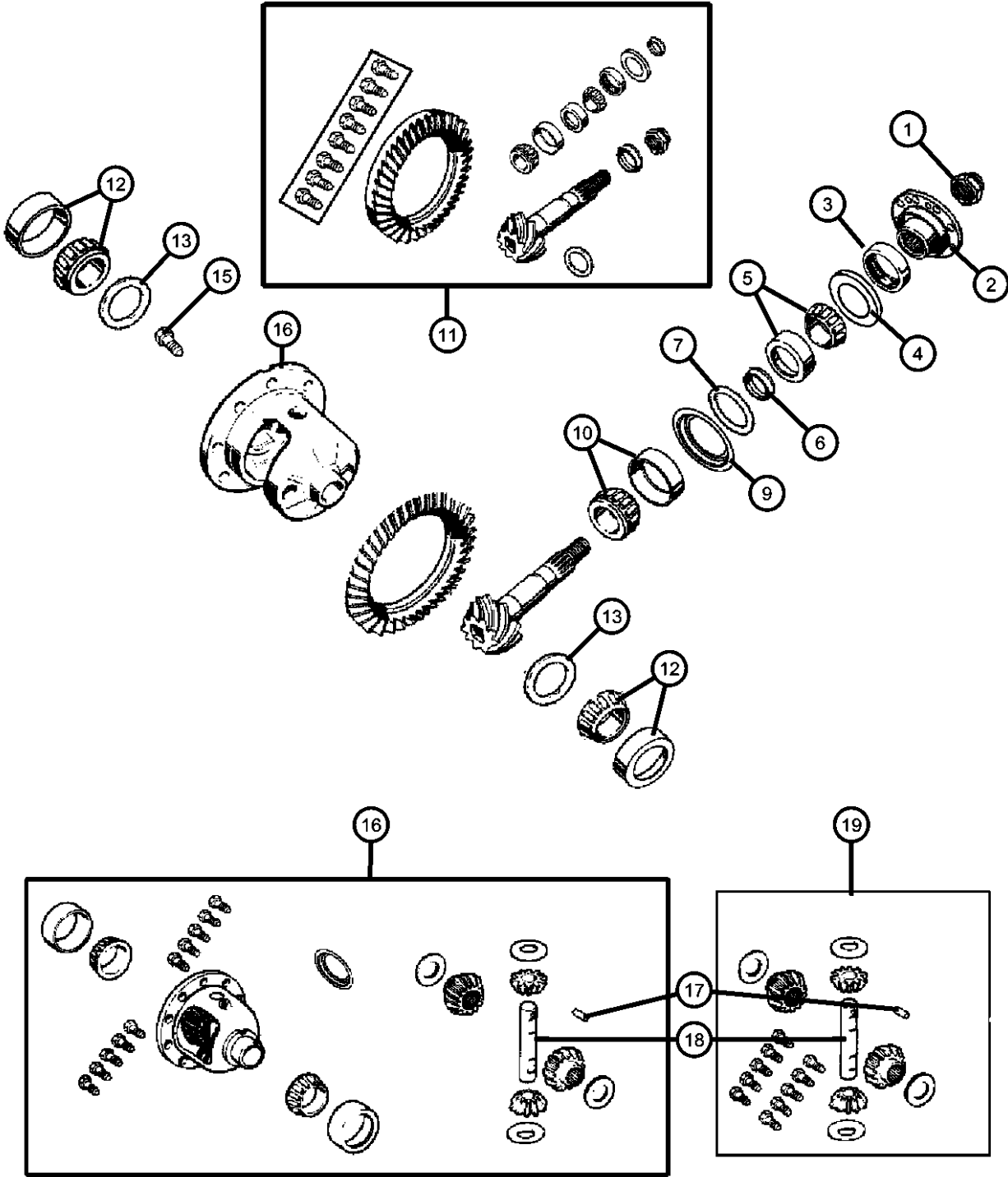
Differential,Front Axle,With [DS7]  
Figure 2-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05017223AA	1	J		72, 74				[.114"]
		1	U		72, 74				[.114"]
	05017224AA	1	J		72, 74				[.115"]
		1	U		72, 74				[.115"]
	05017225AA	1	J		72, 74				[.116"]
		1	U		72, 74				[.116"]
	05017226AA	1	J		72, 74				[.117"]
		1	U		72, 74				[.117"]
	05017227AA	1	J		72, 74				[.118"]
		1	U		72, 74				[.118"]
	05017228AA	1	J		72, 74				[.119"]
		1	U		72, 74				[.119"]
	05017229AA	1	J		72, 74				[.120"]
		1	U		72, 74				[.120"]
	05017230AA	1	J		72, 74				[.121"]
		1	U		72, 74				[.121"]
	05017231AA	1	J		72, 74				[.122"]
		1	U		72, 74				[.122"]
	05017232AA	1	J		72, 74				[.123"]
		1	U		72, 74				[.123"]
	05017233AA	1	J		72, 74				[.124"]
		1	U		72, 74				[.124"]
	05017234AA	1	J		72, 74				[.125"]
		1	U		72, 74				[.125"]
	05017235AA	1	J		72, 74				[.126"]
		1	U		72, 74				[.126"]
	05017236AA	1	J		72, 74				[.127"]
		1	U		72, 74				[.127"]
	05017237AA	1	J		72, 74				[.128"]
		1	U		72, 74				[.128"]
	05017238AA	1	J		72, 74				[.129"]
		1	U		72, 74				[.129"]
	05017239AA	1	J		72, 74				[.130"]

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

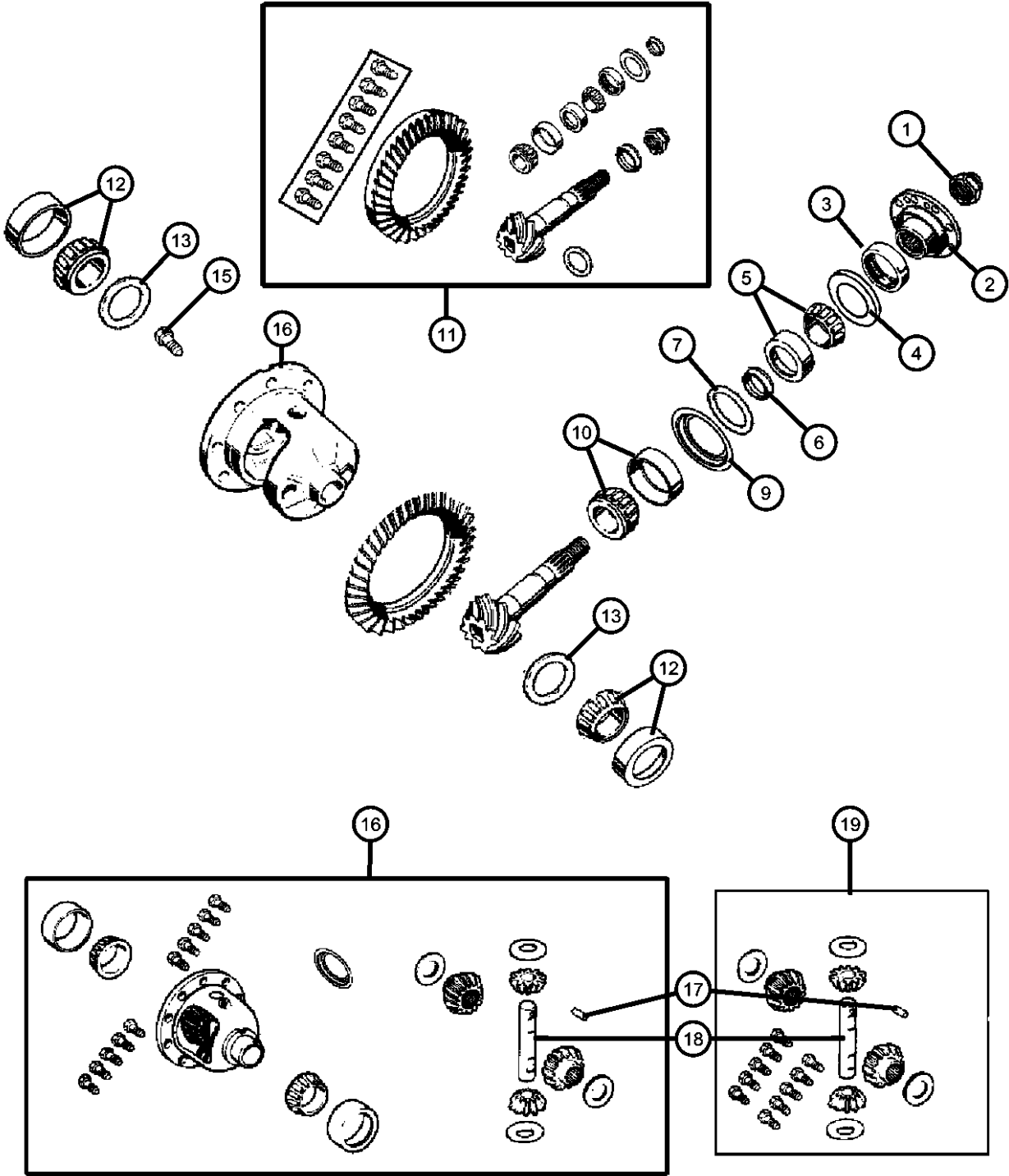
Differential,Front Axle,With [DS7]  
Figure 2-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U		72, 74				[.130"]
	05017240AA	1	J		72, 74				[.131"]
		1	U		72, 74				[.131"]
	05017241AA	1	J		72, 74				[.132"]
		1	U		72, 74				[.132"]
	05017242AA	1	J		72, 74				[.133"]
		1	U		72, 74				[.133"]
	05017243AA	1	J		72, 74				[.134"]
		1	U		72, 74				[.134"]
	05017244AA	1	J		72, 74				[.135"]
		1	U		72, 74				[.135"]
	05017245AA	1	J		72, 74				[.136"]
		1	U		72, 74				[.136"]
	05017246AA	1	J		72, 74				[.137"]
		1	U		72, 74				[.137"]
	05017247AA	1	J		72, 74				[.138"]
		1	U		72, 74				[.138"]
	05017248AA	1	J		72, 74				[.139"]
		1	U		72, 74				[.139"]
	05017249AA	1	J		72, 74				[.140"]
		1	U		72, 74				[.140"]
	05017250AA	1	J		72, 74				[.141"]
		1	U		72, 74				[.141"]
	05017251AA	1	J		72, 74				[.142"]
		1	U		72, 74				[.142"]
	05017252AA	1	J		72, 74				[.143"]
		1	U		72, 74				[.143"]
	05017253AA	1	J		72, 74				[.144"]
		1	U		72, 74				[.144"]
	05017254AA	1	J		72, 74				[.145"]
		1	U		72, 74				[.145"]
	05017255AA	1	J		72, 74				[.146"]
		1	U		72, 74				[.146"]

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

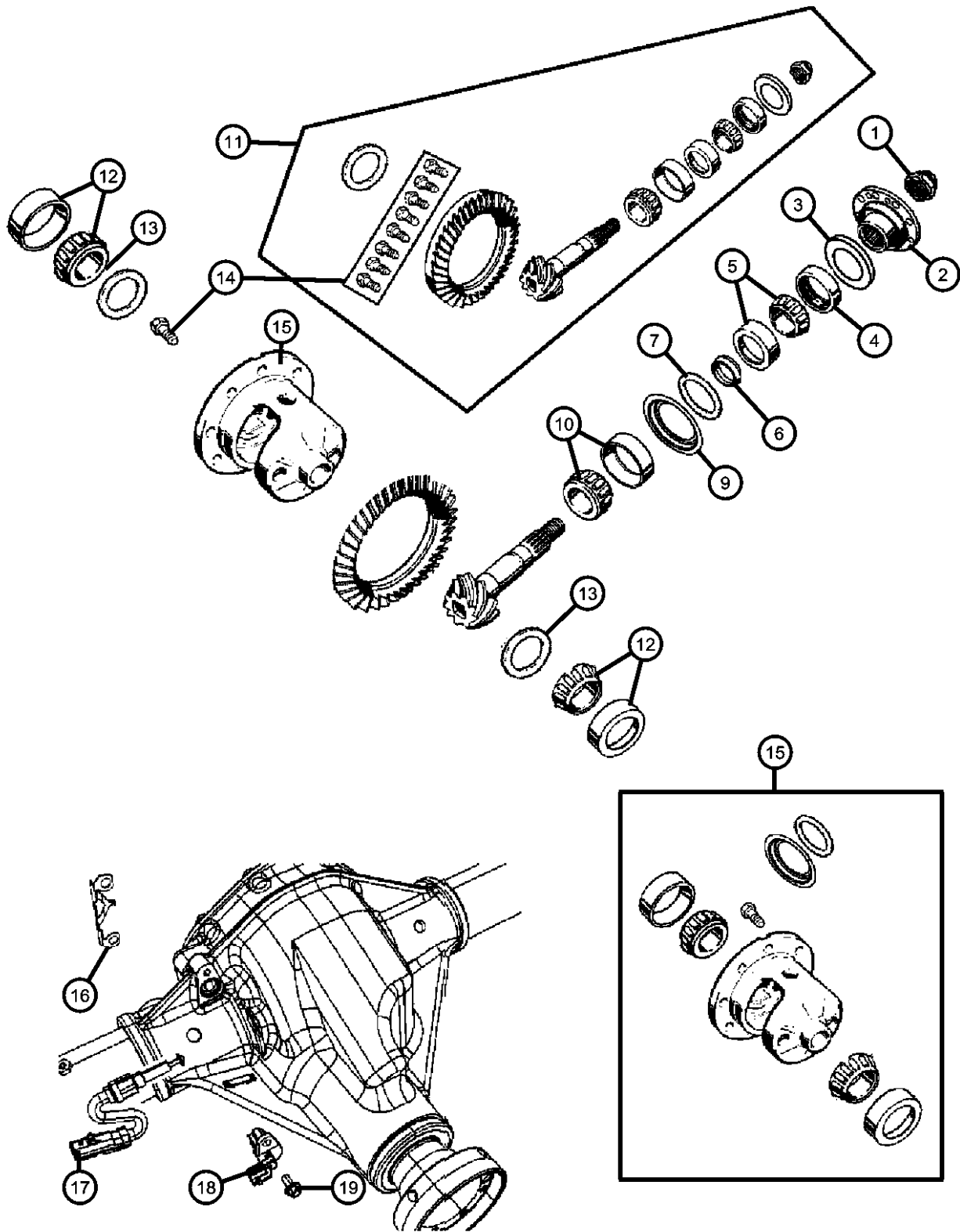
Differential,Front Axle,With [DS7]  
Figure 2-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05017256AA	1	J		72, 74				[.147"]
		1	U		72, 74				[.147"]
	05017257AA	1	J		72, 74				[.148"]
		1	U		72, 74				[.148"]
15									SCREW, Drive Gear
	05252503	10	J		72, 74				Mounting
		10	U		72, 74				Mounting
16									CASE, Differential
	68004074AA	1	J		72, 74				[DMC] With Internal Parts
		1	U		72, 74				[DMC] With Internal Parts
	68026549AA	1	J		72, 74				[DMF] With Internal Parts
		1	U		72, 74				[DMF] With Internal Parts
17									PIN, Differential Shaft
	01791563	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
18									SHAFT, Differential
	05003840AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
19									GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	68004075AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Differential,Front Axle,With [DSE]  
Figure 2-620

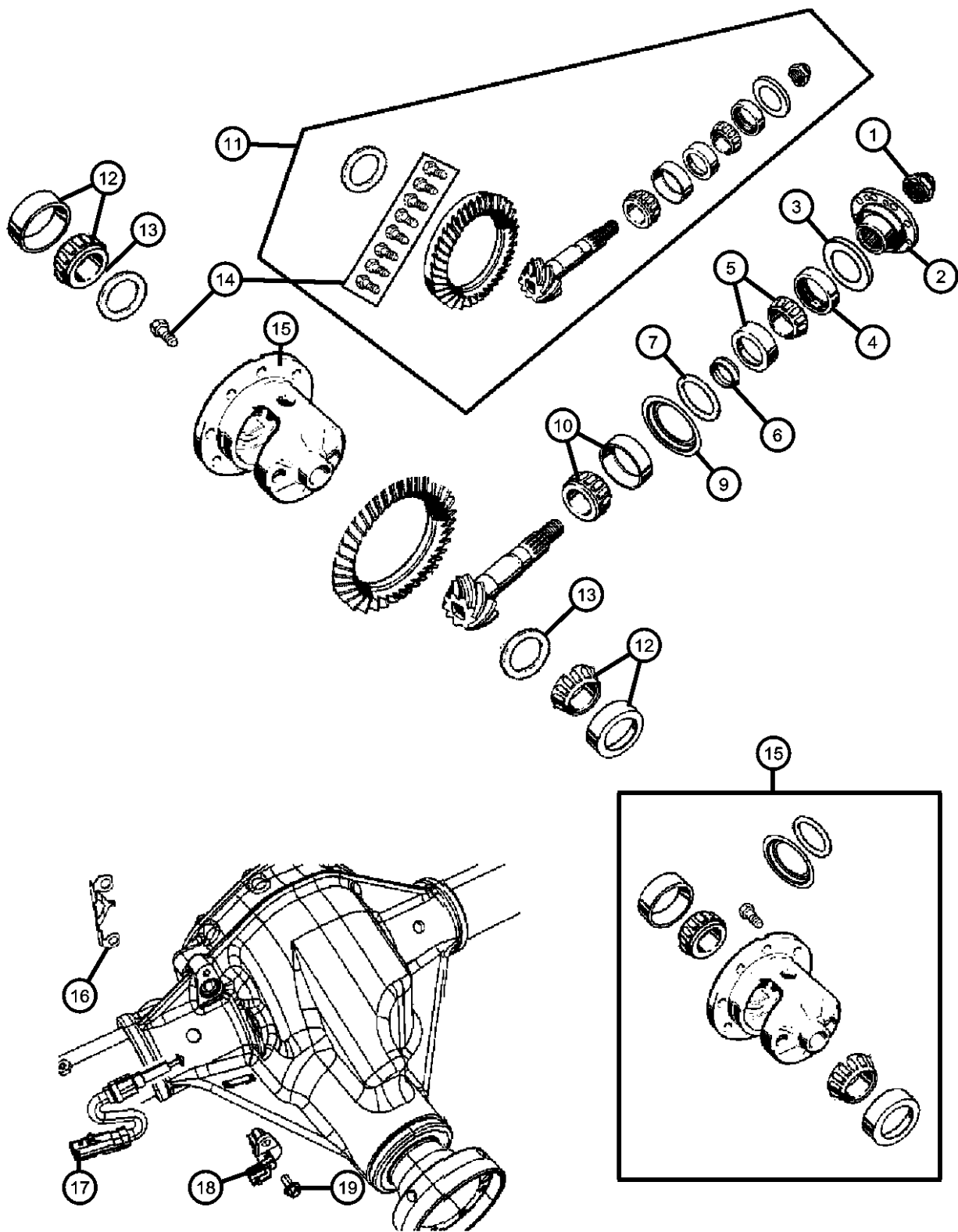


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11 [DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential									
1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	04720895	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
2									FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
	68004070AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
3									SLINGER, Drive Pinion
	68004073AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
4									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	68004072AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
5									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	J8126499	1	J		72, 74				Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	U		72, 74				Bearing and Cup, Front
6									SPACER
	05066047AA	1	J		72, 74				Crush
		1	U		72, 74				Crush
7									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	04856368	1	J		72, 74				[.035 to.039 ]
		1	U		72, 74				[.035 to.039 ]
	04856369	1	J		72, 74				[.040 to.044 ]
		1	U		72, 74				[.040 to.044 ]
	04856370	1	J		72, 74				[.045 to.049 ]
		1	U		72, 74				[.045 to.049 ]
	04856371	1	J		72, 74				[.050 to.054 ]
		1	U		72, 74				[.050 to.054 ]
-8									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
	05017332AA	1	J		72, 74				[.040"]-In Shim Kit 04856369
		1	U		72, 74				[.040"]-In Shim Kit 04856369
	05017333AA	1	J		72, 74				[.041"]-In Shim Kit 04856369

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4			Transmission
M = MEDIUM					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,Front Axle,With [DSE]  
Figure 2-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U		72, 74				[.041"]-In Shim Kit 04856369
	05017334AA	1	J		72, 74				[.042"]-In Shim Kit 04856369
		1	U		72, 74				[.042"]-In Shim Kit 04856369
	05017335AA	1	J		72, 74				[.043"]-In Shim Kit 04856369
		1	U		72, 74				[.043"]-In Shim Kit 04856369
	05017336AA	1	U		72, 74				[.044"]-In Shim Kit 04856369
		1	J		72, 74				[.044"]-In Shim Kit 04856369
	05017337AA	1	J		72, 74				[.045"]-In Shim Kit 04856370
		1	U		72, 74				[.045"]-In Shim Kit 04856370
	05017338AA	1	J		72, 74				[.046"]-In Shim Kit 04856370
		1	U		72, 74				[.046"]-In Shim Kit 04856370
	05017339AA	1	J		72, 74				[.047"]-In Shim Kit 04856370
		1	U		72, 74				[.047"]-In Shim Kit 04856370
	05017340AA	1	J		72, 74				[.048"]-In Shim Kit 04856370
		1	U		72, 74				[.048"]-In Shim Kit 04856370
	05017341AA	1	J		72, 74				[.049"]-In Shim Kit 04856370
		1	U		72, 74				[.049"]-In Shim Kit 04856370
	05017342AA	1	J		72, 74				[.050"]-In Shim Kit 04856371
		1	U		72, 74				[.050"]-In Shim Kit 04856371
	05017343AA	1	J		72, 74				[.051"]-In Shim Kit 04856371
		1	U		72, 74				[.051"]-In Shim Kit 04856371
	05017344AA	1	J		72, 74				[.052"]-In Shim Kit 04856371
		1	U		72, 74				[.052"]-In Shim Kit 04856371
	05017345AA	1	J		72, 74				[.053"]-In Shim Kit 04856371
		1	U		72, 74				[.053"]-In Shim Kit 04856371
	05017346AA	1	U		72, 74				[.054"]-In Shim Kit 04856371
		1	J		72, 74				[.054"]-In Shim Kit 04856371
	68014932AA	1	J		72, 74				[.035"]-In Shim Kit 04856368
		1	U		72, 74				[.035"]-In Shim Kit 04856368
	68014933AA	1	J		74, 72				[.036"]-In Shim Kit 04856368
		1	U		72, 74				[.036"]-In Shim Kit 04856368
	68014934AA	1	J		72, 74				[.037"]-In Shim Kit 04856368
		1	U		72, 74				[.037"]-In Shim Kit 04856368

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT  
L = LOWLINE  
M = MEDIUM

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

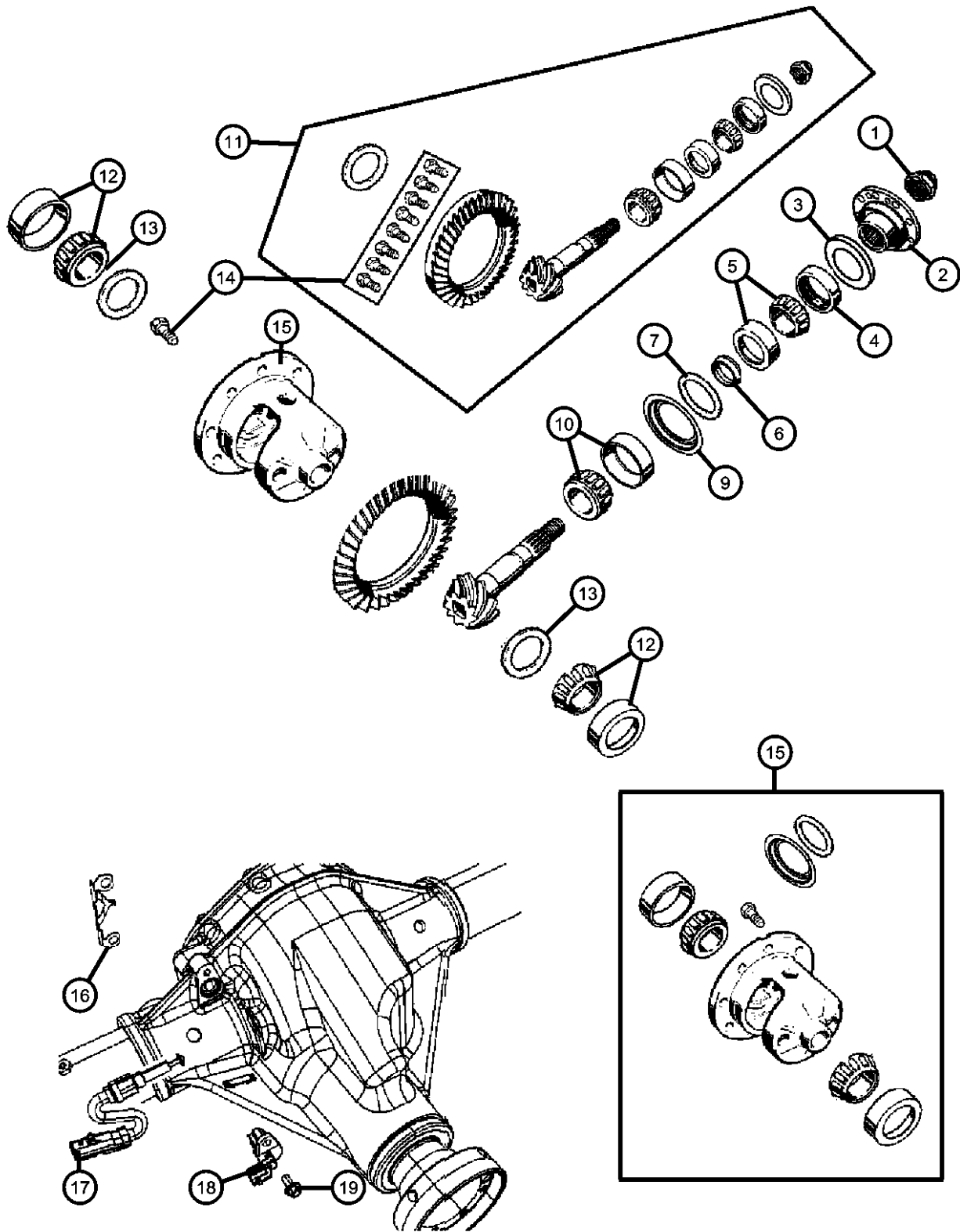
EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine  
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans



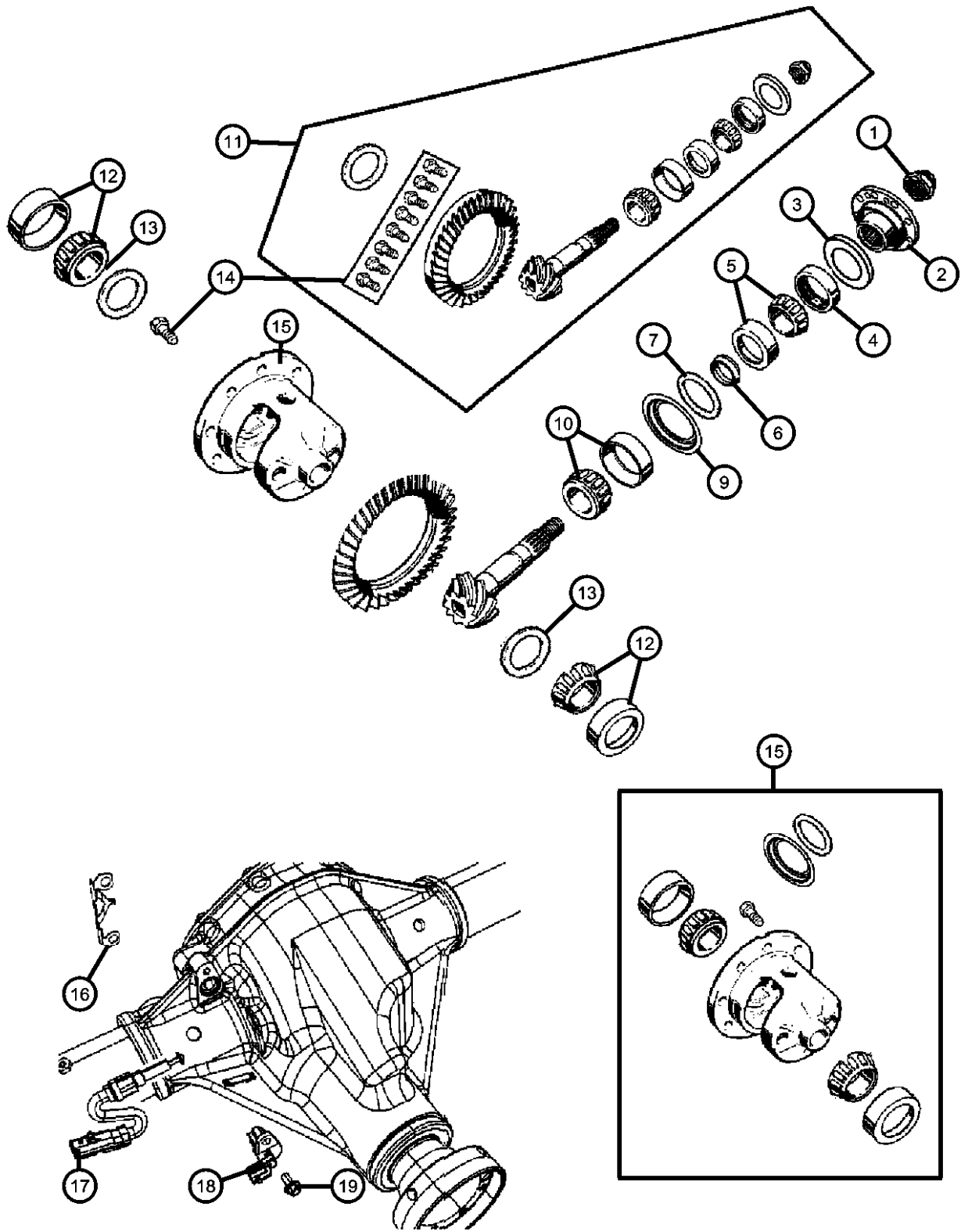
Differential,Front Axle,With [DSE]  
Figure 2-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	68014935AA	1	J		72, 74				[.038"]-In Shim Kit 04856368
		1	U		72, 74				[.038"]-In Shim Kit 04856368
	68014936AA	1	J		72, 74				[.039"]-In Shim Kit 04856368
		1	U		72, 74				[.039"]-In Shim Kit 04856368
10	68004076AA	1	J		72, 74				BEARING, Drive Pinion
		1	U		72, 74				
11	04746979	1	J		72, 74				BEARING, Drive Pinion
		1	U		72, 74				Bearing and Cup, Rear
12	68017175AA	1	J		72, 74				BEARING, Drive Pinion
		1	U		72, 74				Bearing and Cup, Rear
13	68003555AA	1	J		72, 74				GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
		1	U		72, 74				[DMF]
14	68003556AA	1	J		72, 74				[DMF]
		1	U		72, 74				BEARING, Differential
15	68003554AA	1	J		72, 74				Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	U		72, 74				Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
16	68017176AA	1	J		72, 74				SHIM KIT, Differential
		1	U		72, 74				
17	68003568AA	1	J		72, 74				BOLT KIT
		1	U		72, 74				
18	68003569AA	1	J		72, 74				CASE, Differential
		1	U		72, 74				
19		1	J		72, 74				With Internal Parts
		1	U		72, 74				With Internal Parts
20		1	J		72, 74				BRACKET, Actuator
		1	U		72, 74				Mounting
21		1	J		72, 74				Mounting
		1	U		72, 74				SENSOR, Axle Locker
22		1	J		72, 74				CONNECTOR
		1	U		72, 74				

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		Generation Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

Differential,Front Axle,With [DSE]  
Figure 2-620

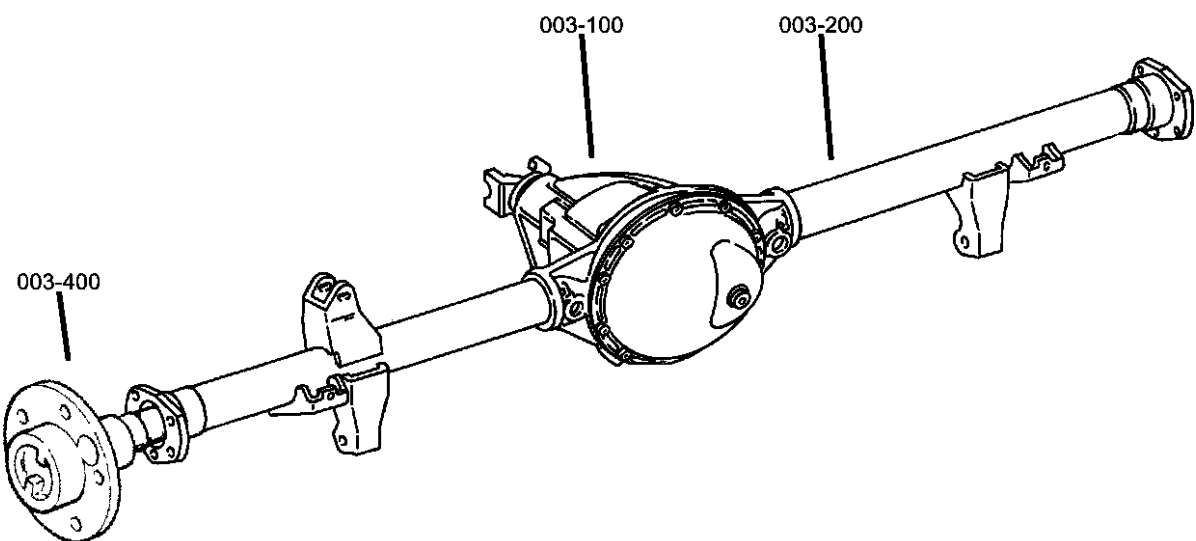


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	68003570AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
	68003274AA	1	J		72, 74				BOLT
		1	U		72, 74				Connector, Mounting

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

# Group - 3

## Rear Axle



### Group - 3 Rear Axle

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>Rear Axle</b>	
Axle Assembly,Rear.....	Fig. 3 - 110

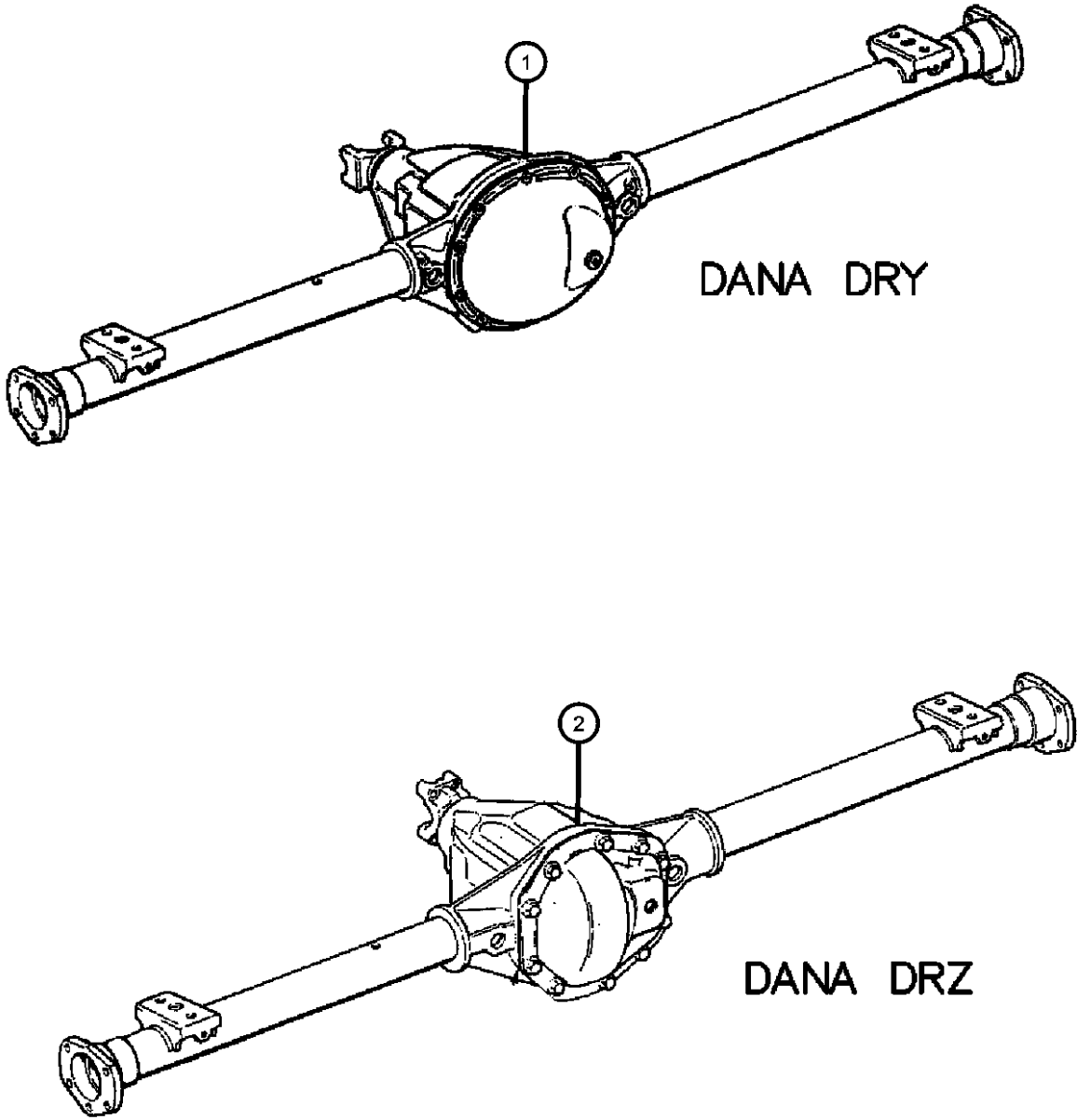
<b>Differential and Housing</b>	
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 194MM [DRY] .....	Fig. 3 - 210
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 226MM [DRZ].....	Fig. 3 - 220
Differential,Conventional [DS8] Dana 194MM [DRY].....	Fig. 3 - 230
Differential,With or Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 226MM [DRZ] .....	Fig. 3 - 240
Differential,With Tru-Lok [DSE] Dana 226MM [DRZ] .....	Fig. 3 - 250

<b>Rear Axle Vent</b>	
Vent, Axle .....	Fig. 3 - 310

<b>Rear Axle Shafts</b>	
Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 194MM [DRY] .....	Fig. 3 - 410
Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 226MM [DRZ] .....	Fig. 3 - 420

<div>003-100 Rear Axle</div>	<div>003-200 Differential and Housing</div>	<div>003-300 Rear Axle Vent</div>	<div>003-400 Rear Axle Shafts</div>
----------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	---

Axle Assembly,Rear  
Figure 3-110



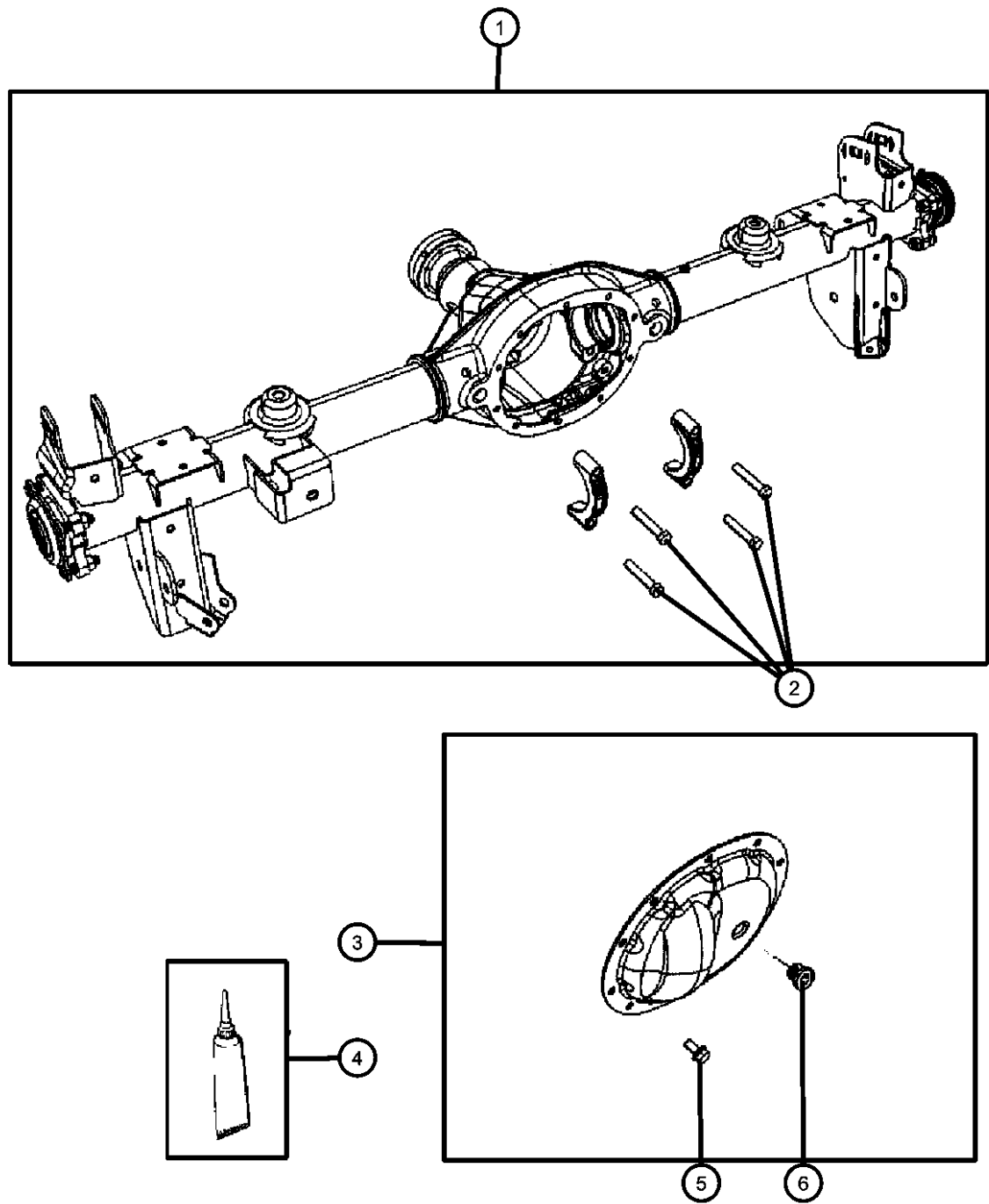
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[DMC]=Axle Ratio - 3.21  
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11  
[DRY]=Light Duty Rear Axle  
[DRZ]=Heavy Duty Rear Axle  
[DS8]=Conventional Differential Rear Axle  
[DSA]=Anti-Spin Differential Rear Axle  
[DSE]=Tru-Lok Front & Rear Axles

1	68003537AA	1	J		72				AXLE, Service Rear, [DRY+DMF+DS8]
2									AXLE, Service Rear
	68003260AA	1	U		72, 74				[DRZ+DMC+DS8] With 7/16 Ring Gear Bolts
	68003425AA	1	U		72, 74				[DRZ+DMF+DS8] With 7/16 Inch Bolts
	68003541AA	1	J, T		72, 74				[DRZ+DMF+DS8] With 7/16 Inch Ring Gear Bolts
	68003543AA	1	J, T		72, 74				[DRZ+DMC+DSA] With 7/16 Inch Ring Gear Bolts
	68003548AA	1	J, T		72, 74				[DRZ+DMC+DS8] With 7/16 Inch Ring Gear Bolts
	68003547AA	1	J, T		72, 74				[DRZ+DMF+DSA] With 7/16 Inch Ring Gear Bolts
	68003551AA	1	J		72, 74				[DRZ+DMF+DSE] With 7/16 Inch Ring Gear Bolts
	68003571AA	1	U		72, 74				[DRZ+DMF+DSE] With 7/16 Inch Ring Gear Bolts
	68035566AA	1	J, T		72, 74				[DRZ+DMC+DS8] With 1/2 Inch Ring Gear Bolts
	68035580AA	1	J, T		72, 74				[DRZ+DMF+DS8] With 1/2 Inch Ring Gear Bolts
	68035641AA	1	J, T		74				[DRZ+DMC+DSA] With 1/2 Inch Ring Gear Bolts
	68035644AA	1	J, T		74				[DRZ+DMF+DSA] With 1/2 Inch Ring Gear Bolts
	68036125AA	1	J		72, 74				[DRZ+DMF+DSE] With 1/2 Inch Ring Gear Bolts
	68036129AA	1	U		72, 74				[DRZ+DMF+DSE] With 1/2 Inch Ring Gear Bolts
	68036130AA	1	U		72, 74				[DRZ+DMF+DS8] With 1/2 Inch Bolts
	68036132AA	1	U		72, 74				[DRZ+DMC+DS8] With 1/2 Ring Gear Bolts

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

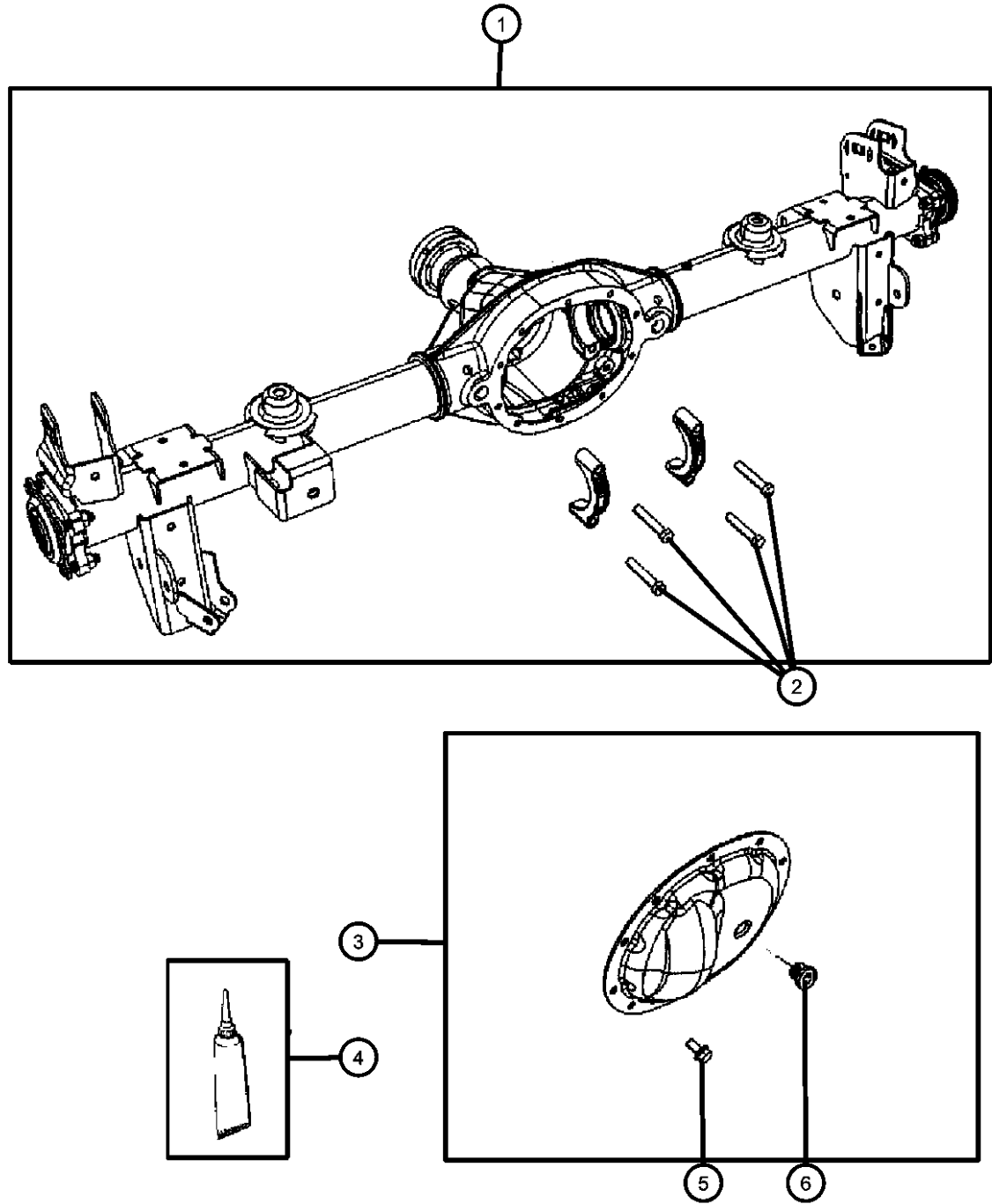
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 194MM [DRY]  
Figure 3-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DRY]=Light Duty Rear Axle Dana 194MM									
1	68003524AA	1	J		72				HOUSING, Axle
2	04897482AB	4	J		72				BOLT, Differential, Carrier Cap, Mounting
3	68003532AA	1	J		72				COVER, Differential
4	05013477AA	1	J		72				SEALANT, RTV
5	02954031	10	J		72				BOLT, Differential CoverMounting
6	05137582AA	1	J		72				PLUG, Differential Cover

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 226MM [DRZ]  
Figure 3-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

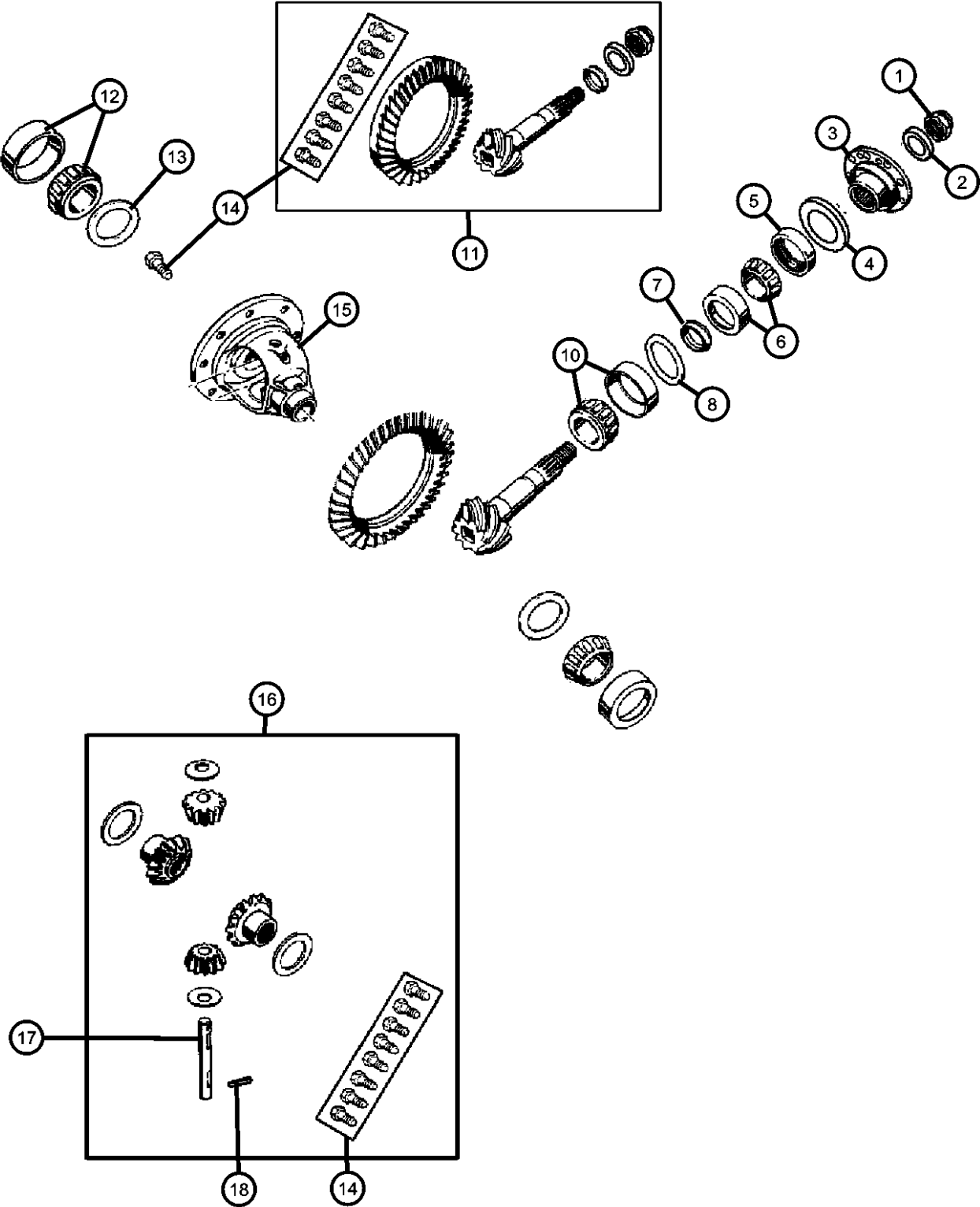
Note:Sales Codes;  
[DRZ]=Heavy Duty Rear Axle Dana 226MM  
[DS8]=Conventional Differential Rear Axle  
[DSA]=Anti-Spin Differential Rear Axle  
[DSE]=Tru-Lok Front & Rear Axles

1									HOUSING, Axle
	68003261AA	1	U		72, 74				
	68003542AA	1	J, T		72, 74				[DSA,DS8]
	68003552AA	1	J		72, 74				[DSE]
2									BOLT, Differential
	05003648AA	4	U		72, 74				Carrier Cap, Mounting
		4	J, T		72, 74				Carrier Cap, Mounting
3									COVER, Differential
	68003269AA	1	J, T		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
4	05013477AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SEALANT, RTV
5									BOLT, Differential Cover
	02954031	10	J, T		72, 74				Mounting
		10	U		72, 74				Mounting
6									PLUG, Differential Cover
	05137582AA	1	J, T		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,Conventional [DS8] Dana 194MM [DRY]  
Figure 3-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[DMF]=4.10 AXLE RATIO  
[DRY]=Light Duty Rear Axle Dana 194MM  
[DS8]=Conventional Differential Rear Axle

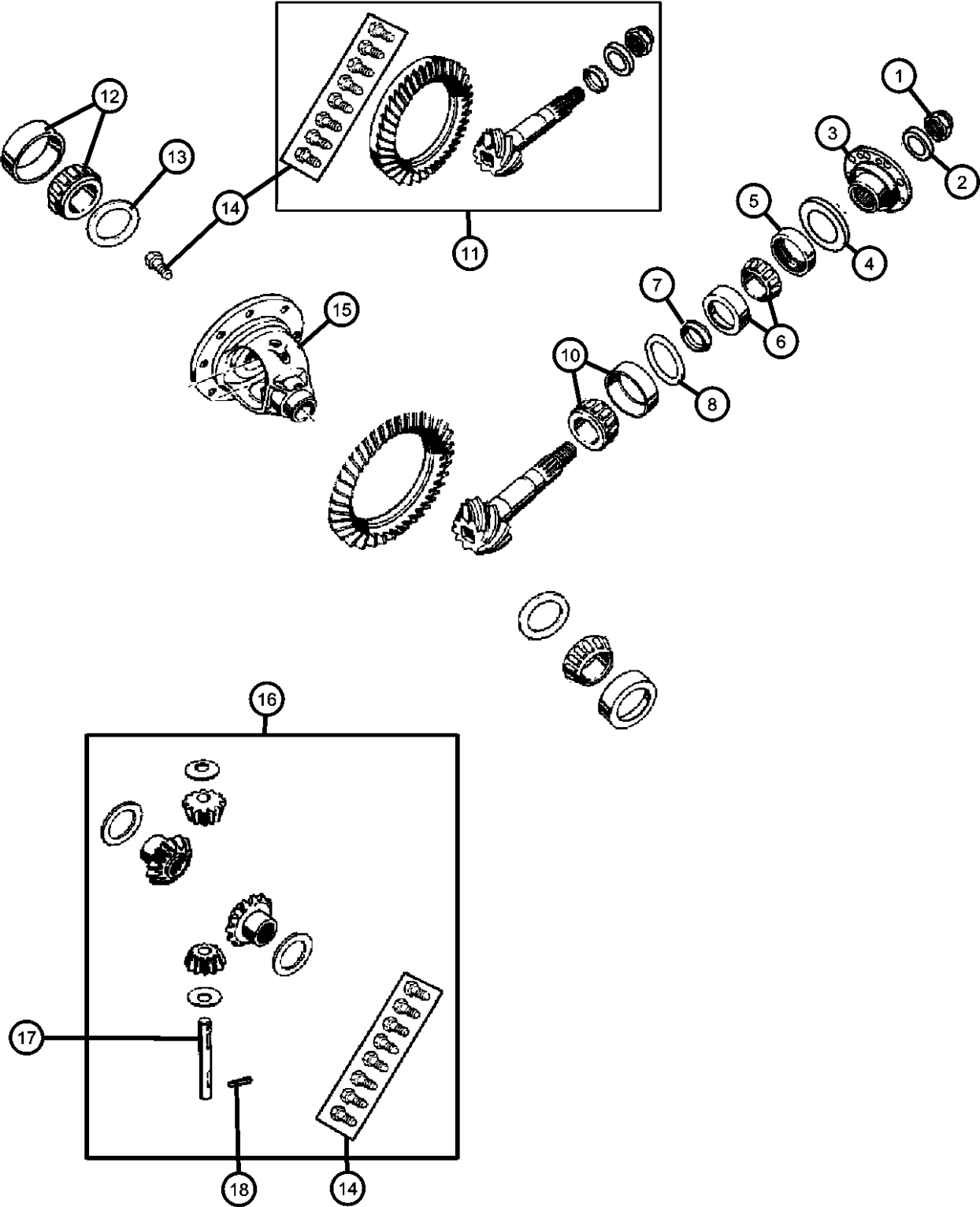
1	05191197AA	1	J		72				NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	01795175	1	J		72				WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3	68003262AA	1	J		72				FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
4	04746867	1	J		72				SLINGER, Drive Pinion
5	68003265AA	1	J		72				SEAL, Drive Pinion
6	04864210	1	J		72				BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
7	05183525AA	1	J		72				SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
8									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	04856368	1	J		72				[.035 to .039 ]
	04856369	1	J		72				[.040 to .044 ]
	04856370	1	J		72				[.045 to .049 ]
	04856371	1	J		72				[.050 to .054 ]
-9									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
	05017332AA	1	J		72				[.040"]-In Shim Kit 04856369
	05017333AA	1	J		72				[.041"]-In Shim Kit 04856369
	05017334AA	1	J		72				[.042"]-In Shim Kit 04856369
	05017335AA	1	J		72				[.043"]-In Shim Kit 04856369
	05017336AA	1	J		72				[.044"]-In Shim Kit 04856369
	05017337AA	1	J		72				[.045"]-In Shim Kit 04856370
	05017338AA	1	J		72				[.046"]-In Shim Kit 04856370
	05017339AA	1	J		72				[.047"]-In Shim Kit 04856370
	05017340AA	1	J		72				[.048"]-In Shim Kit 04856370
	05017341AA	1	J		72				[.049"]-In Shim Kit 04856370
	05017342AA	1	J		72				[.050"]-In Shim Kit 04856371
	05017343AA	1	J		72				[.051"]-In Shim Kit 04856371
	05017344AA	1	J		72				[.052"]-In Shim Kit 04856371
	05017345AA	1	J		72				[.053"]-In Shim Kit 04856371
	05017346AA	1	J		72				[.054"]-In Shim Kit 04856371
	68014932AA	1	J		72				[.035"]-In Shim Kit 04856368
	68014933AA	1	J		72				[.036"]-In Shim Kit 04856368

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

Differential,Conventional [DS8] Dana 194MM [DRY]  
Figure 3-230

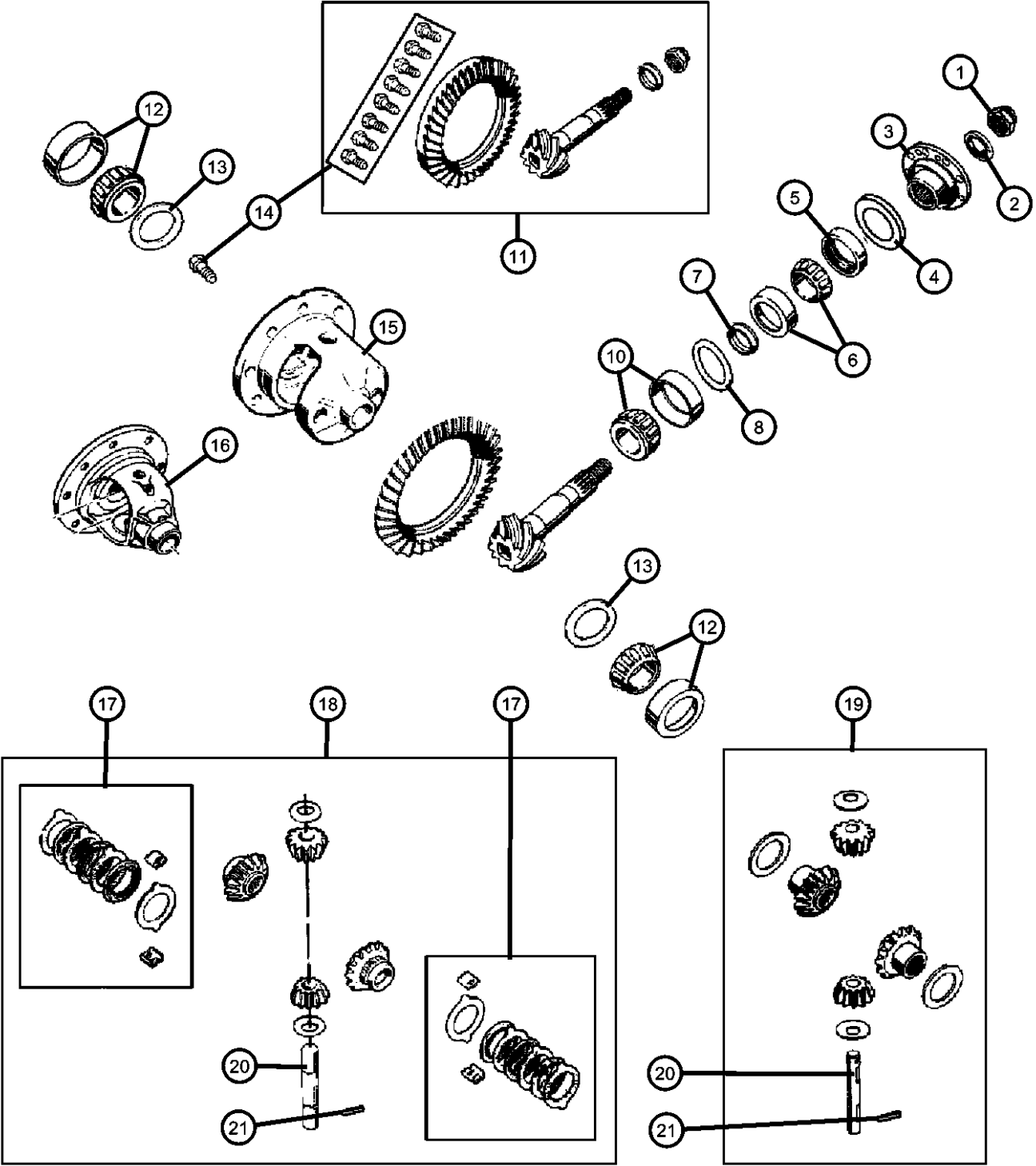


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68014934AA	1	J		72				[.037"]-In Shim Kit 04856368
	68014935AA	1	J		72				[.038"]-In Shim Kit 04856368
	68014936AA	1	J		72				[.039"]-In Shim Kit 04856368
10	04746979	1	J		72				BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
11	68003538AA	1	J		72				GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion, [DMF]
12	J8126500	1	J		72				BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
13	83503004	1	J		72				SHIM KIT, Differential
14	05012810AC	8	J		72				BOLT KIT
15	68003526AA	1	J		72				CASE, Differential, With Internal Parts
16	68003527AA	1	J		72				GEAR KIT, Center Differential
17	68003531AA	1	J		72				SHAFT, Differential
18	01791563	1	J		72				PIN, Differential Shaft

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans



Differential,With or Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 226MM [DRZ]  
Figure 3-240



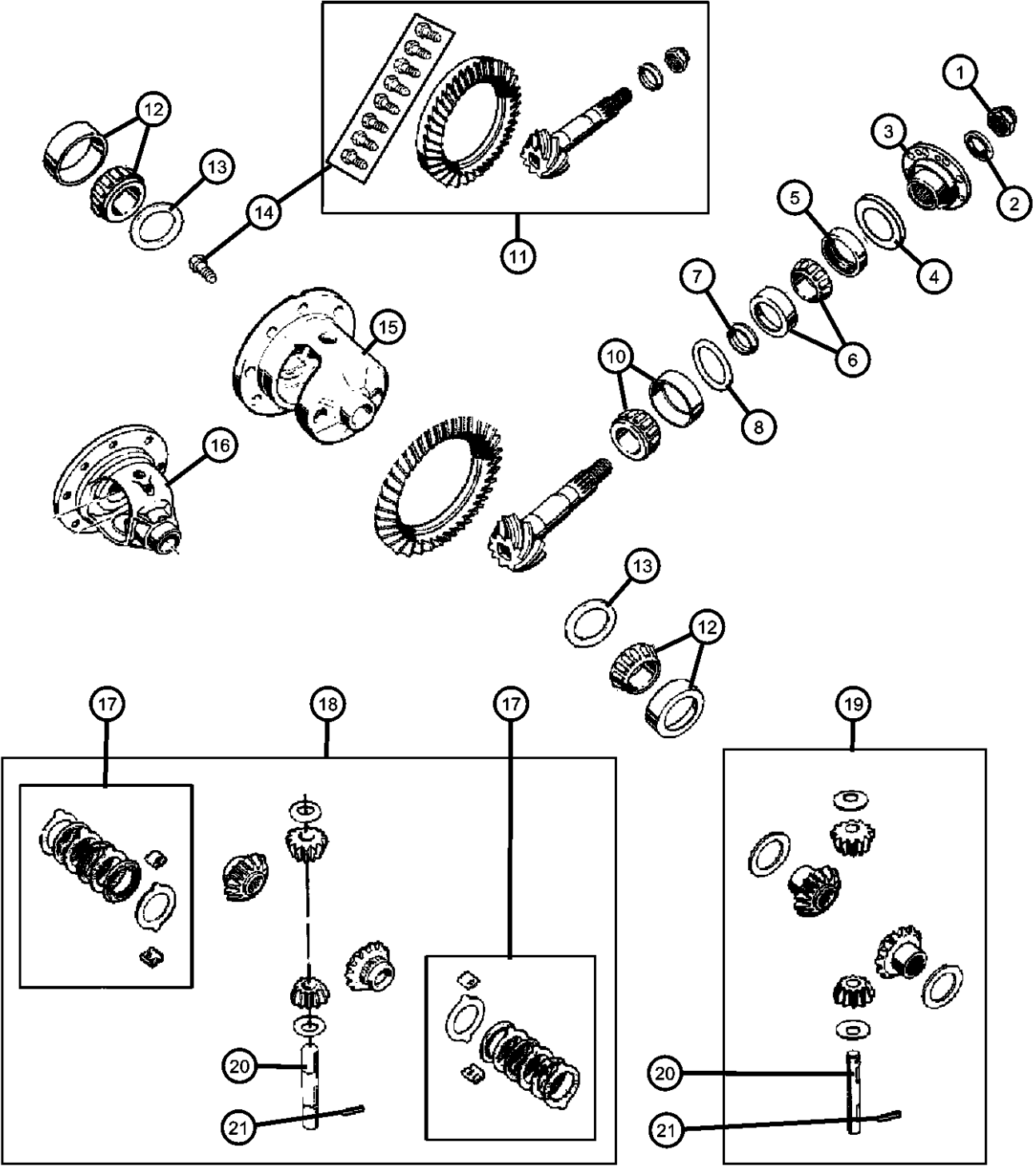
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[DMC]=Axle Ratio - 3.21  
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11  
[DRZ]=Heavy Duty Rear Axle  
[DS8]=Conventional Differential Rear Axle  
[DSA]=Anti-Spin Differential Rear Axle

1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	05191197AA	1	U		72, 74				
		1	J, T		72, 74				
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	01795175	1	U		72, 74				
		1	J, T		72, 74				
3									FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
	68003262AA	1	U		72, 74				
		1	J, T		72, 74				
4									SLINGER, Drive Pinion
	04746867	1	U		72, 74				
		1	J, T		72, 74				
5									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	68003265AA	1	U		72, 74				
		1	J, T		72, 74				
6									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	04864210	1	U		72, 74				Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	J, T		72, 74				Bearing and Cup, Front
7									SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing
	05183525AA	1	U		72, 74				Crush
		1	J, T		72, 74				Crush
8									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	04856368	1	J, T		72, 74				[035 to.039]
		1	U		72, 74				[035 to.039]
	04856369	1	J, T		72, 74				[040 to.044]
		1	U		72, 74				[040 to.044]
	04856370	1	U		72, 74				[045 to.049]
		1	J, T		72, 74				[045 to.049]
	04856371	1	J, T		72, 74				[050 to.054]

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

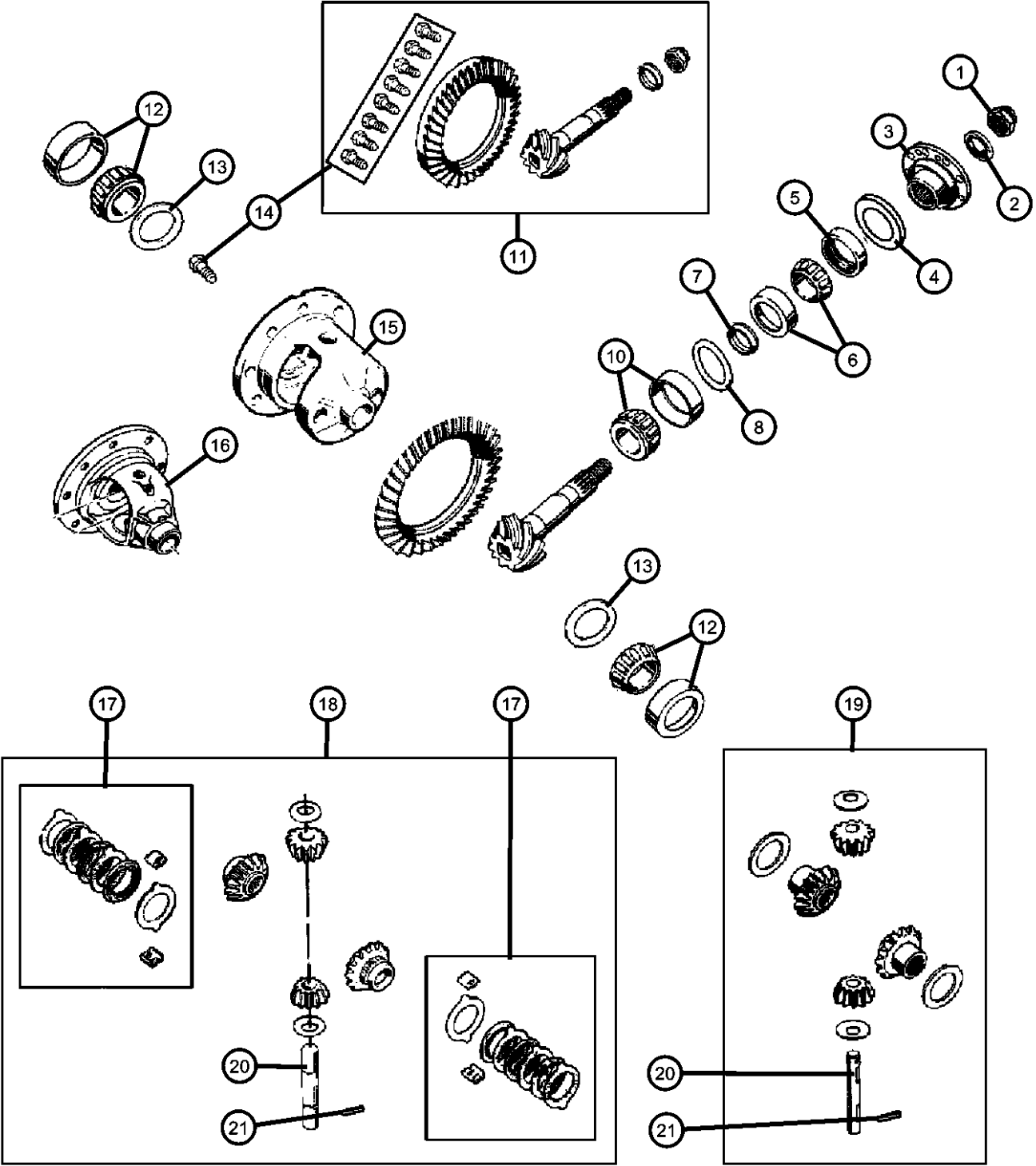
Differential,With or Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 226MM [DRZ]  
Figure 3-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-9		1	U		72, 74				[.050 to .054]
									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
	05017332AA	1	U		74, 72				[.040"]-In Shim Kit 04856369
		1	J, T		72, 74				[.040"]-In Shim Kit 04856369
	05017333AA	1	J, T		72, 74				[.041"]-In Shim Kit 04856369
		1	U		72, 74				[.041"]-In Shim Kit 04856369
	05017334AA	1	J, T		72, 74				[.042"]-In Shim Kit 04856369
		1	U		72, 74				[.042"]-In Shim Kit 04856369
	05017335AA	1	J, T		72, 74				[.043"]-In Shim Kit 04856369
		1	U		72, 74				[.043"]-In Shim Kit 04856369
	05017336AA	1	J, T		72, 74				[.044"]-In Shim Kit 04856369
		1	U		72, 74				[.044"]-In Shim Kit 04856369
	05017337AA	1	J, T		72, 74				[.045"]-In Shim Kit 04856370
		1	U		72, 74				[.045"]-In Shim Kit 04856370
	05017338AA	1	J, T		72, 74				[.046"]-In Shim Kit 04856370
		1	U		72, 74				[.046"]-In Shim Kit 04856370
	05017339AA	1	J, T		72, 74				[.047"]-In Shim Kit 04856370
		1	U		72, 74				[.047"]-In Shim Kit 04856370
	05017340AA	1	J, T		72, 74				[.048"]-In Shim Kit 04856370
		1	U		72, 74				[.048"]-In Shim Kit 04856370
	05017341AA	1	J, T		72, 74				[.049"]-In Shim Kit 04856370
		1	U		72, 74				[.049"]-In Shim Kit 04856370
	05017342AA	1	U		72, 74				[.050"]-In Shim Kit 04856371
		1	J, T		72, 74				[.050"]-In Shim Kit 04856371
	05017343AA	1	J, T		72, 74				[.051"]-In Shim Kit 04856371
		1	U		72, 74				[.051"]-In Shim Kit 04856371
	05017344AA	1	J, T		72, 74				[.052"]-In Shim Kit 04856371
		1	U		72, 74				[.052"]-In Shim Kit 04856371
	05017345AA	1	J, T		72, 74				[.053"]-In Shim Kit 04856371
		1	U		72, 74				[.053"]-In Shim Kit 04856371
	05017346AA	1	J, T		72, 74				[.054"]-In Shim Kit 04856371
		1	U		74, 72				[.054"]-In Shim Kit 04856371
	68014932AA	1	J, T		72, 74				[.035"]-In Shim Kit 04856368

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

Differential,With or Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 226MM [DRZ]  
Figure 3-240

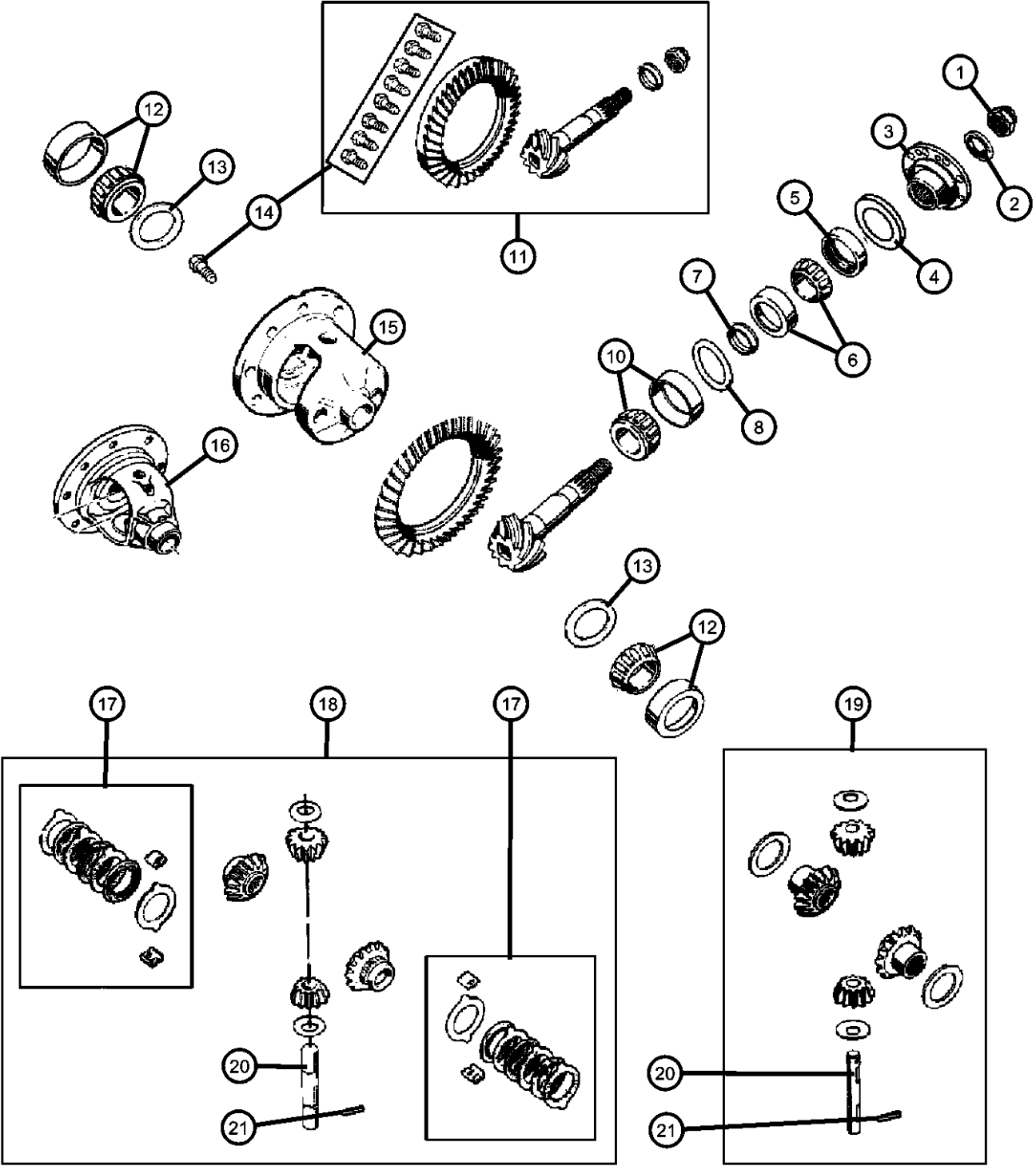


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U		72, 74				[.035"]-In Shim Kit 04856368
	68014933AA	1	J, T		72, 74				[.036"]-In Shim Kit 04856368
		1	U		72, 74				[.036"]-In Shim Kit 04856368
	68014934AA	1	J, T		72, 74				[.037"]-In Shim Kit 04856368
		1	U		72, 74				[.037"]-In Shim Kit 04856368
	68014935AA	1	J, T		72, 74				[.038"]-In Shim Kit 04856368
		1	U		72, 74				[.038"]-In Shim Kit 04856368
	68014936AA	1	J, T		72, 74				[.039"]-In Shim Kit 04856368
		1	U		72, 74				[.039"]-In Shim Kit 04856368
10									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	04746979	1	J, T		72, 74				Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	U		72, 74				Bearing and Cup, Rear
11									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	68003426AA	1	U		72, 74				[DMF] With 7/16 Inch Ring Gear Bolts
		1	J, T		72, 74				[DMF] With 7/16 Inch Ring Gear Bolts
	68003263AA	1	U		72, 74				[DMC] With 7/16 Inch Ring Gear Bolts
		1	J, T		72, 74				[DMC] With 7/16 Inch Ring Gear Bolts
	68035568AA	1	U		72, 74				[DMC] With 1/2 Inch Ring Gear Bolts
		1	J, T		72, 74				[DMC] With 1/2 Inch Ring Gear Bolts
	68035581AA	1	U		72, 74				[DMF] With 1/2 Inch Ring Gear Bolts
		1	J, T		72, 74				[DMF] With 1/2 Inch Ring Gear Bolts
12									BEARING, Differential
	04746733	1	U		72, 74				Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	J, T		72, 74				Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
13									SHIM KIT, Differential
	68003268AA	1	U		72, 74				
		1	J, T		72, 74				
14									BOLT KIT
	05012810AC	1	U		72, 74				7/16 Inch Ring Gear Bolts

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4			Transmission
M = MEDIUM					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

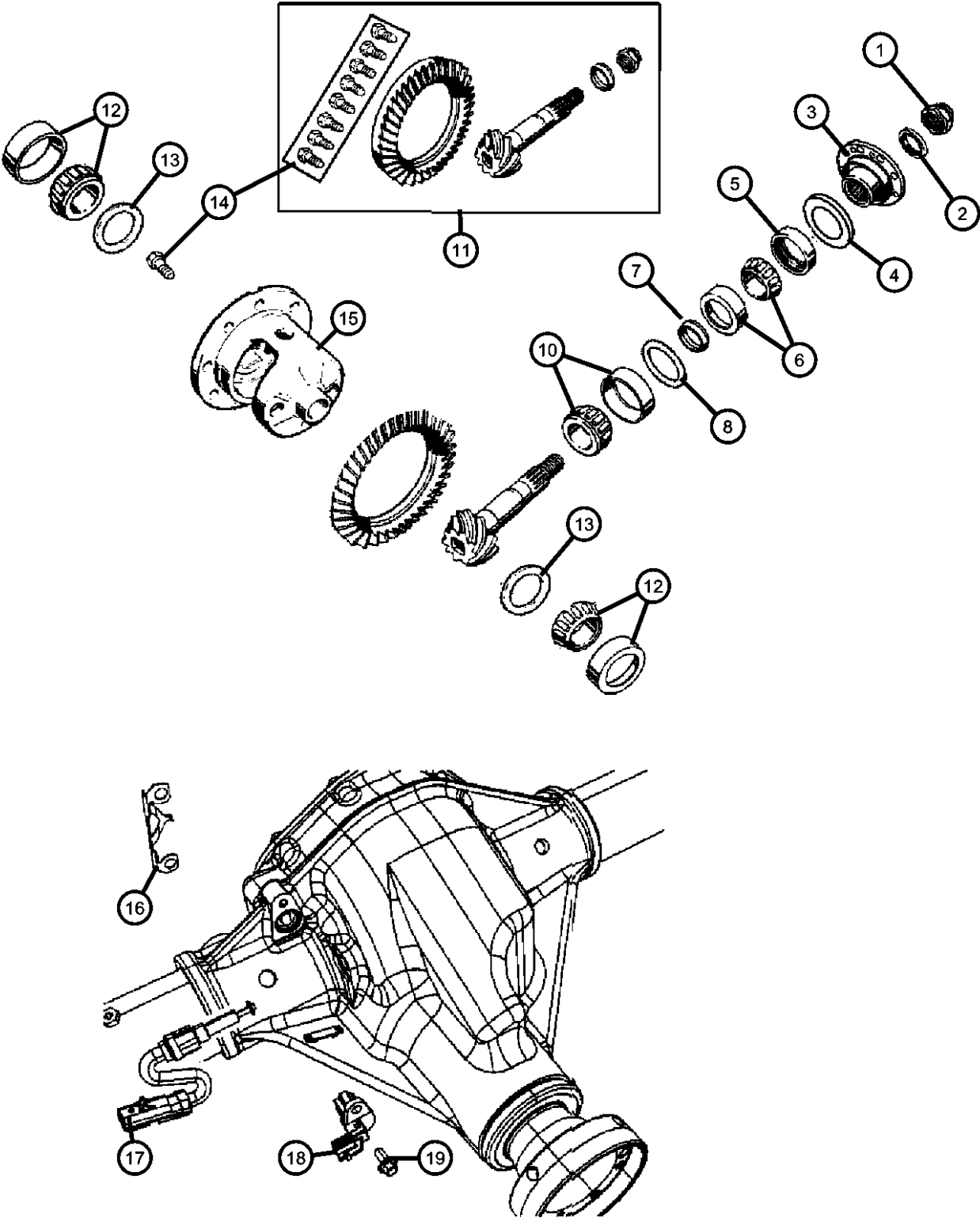
Differential,With or Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 226MM [DRZ]  
Figure 3-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	68035573AA	1	J, T		72, 74				7/16 Inch Ring Gear Bolts
		1	U		72, 74				1/2 Inch Ring Gear Bolts
		1	J, T		72, 74				1/2 Inch Ring Gear Bolts
16	68003544AA	1	J, T		72, 74				CASE, Differential
		1	J, T		72, 74				[DSA] With 7/16 Inch Ring Gear Bolts
		1	J, T		72, 74				[DSA] With 1/2 Inch Ring Gear Bolts
17	68003266AA	1	U		72, 74				CASE, Differential
		1	J, T		72, 74				[DS8] With 7/16 Inch Ring Gear Bolts
		1	J, T		72, 74				[DS8] With 7/16 Inch Ring Gear Bolts
18	68035574AA	1	U		72, 74				[DS8] With 1/2 Inch Ring Gear Bolts
		1	J, T		72, 74				[DS8] With 1/2 Inch Ring Gear Bolts
		1	J, T		72, 74				DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential, [DSA]
19	68003546AA	1	J, T		72, 74				GEAR KIT, Center Differential
		1	J, T		72, 74				[DSA] Use With 7/16 Inch Ring Gear Bolts
		1	J, T		72, 74				[DSA] Use With 1/2 Inch Ring Gear Bolts
20	68003267AA	1	U		72, 74				GEAR KIT, Center Differential
		1	J, T		74, 72				[DS8] With 7/16 Inch Ring Gear Bolts
		1	U		72, 74				[DS8] With 1/2 Inch Ring Gear Bolts
21	68035575AA	1	J, T		72, 74				[DS8] With 1/2 Inch Ring Gear Bolts
		1	J, T		72, 74				SHAFT, Differential
		1	J, T		72, 74				
21	68019471AA	1	J, T		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				PIN, Differential Shaft
21	01791563	1	U		72, 74				
		1	J, T		72, 74				
		1	J, T		72, 74				

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)						
M = MEDIUM							

Differential,With Tru-Lok [DSE] Dana 226MM [DRZ]  
Figure 3-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

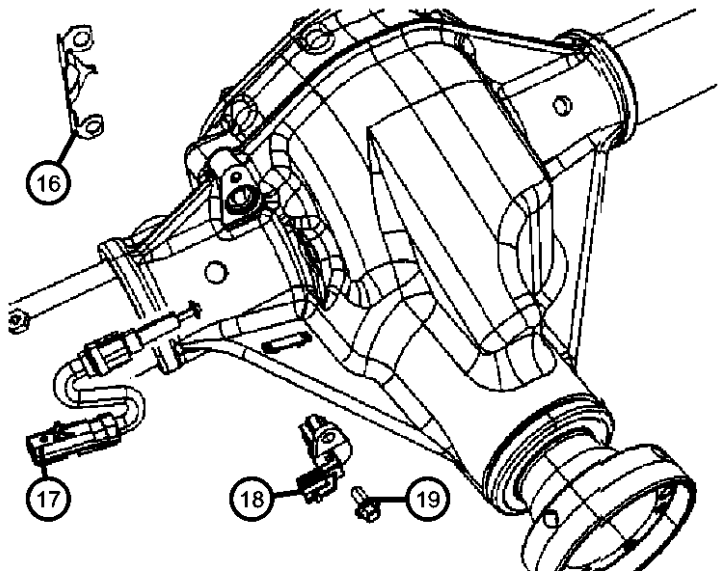
Note:Sales Codes;  
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11  
[DSE]=Axle - Trulok Differential

1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	05191197AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		74, 72				
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	01795175	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
3									FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
	68003262AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
4									SLINGER, Drive Pinion
	04746867	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
5									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	68003265AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
6									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	04864210	1	J		72, 74				Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	U		72, 74				Bearing and Cup, Front
7									SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing
	05183525AA	1	J		72, 74				Crush
		1	U		72, 74				Crush
8									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	04856368	1	J, T		72, 74				[.035 to .039]
		1	U		72, 74				[.035 to .039]
	04856369	1	J, T		72, 74				[.040 to .044]
		1	U		72, 74				[.040 to .044]
	04856370	1	U		72, 74				[.045 to .049]
		1	J, T		72, 74				[.045 to .049]
	04856371	1	J, T		72, 74				[.050 to .054]
		1	U		72, 74				[.050 to .054]
-9									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing

WRANGLER (JK)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD			72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD			TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM				TYPE #4			Transmission	
							DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
							Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

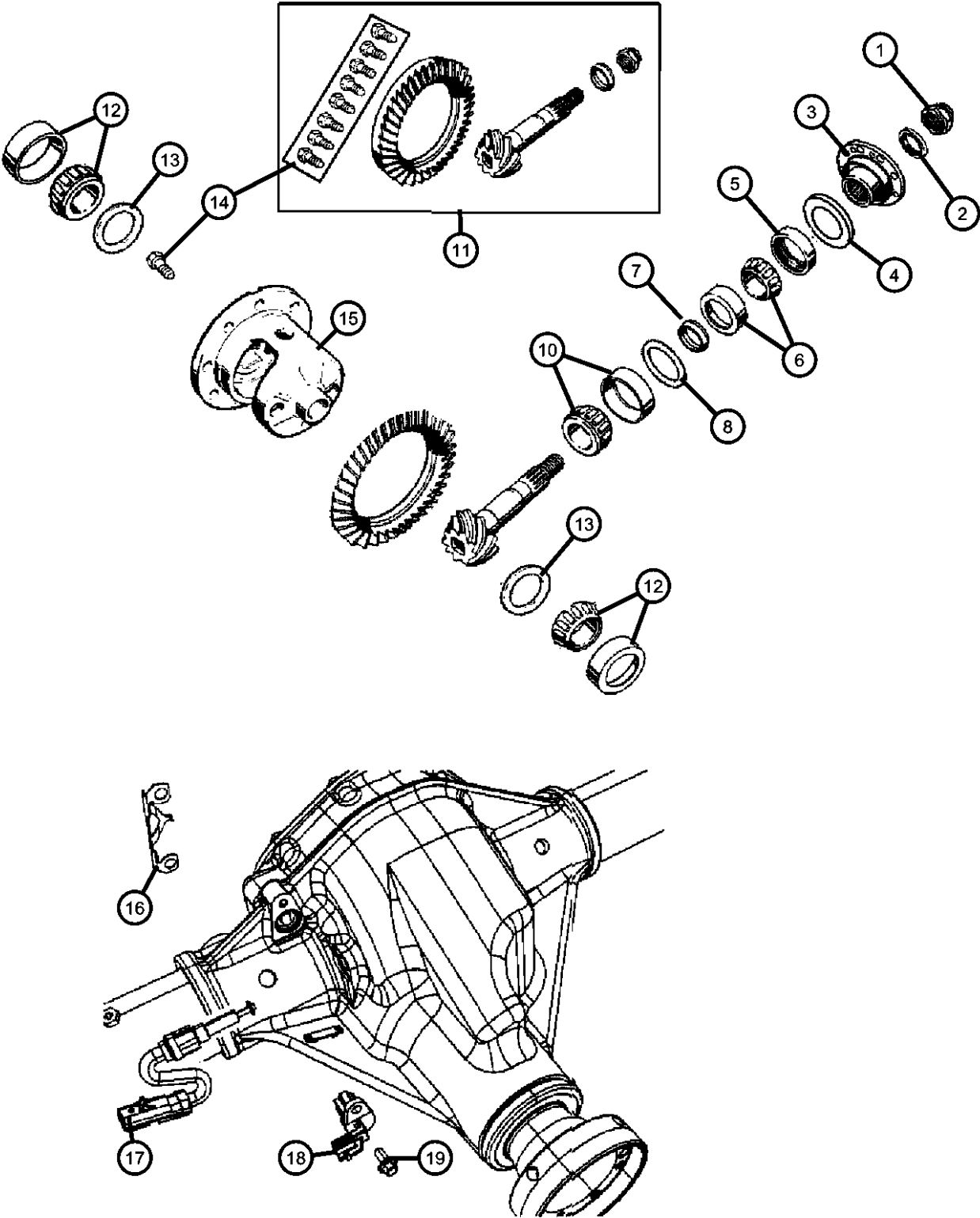
### Figure 3-250



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

2007 JK

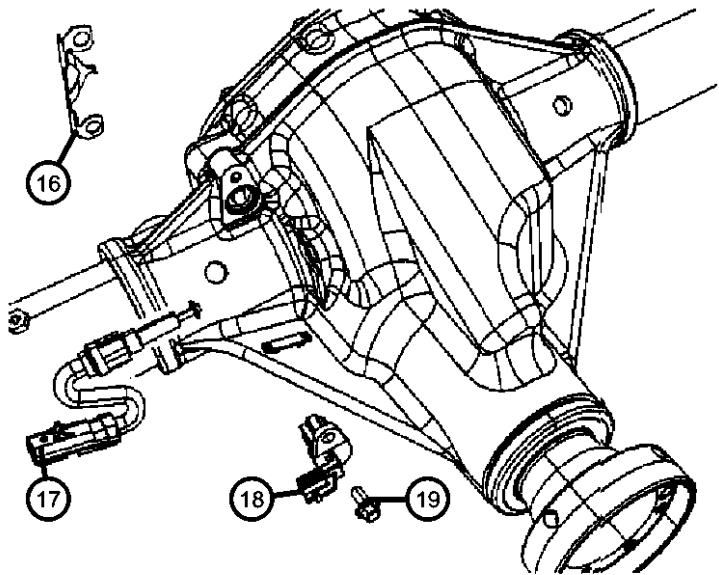
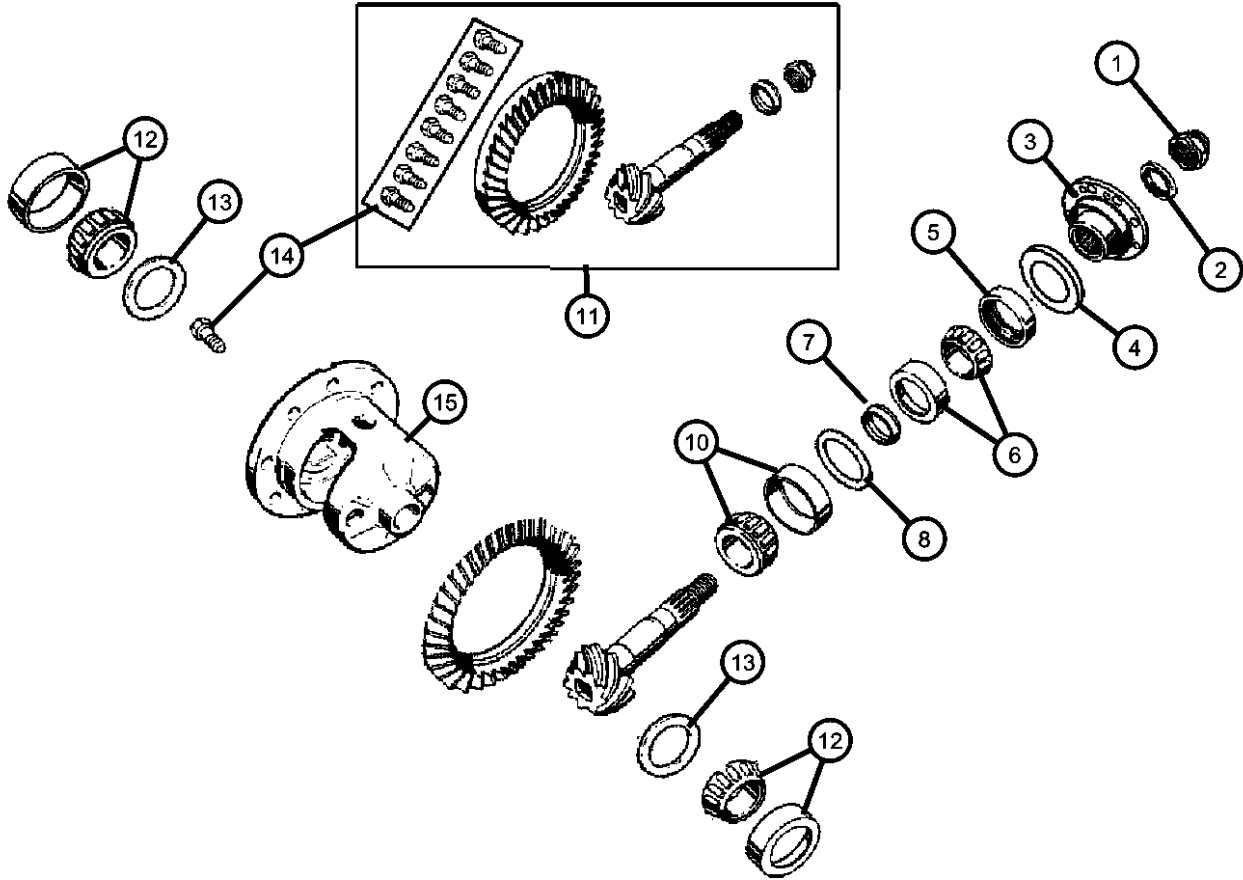
Differential,With Tru-Lok [DSE] Dana 226MM [DRZ]  
Figure 3-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U		72, 74				[.036"]
	68014934AA	1	J		72, 74				[.037"]
		1	U		74, 72				[.037"]
	68014935AA	1	J		72, 74				[.038"]
		1	U		72, 74				[.038"]
	68014936AA	1	J		72, 74				[.039"]
		1	U		72, 74				[.039"]
10									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	04746979	1	J		72, 74				Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	U		72, 74				Bearing and Cup, Rear
11									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	68003426AA	1	J		72, 74				[DMF] Use With 7/16 Inch Ring Gear Bolts
		1	U		72, 74				[DMF] Use With 7/16 Inch Ring Gear Bolts
	68035581AA	1	J		72, 74				[DMF] Use With 1/2 Inch Ring Gear Bolts
		1	U		72, 74				[DMF] Use With 1/2 Inch Ring Gear Bolts
12									BEARING, Differential
	68003555AA	1	J		72, 74				Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	U		72, 74				Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
13									SHIM KIT, Differential
	68003556AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
14									BOLT KIT
	68003554AA	1	J		72, 74				Contains Ten 7/16 Ring Gear Bolts
		1	U		72, 74				Contains Ten 7/16 Ring Gear Bolts
	68035573AA	1	J		72, 74				Contains Ten 1/2 Ring Gear Bolts
		1	U		72, 74				Contains Ten 1/2 Ring Gear Bolts
15									CASE, Differential
	68003553AA	1	J		72, 74				With Internal Parts and 7/16 Ring Gear Bolts
		1	U		72, 74				With Internal Parts and 7/16 Ring Gear Bolts

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Differential,With Tru-Lok [DSE] Dana 226MM [DRZ]  
Figure 3-250

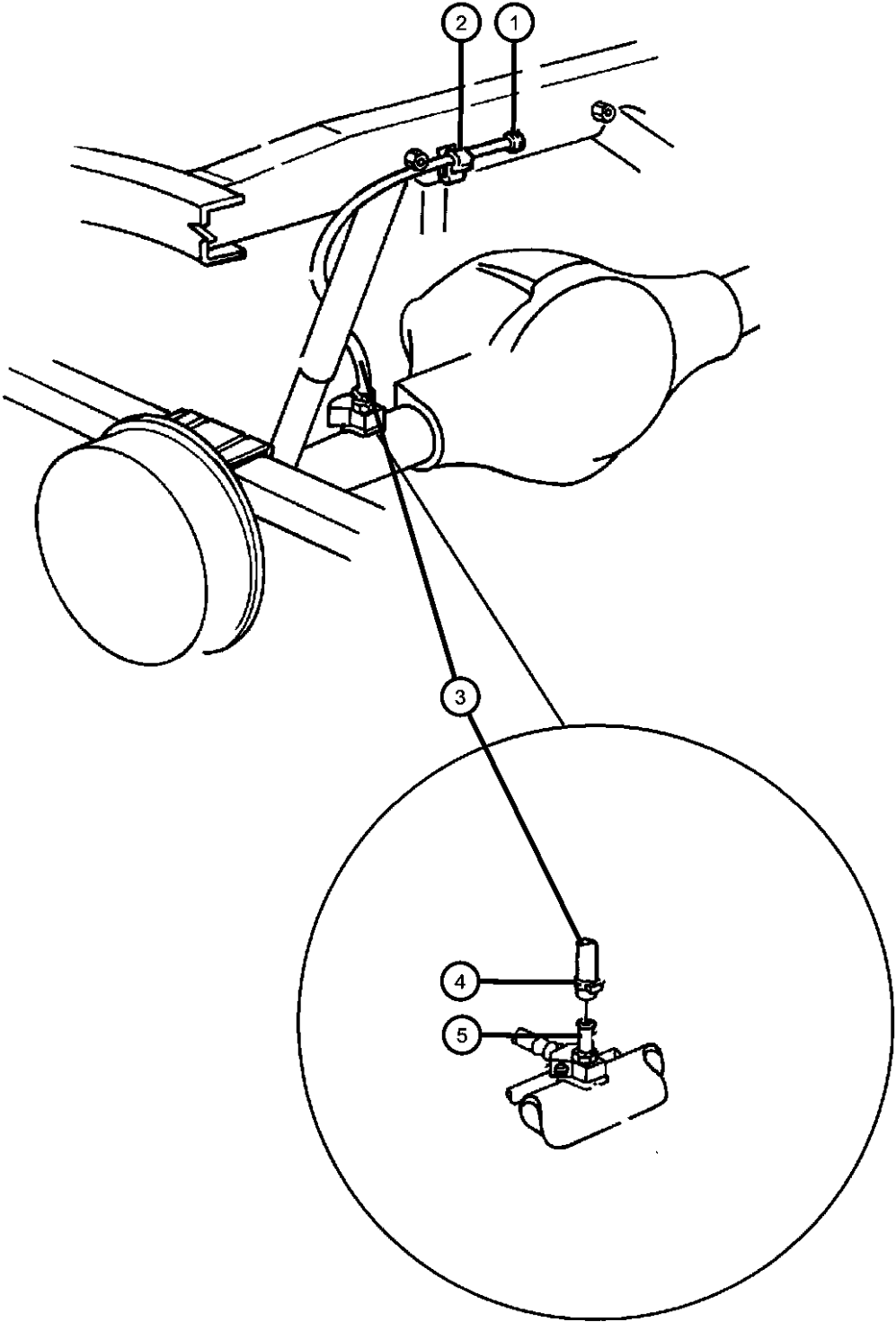


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68036128AA	1	J		72, 74				With Internal Parts and 1/2 Ring Gear Bolts
		1	U		74, 72				With Internal Parts and 1/2 Ring Gear Bolts
16									BRACKET, Actuator
	68003568AA	1	J		72, 74				Mounting
		1	U		72, 74				Mounting
17									SENSOR, Axle Locker
	68003569AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
18									CONNECTOR
	68003570AA	1	J		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
19									BOLT
	68003274AA	2	J		72, 74				Connector, Mounting
		2	U		72, 74				Connector, Mounting

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	



Vent, Axle  
Figure 3-310



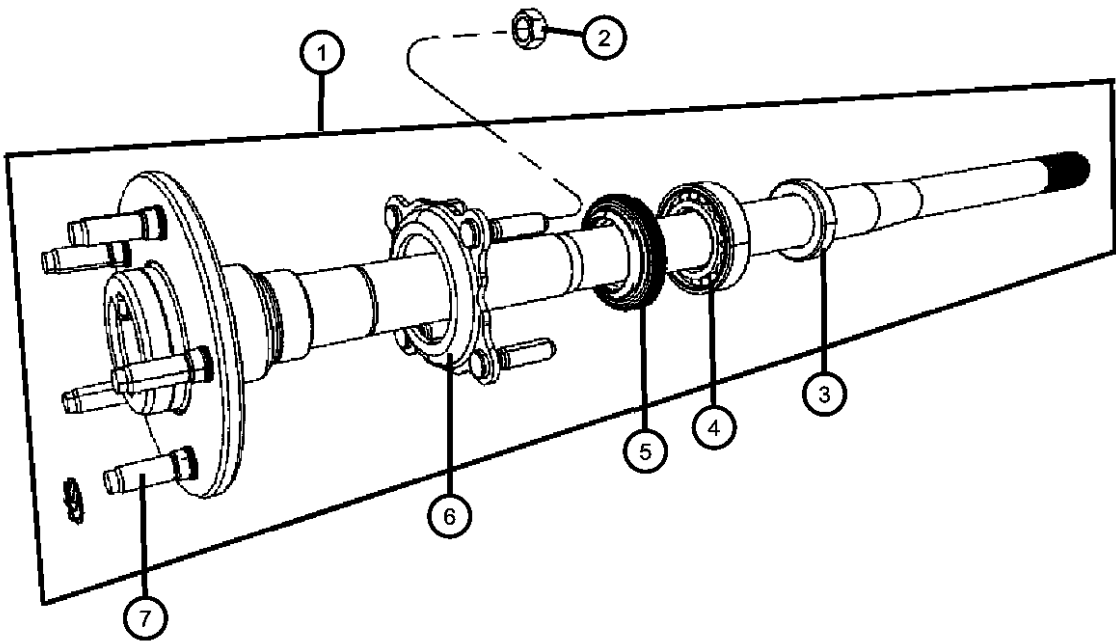
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	J5352955	1	J, T, U		72, 74				VENT, AxleUpper
2	06016024	1	J, T, U		72, 74				CLIP, Vent TubeUpper
3	HFV00516AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
4	53007495	1	J, T, U		72, 74				CLIP, Vent TubeLower
5	52114267AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				VENT, AxleLower

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

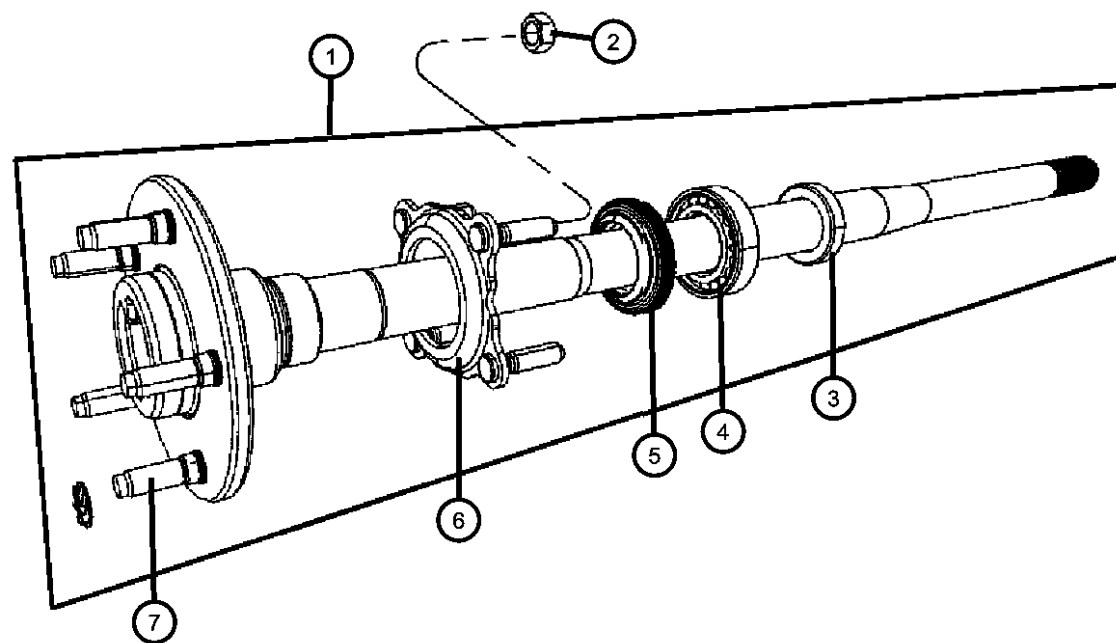
Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 194MM [DRY]  
Figure 3-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHAFT, Axle
	68003533AA	1	J		72				Left
	68003534AA	1	J		72				Right
2	68003275AA	8	J		72				NUT, Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Right & Left
3	83503077	1	J		72				RING, Axle ShaftRight or Left
4	83503064	1	J		72				BEARING, Axle ShaftRight or Left
5	68003270AA	1	J		72				SEAL, Axle Drive ShaftRight or Left
6	68008523AA	1	J		72				RETAINER, Axle Shaft SealRight or Left
7	68003287AA	5	J		72				STUD, HubRight or Left



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 226MM [DRZ]  
Figure 3-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHAFT, Axle
	68003272AA	2	U		72, 74				[DS8], Right or Left
		2	J, T		72, 74				[DS8], Right or Left
	68003557AA	1	J		72, 74				[DSE], Left
		1	U		72, 74				[DSE], Right
	68003558AA	1	J		72, 74				[DSE], Right
		1	U		72, 74				[DSE], Left
2									NUT
	68003275AA	8	J, T		72, 74				Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Right or Left
		8	U		72, 74				Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Right or Left
3									RING, Axle Shaft
	83503077	1	J, T		72, 74				Right or Left
		1	U		72, 74				Right or Left
4									BEARING, Axle Shaft
	83503064	1	J, T		74, 72				Right or Left
		1	U		72, 74				Right or Left
5									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	68003270AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Right or Left
		1	U		72, 74				Right or Left
6									RETAINER, Axle Shaft Seal
	68008523AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Right or Left
		1	U		72, 74				Right or Left
7									STUD, Hub
	68003287AA	5	U		72, 74				Right or Left
		5	J, T		72, 74				Right or Left

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT  
L = LOWLINE  
M = MEDIUM

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine  
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

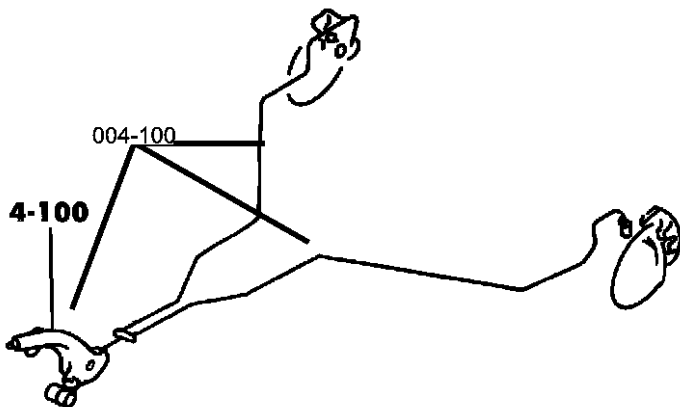
2007 JK


# Group - 4

## Parking Brake

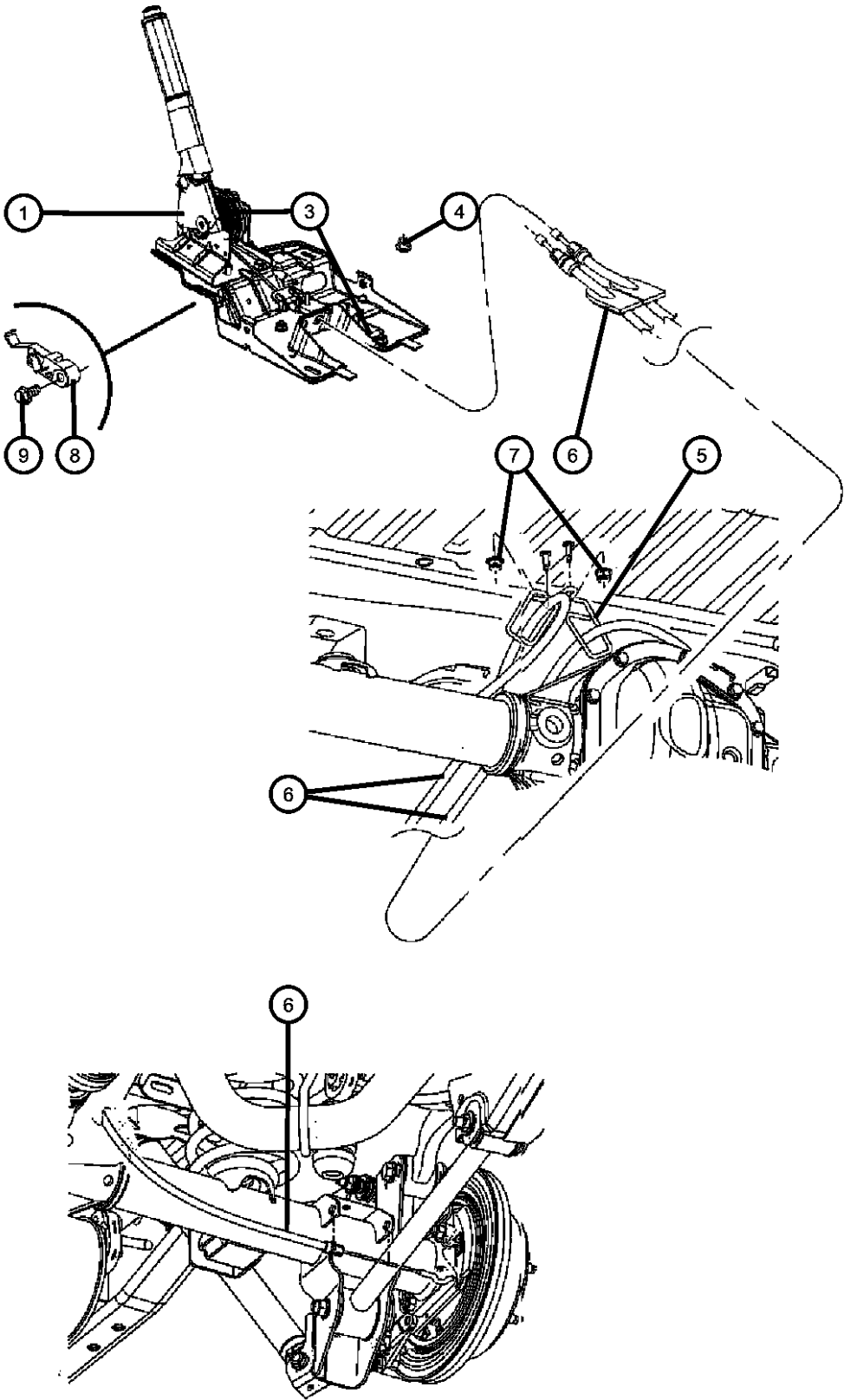
### Group - 4 Parking Brake

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</b>	
Parking Brake Lever and Cables.....	Fig. 4 - 110
Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc.....	Fig. 4 - 120



<b>004-100</b> Parking Brake Lever and Cables			
			

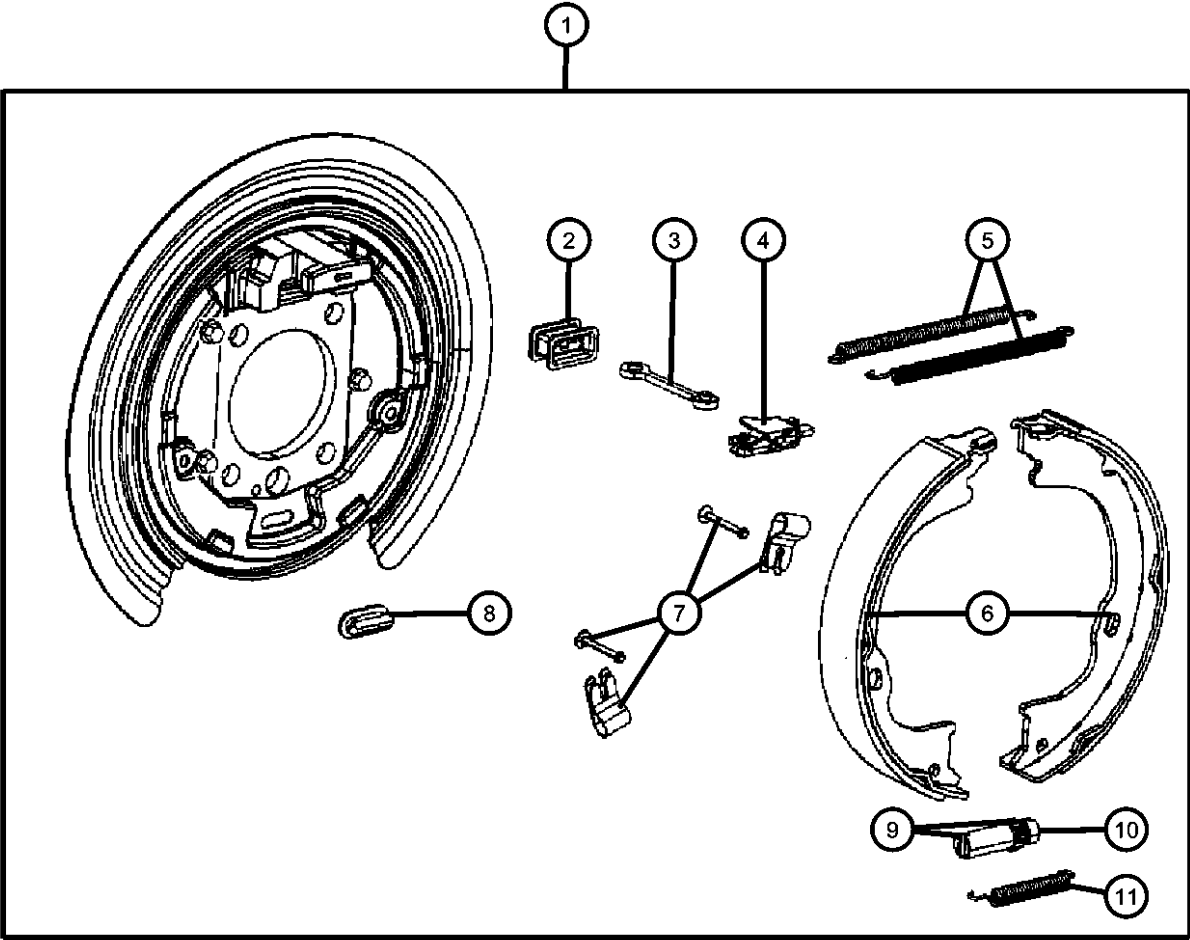
Parking Brake Lever and Cables  
Figure 4-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52059887AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				LEVER, Park Brake
-2	06506603AA	5	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT, M6x1.00, Park Brake Lever to Park Brake Sled, Mounting
3	52122113AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SLED, Parking Brake Lever, Includes Park Brake Lever
4	06505245AA	5							NUT, M8x1.25, Park Brake Sled to Floor Pan, Mounting
5	52126192AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				GUIDE, Parking Brake Cable
6									CABLE, Parking Brake
	52059891AC	2	J, U		72				
	52060204AC	2	J, T, U		74				
7	05127449AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT, M6x1.00, Parking Brake Cable Guide to Floor Pan, Mounting
8	05209922	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SWITCH, Parking Brake
9	05209922	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [.190-24x.750], (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc  
Figure 4-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52125175AA	1	U		72, 74				ADAPTER, Parking Brake
		1	J, T		72, 74				Right or Left
2	68003605AA	1	U		72, 74				BOOT
		1	J, T		72, 74				Right or Left
3	68003601AA	1	U		72, 74				ACTUATOR, Park Brake
		1	J, T		72, 74				Right or Left
4	68003591AA	1	J, T		72, 74				LEVER, Park Brake
		1	U		72, 74				Right or Left
5	68003607AA	2	U		72, 74				SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
		2	J, T		72, 74				Right or Left
6	68003589AA	1	U		72, 74				SHOE AND LINING KIT, Drum
		1	J, T		72, 74				Right & Left
7	05159112AC	1	U		72, 74				SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold Down
		1	J, T		72, 74				Right or Left
8	04238721	1	U		72, 74				PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
		1	J, T		72, 74				Right or Left
9	68003602AA	1	U		72, 74				ADJUSTER, Parking Brake
		1	J, T		72, 74				Right or Left
10	68003604AA	1	U		72, 74				SOCKET, Brake Adjusting Screw
		1	J, T		72, 74				Right or Left
11	04383541	1	U		72, 74				SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
		1	J, T		72, 74				Right or Left

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

# Group - 5

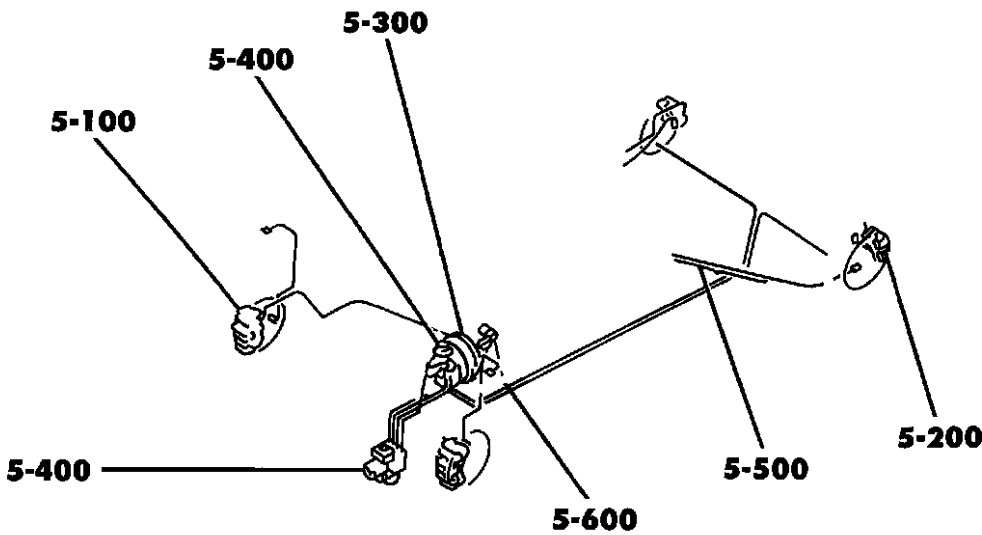
## Service Brakes

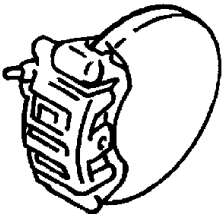
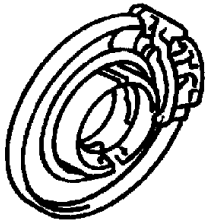
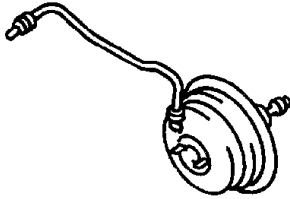
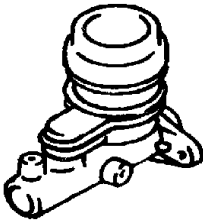
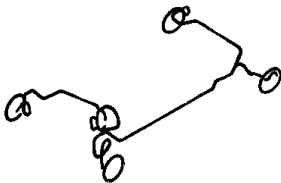

### Group - 5 Service Brakes

Illustration Title

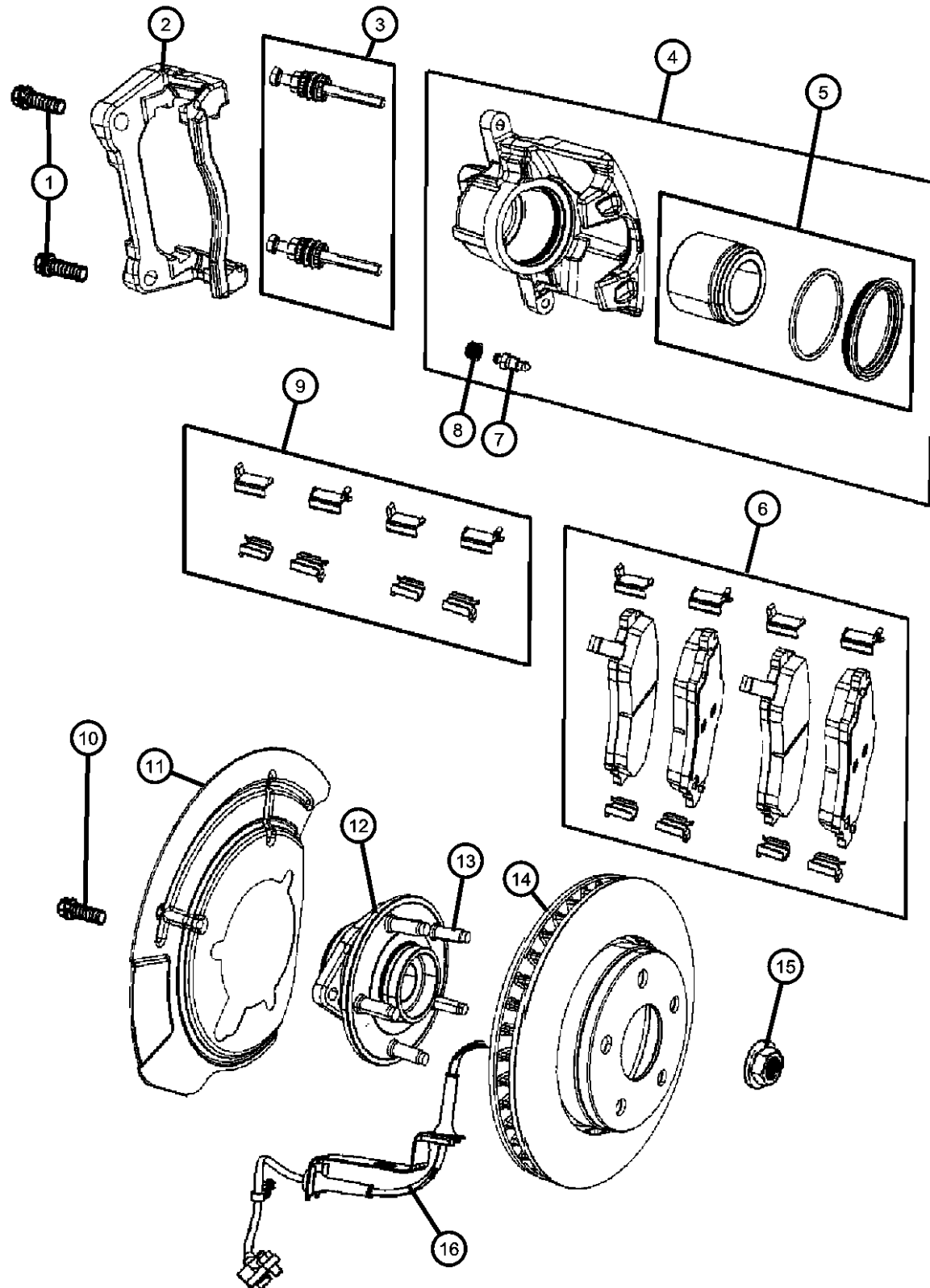
Group-Fig. No.

<b>Front Brakes</b>	
Front Brakes.....	Fig. 5 - 110
<b>Rear Brakes</b>	
Brakes,Rear,Disc.....	Fig. 5 - 210
<b>Power Brake Booster</b>	
Power Brake Booster .....	Fig. 5 - 310
<b>Brake Master Cylinder</b>	
Master Cylinder.....	Fig. 5 - 410
<b>Brake Lines and Hoses</b>	
HCU and Tubes,Front,LHD and RHD .....	Fig. 5 - 510
Brake Lines and Hoses,LHD .....	Fig. 5 - 520
Brake Lines and Hoses,RHD .....	Fig. 5 - 530
Brake Lines and Hoses Rear.....	Fig. 5 - 540
<b>Brake Pedals</b>	
Brake Pedals .....	Fig. 5 - 610



<div>005-100</div> <div>Front Brakes</div> <div></div>	<div>005-200</div> <div>Rear Brakes</div> <div></div>	<div>005-300</div> <div>Power Brake Booster</div> <div></div>	<div>005-400</div> <div>Brake Master Cylinder</div> <div></div>
<div>005-500</div> <div>Brake Lines and Hoses</div> <div></div>	<div>005-600</div> <div>Brake Pedals</div> <div></div>		

### Front Brakes Figure 5-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT
	68004084AA	4	J		72, 74				Caliper Adapter to Knuckle, Mounting
		4	U		72, 74				Caliper Adapter to Knuckle, Mounting
		4	T		74				Caliper Adapter to Knuckle, Mounting
2									ADAPTER, Disc Brake Caliper
	68003699AA	1	T		74				Right or Left
		1	J		72, 74				Right or Left
		1	U		72, 74				Right or Left
3									PIN KIT, Disc Brake
	68003706AA	1	T		74				Right or Left
		1	J		72, 74				Right or Left
		1	U		72, 74				Right or Left
4									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	68003697AA	1	T		74				Right
		1	J		72, 74				Right
		1	U		72, 74				Right
	68003707AA	1	J		72, 74				Left
		1	U		72, 74				Left
		1	T		74				Left
5									PISTON KIT, DISC BRAKE
	68003698AA	1	T		74				Right or Left
		1	J		72, 74				Right or Left
		1	U		72, 74				Right or Left
6									PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	68003701AA	1	U		72, 74				
		1	T		74				
		1	J		72, 74				
7									BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
	05143354AA	1	T		74				Right or Left
		1	J		72, 74				Right or Left
		1	U		72, 74				Right or Left
8									CAP, Bleeder
	04238717	1	J		72, 74				Right or Left

**WRANGLER (JK)**

SERIES

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

L = LOWLINE

M = MEDIUM

## III. MEDICINE

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

3-SEET-4WD (RHD)

## BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR

TYPE #2

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

DELTA - 6-Speed  
Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

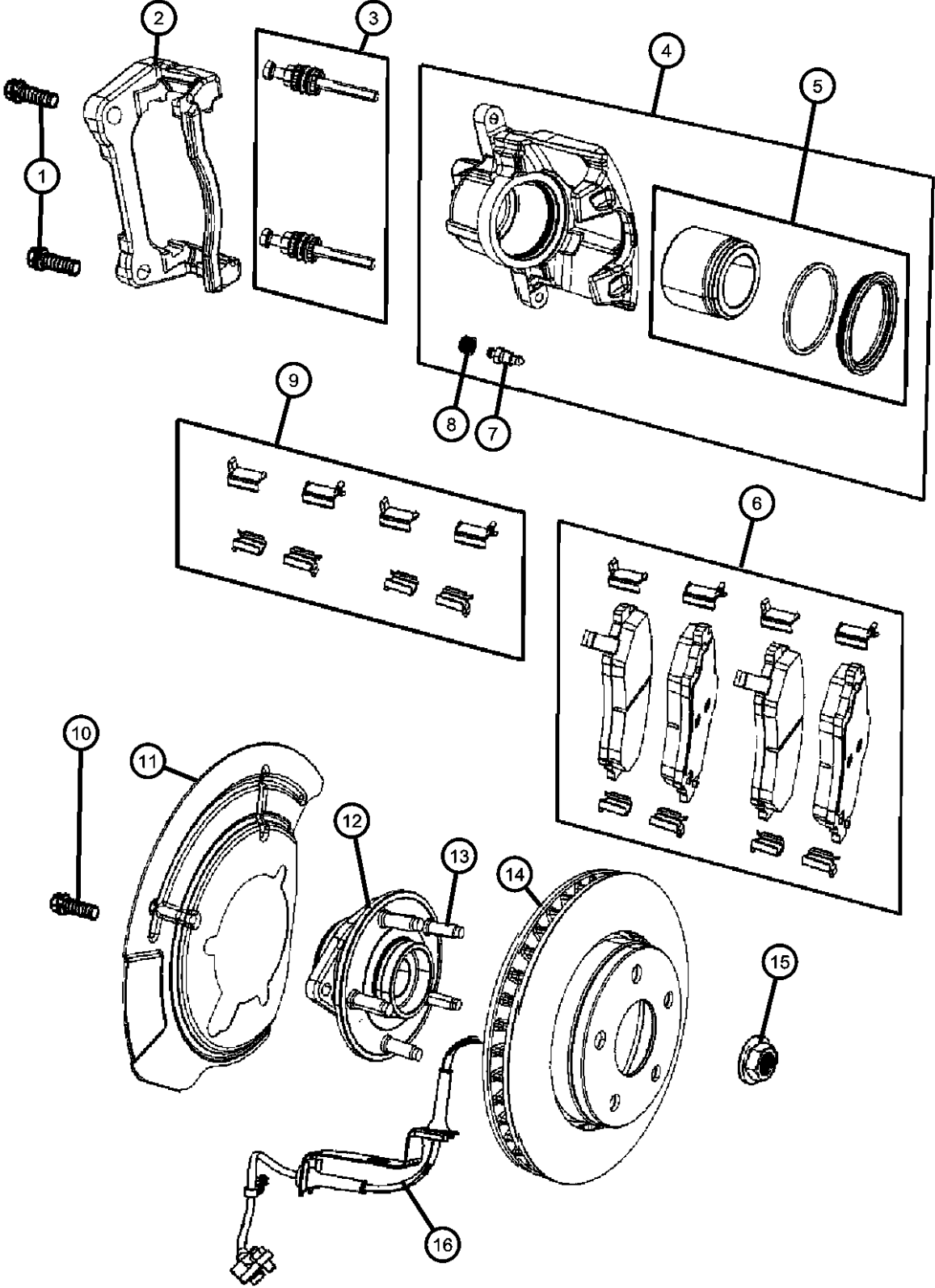
AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

**<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**



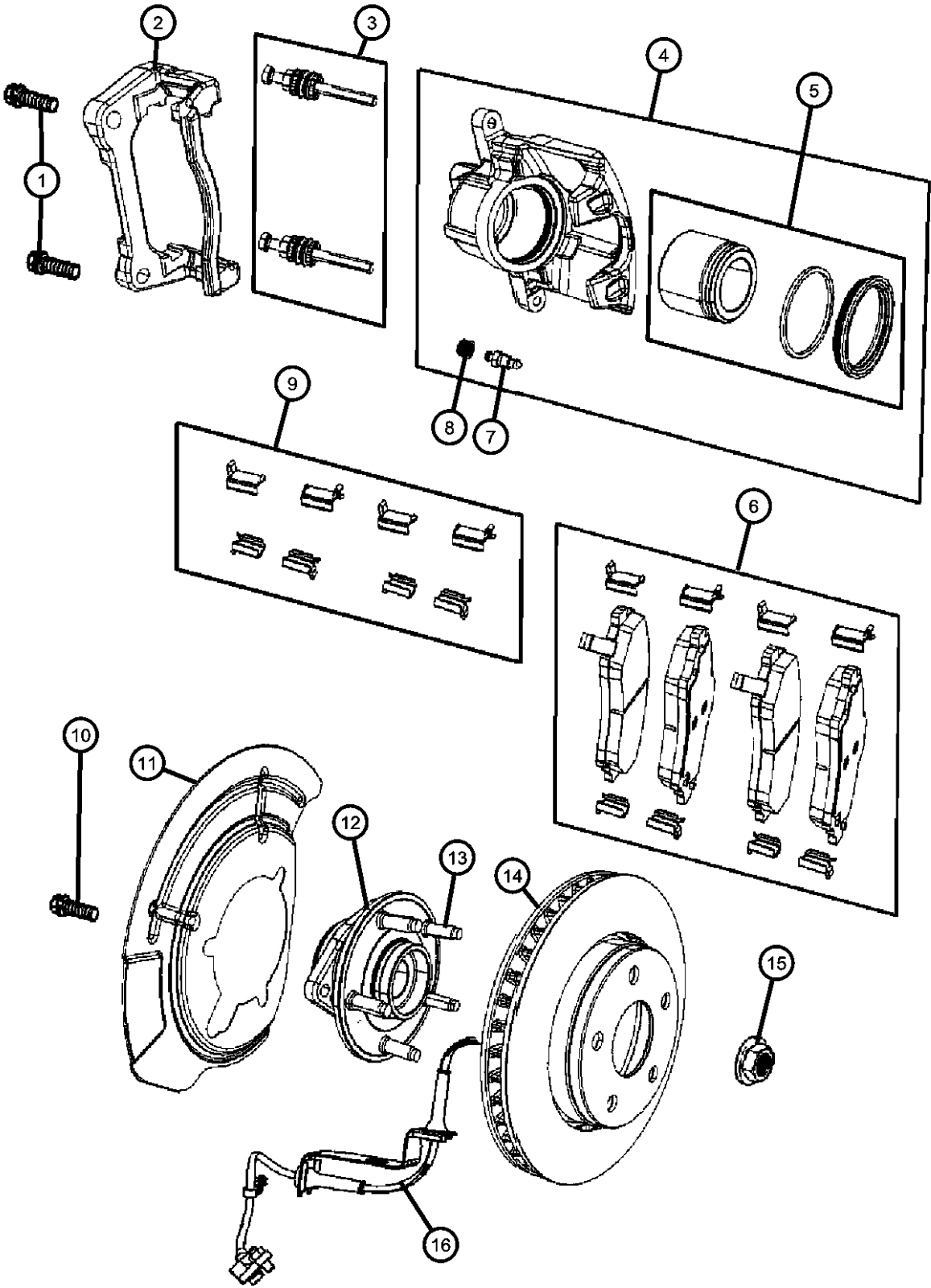
Front Brakes  
Figure 5-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	68003705AA	1	U		72, 74				Right or Left
		1	T		74				Right or Left
									SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold Down
10	05012436AA	1	U		72, 74				Right or Left
		1	T		74				Right or Left
		1	J		72, 74				Right or Left
11	52060142AA	6	J		72, 74				BOLT
		6	U		72, 74				Hub and Bearing to Knuckle, Mounting
		6	T		74				Hub and Bearing to Knuckle, Mounting
12	52060143AA	1	J		72, 74				SHIELD, Splash
		1	U		72, 74				Right
		1	T		74				Right
13	52060398AC	1	J		72, 74				Left
		1	T		74				Left
		1	U		72, 74				Left
14	52060137AB	2	J		72, 74				HUB AND BEARING, Brake
		2	U		72, 74				
		2	T		74				
15	68004083AA	10	J		72, 74				STUD, Hub
		10	U		72, 74				
		10	T		74				
16	68003282AA	2	J		72, 74				ROTOR, Brake
		2	U		72, 74				
		2	T		74				
17	68003282AA	2	J		72, 74				NUT, Lock
		2	U		72, 74				
		2	J		72, 74				

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		Generation Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

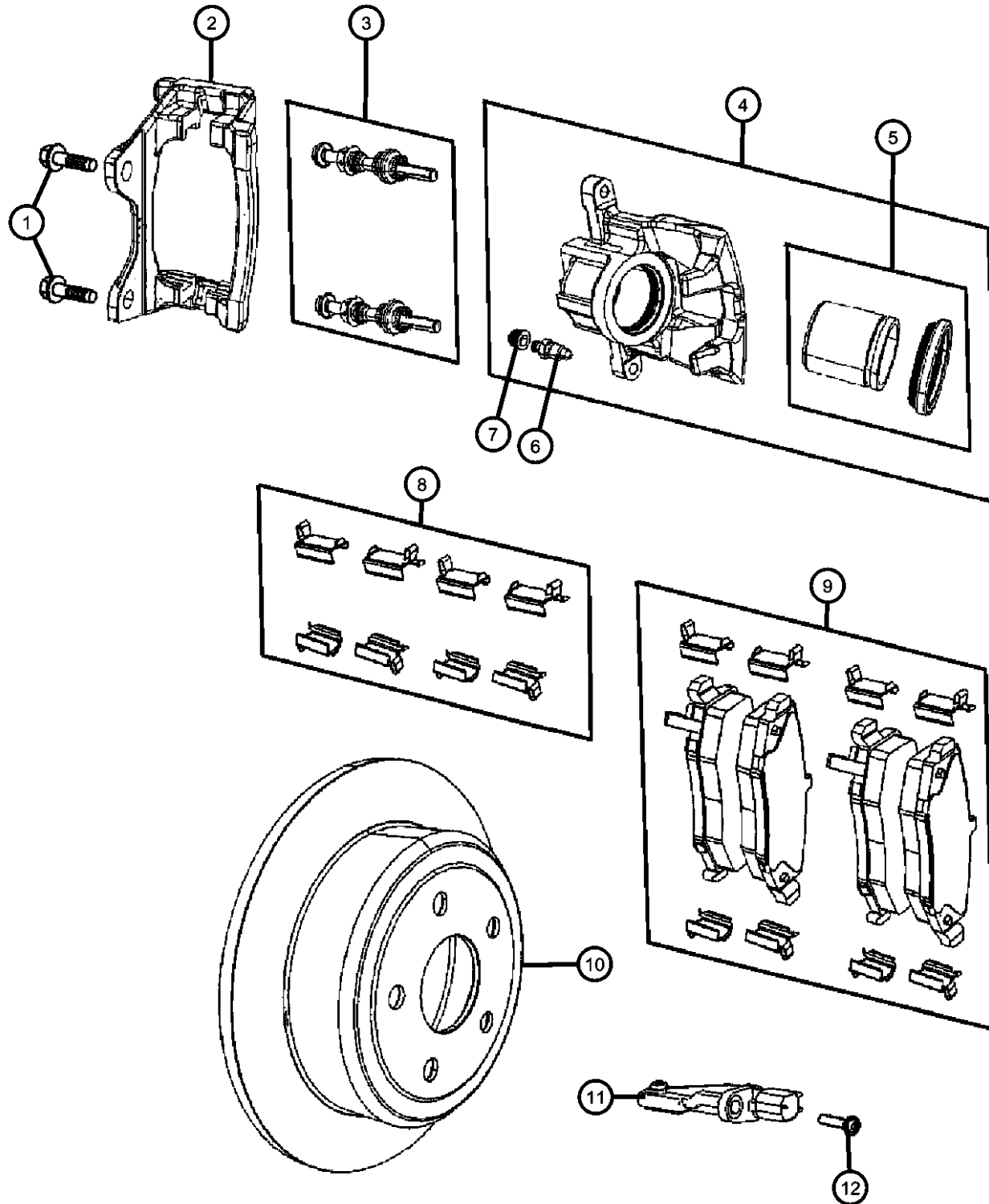
Front Brakes  
Figure 5-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	68003281AA	2	J		72, 74				SENSOR PACKAGE, Wheel Speed
		2	U		72, 74				
		2	T		74				

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

Brakes,Rear,Disc  
Figure 5-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68003276AA	4	U		72, 74				BOLT
		4	J, T		72, 74				Caliper Adapter, Mounting
2	68003775AA	1	U		72, 74				Caliper Adapter, Mounting
		1	J, T		72, 74				ADAPTER, Disc Brake Caliper
									Right or Left
									Right or Left
3	68003777AA	1	U		72, 74				PIN KIT, Disc Brake
		1	J, T		72, 74				Right or Left
									Right or Left
4	68003774AA	1	U		72, 74				CALIPER, Disc Brake
		1	J, T		72, 74				Right
									Right
	68003778AA	1	U		72, 74				Left
		1	J, T		72, 74				Left
5	68003882AA	1	U		72, 74				PISTON KIT, DISC BRAKE
		1	J, T		72, 74				Right or Left
									Right or Left
6	05143354AA	1	U		72, 74				BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
		1	J, T		72, 74				Right or Left
									Right or Left
7	04238717	1	U		72, 74				CAP, Bleeder
		1	J, T		72, 74				Right or Left
									Right or Left
8	68003705AA	1	U		72, 74				SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold Down
		1	J, T		72, 74				
9	68003776AA	1	U		72, 74				PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake
		1	J, T		72, 74				
10	52060147AA	2	J, T		72, 74				ROTOR, Brake
		2	U		72, 74				
11	52125003AB	2	J, T		72, 74				SENSOR, Wheel Speed

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT  
L = LOWLINE  
M = MEDIUM

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR  
TYPE #2  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine  
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next  
Generation Engine

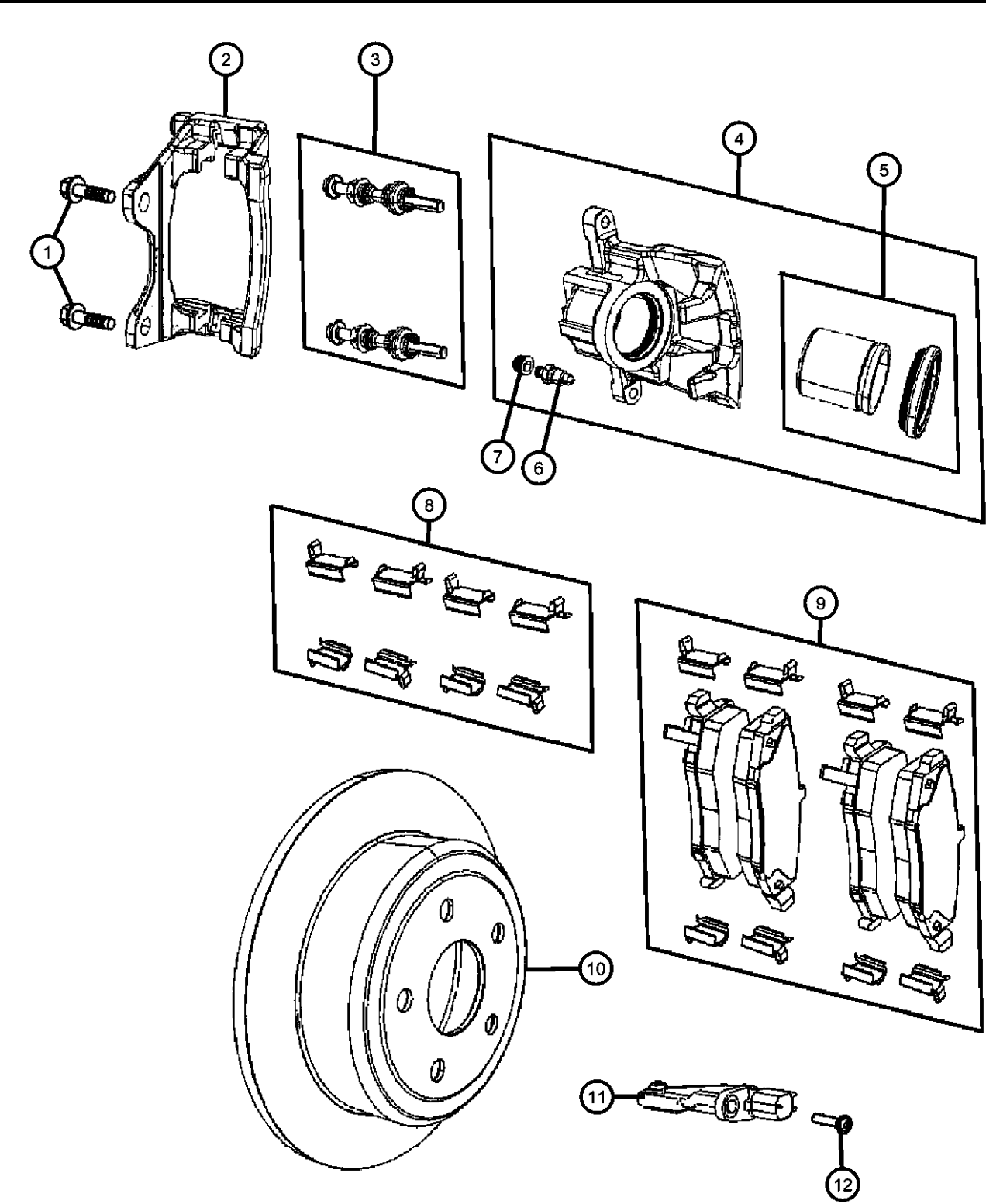
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370  
Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE  
Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE  
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

Brakes,Rear,Disc  
Figure 5-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	68003274AA	2	U		72, 74				BOLT
		2	U		72, 74				Wheel Speed Sensor, Mounting
		2	J, T		72, 74				Wheel Speed Sensor, Mounting

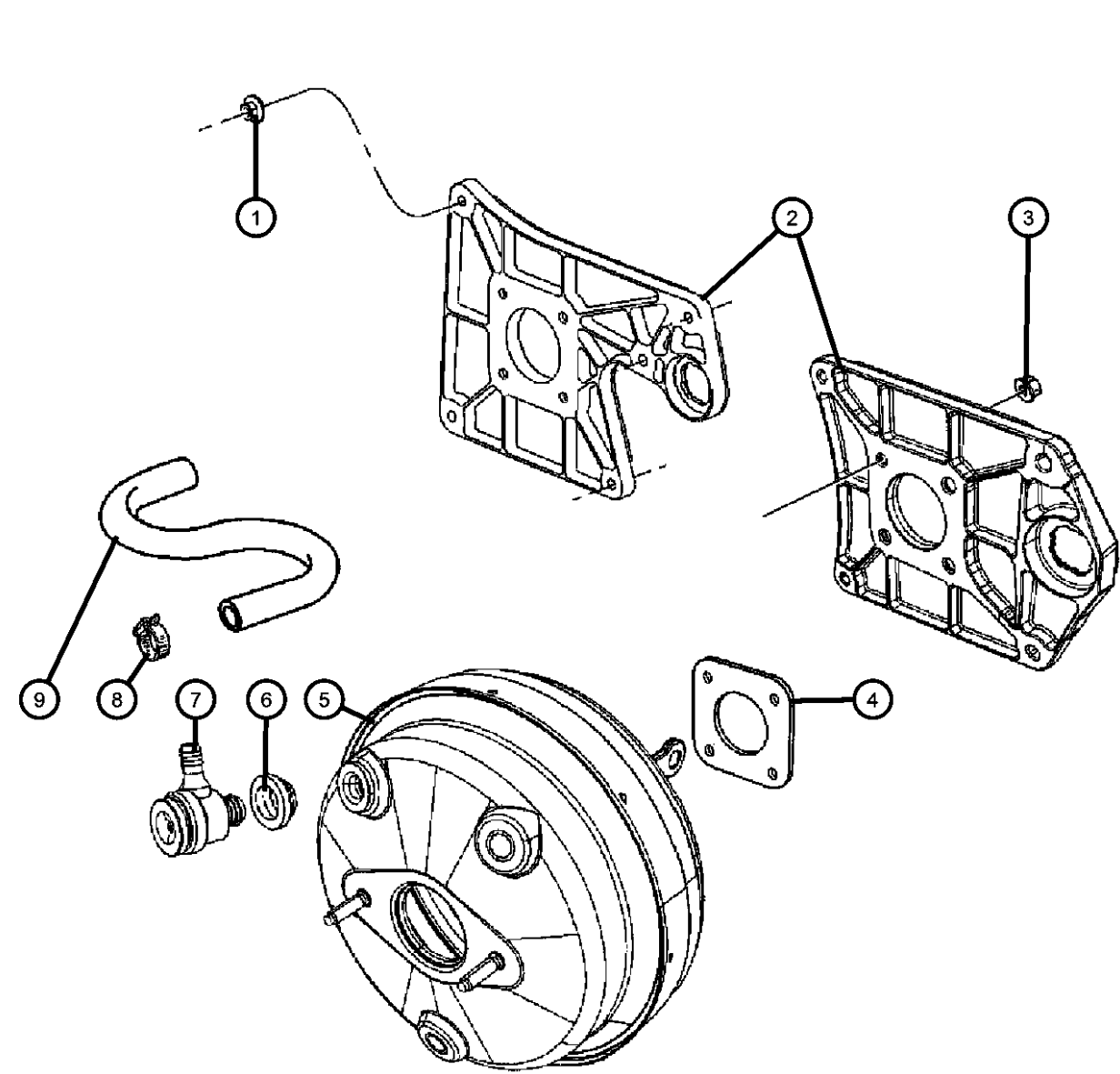
WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Power Brake Booster  
Figure 5-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

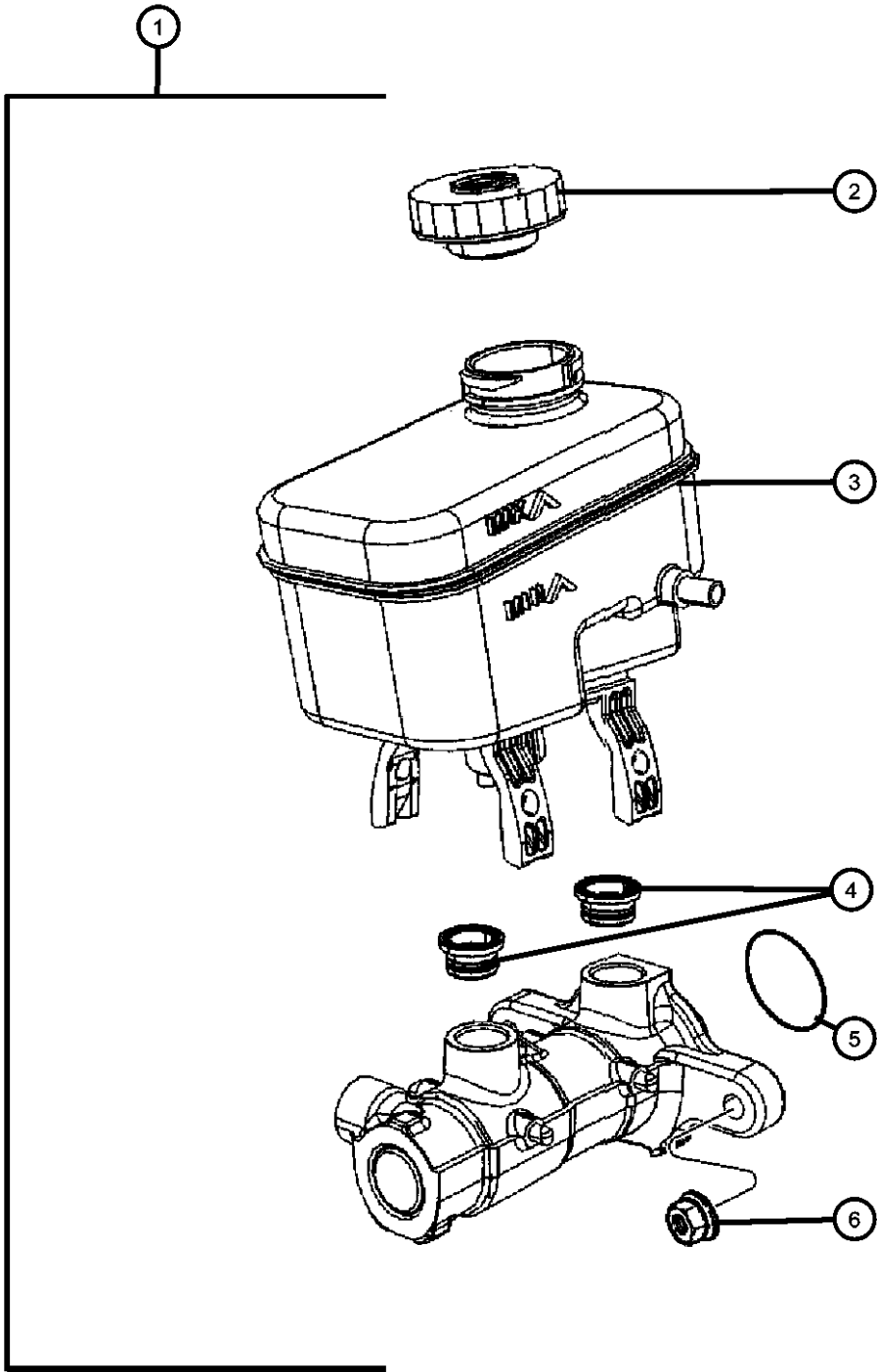
Note:Sales Codes;  
[EG0]=All V6 Engines  
[EN0]=All Turbo Diesel Engines



1	06104726AB	4	J, T						NUT
		5	U						Bracket to Dash Panel, Mounting
2	52060410AB	1	J, T		74, 72				Bracket to Dash Panel, Mounting
	52060411AB	1	U		72, 74				BRACKET, Brake Actuator
3	06104726AA	4							Mounting
4	68003620AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Mounting
5	68003619AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT, Brake Booster to Bracket, Mounting
6	05179921AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				GASKET, Booster To DashMounting
7	68003621AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				BOOSTER, Power Brake
8	68003621AA	1							GROMMET, Check Valve, Mounting
9	52060473AC	1	U		72, 74				VALVE, Brake Booster Check
	52060474AB	1	J, T		72, 74				CLAMP, Hose, (NOT SERVICED)
	52129134AB	1	J, T		72, 74				HOSE, Brake Booster
	52129136AB	1	U		72, 74				[EG0]
									[EN0]
									[EG0]
									[EN0]

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

Master Cylinder  
Figure 5-410

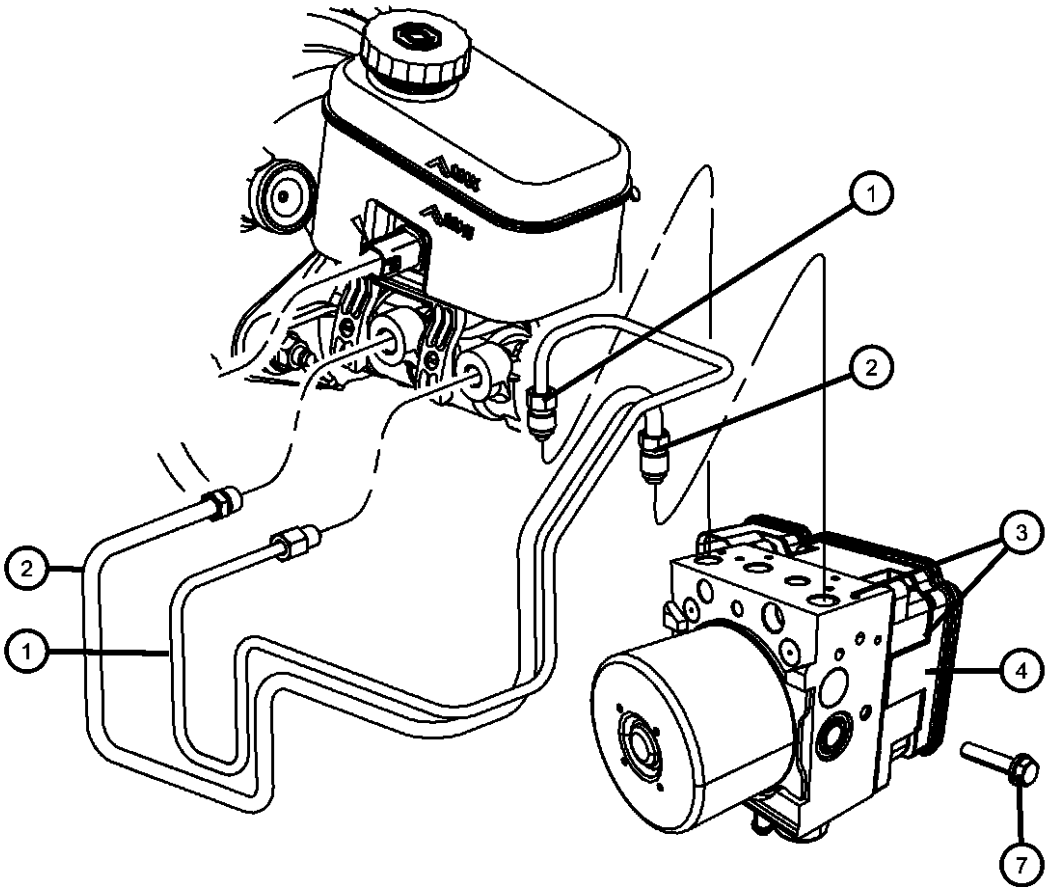


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68003617AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
2	04683656	1	J, T, U		72, 74				CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
3	68003618AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
4	68004449AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				GROMMET, Master Cylinder ReservoirMounting
5	05191826AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				O RING, Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting
6	68003622AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT, Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting

<b>WRANGLER (JK)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

HCU and Tubes,Front,LHD and RHD  
Figure 5-510

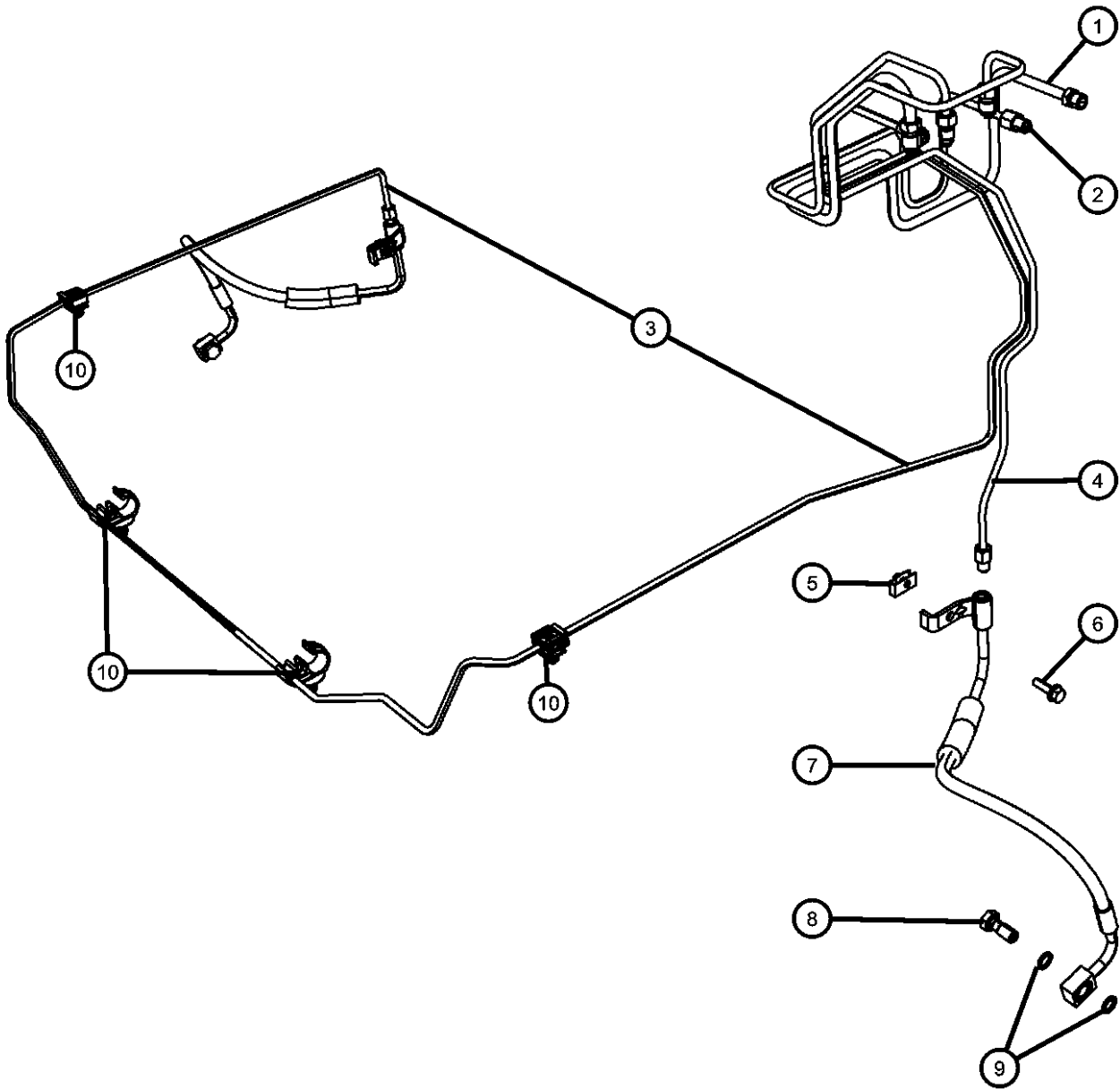
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TUBE, Brake
	52129151AC	1	U		72, 74				Master Cylinder to HCU, Secondary
	52129153AA	1	J, T		74, 72				Master Cylinder to HCU, Secondary
2									TUBE, Brake
	52129150AC	1	U		72, 74				Master Cylinder to HCU
	52129152AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Master Cylinder to HCU, Primary
3	05179771AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
4	68003363AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
-5	05191002AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, Hex Head
-6	05159024AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				O RING, Pump Tower to HCU Body, Mounting
7	06508841AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, ECU to Component Tray, Mounting



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Lines and Hoses,LHD  
Figure 5-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum [BRW]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Disc									
1	52129152AB	1	J, T		72, 74				TUBE, BrakePrimary
2	52129153AB	1	J, T		72, 74				TUBE, BrakeSecondary
3	52129118AC	1	J, T		72, 74				TUBE, BrakeRight Front
4	52129117AC	1	J, T		72, 74				TUBE, BrakeLeft Front
5	06101956	2	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT, U, M6x1.00
6	06104181AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				BOLT, Brake Hose to Frame Rail, Mounting
7									HOSE, Brake
	52060044AD	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
	52060045AD	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
8	06505801AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				BOLT, Banjo
9	06502114	8	J, T, U		72, 74				WASHER, Brake Hose
10	06502114	8							CLIP, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Brake Lines and Hoses,RHD  
Figure 5-530

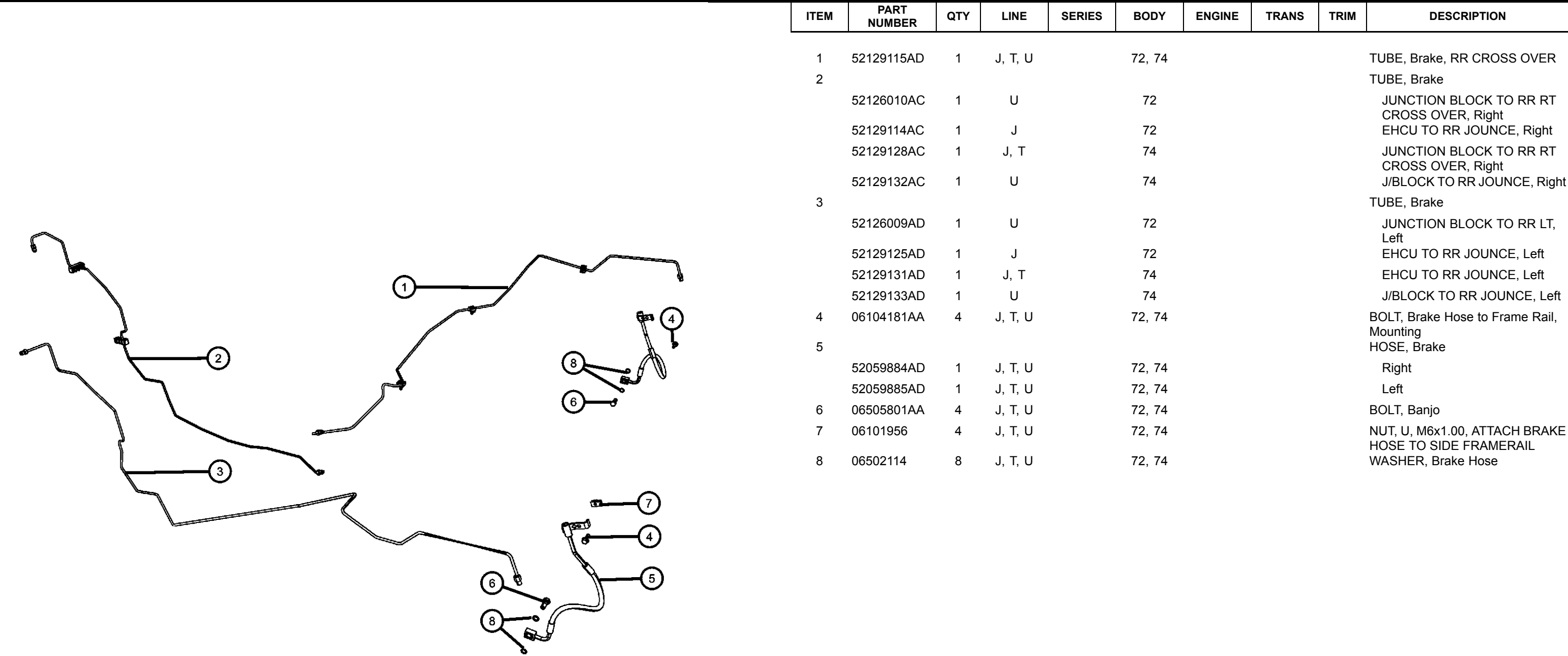
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	52129150AC	1	U		72, 74				TUBE, Brake, M/C TO COMBO VALVE, Primary
	2	52129151AC	1	U		72, 74				TUBE, Brake, M/C TO COMBO VALVE, Secondary
	3	52129122AC	1	U		72, 74				TUBE, Brake, HCU TO RT BRAKE
	4	52129120AC	1	U		72, 74				TUBE, Brake, RT RR CROSSOVER
	5	52129123AC	1	U		72, 74				TUBE, Brake, EHCU TO LT BRAKE
	6	52060236AB	1	U		72, 74				TUBE, Brake, THIS IS A JUNCTION BLOCK
	7	52129119AC	1	U		72, 74				TUBE, Brake, LT RR CROSSOVER
	8	06101956	2	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT, U, M6x1.00, ATTACH BRAKE HOSE TO SIDE FRAMERAIL
	9	06104181AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				BOLT, Brake Hose to Frame Rail, Mounting
	10									HOSE, Brake
		52060044AD	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
		52060045AD	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
	11	06505801AA	1							BOLT, Banjo
	12	06502114	8	J, T, U		72, 74				WASHER, Brake Hose

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

Brake Lines and Hoses Rear  
Figure 5-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52129115AD	1	J, T, U		72, 74				TUBE, Brake, RR CROSS OVER
2									TUBE, Brake
	52126010AC	1	U		72				JUNCTION BLOCK TO RR RT CROSS OVER, Right
	52129114AC	1	J		72				EHCU TO RR JOUNCE, Right
	52129128AC	1	J, T		74				JUNCTION BLOCK TO RR RT CROSS OVER, Right
	52129132AC	1	U		74				J/BLOCK TO RR JOUNCE, Right
3									TUBE, Brake
	52126009AD	1	U		72				JUNCTION BLOCK TO RR LT, Left
	52129125AD	1	J		72				EHCU TO RR JOUNCE, Left
	52129131AD	1	J, T		74				EHCU TO RR JOUNCE, Left
	52129133AD	1	U		74				J/BLOCK TO RR JOUNCE, Left
4	06104181AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				BOLT, Brake Hose to Frame Rail, Mounting
5									HOSE, Brake
	52059884AD	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
	52059885AD	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
6	06505801AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				BOLT, Banjo
7	06101956	4	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT, U, M6x1.00, ATTACH BRAKE HOSE TO SIDE FRAMERAIL
8	06502114	8	J, T, U		72, 74				WASHER, Brake Hose

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Brake Pedals  
Figure 5-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DBB]= All Manual Transmissions [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1									SNAP RING
	06023879	2	U		72, 74				[DG0]
		4	U		72, 74				[DBB]
		1	J, T		72, 74				
2									BUSHING, Brake Pedal
	52010309AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				[DG0]
		7	J, T		72, 74				[DBB]
		8	U		72, 74				[DBB]
3									SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
	52060460AC	1	J, T		72, 74				[DG0]
	52060461AC	1	J, T		72, 74				[DBB]
	52126094AA	2	U		72, 74				[DBB]
		1	U		72, 74				[DG0]
4	04294036	1	J, T, U		72, 74				CLIP
5	52059871AB	1	J, T		72, 74				PEDAL, Brake, [DG0]
6	05102023AB	1	J, T		72, 74				PAD, Pedal, [DG0]
7	52059872AB	1	J, T		72, 74				PEDAL, Brake, [DBB]
8	52002750	1	J, T		72, 74				PAD, Pedal, [DBB]
9	04671336AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SWITCH, Stop Lamp
10	52059874AB	1	U		72, 74				PEDAL, Brake, [DBB]
11	52002750	1	U		72, 74				PAD, Pedal, [DBB]
12	05102023AB	1	U		72, 74				PAD, Pedal, [DG0]
13	52059873AB	1	U		72, 74				PEDAL, Brake, [DG0]
<div><div>WRANGLER (JK)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div><div>P = PREMIUM S = SPORT L = LOWLINE M = MEDIUM</div><div>T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans</div></div></div>									
AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part									
2007 JK									

# Group - 6

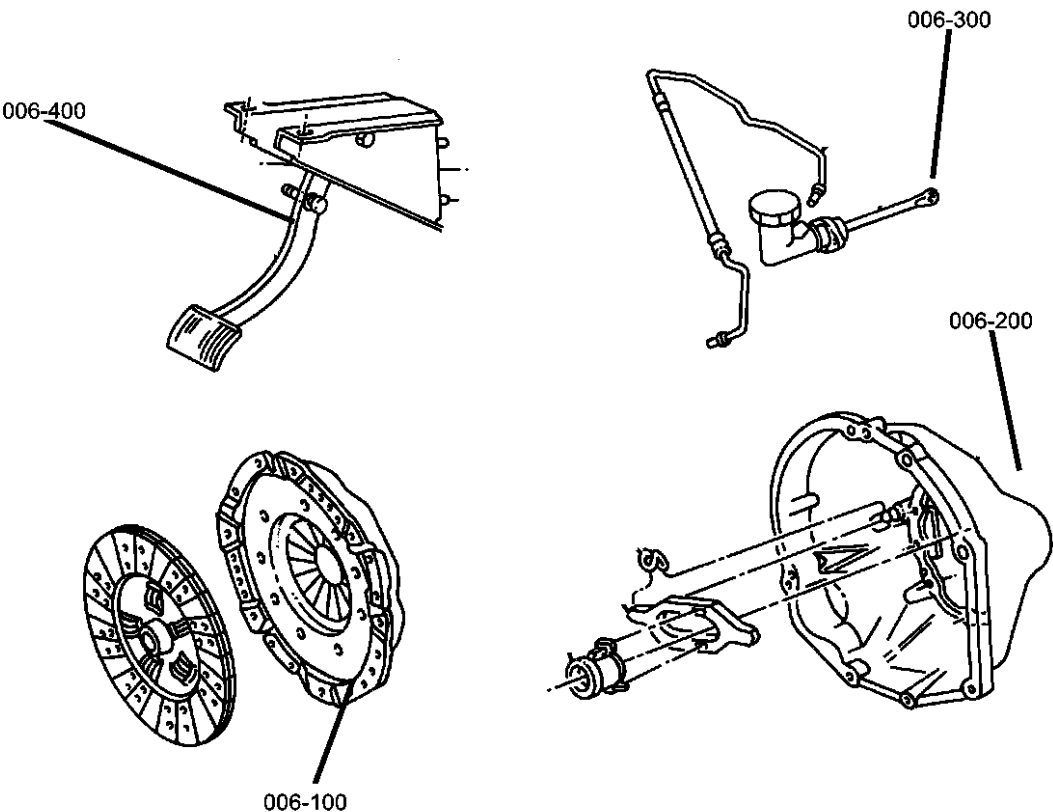
## Clutch

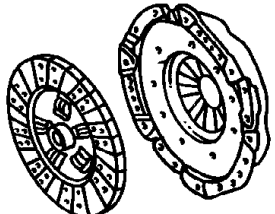
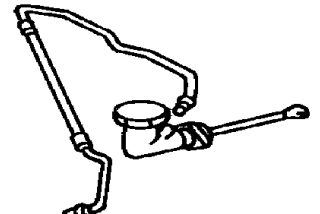
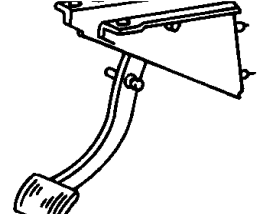
### Group - 6 Clutch

Illustration Title

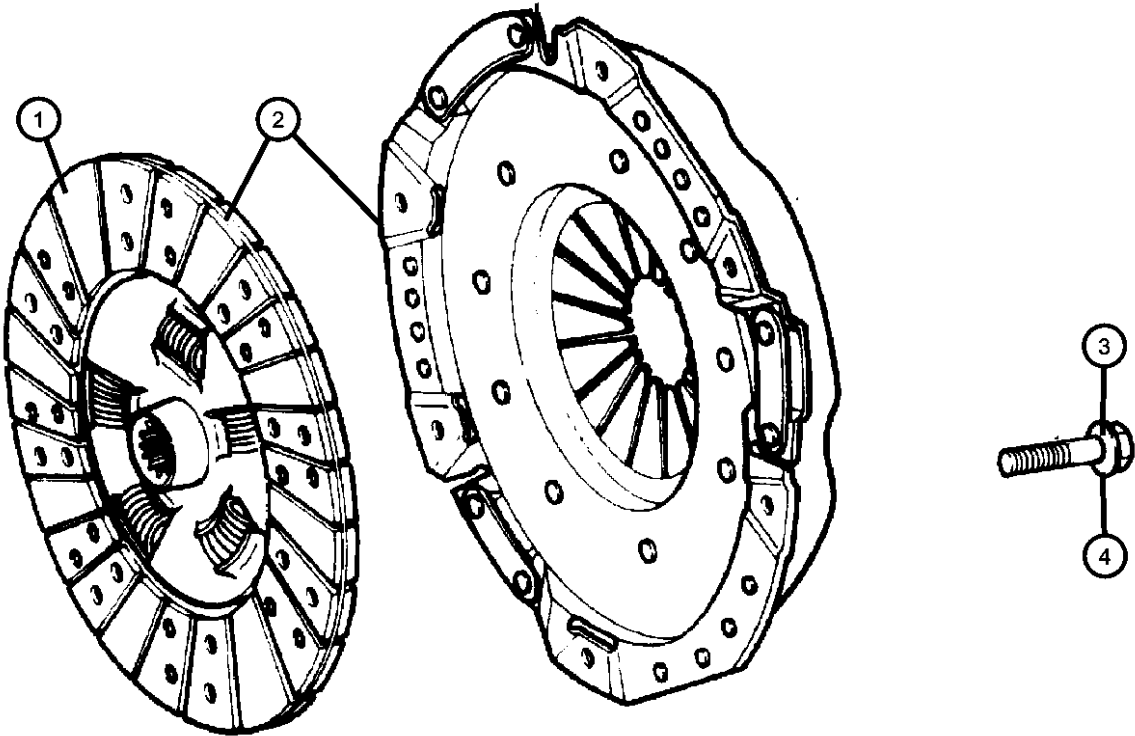
Group-Fig. No.

<b>Clutch</b>	
Clutch Assembly .....	Fig. 6 - 110
<b>Clutch Controls</b>	
Controls,Hydraulic Clutch.....	Fig. 6 - 310
<b>Clutch Pedals</b>	
Pedal, Clutch .....	Fig. 6 - 410



<div>006-100</div> <div>Clutch</div> <div></div>	<div>006-300</div> <div>Clutch Controls</div> <div></div>	<div>006-400</div> <div>Clutch Pedals</div> <div></div>	
--	--	---	--

Clutch Assembly  
Figure 6-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[EG0]=All V6 Engines

1									DISC, Clutch
	52104733AB	1	J, U			EG0	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			EG0	DBB		
	52104768AA	1	U, J			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
2									CLUTCH KIT, Pressure Plate and Disc
	52104732AB	1	J, U			EG0	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			EG0	DBB		
	68003193AA	1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
3	06501474	6	J, T, U			EG0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16, Pressure Plate to Flywheel, Mounting
4									BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	68027634AA	6	J, U			ENS	DBB		Pressure Plate to Flywheel, Mounting
		6	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Pressure Plate to Flywheel, Mounting

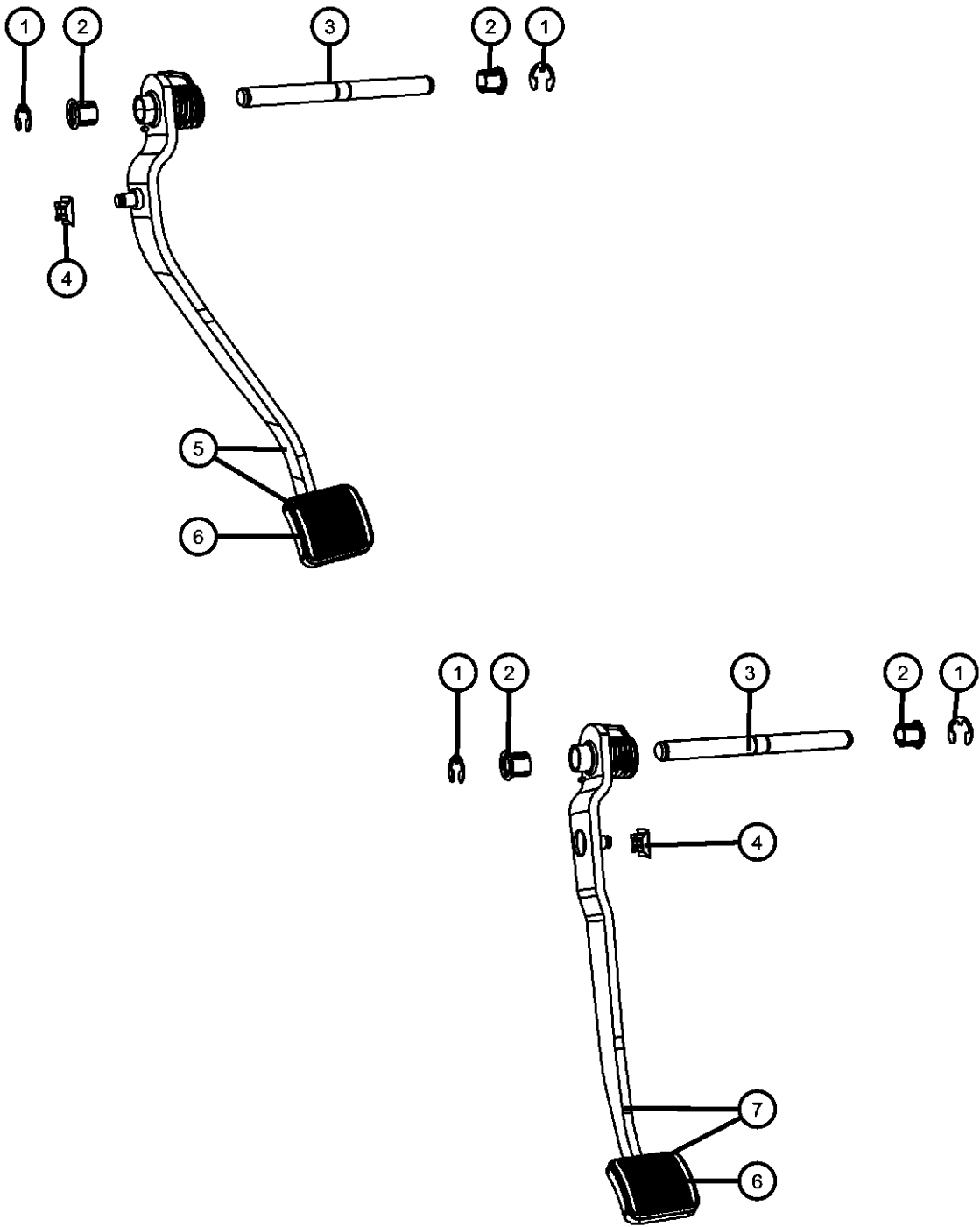
WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Controls,Hydraulic Clutch  
Figure 6-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52060132AC	1	J, T, U				DBB		CYLINDER, Clutch Master
2	68029261AA	1	J, T, U				DBB		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
3	56038043	1	J, T, U				DBB		CLIP, Connector, Clutch Starter Interlock Switch, Mounting
4									TUBE, Hydraulic Clutch
	52060478AD	1	U				DBB		
	52060477AD	1	J, T				DBB		
5	55398715AA	1	U				DBB		CLIP, Hydraulic Clutch Tube, Mounting
6	04668977AA	1	J, T				DBB		CLIP, Hydraulic Clutch Tube, Mounting
7	06505668AA	2	J, T, U				DBB		STUD, Double Ended, M8 x 1.25 x 46.50, Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing, Mounting
8	06104716AA	2	J, T, U				DBB		NUT, Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing, Mounting
9	52060133AC	1	J, T, U				DBB		CYLINDER, Clutch Slave
10	06022190	4	T			EG0	DEH		WASHER
11	04338855	1	J, T, U				DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release
12									PIVOT, Clutch Release
	52087542	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
13	53008342	1	J, T, U				DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release
14	52107555	1	J, T, U				DBB		LEVER, Clutch Release
-15	55398245AA	1	J, T, U				DBB		BRACKET, Clutch Tube

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

Pedal, Clutch  
Figure 6-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06023879	2	U				DG0		SNAP RING
		4	U				DBB		
		1	J, T						
2	52010309AA	4	J, T, U				DG0		BUSHING, Brake Pedal
		7	J, T				DBB		
		8	U				DBB		
3	52060460AC	1	J, T				DG0		SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
	52060461AC	1	J, T				DBB		
	52126094AA	2	U				DBB		
		1	U				DG0		
4	04294036	1	J, T, U						CLIP
5	52060412AB	1	J, T				DBB		PEDAL, Clutch
6	05102023AB								PAD, Pedal
		1	J, T				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		
		1	J, T				DBB		
		1	U				DBB		
7	52060413AB	1	U				DBB		PEDAL, Clutch

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

# Group - 7

## Cooling

### Group - 7 Cooling

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator and Related Parts.....	Fig. 7 - 110
Air Charge Cooler.....	Fig. 7 - 120
Radiator Support.....	Fig. 7 - 130

#### Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump, 2.8L.....	Fig. 7 - 202
Water Pump, 3.8L.....	Fig. 7 - 205

#### Tank, Coolant Engine

Tank, Coolant Recovery.....	Fig. 7 - 310
-----------------------------	--------------

#### Pulleys and Related Parts

Drive Pulleys, 2.8L Engine.....	Fig. 7 - 402
Drive Pulleys, 3.8L Engine.....	Fig. 7 - 405

#### Drive Belts

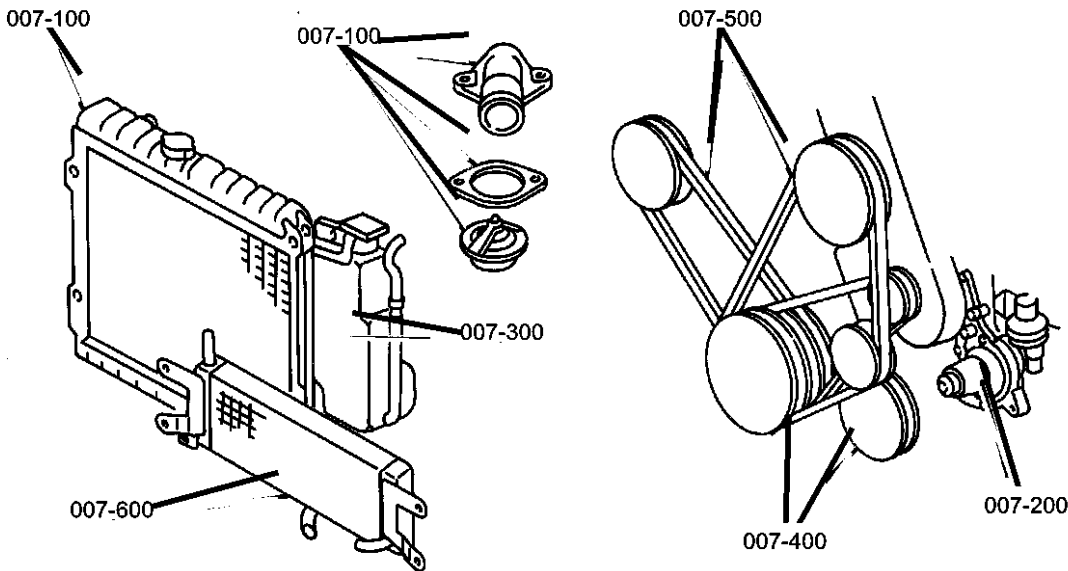
Drive Belts, 2.8L.....	Fig. 7 - 510
Drive Belts, 3.8L Engine.....	Fig. 7 - 515

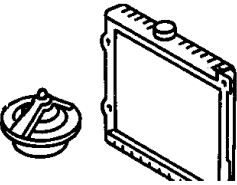
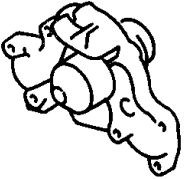
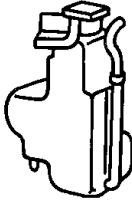
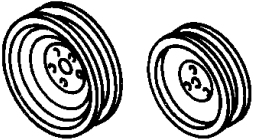
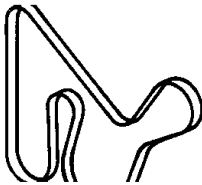
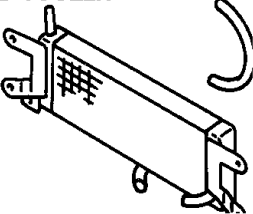
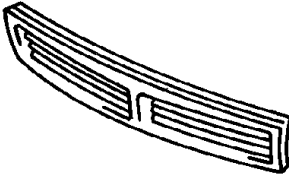
#### Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

Oil Cooler Lines.....	Fig. 7 - 610
-----------------------	--------------

#### Grilles

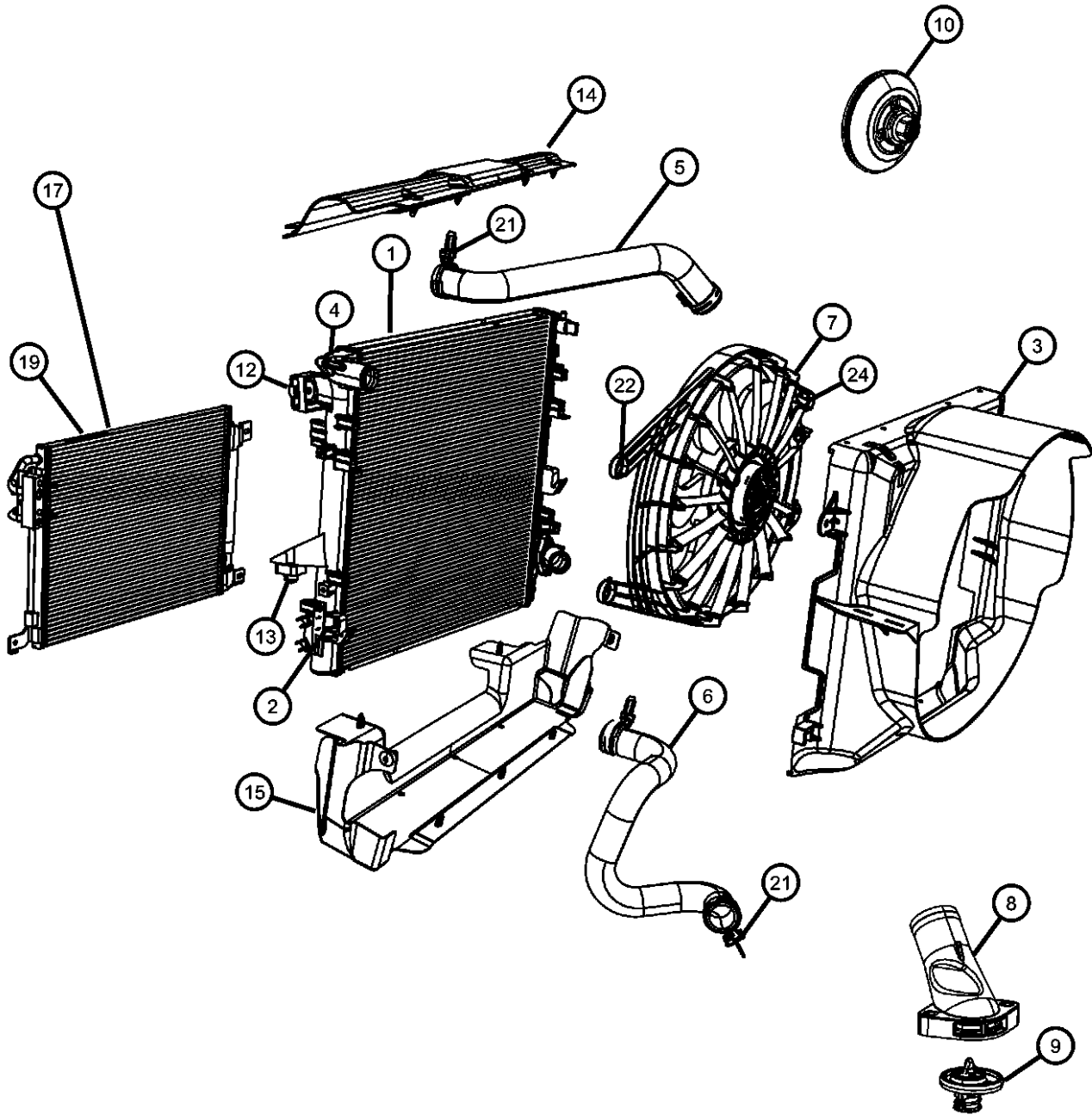
Grille and Related Parts.....	Fig. 7 - 705
-------------------------------	--------------



<b>007-100</b> Radiator and Related Parts 	<b>007-200</b> Water Pump and Related Parts 	<b>007-300</b> Tank, Coolant Engine 	<b>007-400</b> Pulleys and Related Parts 
<b>007-500</b> Drive Belts 	<b>007-600</b> Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler 	<b>007-700</b> Grilles 	



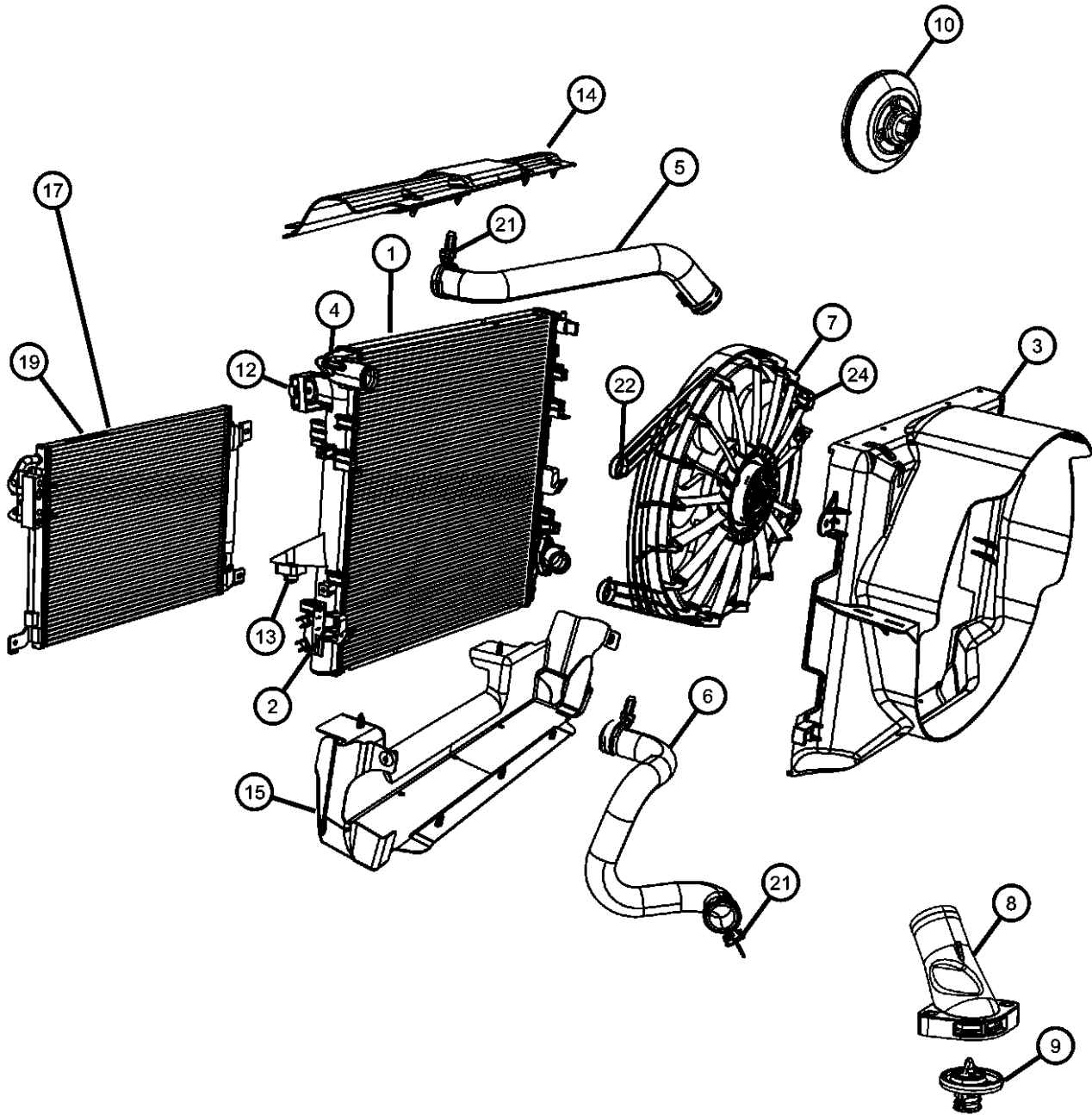
Radiator and Related Parts  
Figure 7-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code DBB = Manual Trans Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans									
1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	55056633AA	1	J, T, U			EG0	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			EG0	DEH		
	55056634AB	1	J, T, U			EN0	DGQ		[X83+HA0]
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DGQ		[X83+HC0]
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DEH		[X83+HA0]
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DEH		[X83+HC0]
2	04644269	2	J, T, U			EG0	DEH		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
3									SHROUD, Fan
	55057123AB	1	J, T, U			EG0			
	55057127AB	1	J, T, U			EN0			
4									CAP, Radiator
	04596198	1	J, T, U			EN0			
	55116897AA	1	J, T, U			EG0	DEH		[HCO]
		1	J, T, U			EG0	DEH		[HA0+ABD]
	55116901AA	1	J, T, U			EG0	DEH		[HA0]
		1	J, T, U			EG0	DG0		[HA0]
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DEH		[HA0]
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DGQ		[HA0]
5									HOSE, Radiator Inlet
	55057201AC	1	J, T, U			EN0			Inlet
	55057204AB	1	J, T, U			EG0			Inlet
6									HOSE, Radiator Outlet
	55056740AA	1	U			EG0			Outlet
	55057200AC	1	J, T			EN0			[X86], Outlet
		1	U			EN0			[X83], Outlet
	55057203AB	1	J, T			EG0			Outlet
7									FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
	55056642AB	1	J, T, U			EG0	DG0		With Jumper Harness
		1	T, U, J			EG0	DEH		With Jumper Harness
	55056713AB	1	J, T, U			EN0	DGQ		With Jumper Harness
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DEH		With Jumper Harness

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

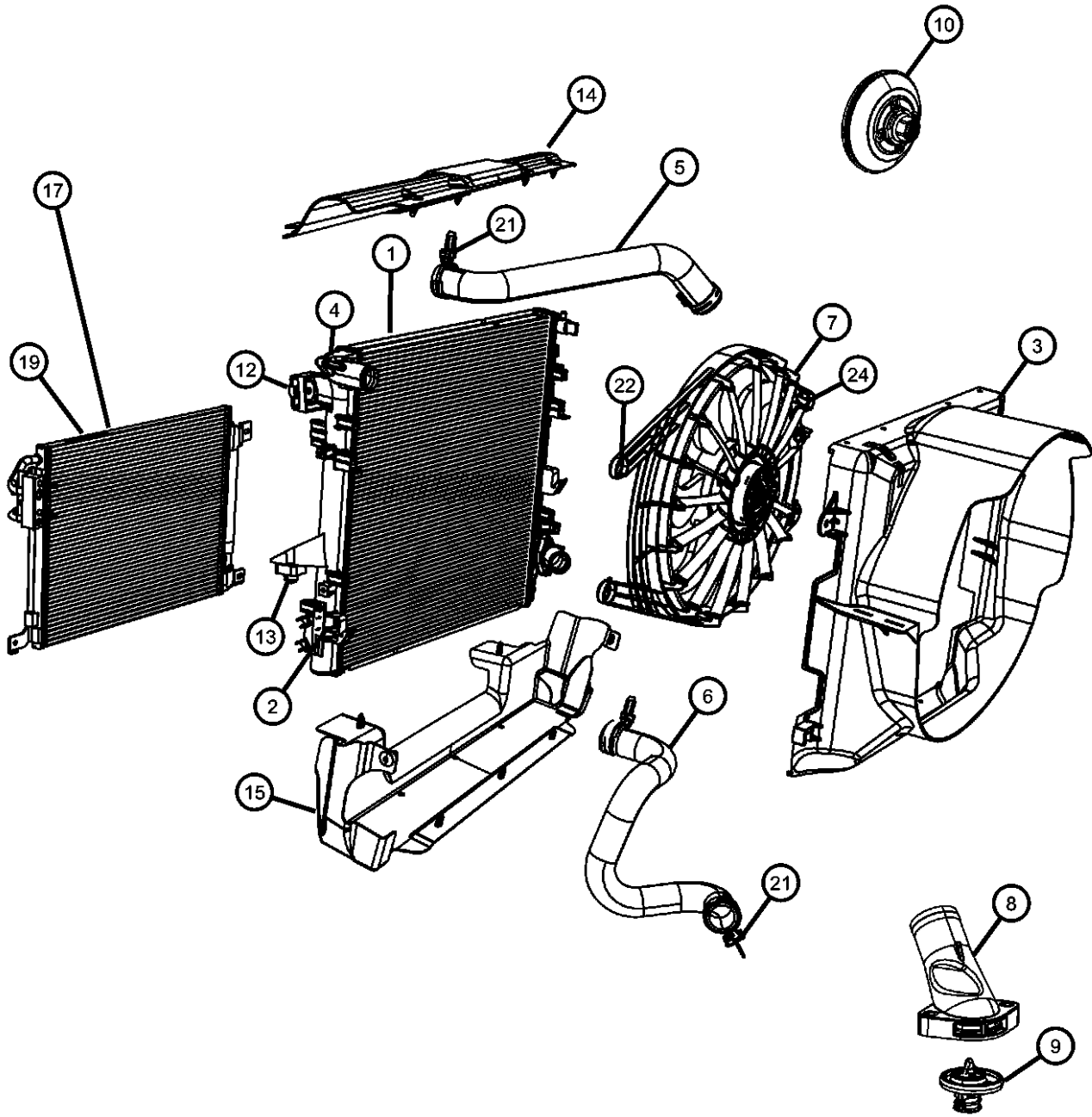
Radiator and Related Parts  
Figure 7-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	04666149AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			HOUSING, Thermostat
9	04666140AA	1				EGT			THERMOSTAT
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
10	55056610AA	1	J, T, U			EN0			DRIVE, Fan
	55056699AA	1	J, T, U			EG0			
-11	55056552AA	1	J, T, U			EG0	DG0		SEAL, Radiator
		1	J, T, U			EG0	DEH		Condencer To Grille, Right
	55056553AA	1	J, T, U			EG0	DG0		Condencer To Grille, Right
		1	J, T, U			EG0	DEH		Condencer To Grille, Left
		1	J, T, U			EG0	DEH		Condencer To Grille, Left
12	52079419	2	J, T, U			EG0	DEH		ISOLATOR, Radiator
		2	J, T, U			EG0	DG0		Upper
		2	J, T, U			EN0	DGQ		Upper
		2	J, T, U			EN0	DEH		Upper
13	52079884AA	2	J, T, U			EG0	DEH		ISOLATOR, Radiator
		2	T, U, J			EN0	DEH		With Push Pin, Lower
		2	J, T, U			EG0	DG0		With Push Pin, Lower
		2	J, T, U			EN0	DGQ		With Push Pin, Lower
14	55056732AB	1	J, T, U						SEAL, Radiator, Serviced With Push Pin, Upper
15	55056554AB	1	J, T, U						SEAL, CondenserLower
-16	68003495AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DEH		DRIER, Receiver
		1	J, T, U			EG0	DEH		
17	55056726AA	1	J, T, U			EG0	DEH		CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DEH		
-18	06508012AA	2	J, T, U						BOLT, Cooling Module To Body
19									COOLER, Condenser and Aux TOC

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

Radiator and Related Parts  
Figure 7-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-20	55056635AA	1	J, T, U			EG0	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			EG0	DG0		[ABD]
									HARNESS, Wiring
	55056789AA	1	J, T, U			EG0			Electric Fan
21		1	J, T, U			EN0			
									CLAMP, Radiator Hose
	55111114AA	1	J, T			EG0			47MM Gray With Yellow T-Clip
	55111115AA	1	J, T			EG0			47MM Black With Yellow T-Clip
	55111117AA	1	J, T			EN0			54MM Black With Yellow T-Clip
22	55111116AA	1	J, T			EN0			54MM Gray With Yellow T-Clip
									NUT, Fan Module Retaining
	05137718AA	1	J, T, U			EG0	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			EG0	DEH		
									O RING, Receiver Drier
-23	68003498AA	1	U, J, T			EN0	DEH		
		1	J, T, U			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DGQ		
		1	J, T, U			EG0	DG0		
									FAN, Cooling
24	52079654AD	1	J, T, U			EN0			
		1	J, T, U			EG0			[X86+ABD]

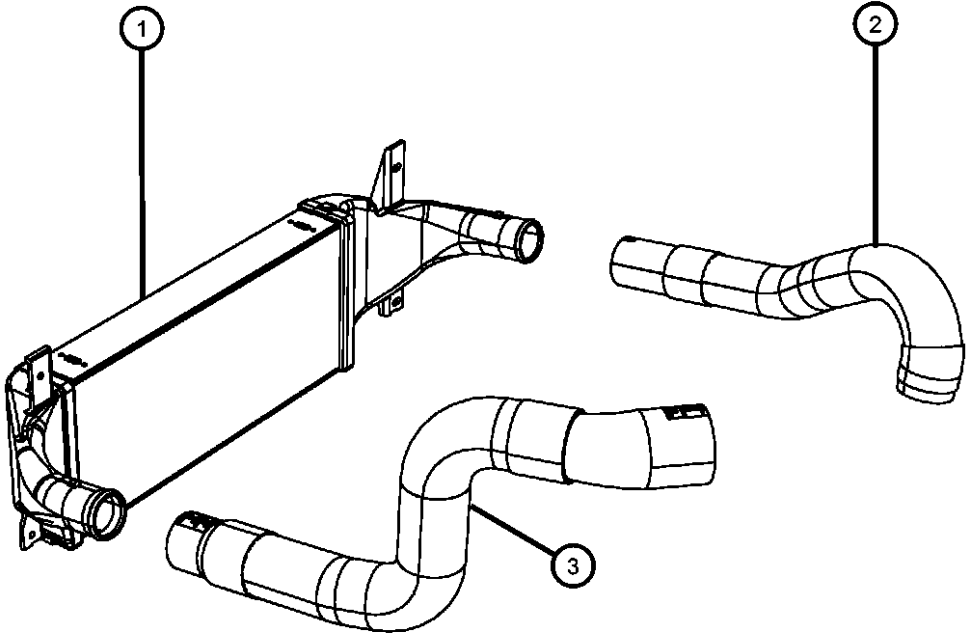
WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

Air Charge Cooler  
Figure 7-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

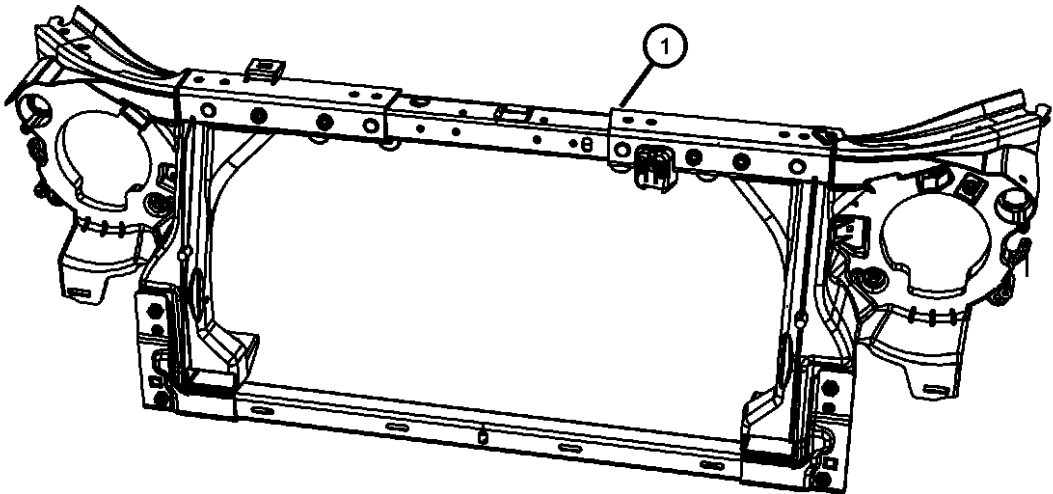
1									COOLER, Charge Air
	55056636AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DGQ		
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DEH		
2	55056639AA	1	J, T, U			EN0			DUCT, Charge Air Cooler
3	55056640AC	1	J, T, U			EN0			DUCT, Charge Air Cooler



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

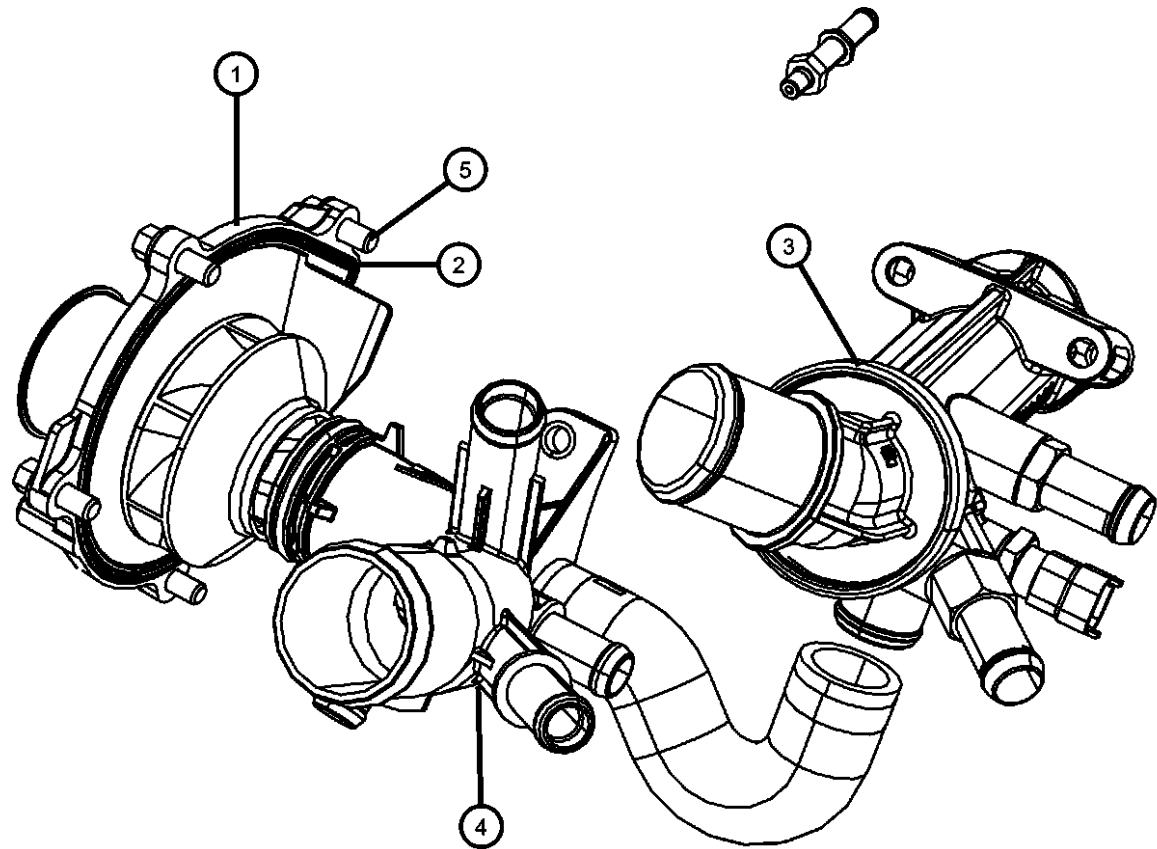
Radiator Support  
Figure 7-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55077976AB	1	J, T, U						PANEL, Radiator Closure
-2	55397279AA	1	J, T, U						SEAL, Hood



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Water Pump, 2.8L  
Figure 7-202



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes: [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
1	05072697AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		PUMP, Water
2	04666068AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			GASKET, Water Pump
3	68027612AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		VALVE, Thermostat
4									ELBOW, Water Intake
	68029442AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
5									BOLT
	68029480AA	5	J, U			ENS	DG0		WATER PUMP ATTACHING
		5	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		5	J, U			ENS	DBB		WATER PUMP ATTACHING
		5	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		

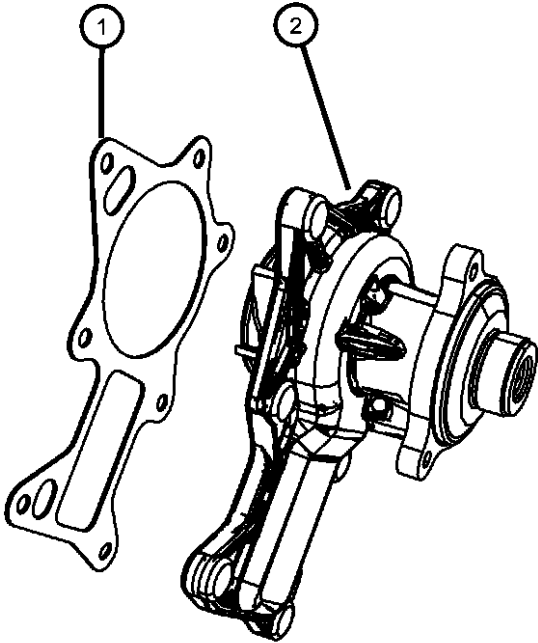
WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Water Pump, 3.8L  
Figure 7-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

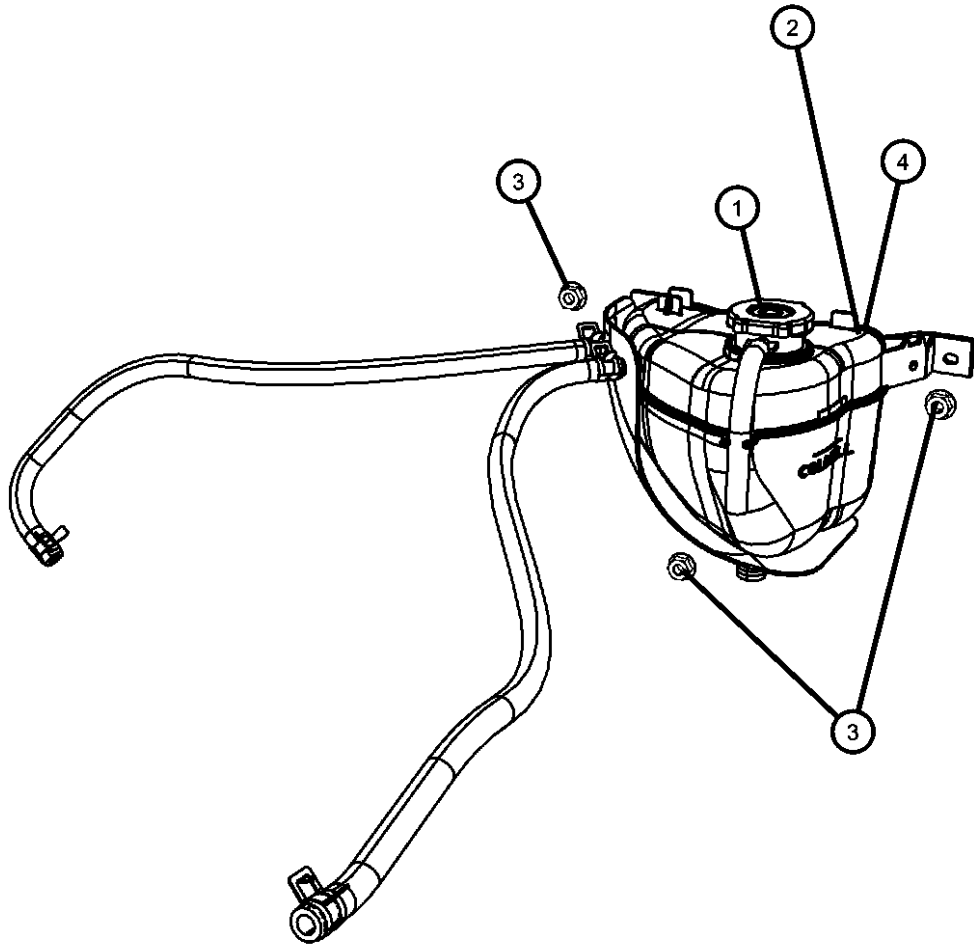
1	04666068AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			GASKET, Water Pump
2	04666044AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			PUMP, Water



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Tank, Coolant Recovery  
Figure 7-310

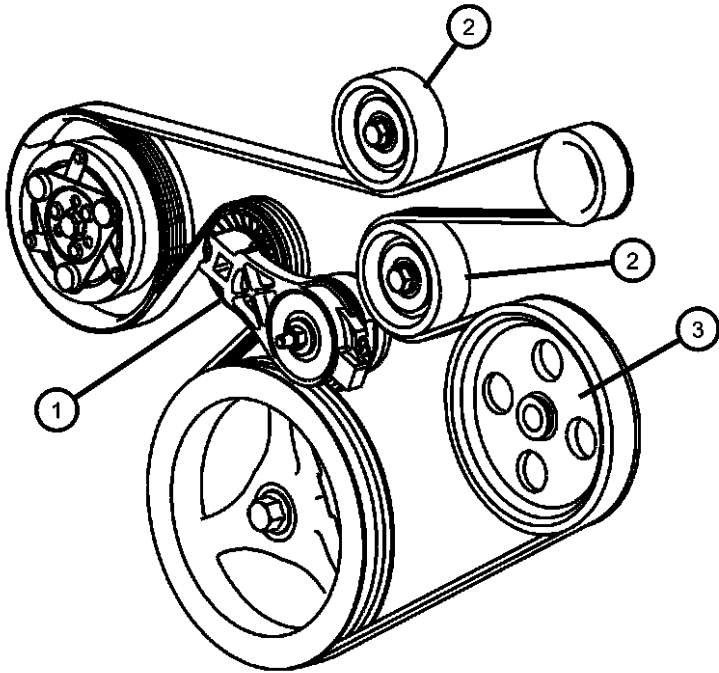
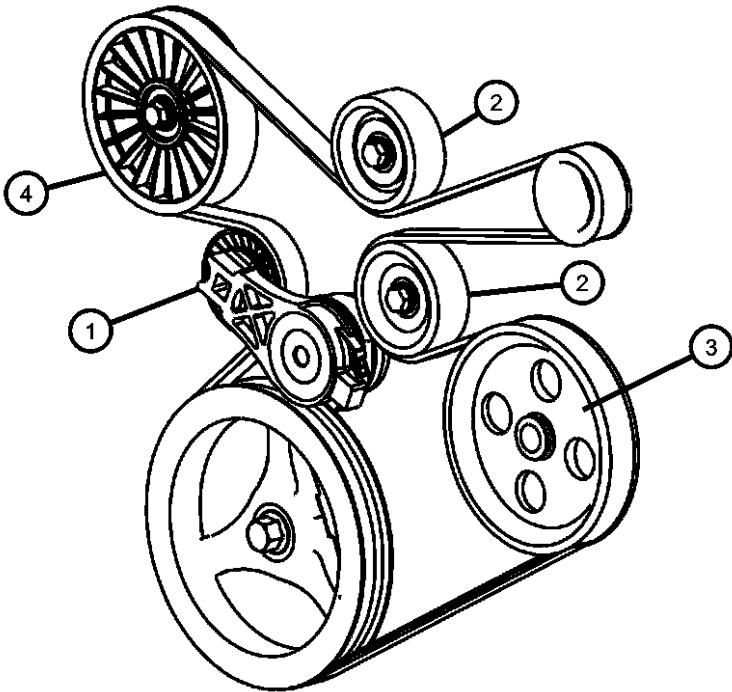
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55056382AA	1	J, T, U			EG0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
2	55056622AB	1	J, T, U			EN0			BOTTLE, Pressurized Coolant, Service With Hoses
3	05097674AA	3	J, T, U			EN0			NUT, Hex, Pressurized Coolant Bottle To Body
4	55056542AC	1	J, T, U			EG0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans



Drive Pulleys, 2.8L Engine  
Figure 7-402



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes  
[ENS]= 2.8L

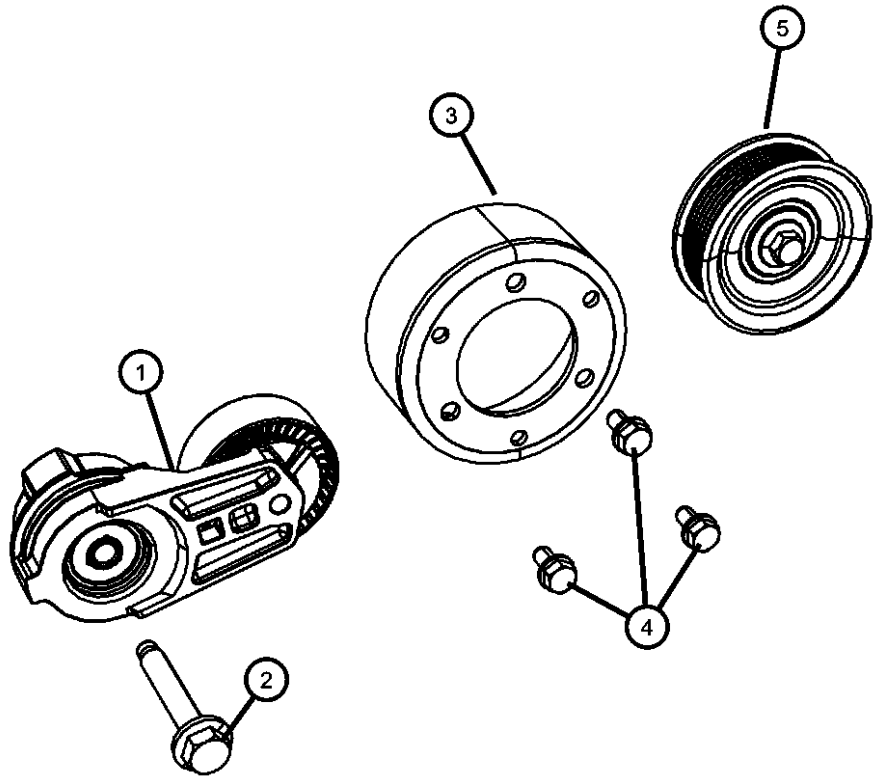
1	53032860AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			TENSIONER, Belt
2	04891720AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			PULLEY, Idler
3	53034094AA	1	J, T, U			EN0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	53034002AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			PULLEY, Idler

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Drive Pulleys, 3.8L Engine  
Figure 7-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = All 3.8L Engines EV0 = All 4.7L Engines									
1	53032860AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			TENSIONER, Belt
2	06104428AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			SCREW, M10X1.5X65.0
3	53032861AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			PULLEY, Water Pump
4	06502058	3	J, T, U			EGT			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Special Point, M8x1.25x17, Water Pump Pulley to Hub
5									PULLEY, Idler
	04891720AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			
	53034002AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			[HCO]



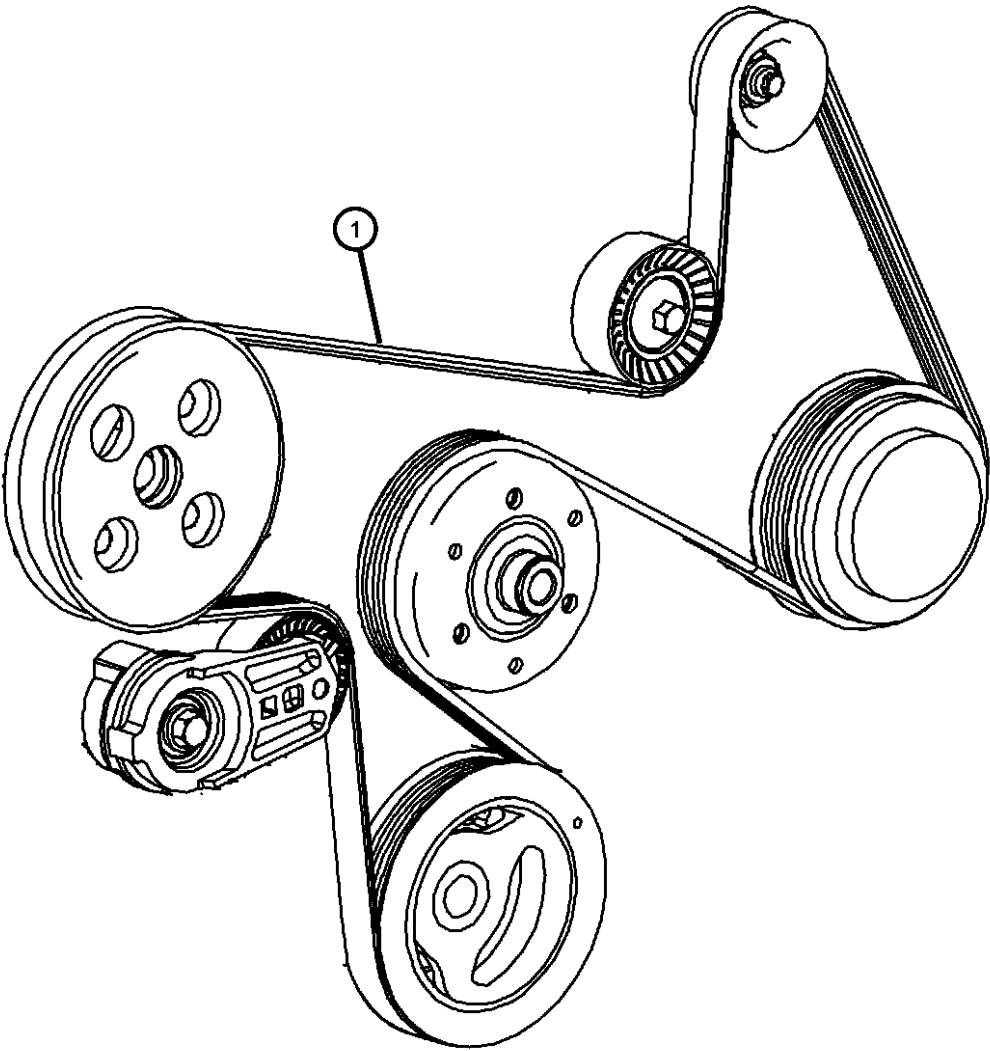
<b>WRANGLER (JK)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Drive Belts, 2.8L  
Figure 7-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes  
[ED0]= All 2.2L, 2.5L, 2.4L, 4 Cylinder

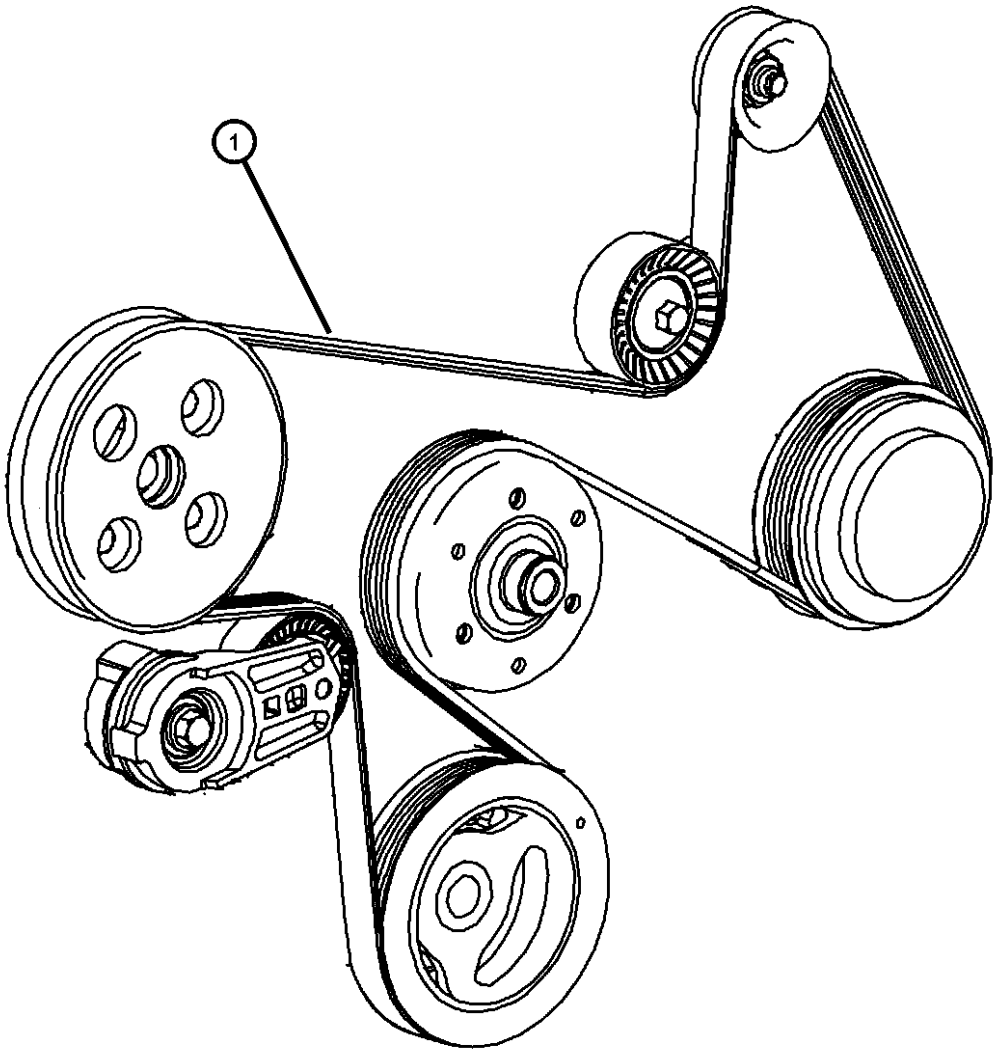
1									BELT, Accessory Drive
	53034095AA	1	J, T, U			EN0			[HAO]
	53034096AA	1	J, T, U			EN0			[HCO]



<b>WRANGLER (JK)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Drive Belts, 3.8L Engine  
Figure 7-515

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BELT, Accessory Drive
	04593684AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			[HCO]
	53032857AB	1	J, T, U			EGT			[HAO]



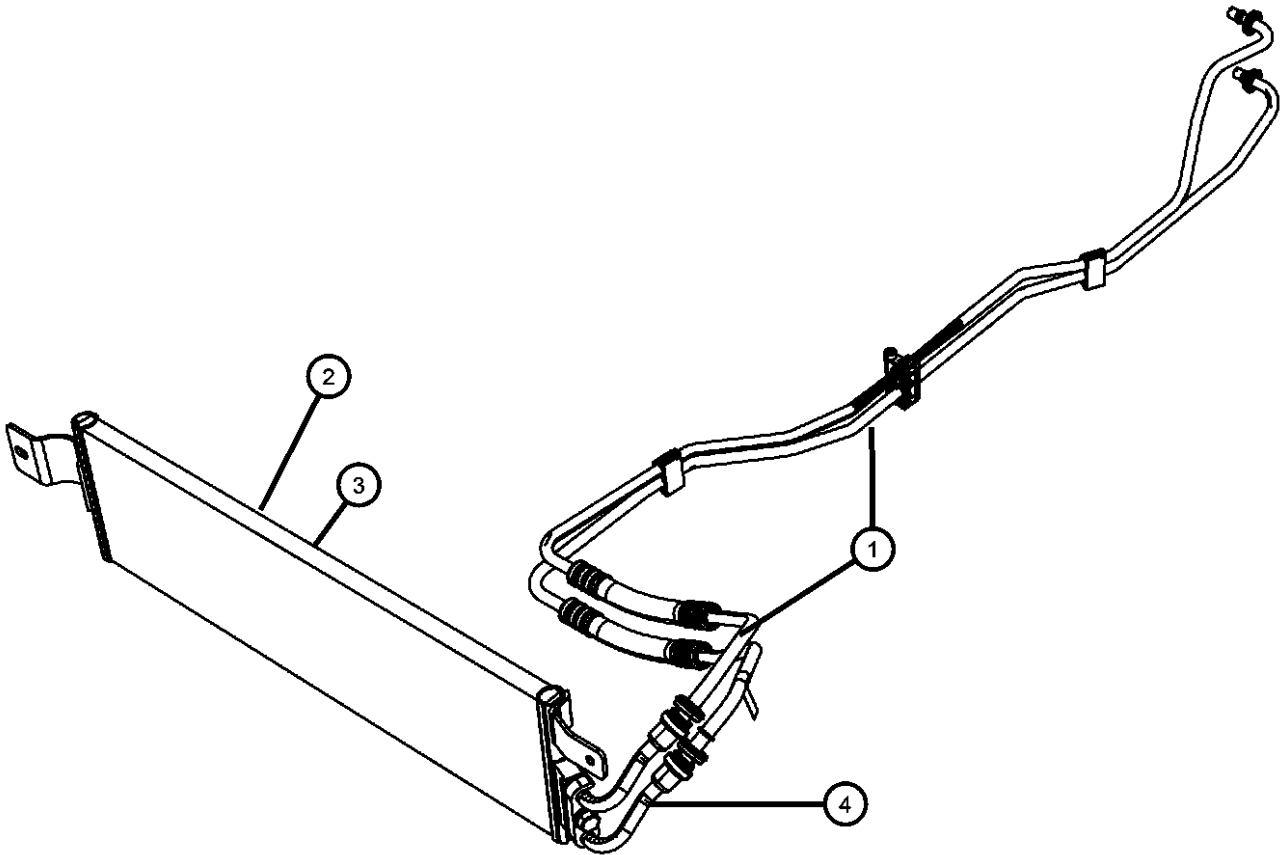
WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Oil Cooler Lines  
Figure 7-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

1	55056609AB	1	J, T, U			EN0	DGQ		TUBE & HOSE, Supply & Return Trans Oil Cooler Bundle
	55056624AB	1	J, T, U			EGT	DGV		
2	55056631AA	1	J, T, U			EG0	DG0		COOLER, Transmission Oil
3	55056635AA	1	J, T, U			EG0	DG0		COOLER, Condenser and Aux TOC
		1	J, T, U			EG0	DG0		[ABD]
4	68003503AA	1	J, T, U			EG0	DG0		LINE, Oil Cooler
		1	J, T, U			EN0	DGQ		

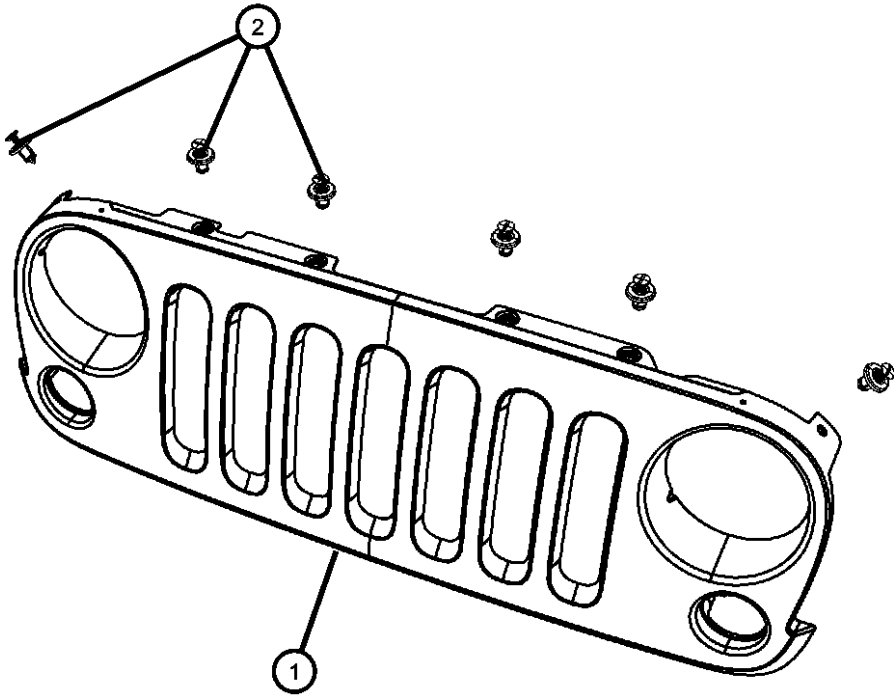


WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Grille and Related Parts  
Figure 7-705

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine  
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

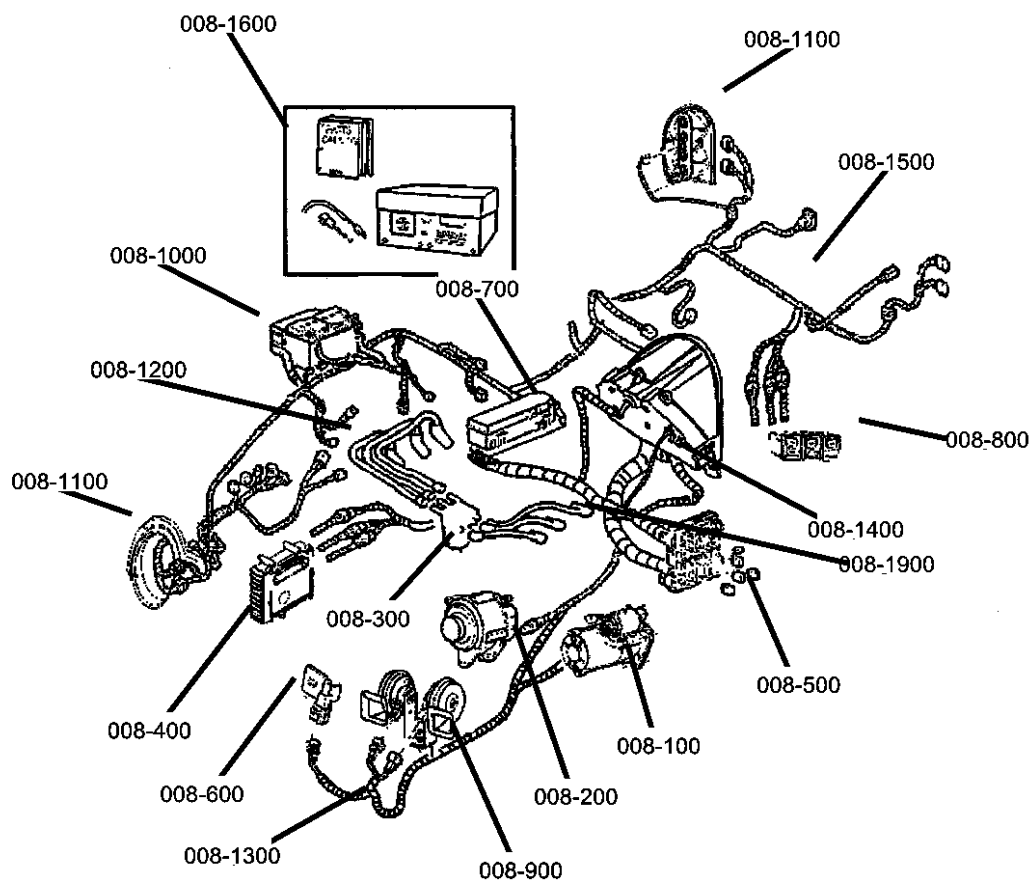



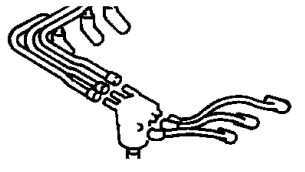
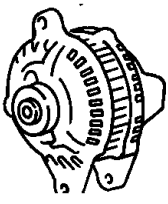
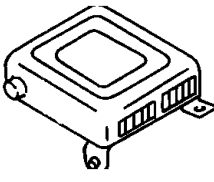
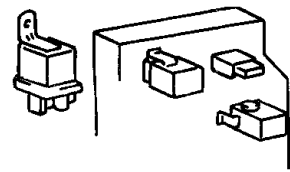
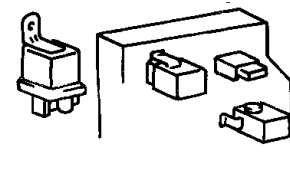
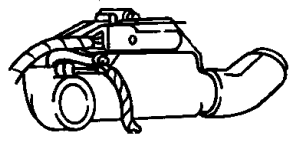
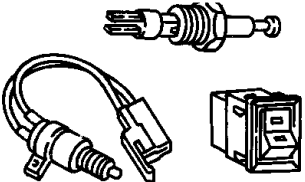
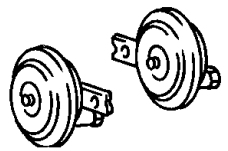
1									GRILLE, Radiator
	1BM91WS2AB	1	J, T, U						[S2]
	1BM91DBMAB	1	J, T, U						[BM]
	1BM91DX8AB	1	J, T, U						[X8]
	1BM91EDAAB	1	J, T, U						[DA]
	1BM91EEMAB	1	J, T, U						[EM]
	1BM91EGJAB	1	J, T, U						[GJ]
	1BM91EJRAB	1	J, T, U						[JR]
	1BM91PR4AB	1	J, T, U						[R4]
	1BM91SW1AB	1	J, T, U						[W1]
2	06508480AA	6	J, T, U						PIN, M8X24.3

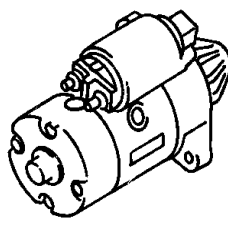
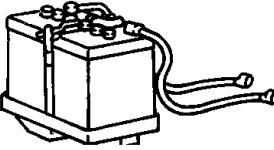
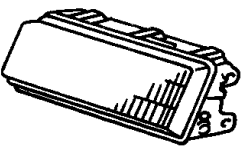
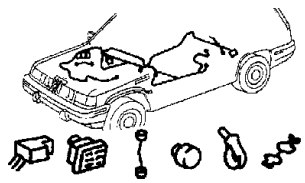


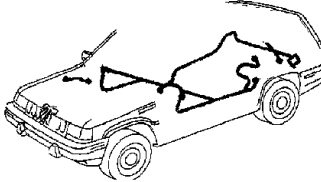
WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

# Group - 8

## Electrical



<b>008-1700</b> Air Bag Systems	<b>008-1900</b> Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	<b>008-200</b> Alternators	<b>008-400</b> Modules
			
<b>008-500</b> Relays	<b>008-600</b> Sensors	<b>008-700</b> Single Board Engine Controllers	<b>008-800</b> Switches
			
<b>008-900</b> Horns			
			

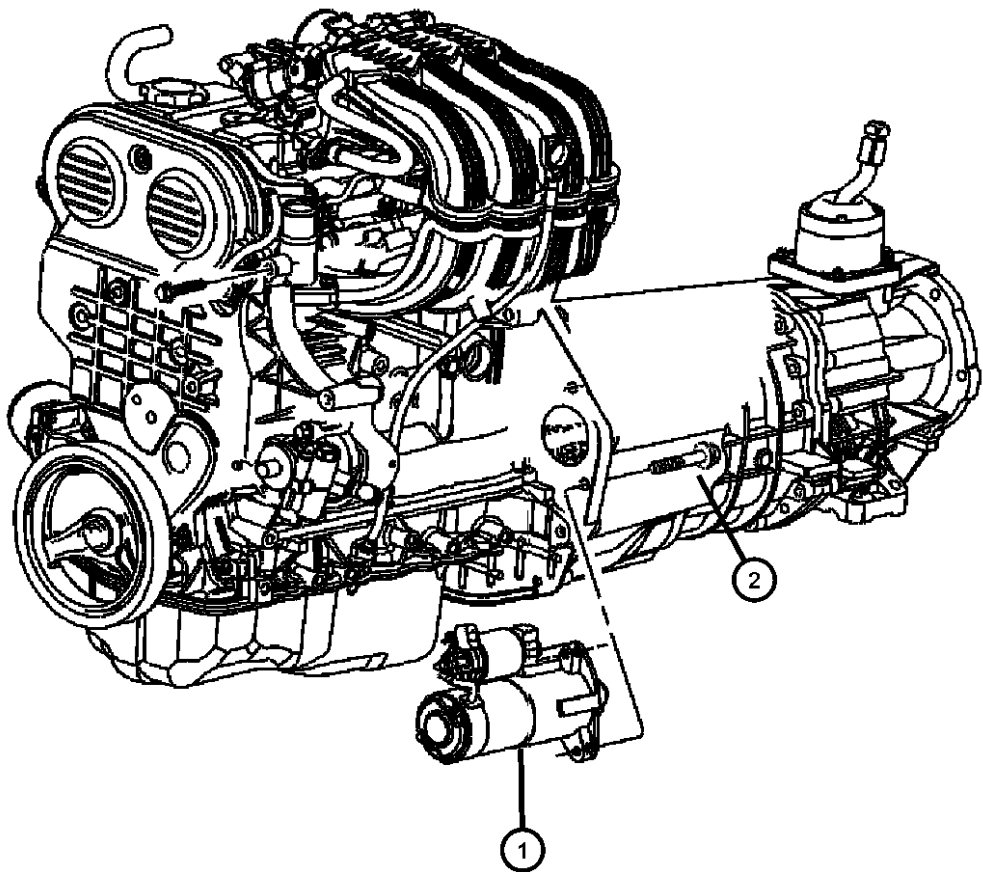
<b>008-100</b> Starters	<b>008-1000</b> Battery Tray and Cables	<b>008-1100</b> Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy	<b>008-1200</b> Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
			
<b>008-1300</b> Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	<b>008-1400</b> Wiring-Instrument Panel	<b>008-1500</b> Wiring-Body & Accessories	<b>008-1600</b> Wiring Repair
			<b>WIRING REPAIR PKG.</b>

Group - 8 Electrical			
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.		
<b>Starters</b>			
Starter [2.8L Engine] .....	Fig. 8 - 105		
Starter [3.8L Engine] .....	Fig. 8 - 110		
<b>Alternators</b>			
Alternator .....	Fig. 8 - 205		
Alternator [3.8L EGT] .....	Fig. 8 - 210		
<b>Modules</b>			
Modules .....	Fig. 8 - 405		
<b>Relays</b>			
Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses .....	Fig. 8 - 505		
<b>Sensors</b>			
Sensors Engine [3.8L EGT] .....	Fig. 8 - 610		
Sensors Engine Diesel .....	Fig. 8 - 615		
Sensors Oxygen 3.8L [EGT] .....	Fig. 8 - 620		
Sensors - Body .....	Fig. 8 - 625		
Sensors Drive Train .....	Fig. 8 - 630		
<b>Single Board Engine Controllers</b>			
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module) .....	Fig. 8 - 705		
<b>Switches</b>			
Switches - Instrument Panel .....	Fig. 8 - 805		
Switches Drivetrain .....	Fig. 8 - 810		
Switches - Body .....	Fig. 8 - 815		
<b>Horns</b>			
Horns .....	Fig. 8 - 905		
Alarm System .....	Fig. 8 - 910		
<b>Battery Tray and Cables</b>			
Battery Tray & Cables .....	Fig. 8 - 1005		
Engine Heaters .....	Fig. 8 - 1010		
<b>Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy</b>			
Lamps--Front .....	Fig. 8 - 1105		
Lamps--Rear .....	Fig. 8 - 1110		
Lamps--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy .....	Fig. 8 - 1115		
Bulbs .....	Fig. 8 - 1120		
<b>Wiring-Engine &amp; Related Parts</b>			
Wiring--Engine [2.8L Engine] .....	Fig. 8 - 1205		
Wiring Engine [3.8L Engine] .....	Fig. 8 - 1210		
Ground Straps .....	Fig. 8 - 1215		
<b>Wiring-Headlamp to Dash</b>			
Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel .....	Fig. 8 - 1305		
<b>Wiring-Instrument Panel</b>			
Wiring Instrument Panel & Fuses .....	Fig. 8 - 1405		
<b>Wiring-Body &amp; Accessories</b>			
Wiring--Body & Accessory .....	Fig. 8 - 1505		
Wiring Chassis .....	Fig. 8 - 1510		
Wiring Doors and Tailgate .....	Fig. 8 - 1515		
<b>Wiring Repair</b>			
Wiring Repair Packages .....	Fig. 8 - 1605		
<b>Air Bag Systems</b>			
		Air Bag Modules and Sensors .....	Fig. 8 - 1705
		Air Bags and Clock Springs .....	Fig. 8 - 1710
<b>Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils</b>			
		Spark Plugs--Cables--Coil .....	Fig. 8 - 1905



**Starter [2.8L Engine]**  
**Figure 8-105**

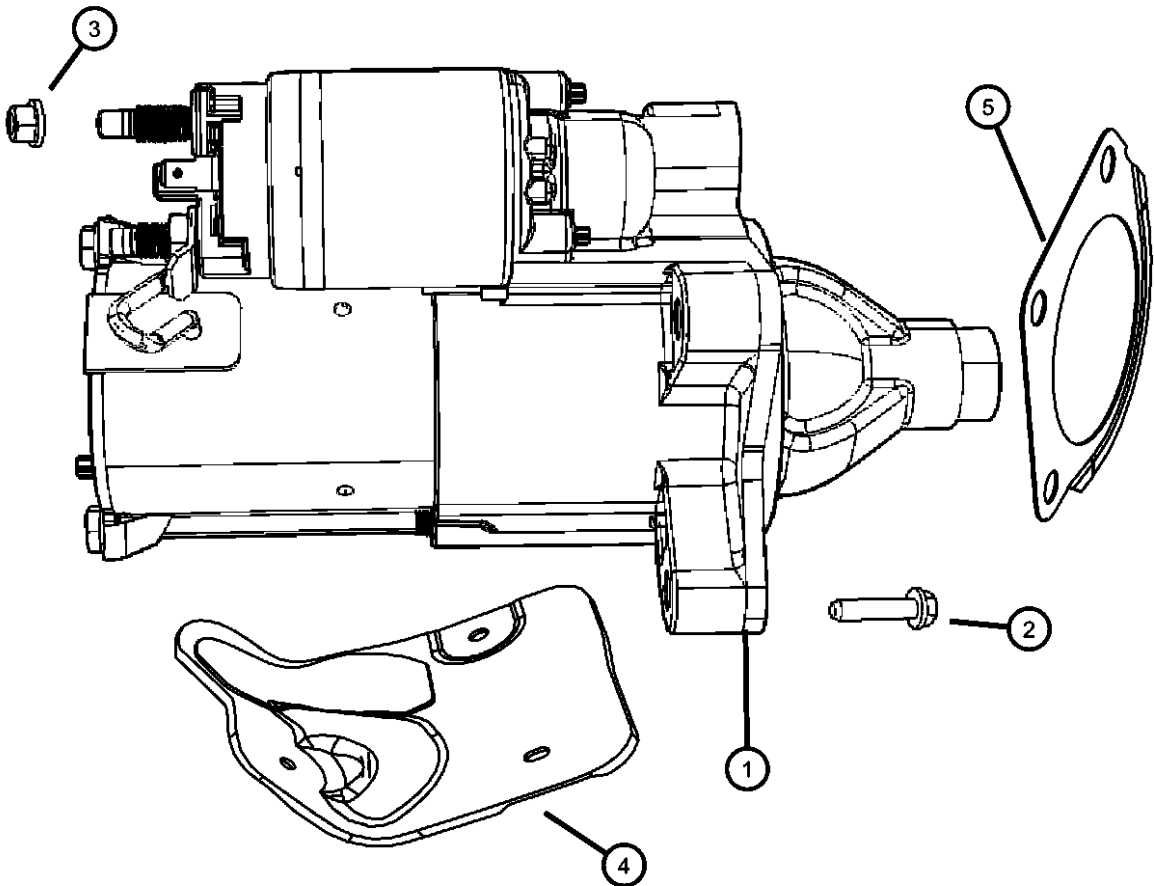
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04801268AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74	ENS			STARTER
2	06104432AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74	ENS			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x80



<b>WRANGLER (JK)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

**Starter [3.8L Engine]**  
**Figure 8-110**

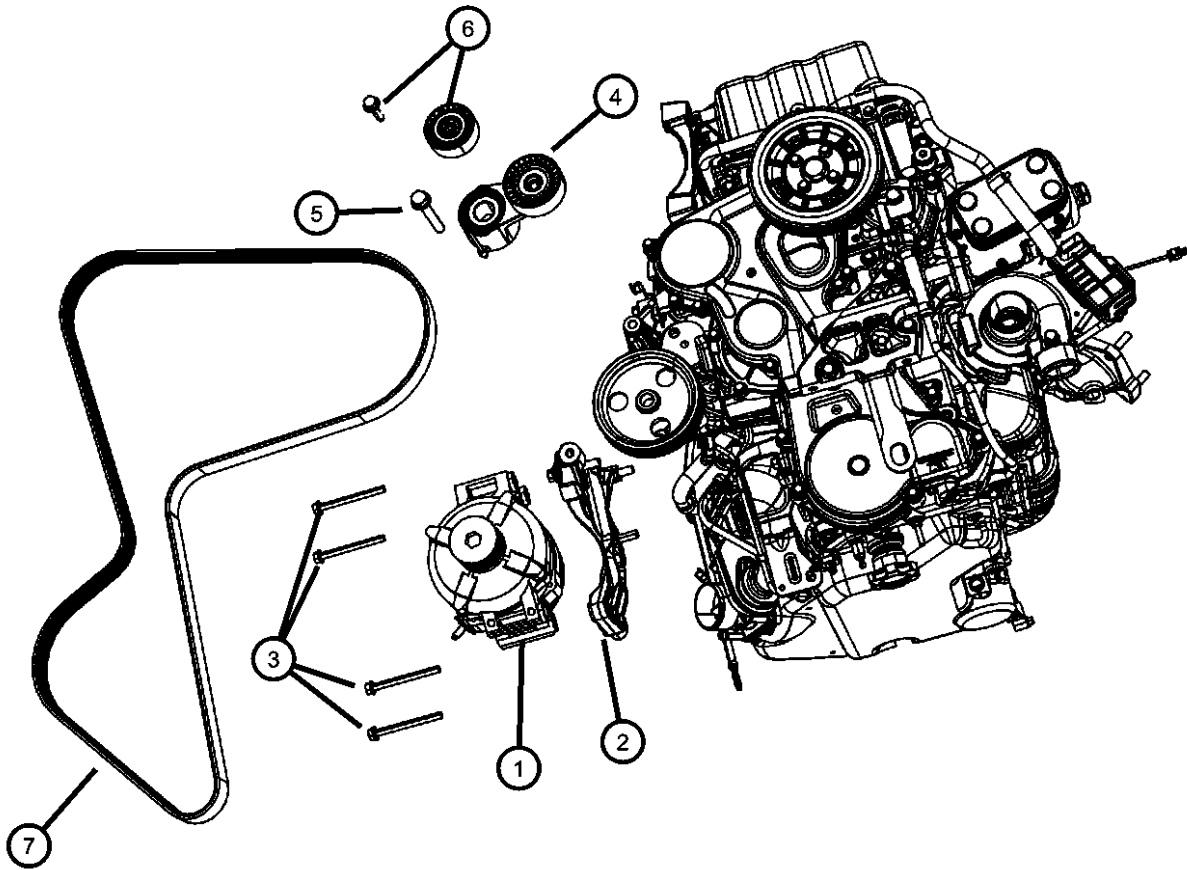
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04801269AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			STARTER
2	06102120AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
3	06101809	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, HARNESS TO STARTER
4	04801741AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			SHIELD, Starter
5	04861592AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT	DGV		SHIELD, Starter



<b>WRANGLER (JK)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

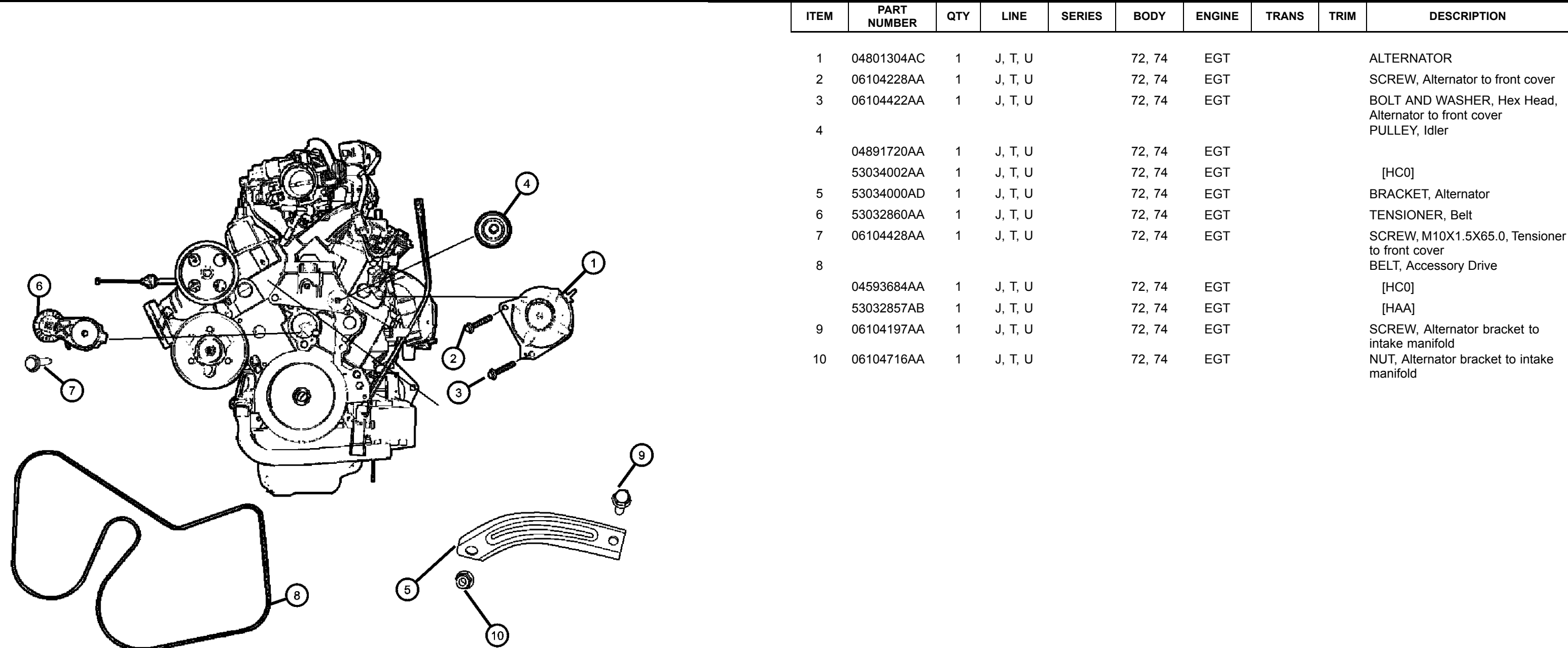
Alternator  
Figure 8-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04801338AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74	ENS			ALTERNATOR, Engine
2	68027477AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		BRACKET, Alternator
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
3	06104035AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74	ENS			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X90.00, ALTERNATOR MOUNTING
4	68027602AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		TENSIONER, Belt
	68027611AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
5	05015612AC	5	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		SCREW
		5	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		5	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		5	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
6	68027603AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		PULLEY, Idler
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
7	53034095AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			BELT, Serpentine [HA0]
	53034096AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			[HC0]

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

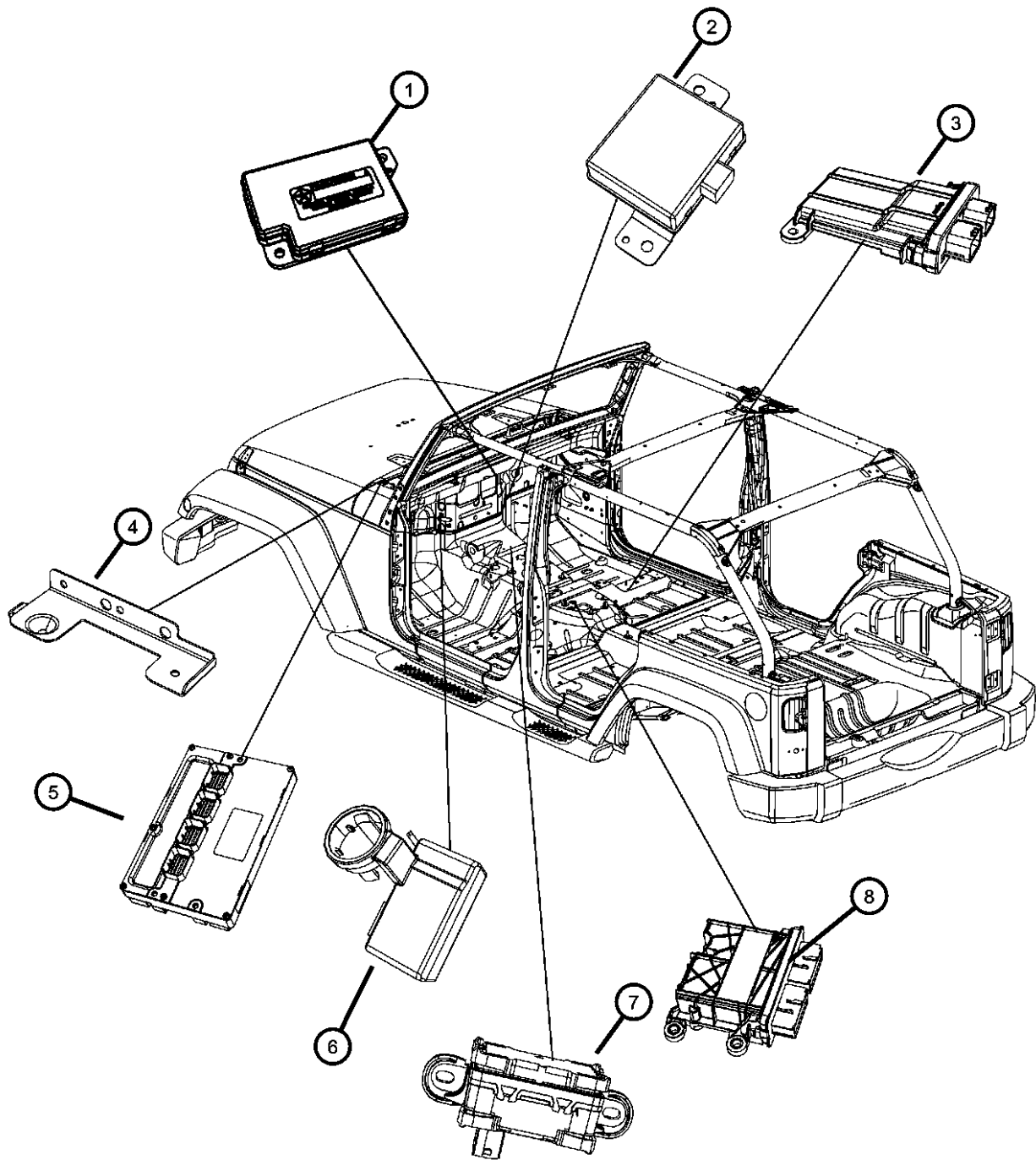
Alternator [3.8L EGT]  
Figure 8-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04801304AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			ALTERNATOR
2	06104228AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			SCREW, Alternator to front cover
3	06104422AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, Alternator to front cover
4									PULLEY, Idler
	04891720AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			
	53034002AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			[HC0]
5	53034000AD	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			BRACKET, Alternator
6	53032860AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			TENSIONER, Belt
7	06104428AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			SCREW, M10X1.5X65.0, Tensioner to front cover
8									BELT, Accessory Drive
	04593684AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			[HC0]
	53032857AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			[HAA]
9	06104197AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			SCREW, Alternator bracket to intake manifold
10	06104716AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			NUT, Alternator bracket to intake manifold

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

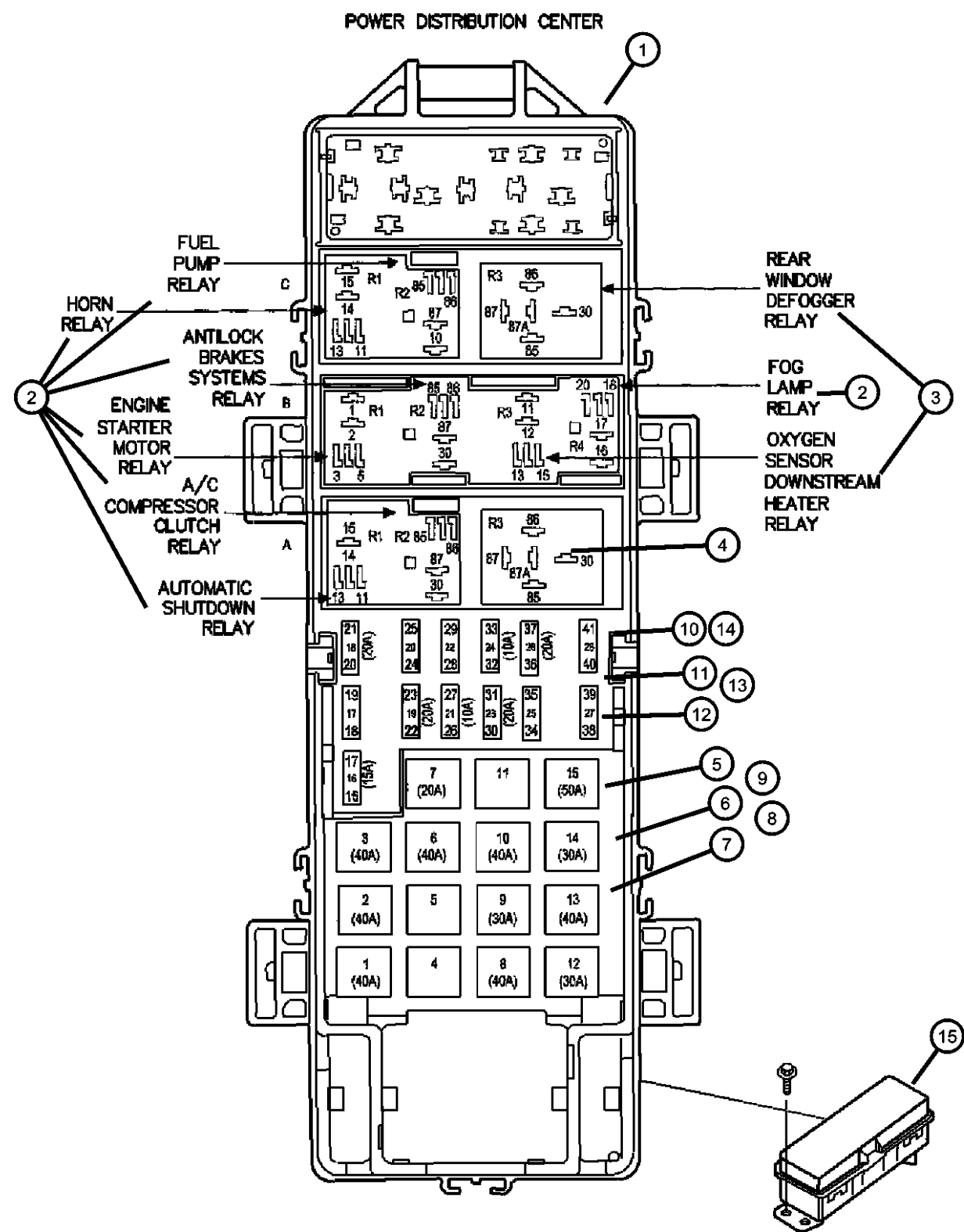
Modules  
Figure 8-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56046128AA	1	J, U		72				MODULE, Compass
		1	J, T, U		74				After 03/29/07
	04671918AE	1	J, T, U		72, 74				After 03/29/07
2	05026290AC	1	U		72, 74				Up to 03/29/07
3	04896232AB	1	J, U		72				MODULE, Alarm
		1	J, T, U		74				MODULE, Occupant Restraint
	04896432AB	1	J, T, U		74				
4	05187203AA	1	U		72, 74	EN0	DGQ		BRACKET, Control Unit, Transmission control module
5	05094998AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0	DGQ		MODULE, Transmission Control
6	05026073AL	1	J, U		72				RECEIVER, Control Module
		1	J, T, U		74				[GXX,GXW]
	05026074AL	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[GXX,GXW]
	05026070AL	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[GXX,GX1]
	05026071AL	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[GXX]
	05026800AA	1	J, U		72				[GXX,GXM]
		1	J, T, U		74				[GXX,GXW,LS9]
7	56029327AB	1							[GXX,GXW,LS9]
8	05084009AE	1	J		72				MODULE, Electronic Stability
		1	J, T		74				MODULE, Occupant Classification
-9	06104715AA	4							NUT, Occupant restraint mocule attaching

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

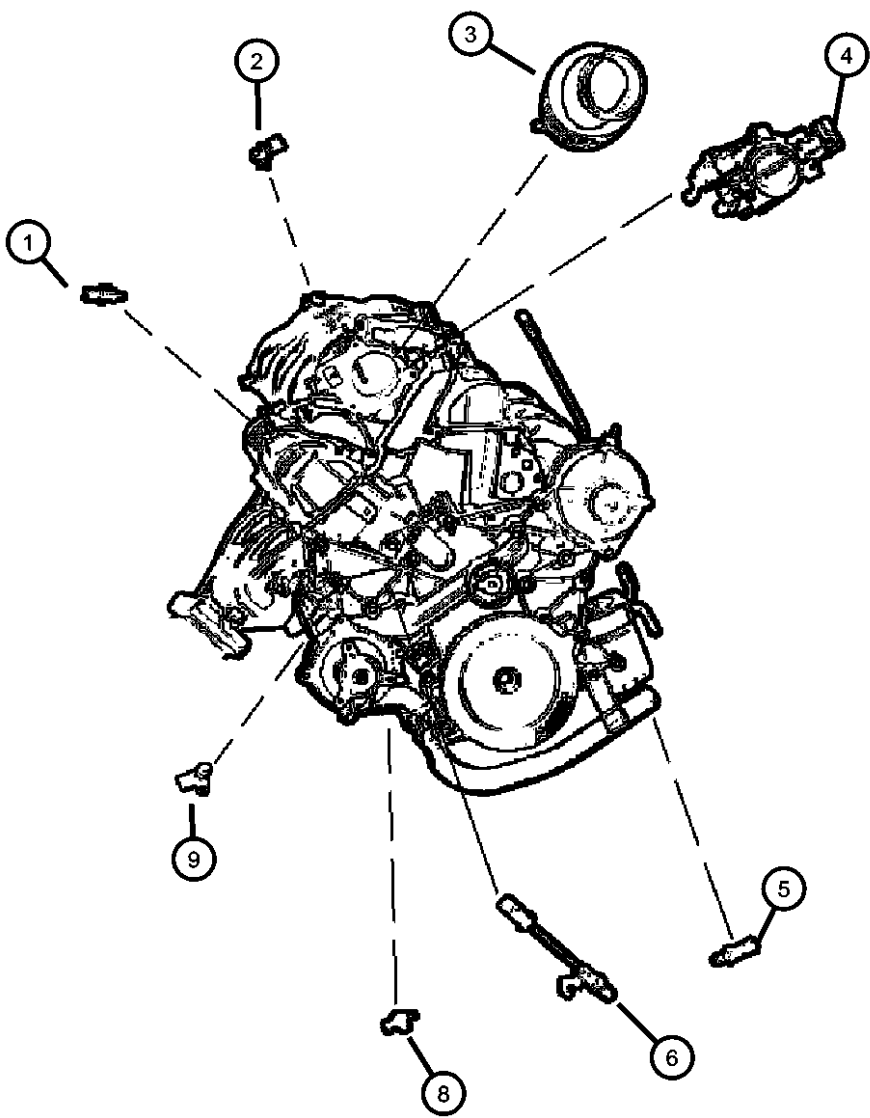
Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses  
Figure 8-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56049717AH	1	J, T, U		72, 74				MODULE, Totally Integrated Power
2	04692139AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				RELAY, Mini
3	05269988AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				RELAY, Mini
4	04692141AA	6	J, T, U		72, 74				RELAY, Mini
5	06102075AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp
6	04868007AA	6	J, T, U		72, 74				FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
7	04868008AA	7	J, T, U		72, 74				FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
8	04868024AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				FUSE CARTRIDGE, 60 Amp
9	68001678AA	3	J, T, U		72, 74				FUSE CARTRIDGE, 25 Amp
10	000ATM10	14	J, T, U		72, 74				FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
11	000ATM15	4	J, T, U		72, 74				FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
12	000ATM20	14	J, T, U		72, 74				FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
13	000ATM25	4	J, T, U		72, 74				FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
14	000ATM30	1	J, T, U		72, 74				FUSE, Mini, 30 AMP, Green
15	68003912AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				COVER, Totally Integrated Power Module
-16									HOLDER, Fuse
	68004064AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Yellow
	68004065AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				White
-17	56055666AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			RELAY, Electrical
-18	56055667AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				RELAY, Radiator Fan
-19	68004063AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				PULLER, Fuse
-20	04692143AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				BREAKER, Circuit

**WRANGLER (JK)**  
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
P = PREMIUM T = JEEP - 2WD 72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370  
S = SPORT J = JEEP - 4WD TYPE #2 ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Transmission  
L = LOWLINE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR Generation Engine DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE  
M = MEDIUM TYPE #4 Trans DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE  
Trans

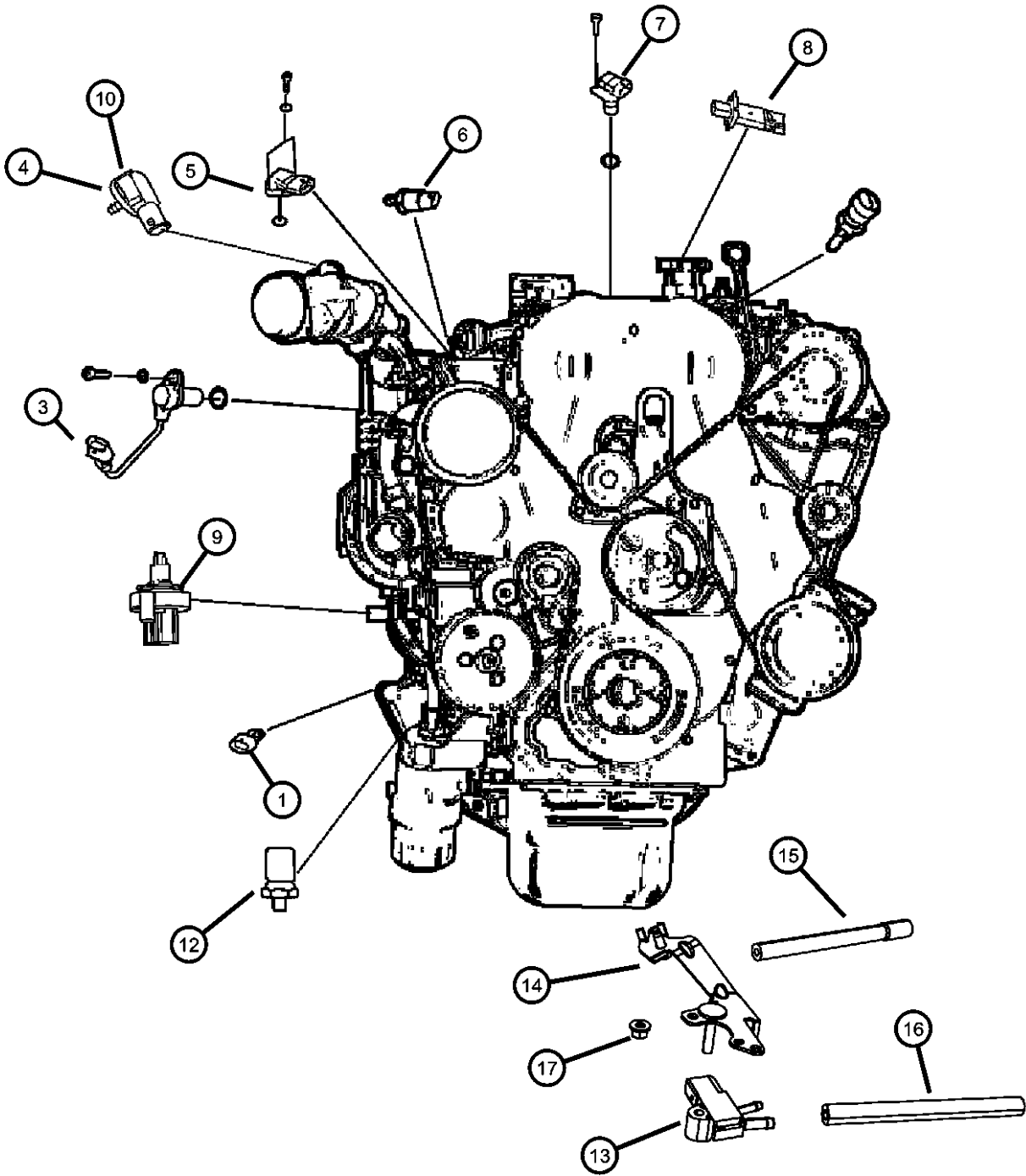
Sensors Engine [3.8L EGT]  
Figure 8-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05269870AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
2	05033310AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			SENSOR, MAP
3	04606487AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			SENSOR, Charge Air Temp
4	04606487AB	1							SENSOR, Throttle Position, Serviced in throttle body assy only, (NOT SERVICED)
5	05149098AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
6	04686353	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			SENSOR, Camshaft
-7	06102001	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			BOLT AND WASHER, M6x12, Cam sensor attaching
8	56028563AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			SENSOR, Knock
9	05029811AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
-10	06501957	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			SCREW, Crankshaft position sensor attaching

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Sensors Engine Diesel  
Figure 8-615

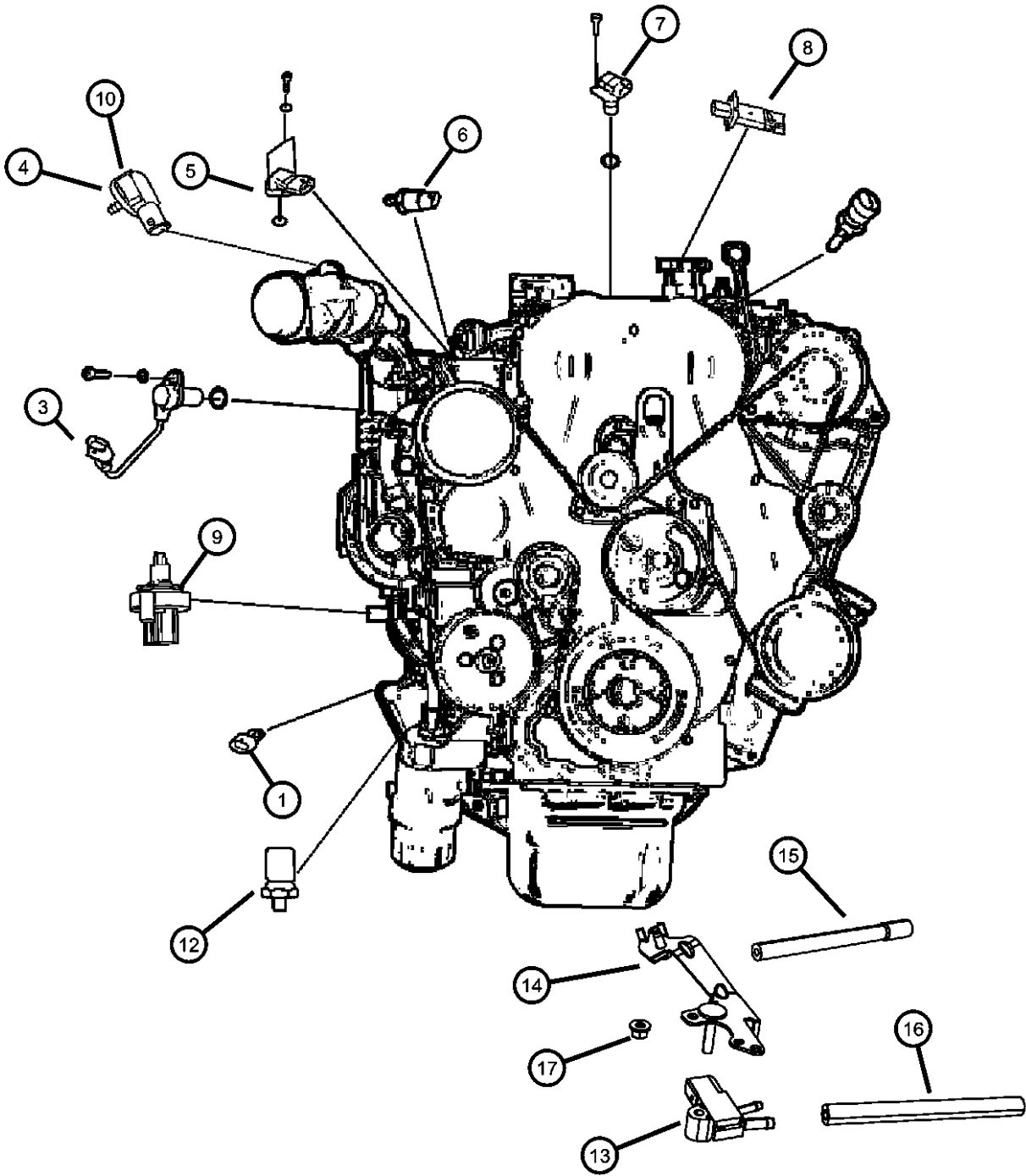


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05149064AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
-2	56041379AA	2	J, U		72	EN0			CLIP, Housing
		2	J, U		74	EN0			
3	68029496AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		SENSOR, Engine Speed
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
4		1							SENSOR PACKAGE, Air Flow Meter, (NOT SERVICED)
5	05140331AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		SENSOR, Air Temperature
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
6		1							SENSOR, Fuel Pressure, serviced with fuel rail, (NOT SERVICED)
7	05140332AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		SENSOR, Camshaft
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
8	53013733AB	1	J, U		72	ENS			SENSOR, Air Flow
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS			
9		1							SENSOR, Fuel/Water, serviced in fuel filter assy, (NOT SERVICED)
10									SENSOR, Air Pressure

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		Generation Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4				Trans	
M = MEDIUM						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	



Sensors Engine Diesel  
Figure 8-615

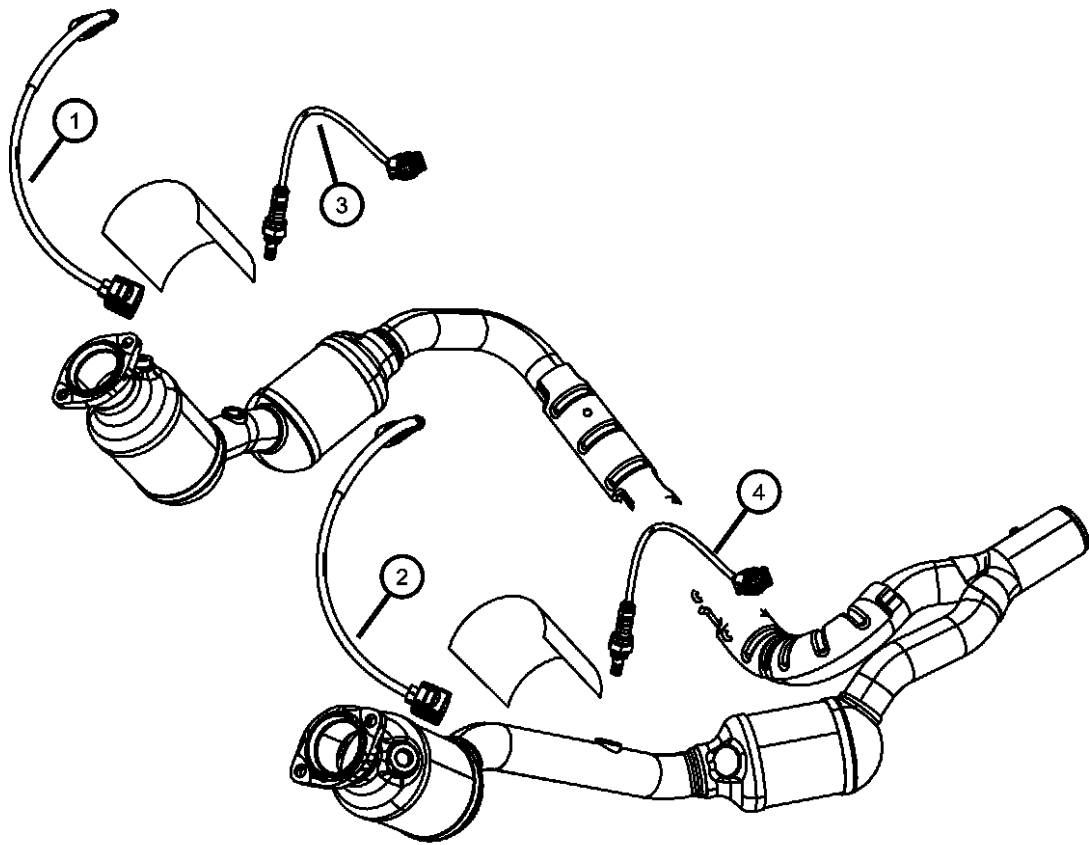


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-11	56044591AA	1	J, U		72	ENS			RELUCTOR WHEEL, Crankshaft
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS			
	68027485AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
12	05093908AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		SENSOR, Oil Pressure
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
13	56044587AA	1	J, U		72	EN0			SENSOR, Differential Pressure
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
14	05149071AA	1	J, U		72	EN0			BRACKET, Sensor Mounting
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
15	05149069AA	1	J, U		72	EN0			HOSE, Differential Pressure
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
16	05149070AA	1	J, U		72	EN0			HOSE, Differential Pressure
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
17	06101736	1	J, U		72	EN0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		Generation Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4				Trans	
M = MEDIUM							

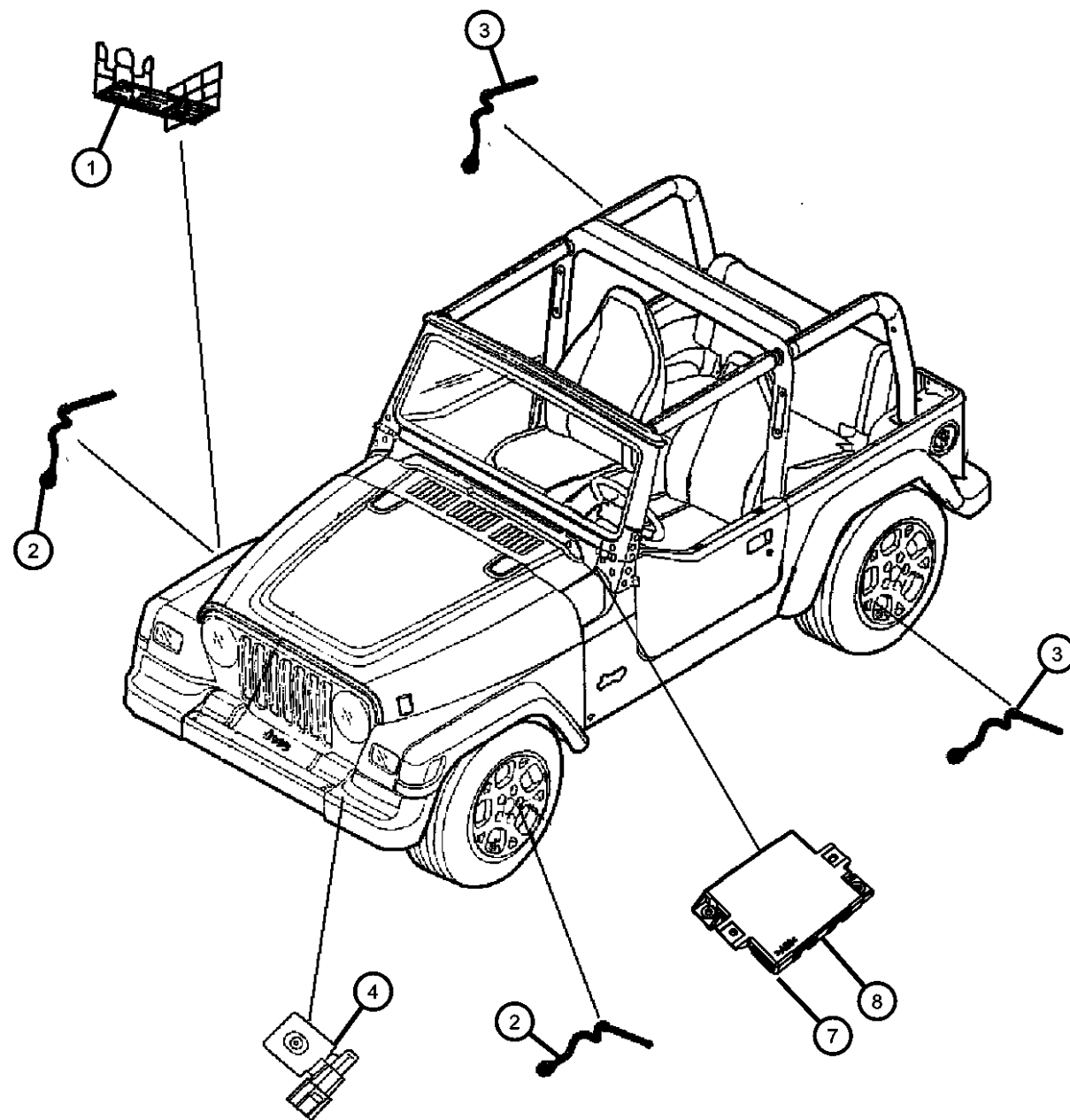
Sensors Oxygen 3.8L [EGT]  
Figure 8-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56029084AA	1				EGT			SENSOR, OxygenBefore Catalyst, Right
2									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56029084AA	1	U		72, 74	EGT			Before Catalyst, Left
	56029085AA	1	J, T		72, 74	EGT			Before Catalyst, Left
3	56029049AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			SENSOR, OxygenAfter Catalyst, Right
4	56029049AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			SENSOR, OxygenAfter Catalyst, Left



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Sensors - Body  
Figure 8-625



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56026766	1	J		72, 74				BRACKET, Brake Sensor Right Front
	56026767	1	J		72, 74				Left Front
2	68003281AA	2	J		72, 74				SENSOR PACKAGE, Wheel Speed Front
		2	U		72, 74				Front
3	52125003AB	2	J, T		72, 74				SENSOR, Wheel Speed Rear
		2	U		72, 74				Rear
4	56042395	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
-5	06509023AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				PIN, Push, Ambient temp sensor attaching
-6	56053037AA	4	J, U		72				NUT, Tire Pressure Sensor
		4	J, T, U		74				
7	05026117AC	1	J, U		72				SENSOR, Intrusion Module THATCHAM, Export
		1	J, T, U		74				THATCHAM, Export
	05026317AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Console
8	05026318AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SENSOR, Intrusion Module, Swing gate

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT  
L = LOWLINE  
M = MEDIUM

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR  
TYPE #2  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine  
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next  
Generation Engine

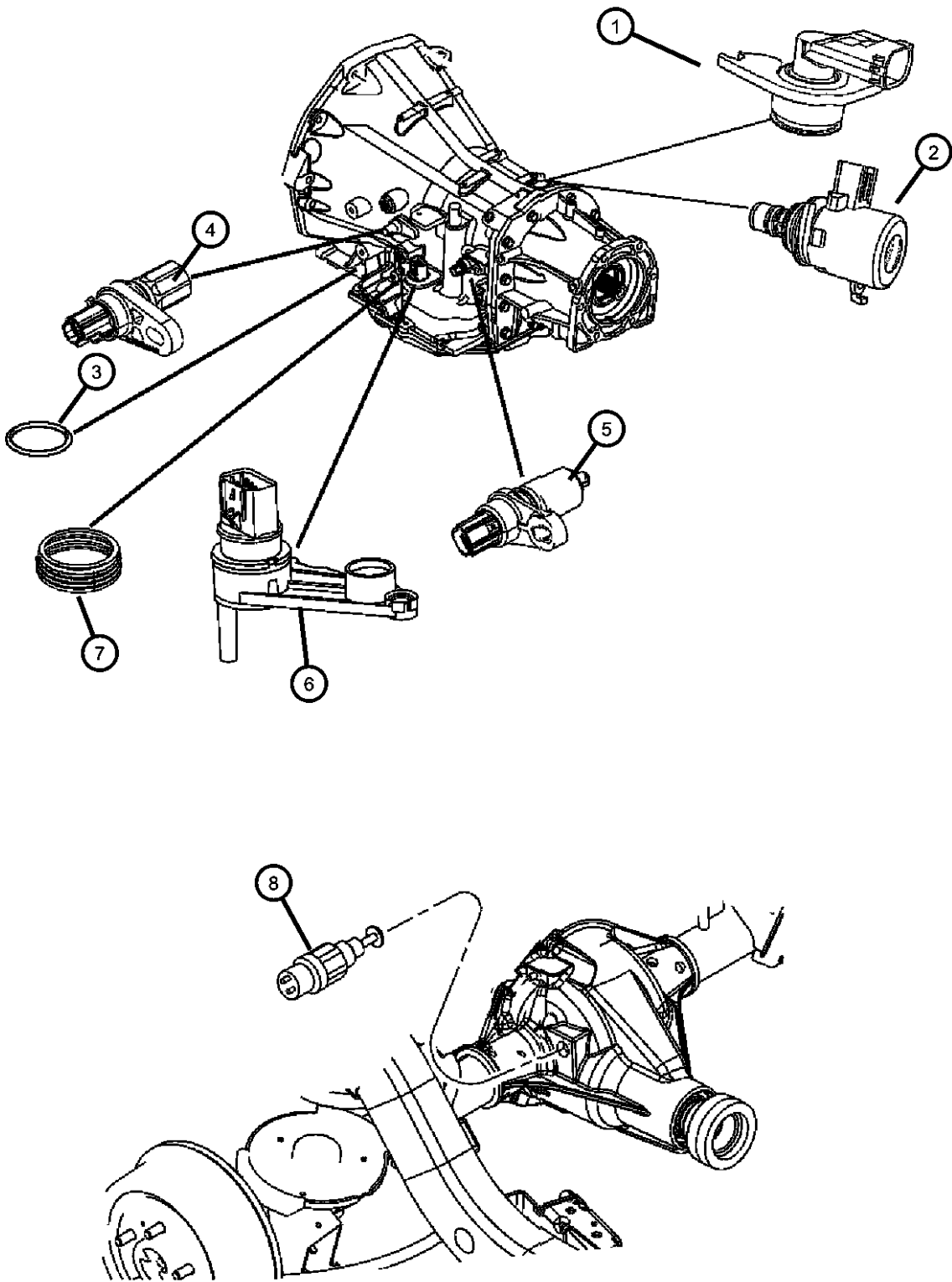
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370  
Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE  
Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE  
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

Sensors Drive Train  
Figure 8-630

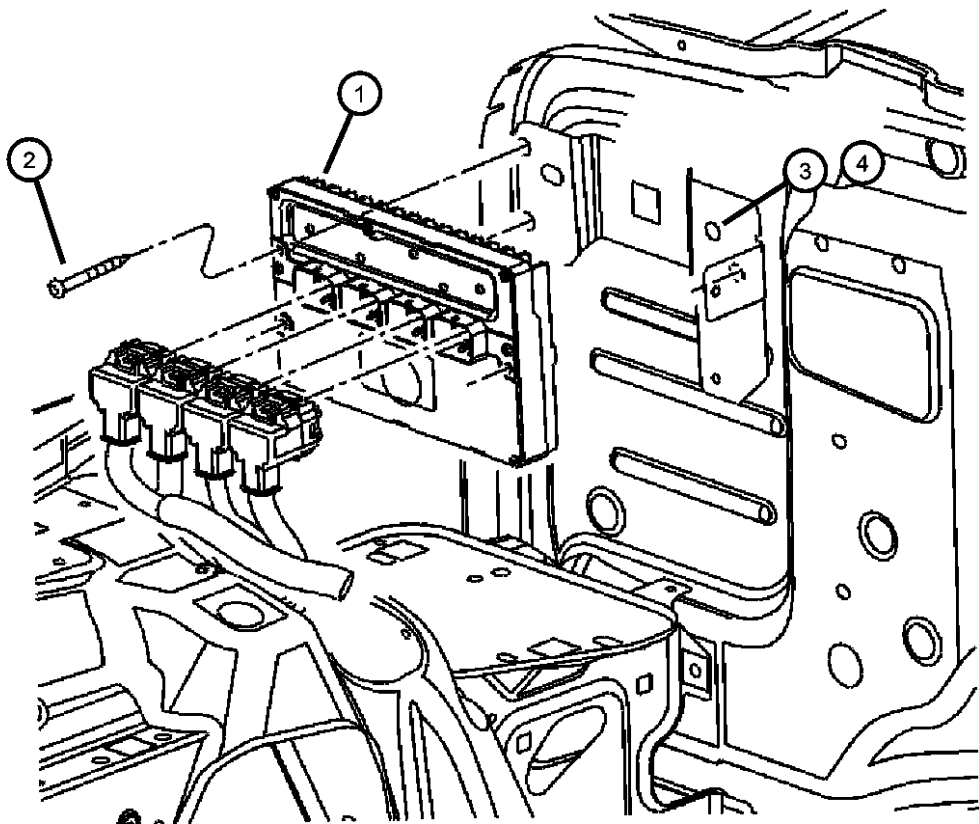


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05078335AA	1	J, U		72, 74	EG0	DGV		SENSOR, TRANS VARIABLE FORCE SOLENOID
		1	T		74	EG0	DGV		
2	05078336AA	1	J, U		72, 74	EG0	DGV		SENSOR, TRANS PRESSURE TRANSDUCER
		1	T		74	EG0	DGV		
3	04799062	2	J, U		72, 74	EN0	DGQ		O RING
		1	J, U		72, 74	EG0	DGV		
4	52854001AA	1	J, U		72, 74	EG0	DGV		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
		1	T		74	EG0	DGV		
5	04799061AB	2	J, U		72, 74	EN0	DGQ		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
		1	J, U		72, 74	EG0	DGV		
		1	T		74	EG0	DGV		
6	04659677AC	1	J, U		72, 74	EG0	DGV		SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever
		1	T		74	EG0	DGV		
7	04659678	1	J, U		72, 74	EG0	DGV		SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor
		1	T		74	EG0	DGV		
8	68003569AA	1	J		72, 74				SENSOR, Axle Locker
		1	U		72, 74				

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

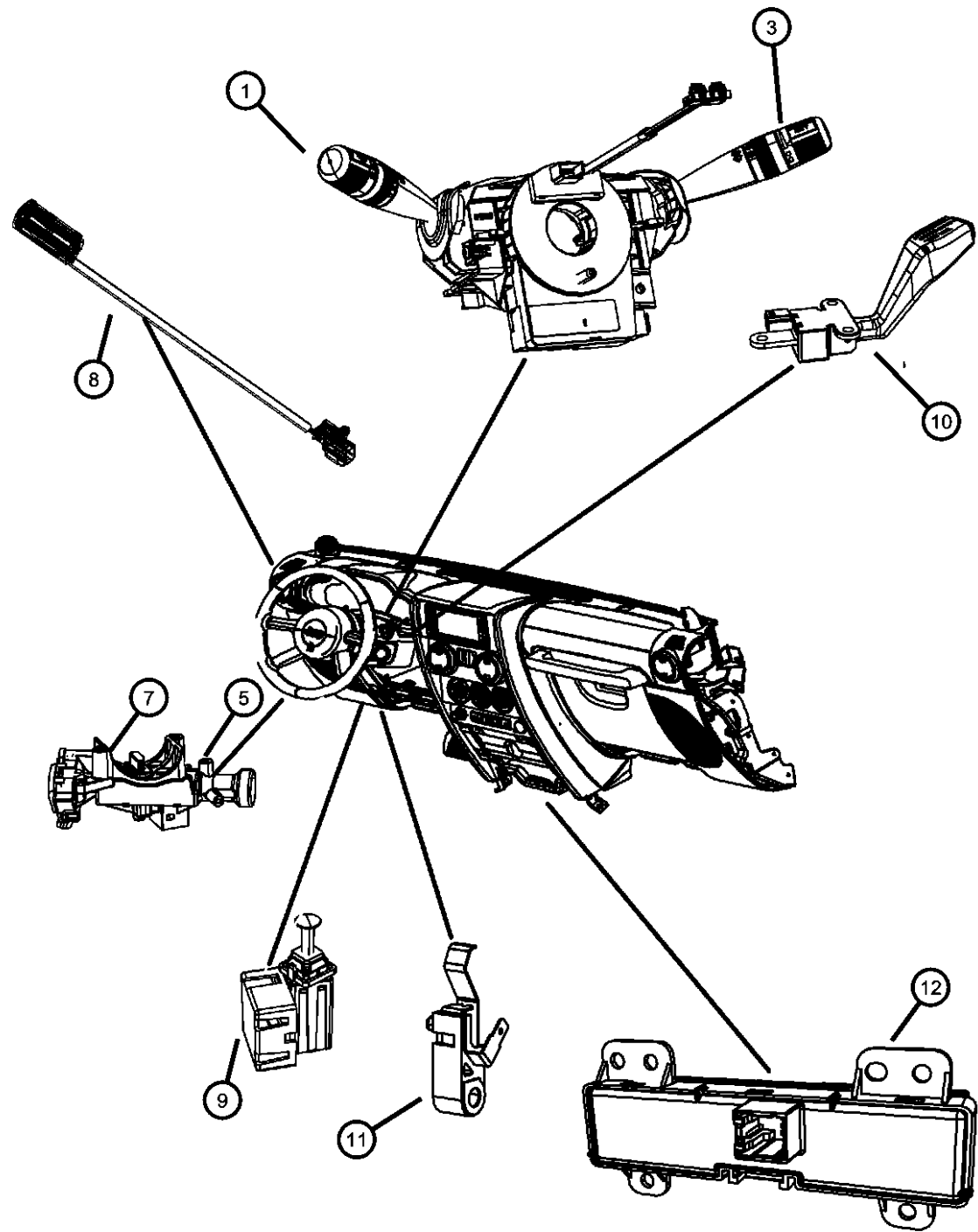
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module)  
Figure 8-705

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Powertrain Control, Generic
	05094148AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT	DEH		
	05094148AC	1	T		74	EGT	DBB		
	05094148AD	1	J, U		72	EGT	DBB		
	05094149AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT	DG0		
	05094150AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	ENS	DBB		[DMC,XD4]
	05094151AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0	DGQ		
	05187174AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	ENS	DBB		[DMC]
	05187175AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	ENS	DG0		
	05187205AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74	ENS	DBB		[DMF]
2	05133476AB	1	J, T		72, 74	EN0			SCREW
3	05094799AA	1	J, T		72, 74	EN0			BRACKET, Powertrain Control Module
4	05094995AA	1	U		72, 74	EN0			BRACKET, Engine Control Module
-5	04606865AC	1	U		72, 74	EG0			COVER, Wiring Protector, Module connector



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Switches - Instrument Panel  
Figure 8-805

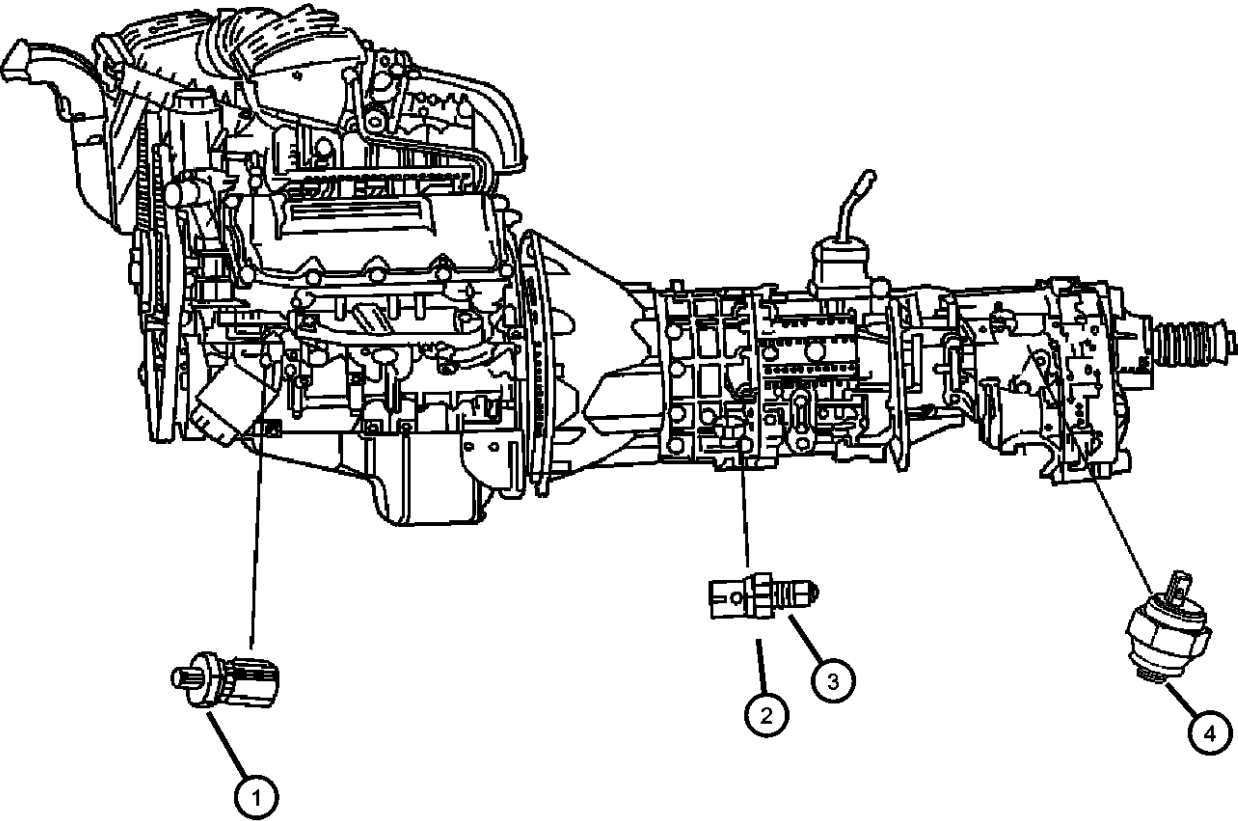


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SWITCH, Multifunction, Left Stalk Includes Interior Lights, Exterior Lights (High/Low) & Turn Signal Controls
	05183946AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[LNJ,LPG]
	05183947AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[LNJ]
	05183950AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[LPG]
	05183952AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				
-2	05189814AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				WIRING, Jumper, Multifunction switch
3									SWITCH, Wiper, Right Stalk Includes Windshield Washer & Wiper Functions
	68003214AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Front wipers only after 05/15/06
	68003215AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Front and rear wipers after 05/15/06
-4	05191970AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				FOAM, Multifunction Switch
5	04685719AD	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SWITCH, Ignition
-6	06035021	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .125-40x.437, Ignition switch attaching
7	05057297AG	1	J, T, U		72, 74				HOUSING, Steering Column Lock
8	68029261AA	1	J, T, U		74		DBB		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
9	04671336AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SWITCH, Stop Lamp
10	04671929AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SWITCH, Speed Control
11	05209922	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SWITCH, Parking Brake
12									SWITCH, Pod
	04602507AE	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[XCA,BNB]
	04602508AE	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[XCA,BNB,DSE]
	04602511AF	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[JKL,BNB]
	04602512AF	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[JKL,BNB,DSE]
	04602694AE	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[BNB]
	04602695AE	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[BNB,DSE,SHG]
	04602935AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[BNB,XCA,SHG]
	04602936AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[BNB,JKL,SHG]
	04602937AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[BNB,SHG]
	68005343AA	1	J, T, U		74				[BNB,DSH]
		1	J, U		72				[BNB,DSH]

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Switches Drivetrain  
Figure 8-810

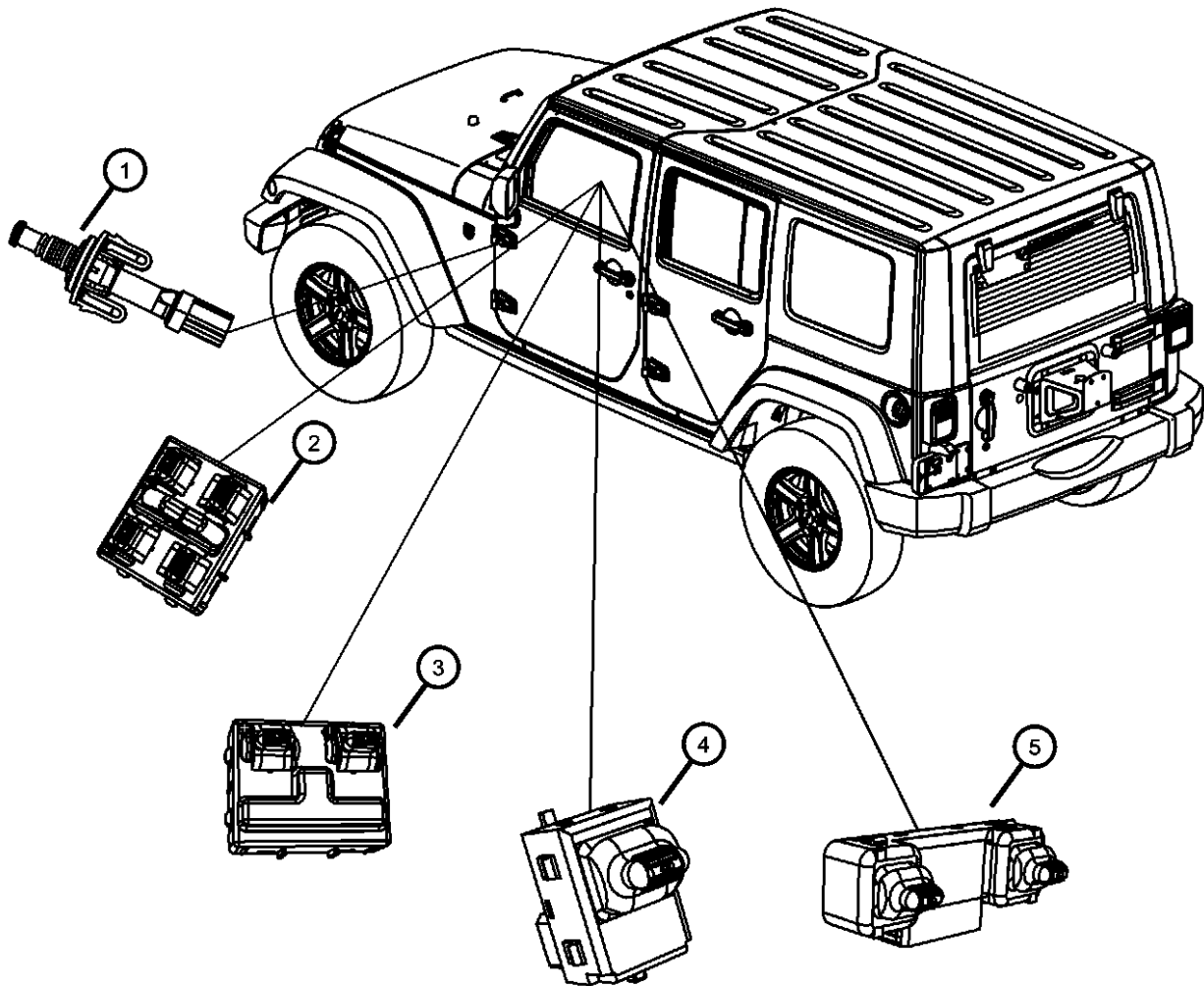


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05149098AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
2	04659677AC	1	J, U		72, 74	EG0	DGV		SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever
		1	T		74	EG0	DGV		
3	05099770AA	1	J, U		72, 74	EG0	DEH		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1	J, U		72, 74	EN0	DEH		
		1	T		74	EG0	DEH		
4	05083138AA	1	J, U		72, 74	EGT	DBB		SWITCH, Transfer Case
		1	J, U		72, 74	ENS			
		1	J, U		72, 74	EGT	DG0		

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Switches - Body  
Figure 8-815

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04687558	2	J, T, U		72, 74				SWITCH, Door Ajar
2	04602756AB	1	J, T, U		74				SWITCH, 5 Gang
3	04602675AA	1	J, U		72				SWITCH, Power Window, 2 gang
4	04602678AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SWITCH, Door Lock
5	56010091AB	1	J, T, U		74		DG0		SWITCH, Power Window, Rear windows mounted in console

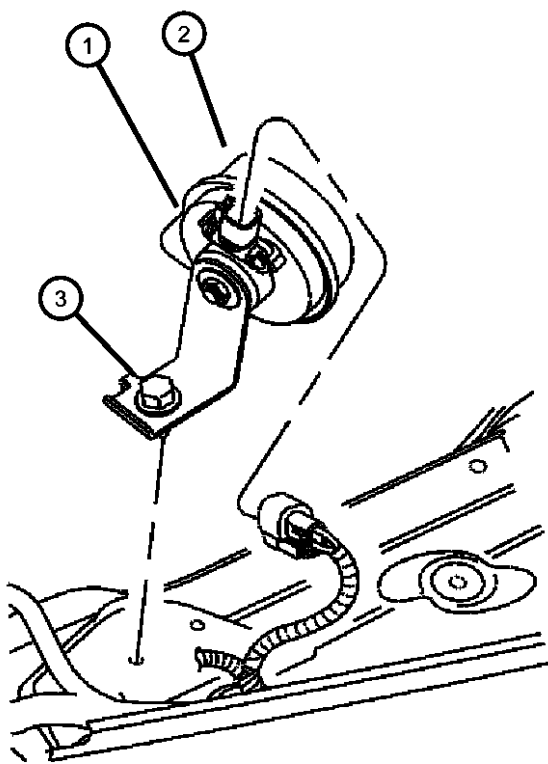


WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans



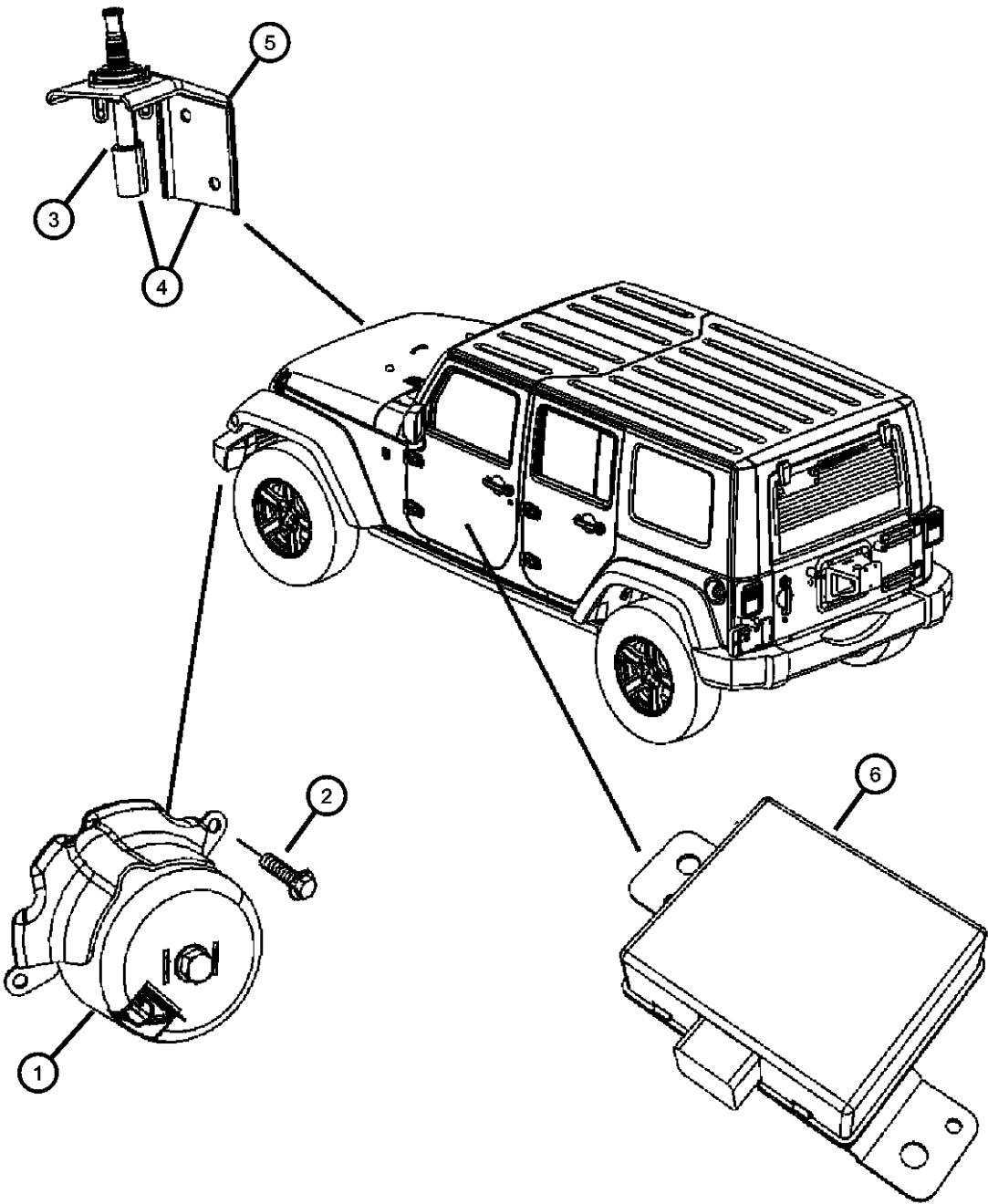
Horns  
Figure 8-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05026155AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				HORN AND BRACKET, Low Note
2	05026485AA	1	J, U		72				HORN AND BRACKET, High Note [JJB]
		1	J, T, U		74				[JJB]
3		1							SCREW, Tapping, M6.0X2.69X25.0, (NOT SER- VICED),



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

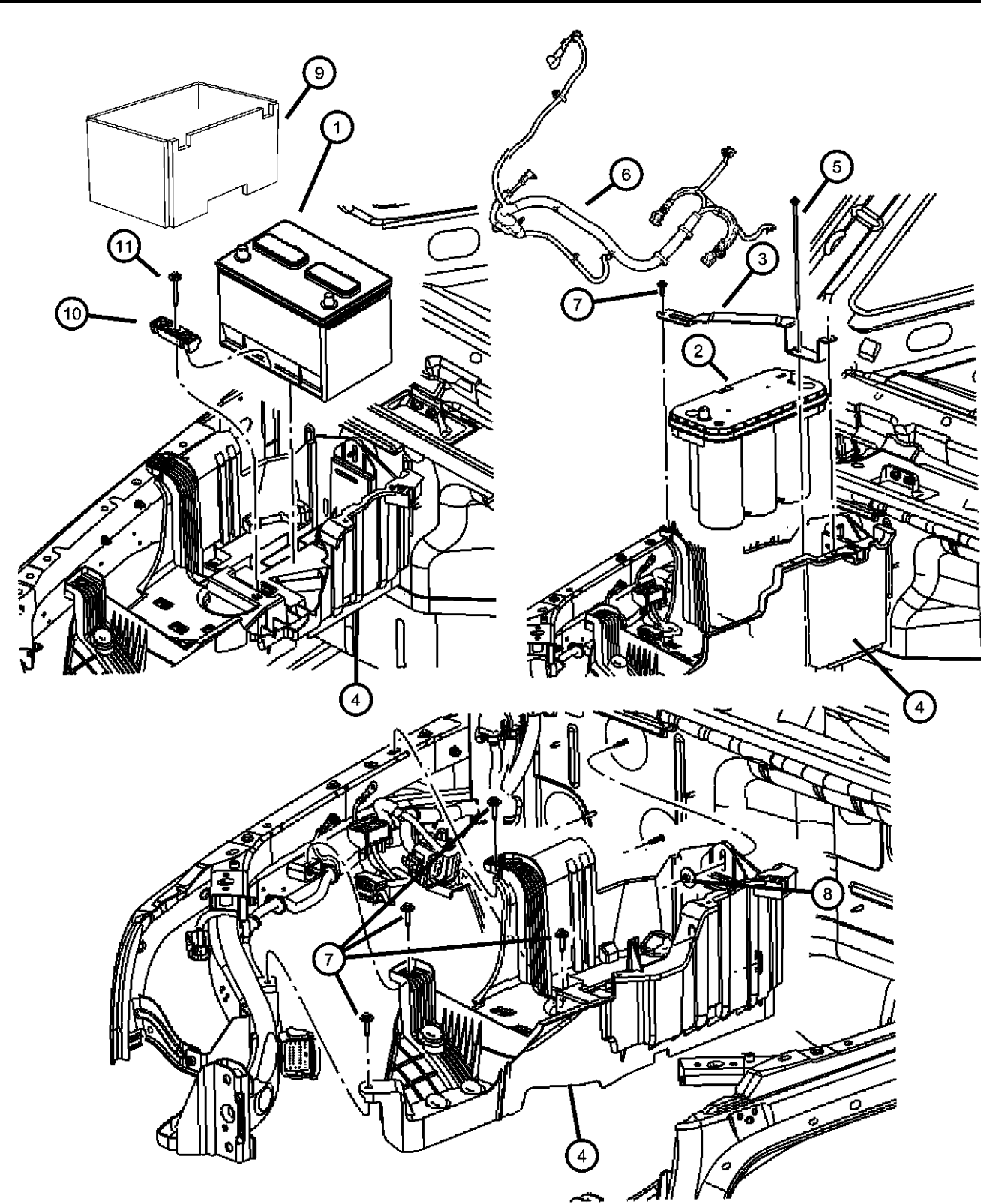
Alarm System  
Figure 8-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04692034AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			SIREN, Alarm
	05026292AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			
	05026292AA	1							
2	05026211AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, Hex Head, M8, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05026288AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SWITCH, Underhood
4	05026202AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SWITCH, Security Alarm, Switch and bracket
5	05189810AA	1							BRACKET, Hood Switch
-7	05026442AA	1	U		72, 74				MODULE, Security Alarm
-8	05026339AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				WIRING, Instrument Panel Jumper, [LSC] Alarm system
									BUSHING, Hinge, Swing gate alarm

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Battery Tray & Cables  
Figure 8-1005

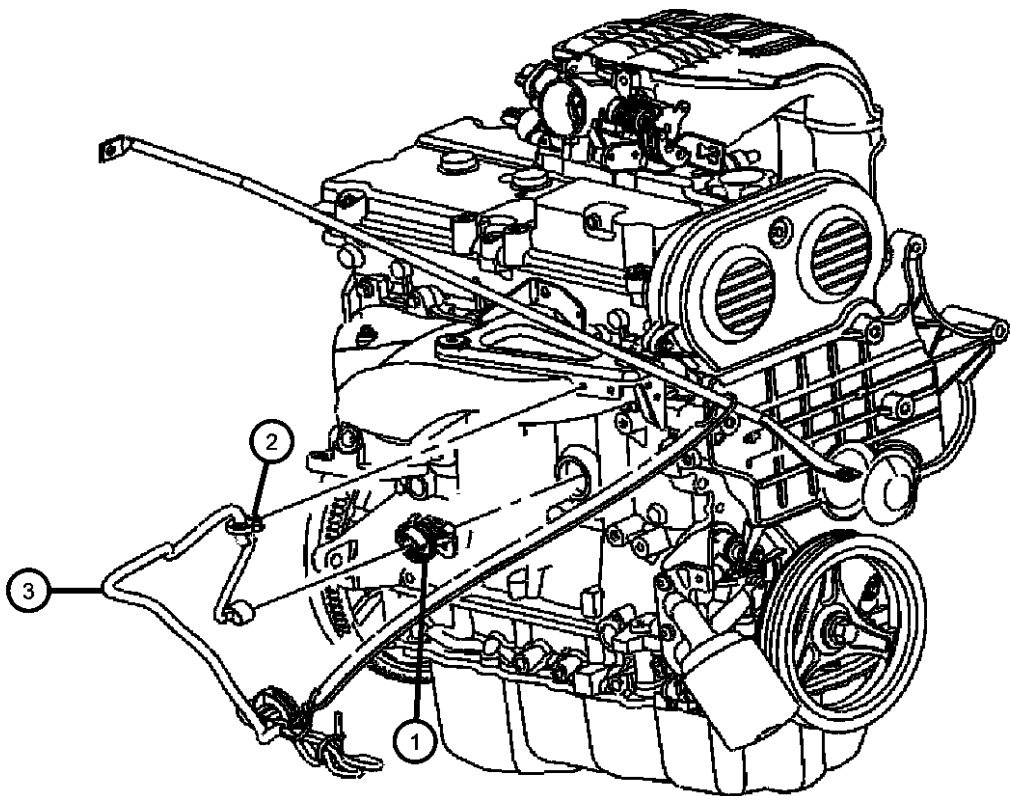


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04609365AE BB034600AA BBH34800AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			BATTERY Mopar Replacement Battery (72 Series) Mopar Replacement Battery (84 Series)
2	04727475AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			BATTERY, Storage
3	55397393AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			BRACKET, Battery Hold Down
4									TRAY, Battery
	55395524AC	1	J, T		72, 74	EG0			Includes washer reservoir
	55395524AD	1	J, T		72, 74	EG0			
	55397289AD	1	J, T		72, 74	EN0			Includes washer reservoir
	55397291AA	1	U		72, 74	EN0			Includes washer reservoir
5	55397291AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X235, (NOT SERVICED), WIRING, Battery
6									
	04801616AB	1	U		72, 74	EN0			
	04801617AB	1	J, T		72, 74	EN0			
	56051599AC	1	J, T		72, 74	EG0			
	56051601AC	1	U		72, 74	EG0			
7	06104370AA	10	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x30
8	06104370AA	10							NUT, Hex, M6x1, (NOT SERVICED)
9	05033379AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			SHIELD, BatteryExport
10	55397393AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			BRACKET, Battery Hold Down
11	06104382AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x60

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

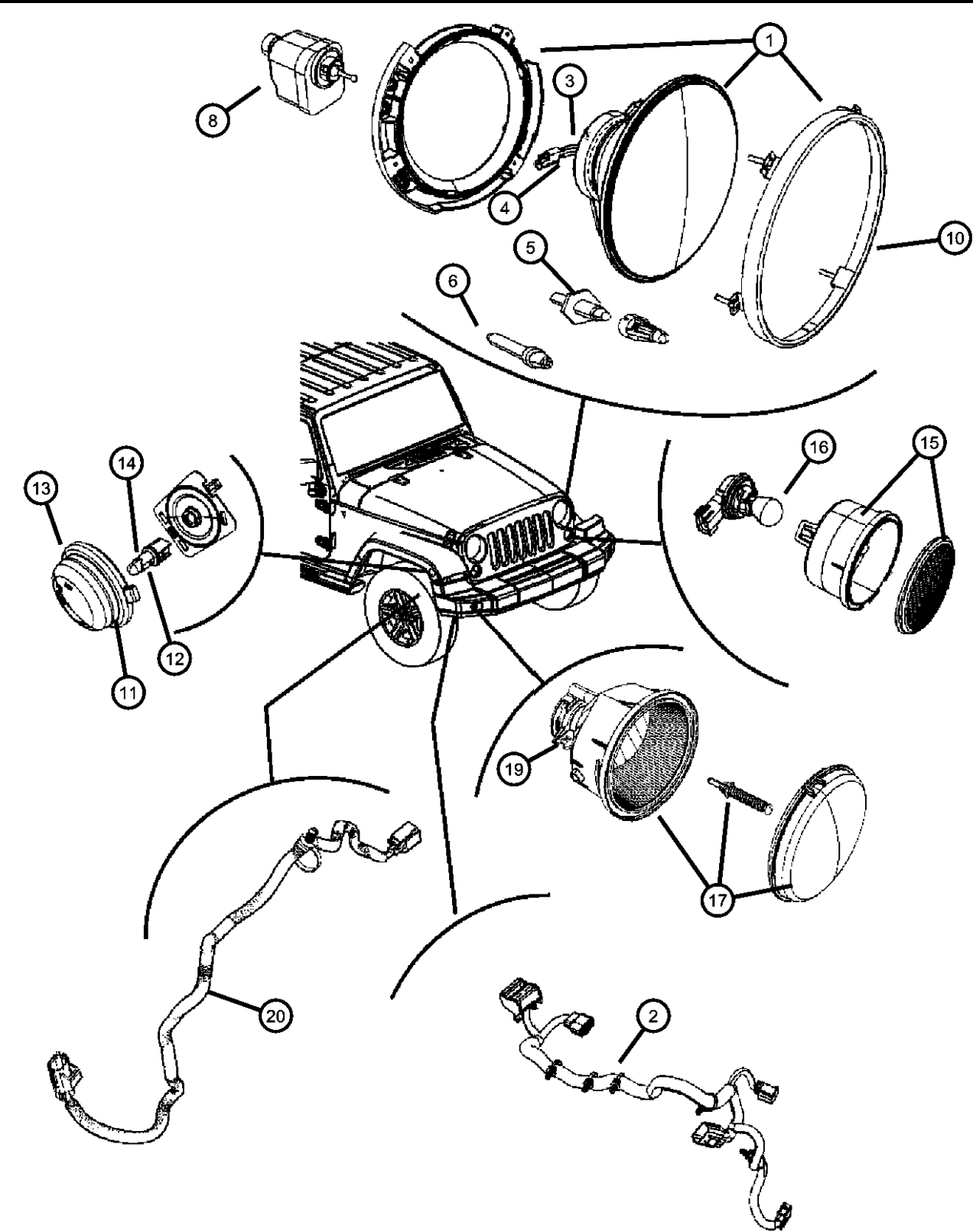
Engine Heaters  
Figure 8-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05149107AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			HEATER, Engine Block
2	05073039AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				STRAP, Tie
3	04801618AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			CORD, Engine Block Heater



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

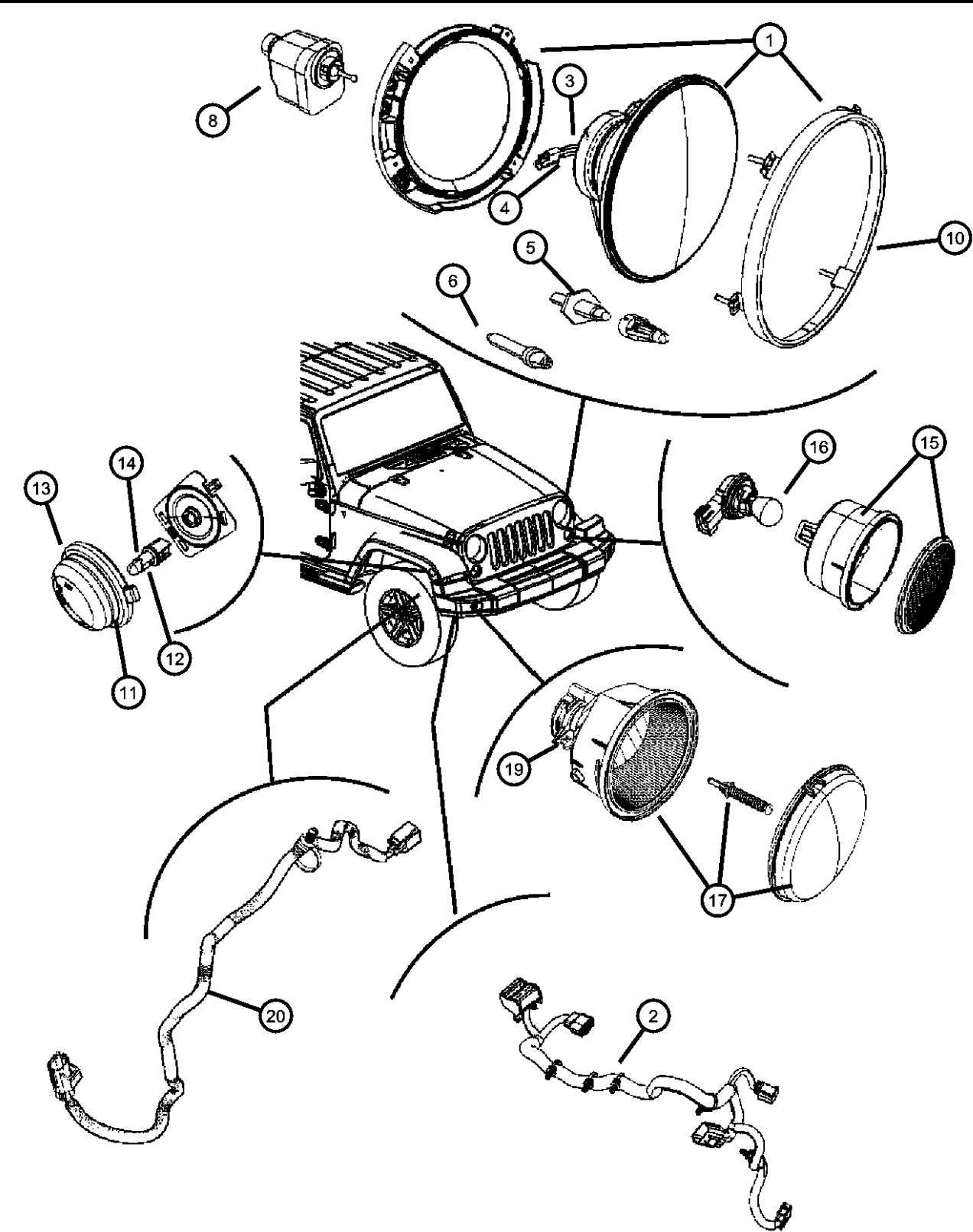
Lamps--Front  
Figure 8-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADLAMP
	55077920AA	1	U		72, 74				Right
	55077921AA	1	U		72, 74				Left
	55078148AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
	LBK11710								Light Bulb Kit (Assorted Bulbs and Fuses)
	55078149AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
	LBK11710								Light Bulb Kit (Assorted Bulbs and Fuses)
	55078150AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Right, Export
	55078151AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Left, Export
2									WIRING, Headlamp
	56051551AE	1	J, T		72, 74	EG0			
	56051552AE	1	J, T		72, 74	EG0			Export
	56051553AE	1	U		72, 74	EG0			Export
	56051554AE	1	U		72, 74	EG0			[AHF]
	56055625AB	1	J, T		72, 74	EN0			Export
	56055626AB	1	U		72, 74	EN0			Export
3									BULB, Headlamp
	L0000H13	1	J, T, U		72, 74				
	L00H460W	1	J, T		72, 74				Export
4	L002825W5W	1	U		72, 74				BULB, W10/5, Headlamp, Export
5	55078114AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				ADJUSTER, Headlamp
6	55078130AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				PIVOT STUD, Headlamp, Headlamp to front carrier
-7	55078132AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				SPACER, Headlamp Leveling
8									MOTOR, Headlamp Leveling
	55078112AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
	55078113AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
-9	05263188	1	J, T, U		72, 74				LABEL, Headlamp Leveling
10	68003772AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				BEZEL, Headlamp
11									LAMP, Side Marker
	55078144AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
	55078145AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
12	L0000194	1	J, T, U		72, 74				BULB, 194, Side marker lamps
13									LAMP, Side Repeater

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

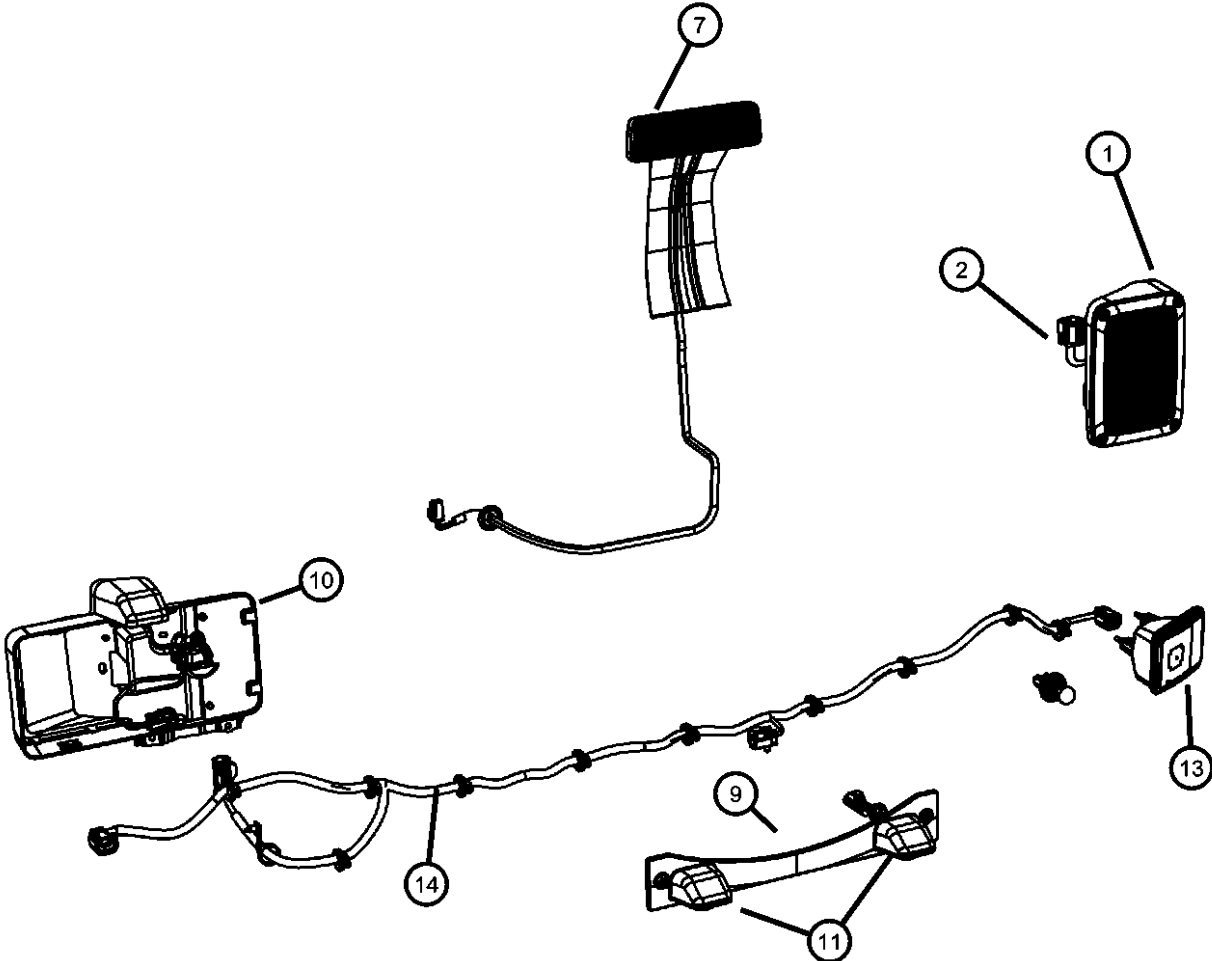
Lamps--Front  
Figure 8-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55077894AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
	55077895AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
14	L0000168	1	J, T, U		72, 74				BULB, 168, Side repeater lamp
15									LAMP, Park and Turn Signal
	55077884AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
	LBK11710								Light Bulb Kit (Assorted Bulbs and Fuses)
	55077885AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
	LBK11710								Light Bulb Kit (Assorted Bulbs and Fuses)
16	L003157K	1	J, T, U		72, 74				BULB, 3157K, Park and turn signal lamp
17	04805856AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				LAMP, Fog
-18	L0009145	2	J, T, U		72, 74				BULB, Fog Lamp, 50 Watt
19	68003330AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				BRACKET, Fog LampExport
20	56055463AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				WIRING, Jumper, Side lamp

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Lamps--Rear  
Figure 8-1110

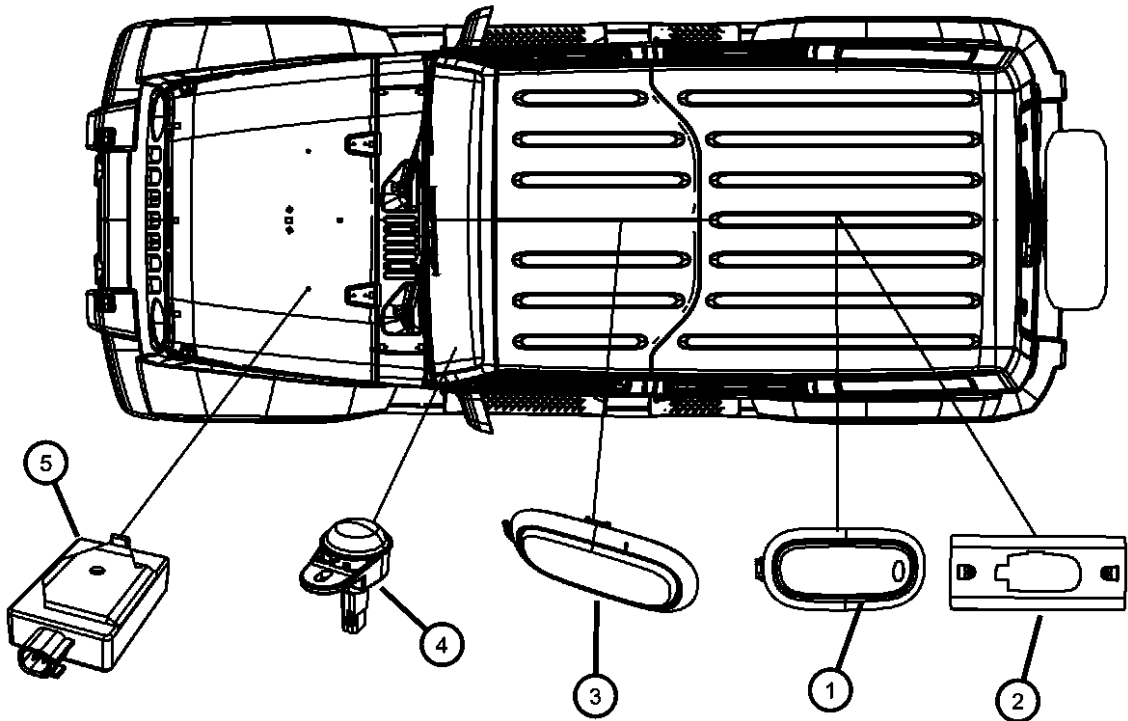


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	55077890AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
	55077891AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
	55078146AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Right, Export
	55078147AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left, Export
2									WIRING, Tail Lamp
	68004166AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				
	68004167AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Export
-3	L0003157	2	J, T, U		72, 74				BULB, 3157
-4	L0921KW16W	1	J, T, U		72, 74				BULBExport
-5	L0921KW16W	1							SCREW, .164-18x.625, Tail lamp mounting, (NOT SERVICED)
-6	06036683AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT, Snap In, Tail lamp to body
7	55397243AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				LAMP, High Mounted Stop
-8	55397243AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
9	55077839AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				BRACKET, License Plate
10	68003486AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				BRACKET, License Lamp
11	68003487AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				LAMP, License Plate
-12	L002825W5W	1	J, T, U		72, 74				BULB, W10/5
13									LAMP, Fog
	55078104AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Export, Right
	55078105AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Export, Left
14	56055341AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				WIRING, Rear BumperExport

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Lamps--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy  
Figure 8-1115

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Dome
	1GE93XDVAA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				In roof speaker enclosure
	5KQ79XDVAB	1	J, T, U		74				
2	5KQ78XDVAB	1	J, T, U		74				BEZEL, Dome Lamp
3	1GE93XDVAA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				LAMP, Dome, In sound bar enclosure
4									LAMP, Courtesy
	56042559AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Instrument panel
		1	U		72, 74				Instrument panel
5	56021441	1	J, T, U		72, 74				LAMP, Underhood
-6	04897446AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				LENS, Lamp Module, Under hood lamp



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans



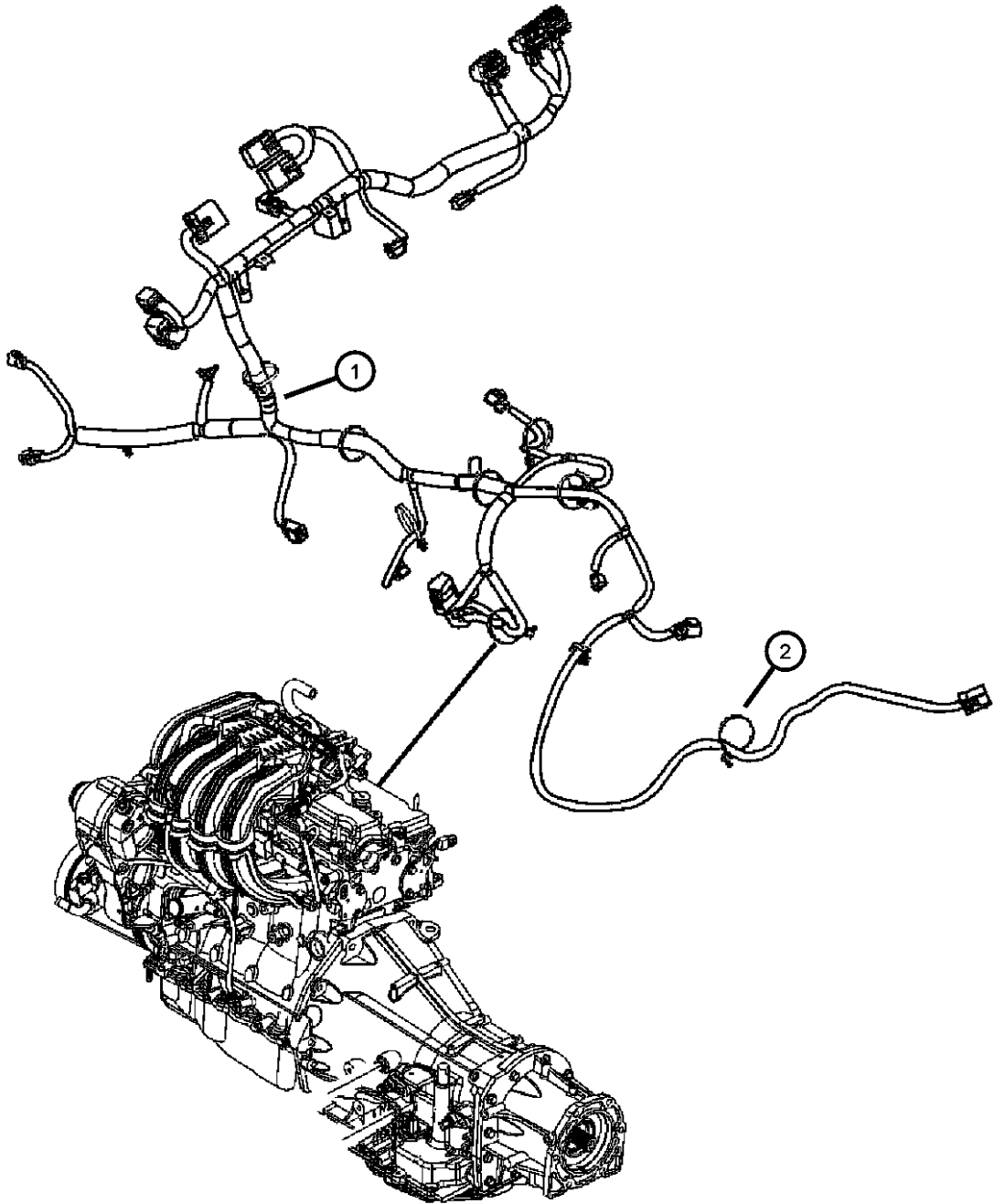
Bulbs  
Figure 8-1120

NO ILLUSTRATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [DG0] = All Automatic Transmission									
-1	L003157K	1	J, T, U		72, 74				BULB, 3157K
-2	L0000578	1	J, T, U		72, 74				BULB, 578, Dome and cargo lamps
-3	L0921KW16W	1	J, T, U		72, 74				BULB, Tail lamp, Export
-4	L0009145	2	J, T, U		72, 74				BULB, Fog Lamp, 50 Watt
-5	L0000906	1	J, T, U		72, 74				BULB, 906
-6									BULB, 168
	L0000168	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Side repeator
		2	J, U		72				License lamp
		2	J, T, U		74				License lamp
-7									BULB, Headlamp
	L0000H13	1	J, T, U		72, 74				
	L00H460W	1	J, T		72, 74				Export
		1	U		72, 74				Export
-8	L002825W5W	1	J, T, U		72, 74				BULB, W10/5
-9	L0003157	2	J, T, U		72, 74				BULB, 3157
-10	L002825W5W	1	J, T, U		72, 74				BULB, W10/5, License lamp
-11	L0000561	1	J, T, U		72, 74				BULB, 561, Under hood lamp
-12	L0000906	1	J, T, U		72, 74				BULB, 906
-13	L0000194	1	J, T, U		72, 74				BULB, 194
-14									BULB KIT
	LBK01711	1							Contains L00H460W BULB - HEADLAMP L0003157 BULB - - NONE L000921E BULB - - NONE L002825W5W BULB - - NONE 000ATM10 FUSE - MINI 000ATM15 FUSE - MINI 000ATM20 FUSE
	LBK11710	1							Contains L0000H13 BULB - HEADLAMP L0003157 BULB - - NONE L002825W5W BULB - - NONE 000ATM10 FUSE - - MINI 000ATM15 FUSE - MINI 000ATM20 FUSE - MINI 000ATM25 FUSE

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

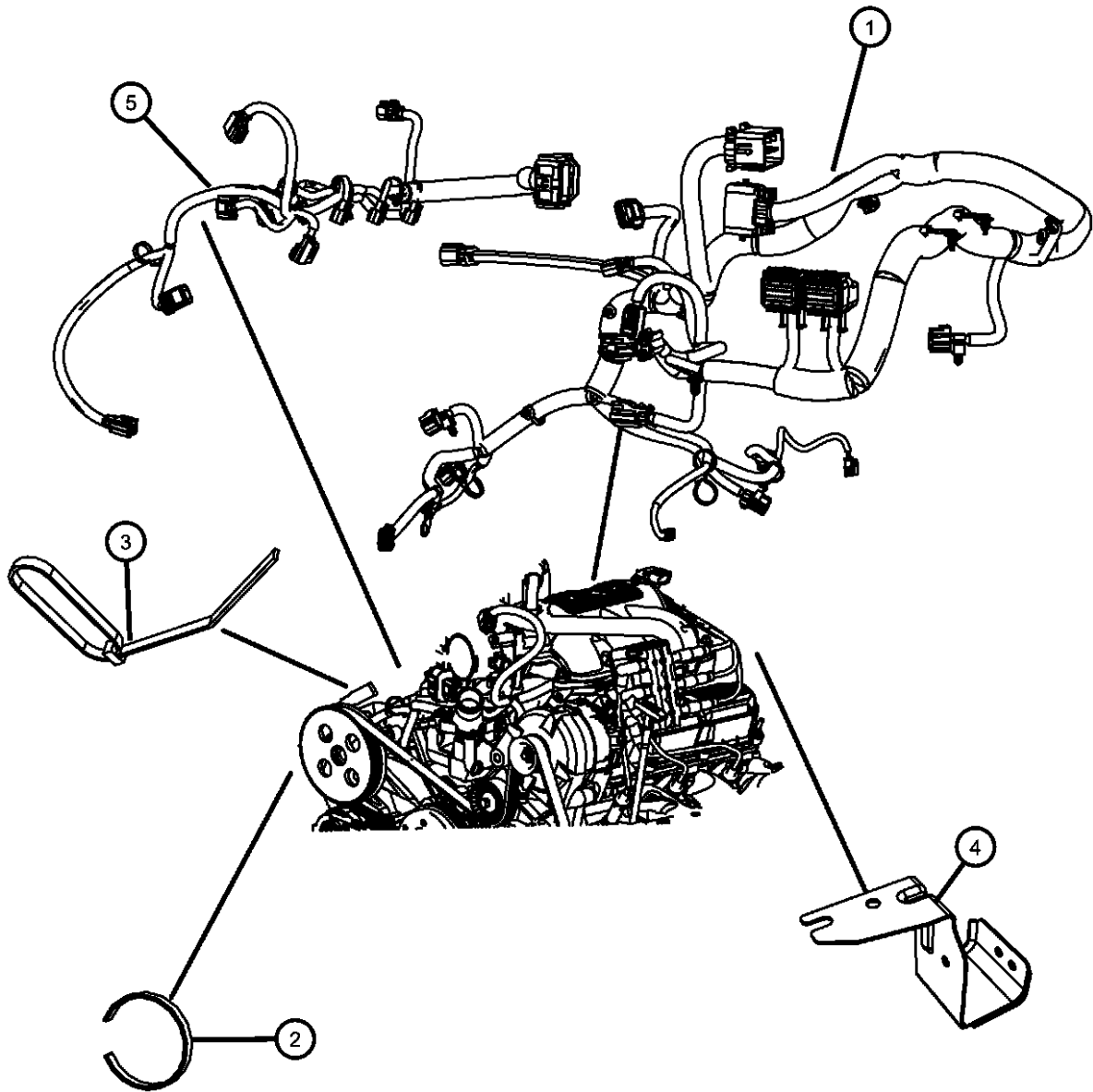
Wiring--Engine [2.8L Engine]  
Figure 8-1205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Engine
	04801603AB	1	J		72, 74	EN0	DG0		[XD4]
	04801604AB	1	J		72, 74	EN0	DBB		[XD4]
	04801611AB	1	U		72, 74	EN0	DG0		[XD4]
	04801612AB	1	U		72, 74	EN0	DBB		[XD4]
	04801636AB	1	J		72, 74	EN0	DG0		
	04801637AB	1	J		72, 74	EN0	DBB		
	04801638AB	1	U		72, 74	EN0	DG0		
	04801639AB	1	U		72, 74	EN0	DBB		
2	04641780	1	J, T, U		72, 74				STRAP, Tie

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Wiring Engine [3.8L Engine]  
Figure 8-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Engine
	04801597AC	1	J		72, 74	EG0	DBB		
	04801598AC	1	J		72, 74	EG0	DG0		
	04801601AC	1	T		74	EG0	DG0		
	04801602AC	1	T		74	EG0	DBB		
	04801608AC	1	U		72, 74	EG0	DBB		
	04801607AC	1	U		72, 74	EG0	DG0		
2	52852916AA	1	J, U		72, 74	EG0	DGV		CLIP
3	04641780	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			STRAP, Tie
4	04801515AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			BRACKET, Connector, ENGINE & DASH WIRING TO PLENUM
5	04801605AD	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			WIRING, Injector

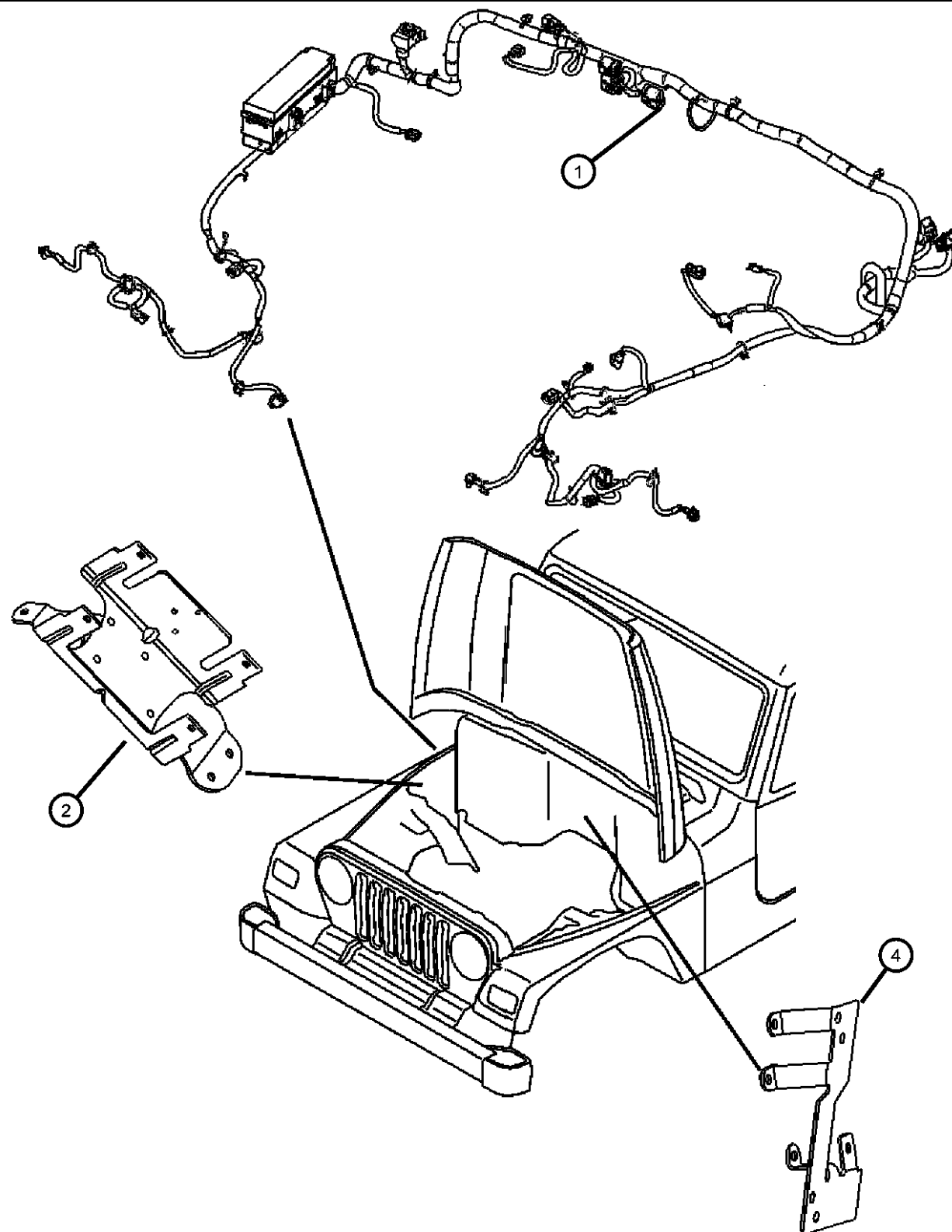
WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Ground Straps  
Figure 8-1215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05064272AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			STRAP, Ground
	05064283AC	1			74, 72	EG0			
2	06102142AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x15
3	06506080AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head
4	06506080AA	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .437-14, (NOT SERVICED)
5	56029175AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0	DGQ		STRAP, Ground
		1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			
6		1							SCREW, Tapping, M4.8X1.59X50.00, (NOT SER- VICED)

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel  
Figure 8-1305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Dash
	56051547AE	1	J, T		72, 74	EG0	DG0		
	56051548AE	1	J, T		72, 74	EG0	DBB		
	56051549AE	1	J, T		72, 74	EG0	DG0		[DSE]
	56051550AE	1	J, T		72, 74	EG0	DBB		[DSE]
	56051656AD	1	J		72	EN0	DG0		
		1	J, T		74	EN0	DG0		
	56051657AD	1	J, T		74	EN0	DBB		
	56051658AD	1	J		72	EN0	DG0		[DSE]
		1	J, T		74	EN0	DG0		[DSE]
	56051663AD	1	J		72	EN0	DBB		[DSE]
		1	J		72	EN0	DBB		
	56051664AF	1	U		72, 74	EG0	DG0		
	56051665AF	1	U		72, 74	EG0	DBB		
		1	J, T		74	EN0	DBB		[DSE]
	56051667AF	1	U		72, 74	EG0	DBB		[DSE]
	56051668AD	1	U		72, 74	EN0	DG0		
	56051670AD	1	U		72, 74	EN0	DBB		
	56051666AF	1	U		72, 74	EG0	DG0		[DSE]
	68028550AA	1	U		72, 74	EN0	DG0		[DSH]
	68028551AA	1	U		72, 74	EN0	DBB		[DSH]
2									BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
	04692057AF	1	J, T		72, 74	EG0			
		1	U		72, 74	EG0			
		1	J, T		72, 74	EN0			
	04692058AE	1	U		72, 74	EN0			
-3	04692058AE	1							SCREW, M6.3x1.81x20, Tapping (M6.3x1.81x20.00) Not Serv., (NOT SERVICED)
4									BRACKET, Wiring
	56055628AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			
	56055630AB	1	U		72, 74	EN0			

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

L = LOWLINE

M = MEDIUM

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR

TYPE #2

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

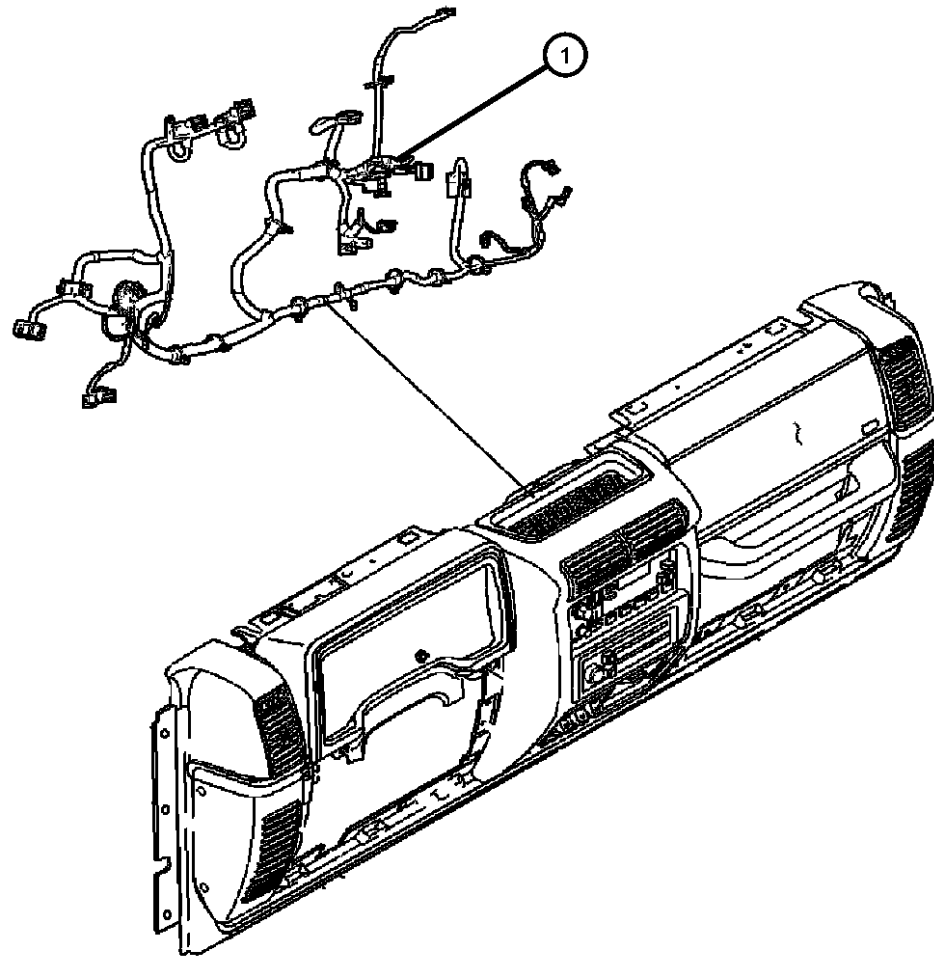
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

**Wiring Instrument Panel & Fuses**  
**Figure 8-1405**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56051557AF	1	U		74	EG0			[X81,JPY,RCG] Up to 02/15/07, Export
	56051557AG	1	U		74	EG0			[X81,JPY,RCG] After 02/15/07, Export
	56051558AF	1	U		74	EG0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JPY] Up to 02/15/07, Export
	56051558AG	1	U		74	EG0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JPY] After 02/15/07, Export
	56051559AF	1	U		72	EG0			[X81,JPY,RCG] Up to 02/15/07, Export
	56051559AG	1	U		72	EG0			[X81,JPY,RCG] After 02/15/07, Export
	56051560AF	1	U		72	EG0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JPY] Up to 02/15/07, Export
	56051560AG	1	U		72	EG0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JPY] After 02/15/07, Export
	56051561AF	1	J		72	EN0			[X81,JF8,RCG] Up to 02/15/07, Export
		1	J, T		74	EN0			[X81,JF8,RCG] Up to 02/15/07, Export
	56051561AG	1	J		72	EN0			[X81,JF8,RCG] After 02/15/07, Export
		1	J, T		74	EN0			[X81,JF8,RCG] After 02/15/07, Export
	56051562AF	1	J		72	EN0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JF8] Up to 02/15/07, Export
		1	J, T		74	EN0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JF8] Up to 02/15/07, Export
	56051562AG	1	J		72	EN0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JF8] After 02/15/07, Export
		1	J, T		74	EN0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JF8] After 02/15/07, Export
	56051564AF	1	J		72	EG0			[X81,JF8,RCG] Up to 02/15/07
		1	J, T		74	EG0			[X81,JF8,RCG] Up to 02/15/07
	56051564AG	1	J		72	EG0			[X81,JF8,RCG] After 02/15/07
		1	J, T		74	EG0			[X81,JF8,RCG] After 02/15/07
	56051565AG	1	J		72	EG0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JF8] After 02/15/07
		1	J, T		74	EG0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JF8] After 02/15/07
	56051566AF	1	J, T		74	EG0			[X81,JPY,RCG] Up to 02/15/07
	56051566AG	1	J, T		74	EG0			[X81,JPY,RCG] After 02/15/07
	56051567AF	1	J, T		74	EG0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JPY] Up to 02/15/07

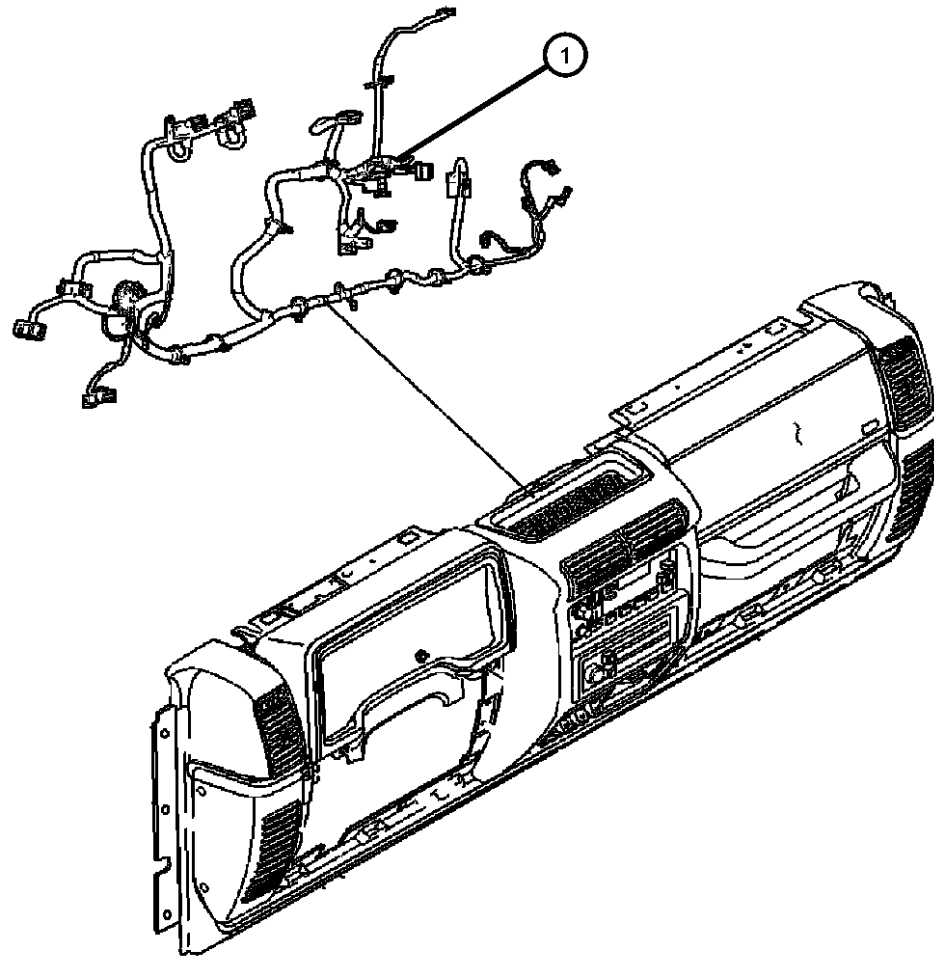
**WRANGLER (JK)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

Wiring Instrument Panel & Fuses  
Figure 8-1405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56051567AG	1	J, T		74	EG0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JPY] After 02/15/07
	56051571AF	1	J		72	EG0			[X81,JPY,RCG] Up to 02/15/07
	56051571AG	1	J		72	EG0			[X81,JPY,RCG] After 02/15/07
	56051572AF	1	J		72	EG0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JPY] Up to 02/15/07
	56051565AF	1	J		72	EG0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JF8] Up to 02/15/07
		1	J, T		74	EG0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JF8] Up to 02/15/07
	56051573AF	1	J		72	EG0			[X81,JF8,RCG] Up to 02/15/07, Export
	56051573AG	1	J		72	EG0			[X81,JF8,RCG] After 02/15/07, Export
		1	J, T		74	EG0			[X81,JF8,RCG] After 02/15/07, Export
	56051574AF	1	J		72	EG0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JF8] Up to 02/15/07, Export
		1	J, T		74	EG0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JF8] Up to 02/15/07, Export
	56051574AG	1	J		72	EG0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JF8] After 02/15/07, Export
	56051572AG	1	J		72	EG0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JPY] After 02/15/07
	56051573AE	1	J, T		74	EG0			[X81,JF8,RCG] Up to 02/15/07, Export
	56051582AF	1	J		72	EG0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JPY] Up to 02/15/07, Export
	56051582AG	1	J		72	EG0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JPY] After 02/15/07, Export
	56051583AF	1	U		72, 74	EG0			[X81,JF8,RCG] Up to 02/15/07, Export
	56051583AG	1	U		72, 74	EG0			[X81,JF8,RCG] After 02/15/07, Export
		1	J, T		74	EG0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JF8] After 02/15/07, Export
	56051579AF	1	J, T		74	EG0			[X81,JPY,RCG] Up to 02/15/07, Export
	56051579AG	1	J, T		74	EG0			[X81,JPY,RCG] After 02/15/07, Export
	56051580AF	1	J, T		74	EG0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JPY] Up to 02/15/07, Export
	56051580AG	1	J, T		74	EG0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JPY] After 02/15/07, Export
	56051581AF	1	J		72	EG0			[X81,JPY,RCG] Up to 02/15/07, Export

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT  
L = LOWLINE  
M = MEDIUM

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR  
TYPE #2  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine  
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next  
Generation Engine

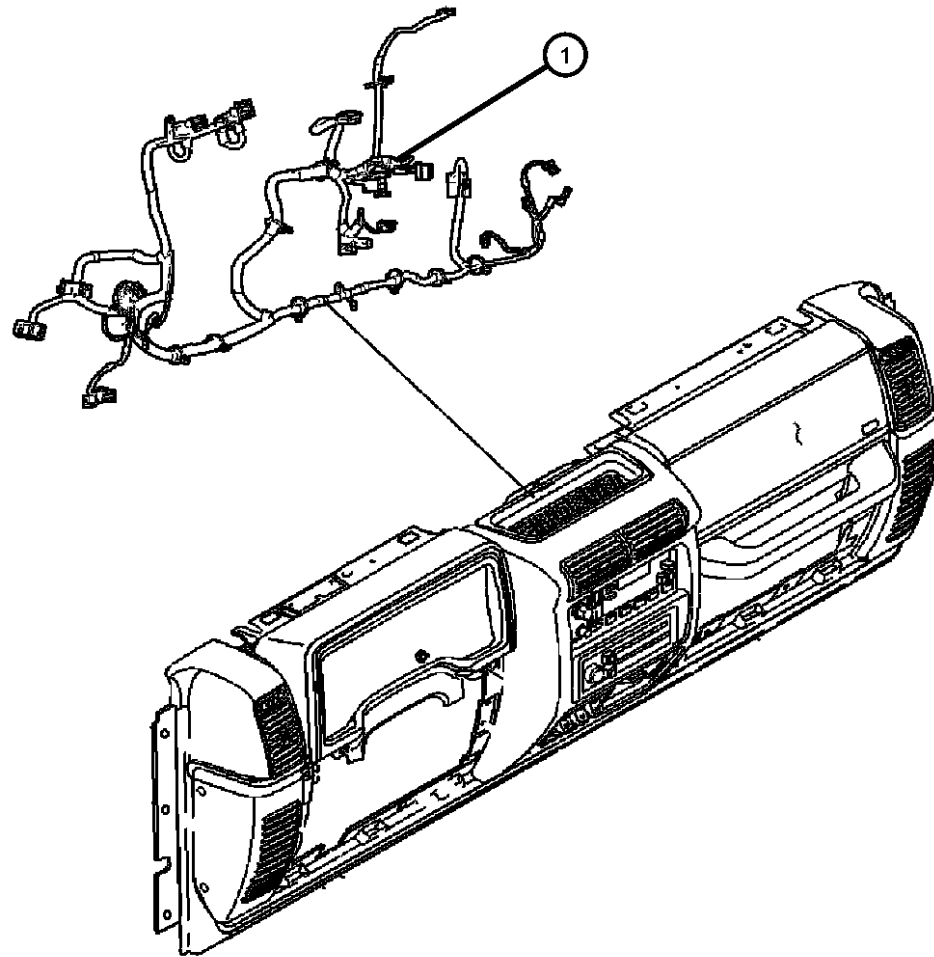
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370  
Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE  
Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE  
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

Wiring Instrument Panel & Fuses  
Figure 8-1405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56051581AG	1	J		72	EG0			[X81,JPY,RCG] After 02/15/07, Export
	56051681AF	1	U		72, 74	EN0			[X81,JF8,RCG] Up to 02/15/07, Export
	56051584AF	1	U		72, 74	EG0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JF8] Up to 02/15/07, Export
	56051584AG	1	U		72, 74	EG0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JF8] After 02/15/07, Export
	56051677AF	1	J, T		74	EN0			[X81,JPY,RCG] Up to 02/15/07, Export
	56051677AG	1	J, T		74	EN0			[X81,JPY,RCG] After 02/15/07, Export
	56051678AF	1	J, T		74	EN0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JPY] Up to 02/15/07, Export
	56051678AG	1	J, T		74	EN0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JPY] After 02/15/07, Export
	56051679AF	1	J		72	EN0			[X81,JPY,RCG] Up to 02/15/07, Export
	56051679AG	1	J		72	EN0			[X81,JPY,RCG] After 02/15/07, Export
	56051680AF	1	J		72	EN0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JPY] Up to 02/15/07, Export
	56051680AG	1	J		72	EN0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JPY] After 02/15/07, Export
	56051681AG	1	U		72, 74	EN0			[X81,JF8,RCG] After 02/15/07, Export
	56051682AF	1	U		72, 74	EN0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JF8] Up to 02/15/07, Export
	56051682AG	1	U		72, 74	EN0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JF8] After 02/15/07, Export
	56051683AF	1	U		74	EN0			[X81,JPY,RCG] Up to 02/15/07, Export
	56051683AG	1	U		74	EN0			[X81,JPY,RCG] After 02/15/07, Export
	56051684AF	1	U		74	EN0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JPY] Up to 02/15/07, Export
	56051684AG	1	U		74	EN0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JPY] After 02/15/07, Export
	56051685AF	1	U		72	EN0			[X81,JPY,RCG] Up to 02/15/07, Export
	56051685AG	1	U		72	EN0			[X81,JPY,RCG] After 02/15/07, Export
	56051686AF	1	U		72	EN0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JPY] Up to 02/15/07, Export
	56051686AG	1	U		72	EN0			[RCJ,RC9,X81,JPY] After 02/15/07, Export

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT  
L = LOWLINE  
M = MEDIUM

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR  
TYPE #2  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine  
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next  
Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370  
Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE  
Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE  
Trans

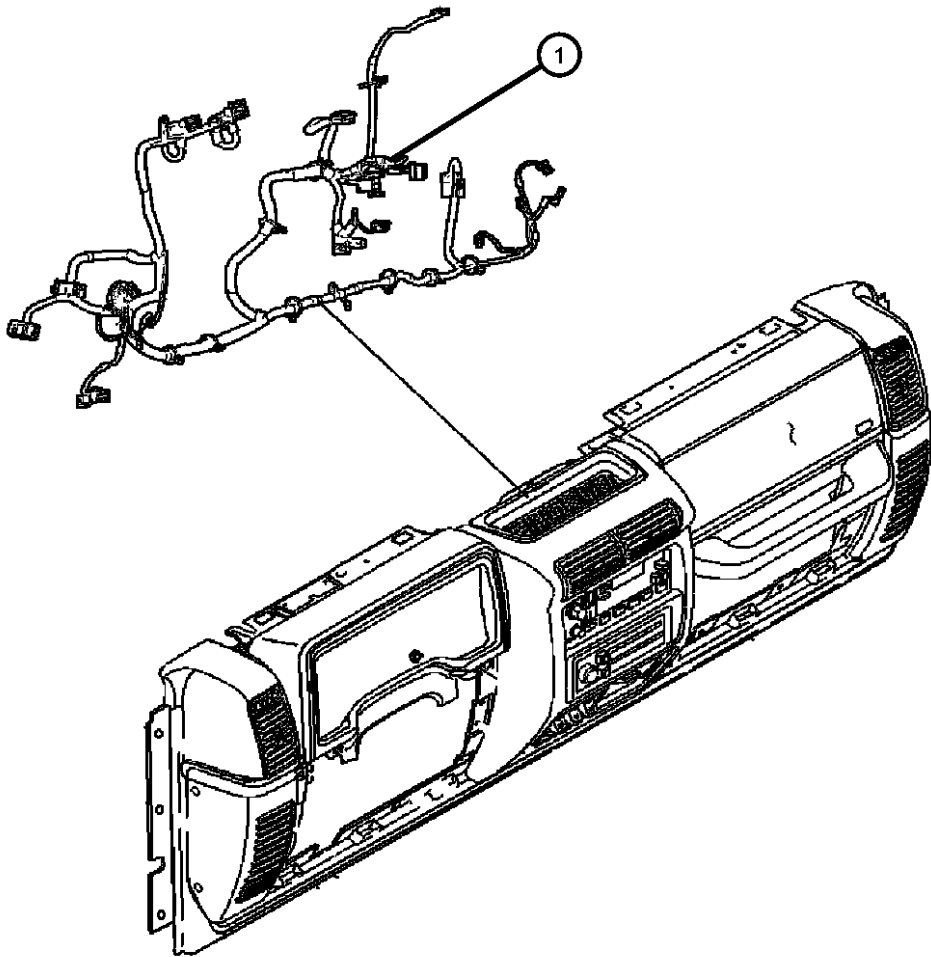
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK



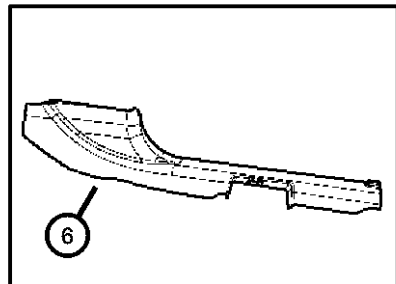
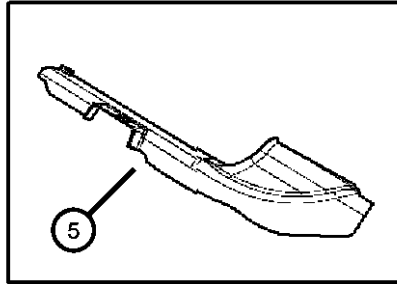
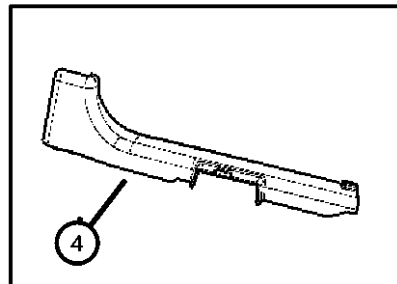
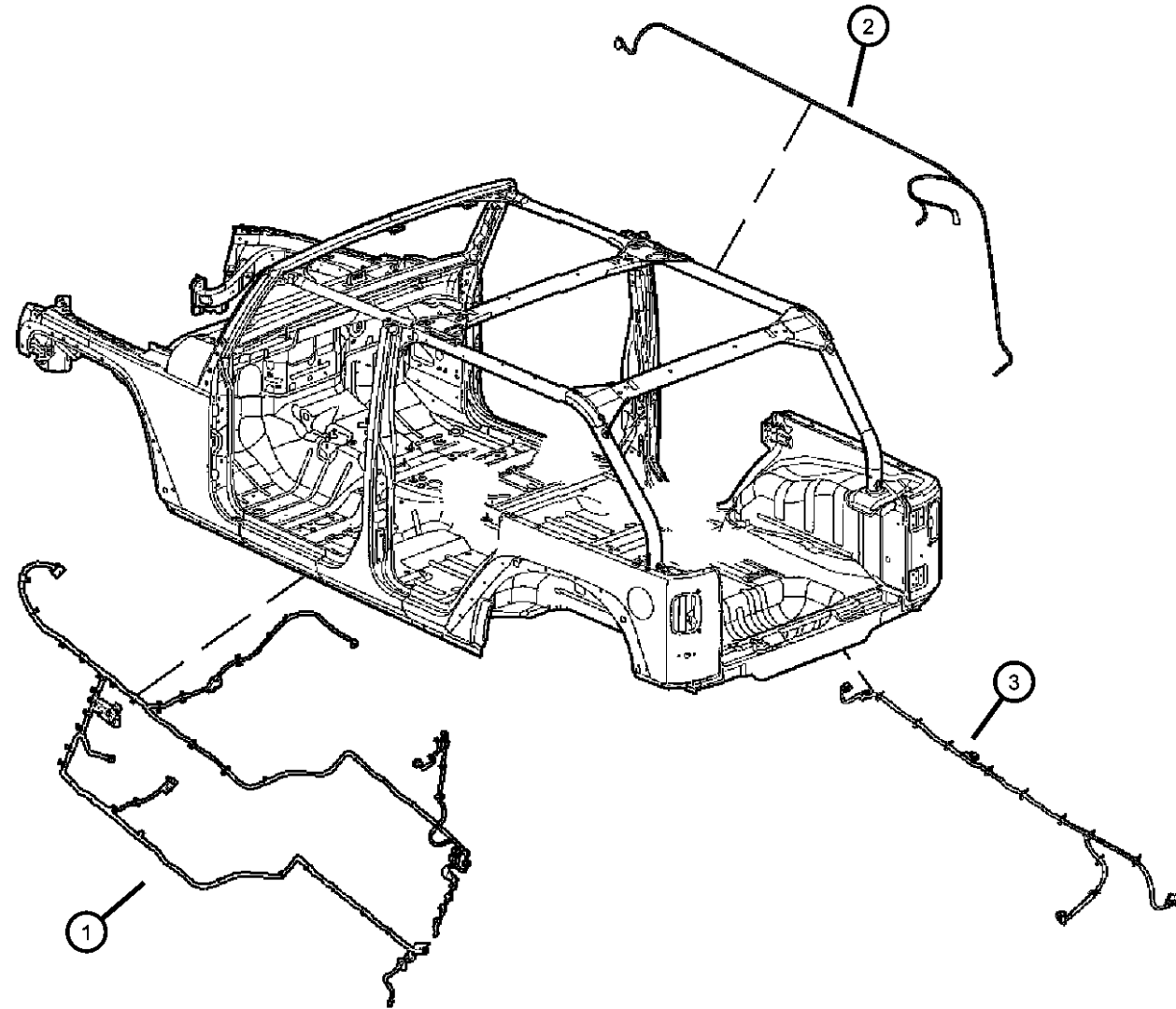
Wiring Instrument Panel & Fuses  
Figure 8-1405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56055032AF	1	U		72	EG0			[X81,JF8] Up to 02/15/07
	56055032AG	1	U		72	EG0			[X81,JF8] After 02/15/07



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

**Wiring--Body & Accessory**  
**Figure 8-1505**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Body
	56051687AG	1	J, T		74				[RCG,RCJ,JF8] Up to 10/12/06
	56051687AH	1	J, T		74				[RCG,RCJ,JF8] After 10/12/06
	56051688AG	1	J, T		74				[JPY] Up to 10/12/06
	56051688AH	1	J, T		74				[JPY] After 10/12/06
	56051703AI	1	J, T		74				[CJ1,VK0] After 10/12/06
	56051704AH	1	J, T		74				[CJ1,JPY,VK0] Up to 10/12/06
	56051704AI	1	J, T		74				[CJ1,JPY,VK0] After 10/12/06
	56051695AG	1	J, T		74				[CJ1,JF8] Up to 10/12/06
	56051695AH	1	J, T		74				[CJ1,JF8] After 10/12/06
	56051696AG	1	J, T		74				[JPY,CJ1] Up to 10/12/06
	56051696AH	1	J, T		74				[JPY,CJ1] After 10/12/06
	56051697AH	1	J, T		74				[RCG,RCJ,JF8,VK0] Up to 10/12/06
	56051697AI	1	J, T		74				[RCG,RCJ,JF8,VK0] After 10/12/06
	56051700AH	1	J, T		74				[JPY,VK0] Up to 10/12/06
	56051700AI	1	J, T		74				[JPY,VK0] After 10/12/06
	56051703AH	1	J, T		74				[CJ1,VK0] Up to 10/12/06
	56051872AH	1	J		72				[JPY,VK0] Up to 10/12/06
	56051705AG	1	J		72				[RCG,RCJ,JF8] Up to 10/12/06
	56051705AH	1	J		72				[RCG,RCJ,JF8] After 10/12/06
	56051706AG	1	J		72				[JPY] Up to 10/12/06
	56051706AH	1	J		72				[JPY] After 10/12/06
	56051869AG	1	J		72				[CJ1,JF8] Up to 10/12/06
	56051869AH	1	J		72				[CJ1,JF8] After 10/12/06
	56051870AG	1	J		72				[JPY,CJ1] Up to 10/12/06
	56051870AH	1	J		72				[JPY,CJ1] After 10/12/06
	56051871AH	1	J		72				[RCG,RCJ,VK0,JF8] Up to 10/12/06
	56051871AI	1	J		72				[RCG,RCJ,VK0,JF8] After 10/12/06
	56051872AI	1	J		72				[JPY,VK0] After 10/12/06
	56051873AH	1	J		72				[CJ1,VK0] Up to 10/12/06
	56051873AI	1	J		72				[CJ1,VK0] After 10/12/06
	56051874AH	1	J		72				[CJ1,JPY,VK0] Up to 10/12/06

**WRANGLER (JK)**

SERIES LINE  
P = PREMIUM T = JEEP - 2WD  
S = SPORT J = JEEP - 4WD  
L = LOWLINE U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)  
M = MEDIUM

BODY  
72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR  
TYPE #2  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

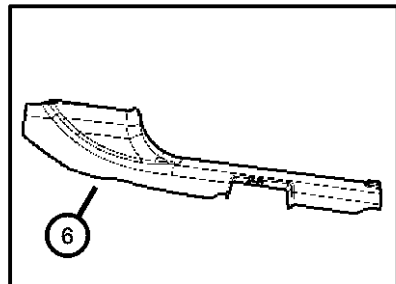
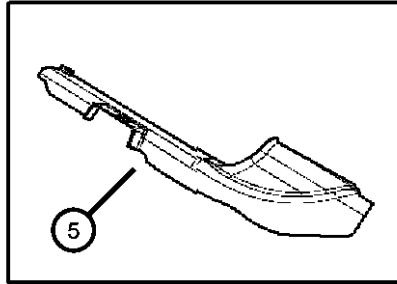
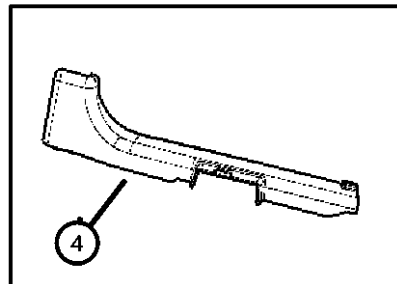
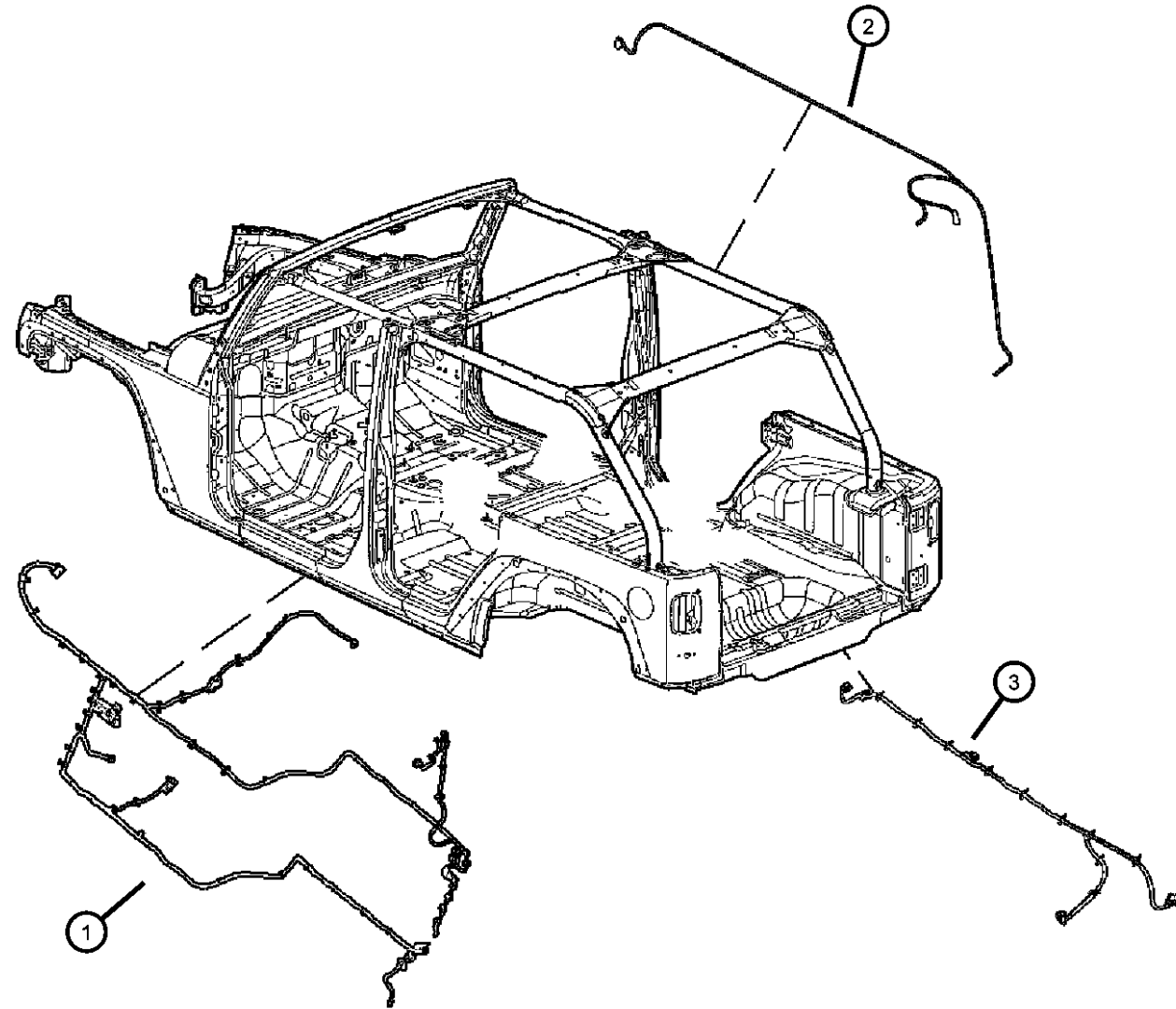
ENGINE  
EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine  
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next  
Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370  
Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE  
Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE  
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

Wiring--Body & Accessory  
Figure 8-1505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56051874AI	1	J		72				[CJ1,JPY,VK0] After 10/12/06
	56051875AF	1	J, T		74				[JPY], Export
	56051876AF	1	J, T		74				[JPY,CJ1], Export
	56051905AG	1	J, T		74				[JPY,VK0], Export
	56051906AG	1	J, T		74				JPY,CJ1], Export
	56051907AF	1	U		74				[JPY], Export
	56051909AF	1	U		74				[JPY,CJ1], Export
	56051910AG	1	U		74				[JPY,VK0], Export
	56051913AG	1	U		74				[JPY,CJ1,VK0], Export
	56051914AF	1	J		72				[JPY], Export
	56051915AF	1	J		72				[JPY,CJ1], Export
	56051916AG	1	J		72				[JPY,VK0], Export
	56051917AG	1	J		72				[JPY,CJ1,VK0], Export
	56051918AF	1	U		72				[JPY], Export
	56051919AF	1	U		72				[JPY,CJ1], Export
	56051920AG	1	U		72				[JPY,VK0], Export
	56051921AG	1	U		72				[JPY,CJ1,VK0], Export
	56051922AG	1	U		72				[RCG,RCJ,VK0,JF8]
	56055555AD	1	J, T		74				[RC9,JF8] Up to 10/12/06
	56055555AE	1	J, T		74				[RC9,JF8] After 10/12/06
	56055556AF	1	J, T		74				[RC9,JF8,VK0] After 10/12/06
	56055557AD	1	J		72				[RC9,JF8] Up to 10/12/06
	56055557AE	1	J		72				[RC9,JF8] After 10/12/06
	56055558AE	1	J		72				[RC9,JF8,VK0] Up to 10/12/06
	56055558AF	1	J		72				[RC9,JF8,VK0] After 10/12/06
	56055606AB	1	J, T		74				Base, Export
	56055607AB	1	J, T		74				[CJ1], Export
	56055608AC	1	J, T		74				[VK0], Export
	56055609AC	1	J, T		74				[CJ1,VK0], Export
	56055610AB	1	U		74				Base, Export
	56055611AB	1	U		74				[CJ1], Export
	56055556AE	1	J, T		74				[RC9,JF8,VK0] Up to 10/12/06
	56055614AB	1	J		72				Base, Export

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT  
L = LOWLINE  
M = MEDIUM

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR  
TYPE #2  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine  
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next  
Generation Engine

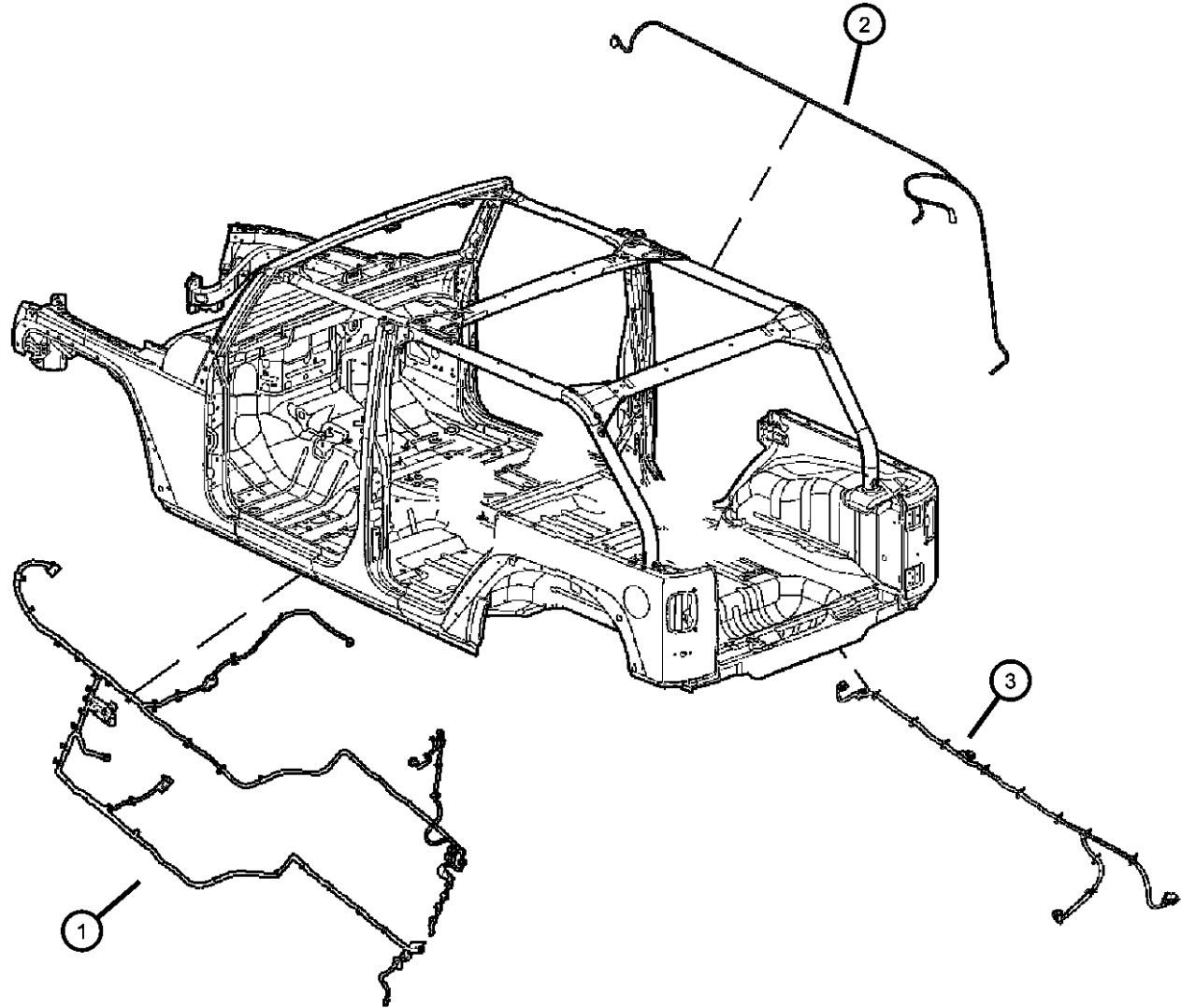
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370  
Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE  
Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE  
Trans

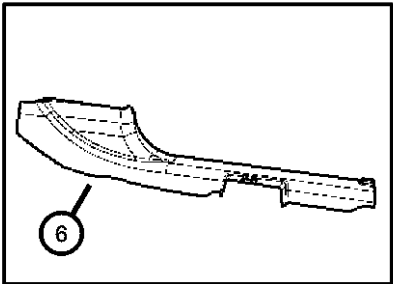
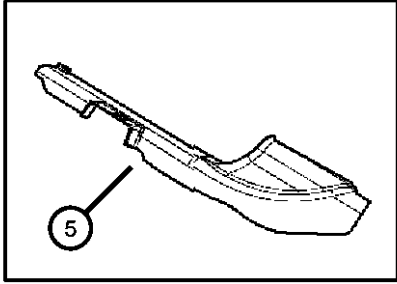
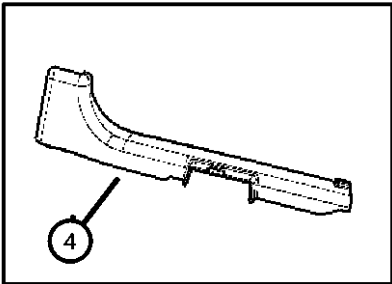
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

Wiring--Body & Accessory  
Figure 8-1505

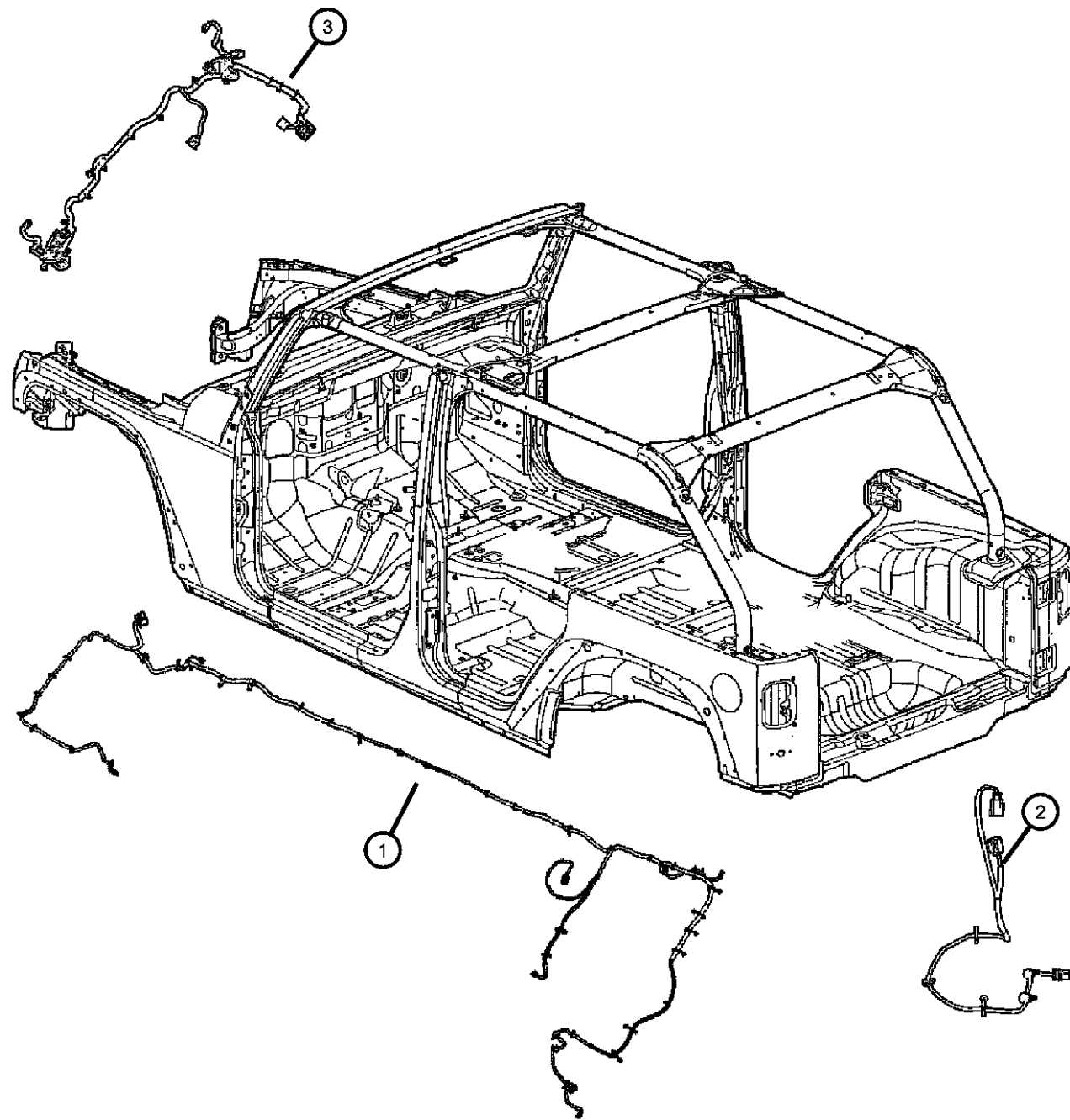


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56055615AB	1	J		72				[CJ1], Export
	56055616AC	1	J		72				[VK0], Export
	56055617AC	1	J		72				[CJ1,VK0], Export
	56055618AB	1	U		72				Base
	56055619AB	1	U		72				[CJ1]
	56055620AC	1	U		72				[VK0]
	56055621AC	1	U		72				[CJ1,VK0]
	56055612AC	1	U		74				[VK0], Export
	56055613AC	1	U		74				[CJ1,VK0], Export
2									WIRING, Hardtop
	68005020AA	1	J, T, U		74				
		1	J, U		72				
3	56055341AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				WIRING, Rear Bumper
4	5KQ26XDVAB	1	U		72, 74				COVER, Wiring Protector
5	5KM17XDVAB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				COVER, Wiring Protector
6	5KJ00XDVAC	1	J, T		72, 74				COVER, Wiring Protector
-7									WIRING, Seat
	68003031AA	1	J		72				Seat air bag jumper tag#1256058
		1	U		72				Seat air bag jumper tag#1256058
	68003074AA	1	J		72				
		1	J, T		74				Seat air bag jumper tag#1256058
		1	J, T		74				



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Wiring Chassis  
Figure 8-1510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Chassis
	56051585AF	1	J, U		72	EN0			Up to 06/18/07
	56051585AG	1	J, U		72	EN0			After 06/18/07
	56051596AF	1	J, T, U		74	EG0			
	56055056AF	1	J, U		72	EN0			[LNJ] Up to 06/18/07
	56055056AG	1	J, U		72	EN0			[LNJ] After 06/18/07
	56055057AF	1	J, U		72	EN0			[LNG,SHG] Up to 04/30/07
	56055057AG	1	J, U		72	EN0			[LNG,SHG,DSH] After 04/30/07 up to 06/18/07
	56055057AH	1	J, U		72	EN0			[LNG,SHG,DSH] After 06/18/07
	56055058AF	1	J, U		72	EN0			[LNJ,SHG,DSE]
	56051593AH	1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[LNJ,SHG,DSE], Export
	56051594AH	1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[LNJ,SHG] Up to 04/30/07, Export
	56051594AI	1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[LNJ,SHG,DSH] After 04/30/07, Export
	56051595AH	1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[LNJ], Export
	56055371AE	1	J, U		72	EG0			
	56055372AG	1	J, U		72	EG0			[LNJ], Export
	56055373AE	1	J, U		72	EG0			[LNJ]
	56055374AG	1	J, U		72	EG0			[LNJ,SHG] Up to 04/30/07, Export
	56055374AH	1	J, U		72	EG0			[LNJ,SHG,DSH] After 04/30/07, Export
	56055375AF	1	J, U		72	EG0			[LNJ,SHG] Up to 04/30/07
		1	J, U		72	EN0			[LNJ,SHG,DSE] Up to 06/18/07
	56055058AG	1	J, U		72	EN0			[LNJ,SHG,DSE] After 06/18/07
	56055357AE	1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[LNJ,SHG,DSE]
	56055358AF	1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[LNJ,SHG] Up to 04/30/07
	56055358AG	1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[LNJ,SHG] After 04/30/07
	56055359AE	1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[LNJ]
	56055551AF	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			[SHG,DSH,LNJ] After 06/18/07
	56055552AD	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			[SHG,DSE] Up to 04/30/07
	56055552AF	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			[SHG,DSH,LNJ] After 06/18/07
	56055999AB	1	J, T, U		74	EG0			Base, Export
	68003628AB	1	J, U		72	EG0			Base, Export
	56055375AG	1	J, U		72	EG0			[LNJ,SHG,DSH] After 04/30/07

**WRANGLER (JK)**

**SERIES**

P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT  
L = LOWLINE  
M = MEDIUM

**LINE**

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

**BODY**

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

**ENGINE**

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine  
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine

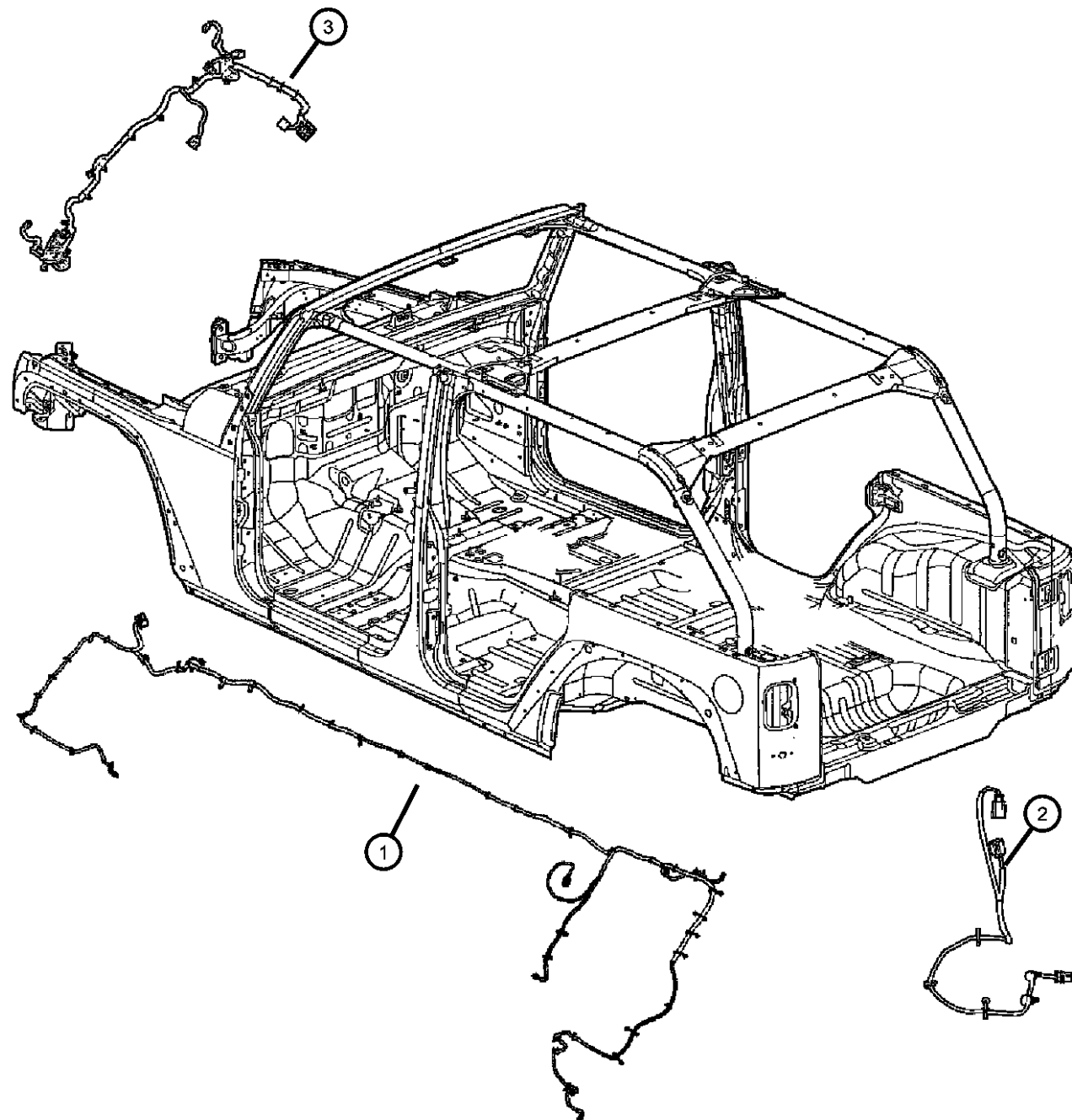
**TRANSMISSION**

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

Wiring Chassis  
Figure 8-1510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56055376AG	1	J, U		72	EG0			[LNJ,SHG,DSE], Export
	56055377AE	1	J, U		72	EG0			[LNJ,SHG,DSE]
	56055489AE	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			Up to 04/30/07
	56055489AF	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			[LNJ] After 04/30/07 up to 06/18/07
	56055489AG	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			[LNJ] After 06/18/07
	56055551AD	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			[SHG] Up to 04/30/07
	68030076AB	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			Base
	68030081AA	1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[SHG,DSH], Export
	68030082AA	1	J, U		72	EG0			[SHG,DSH], Export
	68030083AA	1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[SHG,DSH]
	68030084AA	1	J, U		72	EG0			[SHG,DSH]
	68030089AB	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			[SHG,DSH]
	68030090AB	1	J, U		72	EN0			[SHG,DSH]
2	56055062AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				WIRING, Trailer Tow
3									WIRING, Headlamp
	56051551AE	1	J, T		72, 74	EG0			
	56051552AE	1	J, T		72, 74	EG0			Export
	56051553AE	1	U		72, 74	EG0			Export
	56051554AE	1	U		72, 74	EG0			
	56055625AB	1	J, T		72, 74	EN0			Export
	56055626AB	1	U		72, 74	EN0			Export

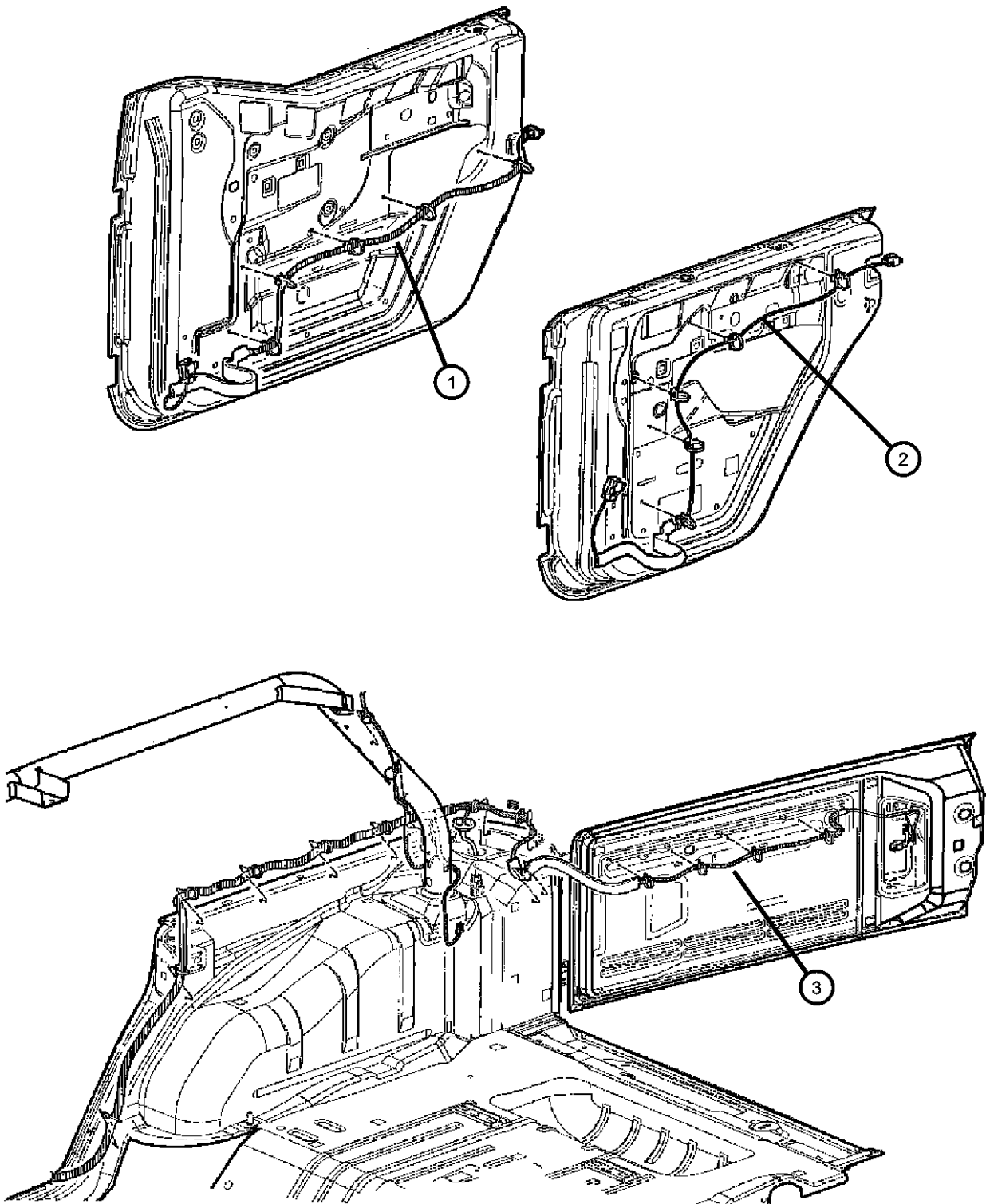
**WRANGLER (JK)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

Wiring Doors and Tailgate  
Figure 8-1515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56055339AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				WIRING, Front Door
	68005005AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[GCF,JE8,JF8], Right
	68005009AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[GCF,JPY,JPB],
	68005010AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[GCF,JE8,JF8], Left
2									[GCH,JE8,JF8]
									WIRING, Rear Door
	56051563AD	1	J, T, U		74				[GCF,JE8,JF8] Full door, Right
	56051708AD	1	J, T, U		74				[GCF,JPY,JPB] Full door, Right
	56055066AF	1	J, T, U		74				[GCH,JE8,JF8] Half door, Right
	68005006AA	1	J, T, U		74				[GCF,JPY,JPB] Full door, Left
	68005007AA	1	J, T, U		74				[GCF,JE8,JF8] Full door, Left
3	68005008AA	1	J, T, U		74				[GCH,JE8,JF8] Half door, Left
									WIRING, Tailgate, Part of body harness, (NOT SERVICED),

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Wiring Repair Packages  
Figure 8-1605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	68005008AA	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis- claimer.asp, (NOT SERVICED)
-2	56055631AB	1	J, T		72, 74	EN0			BRACKET, Wiring, DASH TO IP INLINE CONNECTORS
-3	04801556AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			CLIP, Wiring, Engine battery wiring to block
-4									CAP, Protective
	68024977AA	1	J, T, U		74				DIAGNOSTIC CONNECTOR
		1	J, U		72				DIAGNOSTIC CONNECTOR

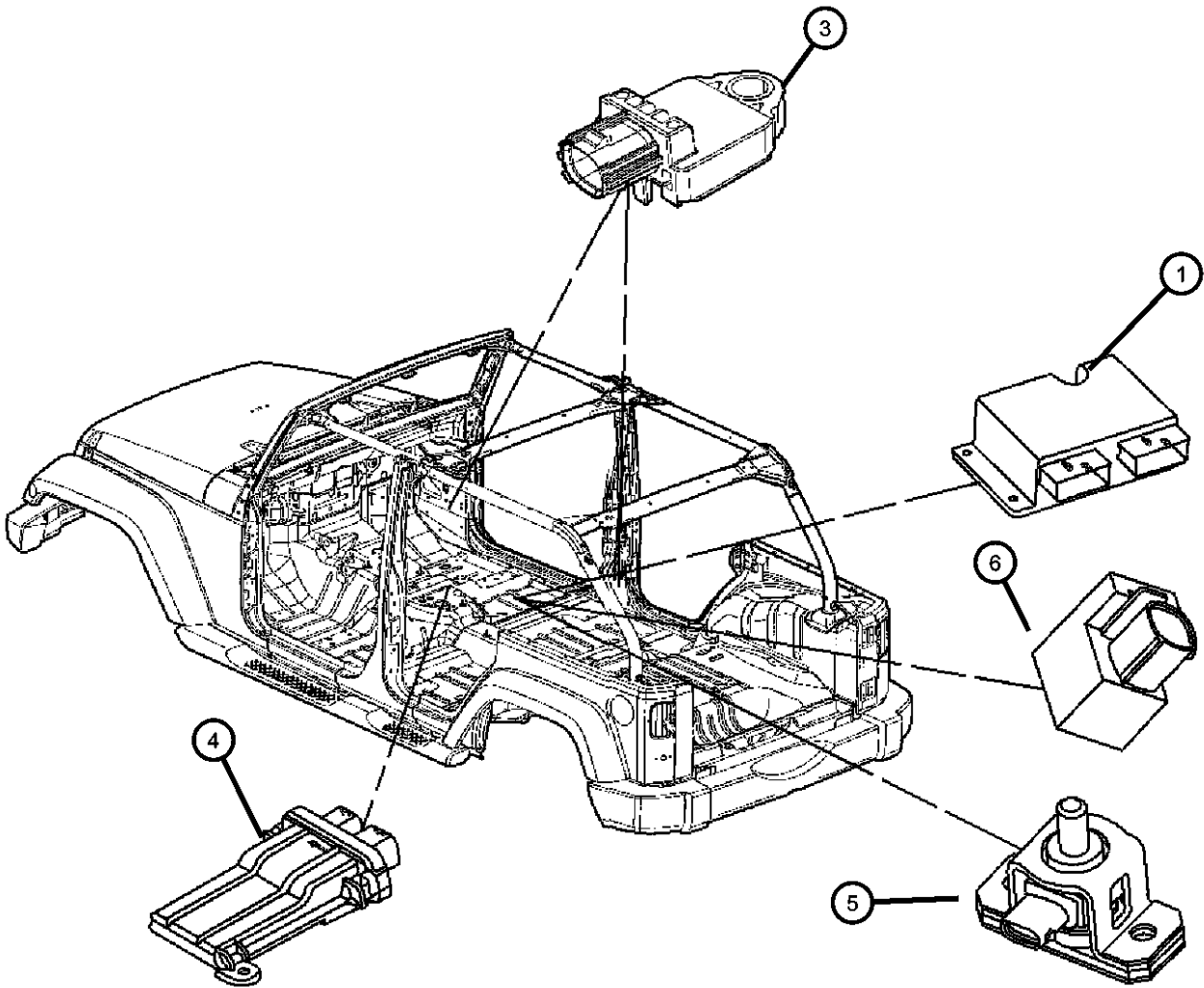
For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit  
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans



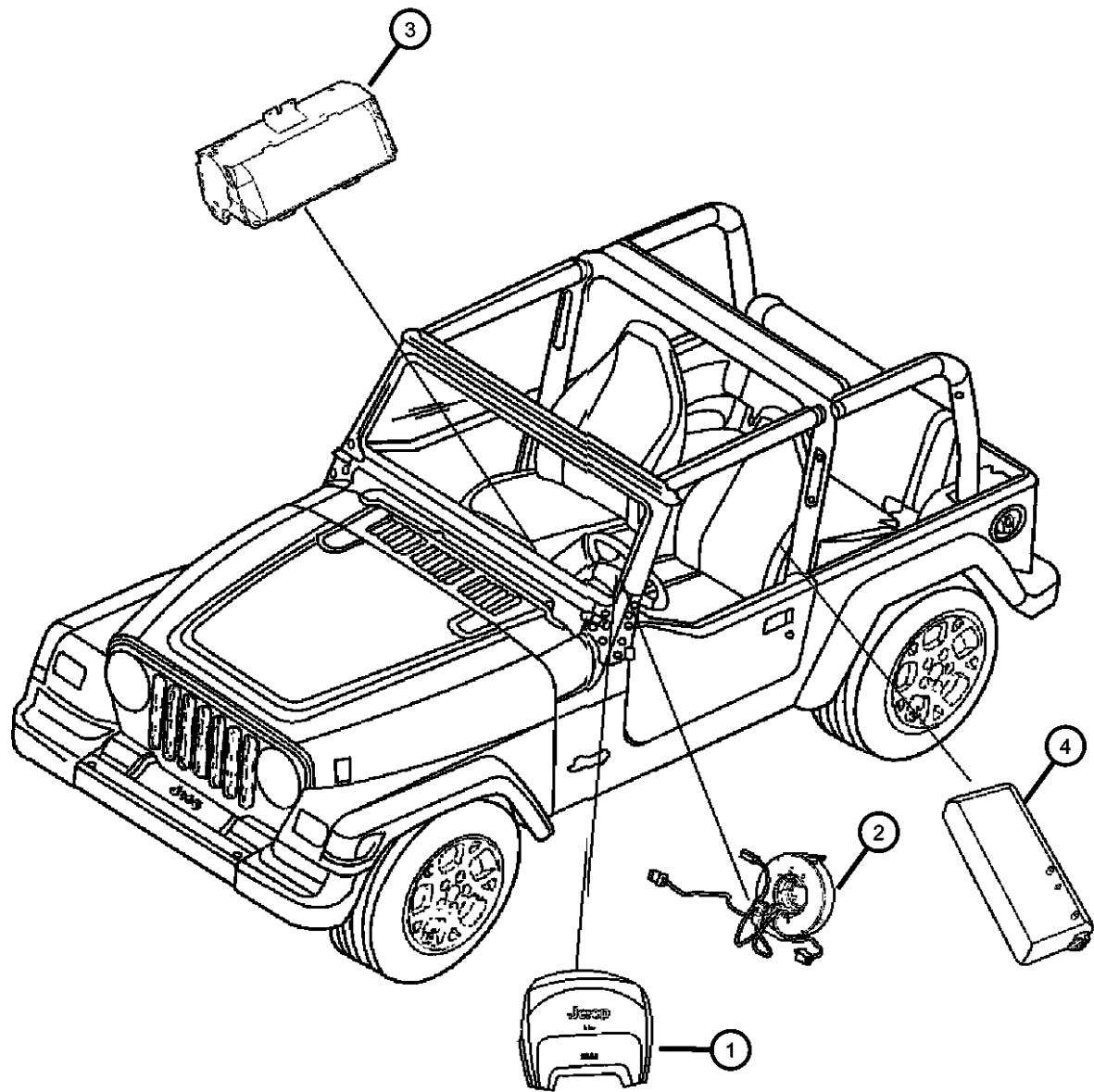
Air Bag Modules and Sensors  
Figure 8-1705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Occupant Restraint
	04896232AB	1	J, U		72				[GCW,CJ1], Export
	04896432AB	1	J, T, U		74				[GCW,CJ1], Export
	68003221AB	1	J, U		72				[CGW]
	68003231AB	1	J, U		72				[CGW], Export
	68003421AB	1	J, T, U		74				[CGW]
	68003422AB	1	J, T, U		74				[GCW,CJ1]
	68003431AB	1	J, T, U		74				[CGW], Export
	68004222AB	1	J, U		72				[GCW,CJ1]
-2	06104715AA	4							NUT
3	04896061AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				SENSOR, Air Bag
4									MODULE, Occupant Classification
	05084009AE	1	J		72				
		1	J, T		74				
5									SENSOR, Strain Gauge
	04606947AH	4	J, T		74				
		4	J		72				
6									SENSOR, Seat Position
	05084008AA	2	J		72				
		2	J, T		74				

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

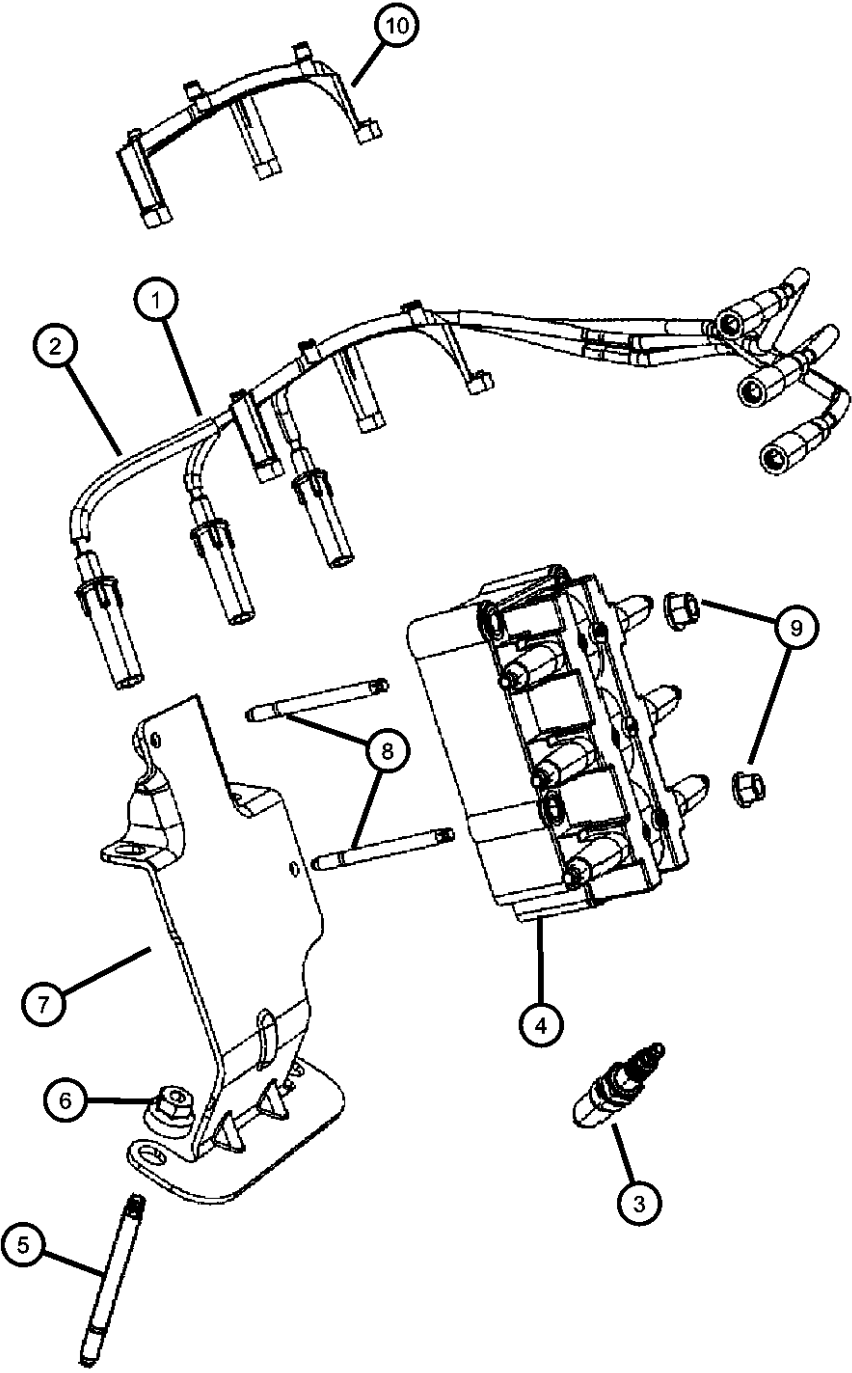
Air Bags and Clock Springs  
Figure 8-1710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AIR BAG, Driver
	5KC81XDVAD	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[DD]
	5KC81ZJ8AD	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[JJ]
2	68000477AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				CLOCKSPRING
3	52029332AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				AIR BAG, Passenger
4									AIR BAG, Seat
	52029334AC	1	J		72				Right
		1	J, T		74				Right
		1	U		72				Right
		1	U		74				Right
	52029335AC	1	J		72				Left
		1	J, T		74				Left
		1	U		72				Left
		1	U		74				Left

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Spark Plugs--Cables--Coil  
Figure 8-1905

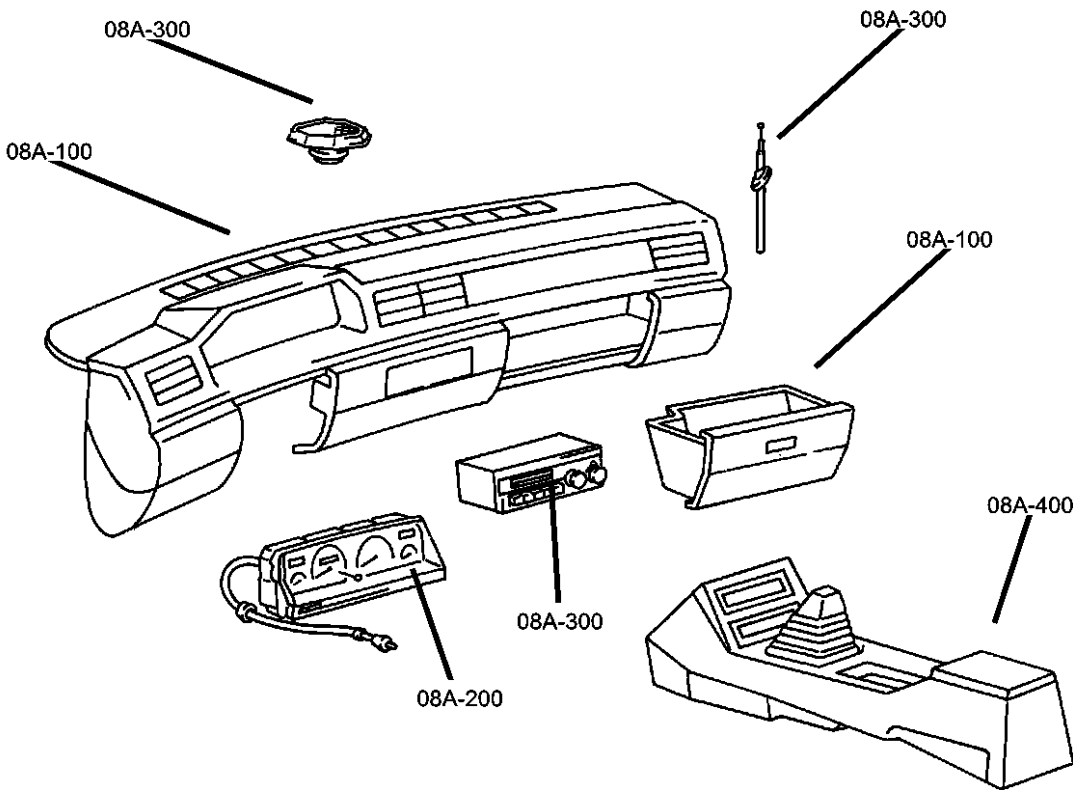


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CABLE, Ignition
	05149028AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			[#1]
	05149029AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			[#2]
	05149030AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			[#3]
	05149031AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			[#4]
	05149033AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			[#6]
	05149032AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			[#5]
2	68017712AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
3	S2RE14PLP5	6	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			SPARK PLUG, RE-14-PLP5
4	56032520AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			COIL, Ignition
5	06508711AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			STUD, Double Ended, Coil mounting
6	06508711AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00, Coil mounting, (NOT SERVICED)
7	05149023AE	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			BRACKET, Ignition Coil
8	06508711AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			STUD, Double Ended, Coil bracket to manifold
9	06508868AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			NUT, Hex Lock, Coil bracket mounting
10	05149053AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			TRAY, Ignition Cable

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

Group - 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles



Group - 08A Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

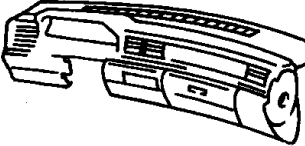
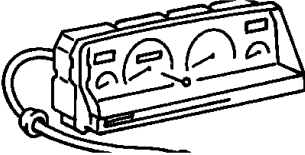
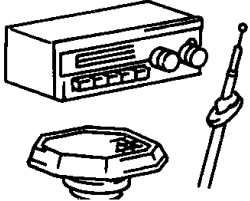
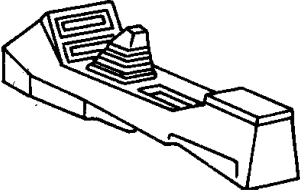
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

**Instrument Panel**  
Instrument Panel ..... Fig. 08A - 110

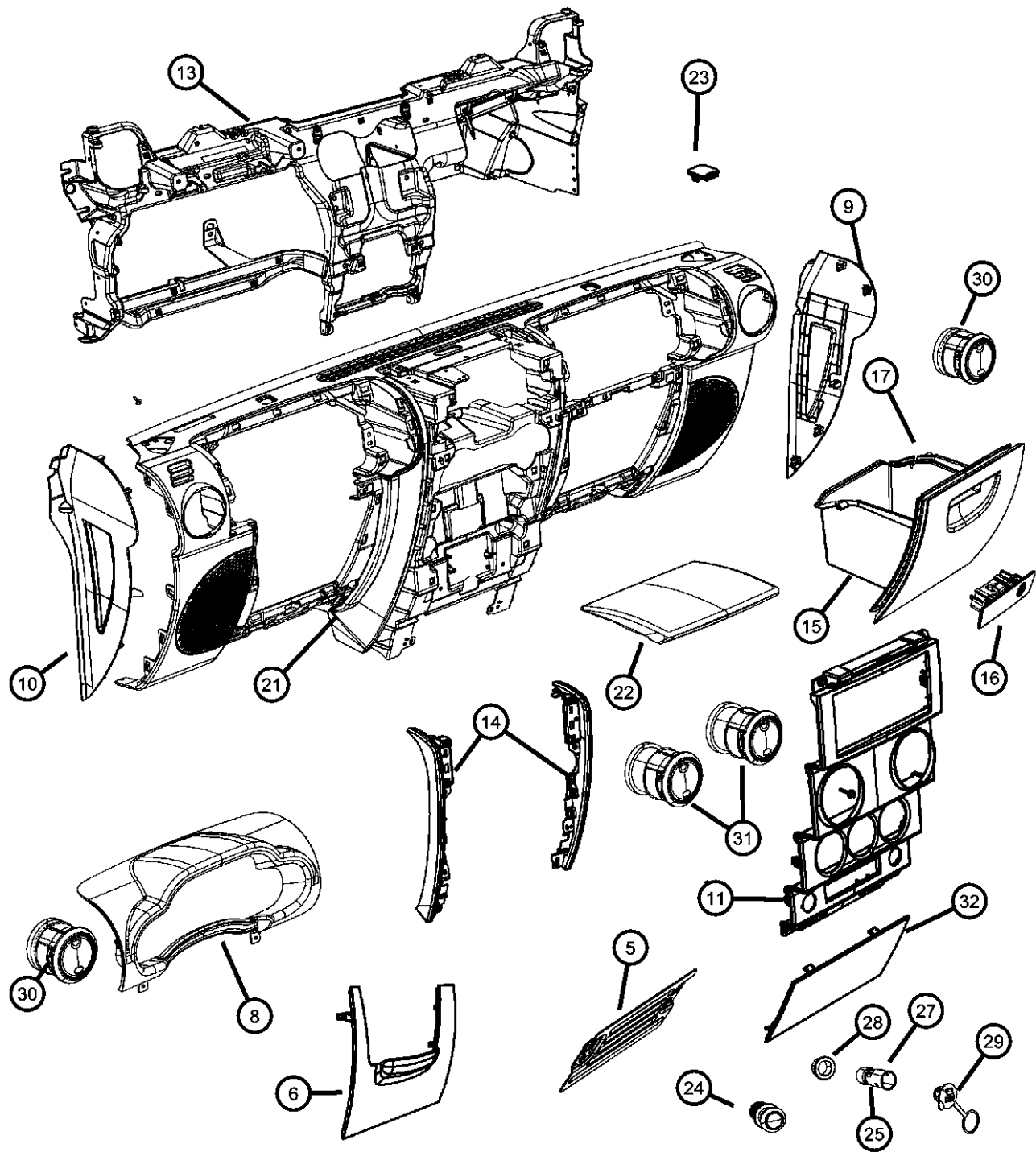
**Instrument Panel Cluster**  
Instrument Cluster..... Fig. 08A - 210

**Radio, Antenna, and Speakers**  
Radio..... Fig. 08A - 310  
GPS Antenna ..... Fig. 08A - 315  
Antenna ..... Fig. 08A - 320  
Satellite Antenna ..... Fig. 08A - 325  
Speakers..... Fig. 08A - 330

**Consoles**  
Consoles Full [CUF]..... Fig. 08A - 405  
Console Mini [CUM]..... Fig. 08A - 410

<b>08A-100</b> Instrument Panel	<b>08A-200</b> Instrument Panel Cluster	<b>08A-300</b> Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	<b>08A-400</b> Consoles
			

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110

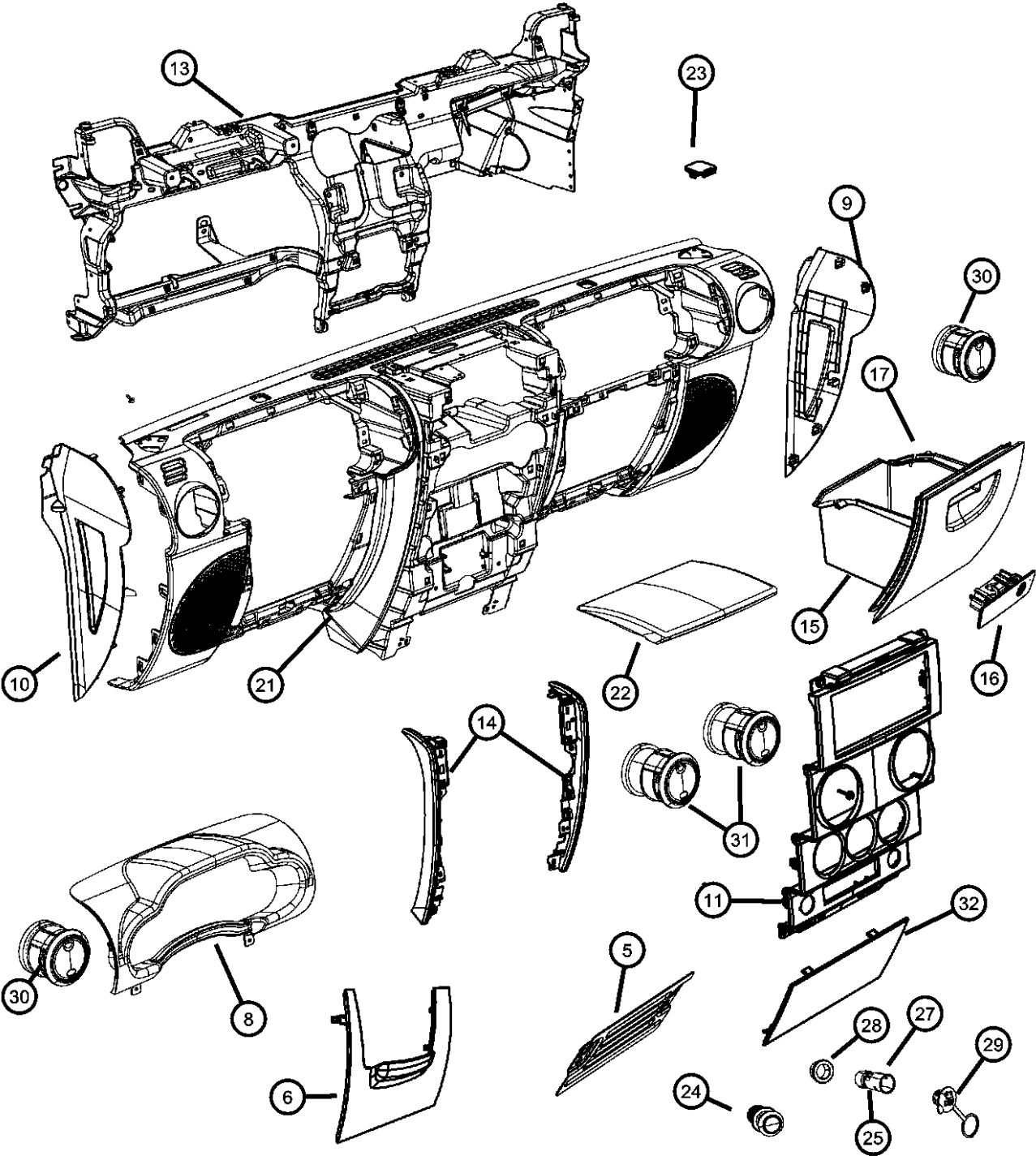


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	68003696AA	1	J, T		72, 74				BRACKET, Instrument Panel Lower rail
	68003708AA	1	U		72, 74				Lower rail
-2	55361378AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Instrument panel to floor
-3	68003434AA	1	J, T		72, 74				BRACKET, Instrument Panel Upper rail
	68003703AA	1	U		72, 74				Upper rail
-4	68003435AA	1	J, T		72, 74				BRACKET, Energy Absorbing Left
	68003436AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Right
5	1EM37XDVAB	2	J, T, U		72, 74				COVER, Knee Blocker [DD]
	1EM37ZJ8AB	2	J, T, U		72, 74				[JJ]
6	5KD19XDVAB	1	J, T		72, 74				COVER, Steering Column [DD]
	5KD19ZJ8AB	1	J, T		72, 74				[JJ]
	5KL65XDVAB	1	U		72, 74				[DD]
	5KL65ZJ8AB	1	U		72, 74				[JJ]
-7	5KF39XDVAE	1	J, T, U		72, 74				DOOR, Passenger Air Bag [DD]
	5KF39ZJ8AE	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[JJ]
8	5KD001DVAA	1	J, T		72, 74				BEZEL, Cluster [DD]
		1	U		72, 74				[DD]
	5KD001J8AA	1	J, T		72, 74				[JJ]
		1	U		72, 74				[JJ]
9	5KF22XDVAB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				END CAP, Instrument Panel [DD], Right
	5KF22ZJ8AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[JJ], Right
10	5KF23XDVAB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				END CAP, Instrument Panel [DD], Left
	5KF23ZJ8AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[JJ], Left
11	5KU00XDVAA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center [JF8]

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

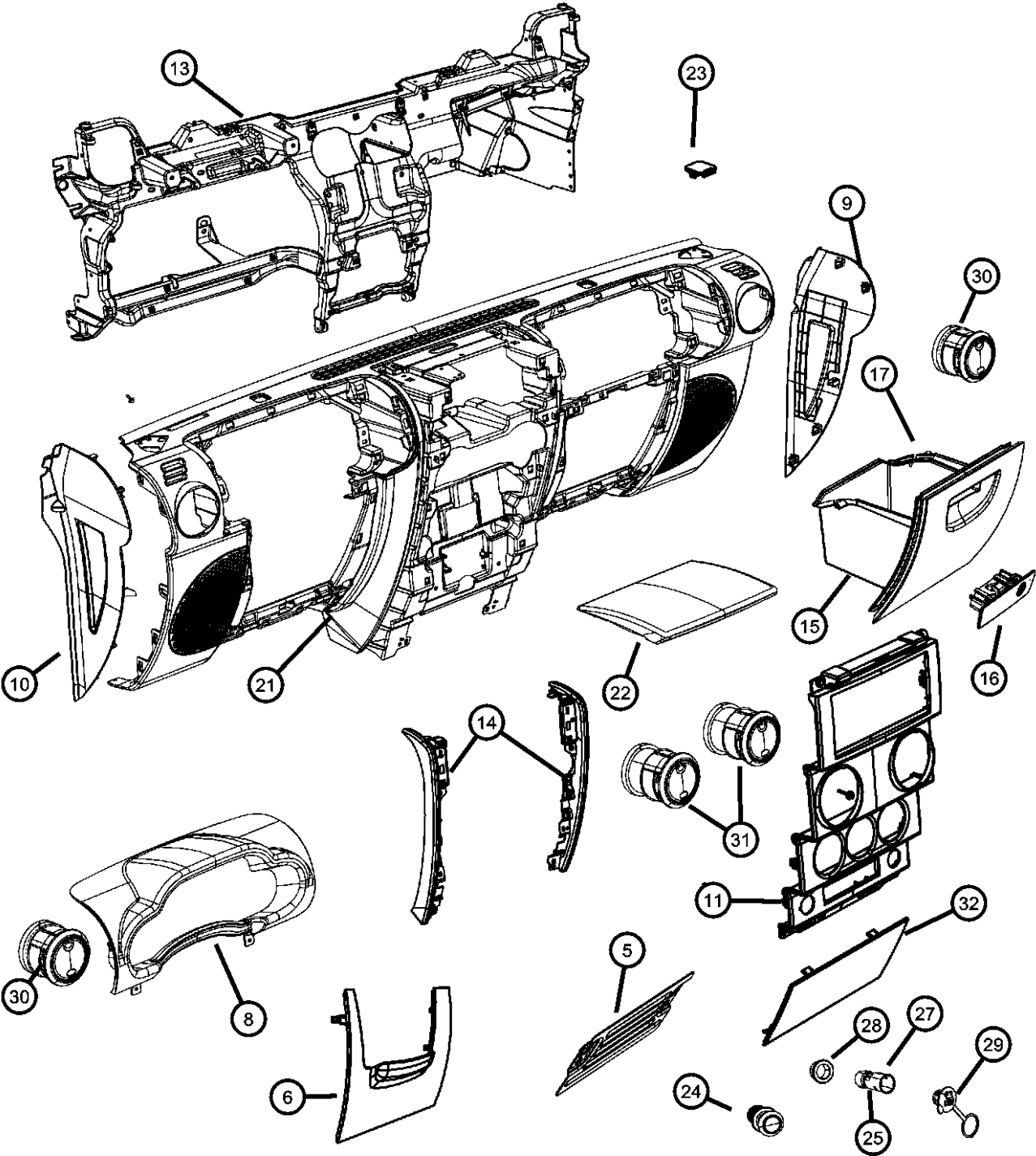
Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5KU01XDVAA	1	J, U		72				[JPY]
	5KU02XDVAA	1	T, U, J		74				[JPY]
-12	1AJ27XDVAA	1	J, T		72, 74				SHROUD, Steering Column, Upper
		1	U		72, 74				[DD]
	1AJ27ZJ8AA	1	J, T		72, 74				[JJ]
		1	U		72, 74				[JJ]
13									REINFORCEMENT, Instrument Panel
	68003432AA	1	J, T		72, 74				
	68003700AA	1	U		72, 74				
14									SUPPORT, Instrument Panel
	1FQ621DVAA	1	J, T		72, 74				[DD]Center strut right
		1	U		72, 74				[DD]Center strut right
	1FQ621J8AA	1	J, T		72, 74				[JJ] Center strut right
		1	U		72, 74				[JJ] Center strut right
	1FQ631DVAA	1	J, T		72, 74				[DD]Center strut left
		1	U		72, 74				[DD]Center strut left
	1FQ631J8AA	1	J, T		72, 74				[JJ] Center strut left
		1	U		72, 74				[JJ] Center strut left
15									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	5KD241J8AA	1	J, T		72, 74				[JJ]
		1	U		72, 74				[JJ]
	5KD24XDVAA	1	J, T		72, 74				[DD]
		1	U		72, 74				[DD]
16									LATCH, Glovebox Door
	5JM55XDVAB	1	J, T						[DD]
		1	U						[DD]
	5JM55ZJ8AB	1	J, T						[JJ]
		1	U						[JJ]
17									STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
	04595997AA	1	J, T		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-18									HANDLE, Grab, I/Panel

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110

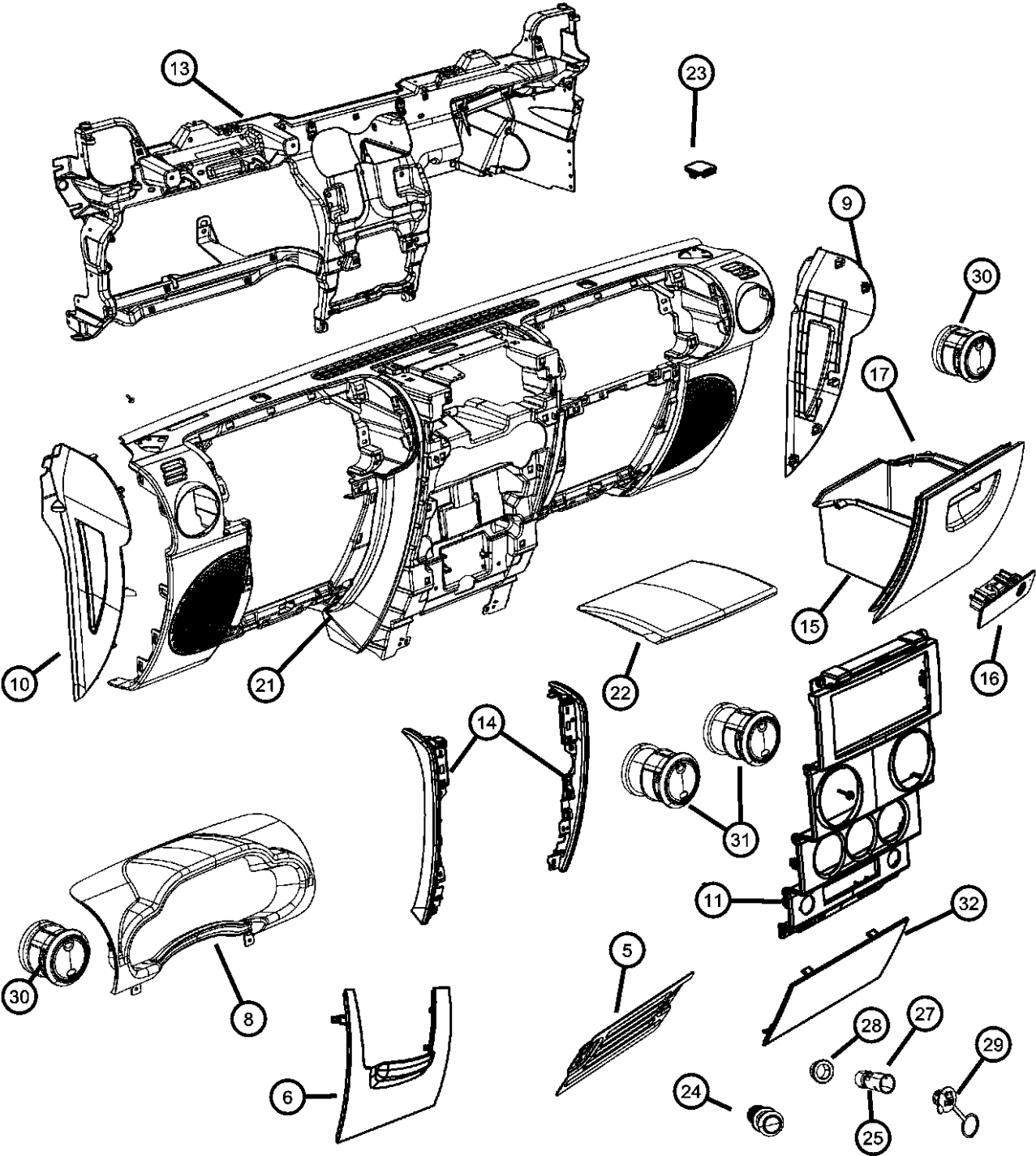


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1FQ651DVAA	1	J, T		72, 74				[DD]
		1	U		72, 74				[DD]
	1FQ651J8AA	1	J, T		72, 74				[JJ]
		1	U		72, 74				[JJ]
-19									PLUG, Cover
	1FQ691DVAA	2	J, T		72, 74				[DD] For grab handle screws
		2	U		72, 74				[DD] For grab handle screws
	1FQ691J8AA	2	J, T		72, 74				[JJ] For grab handle screws
		2	U		72, 74				[JJ] For grab handle screws
-20	55371005AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				PLATE, Steering Column Cover
21									PANEL, Instrument
	1FQ511DVAA	1	J, T		72, 74				[DD]
		1	U		72, 74				[DD]
	1FQ511J8AA	1	J, T		72, 74				[JJ]
		1	U		72, 74				[JJ]
22									PANEL, Instrument Upper
	1FQ641DVAB	1	J, T		72, 74				Center bezel finish panel upper
		1	U		72, 74				Center bezel finish panel upper
23									PLUG, Instrument Panel
	5KN36XDVAB	2	J, T, U		72, 74				[DD] Instrument panel top
	5KN36ZJ8AB	2	J, T, U		72, 74				[JJ] Instrument panel top
24	04685536	1	J, T, U		72, 74				KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
25									BASE, Cigar Lighter
	04685590	1	J, T		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
-26									RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting
	04793555	1	J, T		72, 74				
		1	U		74, 72				
27									POWER OUTLET
	04793554AC	1	J, T		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
28									MOUNT, Power Outlet
	04685668AA	1	J, T		72, 74				

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110

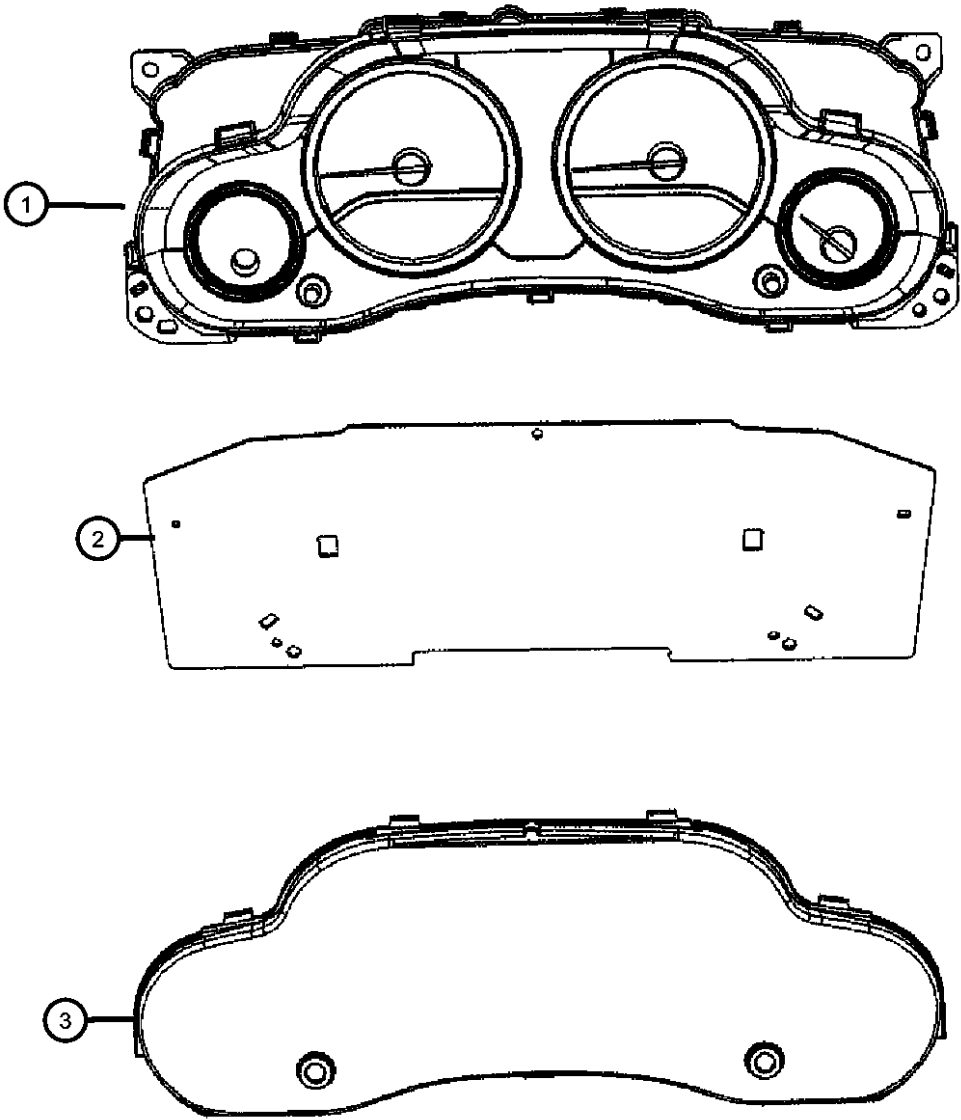


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	56008852	1	U		72, 74				CAP, Cigar Lighter
		1	J, T		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
30	5KL751DVAB	2	J, T		72, 74				OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater [DD]
		2	J, T		74, 72				[JJ]
		2	U		72, 74				[DD]
	5KL75DX9AB	2	U		72, 74				[JJ]
		2	J, T		72, 74				Black
		2	U		72, 74				Black
31	5KL741DVAB	2	U		72, 74				OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater [DD]
		2	U		72, 74				[JJ]
		2	J		72				[DD]
		2	J		72				[JJ]
		2	J, T		74				[DD]
		2	J, T		74				[JJ]
	5KL74DX9AB	2	J, T		72, 74				Black
		2	U		72, 74				Black
	5KL66XDVAA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center lower

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans



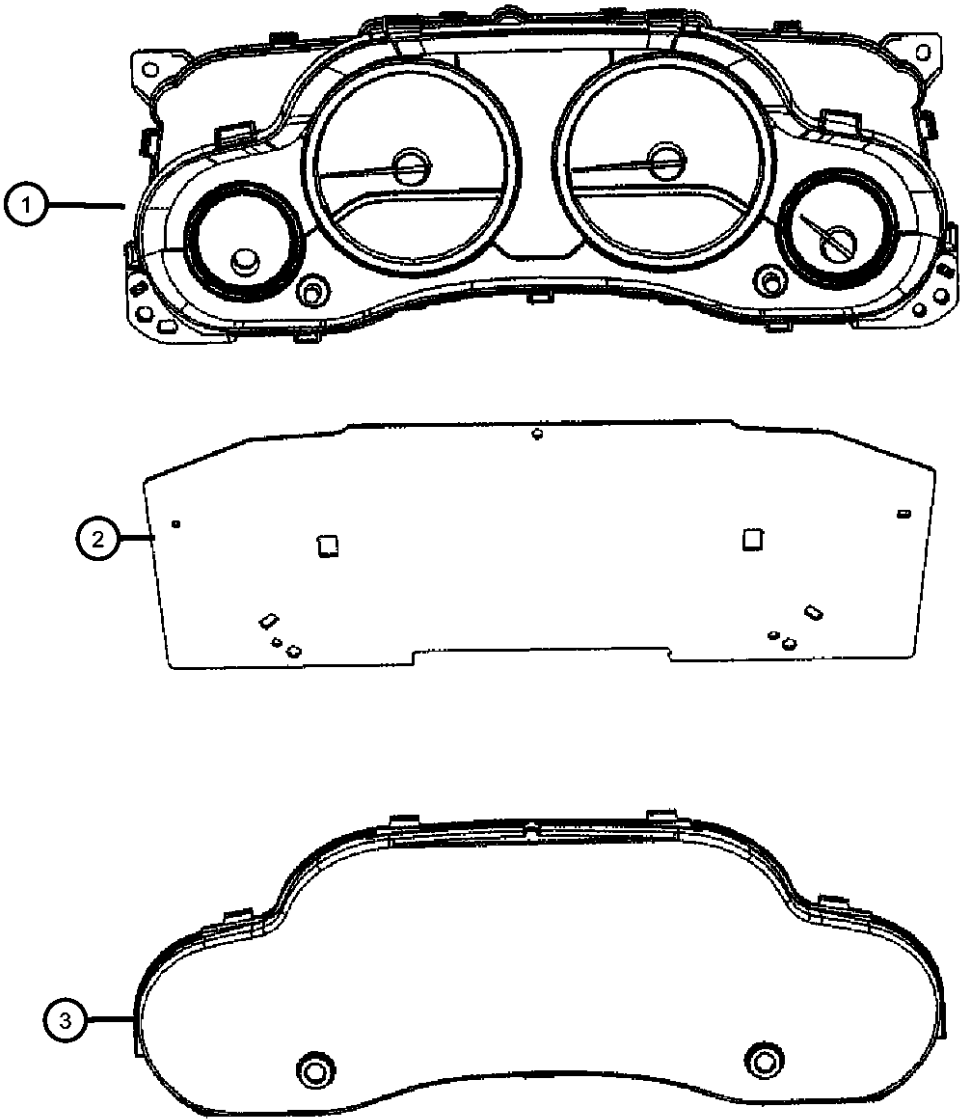
Instrument Cluster  
Figure 08A-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUSTER
	05172070AE	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			[JAY,JA2,JCK,JFJ,X81]
	05172161AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[JA2,JCD,JFJ]
	05172161AC	1	J, U		72				[JA2,JCD]
		1	J, T, U		74				[JA2,JCD]
	05172162AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[JA2,JD8,JFJ]
	05172162AC	1	J, U		72				[JA2,JDB,JFJ]
		1	J, T, U		74				[JA2,JDB,JFJ]
	05172395AB	1	J, U		72	EG0			[JAY,JCB]
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[JAY,JCB]
	05172396AC	1	J, U		72	EN0			[JAY,JA2,JDC,LPG,JFJ]
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			[JAY,JA2,JDC,LPG,JFJ]
	05172397AA	1	J, U		72	EN0			[JAY,JDC,LPG]
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			[JAY,JDC,LPG]
	05172398AC	1	J, U		72	EG0			[JAY,JDC,JFJ,X81]
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[JAY,JDC,JFJ,X81]
	05172426AB	1	J, U		72	EG0			[JAY,JA2,JCB,JFJ]
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[JAY,JA2,JCB,JFJ]
	05172427AB	1	J, U		72	EG0			[KA2,JDC,JFJ]
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[KA2,JDC,JFJ]
	05172428AB	1	J, U		72	EN0			[JAY,JA2,JCB,JFJ]
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			[JAY,JA2,JCB,JFJ]
	05172429AB	1	J, U		72	EN0			[JAY,JCB]
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			[JAY,JCB]
	56054023AD	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			[JAY,JCD]
	56054023AE	1	J, U		72	EG0			[JAY,JCD]
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[JAY,JCD]
	56054024AD	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			[JAY,JCD,JFJ]
	56054024AE	1	J, U		72	EG0			[JAY,JCD,JFJ]
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[JAY,JCD,JFJ]
	56054025AE	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			[JAY,JDB]
		1	J, U		72	EG0			[JAY,JDB]
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[JAY,JDB]
	56054026AE	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			[JAY,JDB,JFJ]

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

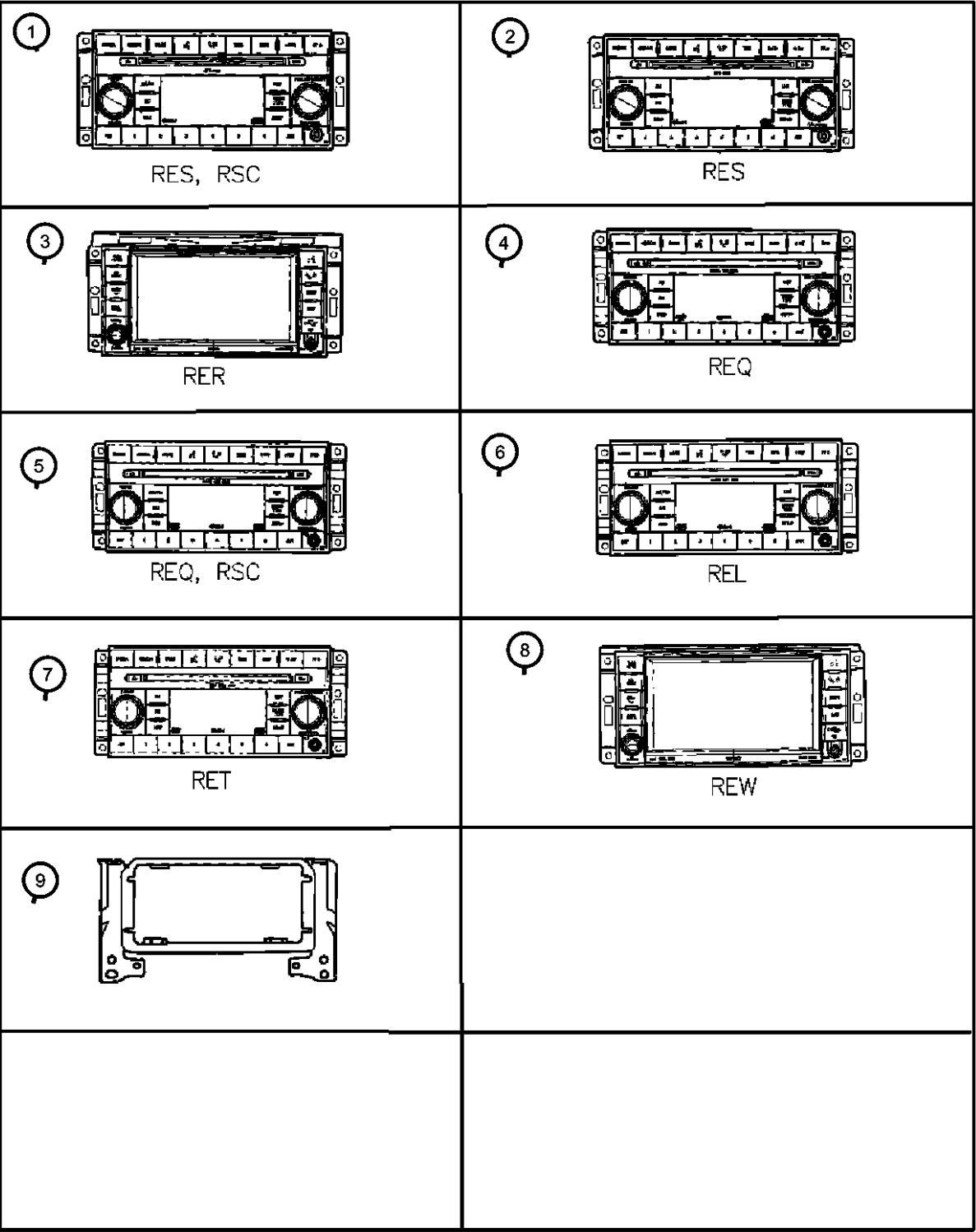
Instrument Cluster  
Figure 08A-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U		72	EG0			[JAY,JDB,JFJ]
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[JAY,JDB,JFJ]
	56054027AE	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			[JAY,JDB,LPG]
	56054028AE	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			[JAY,JA2,JDB,LPG,JFJ,X81]
		1	J, U		72	EN0			[JAY,JA2,JDB,LPG,JFJ]
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			[JAY,JA2,JDB,LPG,JFJ]
	56054029AE	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			[JAY,JCK]
		1	J, U		72	EG0			[JAY,JCK]
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[JAY,JCK]
	56054030AE	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			[JAY,JA2,JCK,JFJ,X81]
		1	J, U		72	EG0			[JAY,JA2,JCK,JFJ]
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[JAY,JA2,JCK,JFJ]
	56054031AE	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			[JAY,JCK]
		1	J, U		72	EN0			[JAY,JCK]
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			[JAY,JCK]
2									LENS, Cluster
	68004044AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			
		1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			
	68004045AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			[JFJ]
		1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			[JFJ]
3									MASK, Instrument Cluster
	68003512AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			
		1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			
	68003513AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			[JFJ]
		1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			[JFJ]

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

Radio  
Figure 08A-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
No									
1	05064061AI	1	J, U		72				RADIO, AM/FM/CD/MP3 & Satellite [RES,RSC]
		1	J, T, U		74				[RES,RSC]
2	05107095AG	1	J, T, U		72, 74				RADIO, AM/FM with CD, [RES]
3	05064080AD	1	J, T, U		72, 74				RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL, [RER]
4	05107099AH	1	J, T, U		72, 74				RADIO, AM/FM 6 Disc DVD & MP3, [REQ]
5	05064113AH	1	J, T, U		72, 74				RADIO, AM/FM 6 Disc DVD & MP3 Satellite, [REQ,RSC]
6	05064053AH	1	J, T, U		72, 74				RADIO, AM/FM DVD & MP3, [REL]
7	05064055AH	1	J, T, U		72, 74				RADIO, AM/FM 6 Disc DVD & MP3, [RET]
8	05064082AD	1	J, T, U		72, 74				RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL, [REW]
9	68003439AA	1	J, T		72, 74				BRACKET, Radio
		1	U		72, 74				
-10	68020390AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				COVER, Radio
	68020389AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[REW] USB Port door
									[RER] USB Port door

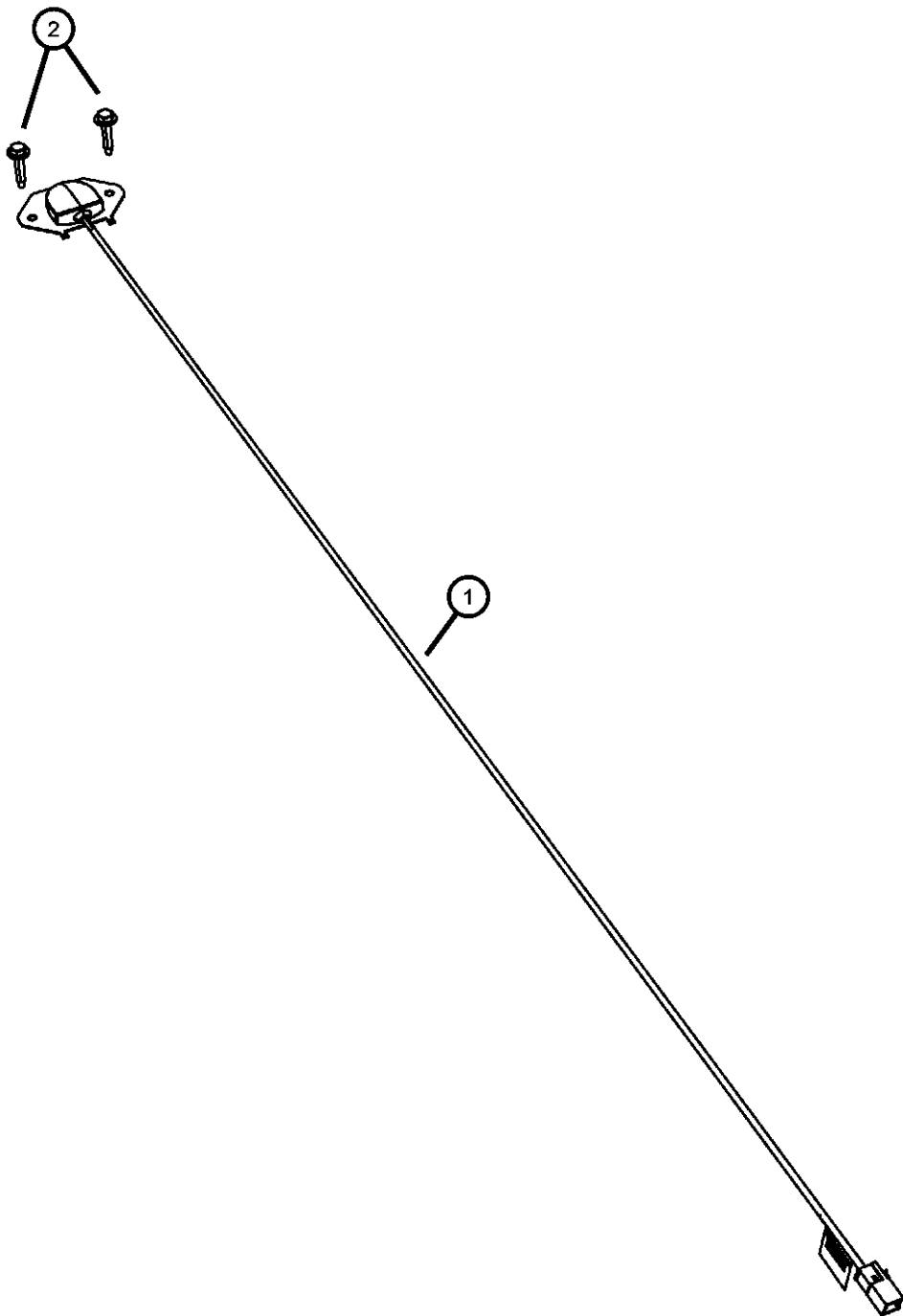
WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD			ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				
M = MEDIUM					

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

GPS Antenna  
Figure 08A-315

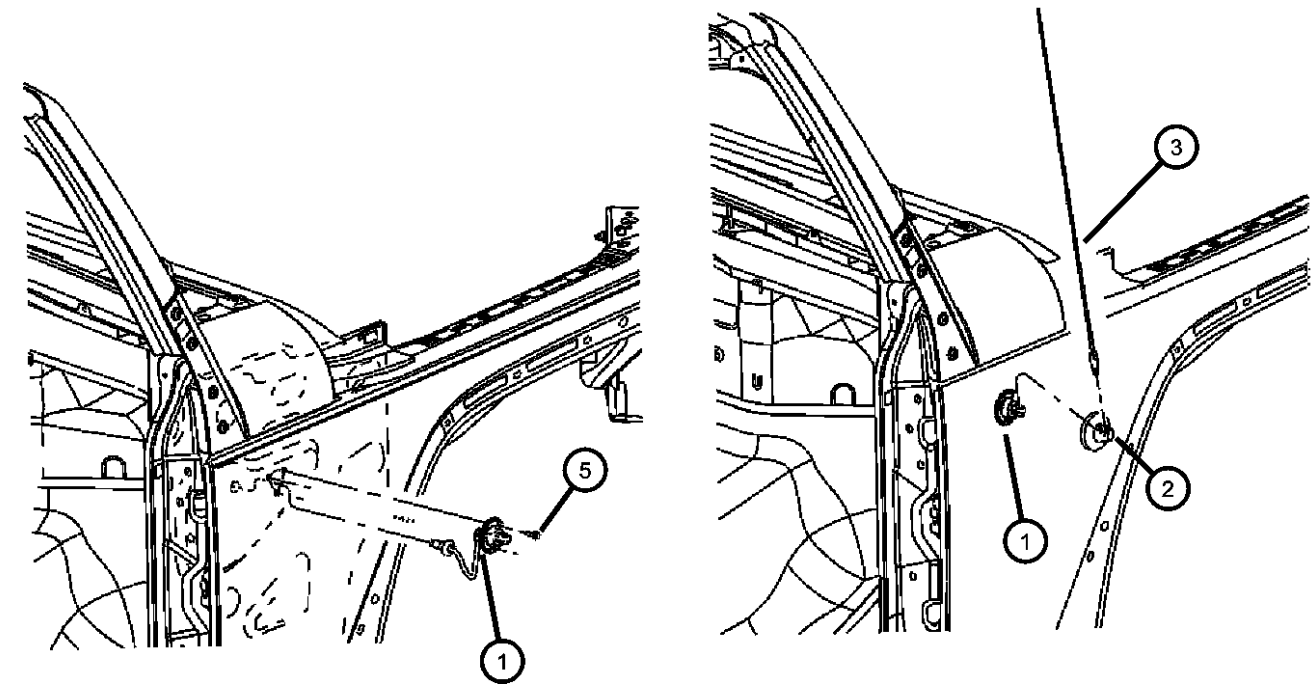
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1	05064350AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				ANTENNA, Global Positioning
2	05064350AA	1							SCREW, Tapping, [M4.8X1.6X16.0], (NOT SER- VICED)

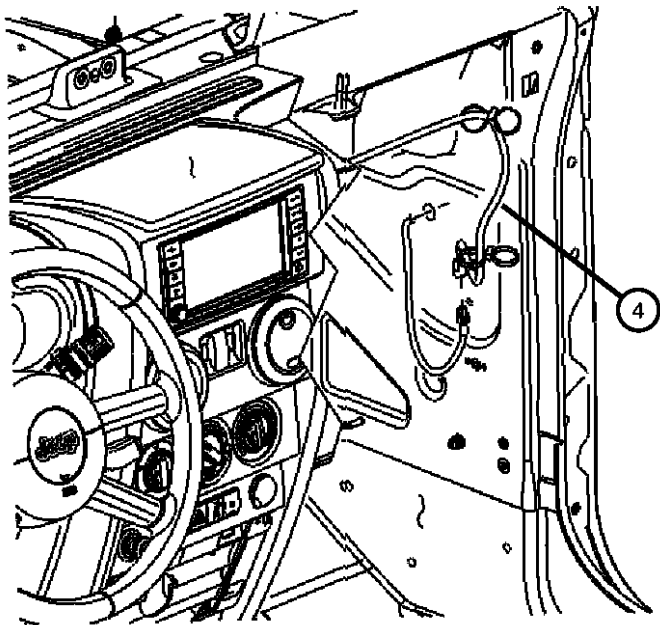


<b>WRANGLER (JK)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Antenna  
Figure 08A-320



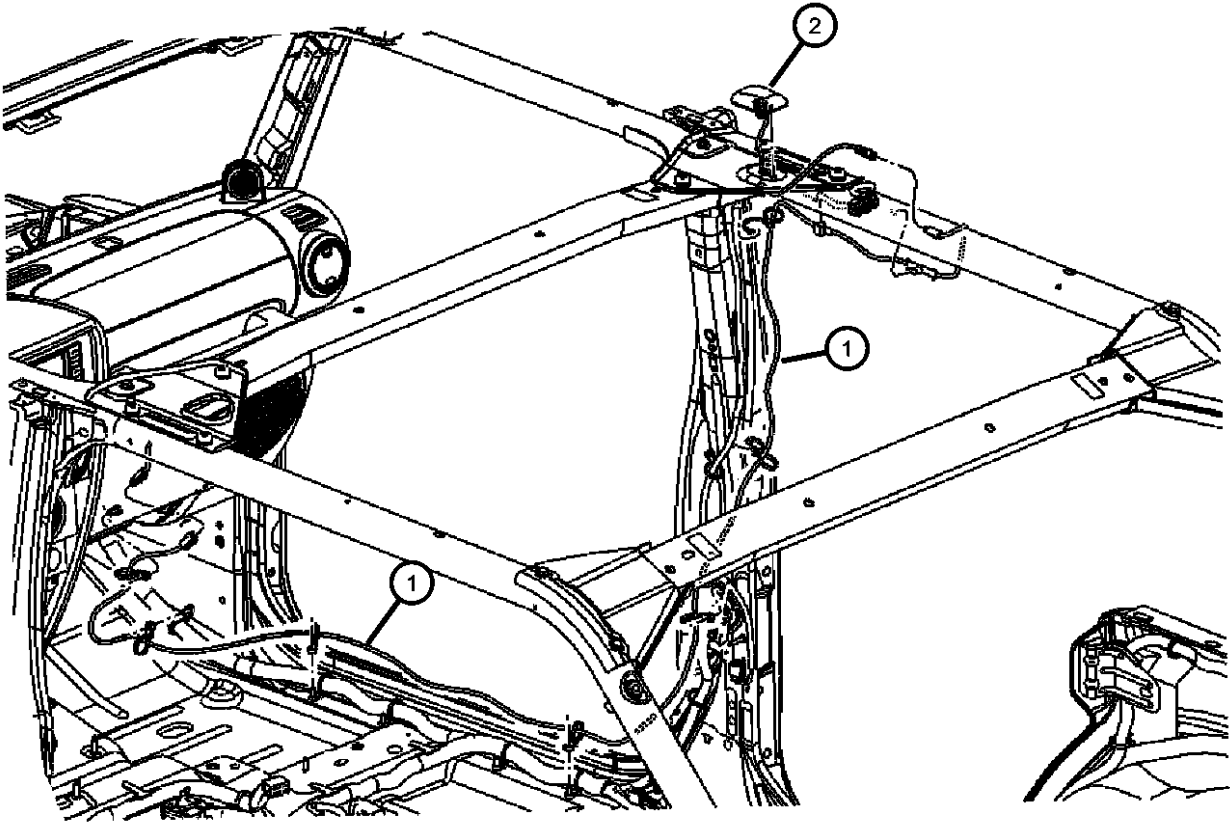
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56040921AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				ANTENNA, Base Cable And Bracket
2	56040950AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				COVER, Antenna Base
3	05064351AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				MAST, Antenna
4	56040948AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				CABLE, Antenna
5	06105148AA	3	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M5x0.80x20.00, Antenna base to fender



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

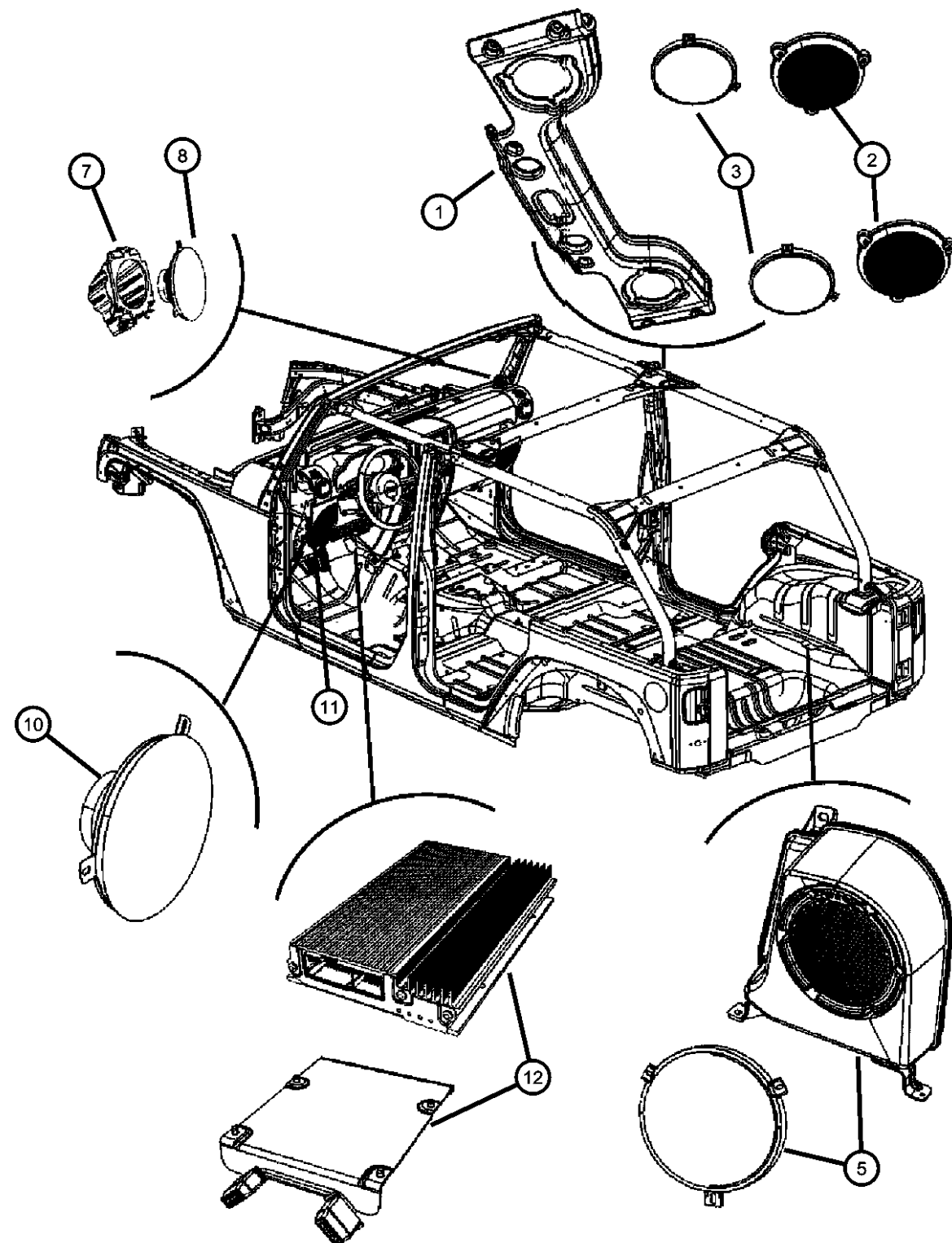
Satellite Antenna  
Figure 08A-325

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05064159AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				CABLE, Satellite Radio
2									ANTENNA, Satellite
	05064503AA	1	J, U		72				After 11/25/06
		1	J, T, U		74				After 11/25/06
	05064502AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Up to 11/25/06



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

**Speakers**  
**Figure 08A-330**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1GE86XDVAA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				ENCLOSURE, Speaker, Includes wiring
2									SPEAKER, 6.5"
	05081667AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				[RCJ,RC9] Sound bar enclosure
	05091020AB	1	U		74, 72				[RCG] Sound bar enclosure
		1	J, T		72, 74				[RCG] Sound bar enclosure
3	1GE94XDVAA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				GRILLE, Speaker, Sound bar enclosure
-4	1GE94XDVAA	2							SCREW, Tap/Pan Head Flat, (NOT SERVICED)
5	1CW46XD-VAC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				ENCLOSURE, Speaker, Contains the Subwoofer
-6									NUT, M6x1
	06508603AA	3	J, U		72				SUBWOOFER TO BODY
		3	J, T, U		74				SUBWOOFER TO BODY
7									HOUSING, Speaker
	1FQ721DVAA	2	J, T		72, 74				[DD] Tweeter speaker
		2	U		72, 74				[DD] Tweeter speaker
	1FQ721J8AA	2	J, T		72, 74				[JJ] Tweeter speaker
		2	U		72, 74				[JJ] Tweeter speaker
8									SPEAKER, Tweeter
	05064089AA	2	J, T		72, 74				[RCG]
		2	U		72, 74				[RCG]
	56043194AA	2	J, T		72, 74				[RCJ,RC9]
		2	U		72, 74				[RCJ,RC9]
-9									GRILLE, Speaker
	1FQ741DVAA	2	J, T		72, 74				[DD] Tweeter speakers
		2	U		72, 74				[DD] Tweeter speakers
	1FQ741J8AA	1	J, T		72, 74				[JJ] Tweeter speakers
		1	U		72, 74				[JJ] Tweeter speakers
10									SPEAKER, 6.5"
	05081667AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				[RCJ,RC9], Instrument Panel
	05091020AB	1	U		72, 74				[RCG], Instrument Panel
11									HOUSING, Speaker
	05064195AC	1	J, T		72, 74				Left, Instrument Panel
		1	U		72, 74				Left, Instrument Panel

**WRANGLER (JK)**

**SERIES**

P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT  
L = LOWLINE  
M = MEDIUM

**LINE**

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

**BODY**

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR  
TYPE #2  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

**ENGINE**

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine  
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next  
Generation Engine

**TRANSMISSION**

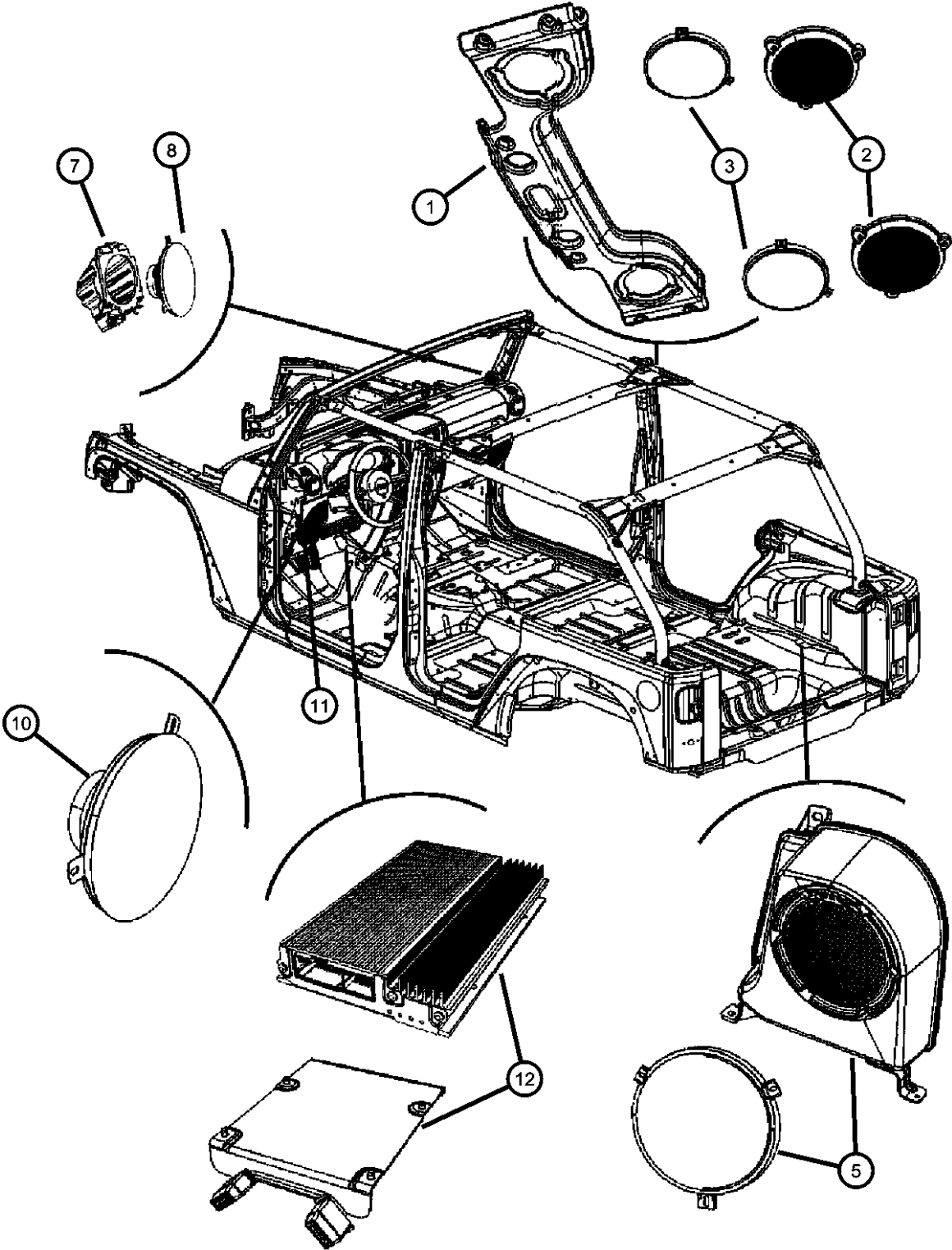
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370  
Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE  
Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE  
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

Speakers  
Figure 08A-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05064196AC	1	J, T		72, 74				Right, Instrument Panel
		1	U		72, 74				Right, Instrument Panel
12	05064140AE	1	J, T, U		72, 74				AMPLIFIER, Radio



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans



Consoles Full [CUF]  
Figure 08A-405

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	1FG731D5AA	1	J, T, U		74		DG0		BASE, Floor Console
			1	J, U		72		DG0		[DD]
		1FH661D5AA	1	J, T, U		74		DBB		[DD]
			1	J, U		72		DBB		[DD]
		1FG731J3AA	1	J, T, U		74		DG0		[JJ]
			1	J, U		72		DG0		[JJ]
		1FH661J3AA	1	J, T, U		74		DBB		[JJ]
			1	J, U		72		DBB		[JJ]
	2	1FG741D5AA	1	J, T, U		74		DBB		CUPHOLDER, Console
			1	J, T, U		74		DG0		
			1	J, U		72		DG0		
			1	J, U		72		DBB		
	3	68002743AA	34	J, T, U		74		DG0		SCREW, Pan Head
			34	J, U		72		DG0		
			34	J, T, U		74		DBB		
			34	J, U		72		DBB		
	4	1FG721D5AA	1	J, T, U		74		DG0		PANEL, Rear Closure
			1	J, U		72		DG0		
		1FH671D5AA	1	J, T, U		74		DG0		[JPY]
	5	1FG751D5AA	1	J, T, U		74		DG0		BIN, Floor Console
			1	J, U		72		DBB		Up to 01/02/07
		1FG751D5AB	1	J, T, U		74		DG0		After 01/02/07
			1	J, U		72		DBB		After 01/02/07
	6	1FG761D5AA	1	J, T, U		74		DG0		ARMREST, Console
			1	J, U		72		DBB		[DD] Up to 01/02/07
		1FG761J3AA	1	J, U		72		DBB		[DD] Up to 01/02/07
		1FG761D5AB	1	J, T, U		74		DG0		[JJ] Up to 01/02/07
			1	J, T, U		74		DG0		[DD] After 01/02/07
			1	J, T, U		74		DG0		[JJ] Up to 01/02/07
			1	J, T, U		74		DG0		[JJ] Up to 01/02/07

WRANGLER (JK)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM		T = JEEP - 2WD		72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT		J = JEEP - 4WD		TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM				TYPE #4				Transmission	
								DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
								Trans	

Consoles Full [CUF]  
Figure 08A-405

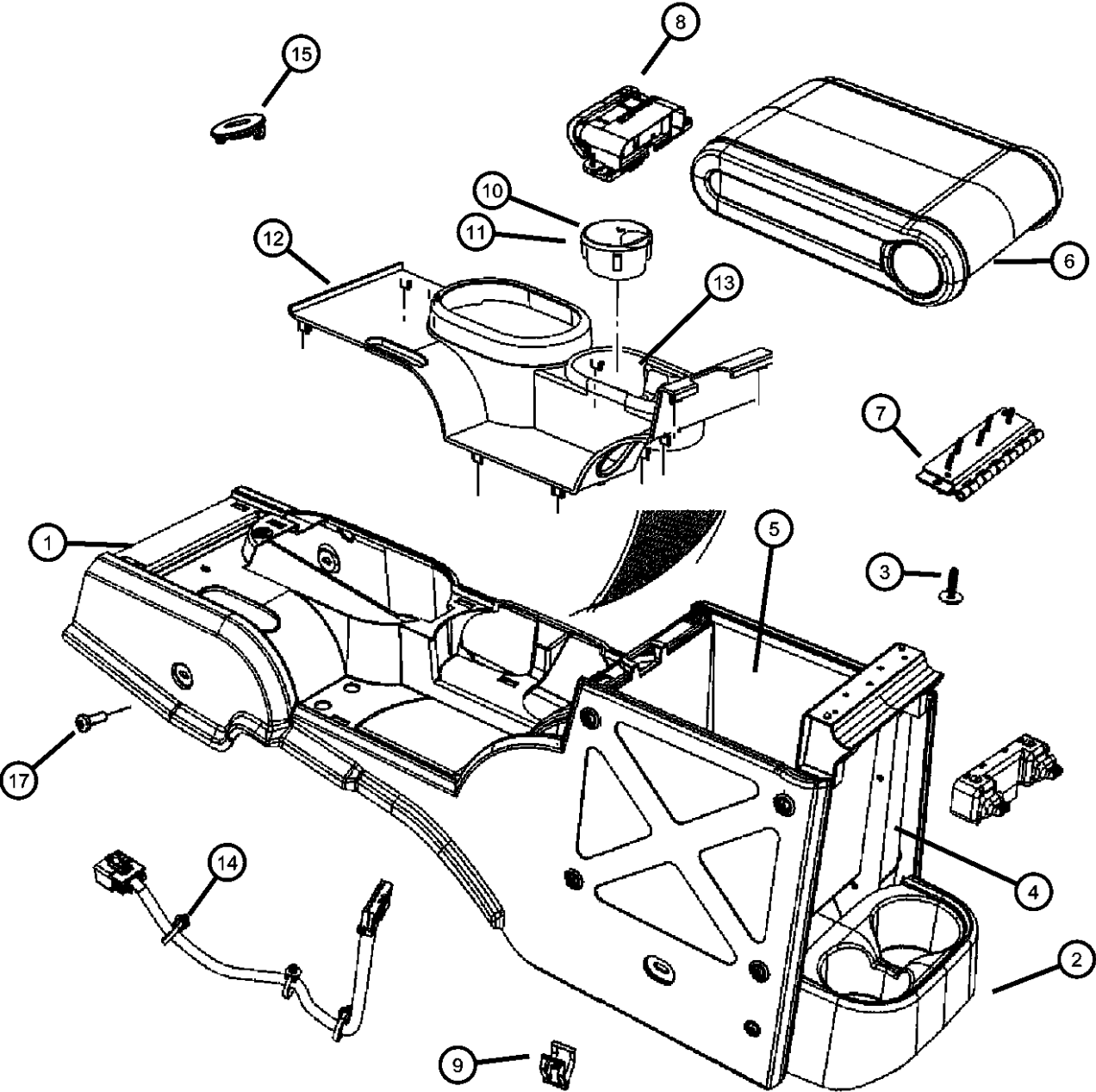
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	7	1FG761J3AB	1	J, U		72		DBB		[DD] After 01/02/07
			1	J, T, U		74		DG0		[JJ] After 01/02/07
			1	J, U		72		DBB		[JJ] After 01/02/07
										HINGE, Floor Console Lid
		68002741AA	1	J, T, U		74		DG0		
			1	J, U		72		DG0		
	8	1FG771D5AA	1	J, T, U		74		DG0		LATCH, Armrest Lid
			1	J, U		72		DG0		
	9	68002742AA	3	J, T, U		74		DG0		CLIP, Trim Panel
			3	J, U		72		DG0		
10	04595665AB	1	J, T, U			72, 74				ASH RECEIVER, Floor Console
11	04595833AC	1	J, T, U			72, 74				SMOKERS PACKAGE, Consist of 04595665AB ASH RECEIVER ASSY - ASH RECEIVER CO 04685536 KNOB & ELEMENT ASSY - CIGAR LIGHTER PANEL, Console
12	1CG44XDVAB	1	J, U			72, 74		DG0		
	1CG45XDVAB	1	T			74		DG0		
	1CG46XDVAB	1	J, U			72, 74		DBB		
	1CG47XDVAB	1	T			74		DBB		
13	1FH72XDVAA	1	J, U			72, 74		DG0		CUPHOLDER, Console
		1	T			74		DG0		
14	68002790AA	1	J, T, U			74		DG0		WIRING, Console
15	1DJ70BD5AA	1	J, T, U			72, 74		DG0		PLUG, Floor Console
										[DD] AUTO TRANSMISSION CABLE
	1DJ70ZJ3AA	1	J, T, U			72, 74		DG0		[JJ] AUTO TRANSMISSION CABLE
-16	68030680AA	2	J, T, U			74		DG0		CLIP, Console
		2	J, U			72		DBB		
17										SCREW, M6x1x20

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Consoles Full [CUF]  
Figure 08A-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

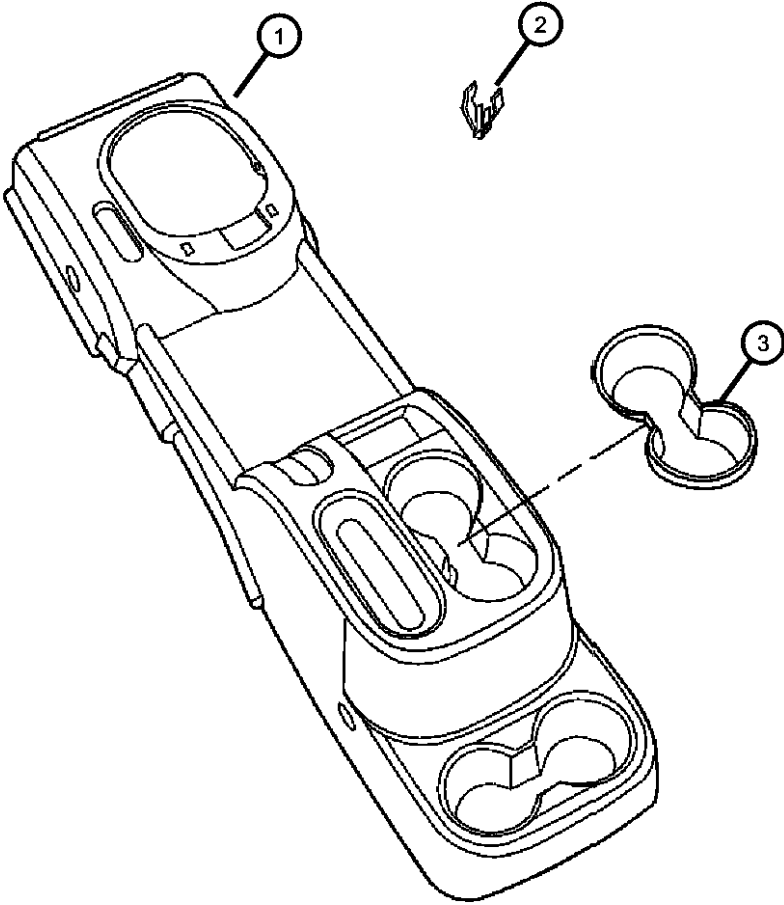
06506615AA	4	J, U	72						CONSOLE TO SLED
	4	J, T, U	74						CONSOLE TO SLED



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Console Mini [CUM]  
 Figure 08A-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1AG581D5AD	1	J, T, U		72, 74		DBB		CONSOLE, Floor
	1AG581J3AD	1			72, 74		DBB		[DD]
2	68002742AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74		DBB		CLIP, Trim Panel
3	1FH72XDVAA	1	J, U		72, 74		DG0		CUPHOLDER, Console
		1	T		74		DG0		



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

# Group - 9

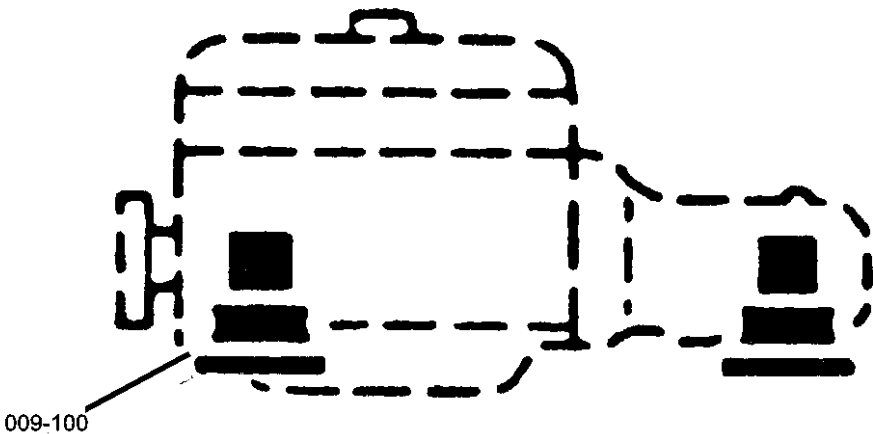
## Engine Mounting

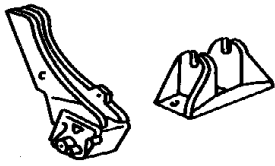
### Group - 9 Engine Mounting

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Engine Mounting	
Mounts, Engine.....	Fig. 9 - 110
Mounts, Engine 3.8 .....	Fig. 9 - 120
Mount, Transmission 2.8L .....	Fig. 9 - 130
Mount, Transmission 3.8L .....	Fig. 9 - 140

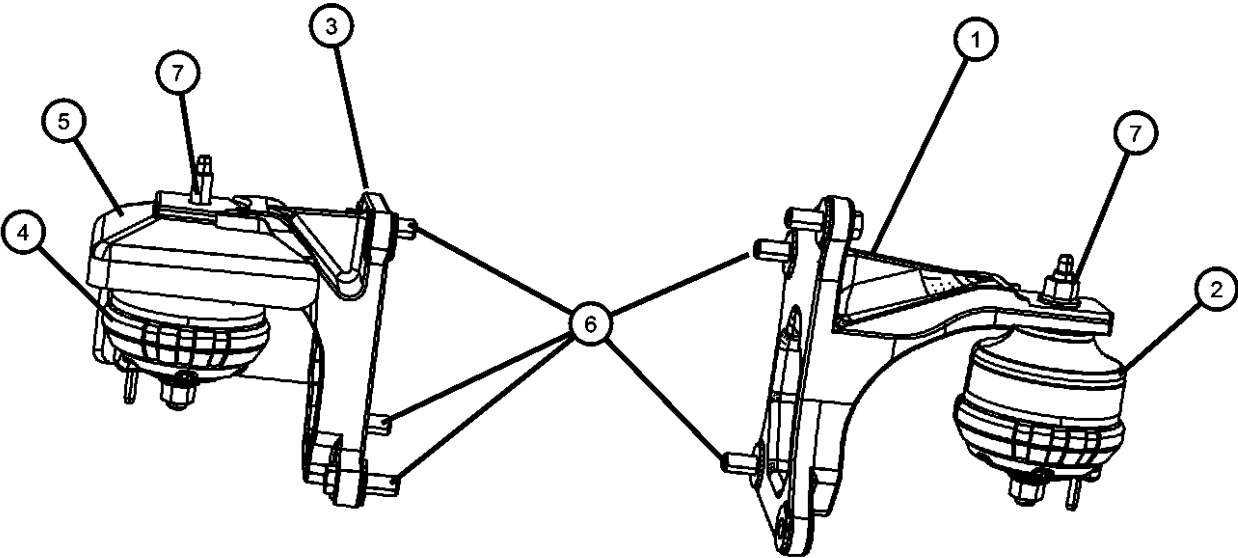


<div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--

Mounts, Engine  
Figure 9-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:									
Sales codes:									
1	52060197AC	1	J, T, U			EN0			BRACKET, Engine Mount
2	52060196AD	2	J, T, U			EN0			ISOLATOR, Engine Mount
3	52060195AC	1	J, T, U			EN0			BRACKET, Engine Mount
4	52060196AD	2	J, T, U			EN0			ISOLATOR, Engine Mount
5	52126183AB	1	U			EN0			SHIELD, Heat
6	06102414AA	8	J, T, U			EN0			BOLT, M12x1.75x35.00, Bracket To Engine Block
7	06502697	2				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Engine Support Isolator To Engine Support Bracket



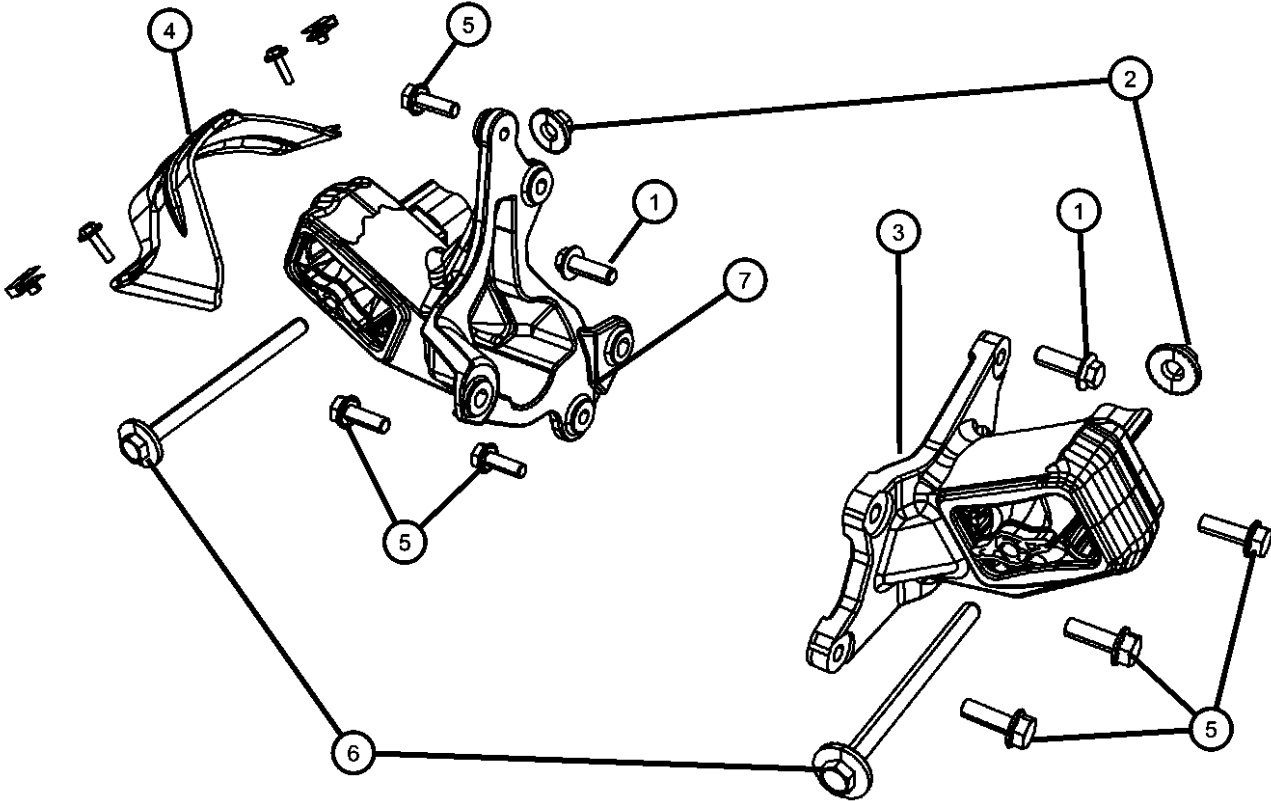
WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Mounts, Engine 3.8  
Figure 9-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engines

1	06102414AA	2	J, T, U			EG0			BOLT, M12x1.75x35.00
2	06508169AA	2	J, T, U			EG0			NUT
3	52059940AD	1	J, U			EG0			ISOLATOR, Engine MountRight
4	52126193AA	1	J, T, U			EG0			SHIELD, Engine Mount
5	06104044AA	6	J, T, U			EG0			BOLT, Hex Head, Bracket To Engine
6	06508168AA	2	J, T, U			EG0			SCREW AND WASHER
7	52059943AD	1	J, U			EG0			ISOLATOR, Engine MountLeft

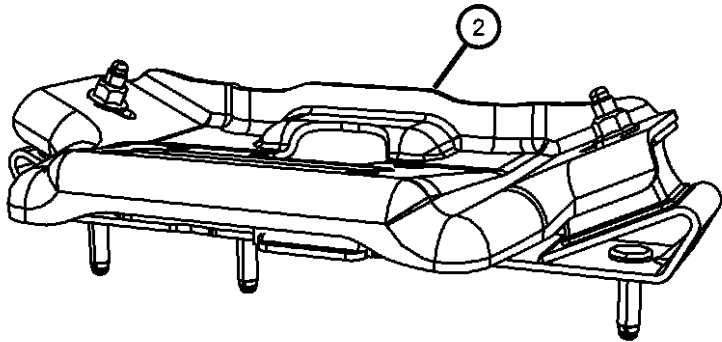
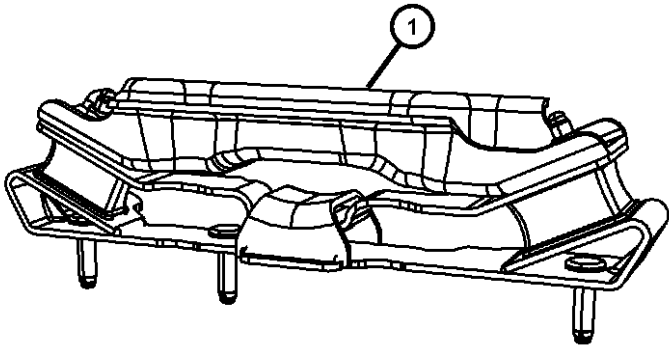


WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Mount, Transmission 2.8L  
Figure 9-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes: [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions [ER0]=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Cyl. Engines									
1	52060198AB	1	J, T, U			EN0	DGQ		INSULATOR, Transmission support
2	52060201AB	1	J, T, U			EN0	DEH		INSULATOR, Transmission support



<b>WRANGLER (JK)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

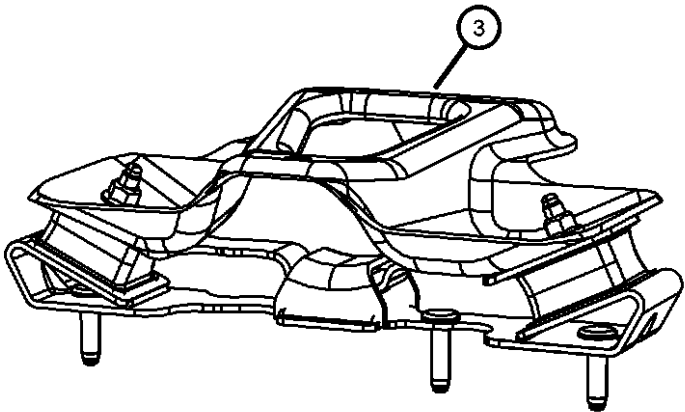
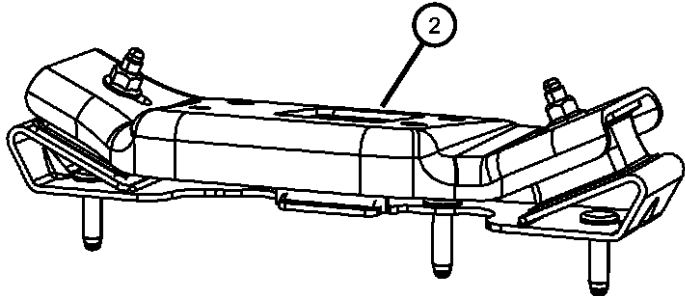
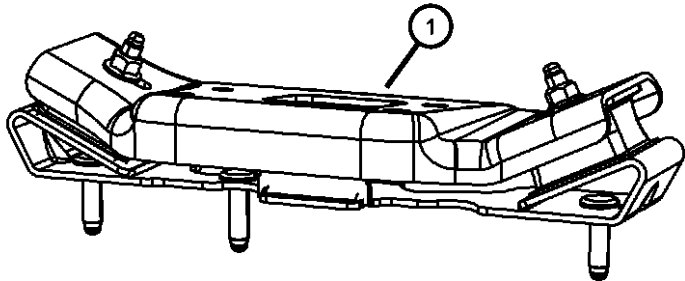


Mount, Transmission 3.8L  
Figure 9-140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]

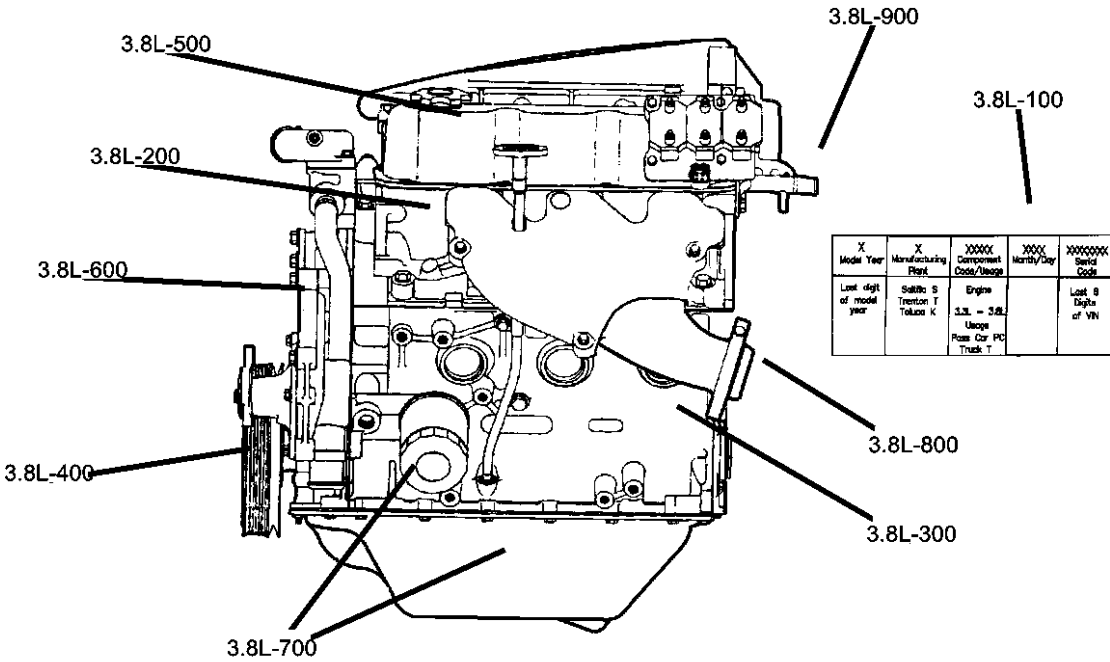
1	52059945AB	1	J, U			EG0	DG0		INSULATOR, Transmission support
2	52059947AB	1	J, T, U			EG0	DBB		INSULATOR, Transmission support
3	52059949AB	1	T			EG0	DG0		INSULATOR, Transmission support



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

# Group - 3.8L

## Engine 3.8L Six Cylinder

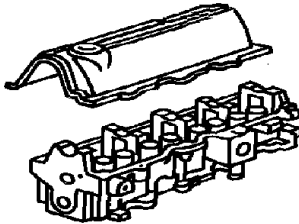


X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code
Last digit of model year	Satillo S Trenton T Toluca K	Engine 3.3L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN

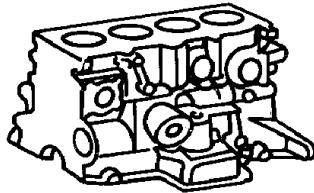
### 3.8L-100 Engine Identification

X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code
Last digit of model year	Satillo S Trenton T Toluca K	Engine 3.3L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN

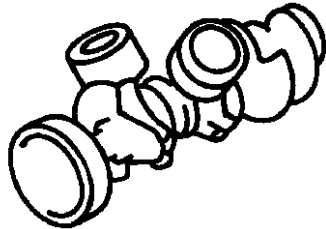
### 3.8L-200 Cylinder Head



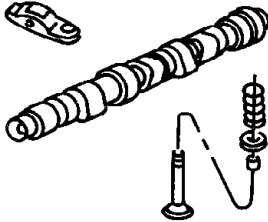
### 3.8L-300 Cylinder Block



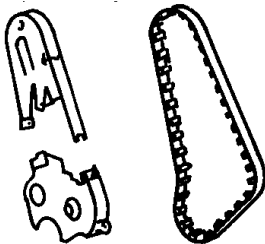
### 3.8L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter



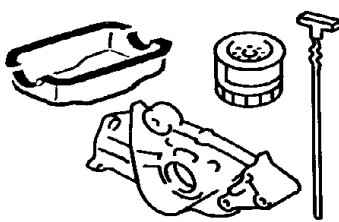
### 3.8L-500 Camshafts & Valves



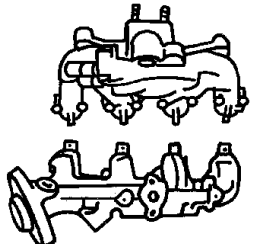
### 3.8L-600 Timing Chain and Cover



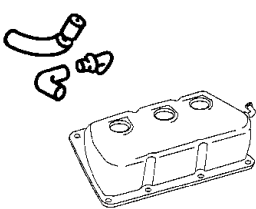
### 3.8L-700 Engine Oiling



### 3.8L-800 Manifolds



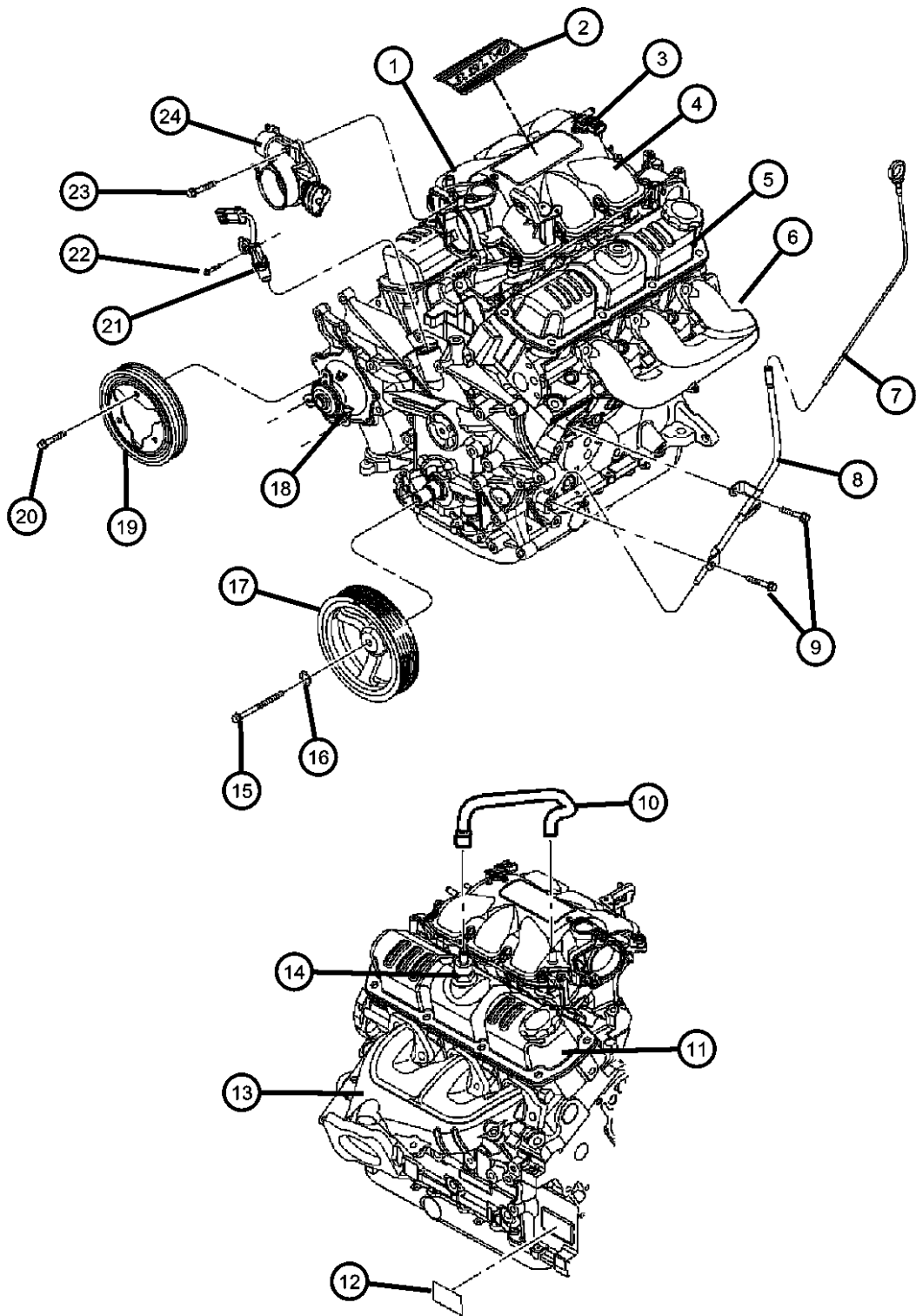
### 3.8L-900 Crankcase Ventilation



Group - 3.8L Engine 3.8L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Engine Identification</b>	
Engine Assembly Identification And Components 3.8L [EGT] .....	Fig. 3.8L - 110
Gasket Packages 3.8L [EGT] .....	Fig. 3.8L - 120
<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Cylinder Head Cover And Components 3.8L [EGT] .....	Fig. 3.8L - 210
Cylinder Head And Components 3.8L [EGT] .....	Fig. 3.8L - 220
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Cylinder Block And Hardware 3.8L [EGT] .....	Fig. 3.8L - 310
Cylinder Block Heater 3.8L [EGT] .....	Fig. 3.8L - 320
<b>Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter</b>	
Crankshaft, Pistons, Torque Converter And Drive Plates 3.8L [EGT] .....	Fig. 3.8L - 410
<b>Camshafts &amp; Valves</b>	
Camshaft And Valvetrain 3.8L [EGT] .....	Fig. 3.8L - 510
<b>Timing Chain and Cover</b>	
Timing Chain Cover Package And Mounting 3.8L [EGT] .....	Fig. 3.8L - 610
Timing Chain Package And Components 3.8L [EGT] .....	Fig. 3.8L - 620
<b>Engine Oiling</b>	
Engine Oiling Pump, Oil Filter And Oil Cap 3.8L [EGT] .....	Fig. 3.8L - 710
Engine Oiling Pan And Indicator 3.8L [EGT] .....	Fig. 3.8L - 720
<b>Manifolds</b>	
Intake Manifold And Mounting 3.8L [EGT] .....	Fig. 3.8L - 810
Exhaust Manifolds And Mounting 3.8L [EGT] .....	Fig. 3.8L - 820
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Ventilation 3.8L [EGT] .....	Fig. 3.8L - 910

Engine Assembly Identification And Components 3.8L [EGT]  
Figure 3.8L-110

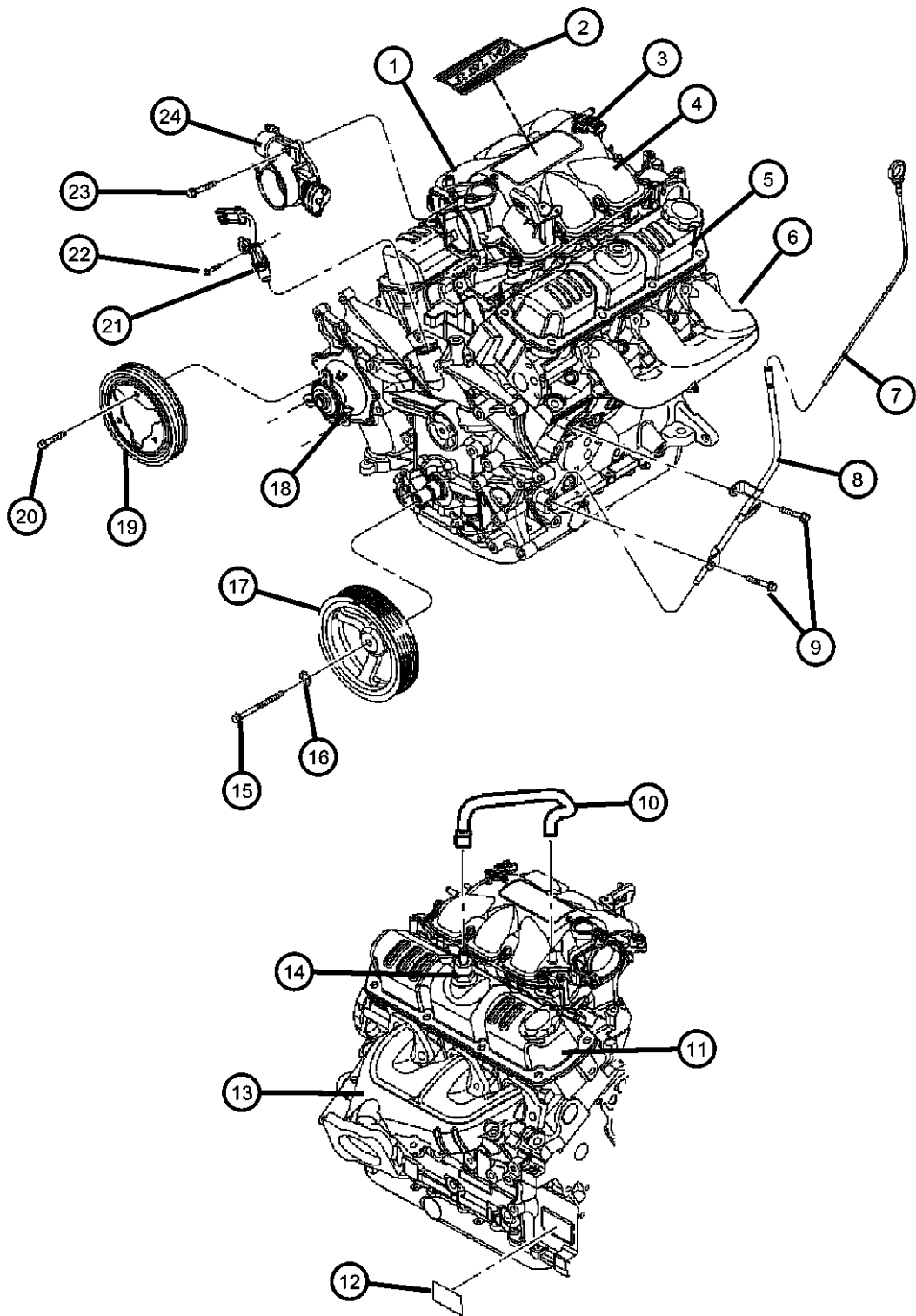


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

<b>NOTE:</b> The Engine Identification Label Contains: The Production Assembly Part Number And Displacement. Sales Codes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case [DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case [EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine [EG0] = All V-6 Engines [ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation [EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield									
1	52059949AB	1							ENGINE, Complete, Serviced By New Short Block, (NOT SERVICED)
2	04648919AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			EMBLEM
3	05033310AC	1	J, T, U			EGT			SENSOR, MAP
4	04781578AL	1	J, T, U			EGT			PLENUM, Intake Manifold
5	04648980AB	1	J, T, U			EGT			COVER, Cylinder Head, Left
6	04666024AB	1	J, T, U			EGT			MANIFOLD, ExhaustLeft
7	04666094AB	1	J, T, U			EGT			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
8	04666040AC	1	J, T, U			EGT			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
9	06104194AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			SCREW, Hex Head, M8, [M8X1.25X12.0], Oil Level Indicator Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting
10	04666042AB	1	J, T, U			EGT			HOSE, PCV Tube
11	04648976AB	1	J, T, U			EGT			COVER, Cylinder Head, Right
12	04648976AB	1							LABEL, Engine Identification, See Note, (NOT SERVICED)
13	04666026AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			MANIFOLD, ExhaustRight
14	04648973AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			VALVE, PCV
15	06502976	1	J, T, U			EGT			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x61, Vibration Dampner To Crankshaft, Mounting

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

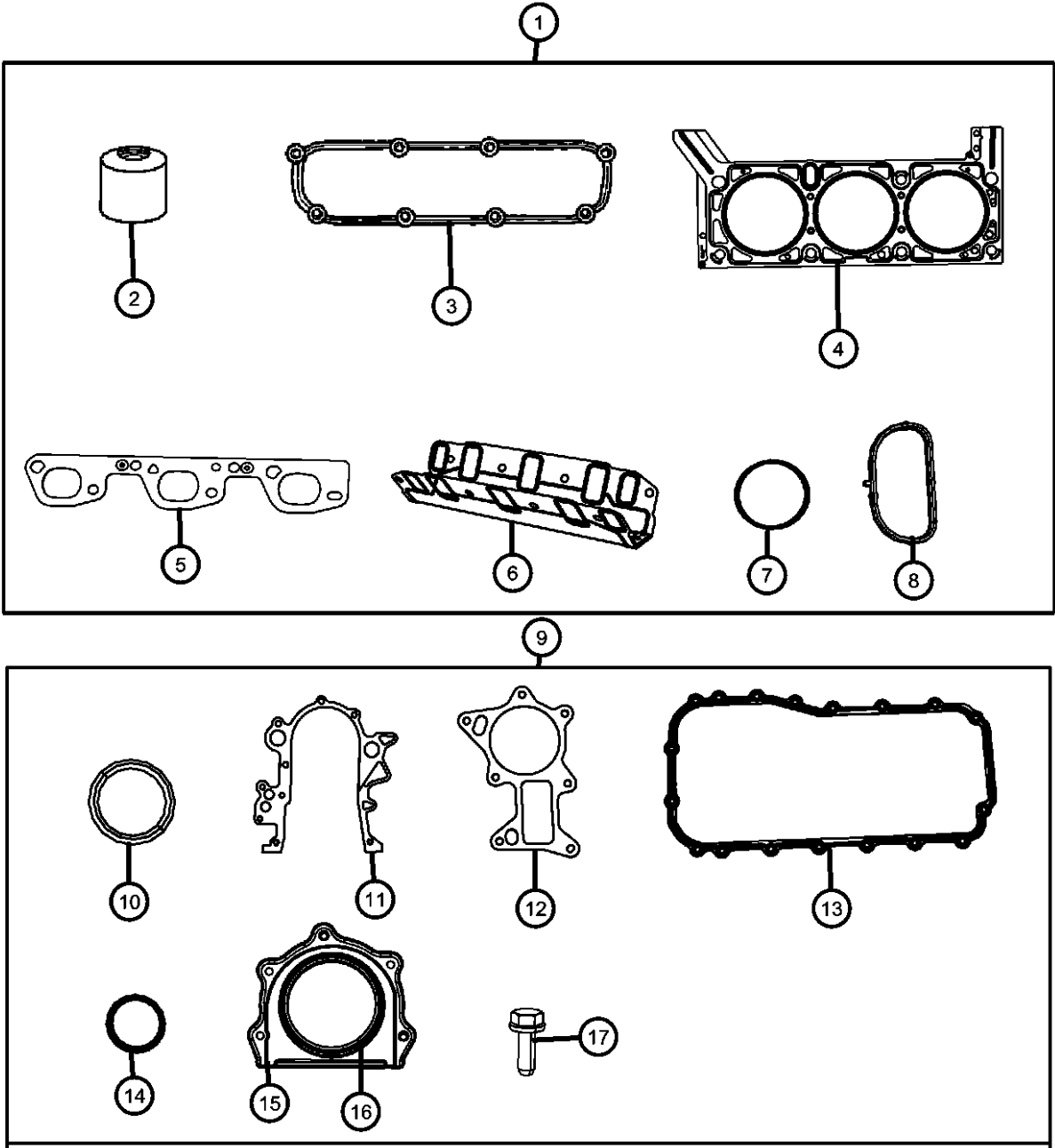
Engine Assembly Identification And Components 3.8L [EGT]  
Figure 3.8L-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	06504776	1	J, T, U			EGT			WASHER, [I.D=10,O.D=35,THK=6.55], Vibration Dampner To Crankshaft, Mounting
17	04666099AB	1	J, T, U			EGT			DAMPER, Crankshaft
18	04666044AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			PUMP, Water
19	53032861AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			PULLEY, Water Pump
20	06502058	3	J, T, U			EGT			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Special Point, M8x1.25x17, Pulley To Water Pump Hub, Mounting
21	04686353	1	J, T, U			EGT			SENSOR, Camshaft
22	06102001	1	J, T, U			EGT			BOLT AND WASHER, M6x12, Camshaft Sensor To Front Cover, Mounting
23	06102001	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .19-16x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
24	04861661AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			THROTTLE BODY

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	
M = MEDIUM					

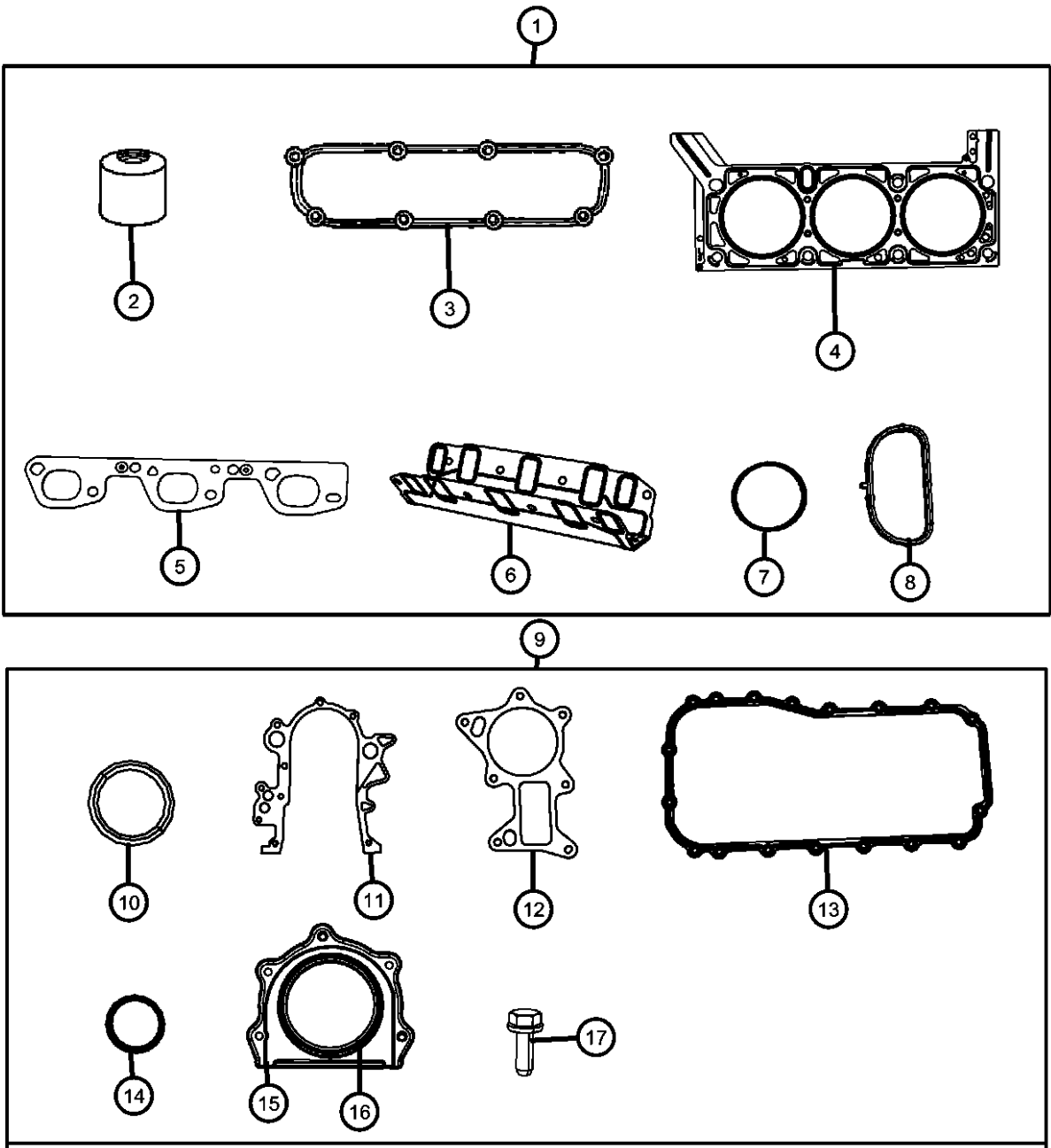
Gasket Packages 3.8L [EGT]  
Figure 3.8L-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case [DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case [EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine [EG0] = All V-6 Engines [ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation [EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield									
1	68003427AB	1	J, T, U			EGT	DGV		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
	68003427AA	1	J, T, U			EGT	DGV		Used For Vechiles Built On 07-01-2007 And After
		1	J, T, U			EGT	DEH		Used For Vechiles Built Up To And Including 06-30-2007
		1	J, T, U			EGT	DEH		Used For Vechiles Built On 07-01-2007 And After
2	04781072AB	12	J, T, U			EGT			SEAL, Valve Guide
3	04648987AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			GASKET, Cylinder Cover
		1	J, T, U			EGT			Right
		1	J, T, U			EGT			Left
4	04666033AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			GASKET, Cylinder Head
	04666034AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			Left
		1	J, T, U			EGT			Right
5	04892409AA	2	J, T, U			EGT			GASKET, Exhaust ManifoldRight & Left
6	04781034AB	1	J, T, U			EGT			GASKET, Intake Manifold
7	04666113AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
8	04781580AA	6	J, T, U			EGT			SEAL, Intake Manifold
9	68003428AA	1	J, T, U			EGT	DGV		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
10	04273275	1	J, T, U			EGT			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
11	04621987AC	1	J, T, U			EGT			GASKET, Chain Case Cover

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		Generation Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

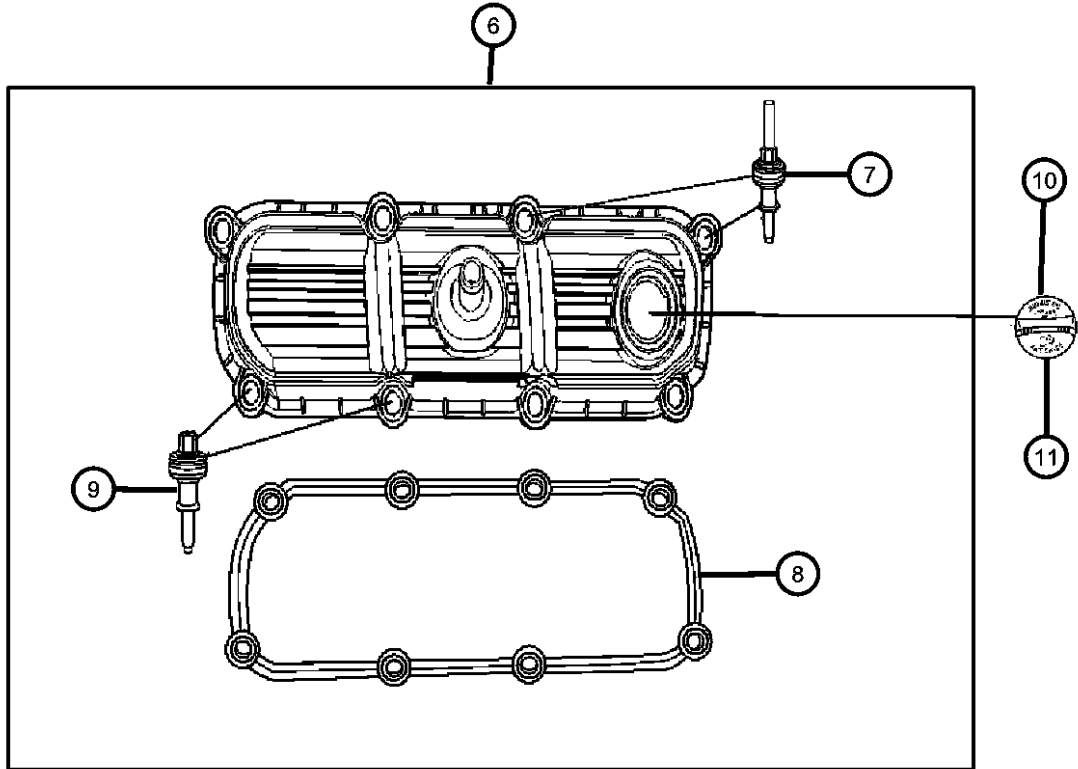
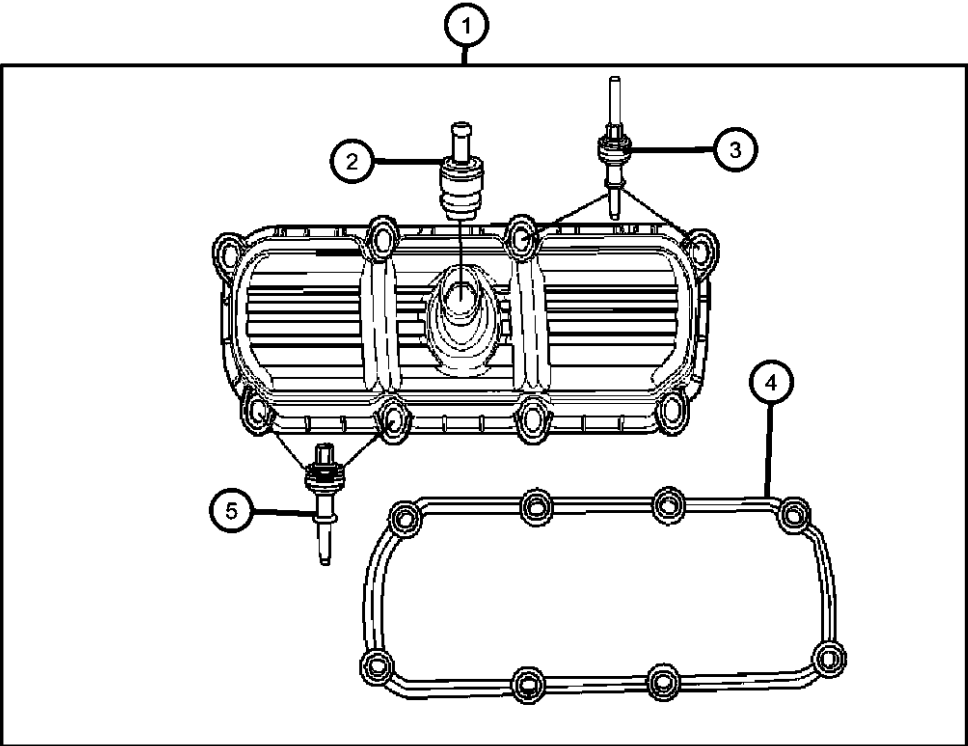
Gasket Packages 3.8L [EGT]  
Figure 3.8L-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	04666068AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			GASKET, Water Pump
13	04448896AB	1	J, T, U			EGT			GASKET, Oil Pan
14	06032920	1	J, T, U			EGT			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
15	04654389AC	1				EGT			RETAINER, Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal
16	04654389AC	1							SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft, Serviced With Item # 18 Retainer, (NOT SERVICED)
17	05073824AA	5	J, T, U			EGT			SCREW, Rear Crankshaft Seal Retainer To Cylinder Block, Mounting

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

Cylinder Head Cover And Components 3.8L [EGT]  
Figure 3.8L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

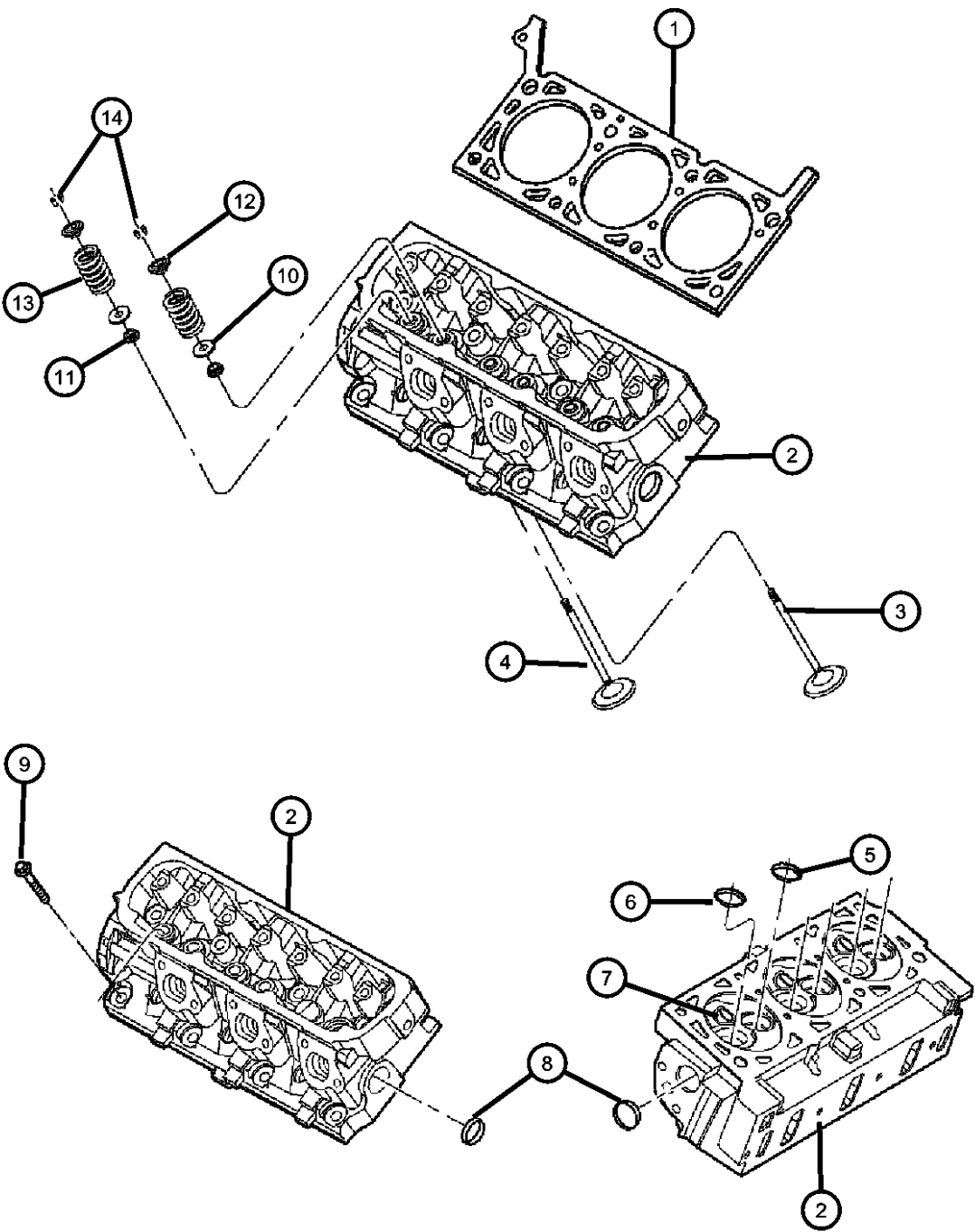
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission  
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission  
[DGO] = All Automatic Transmissions  
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case  
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case  
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine  
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines  
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation  
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines  
[NAA] = Federal Emissions  
[NAE] = California Emissions  
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions  
[NA1] = Export Emissions  
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	04648976AB	1	J, T, U			EGT			COVER, Cylinder Head, Right, Includes Items 2,3,4,5
2	04648973AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			VALVE, PCV
3	04884764AA	4	J, T, U			EGT			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt, [M6 X 1.0-6G], Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting
4	04648987AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			GASKET, Cylinder Cover
5	04884763AA	4	J, T, U			EGT			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, [M6 X 1.0-6G], Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting
6	04648980AB	1	J, T, U			EGT			COVER, Cylinder Head, Left, Includes Items 7,8,9
7	04884764AA	4	J, T, U			EGT			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt, [M6 X 1.0-6G], Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head
8	04648987AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			GASKET, Cylinder Cover
9	04884763AA	4	J, T, U			EGT			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, [M6 X 1.0-6G], Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting
10	04884739AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			CAP, Oil Filler, Includes O-ring
11	68029299AA	1	J, U			EGT			O RING
		1	J, T, U			EGT			Oil Filler Cap
						EGT			Oil Filler Cap

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	



Cylinder Head And Components 3.8L [EGT]  
Figure 3.8L-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
New Cylinder Heads Contain: Head, Freeze Plugs, Valve Seats And Guides Only.  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission  
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission  
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions  
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case  
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case  
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine  
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines  
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation  
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines  
[NAA] = Federal Emissions  
[NAE] = California Emissions  
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions  
[NA1] = Export Emissions  
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1									GASKET, Cylinder Head
	04666033AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			Used For Vechiles Built Up To And Including 06-30-2007, Left
	04666033AB	1	J, U			EGT			Used For Vechiles Built On 07-01-2007 And After, Left
		1	J, T, U			EGT			Used For Vechiles Built On 07-01-2007 And After, Left
	04666034AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			Used For Vechiles Built Up To And Including 06-30-2007, Right
	04666034AB	1	J, U			EGT			Used For Vechiles Built On 07-01-2007 And After, Right
		1	J, T, U			EGT			Used For Vechiles Built On 07-01-2007 And After, Right
2	04694686AA	2	J, T, U			EGT			HEAD, Cylinder, See Note
3	04781029AB	6	J, T, U			EGT			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
4	04781025AA	6	J, T, U			EGT			VALVE, Intake, Standard
5	04781025AA	6							SEAT, Exhaust Valve, 0.60mm Oversize, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
6	04781025AA	6							SEAT, Intake Valve, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
7	04781025AA	6							GUIDE, Valve, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04556020AB	4	J, T, U			EGT			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
9	06504060	16	J, T, U			EGT			BOLT, Cylinder Head, [M11X1.50X122.50], Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting

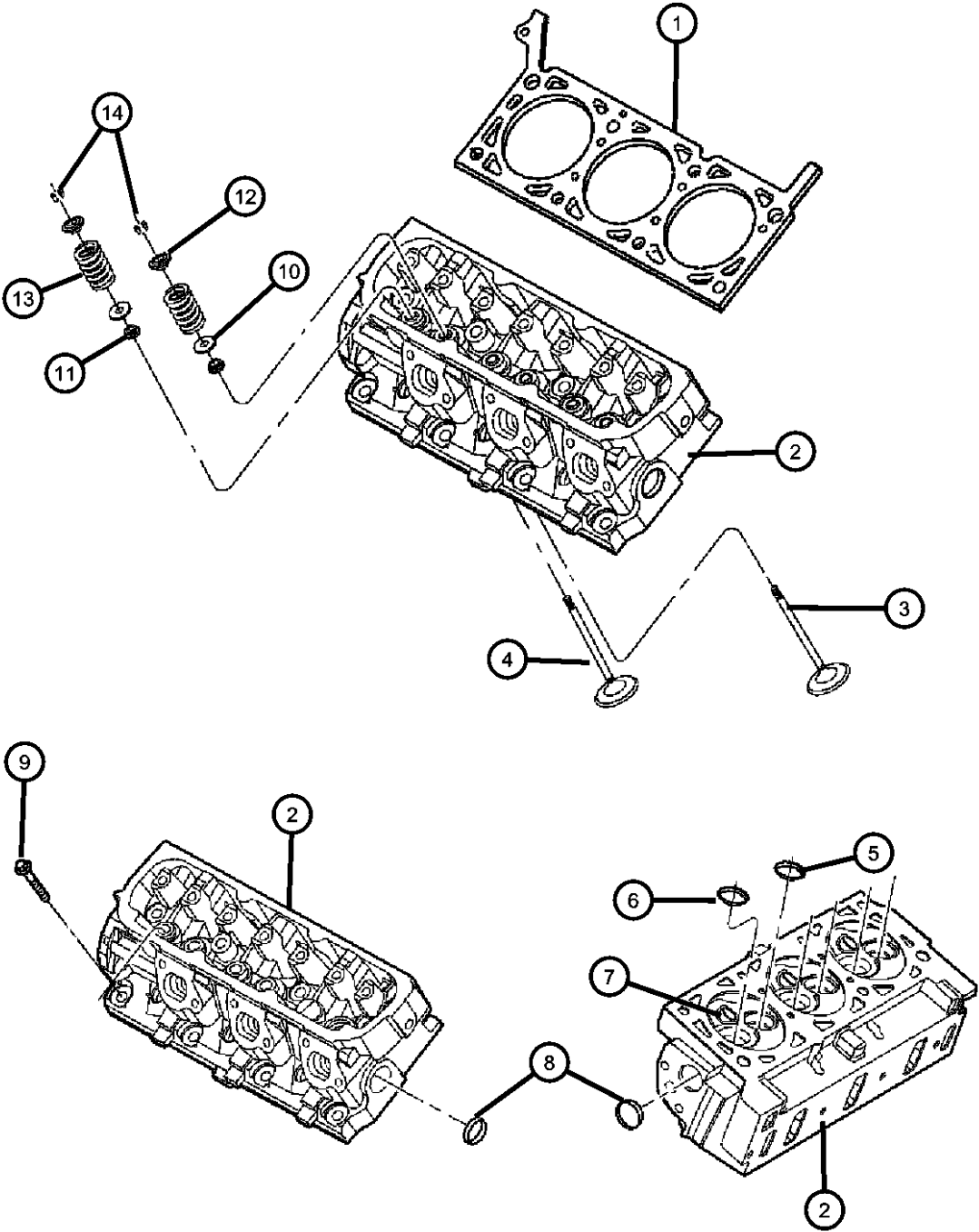
WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

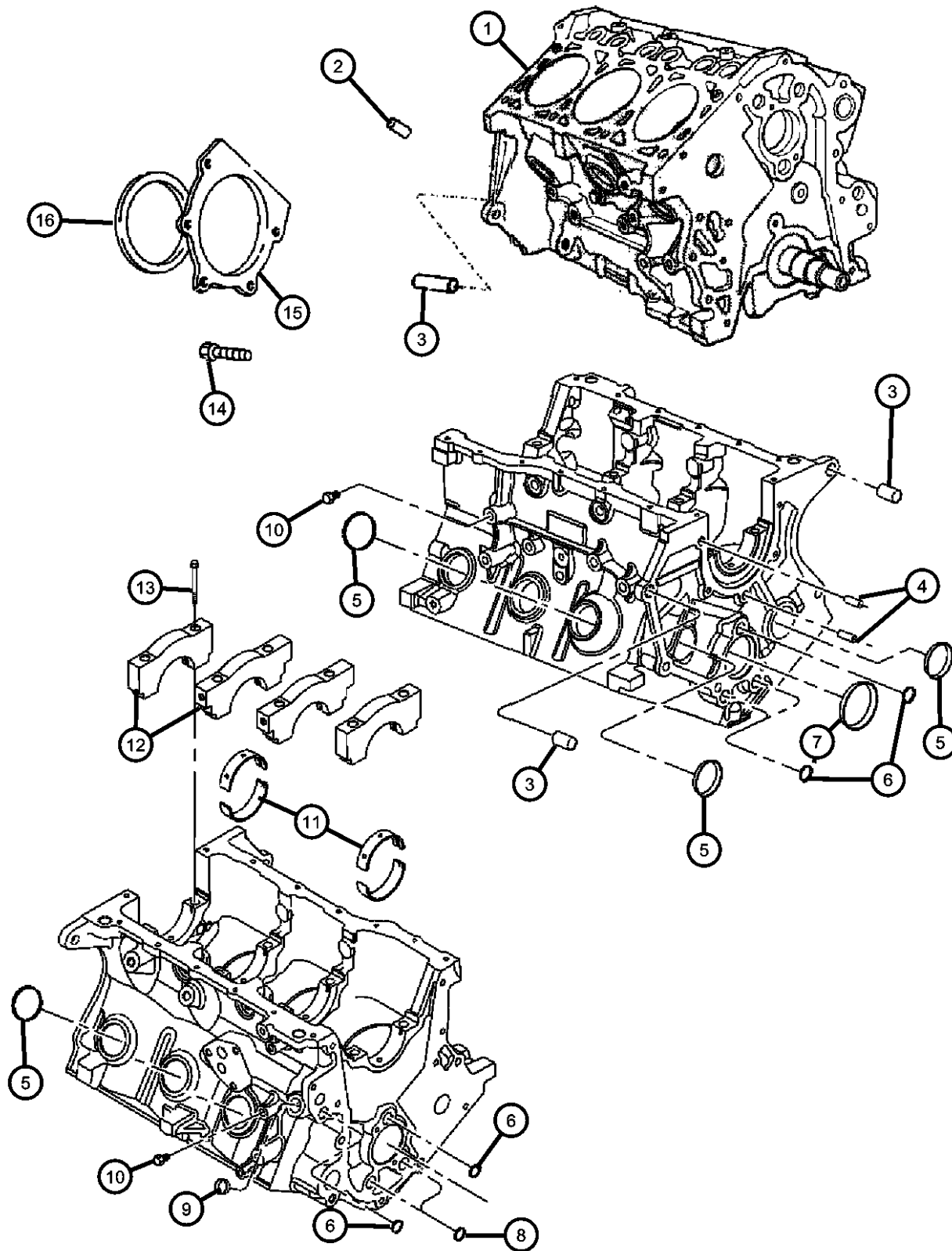
Cylinder Head And Components 3.8L [EGT]  
Figure 3.8L-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	04781509AA	12	J, T, U			EGT			SEAT, Valve Spring
11	04781072AB	12	J, T, U			EGT			SEAL, Valve Guide
12	04781090AA	12	J, T, U			EGT			RETAINER, Valve Spring
13	04781588AB	12	J, T, U			EGT			SPRING, Valve
14	04781030AA	24	J, T, U			EGT			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer



WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

**Cylinder Block And Hardware 3.8L [EGT]  
Figure 3.8L-310**



**NOTE:**

Rear Retainer Is A New One Piece Design. Gasket Is Not Required.

Sales Codes:

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission

[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission

[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case

[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case

[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine

[EG0] = All V-6 Engines

[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation

[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68002038AA	1	J, T, U			EGT	DEH		BLOCK, SHORT
2	04448856	4	J, T, U			EGT			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder HeadMounting
3	05240849	2	J, T, U			EGT			DOWEL, Transmission To Cylinder Block, Mounting
4	05240849	2							PIN, Dowel, Serviced In Short Block, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04556022	8	J, T, U			EGT			PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter
6	04556018AB	5	J, T, U			EGT			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, [5/8]
7	04694337	1	J, T, U			EGT			PLUG, Camshaft
8	04556222	2	J, T, U			EGT			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, [.89MM]
9	06034331	1	J, T, U			EGT			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
10	06036307AA	2	J, T, U			EGT			PLUG, [.250-18X.475], Cylinder Block Water Jacket Drain
11	06036307AA	2							BEARING, Crankshaft, See Crankshaft ILL., (NOT SERVICED)
12	06036307AA	2							MAIN CAP, Serviced With New Shortblock, (NOT SERVICED)
13	06503201	8	J, T, U			EGT			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap, [M11X1.50X90.00], To Cylinder Block, Mounting
14	05073824AA	5	J, T, U			EGT			SCREW, Rear Oil Seal Retainer To Cylinder Block, Mounting
15									RETAINER, Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal, See Note

**WRANGLER (JK)**

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

P = PREMIUM

T = JEEP - 2WD

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

S = SPORT

J = JEEP - 4WD

TYPE #2

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Transmission

L = LOWLINE

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

Generation Engine

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

M = MEDIUM

TYPE #4

Transmission

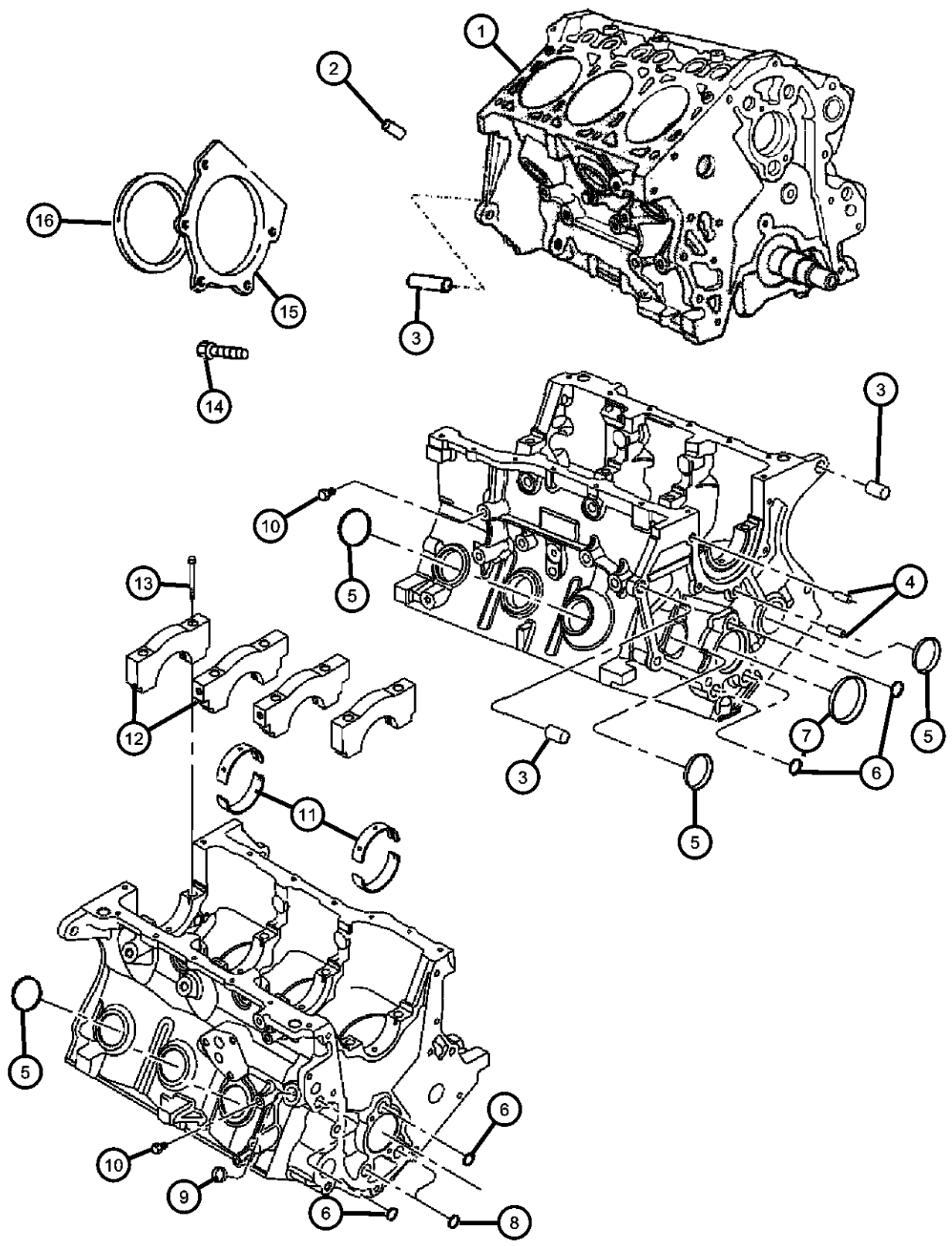
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

Cylinder Block And Hardware 3.8L [EGT]  
Figure 3.8L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04654389AB	1	J, U			EGT			
		1	J, T, U			EGT			
	68031388AA	1	J, U			EGT			With Sleeve
		1	J, T, U			EGT			With Sleeve
16		1							SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft, Serviced With Rear Retainer Only Item 16, (NOT SERVICED),

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

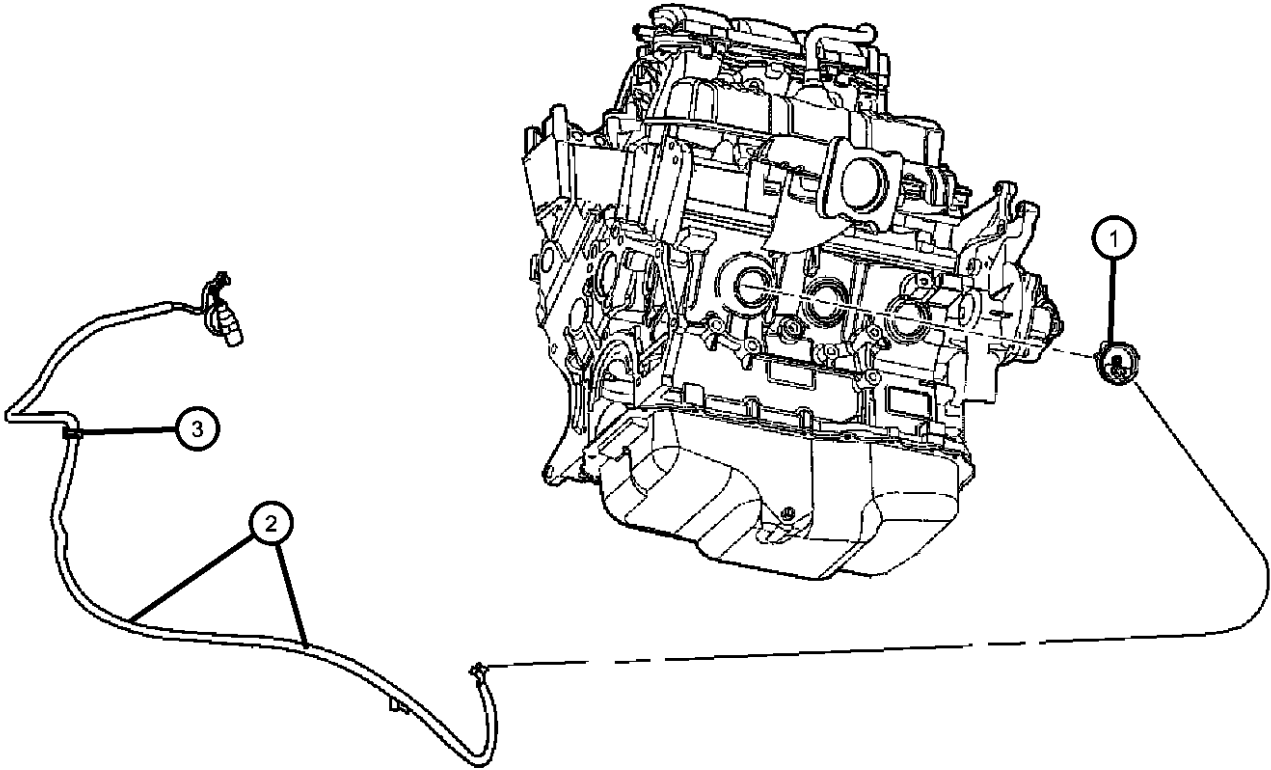
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Block Heater 3.8L [EGT]  
Figure 3.8L-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission  
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission  
[DGO] = All Automatic Transmissions  
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case  
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case  
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine  
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines  
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation  
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines  
[NAA] = Federal Emissions  
[NAE] = California Emissions  
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions  
[NA1] = Export Emissions  
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	05149107AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			HEATER, Engine Block
2	04801618AA	1	J, T, U			EG0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
3	04801618AA	1							CLIP, Engine Heater Cord, Serviced With Item 2 Cord, (NOT SERVICED)



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Crankshaft, Pistons, Torque Converter And Drive Plates 3.8L [EGT]  
Figure 3.8L-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Under/Oversized Bearings Are No Longer Serviced.  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission  
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission  
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions  
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case  
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case  
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine  
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines  
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation  
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines  
[NAA] = Federal Emissions  
[NAE] = California Emissions  
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions  
[NA1] = Export Emissions  
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

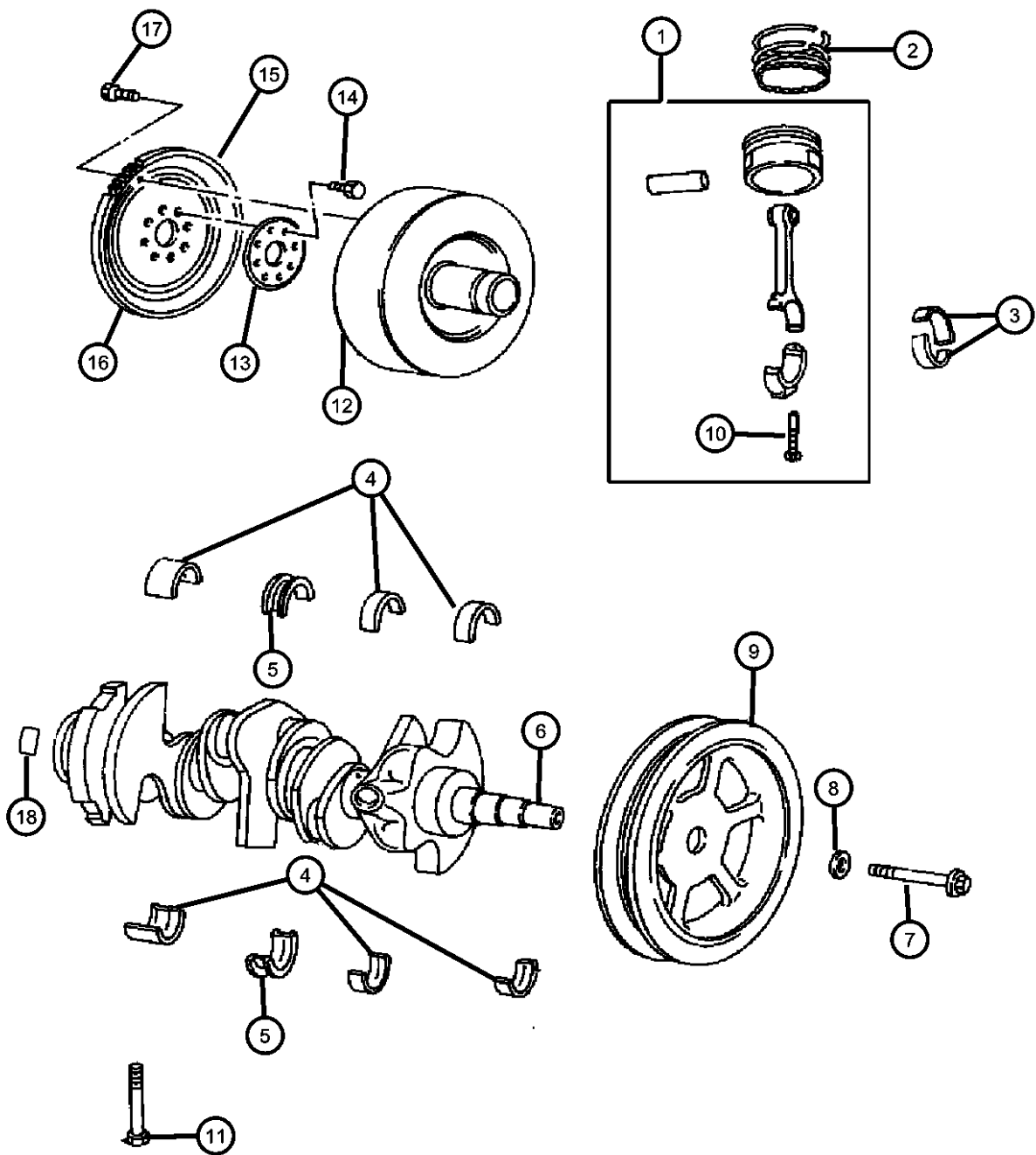
1	04666129AA	6	J, T, U			EGT			PISTON PIN AND ROD
2	68001386AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			RING PACKAGE, Piston, One Package Will Do Six Pistons
3	05161294AA	12	J, T, U			EGT			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard, See Note
4	05175980AA	3	J, T, U			EGT			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard, See Note, 1 Bearing Upper And Lower Only
5	05175981AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard, See Note, Thrust
6	04781071AB	1	J, T, U			EGT			CRANKSHAFT
7	06502976	1	J, T, U			EGT			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x61, Vibration Dampner To Crankshaft, Mounting
8	06504776	1	J, T, U			EGT			WASHER, [I.D=10,O.D=35,THK=6.55], Vibration Dampner To Crankshaft, Mounting
9	04666099AB	1	J, T, U			EGT			DAMPER, Crankshaft
10	06508364AA	12	J, T, U			EGT			BOLT, Connecting Rod, [M9X1.0X45.00], Cap To Rod, Mounting
11	06503201	8	J, T, U			EGT			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap, [M14.5X38.00]Mounting
12	05175001AA	1	T			EG0	DGV		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
		1	J, U			EG0	DGV		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR			DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				
M = MEDIUM					

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankshaft, Pistons, Torque Converter And Drive Plates 3.8L [EGT]  
Figure 3.8L-410

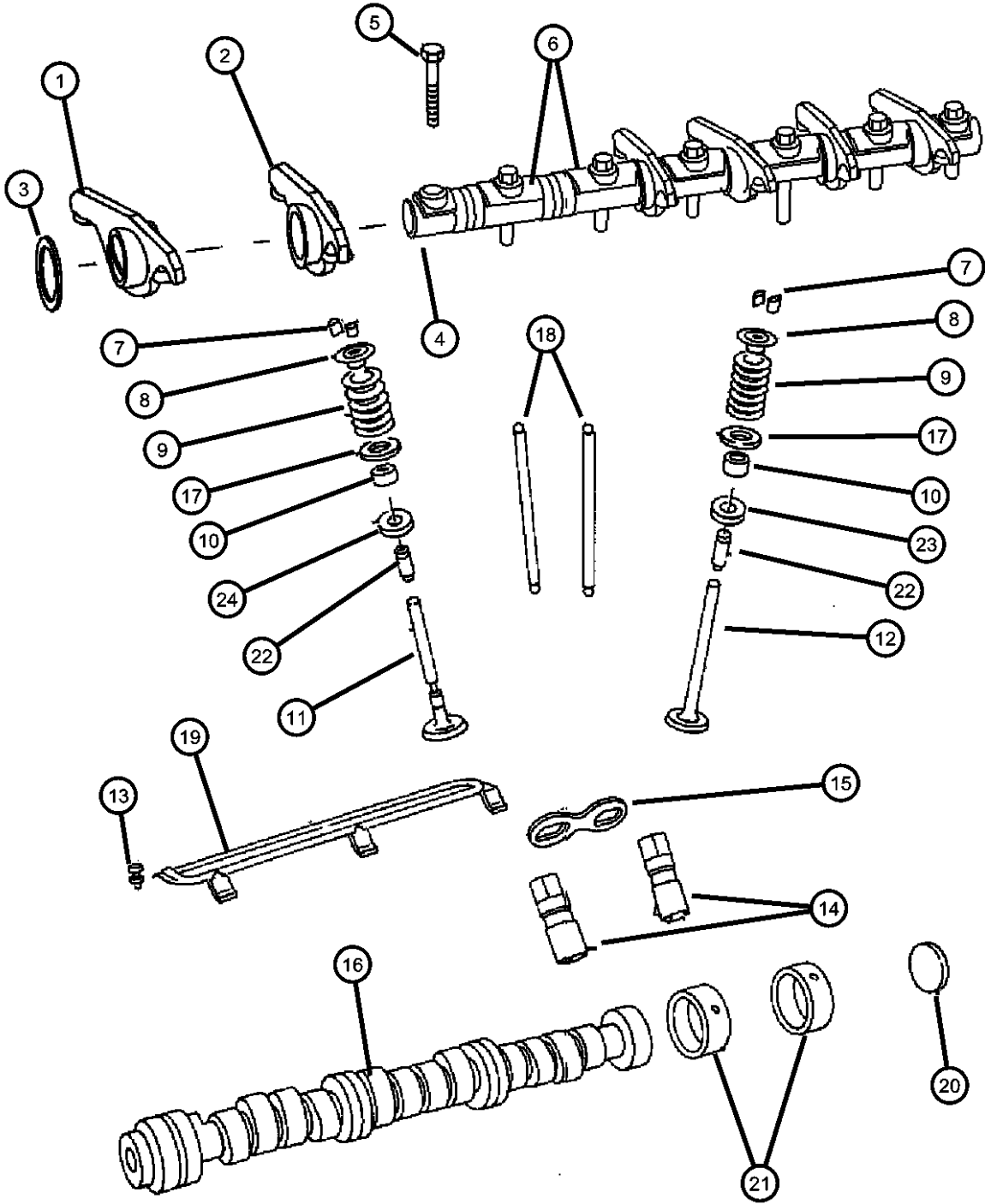
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	04471933	1	J, T, U				DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
14	06503465	8	J, T, U				DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel, [M10X1.00X18.00]Mounting FLEXPLATE
15	04736299AA	1	J, T, U			EGT	DG0		
16	04666102AA	1	J, T, U			EGT	DEH		FLYWHEEL, Engine
17	01949765	6	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
18	53009181AB	1	J, T, U			EGT	DEH		BEARING, Pilot



WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshaft And Valvetrain 3.8L [EGT]  
Figure 3.8L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission  
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission  
[DGO] = All Automatic Transmissions  
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case  
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case  
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine  
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines  
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation  
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines  
[NAA] = Federal Emissions  
[NAE] = California Emissions  
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions  
[NA1] = Export Emissions  
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

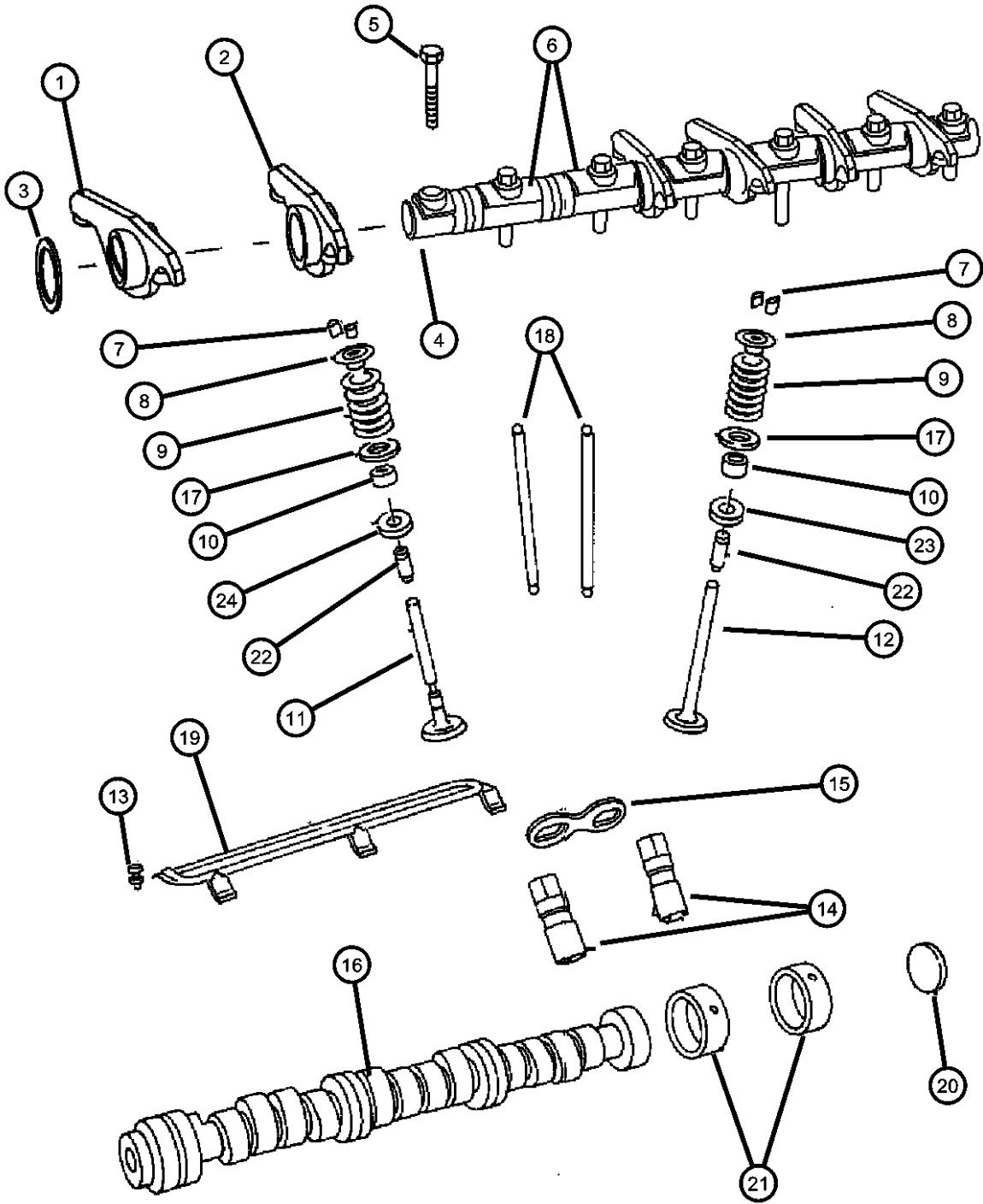
1	04781182AA	6	J, T, U			EGT			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
2	04781183AA	6	J, T, U			EGT			ROCKER ARM, Intake
3	04781523AA	12	J, T, U			EGT			THRUST WASHER, Rocker Arm
4	04781184AA	2	J, T, U			EGT			SHAFT, Rocker Arm
5									BOLT, [M8X1.25X41.0]
	06506521AA	12	J, T, U			EGT			Rocker Arm Shaft To Cylinder Head [M8X1.25X41.0], Mounting
	06506522AA	2	J, T, U			EGT			Rocker Arm Shaft To Cylinder Head [M8X1.25X55.0], Mounting
6									RETAINER, Valve Rocker Shaft
	04781185AA	6	J, T, U			EGT			Intake And Exhaust
	04781186AA	4	J, T, U			EGT			Cylinder
	04781187AA	4	J, T, U			EGT			Shaft End
7	04781030AA	24	J, T, U			EGT			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
8	04781090AA	12	J, T, U			EGT			RETAINER, Valve Spring
9	04781588AB	12	J, T, U			EGT			SPRING, Valve
10	04781072AB	12	J, T, U			EGT			SEAL, Valve Guide
11	04781025AA	6	J, T, U			EGT			VALVE, Intake, Standard
12	04781029AB	6	J, T, U			EGT			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
13	06102001	3	J, T, U			EGT			BOLT AND WASHER, M6x12, Yoke Retainer To Cylinder Block, Mounting
14	04621938	12	J, T, U			EGT			TAPPET, Valve

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Camshaft And Valvetrain 3.8L [EGT]  
Figure 3.8L-510

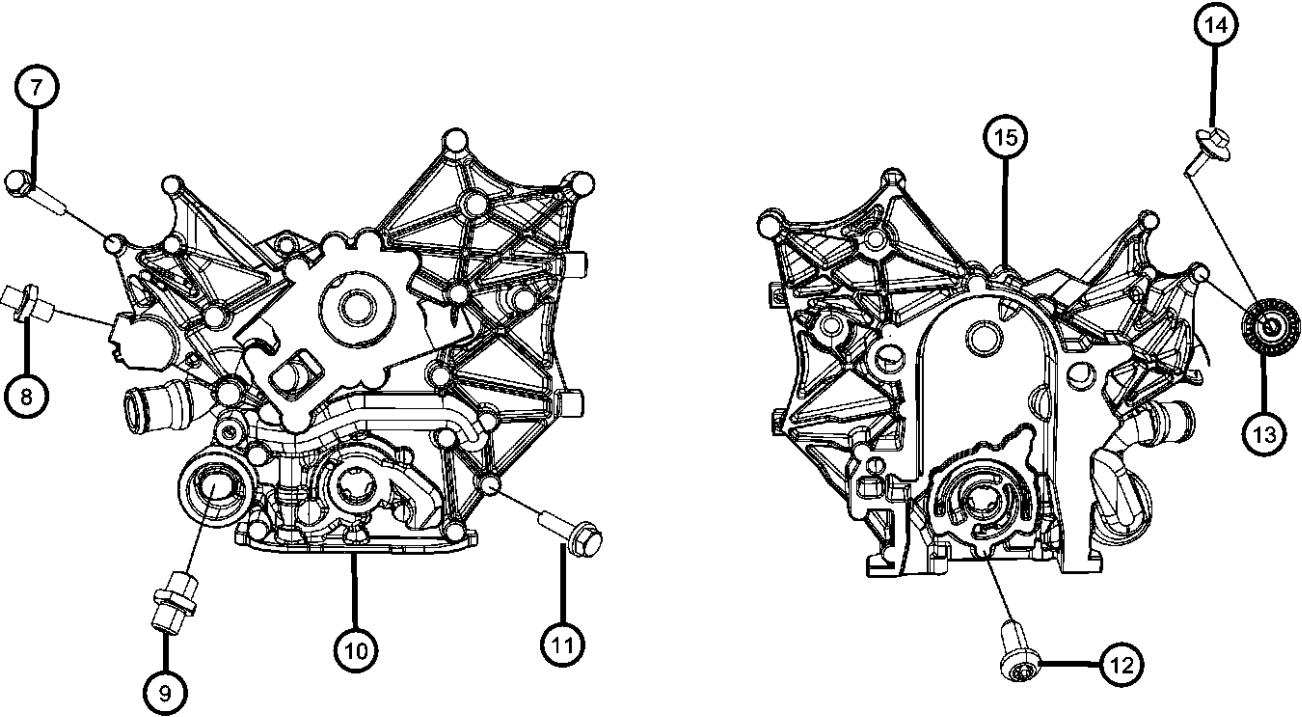
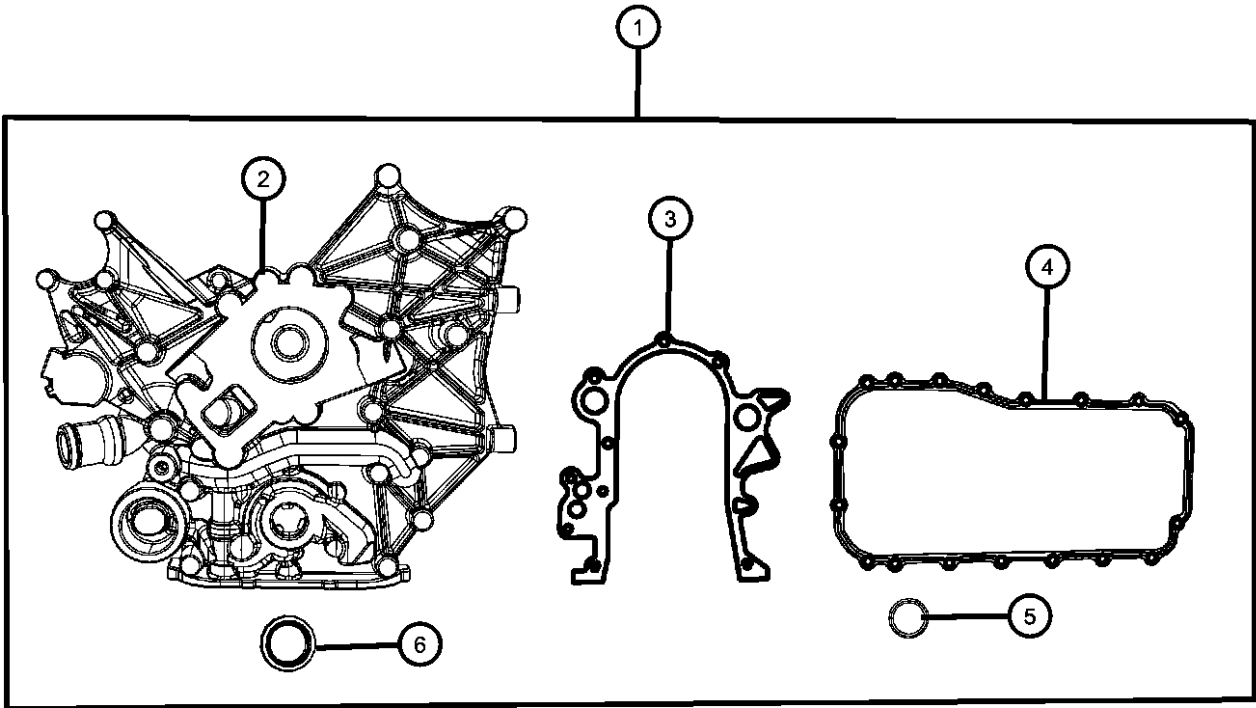


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	04448078	6	J, T, U			EGT			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
16	04781061AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			CAMSHAFT, Engine
17	04781509AA	12	J, T, U			EGT			SEAT, Valve Spring
18	04781024AA	12	J, T, U			EGT			PUSH ROD, Valve
19	04448933	1	J, T, U			EGT			RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning
20	04694337	1	J, T, U			EGT			PLUG, Camshaft
21	04694337	1							BEARING, Camshaft, Serviced in Short Engine, (NOT SERVICED)
22	04694337	1							GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
23	04694337	1							SEAT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
24	04694337	1							SEAT, Intake Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)

<b>WRANGLER (JK)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Chain Cover Package And Mounting 3.8L [EGT]  
Figure 3.8L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission  
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission  
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions  
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case  
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case  
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine  
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines  
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation  
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines  
[NAA] = Federal Emissions  
[NAE] = California Emissions  
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions  
[NA1] = Export Emissions  
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	68003438AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			COVER PACKAGE, Engine Timing, Includes All Parts In The Box 2,3,4,5,6
2	68003438AA	1							COVER, Timing Case, [Serviced In Package Item 1 Only], (NOT SERVICED)
3	04621987AC	1	J, T, U			EGT			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
4	04448896AB	1	J, T, U			EGT			GASKET, Oil Pan
5	06032920	1	J, T, U			EGT			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
6	04273275	1	J, T, U			EGT			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
7	06101330	4	J, T, U			EGT			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x85, Chain Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting NIPPLE, [.375-18X2.00]
8	06035854	1	J, T, U			EGT			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter, Theard 3/4-16-2A
9	53007563AB	1	J, T, U			EGT			COVER, Timing Case, Front View [Serviced In Package Item 1 Only], (NOT SERVICED)
10	53007563AB	1							
11	06101326	9	J, T, U			EGT			BOLT, [M8X1.25X80.00], Chain Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
12	04892090AA	7	J, T, U			EGT			SCREW, [M6X1.00X15.00], Oil Pump Cover Plate To Chain Case Cover, Mounting
13	04891720AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			PULLEY, Idler

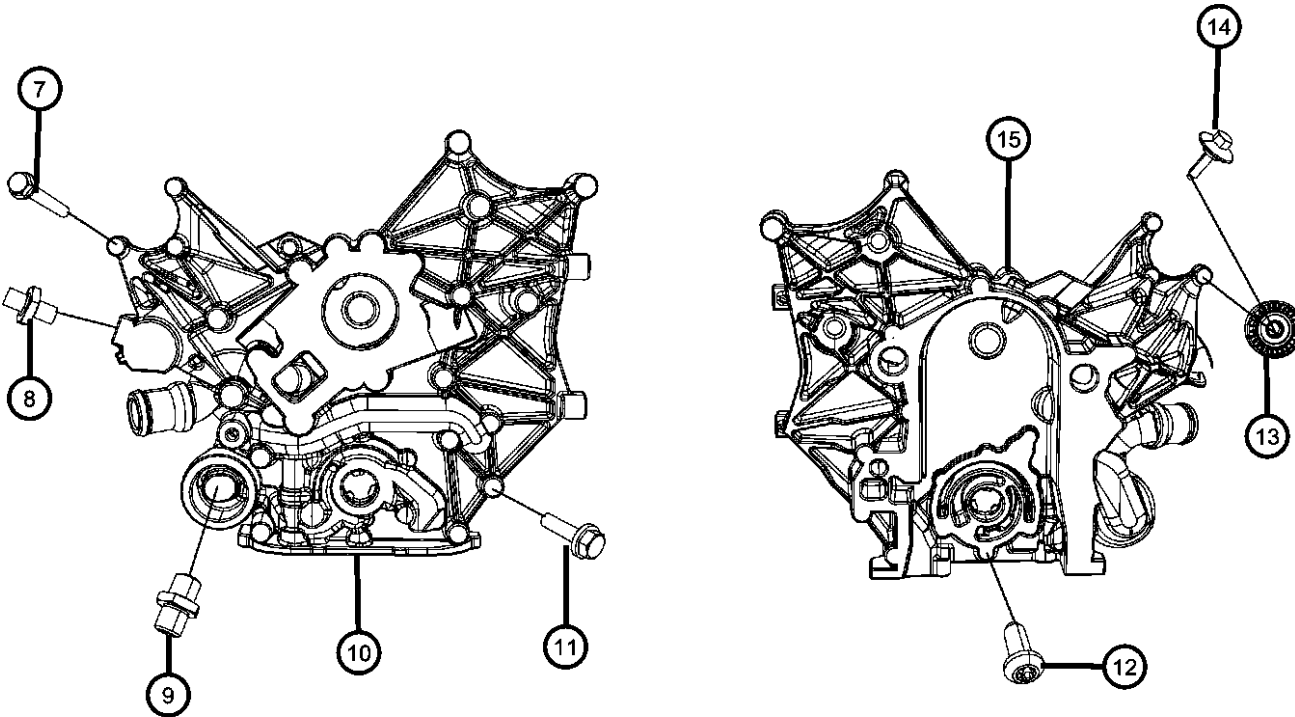
WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

### Figure 3.8L-610

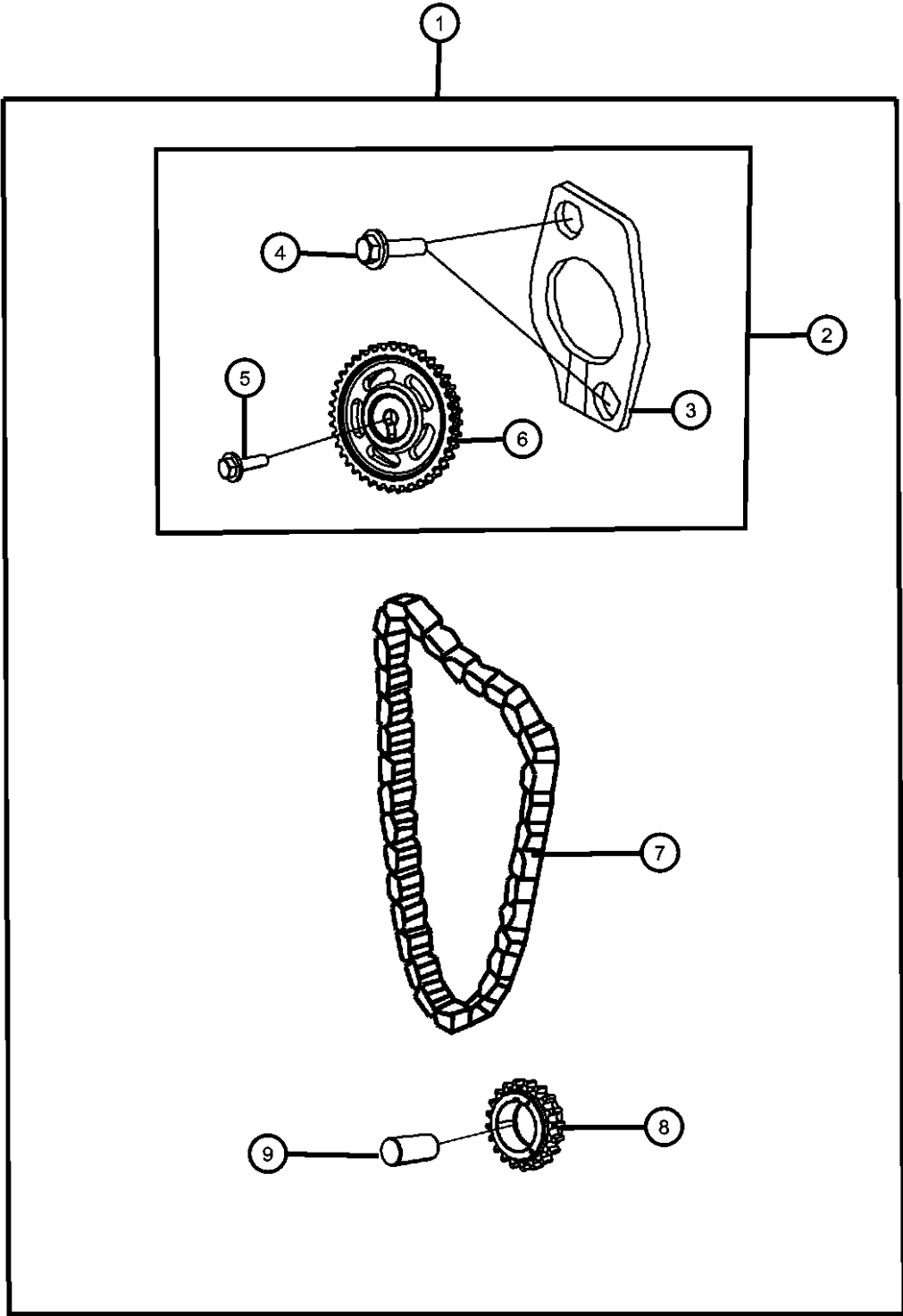
BOLT, [M8X1.25X34.00], Idler  
Pulley To Chain Case Cover,  
Mounting  
COVER, Timing Case, Rear View  
[Serviced In Package Item 1 Only],  
(NOT SERVICED)



TRANSMISSION  
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370  
Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE  
Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE  
Trans

2007 JK

Timing Chain Package And Components 3.8L [EGT]  
Figure 3.8L-620



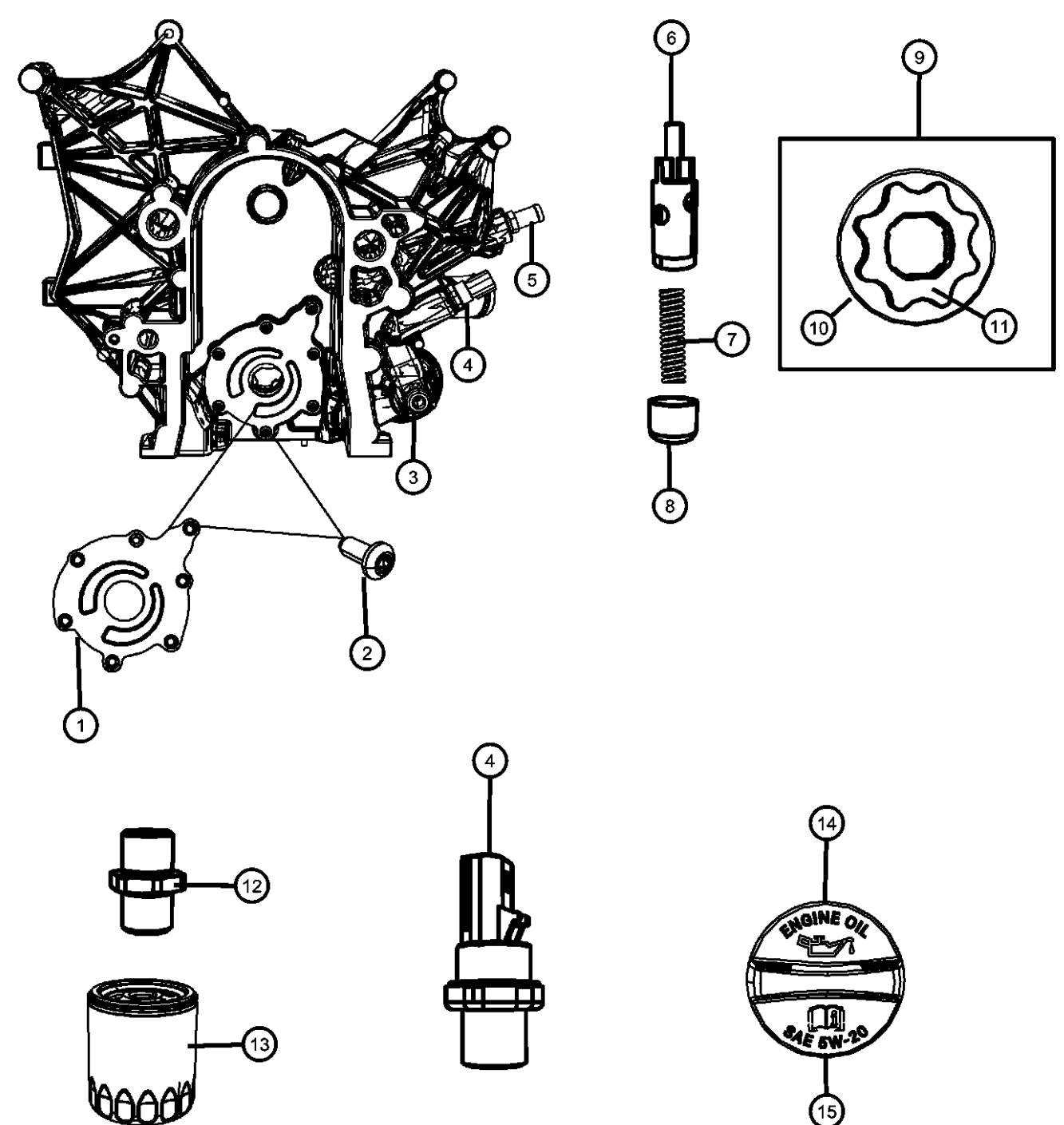
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission  
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission  
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions  
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case  
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case  
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine  
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines  
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation  
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines  
[NAA] = Federal Emissions  
[NAE] = California Emissions  
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions  
[NA1] = Export Emissions  
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	68001402AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			CHAIN & GEAR PACKAGE, Engine Timing, Includes All Parts In The Box less Bolts And Dowel
2	05137663AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			SPROCKET PACKAGE, Camshaft, Includes Items 3, 6
3	04621623	1	J, T, U			EGT			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
4	06102001	2	J, T, U			EGT			BOLT AND WASHER, M6x12, [M6X1.00X20.00], Camshaft Thrust Plate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
5	06101062	1	J, T, U			EGT			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Camshaft Sprocket To Camshaft, Mounting
6	06101062	1							GEAR, Camshaft, Serviced In Item Package Only, (NOT SERVICED)
7	04666059AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			CHAIN, Timing
8	04648921AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			GEAR, Crankshaft
9	04448557	1	U, J, T			EGT			DOWEL, Crankshaft Sprocket

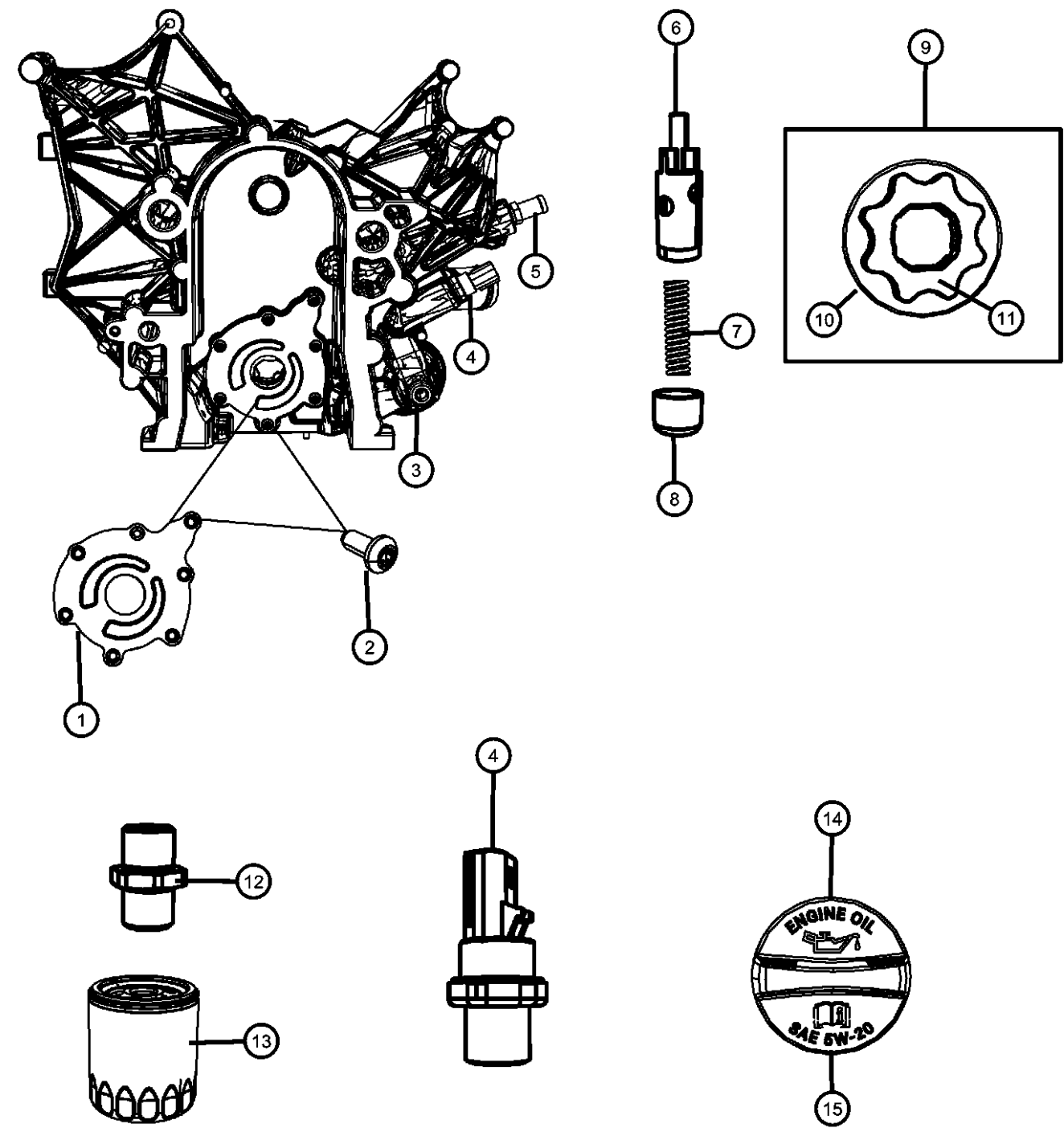
WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Engine Oiling Pump, Oil Filter And Oil Cap 3.8L [EGT]  
Figure 3.8L-710

										DESCRIPTION																									
																																			
<p>NOTE:</p> <p>Sales Codes:</p> <p>[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions</p> <p>[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission</p> <p>[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission</p> <p>[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission</p> <p>[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions</p> <p>[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case</p> <p>[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case</p> <p>[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine</p> <p>[EG0] = All V-6 Engines</p> <p>[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation</p> <p>[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines</p> <p>[NAA] = Federal Emissions</p> <p>[NAE] = California Emissions</p> <p>[NAS] = 50 State Emissions</p> <p>[NA1] = Export Emissions</p> <p>[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield</p>																																			
1	04666109AA	1	J, T, U						EGT	COVER, Engine Oil Pump																									
2	04892090AA	7	J, T, U						EGT	SCREW, [M6X1.00X15.00], Oil Pump Cover To Timing Case Cover, Mounting																									
3	04892090AA	7								PLUG, Screw, [9/16 - 18] Serviced In Cover Package Only, (NOT SERVICED)																									
4	05149098AA	1	J, T, U						EGT	SWITCH, Oil Pressure																									
5	06035854	1	J, T, U						EGT	NIPPLE, [.375-18X2.00]																									
6	04648970AB	1	J, T, U						EGT	PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve																									
7	02402473	1	J, T, U						EGT	SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve																									
8	04666081AA	1	J, T, U						EGT	CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve																									
9	05143977AA	1	J, T, U						EGT	ROTOR SET, Oil Pump, Includes Items 10,11																									
10	05143977AA	1								ROTOR, Oil Pump, Outer Serviced In Item 9 Rotor Set Only, (NOT SERVICED)																									
11	05143977AA	1								ROTOR, Oil Pump, Inner Serviced In Item 9 Rotor Set Only, (NOT SERVICED)																									
12	53007563AB	1	J, T, U						EGT	CONNECTOR, Oil Filter																									
13	04105409AB	1	J, T, U						EGT	FILTER, Engine Oil																									
14	04884739AA	1	J, T, U						EGT	CAP, Oil Filler, Includes O-ring																									
15										O RING																									
<p><b>WRANGLER (JK)</b></p> <table><tr><td>SERIES</td><td>LINE</td><td>BODY</td><td>ENGINE</td><td>TRANSMISSION</td></tr><tr><td>P = PREMIUM</td><td>T = JEEP - 2WD</td><td>72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR</td><td>EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine</td><td>DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission</td></tr><tr><td>S = SPORT</td><td>J = JEEP - 4WD</td><td>TYPE #2</td><td>ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine</td><td>DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission</td></tr><tr><td>L = LOWLINE</td><td>U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</td><td>74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR</td><td></td><td>DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans</td></tr><tr><td>M = MEDIUM</td><td></td><td>TYPE #4</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>										SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION																															
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission																															
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission																															
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans																															
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4																																	

Engine Oiling Pump, Oil Filter And Oil Cap 3.8L [EGT]  
Figure 3.8L-710

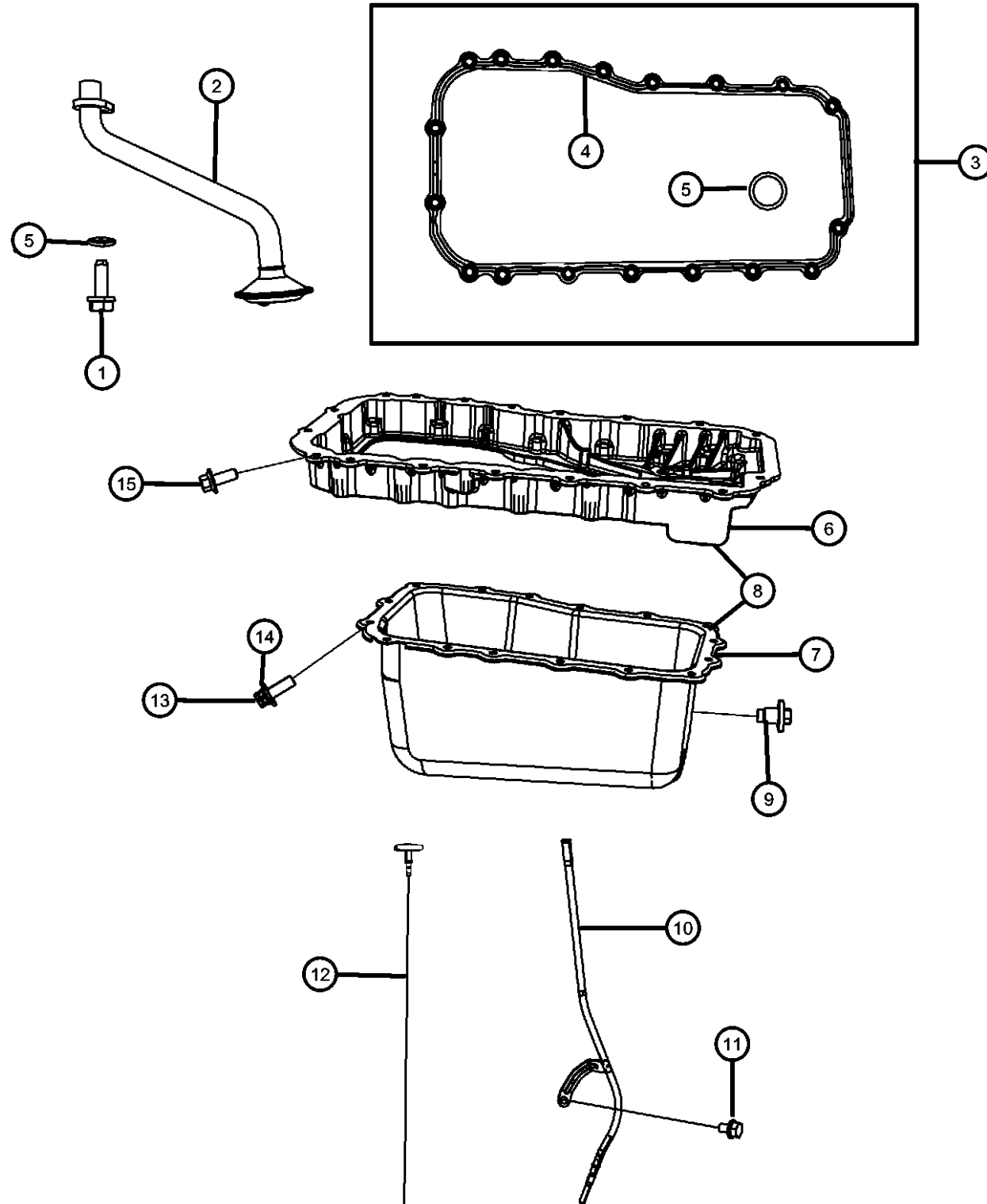
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



68029299AA	1	J, U	EGT	Oil Filler Cap
	1	J, T, U	EGT	Oil Filler Cap

<b>WRANGLER (JK)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

**Engine Oiling Pan And Indicator 3.8L [EGT]  
Figure 3.8L-720**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case [DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case [EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine [EG0] = All V-6 Engines [ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation [EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield									
1	06500070	1	J, T, U			EGT			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, Oil Pickup Tube To Chain Case Cover, Mounting
2	04666028AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			PICKUP, Engine Oil
3	05241062AB	1	J, T, U			EGT			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Oil Pan, Includes Items 4, 5
4	04448896AB	1	U, J, T			EGT			GASKET, Oil Pan
5	06032920	1	J, T, U			EGT			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
6	06032920	1							PAN, Oil, Upper, Serviced In Item 8, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06032920	1							PAN, Oil, Lower, Serviced In Item 8, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04666153AC	1	J, U			EGT			PAN, Oil, Includes Items 6 And 7
		1	J, T, U			EGT			Upper And Lower Oil Pan
9	06506214AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			PLUG, Oil Drain
10	04666040AC	1	J, T, U			EGT			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
11	06104021AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			SCREW, Hex Head, M8, [M8X1.25X12.0], Oil Indicator Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting
12	04666094AB	1	J, T, U			EGT			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
13	06104681AA	16	J, T, U			EGT			SCREW, [M6.0X1.0X14.0], Lower Oil Pan To Upper Oil Pan, Mounting

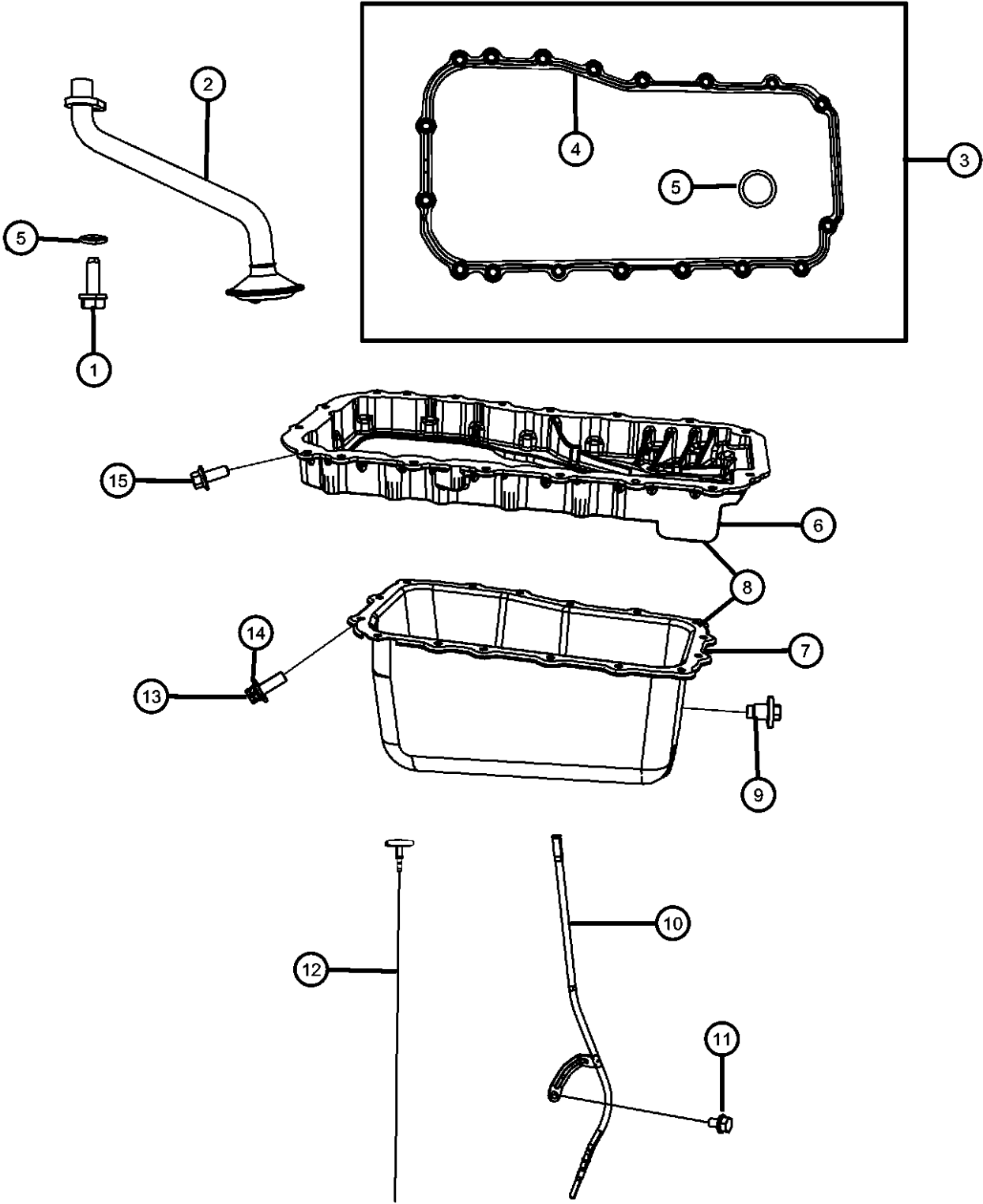
**WRANGLER (JK)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

Engine Oiling Pan And Indicator 3.8L [EGT]  
Figure 3.8L-720



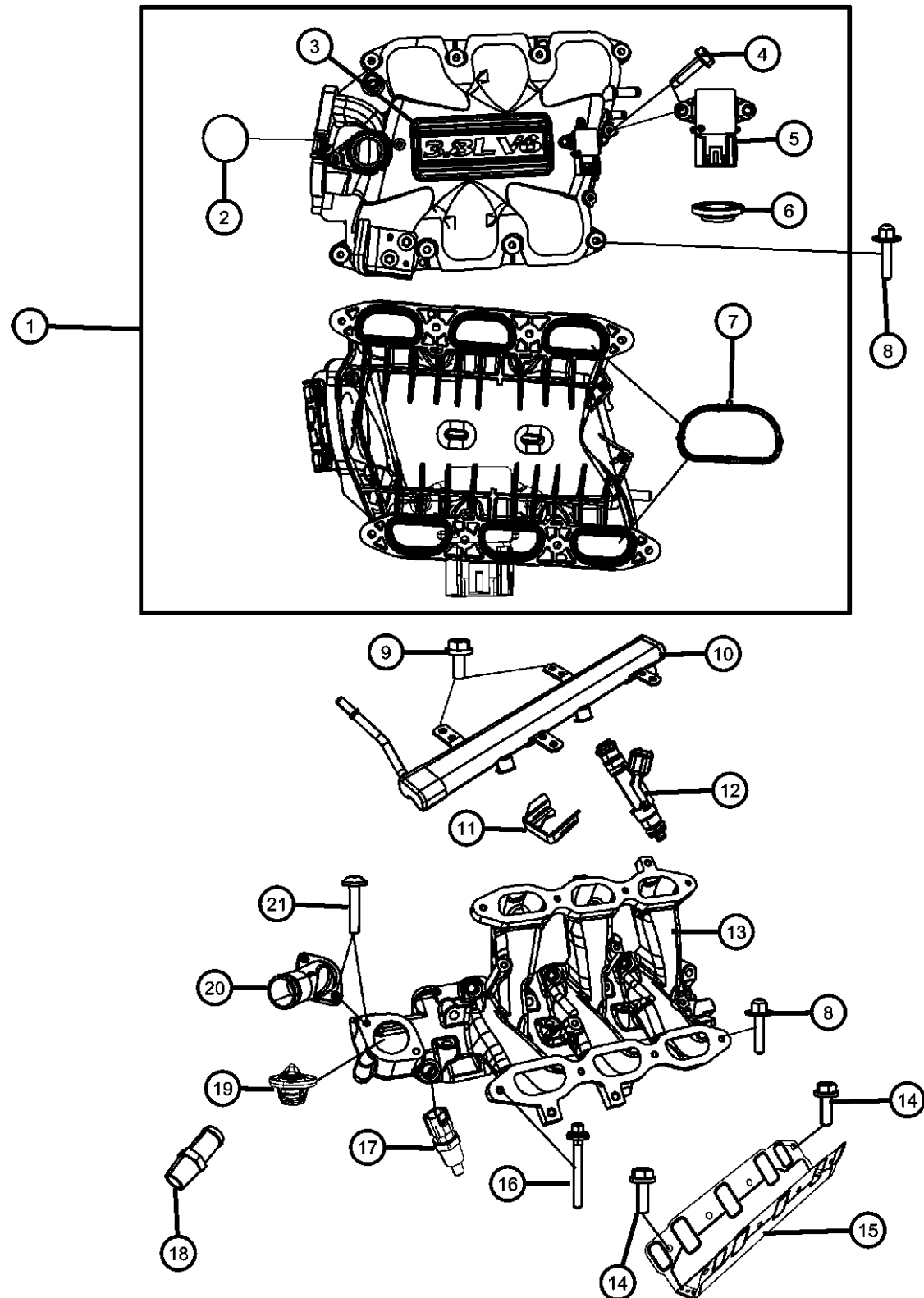
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

14	06104715AA	2				EGT			NUT, [M6X1.0], Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting
15	06501979	16	J, T, U			EGT			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17, Upper Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting

<b>WRANGLER (JK)</b>					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	



**Intake Manifold And Mounting 3.8L [EGT]  
Figure 3.8L-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

**NOTE:**

Sales Codes:

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission

[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission

[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission

[DGO] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case

[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case

[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine

[EG0] = All V-6 Engines

[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation

[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	04781578AL	1	J, T, U			EGT			PLENUM, Intake Manifold, Includes Items 2,3,5,6,7
2	04666113AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
3	04648919AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			EMBLEM
4	04648919AA	1							SCREW, [M4.06X1.41X17.0] Map Sensor Is A Screw Lock Type, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	56041018AD	1	U, J, T			EGT			SENSOR, MAP
6	04667431	1	J, T, U			EGT			SEAL, EGR Tube
7	04781580AA	6	J, T, U			EGT			SEAL, Intake Manifold
8	06508248AA	8	J, T, U			EGT			BOLT, [M6X1.00X30.00], Upper Intake Manifold To Lower Intake Manifold, Mounting
9	06102003	4	J, T, U			EGT			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x16x14, [M6X1.00X16.00], Fuel Rail To Intake Manifold, Mounting
10	04861666AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			RAIL, Fuel
11	04418257AB	6	J, T, U			EGT			CLIP, Fuel Injector
12	04861667AA	6	J, T, U			EGT			INJECTOR, Fuel
13	04781035AJ	1	J, T, U			EGT			MANIFOLD, IntakeLower
14	06102001	2	J, T, U			EGT			BOLT AND WASHER, M6x12, [M6X1.00X20.00], Lower Intake Manifold To Cylinder Block, Mounting
15	04781034AB	1	J, T, U			EGT			GASKET, Intake Manifold

**WRANGLER (JK)**

SERIES

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

L = LOWLINE

M = MEDIUM

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR

TYPE #2

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

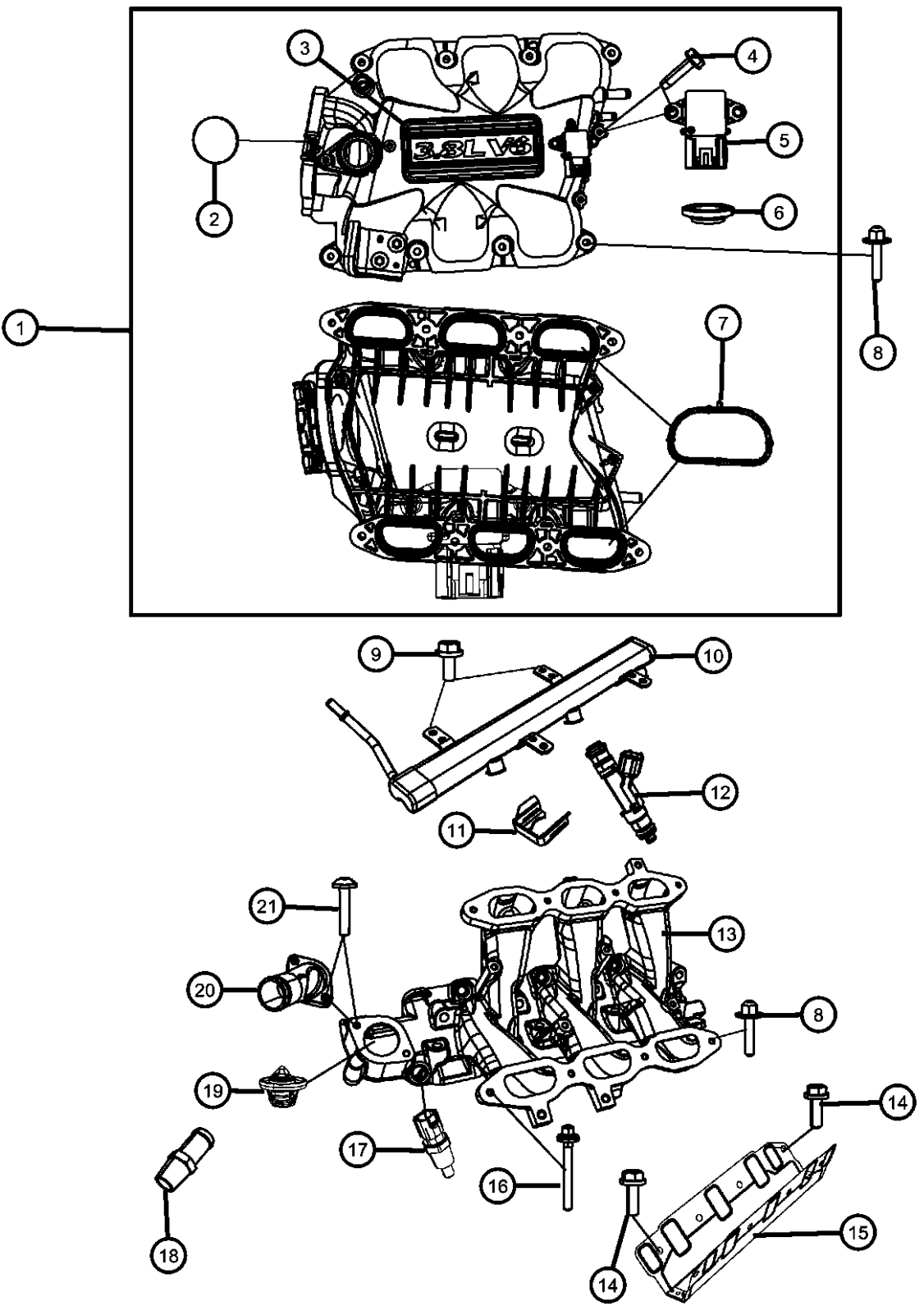
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

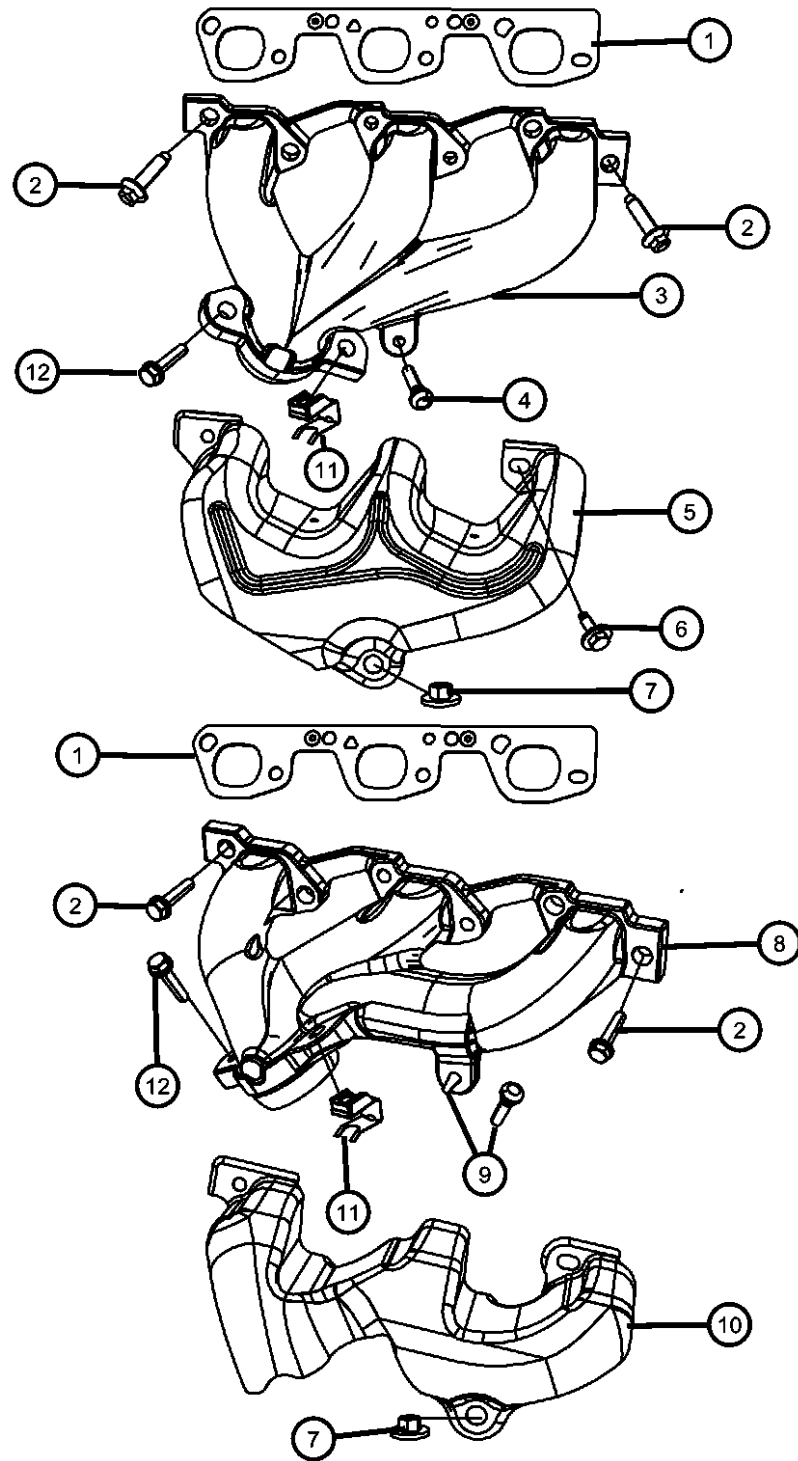
Intake Manifold And Mounting 3.8L [EGT]  
Figure 3.8L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	06506843AA	8	J, T, U			EGT			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x70, Lower Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
17	05269870AB	1	J, T, U			EGT			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
18	06035854	1	J, T, U			EGT			NIPPLE
19	04666140AA	1				EGT			THERMOSTAT
20	04666149AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			HOUSING, Thermostat
21	06104124AA	2	J, T, U			EGT			BOLT, [M6X1.0X30.0], Thermostat Housing To Intake Manifold, Mounting

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

**Exhaust Manifolds And Mounting 3.8L [EGT]  
Figure 3.8L-820**



**NOTE:**

Sales Codes:

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission

[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission

[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission

[DGO] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case

[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case

[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine

[EG0] = All V-6 Engines

[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation

[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04892409AA	2	J, T, U			EGT			GASKET, Exhaust ManifoldRight & Left
2	06507938AA	12	J, T, U			EGT			BOLT, M8x1.25x30, Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
3	04666026AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			MANIFOLD, ExhaustRight
4	04666026AA	1							STUD, Exhaust Heat Shield, Serviced With Item 3 Exhaust Manifold, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04666038AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			SHIELD, Exhaust ManifoldRight
6	06105097AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			SCREW, M6x1x20, Heat Shield To Exhaust Manifolds, Mounting, Right
7									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0
	06101444	1				EGT			Heat Shield To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting, Left
		1				EGT			Heat Shield To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting, Right
8	04666024AB	1	J, T, U			EGT			MANIFOLD, ExhaustLeft
9	04666024AB	1							STUD, Exhaust Heat Shield, Serviced In Item 9 Exhaust Manifold, (NOT SERVICED)
10	04666037AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			SHIELD, Exhaust ManifoldLeft

**WRANGLER (JK)**

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

P = PREMIUM

T = JEEP - 2WD

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

S = SPORT

J = JEEP - 4WD

TYPE #2

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Transmission

L = LOWLINE

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

Generation Engine

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

M = MEDIUM

TYPE #4

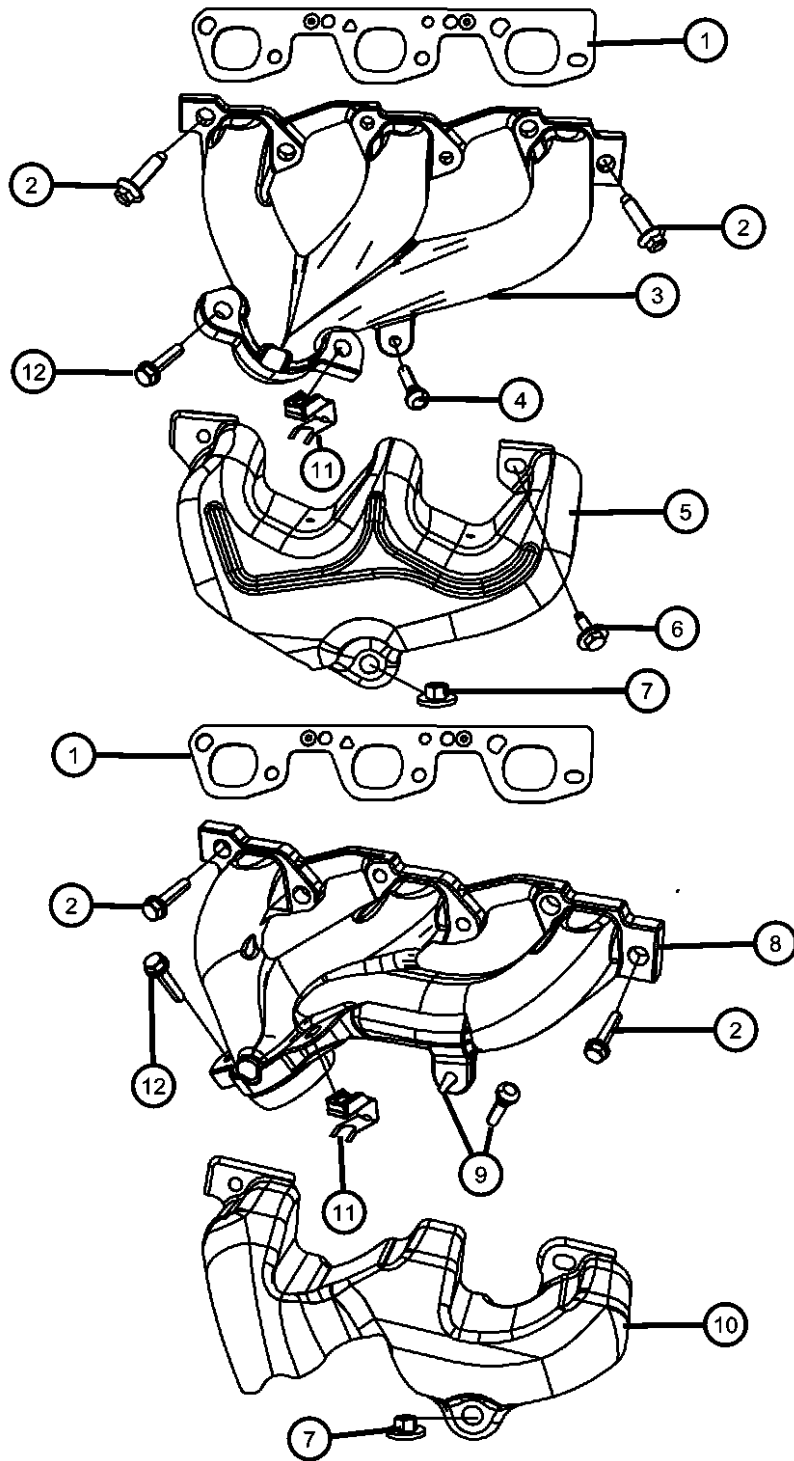
Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

Exhaust Manifolds And Mounting 3.8L [EGT]  
Figure 3.8L-820



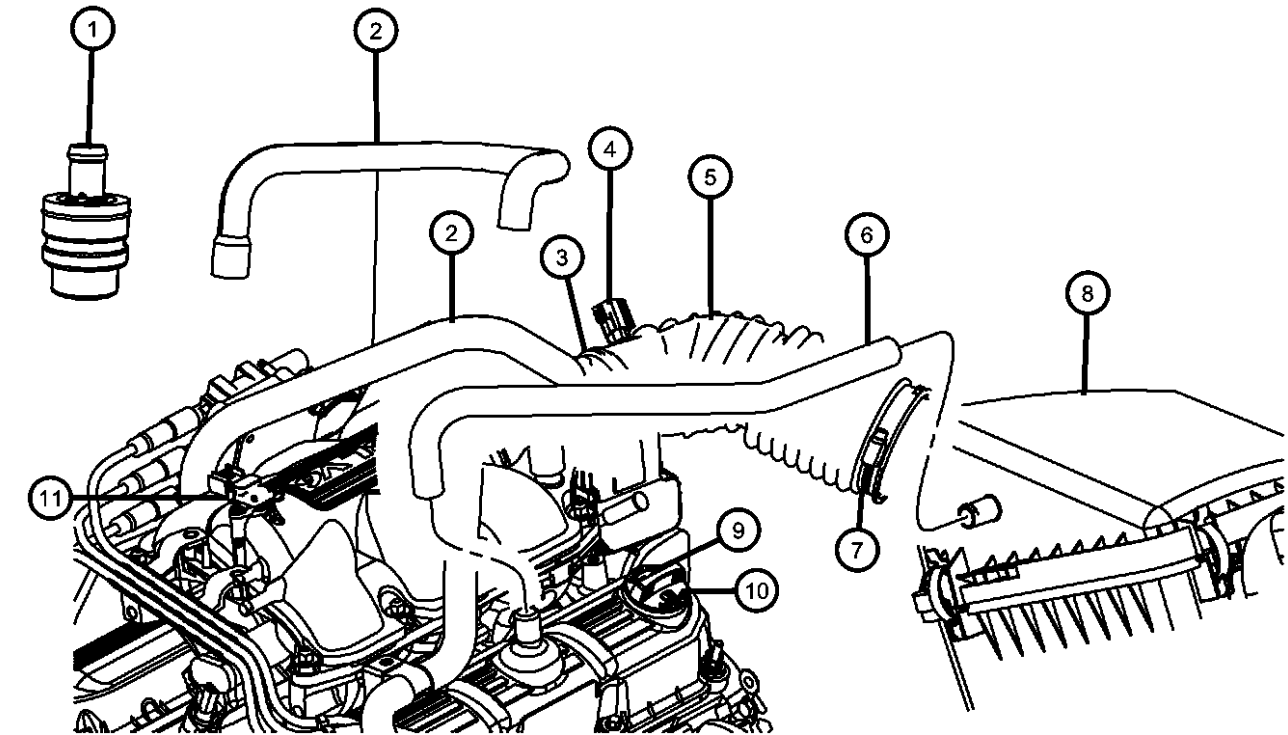
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

11	06508305AA	4	J, T, U			EG0			LOCK NUT, M10-1.50, Front Exhaust Pipe To Exhaust Manifolds, Mounting
12	06102172AA	4	J, T, U			EG0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x50, Front Exhaust Pipe To Exhaust Manifolds, Mounting

<b>WRANGLER (JK)</b>					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Crankcase Ventilation 3.8L [EGT]  
Figure 3.8L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

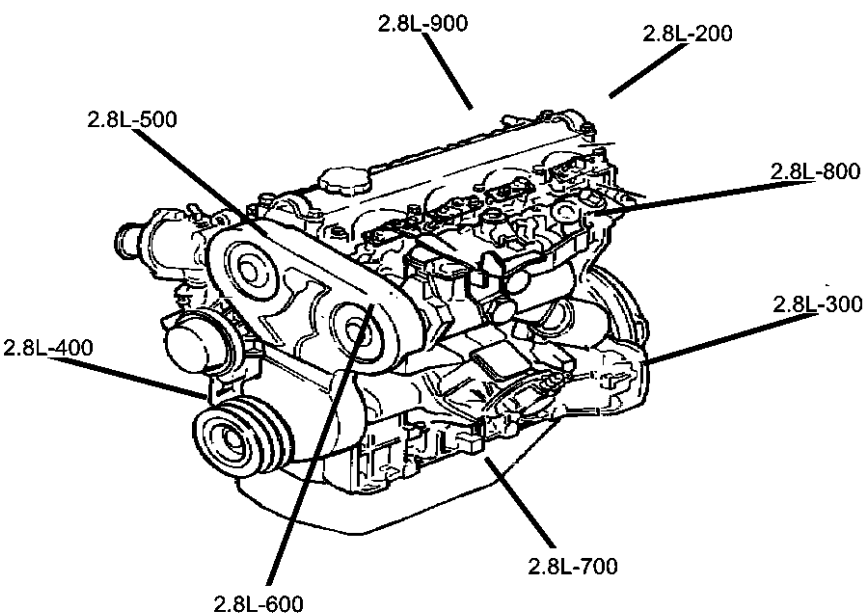


NOTE: Sales Codes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case [DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case [EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine [EG0] = All V-6 Engines [ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation [EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild									
1	04648973AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			VALVE, PCV
2	04666042AB	1	J, T, U			EGT			HOSE, PCV Tube, PCV Valve To Intake Manifold
3	53034014AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			CLAMP, Hose, Clean Air Hose To Throttle Body
4	04606487AB	1	J, T, U			EGT			SENSOR, Charge Air Temp
5	04721134AD	1	J, T, U			EGT			HOSE, Clean Air
6	04666041AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			HOSE, Crankcase Vent, Make Up Air
7	53034013AA	1	J, T, U			EGT			CLAMP, Hose, Clean Air Hose To Box
8	04721129AF 77060021	1	J, T, U			EGT			AIR CLEANER Performance Cold Air System, JK, 2007-2007, 3.8L
9	04884739AA	1	T, U, J			EGT			CAP, Oil Filler, Includes O-ring
10	68029299AA	1	J, U			EGT			O RING Oil Filler Cap
		1	J, T, U			EGT			Oil Filler Cap
11	56041018AD	1	J, T, U			EGT			SENSOR, MAP

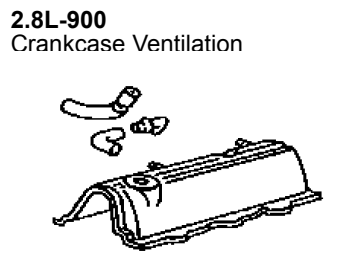
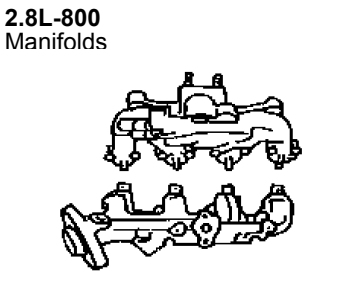
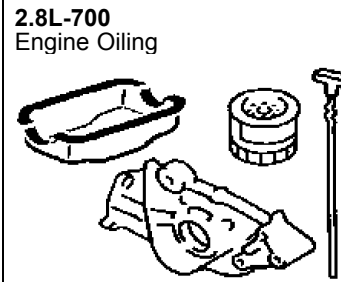
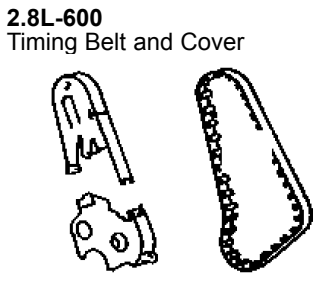
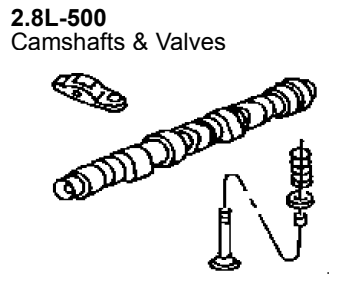
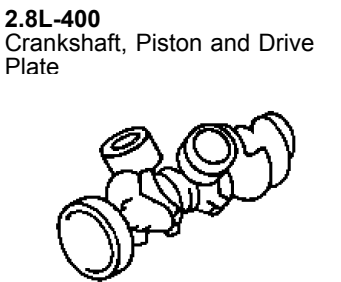
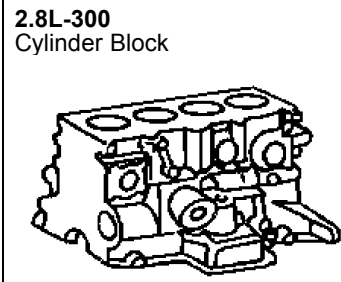
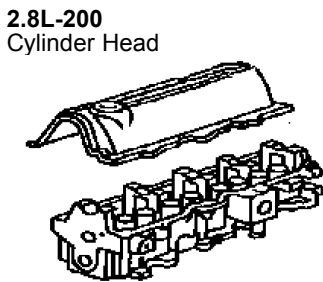
WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

# Group - 2.8L

## Engine 2.8L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)



2.8L-100 Engine Identification				
X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXX Serial Code
				Last 8 Digits of VIN



---

**Group - 2.8L Engine 2.8L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)**

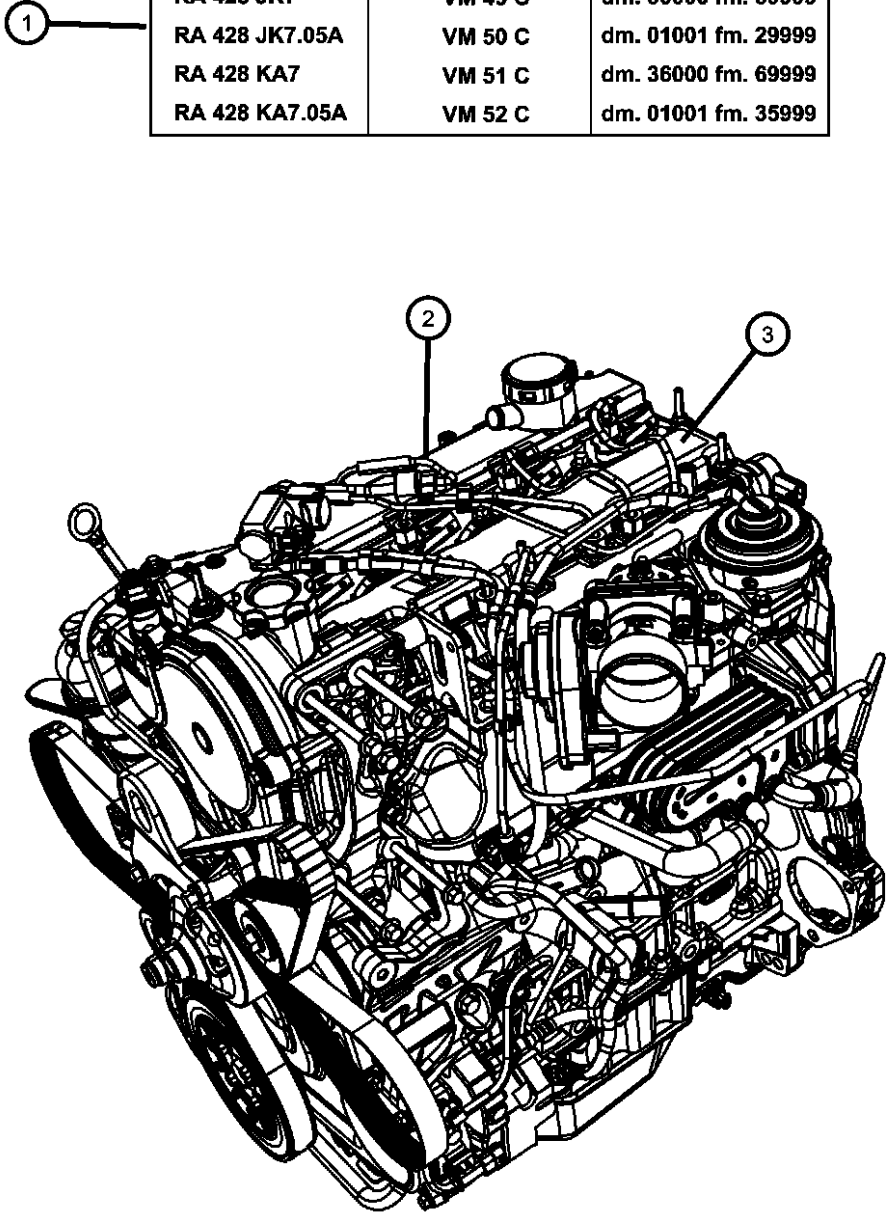
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Engine Identification</b>	
Engine Assembly And Identification 2.8L Diesel [ENS] .....	Fig. 2.8L - 110
<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Cylinder Head Cover 2.8L Diesel [ENS] .....	Fig. 2.8L - 210
Cylinder Head 2.8L Diesel [ENS] .....	Fig. 2.8L - 220
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Cylinder Block 2.8L Diesel [ENS] .....	Fig. 2.8L - 310
<b>Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate</b>	
Crankshaft, Pistons, Bearings And Connecting Rods 2.8L Diesel [ENS] .....	Fig. 2.8L - 410
Flywheel, Driveplate And Rear Adapter 2.8L Diesel [ENS] .....	Fig. 2.8L - 420
<b>Camshafts &amp; Valves</b>	
Camshafts And Valvetrain 2.8L Diesel [ENS] .....	Fig. 2.8L - 510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>	
Timing System 2.8L Diesel [ENS] .....	Fig. 2.8L - 610
Timing Covers 2.8L Diesel [ENS] .....	Fig. 2.8L - 620
Balance Shafts 2.8L Diesel [ENS] .....	Fig. 2.8L - 630
<b>Engine Oiling</b>	
Engine Oil Pump And Oil Jet Valve 2.8L Diesel [ENS] .....	Fig. 2.8L - 710
Engine Oil Pan And Oil Level Indicator 2.8L Diesel [ENS] .....	Fig. 2.8L - 720
Engine Oil Cooler And Filter 2.8L Diesel [ENS] .....	Fig. 2.8L - 730
<b>Manifolds</b>	
Intake Manifold 2.8L Diesel [ENS] .....	Fig. 2.8L - 810
Exhaust Manifold And Turbocharger 2.8L Diesel [ENS] .....	Fig. 2.8L - 820
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Ventilation 2.8L Diesel [ENS] .....	Fig. 2.8L - 910

Engine Assembly And Identification 2.8L Diesel [ENS]  
Figure 2.8L-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

ENGINE CROSS REFERENCE  
"COMMERCIAL ENGINE MODELS AND PART NUMBER"

Commercial models	Engine code number	serial number
RA 428 JK7	VM 49 C	dm. 30000 fm. 59999
RA 428 JK7.05A	VM 50 C	dm. 01001 fm. 29999
RA 428 KA7	VM 51 C	dm. 36000 fm. 69999
RA 428 KA7.05A	VM 52 C	dm. 01001 fm. 35999



NOTE:  
Illustrated Is A Chart Of Engines Listed In The Catalog With Relative Engine Prefix And Serial Number.  
Dm. = From Serial Number  
Fm. = Up To Serial Number  
These Stampings Are Found On The Left Side Of The Engine By The Timing Cover.  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission  
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission  
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions  
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case  
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case  
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine  
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines  
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation  
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines  
[NAA] = Federal Emissions  
[NAE] = California Emissions  
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions  
[NA1] = Export Emissions  
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	56041018AD	1
2	56041018AD	1
3	56041018AD	1

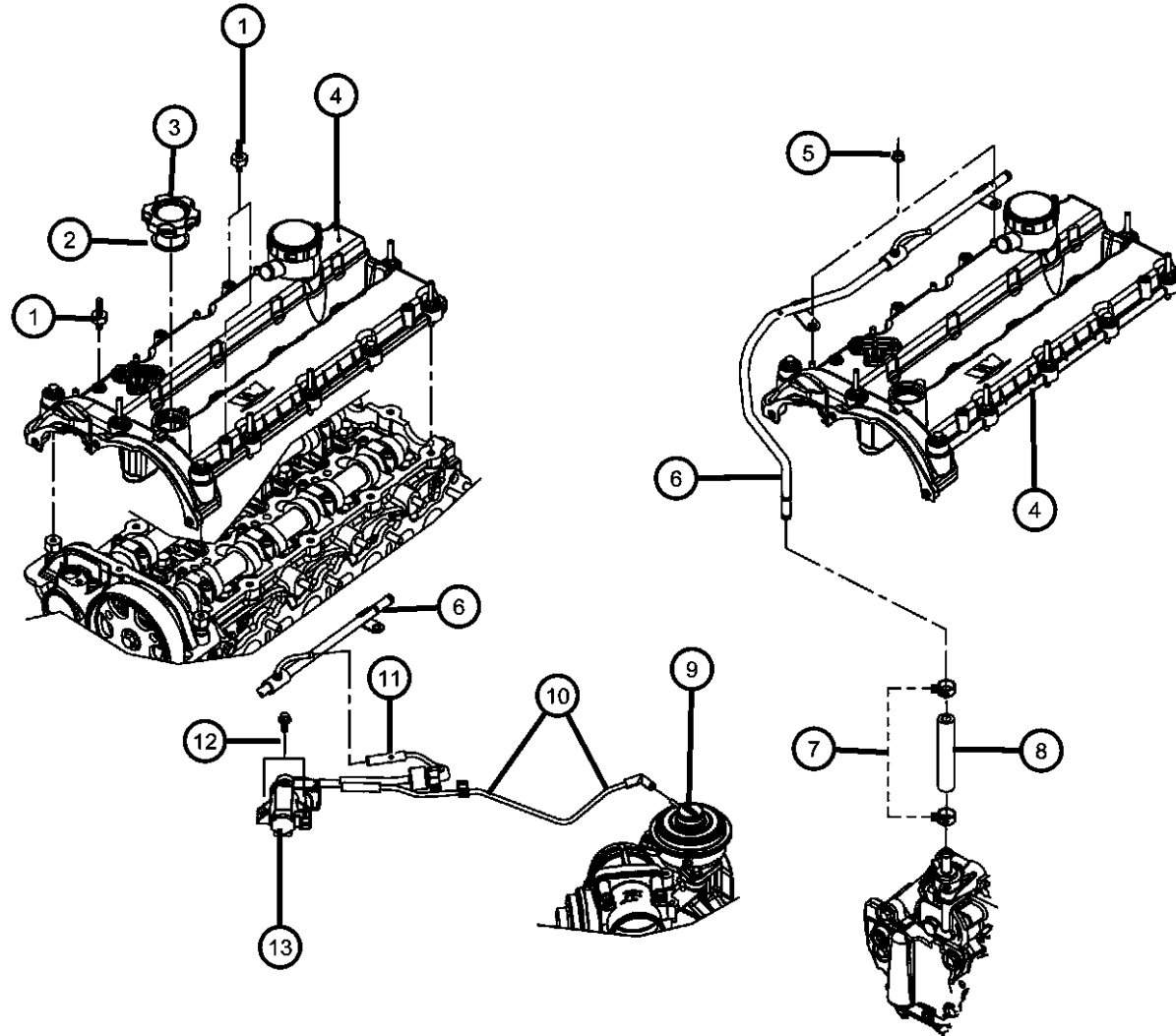
CHART, See Note, (NOT SERVICED)  
ENGINE, Complete, Diesel, (NOT SERVICED)  
LABEL, Engine Identification, [Bar Code], (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



**Cylinder Head Cover 2.8L Diesel [ENS]  
Figure 2.8L-210**



**NOTE:**

Sales Codes:

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission

[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission

[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case

[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case

[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine

[EG0] = All V-6 Engines

[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation

[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56041018AD	1							STUD, [68028071AA], (NOT SERVICED)
2	04720300	1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		GASKET, Oil Filler Cap
		1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
3	04863741	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		CAP, Oil Filler
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
4	68027076AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		COVER, Cylinder Head
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		The Cylinder Head Cover Gasket Is Reusable And Only Serviced With The Cover
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		The Cylinder Head Cover Gasket Is Reusable And Only Serviced With The Cover
5		1							NUT, [68031585AA], (NOT SERVICED),
6		1							TUBE, [68031528AA], (NOT SERVICED)
7	68027616AA	2	J, U			ENS	DG0		CLAMP
		2	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
8	68027516AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		HOSE, Vacuum
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		

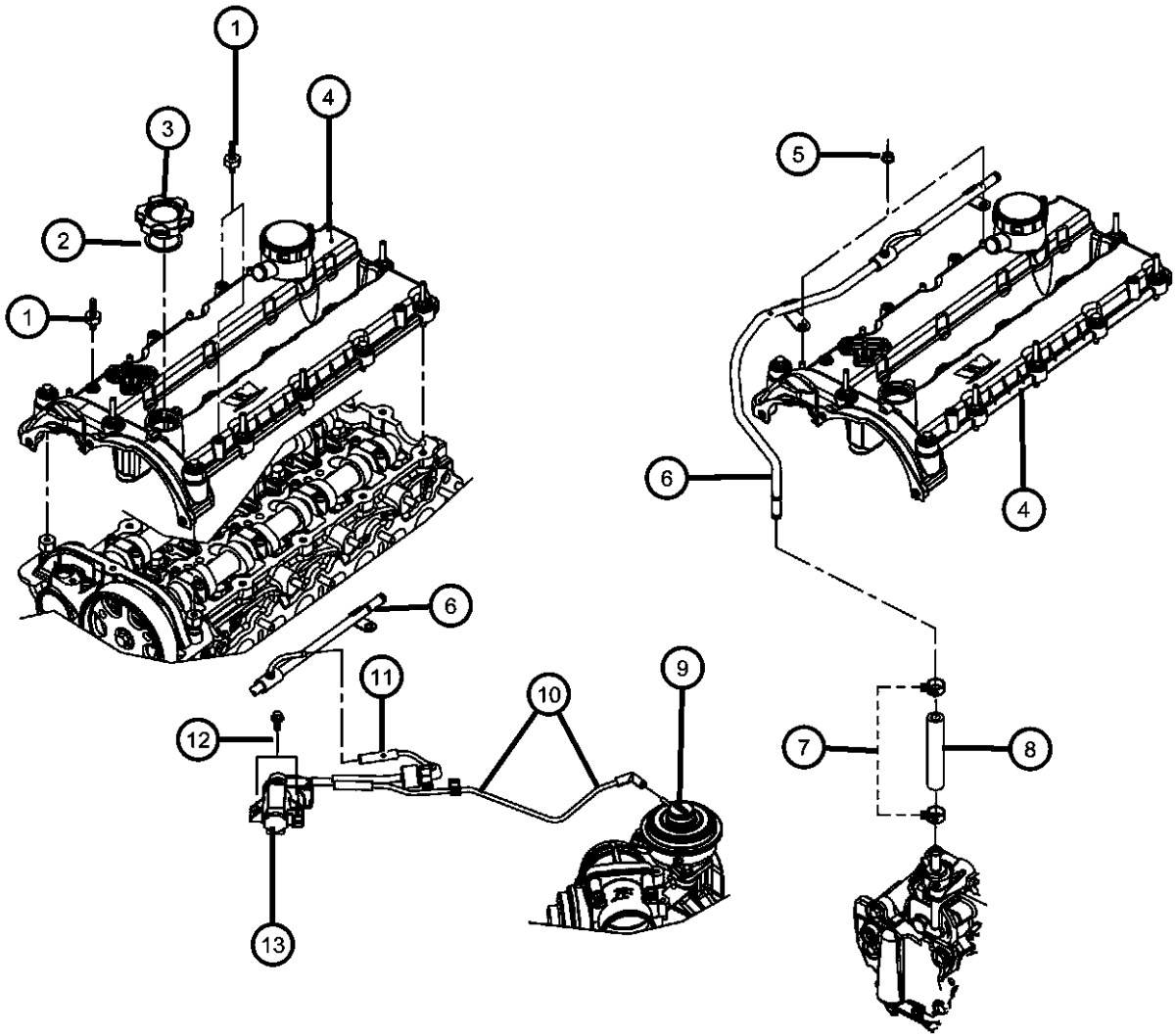
**WRANGLER (JK)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

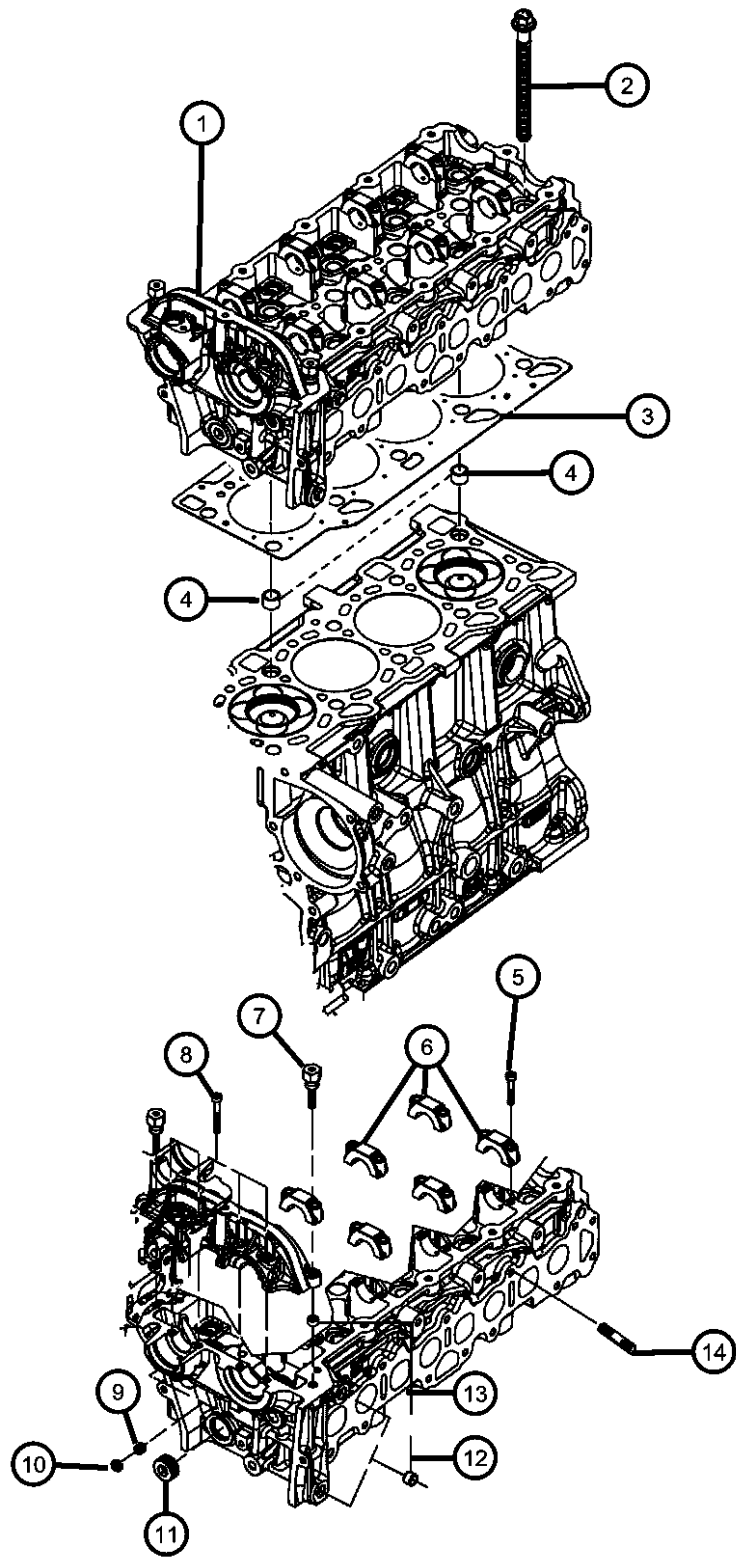
Cylinder Head Cover 2.8L Diesel [ENS]  
Figure 2.8L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	68029525AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		VALVE, EGR
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
10	68027292AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		TUBE, EGR To Vacuum Regulator
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
11	68027370AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		TUBE, Vacuum
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
12	68027630AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		BOLT
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
13	68029494AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		SOLENOID, Vacuum
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Cylinder Head 2.8L Diesel [ENS]  
Figure 2.8L-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

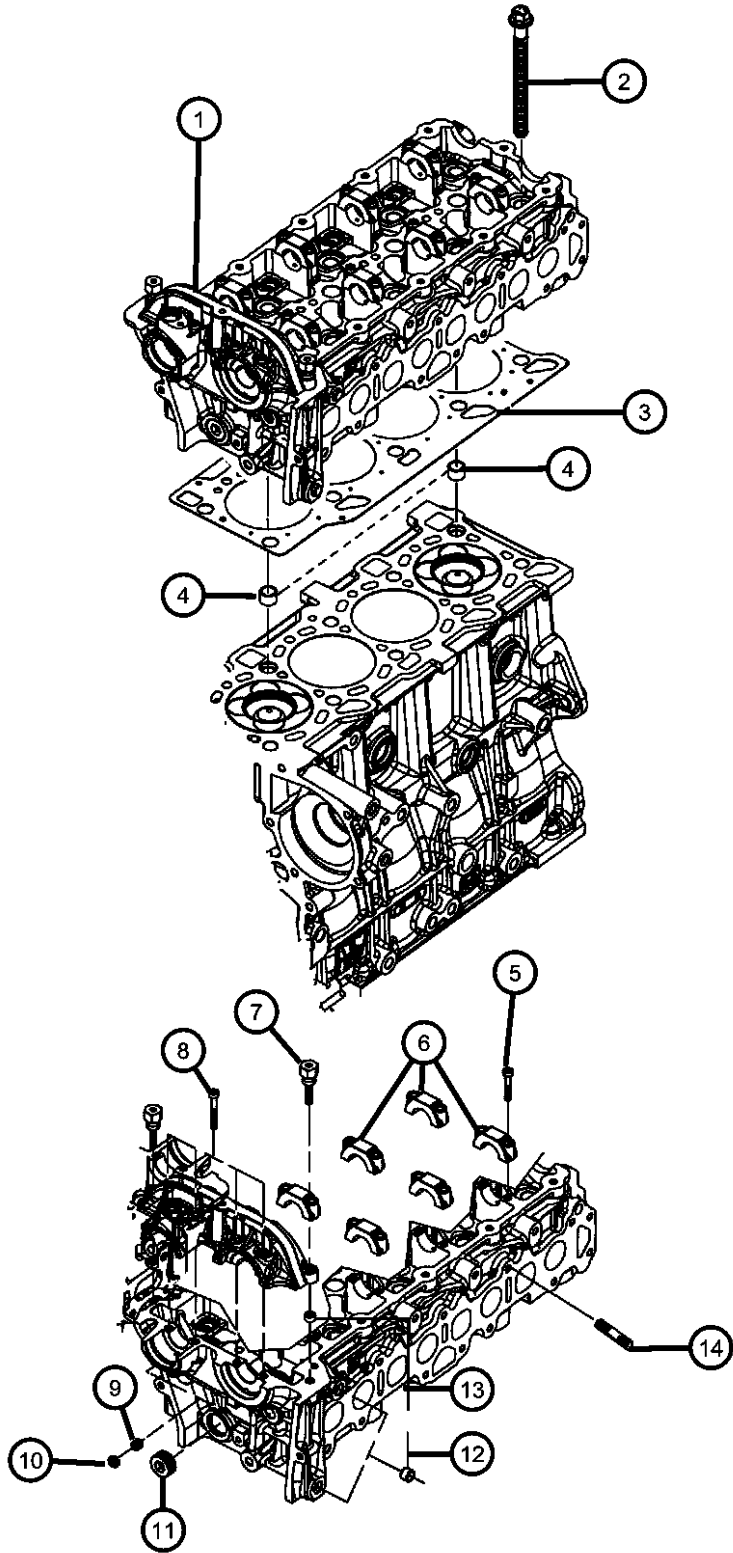
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission  
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission  
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions  
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case  
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case  
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine  
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines  
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation  
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines  
[NAA] = Federal Emissions  
[NAE] = California Emissions  
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions  
[NA1] = Export Emissions  
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1									HEAD ASSY, Engine Cylinder
	68027079AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
2									BOLT
	68027567AA	10	J, U			ENS	DG0		Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		10	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
3		10							GASKET, Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED),
4		10							PIN, Dowel, Serviced In Cylinder Head Hardware Package, (NOT SERVICED)
5									BOLT
	68027557AA	16	J, U			ENS	DG0		Camshaft Cap, Mounting
		16	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Camshaft Cap, Mounting
6		16							CAP, Camshaft Bearing, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED),
7									BOLT
	68027558AA	2	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		2	J, U			ENS	DBB		
	68027557AA	16	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
		2	J, U			ENS	DG0		
8									BOLT

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

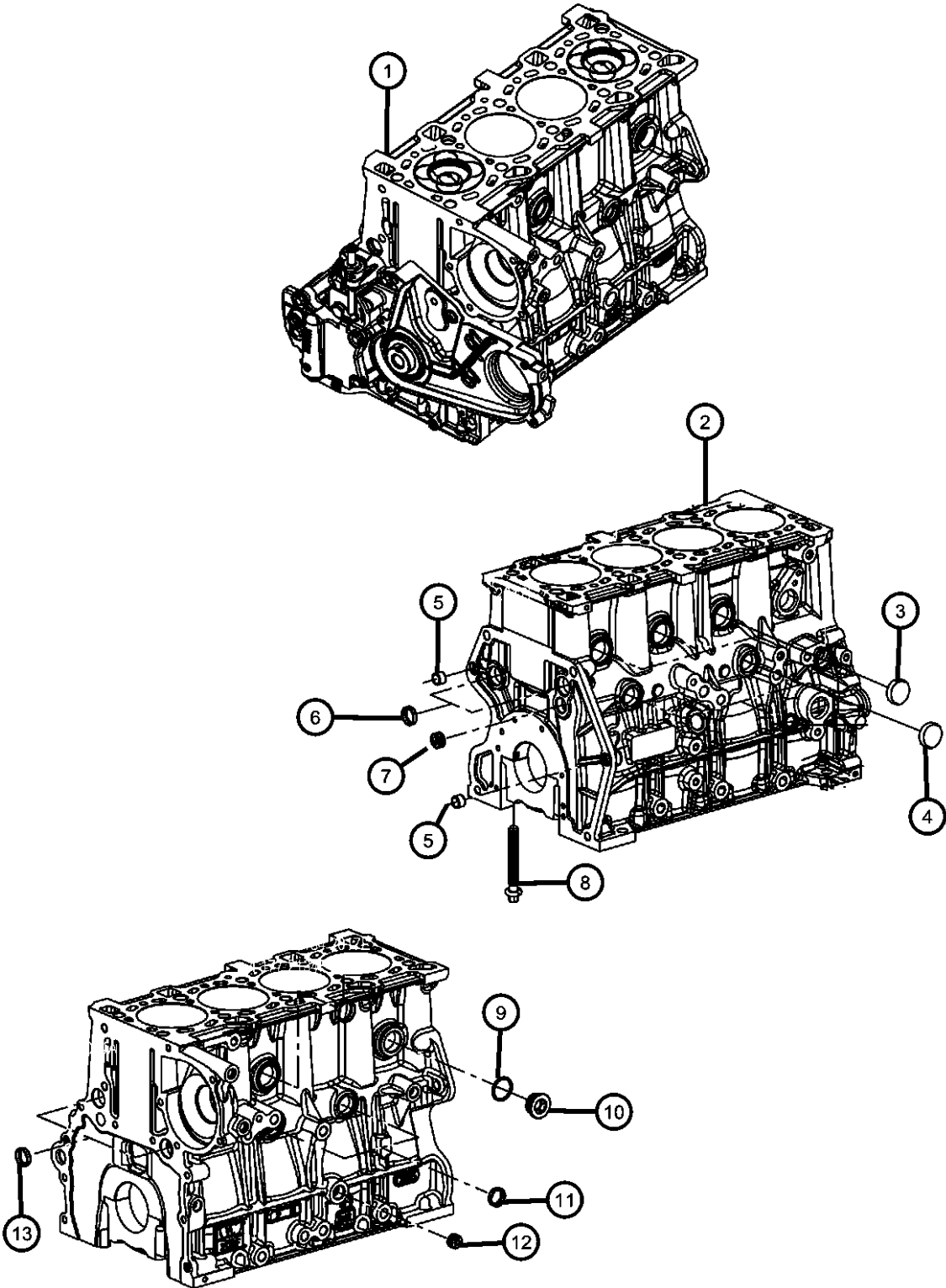
Cylinder Head 2.8L Diesel [ENS]  
Figure 2.8L-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	68027563AA	4	J, U			ENS	DG0		Camshaft End Cap, Mounting
		4	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Camshaft End Cap, Mounting
		4							PLUG, Pipe, Serviced In Cylinder Head Hardware Package, (NOT SERVICED),
		4							PLUG, Core, Serviced In Cylinder Head Hardware Package, (NOT SERVICED)
10		4							PLUG, Pipe, Serviced In Cylinder Head Hardware Package, (NOT SERVICED)
11		4							PLUG, Core, Serviced In Cylinder Head Hardware Package, (NOT SERVICED)
12		4							PIN, Dowel, Serviced In Cylinder Head Hardware Package, (NOT SERVICED)
13		4							STUD
14	05066796AA	12	J, U			ENS	DG0		Manifold, Mounting
		12	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Manifold, Mounting

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

Cylinder Block 2.8L Diesel [ENS]  
Figure 2.8L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission  
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission  
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions  
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case  
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case  
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine  
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines  
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation  
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines  
[NAA] = Federal Emissions  
[NAE] = California Emissions  
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions  
[NA1] = Export Emissions  
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

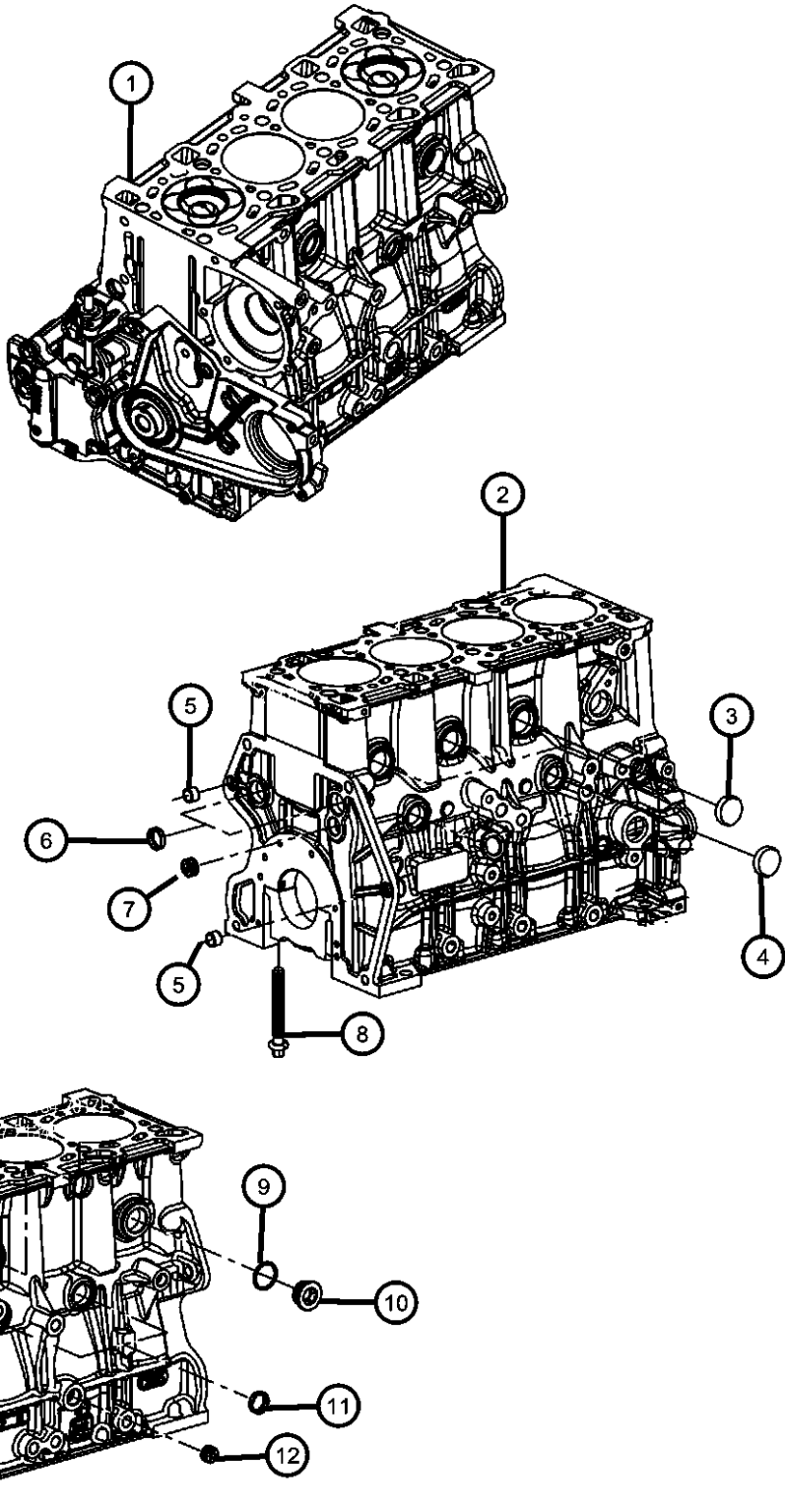
1		12							ENGINE, Short Block, (NOT SERVICED), BLOCK, Cylinder
2	68024408AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		Bare, Cylinder Block
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		,
3		1							PLUG, Core, Serviced In Block Hardware Package, (NOT SERVICED)
4		1							PLUG, Core, Serviced In Block Hardware Package, (NOT SERVICED)
5		1							PIN, Dowel, Serviced In Block Hardware Package, (NOT SERVICED)
6		1							PLUG, Core, Serviced In Block Hardware Package, (NOT SERVICED)
7		1							PLUG, Pipe, Serviced In Block Hardware Package, (NOT SERVICED)
8									BOLT
	68027562AA	10	J, U			ENS	DG0		Bearing Cap, Mounting
		10	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Bearing Cap, Mounting
9									WASHER
	05142808AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

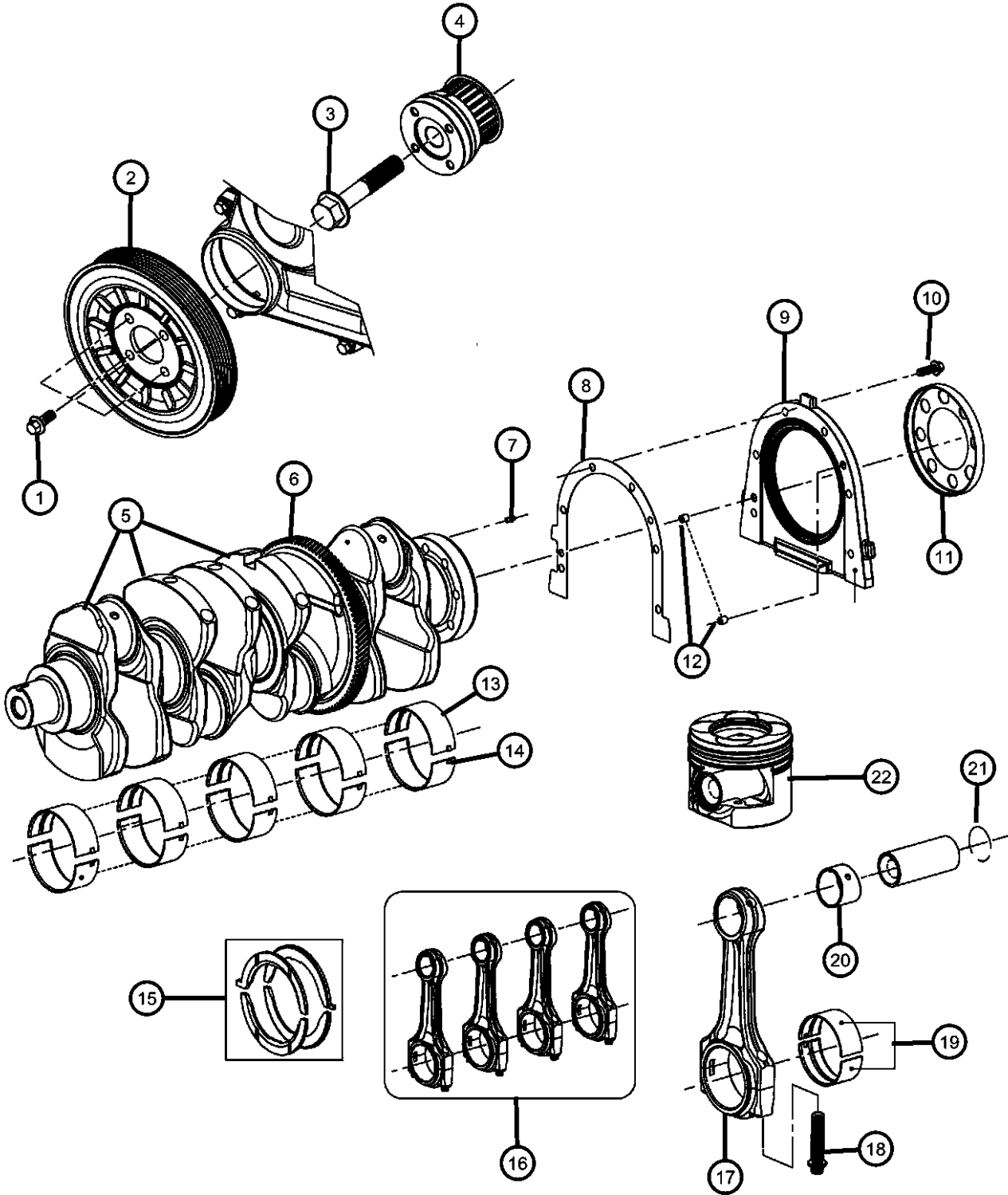
Cylinder Block 2.8L Diesel [ENS]  
Figure 2.8L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	05142610AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		PLUG
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
11		1							PLUG, Core, Serviced In Block Hardware Package, (NOT SERVICED)
12		1							PLUG, Pipe, Serviced In Block Hardware Package, (NOT SERVICED)
13		1							PLUG, Core, Serviced In Block Hardware Package, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Crankshaft, Pistons, Bearings And Connecting Rods 2.8L Diesel [ENS]  
Figure 2.8L-410



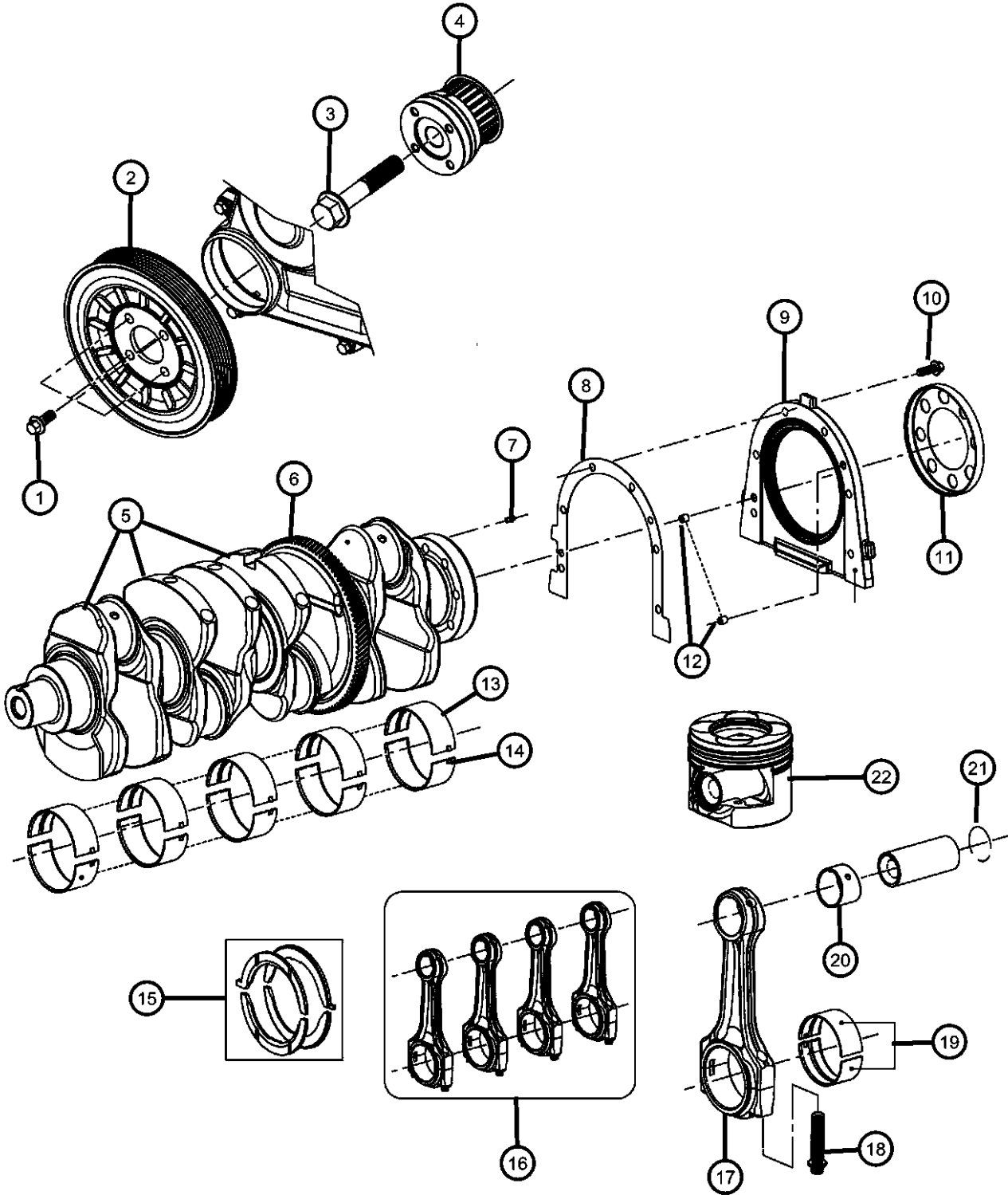
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission  
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission  
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions  
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case  
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case  
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine  
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines  
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation  
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines  
[NAA] = Federal Emissions  
[NAE] = California Emissions  
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions  
[NA1] = Export Emissions  
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1									BOLT
	68029480AA	4	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Vibration Damper, Mounting
		4	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Vibration Damper, Mounting
2									PULLEY, Crankshaft
	68027598AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
3									BOLT
	68027566AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
4									SPROCKET, Crankshaft
	68027484AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
5									CRANKSHAFT
	68027448AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
6									GEAR, Crankshaft
	68027494AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
7		1							DOWEL, Serviced In Block Hardware Package, (NOT SERVICED)
8									GASKET

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Crankshaft, Pistons, Bearings And Connecting Rods 2.8L Diesel [ENS]  
Figure 2.8L-410

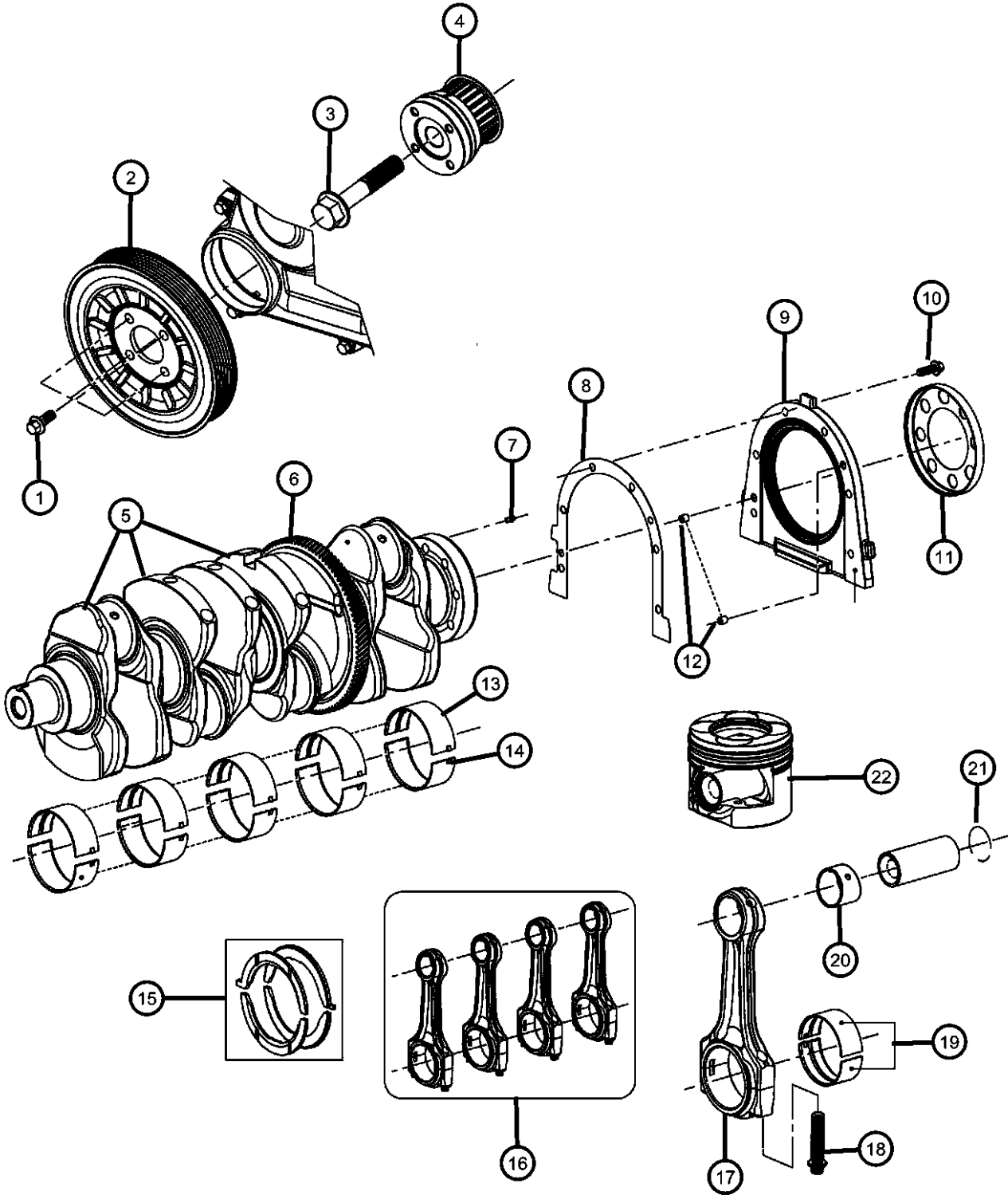


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	68027581AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		Rear Crankshaft Seal Retainer
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Rear Crankshaft Seal Retainer
									RETAINER, Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal
10	68024410AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
									BOLT
11	68027631AA	7	J, U			ENS	DG0		Rear Oil Seal Retainer To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		7	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Rear Oil Seal Retainer To Cylinder Block, Mounting
									RELUCTOR WHEEL, Crankshaft
12	68027485AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1							PIN, Dowel, Serviced In Block Hardware Package, (NOT SERVICED)
13									BEARING, Crankshaft Upper
	68027458AA	5	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Yellow
	68027457AA	5	J, U			ENS	DG0		Blue
		5	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Blue
		5	J, U			ENS	DG0		Yellow
	68027465AA	5	J, U			ENS	DG0		Green
		5	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Green
									BEARING, Crankshaft Lower
	68027451AA	5	J, U			ENS	DG0		Red
		5	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Red
14	68027455AA	5	J, U			ENS	DG0		Blue
		5	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Blue
	68027456AA	5	J, U			ENS	DG0		Yellow
		5	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Yellow
	68027467AA	5	J, U			ENS	DG0		Green
		5	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Green
									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, (NOT SERVICED),
									ROD KIT, Connecting
15		5							
16									

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans



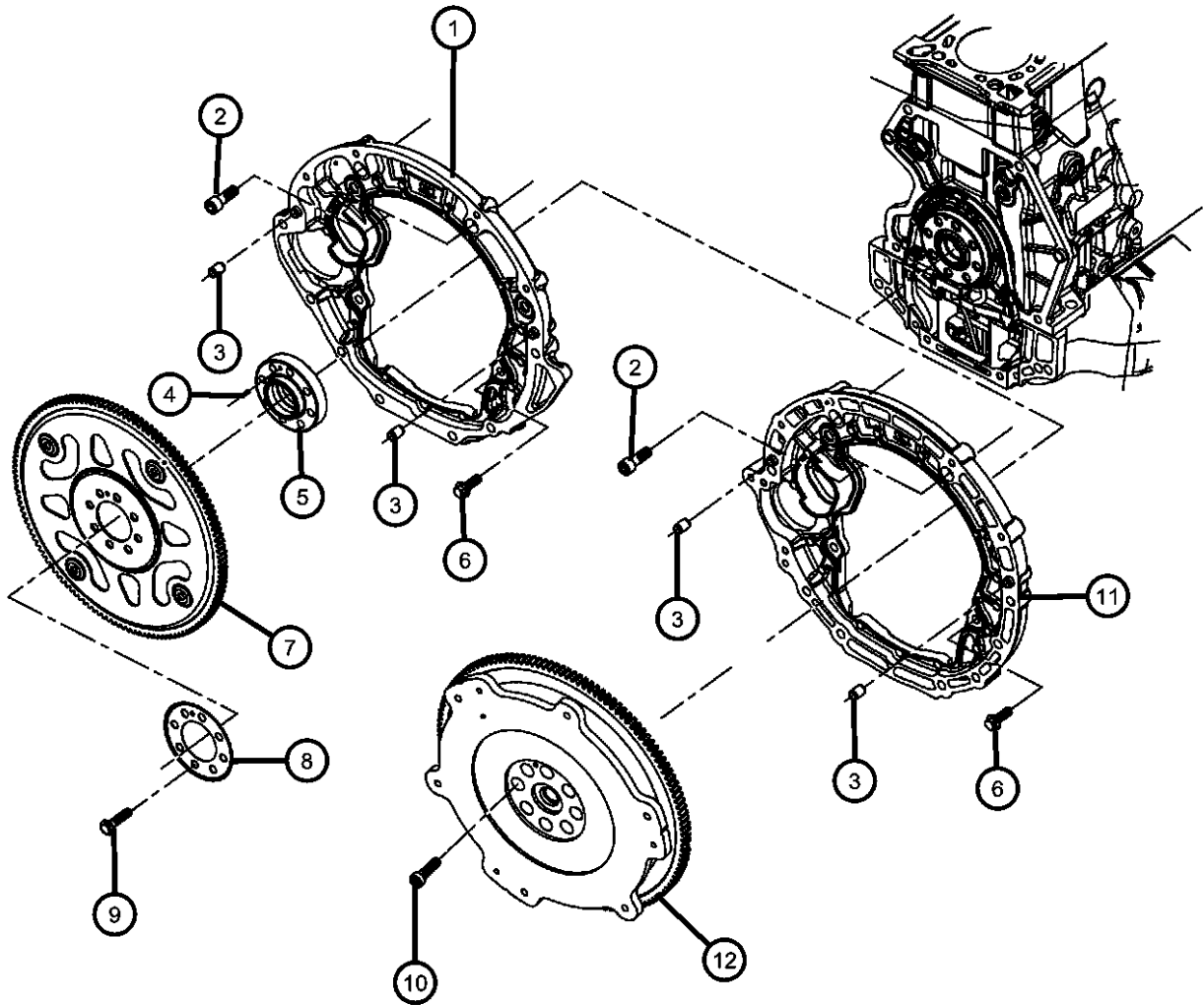
Crankshaft, Pistons, Bearings And Connecting Rods 2.8L Diesel [ENS]  
Figure 2.8L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	68020529AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		ROD, Connecting, Serviced In Item 16 Package, (NOT SERVICED)
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1							
18	05093889AA	8	J, U			ENS	DG0		BOLT, Connecting Rod
		8	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
19	68027461AA	4	J, U			ENS	DG0		BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD. Red Red Blue Blue Yellow Yellow Green Green
		4	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
	68027463AA	4	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		4	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
	68027464AA	4	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		4	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
	68027468AA	4	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		4	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
	68020547AA	4	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		4	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
	68029435AA	4	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		4	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
20	68020547AA	4	J, U			ENS	DG0		BUSHING, Connecting Rod
		4	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
21	68029435AA	4	J, U			ENS	DBB		RING, Piston Pin, (NOT SERVICED)
		4	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
22	68029435AA	4	J, U			ENS	DG0		PISTON, ENGINE Standard Standard Standard Standard
		4	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		4	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		4	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

Flywheel, Driveplate And Rear Adapter 2.8L Diesel [ENS]  
Figure 2.8L-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

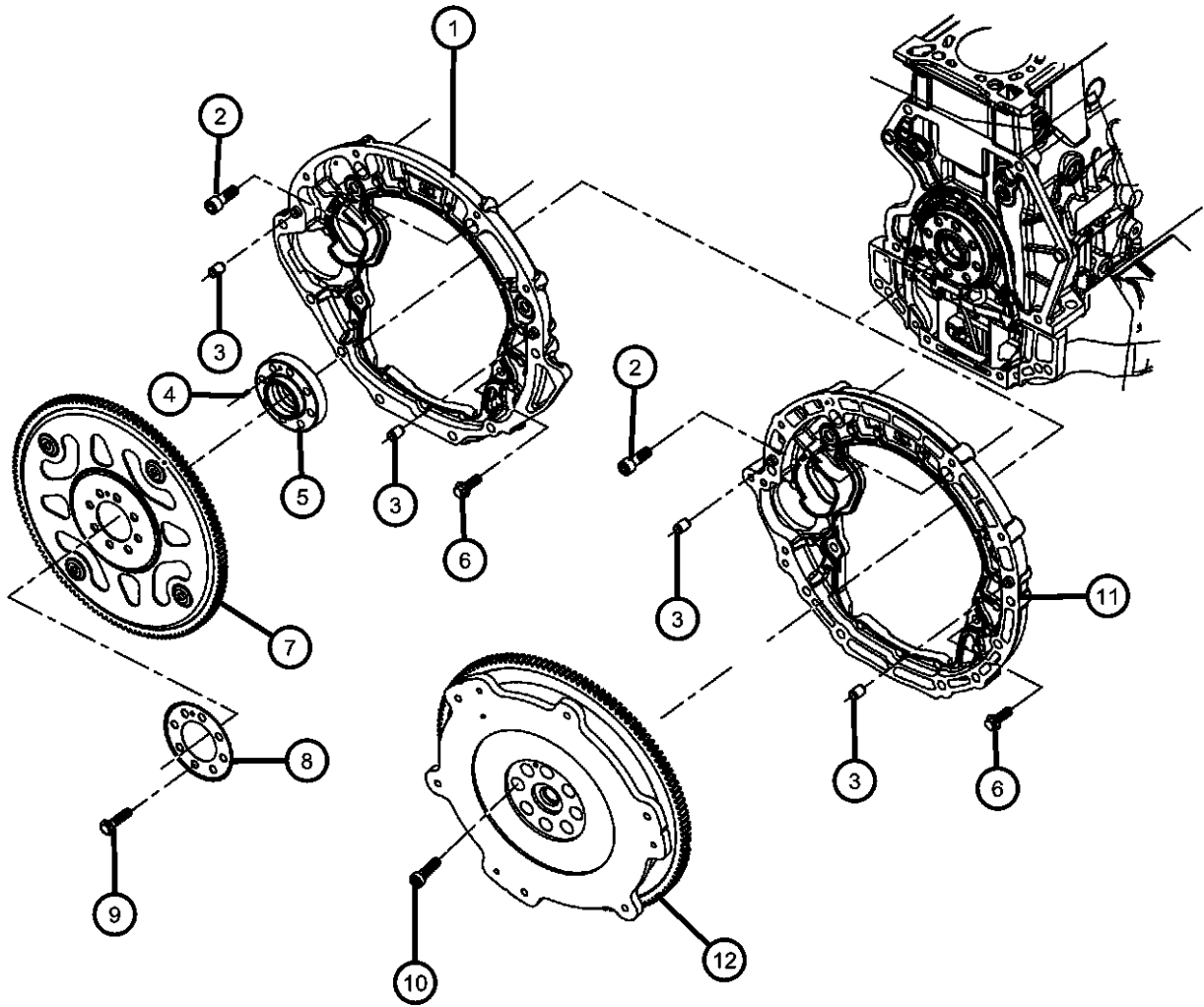
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission  
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission  
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions  
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case  
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case  
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine  
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines  
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation  
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines  
[NAA] = Federal Emissions  
[NAE] = California Emissions  
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions  
[NA1] = Export Emissions  
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1									COVER, Flywheel Housing
	68029527AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
2									BOLT
	68027621AA	2	J, U			ENS	DG0		Adapter Housing To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		2	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Adapter Housing To Cylinder Block, Mounting
3									DOWEL, Transmission Adapter
	05015045AA	2	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
		2	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		2	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		2	J, U			ENS	DBB		
4									DOWEL PIN
	68029498AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
5									HUB
	68029529AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
6		1							BOLT, (NOT SERVICED)
7	04736619AA	1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
8	04736619AA	1							PLATE, Drive Plate Backing, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Flywheel, Driveplate And Rear Adapter 2.8L Diesel [ENS]  
Figure 2.8L-420

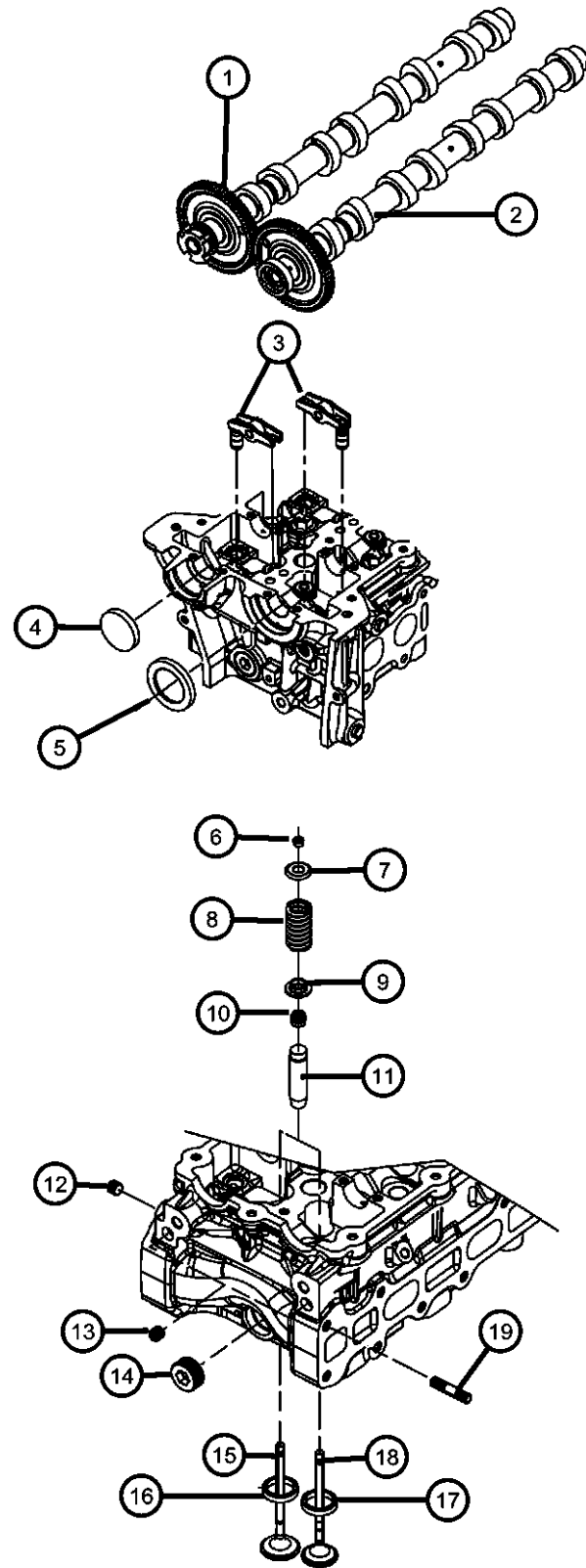
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	68029531AA	8	J, U			ENS	DG0		BOLT
		8	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
10	68028060AA	8	J, U			ENS	DBB		SCREW
		8	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
11	68024409AA	1	J, U			ENS	DBB		HOUSING, Flywheel
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
12	52104767AA	1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		FLYWHEEL, Engine



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Camshafts And Valvetrain 2.8L Diesel [ENS] Figure 2.8L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

## NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission

[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission

[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case

[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case

[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine

[EG0] = All V-6 Engines

[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation

[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1									CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
	68027450AA	1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
2									CAMSHAFT, Intake
	68027449AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
3									ARM, Rocker
	68027600AA	16	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		16	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
4									PLUG, Camshaft
	05179593AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
5									SEAL, Oil
	05179633AA	1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
6									LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
	05066778AA	32	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		32	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
7									RETAINER, Valve Spring, Upper
	05093892AA	16	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		16	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		

## WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

P = PREMIUM

T = JEEP - 2WD

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

S = SPORT

J = JEEP - 4WD

TYPE #2

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Transmission

L = LOWLINE

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

Generation Engine

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

M = MEDIUM

TYPE #4

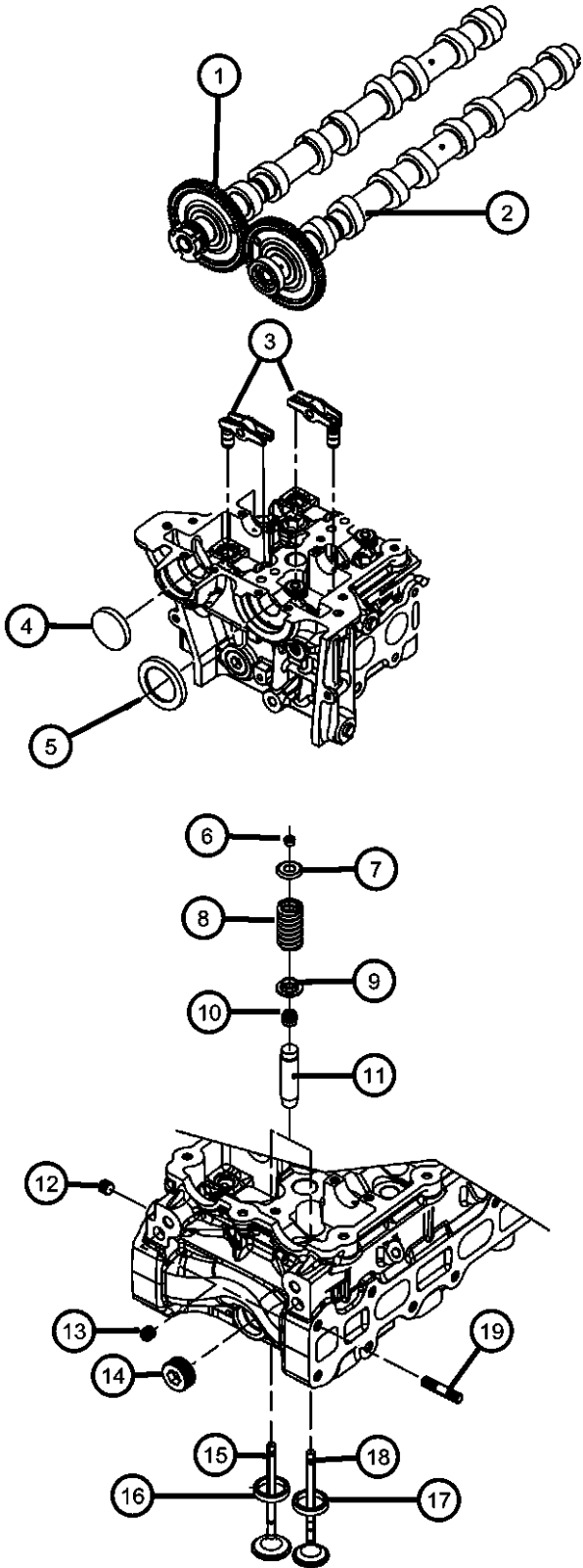
Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

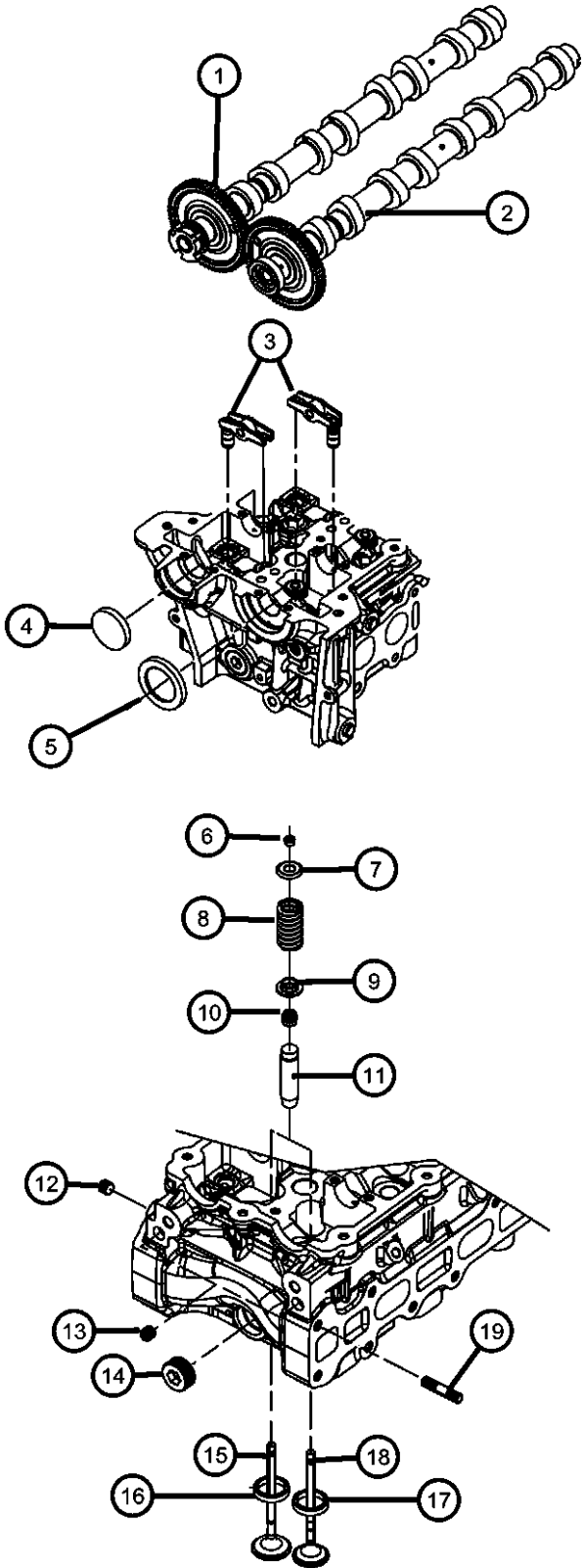
Camshafts And Valvetrain 2.8L Diesel [ENS]  
Figure 2.8L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	68027472AA	16	J, U			ENS	DG0		SPRING, Valve
		16	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
9	05093891AA	16	J, U			ENS	DG0		RETAINER, Valve Spring, Lower
		16	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
10	05066775AA	16	J, U			ENS	DG0		SEAL, Valve Guide
		16	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
11	05066773AA	16	J, U			ENS	DG0		GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size
		16	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
12		16							PLUG, Pipe, Serviced In Cylinder Head Hardware Package, (NOT SERVICED)
13		16							PLUG, Core, Serviced In Cylinder Head Hardware Package, (NOT SERVICED)
14		16							PLUG, Pipe, Serviced In Cylinder Head Hardware Package, (NOT SERVICED)
15	68027469AA	8	J, U			ENS	DG0		VALVE, Intake, Standard
		8	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
16	68027473AA	8	J, U			ENS	DG0		SEAT, Intake Valve
		8	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
17	68027471AA	8	J, U			ENS	DG0		SEAT, Exhaust Valve
		8	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
18	68027470AA	8	J, U			ENS	DG0		VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
		8	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
19									STUD

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

Camshafts And Valvetrain 2.8L Diesel [ENS]  
Figure 2.8L-510

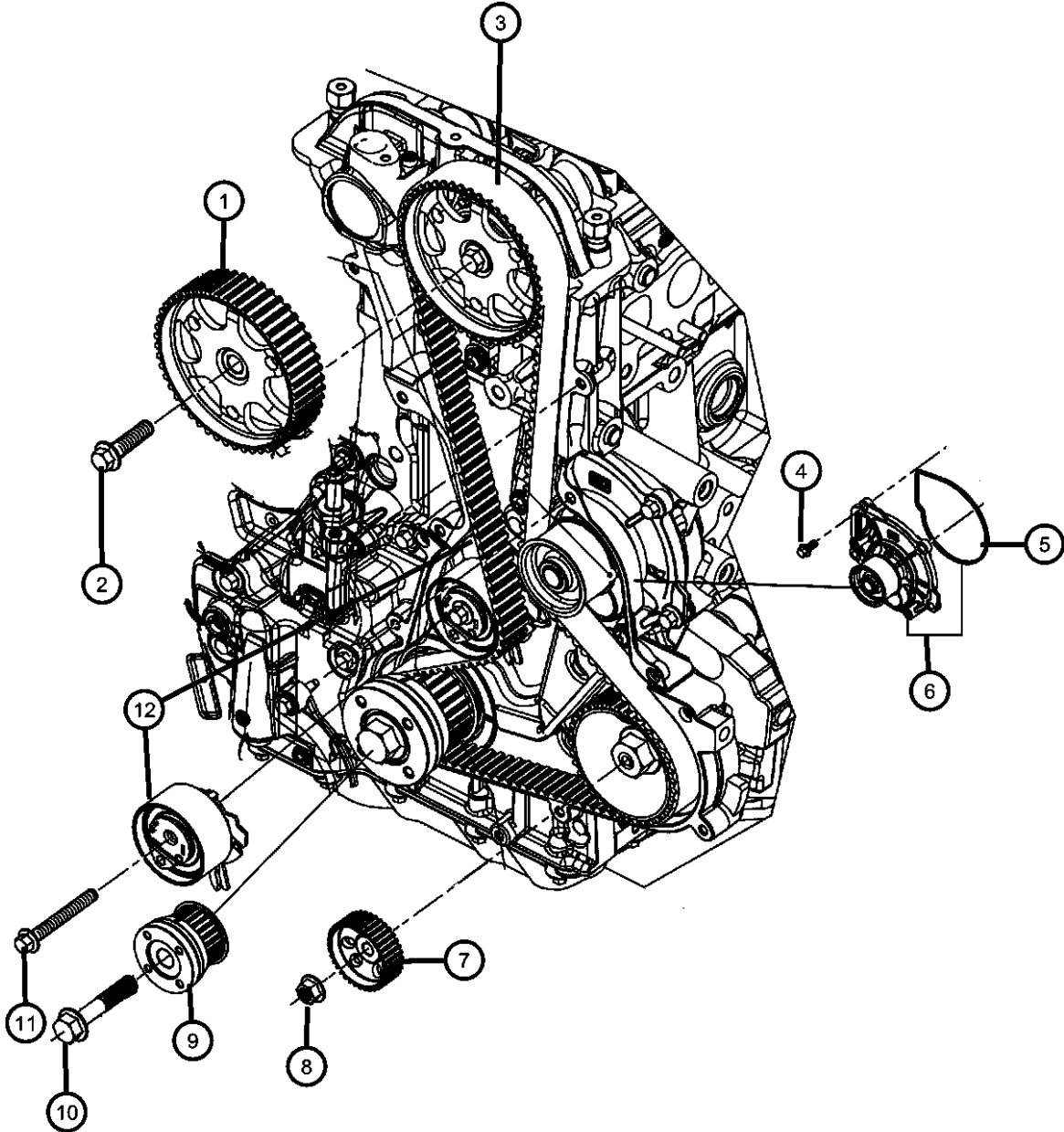


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

	05066796AA	12	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
		12	J, U			ENS	DG0		Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting

<b>WRANGLER (JK)</b>									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD			72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine			DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD			TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next			Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine			DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM				TYPE #4					Transmission
									DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
									Trans

Timing System 2.8L Diesel [ENS]  
Figure 2.8L-610



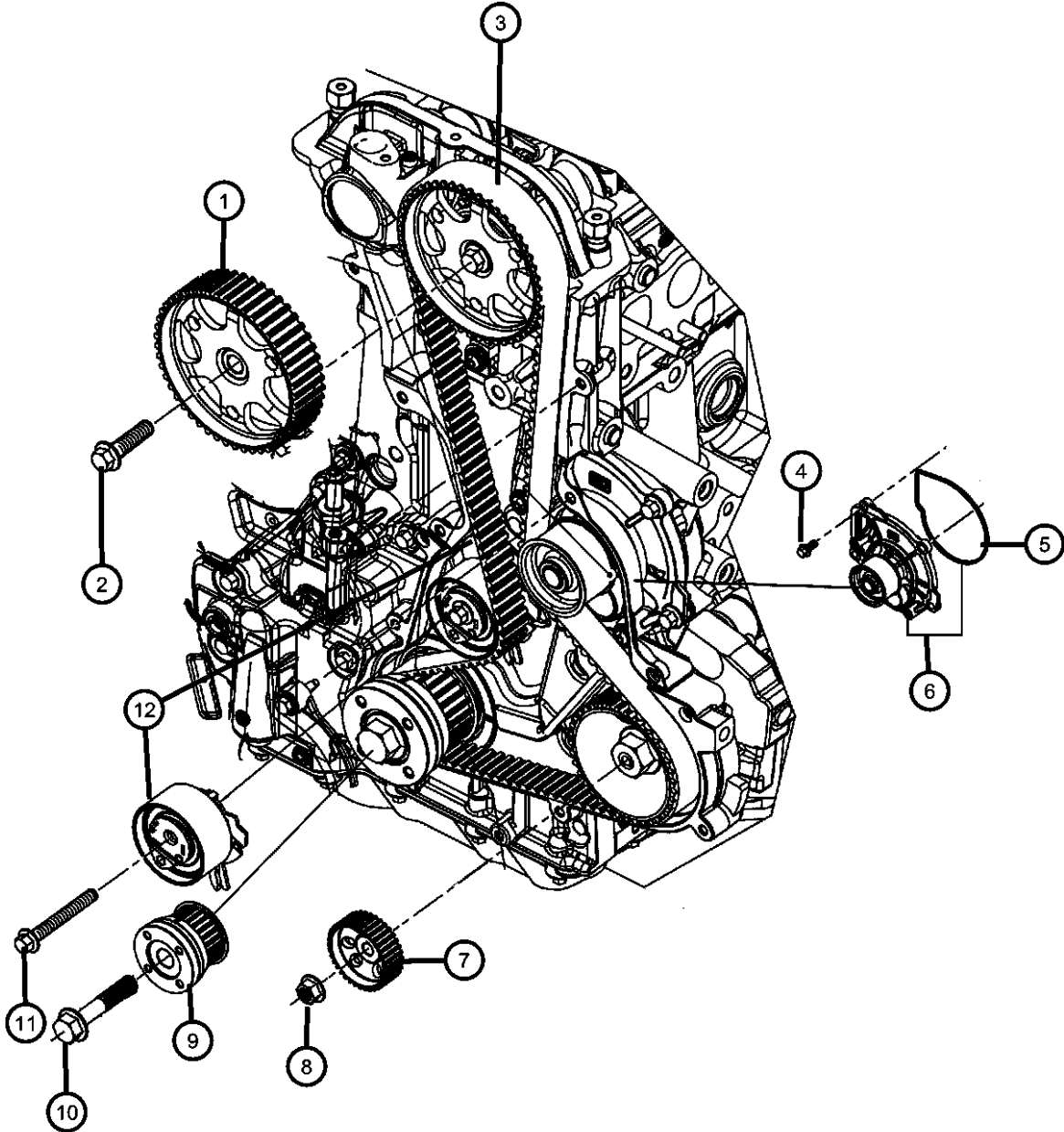
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission  
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission  
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions  
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case  
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case  
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine  
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines  
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation  
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines  
[NAA] = Federal Emissions  
[NAE] = California Emissions  
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions  
[NA1] = Export Emissions  
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1									SPROCKET, Camshaft
	68027482AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
2									BOLT
	68029480AA	4	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Camshaft Sprocket, Mounting
		4	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Camshaft Sprocket, Mounting
3									BELT, Timing
	68029524AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
4									BOLT
	68029480AA	5	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Water Pump, Mounting
		5	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Water Pump, Mounting
5		5							GASKET, Water Pump, (NOT SERVICED),
6									PUMP, Water
	68027359AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
7									SPROCKET, Drive

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Timing System 2.8L Diesel [ENS]  
Figure 2.8L-610

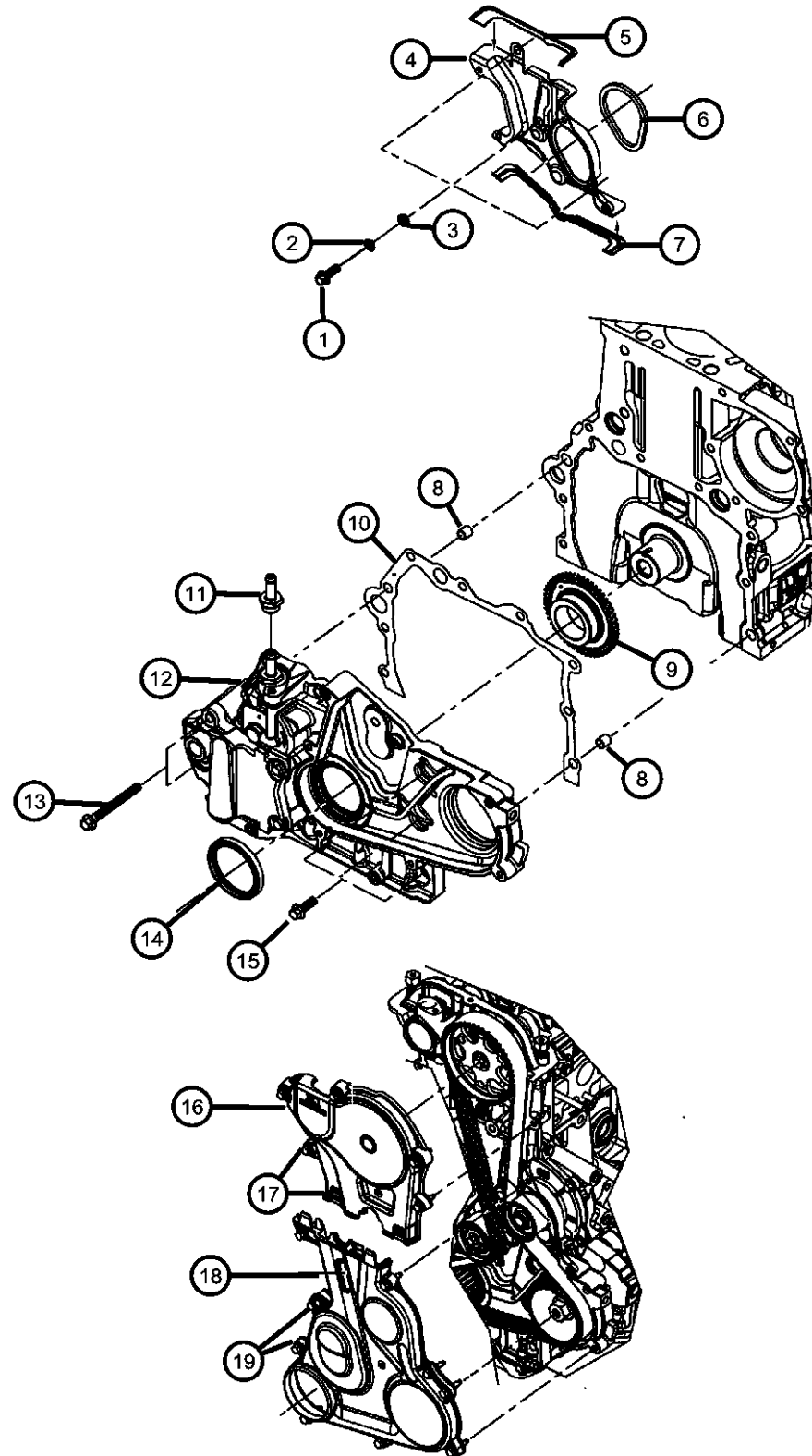


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68027483AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
8		1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
9	68027484AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		SPROCKET, Crankshaft
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
10	68027566AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		BOLT
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Crankshaft Sprocket To Crankshaft, Mounting
		1	J, U			ENS	DG0		Crankshaft Sprocket To Crankshaft, Mounting
11									BOLT
	68029484AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
12									BELT KIT, Timing, Includes Tensioner
	68031478AA	1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, U			ENS	DG0		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans



Timing Covers 2.8L Diesel [ENS]  
Figure 2.8L-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission

[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission

[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case

[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case

[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine

[EG0] = All V-6 Engines

[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation

[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1									BOLT
	68027619AA	3	J, U			ENS	DG0		Inner Middle Timing Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		3	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Inner Middle Timing Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
2		3							WASHER, Serviced In Item 10 Package, (NOT SERVICED),
3		3							SEAL, Serviced In Item 10 Package, (NOT SERVICED)
4									COVER, Timing Belt
	68027077AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		Inner, Middle
		1	U, J, T			ENS	DG0		Inner, Middle
5		1							GASKET, Serviced In Item 10 Package, (NOT SERVICED)
6		1							GASKET, Serviced In Item 10 Package, (NOT SERVICED)
7		1							GASKET, Serviced In Item 10 Package, (NOT SERVICED)
8		1							PIN, Dowel, Serviced In Block Hardware Package, (NOT SERVICED)
9									GEAR, Oil Pump Drive
	68027486AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
10									GASKET, Timing Case Cover
	68027582AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		Includes Items 2,3,5,6,7

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

L = LOWLINE

M = MEDIUM

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR

TYPE #2

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

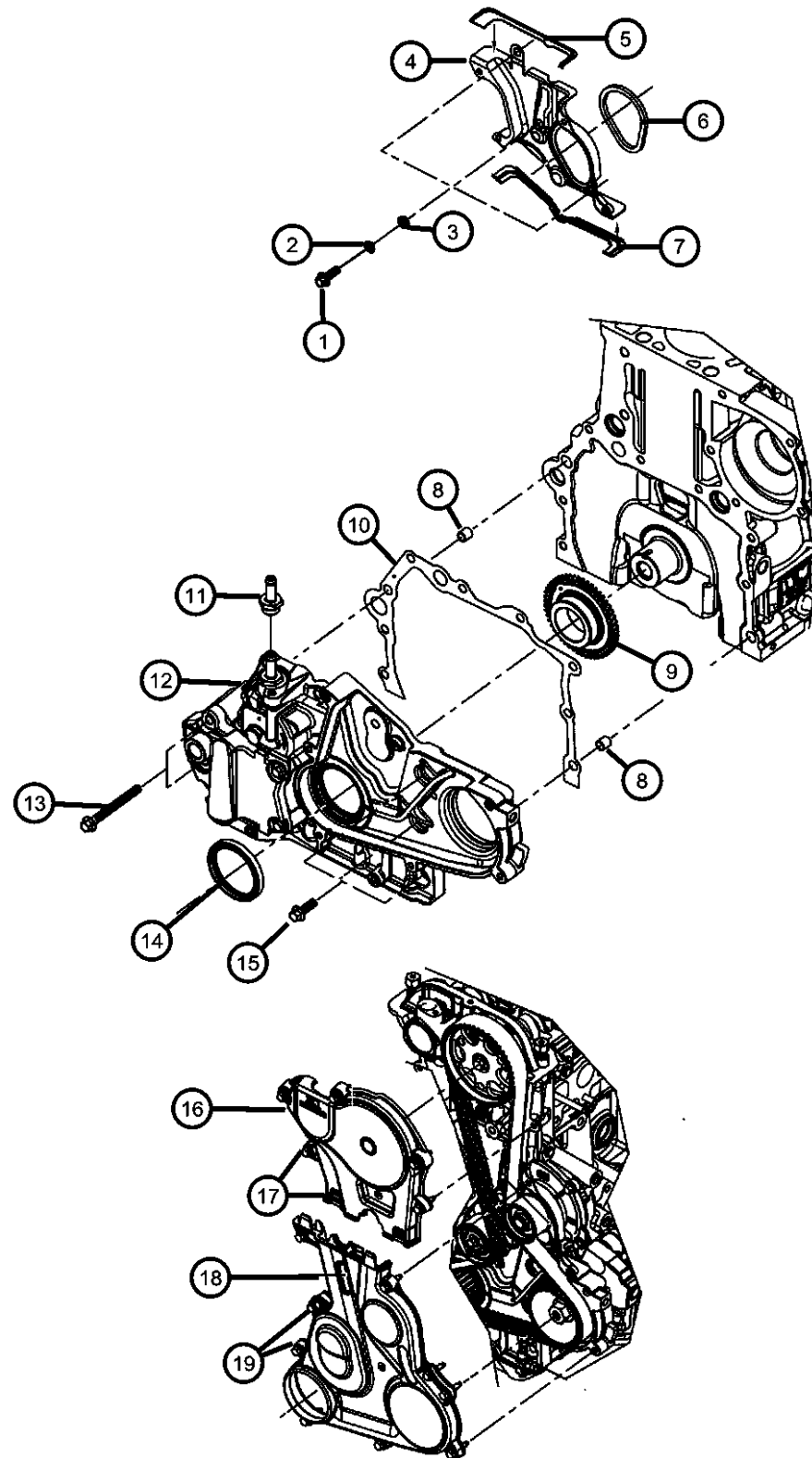
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

Timing Covers 2.8L Diesel [ENS]  
Figure 2.8L-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Includes Items 2,3,5,6,7 VALVE, Check
	68027608AA	1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
12									FRONT COVER ASSEMBLY
	68027317AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
13		1							BOLT, (NOT SERVICED)
14									SEAL, Oil
	68029523AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
15		1							BOLT, (NOT SERVICED)
16									COVER, Timing Case
	68027452AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		Outer, Upper
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Outer, Upper
17		1							BOLT, Serviced With Cover, (NOT SERVICED)
18									COVER, Timing Case
	68027447AA	1	T, U, J			ENS	DBB		Outer Lower
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Outer Lower
19		1							BOLT, Serviced With Cover, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT  
L = LOWLINE  
M = MEDIUM

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR  
TYPE #2  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine  
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next  
Generation Engine

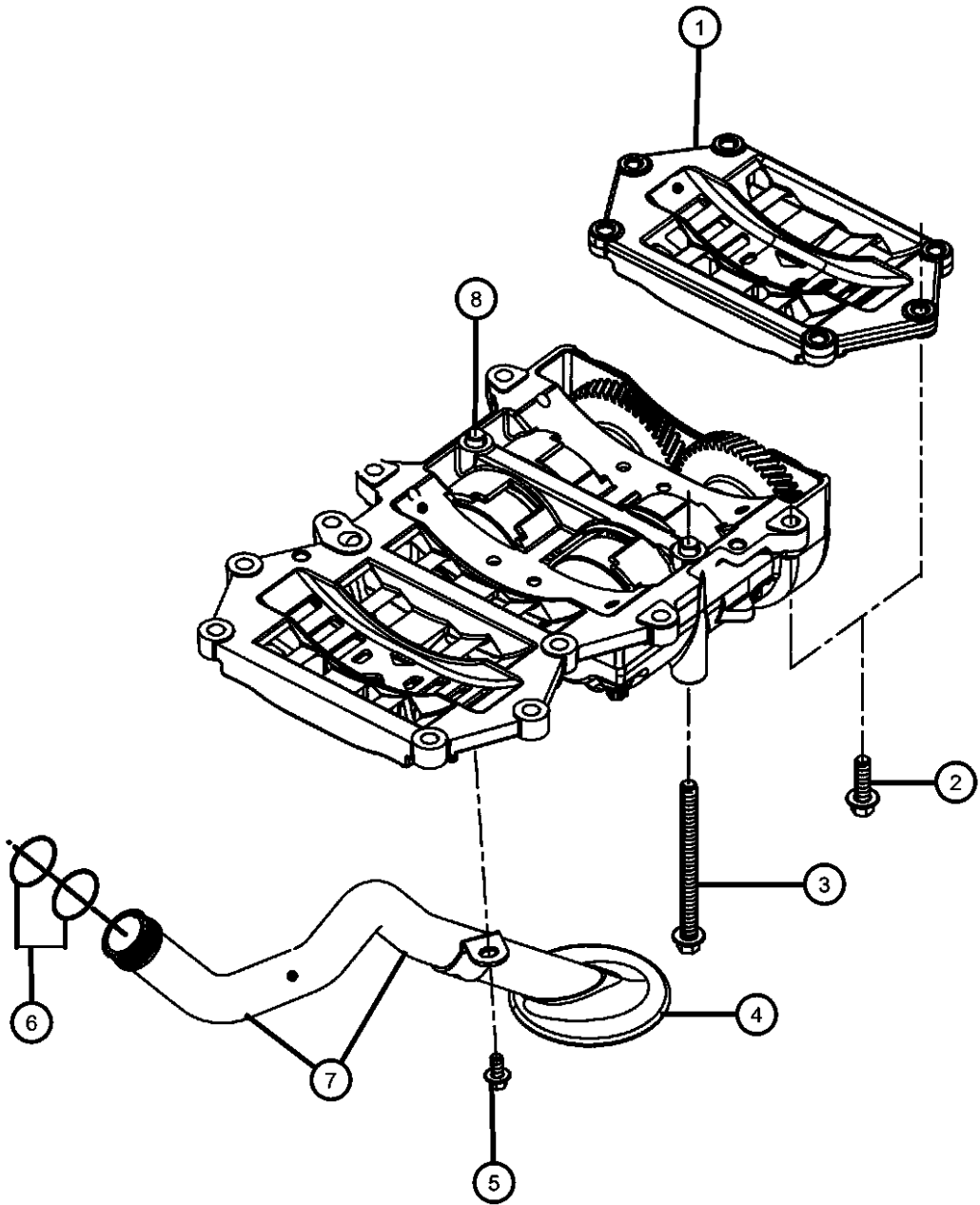
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370  
Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE  
Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE  
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

Balance Shafts 2.8L Diesel [ENS]  
Figure 2.8L-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission  
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission  
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions  
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case  
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case  
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine  
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines  
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation  
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines  
[NAA] = Federal Emissions  
[NAE] = California Emissions  
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions  
[NA1] = Export Emissions  
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

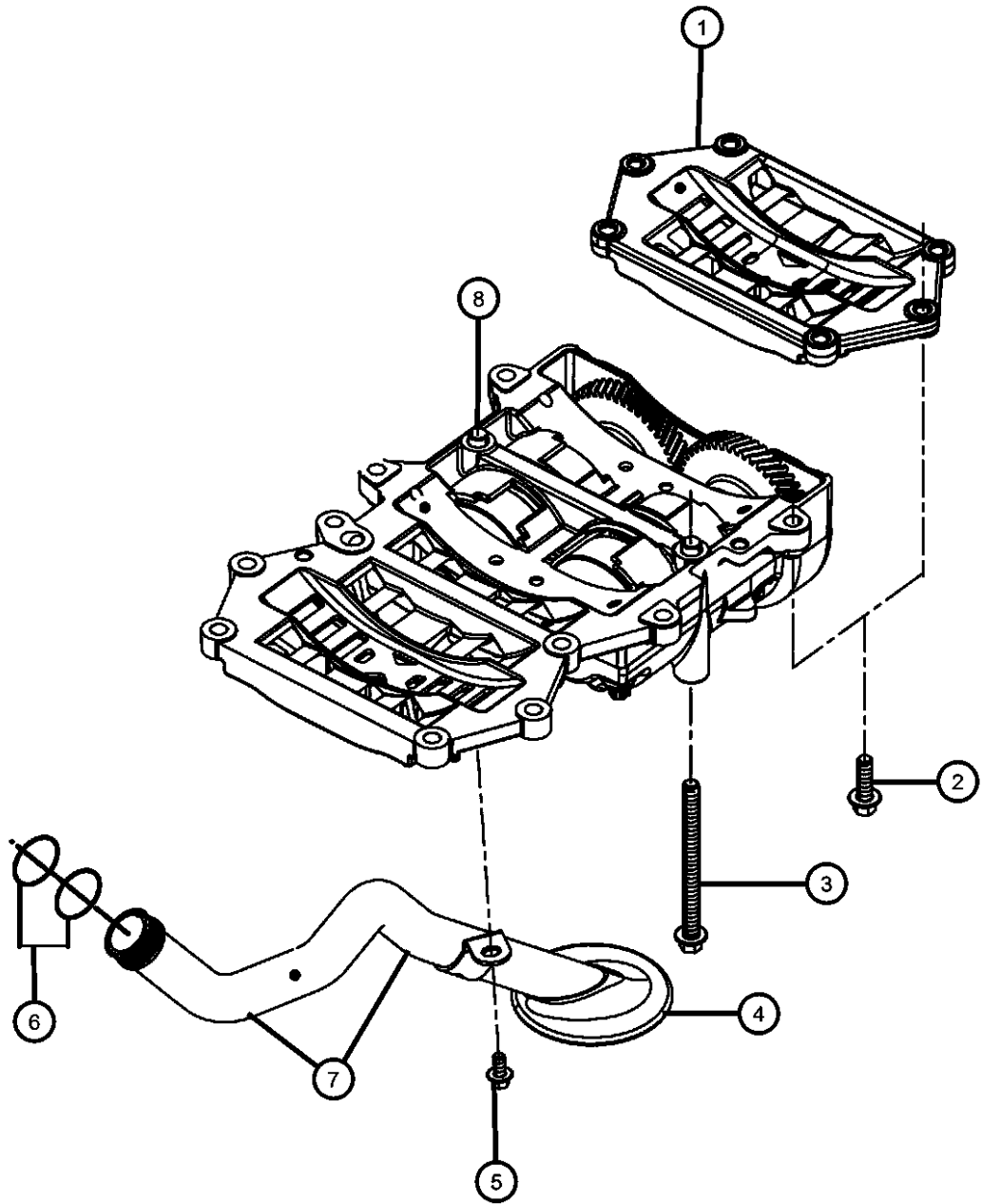
1	68027475AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		TRAY, Windage
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
2	68029481AA	16	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		BOLT
		16	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
3	68029486AA	2	J, U			ENS	DG0		BOLT
		2	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		2	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		2	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
4	68027511AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		TUBE, Oil Pickup
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
5	68027633AA	3	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		BOLT
		3	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Oil Pick Up Tube, Mounting
6	05066789AB	2	J, U			ENS	DG0		O RING, Oil Suction Tube
		2	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
7	68027511AA	1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		TUBE, Oil Pickup

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

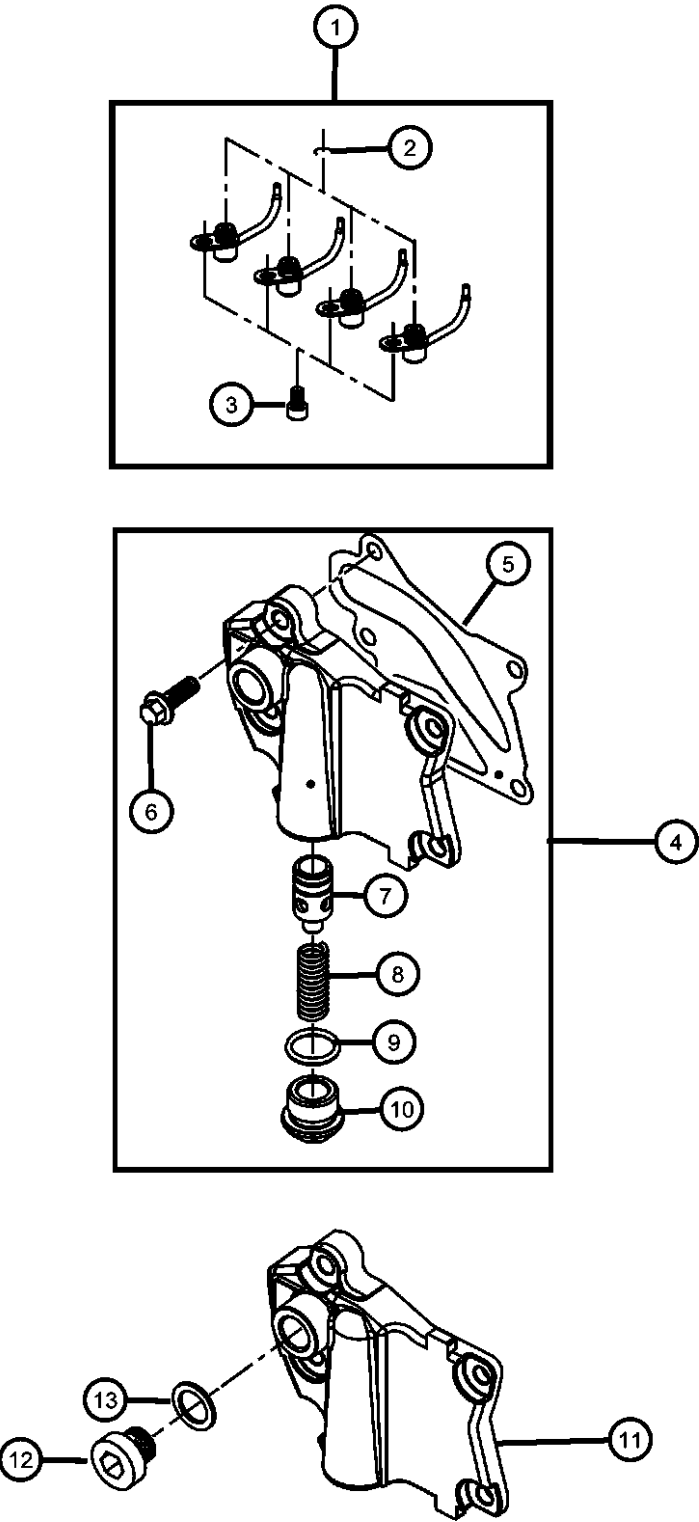
Balance Shafts 2.8L Diesel [ENS]  
Figure 2.8L-630

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	68032199AA	1	U, J, T			ENS	DG0		SHAFT, Balance
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		



WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

Engine Oil Pump And Oil Jet Valve 2.8L Diesel [ENS]  
Figure 2.8L-710



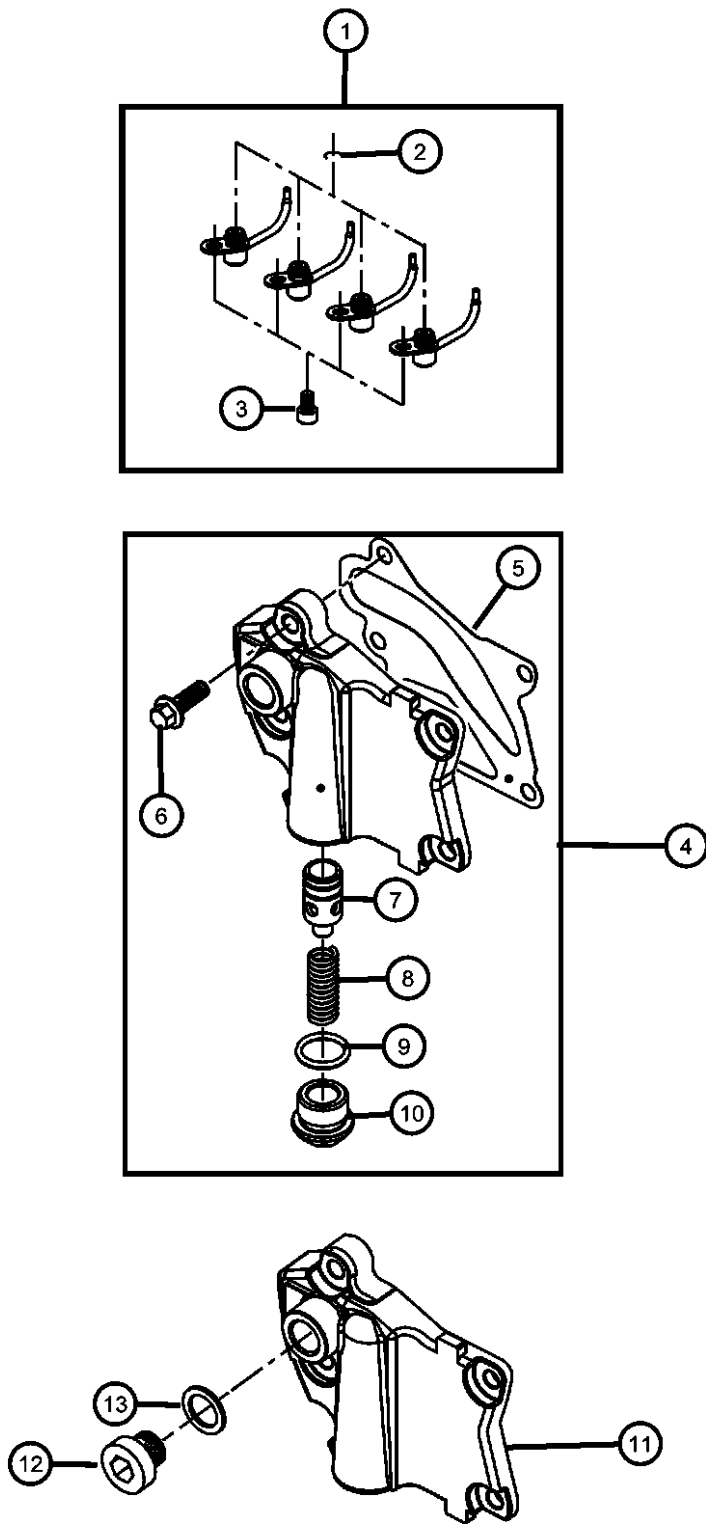
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission  
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission  
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions  
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case  
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case  
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine  
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines  
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation  
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines  
[NAA] = Federal Emissions  
[NAE] = California Emissions  
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions  
[NA1] = Export Emissions  
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1		1							JET, Piston Oil Cooler, (NOT SERVICED)
2	04864689	4	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		O RING
3	04864689	4							BOLT, Serviced In Package Item 1, (NOT SERVICED)
4	68029445AA	1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		PUMP, Engine Oil
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		Includes 6,7,8,9,10
5	68027580AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		GASKET
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Oil Pump
6		1							Oil Pump
7		1							BOLT, Serviced In Item 4 Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
8		1							PLUNGER, Serviced In Item 4 Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
9		1							SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve, Serviced In Item 4 Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
10		1							SEAL, Oil Pressure Relief Valve, Serviced In Item 4 Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
11		1							CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve, Serviced In Item 4 Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
12									HOUSING, Pump, Serviced With Item 4 Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
									PLUG

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

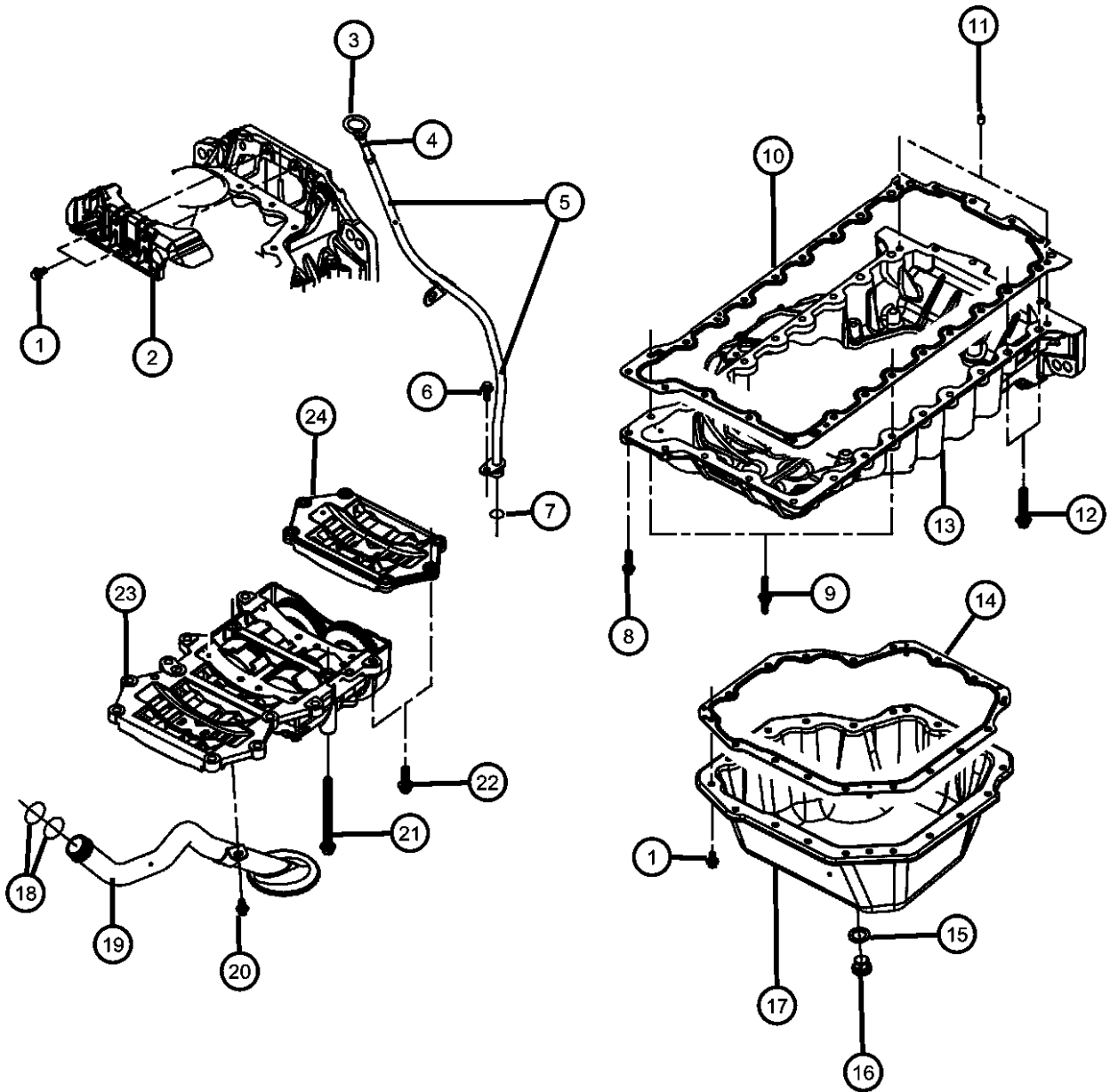
Engine Oil Pump And Oil Jet Valve 2.8L Diesel [ENS]  
Figure 2.8L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	68027624AA	1	T, U, J			ENS	DG0		WASHER, Hose Adapter
		1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
	04720564	1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DG0		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

Engine Oil Pan And Oil Level Indicator 2.8L Diesel [ENS]  
Figure 2.8L-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission  
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission  
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions  
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case  
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case  
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine  
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines  
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation  
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines  
[NAA] = Federal Emissions  
[NAE] = California Emissions  
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions  
[NA1] = Export Emissions  
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

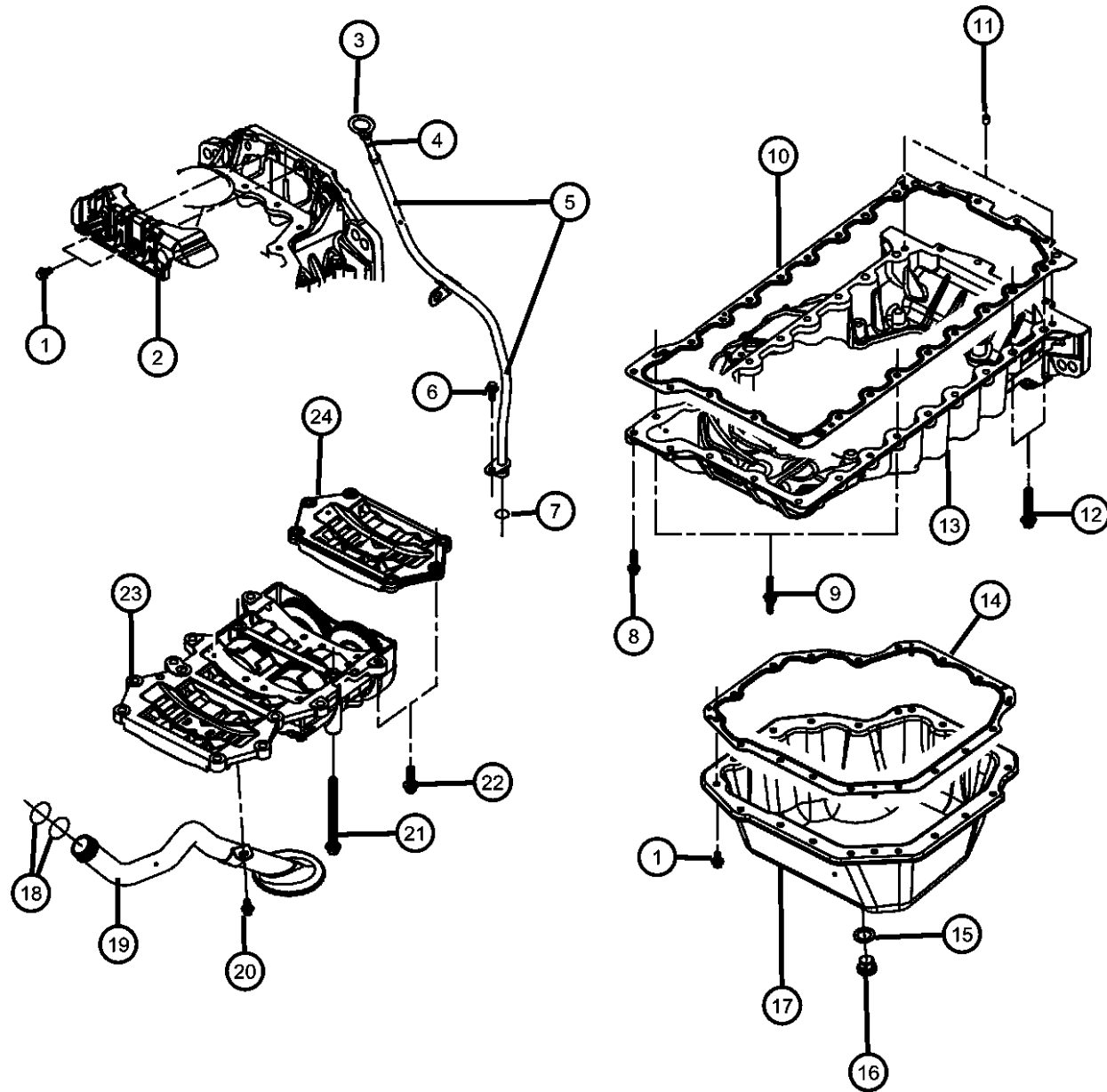
1									BOLT
	68027630AA	23	J, U			ENS	DG0		Bracket And Oil Pan, Mounting
		23	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Bracket And Oil Pan, Mounting
2									BRACKET
	68027479AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
3									INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
	68033478AA	1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
4									O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
	04720373	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
5									TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
	68027512AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
6									BOLT
	68027633AA	3	J, U			ENS	DG0		Engine Oil Indicator Tube, Mounting
		3	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Engine Oil Indicator Tube, Mounting
7									O RING
	05083157AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

**Engine Oil Pan And Oil Level Indicator 2.8L Diesel [ENS]  
Figure 2.8L-720**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		BOLT
	68027632AA	20	J, U			ENS	DG0		Upper Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		20	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Upper Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting
9									STUD, Double Ended
	68027556AA	2	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		2	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
10									GASKET
	68027583AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		Upper, Oil Pan
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Upper, Oil Pan
11		1							DOWEL PIN, Serviced In Block Hardware Package, (NOT SERVICED)
12									BOLT
	68029482AA	4	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		4	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		4	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		4	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
13									PAN, Engine Oil
	68027490AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		Upper
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Upper
14									GASKET, Oil Pan
	68027587AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		Lower
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Lower
15									WASHER, Plain
	04720353	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
16									PLUG, Oil Drain
	05191971AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
17									PAN, Engine Oil

**WRANGLER (JK)**

**SERIES**

P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT  
L = LOWLINE  
M = MEDIUM

**LINE**

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

**BODY**

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR  
TYPE #2  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

**ENGINE**

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine  
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next  
Generation Engine

**TRANSMISSION**

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370  
Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE  
Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE  
Trans

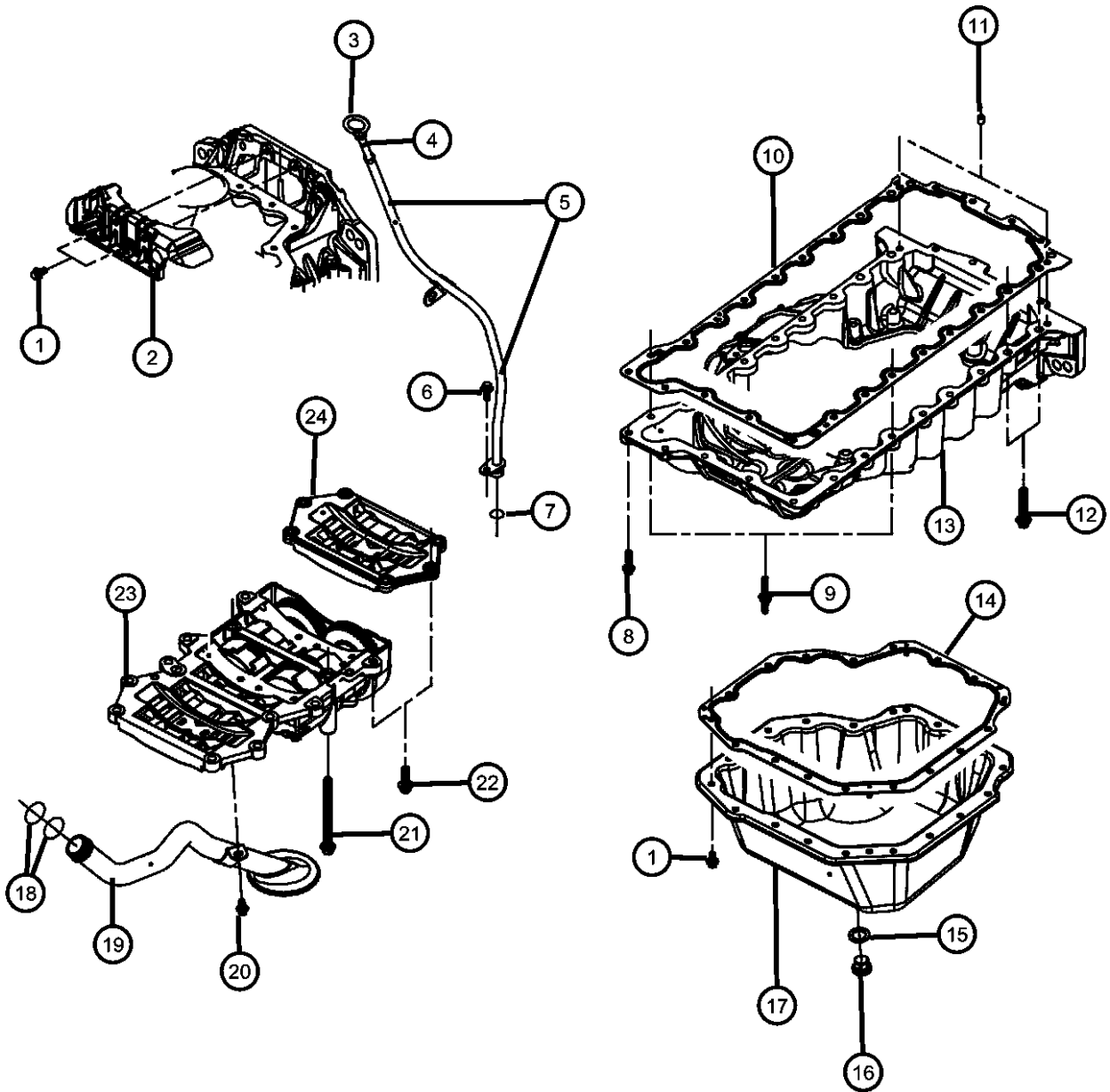
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX



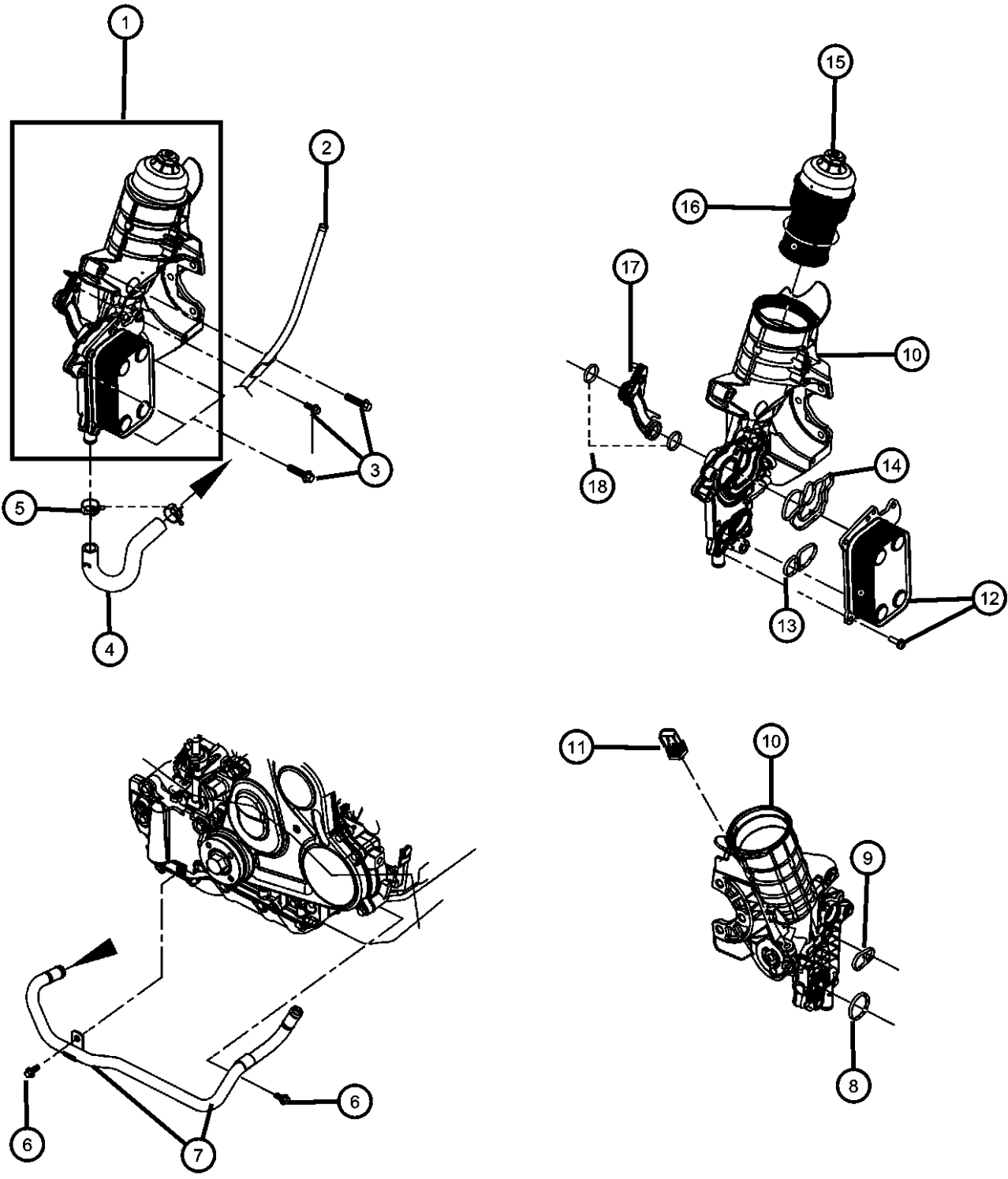
Engine Oil Pan And Oil Level Indicator 2.8L Diesel [ENS]  
Figure 2.8L-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	68027080AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		Lower
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Lower
									O RING, Oil Suction Tube
19	05066789AB	2	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		2	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
20	68027511AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		TUBE, Oil Pickup
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
21	68027633AA	3	J, U			ENS	DG0		BOLT
		3	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Oil Pickup Tube, Mounting
22	68029486AA	2	J, U			ENS	DG0		BOLT
		2	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		2	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		2	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
23	68029481AA	16	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		BOLT
		16	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
24	68032199AA	1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		SHAFT, Balance
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
25	68027475AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		TRAY, Windage
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

Engine Oil Cooler And Filter 2.8L Diesel [ENS]  
Figure 2.8L-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission  
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission  
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions  
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case  
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case  
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine  
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines  
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation  
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines  
[NAA] = Federal Emissions  
[NAE] = California Emissions  
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions  
[NA1] = Export Emissions  
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

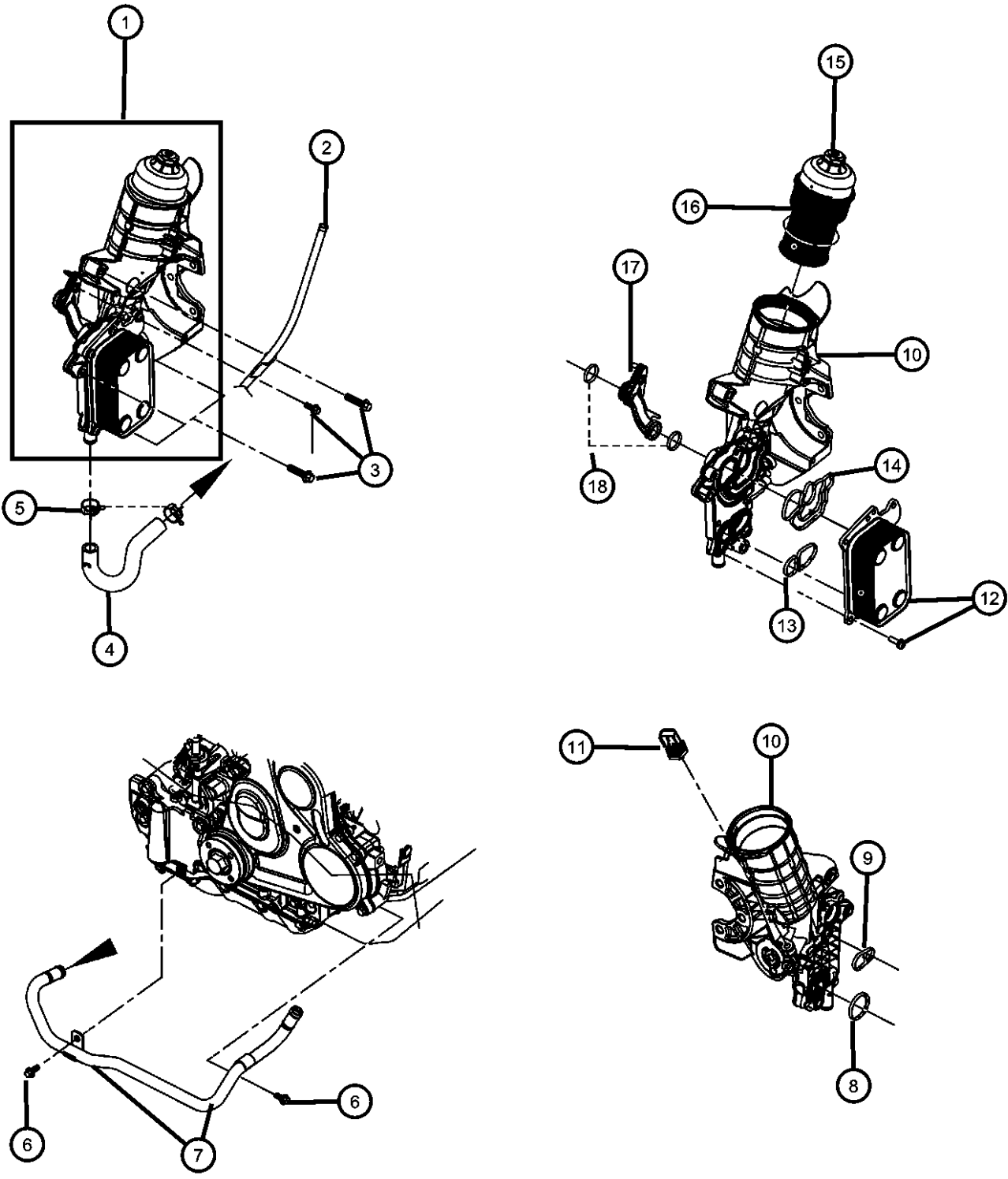
1									FILTER/COOLER ASSEMBLY, Oil
	68027604AA	1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
2									TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
	68027512AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
3									BOLT
	68027631AA	7	J, U			ENS	DG0		Oil Filter Cooler Assembly, Mounting
		7	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Oil Filter Cooler Assembly, Mounting
4									TUBE, Return
	68027517AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
5									CLAMP, Heater Hose
	04883924AA	8	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		8	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
6									BOLT
	68027633AA	3	J, U			ENS	DG0		Oil Cooler Tube, Mounting
		3	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Oil Cooler Tube, Mounting
7									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	68027495AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

Engine Oil Cooler And Filter 2.8L Diesel [ENS]  
Figure 2.8L-730

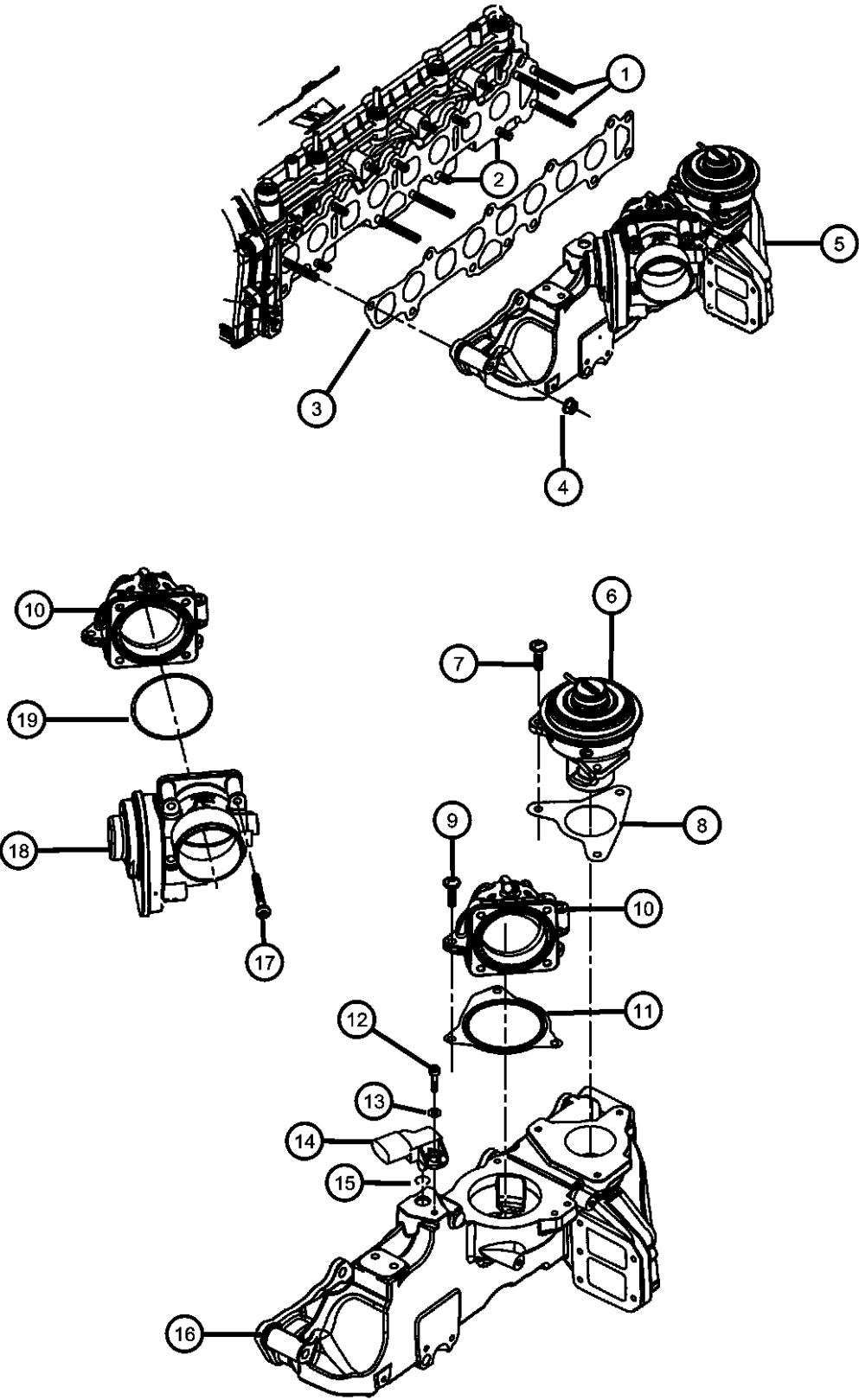


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
8		1							GASKET, (NOT SERVICED)
9		1							GASKET, (NOT SERVICED)
10		1							HOUSING, Oil Filter, Serviced In Item 1 Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
11									SENSOR, Oil Pressure
	05093908AA	1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
12									COOLER, Engine Oil
	68032203AA	1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
13		1							GASKET, Engine Oil Cooler, (NOT SERVICED)
14		1							GASKET, Engine Oil Cooler, (NOT SERVICED)
15									CAP, Oil Filter Housing
	68032205AA	1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
16									ELEMENT, Engine Oil
	68032204AB	1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
17									GASKET KIT, Engine Oil Filter Housing
	68032202AA	1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
18		1							O RING, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Intake Manifold 2.8L Diesel [ENS]  
Figure 2.8L-810



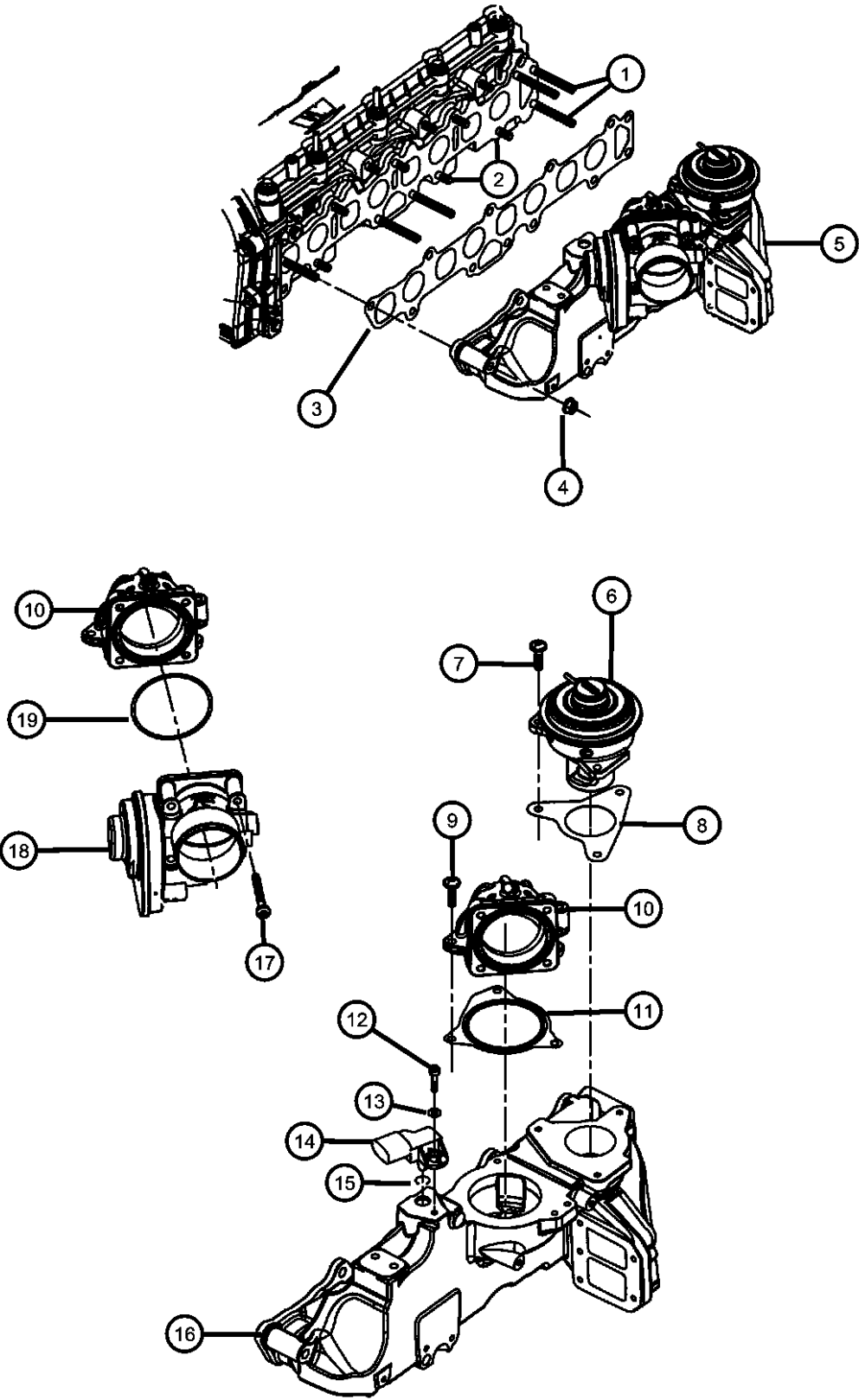
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission  
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission  
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions  
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case  
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case  
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine  
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines  
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation  
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines  
[NAA] = Federal Emissions  
[NAE] = California Emissions  
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions  
[NA1] = Export Emissions  
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1									STUD
	04882404	6	J, U			ENS	DG0		Long
		6	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Long
2									STUD, Double Ended
	68027617AA	9	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Short
		9	J, U			ENS	DG0		Short
3									GASKET, Intake Manifold
	68027586AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
4		1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
5									MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY, Intake
	68029436AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
6									VALVE, EGR
	68029525AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
7		1							SCREW, Serviced With Item 6, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

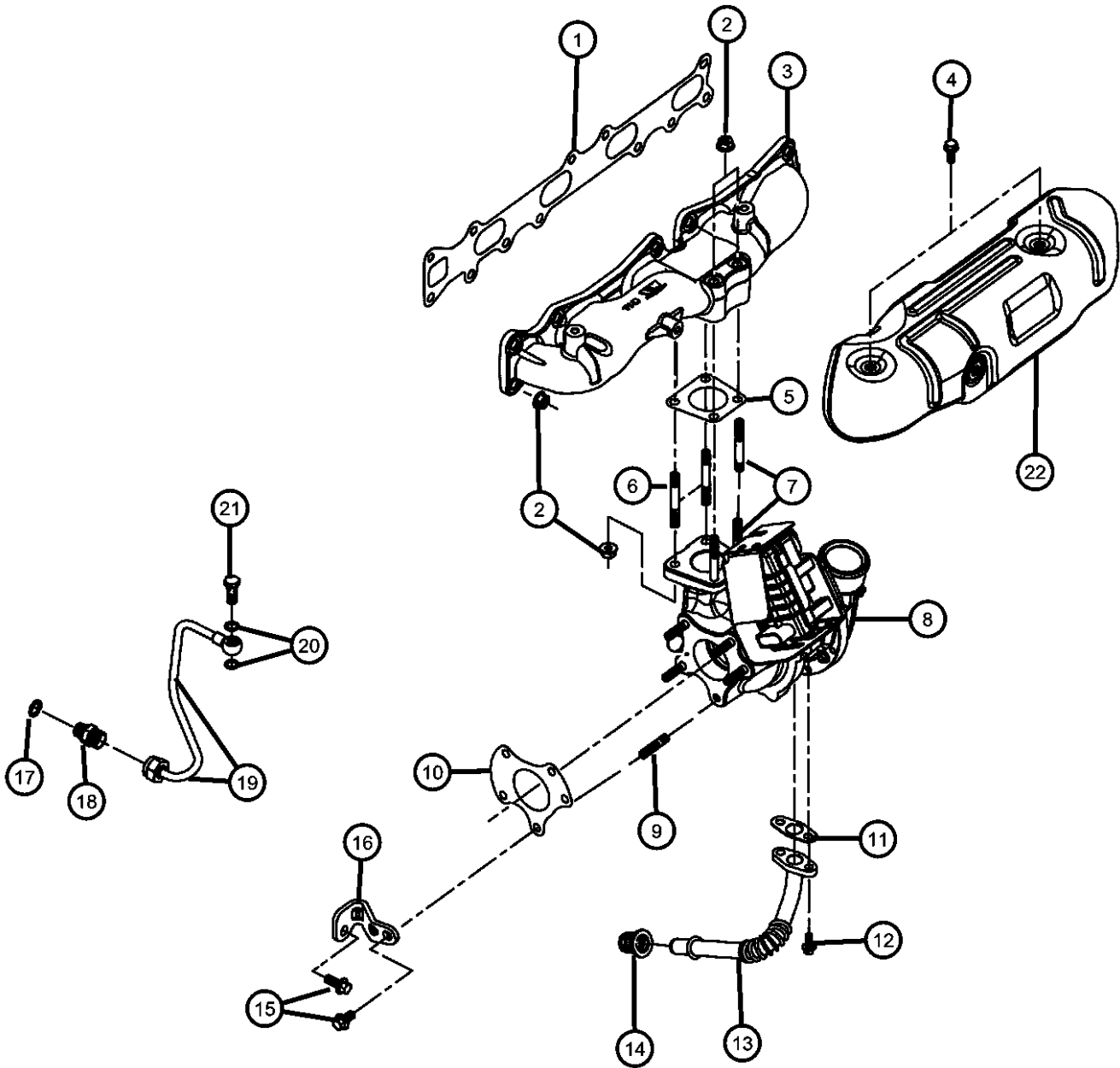
Intake Manifold 2.8L Diesel [ENS]  
Figure 2.8L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	68027590AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		GASKET, EGR Valve
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
9		1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
10	68027493AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		ELBOW
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
11	68027589AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		GASKET
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
12	68027623AA	1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		BOLT
		1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
13		1							WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
14		1							SENSOR, Manifold Absolute Pressure, (NOT SERVICED)
15		1							O RING, (NOT SERVICED)
16		1							INTAKE MANIFOLD, Bare, Serviced In Item 5, (NOT SERVICED)
17		1							BOLT, (NOT SERVICED)
18	68031596AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		THROTTLE BODY
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
19	68029517AA	1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		O RING
		1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

Exhaust Manifold And Turbocharger 2.8L Diesel [ENS]  
Figure 2.8L-820

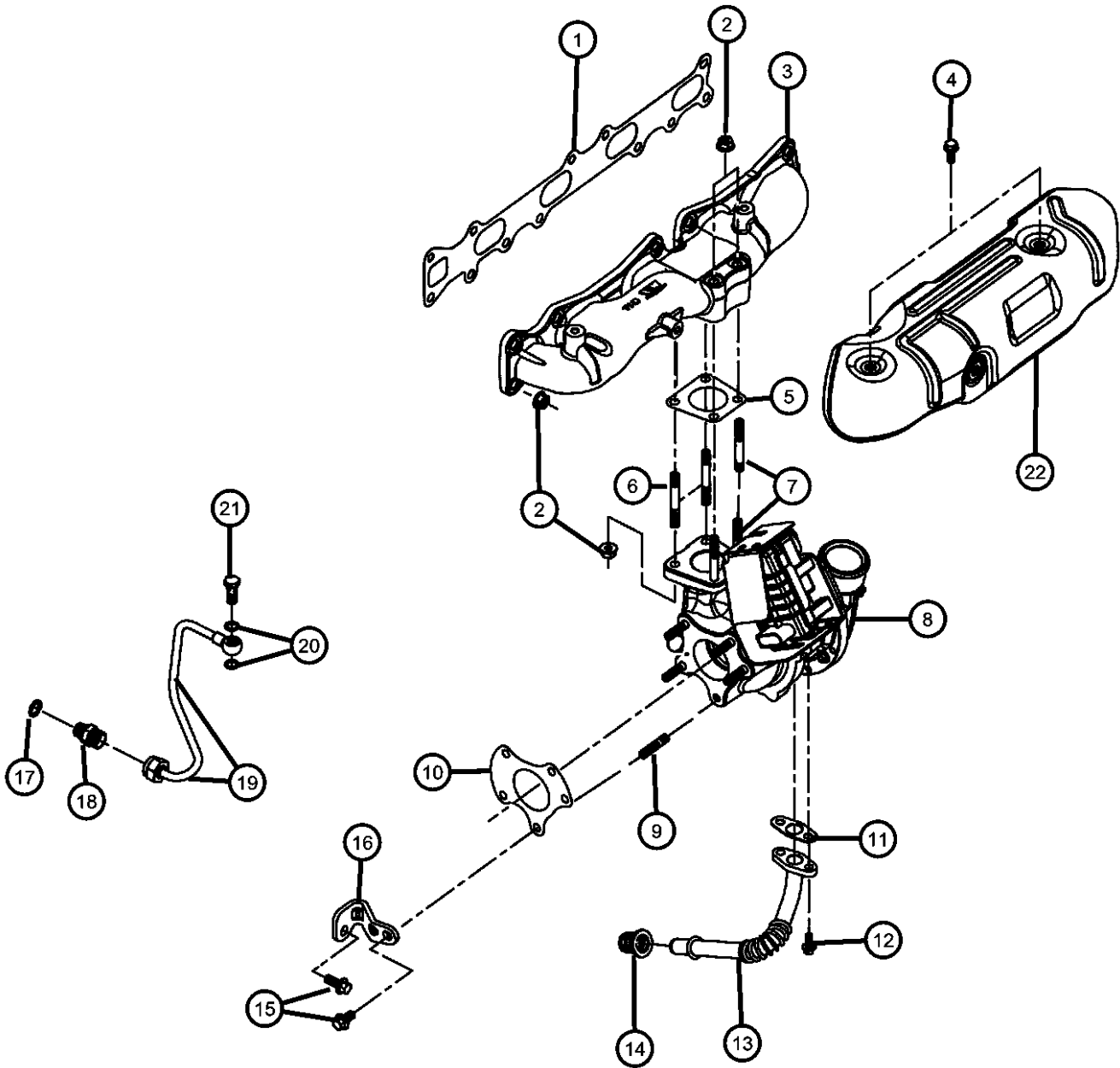


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case [DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case [EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine [EG0] = All V-6 Engines [ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation [EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield									
1	68027585AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
2	05142578AA	19	J, U			ENS	DG0		NUT, Flange
		19	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
3	68027492AB	1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		MANIFOLD, Exhaust
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
4	05072688AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		SCREW
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Exhaust Manifold Heat Sheild, Mounting
									Exhaust Manifold Heat Sheild, Mounting
5	68027584AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		GASKET, Turbocharger
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
6	68027618AA	2	J, U			ENS	DG0		STUD, Double Ended
		2	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Exhaust Manifold To Turbo, Mounting
									Exhaust Manifold To Turbo, Mounting
7									STUD

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

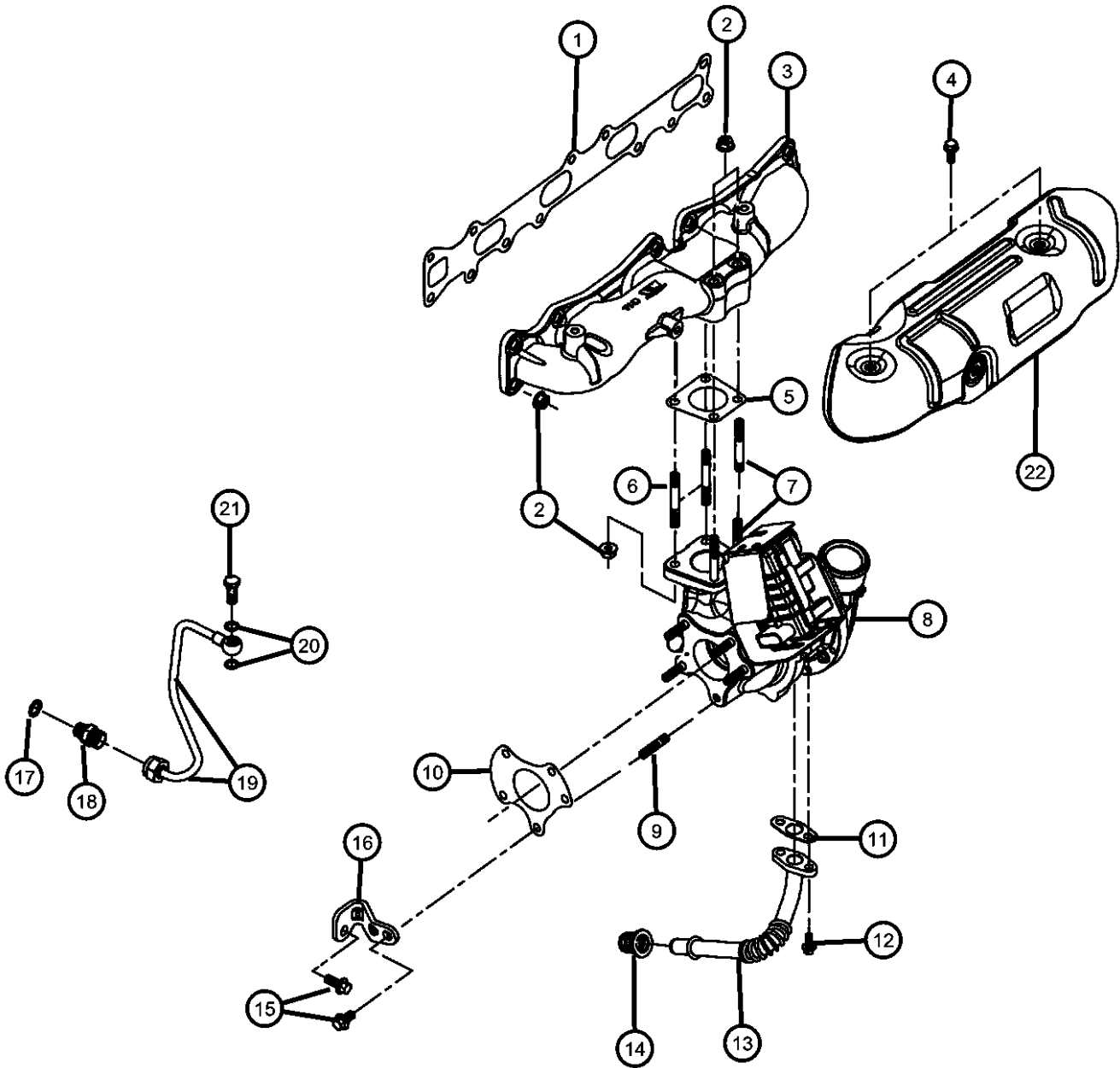
Exhaust Manifold And Turbocharger 2.8L Diesel [ENS]  
Figure 2.8L-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	68033482AA	1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		TURBOCHARGER
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
	68033479AA	1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
9	68031591AA	4	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		STUD
		4	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		
10	68027588AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		GASKET, Turbo Exhaust Outlet
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
11	68031571AA	1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		GASKET
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
12	68027630AA	23	J, U			ENS	DG0		BOLT
		23	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
13	68027496AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		TUBE, Turbo Oil Drain
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
14	05142794AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		SEAL
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
15	68027628AA	2	J, U			ENS	DG0		Bracket, Mounting
		2	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
16	68027551AA	1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		BRACKET
		1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
17	04720704	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		WASHER, Oil Pressure Transduser
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
18									FITTING, Male

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

Exhaust Manifold And Turbocharger 2.8L Diesel [ENS]  
Figure 2.8L-820

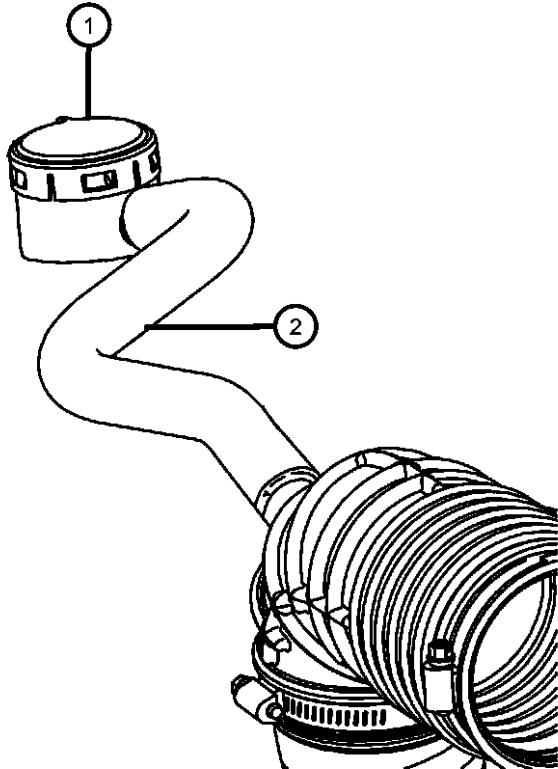


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05066814AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
19	68027508AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		TUBE, Oil Feed
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
20	04720713	2	J, U			ENS	DG0		WASHER, Implement Attaching
		2	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		
21	05142792AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		BOLT
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DG0		Oil Feed Tube
22	68027597AA	1	J, U			ENS	DG0		SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
		1	T, U, J			ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U			ENS	DBB		

<b>WRANGLER (JK)</b>					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	



Crankcase Ventilation 2.8L Diesel [ENS]  
Figure 2.8L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

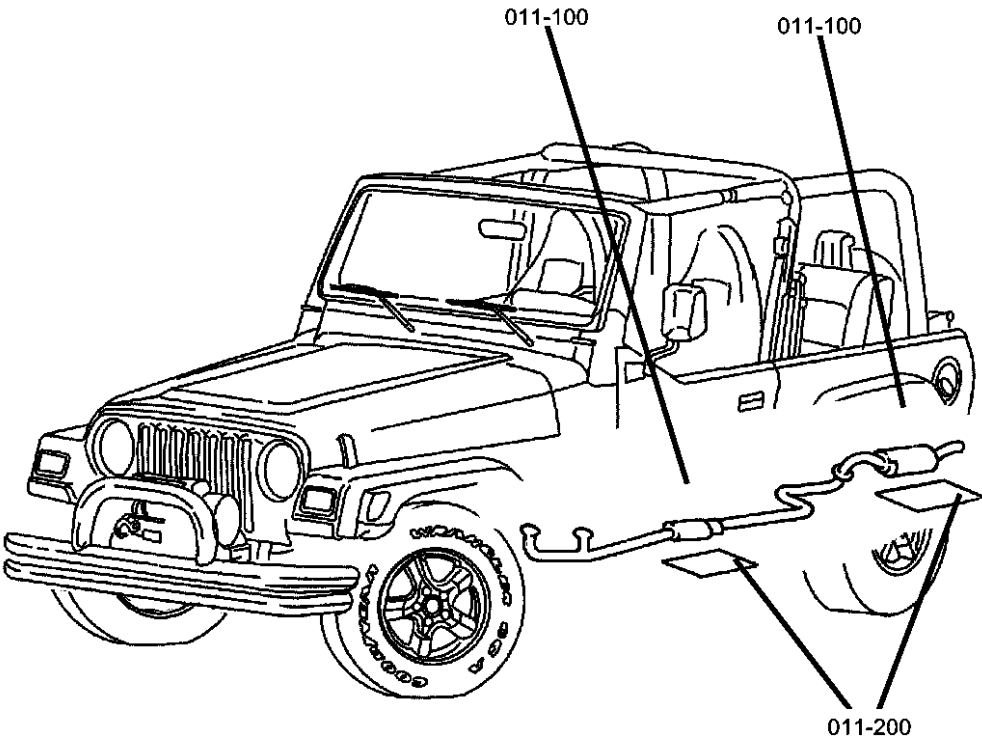
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission  
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission  
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions  
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case  
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case  
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine  
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines  
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation  
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines  
[NAA] = Federal Emissions  
[NAE] = California Emissions  
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions  
[NA1] = Export Emissions  
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1		1							SEPARATOR, (NOT SERVICED)
2	53034025AA	1	J, T, U			ENS			HOSE, Separator To Air Cleaner

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

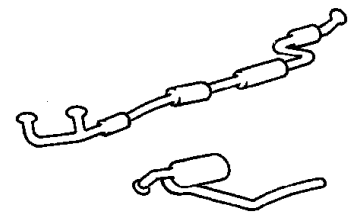
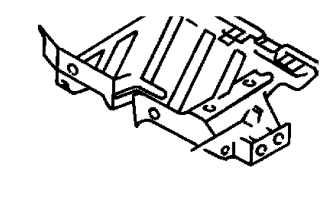
# Group - 11

## Exhaust

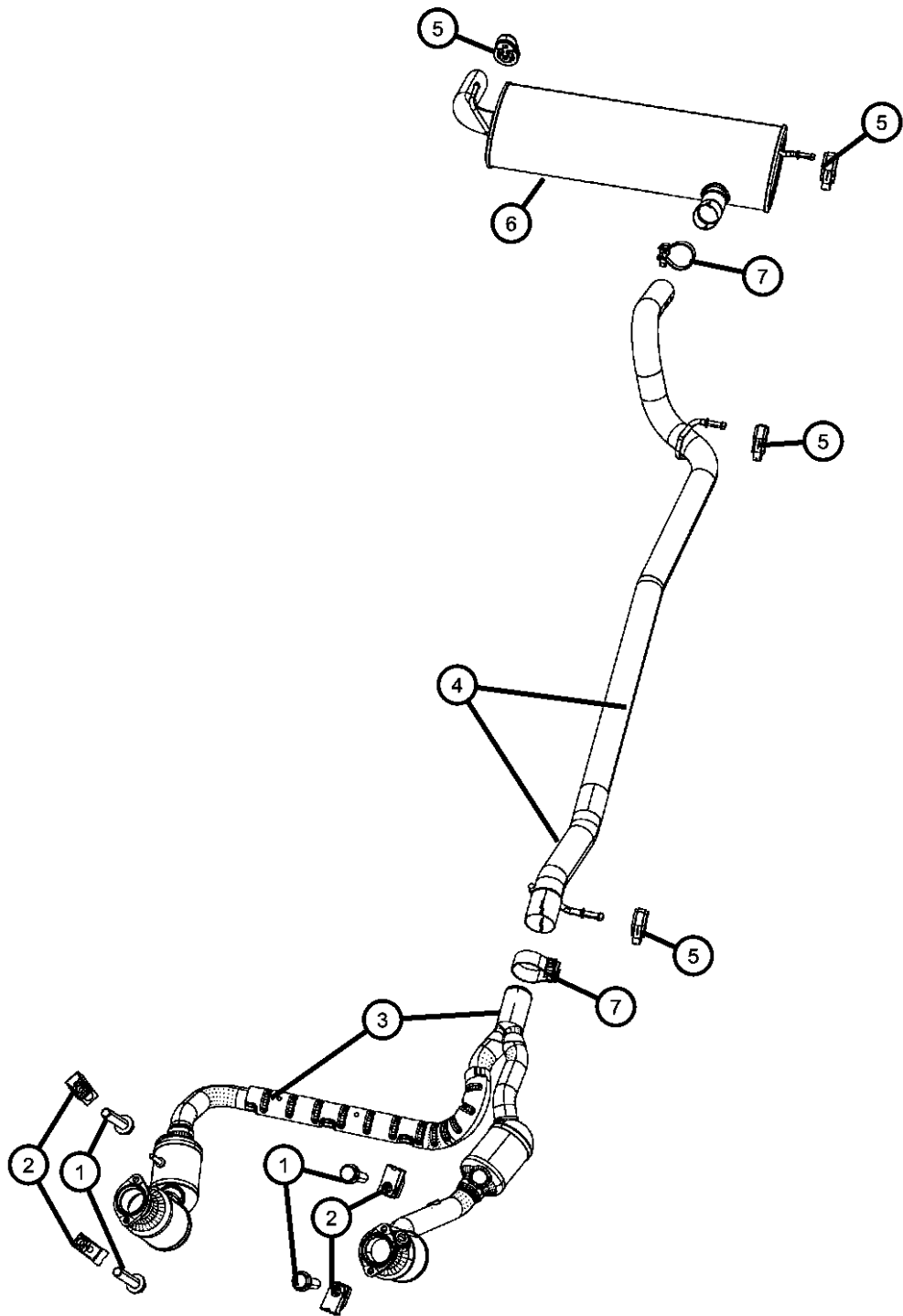


### Group - 11 Exhaust

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Exhaust System</b>	
Exhaust System, 3.8L (EGT).....	Fig. 11 - 110
Exhaust, 2.8L [ENS] Diesel.....	Fig. 11 - 115
<b>Heat Shields</b>	
Heat Shields, 2.8L (ENS), 3.8L (EGT).....	Fig. 11 - 210

<div>011-100</div> <div>Exhaust System</div> <div></div>	<div>011-200</div> <div>Heat Shields</div> <div></div>		
--	---	--	--

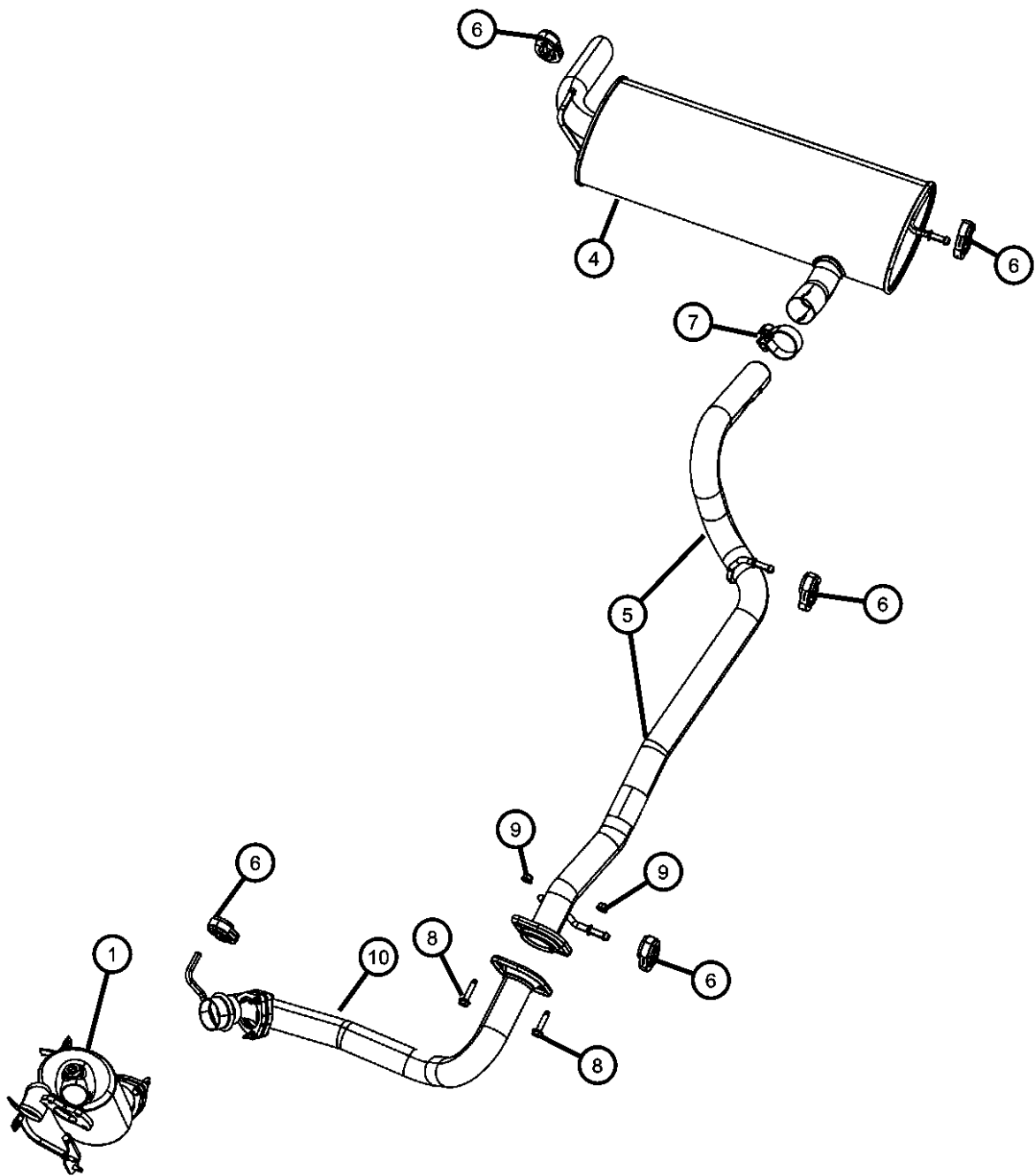
Exhaust System, 3.8L (EGT)  
Figure 11-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:[EGT] =3.8L V6 SMPI Engine.									
1	06102172AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x50
2	06508305AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			LOCK NUT, M10-1.50
3	52059930AG	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust, To Manifold
4									EXTENSION, Exhaust Pipe To Muffler
	52059938AF	1	J, T, U		74	EG0			
	52059939AD	1	J, U		72	EG0			
5	52059929AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			INSULATOR, Exhaust
6	52059937AE	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	E0019446AA								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust 2 Door
	E0019445AA								Dynomax Cat Back Dual Exhaust 2 Door
	E0019456AA								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust 4 Door
	E0019457AA								Dynomax Cat Back Dual Exhaust 4 Door
7	52110201AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			CLAMP, Exhaust

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	
M = MEDIUM							

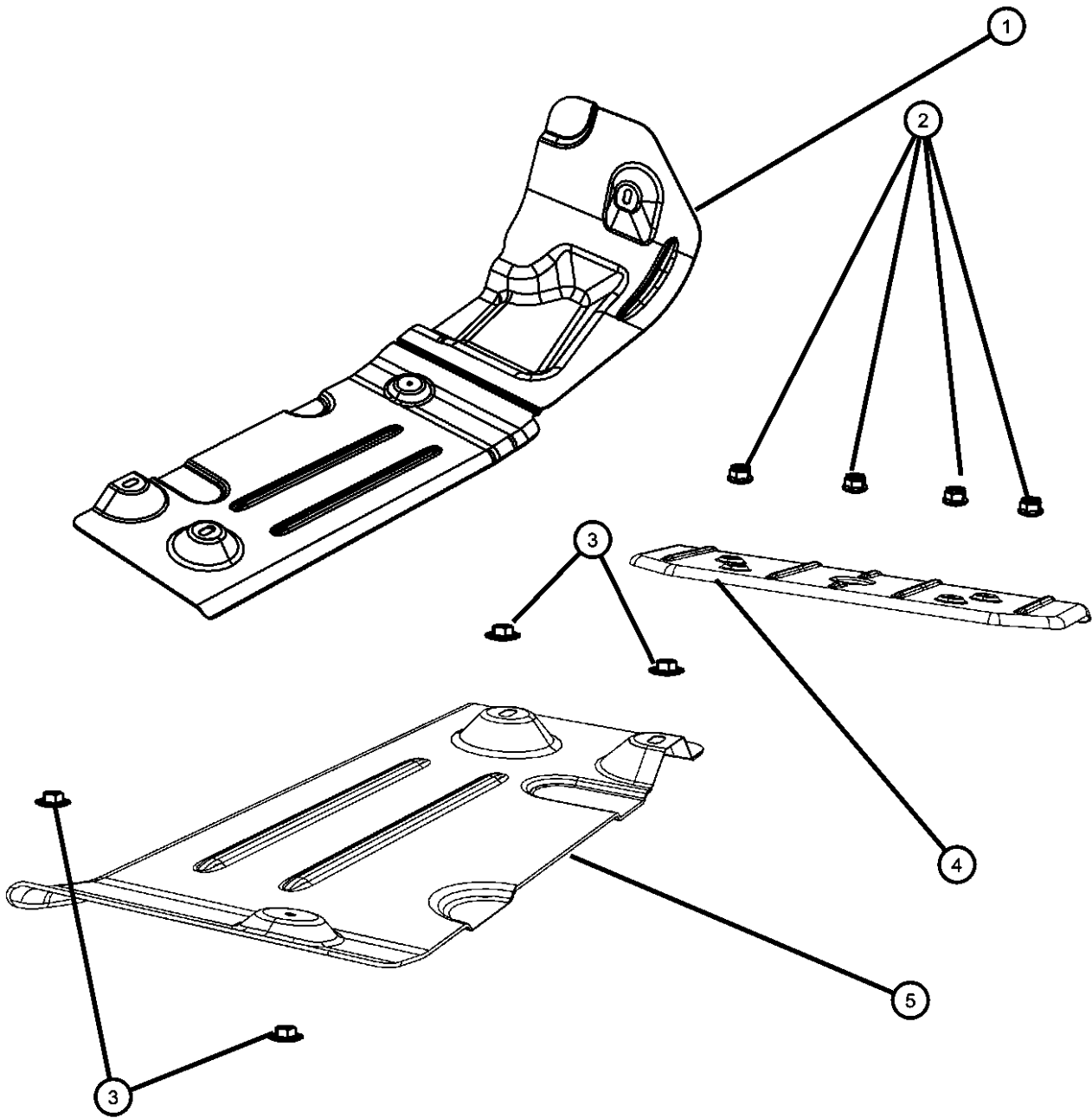
Exhaust, 2.8L [ENS] Diesel  
Figure 11-115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68024804AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			CONVERTER, Exhaust, Catalytic
-2	06104716AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			NUT, Manifold to Converter
-3	68024805AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			FILTER ASSY, DIESEL PARTICULATE
4	52060376AD	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
5									EXTENSION, Exhaust Pipe To Muffler
	52126203AB	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
	52126204AA	1	J, U		72	EN0			
6	52059929AA	5	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			INSULATOR, Exhaust
7	52110201AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			CLAMP, Exhaust
8	06105067AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
9	06104717AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			NUT
10									PIPE, Exhaust Extension
	68024789AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			WITHOUT [XD4]
	68024796AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			WITH [XD4]

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

Heat Shields, 2.8L (ENS), 3.8L (EGT)  
Figure 11-210

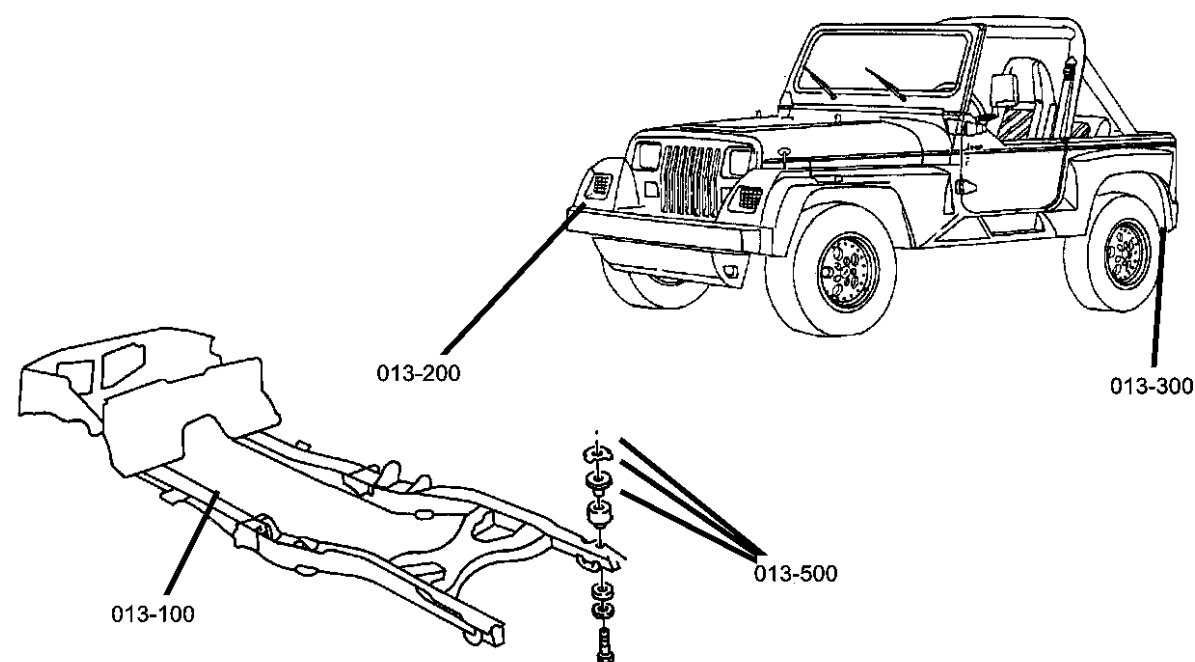


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55395947AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			SHIELD, Heat Front
	55395955AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Rear
	55397187AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			Front
2	55397187AA	1							NUT, [M6X1.00], (NOT SERVICED)
3	06104715AA	6							NUT, HEAT SHIELD TO REAR FLOOR
4	55395955AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SHIELD, Heat
5	55397187AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			SHIELD, Heat
-6	34201358	1				EGT			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
M = MEDIUM				

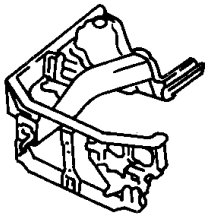
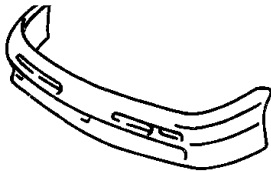


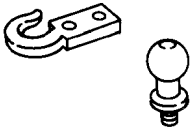
# Group - 13

## Frames and Bumpers

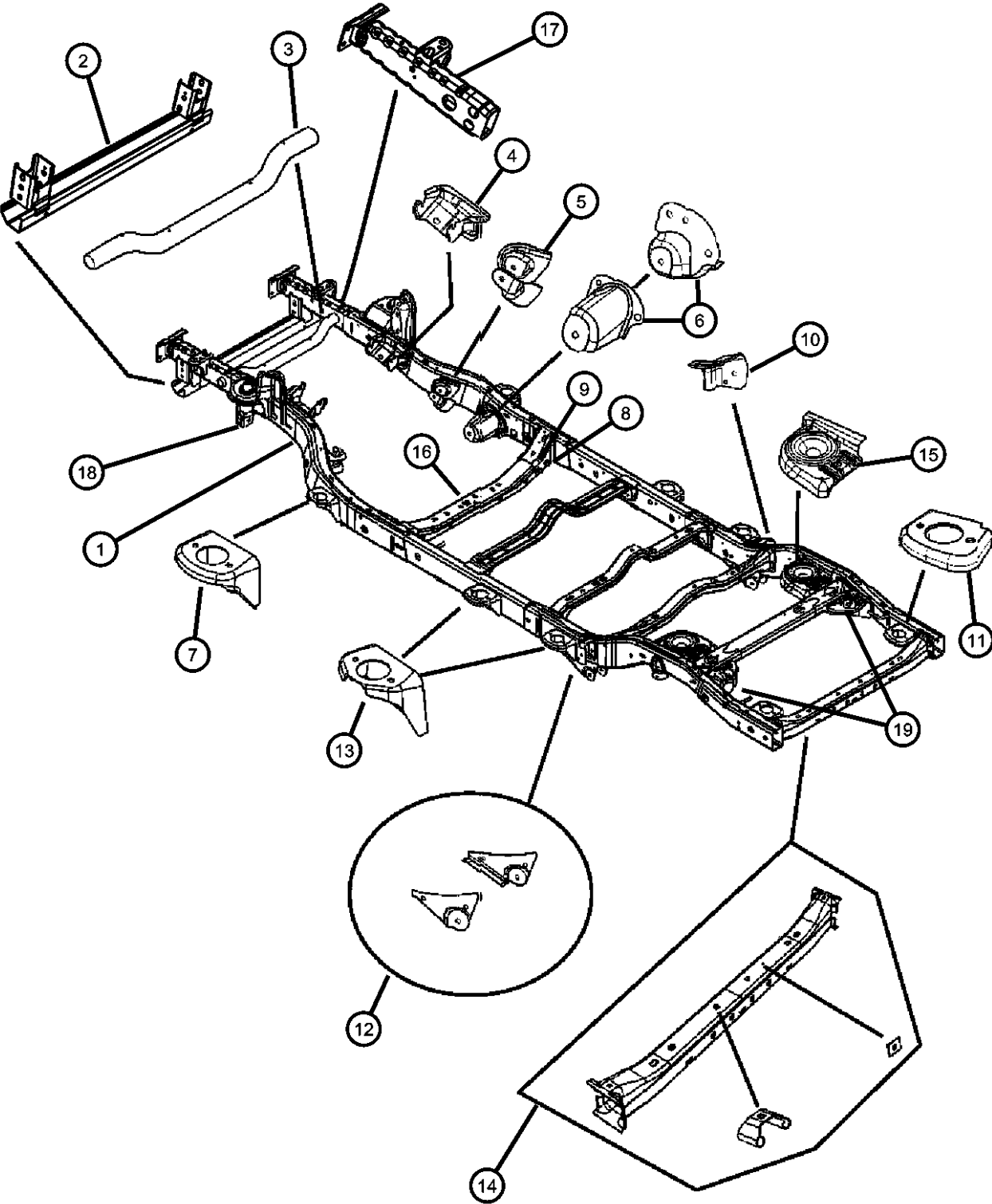


### Group - 13 Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Frames</b>	
Frame .....	Fig. 13 - 110
<b>Front Bumper and Fascia</b>	
Front Fascia .....	Fig. 13 - 210
<b>Rear Bumper and Fascia</b>	
Rear Bumper .....	Fig. 13 - 310
<b>Body Hold Down</b>	
Body Mounting Hardware.....	Fig. 13 - 510
<b>Trailer Tow</b>	
Tow Hooks & Trailer Hitch .....	Fig. 13 - 610

<b>013-100</b> Frames 	<b>013-200</b> Front Bumper and Fascia 	<b>013-300</b> Rear Bumper and Fascia 	<b>013-500</b> Body Hold Down 
<b>013-600</b> Trailer Tow 			

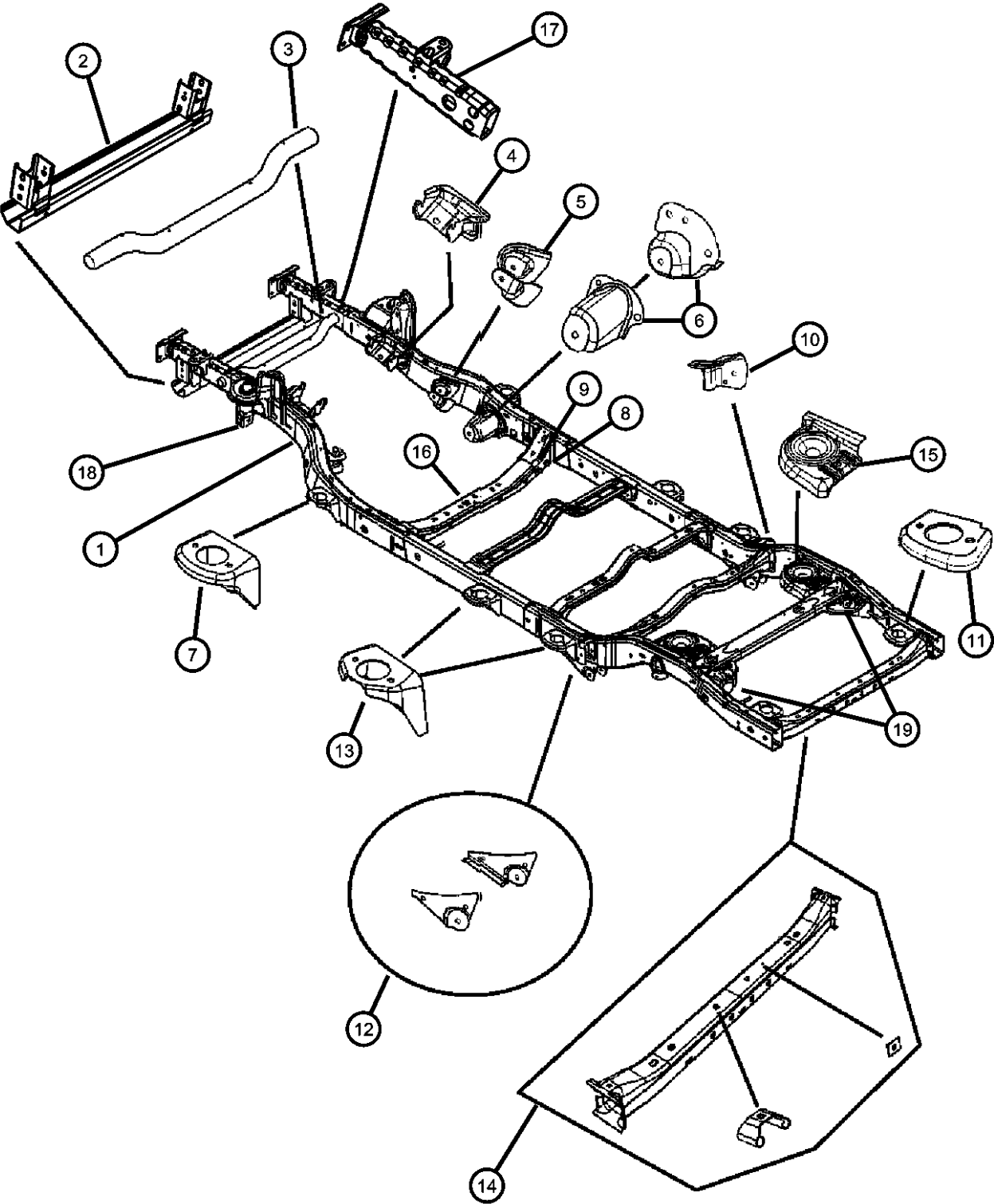
Frame  
Figure 13-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52059738AF	1	J		72				FRAME, Chassis
	52059741AF	1	U		72				Gas Engine
	52059742AF	1	J, T		74				Gas Engine
	52060243AF	1	U		74				Diesel
	52060244AF	1	J, T		74				Diesel
	52060245AF	1	U		72				Diesel
	52060246AF	1	J		72				Diesel
	52060247AF	1	U		74				Gas Engine
2	52060343AA	1	J		72				CROSSMEMBER, Compatibility
		1	J, T		74				
		1	U		74				
		1	U		72				
3	52060388AB	1	J, T		74				CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
		1	U		72				Front
		1	J		72				Front
	68026080AA	1	U		74				Front
4	68003504AA	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Engine Support
		1	J		72				Right
		1	U		72				Right
		1	U		74				Right
	68003505AA	1	J		72				Left
		1	J, T		74				Left
		1	U		72				Left
		1	U		74				Left
	68021014AA	1	U		74				Diesel, Right
		1	J, T		74				Diesel, Right
		1	J		72				Diesel, Right
	68021015AA	1	J, T		74				Diesel, Left
		1	U		74				Diesel, Left
		1	J		72				Diesel, Left

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Frame  
Figure 13-110

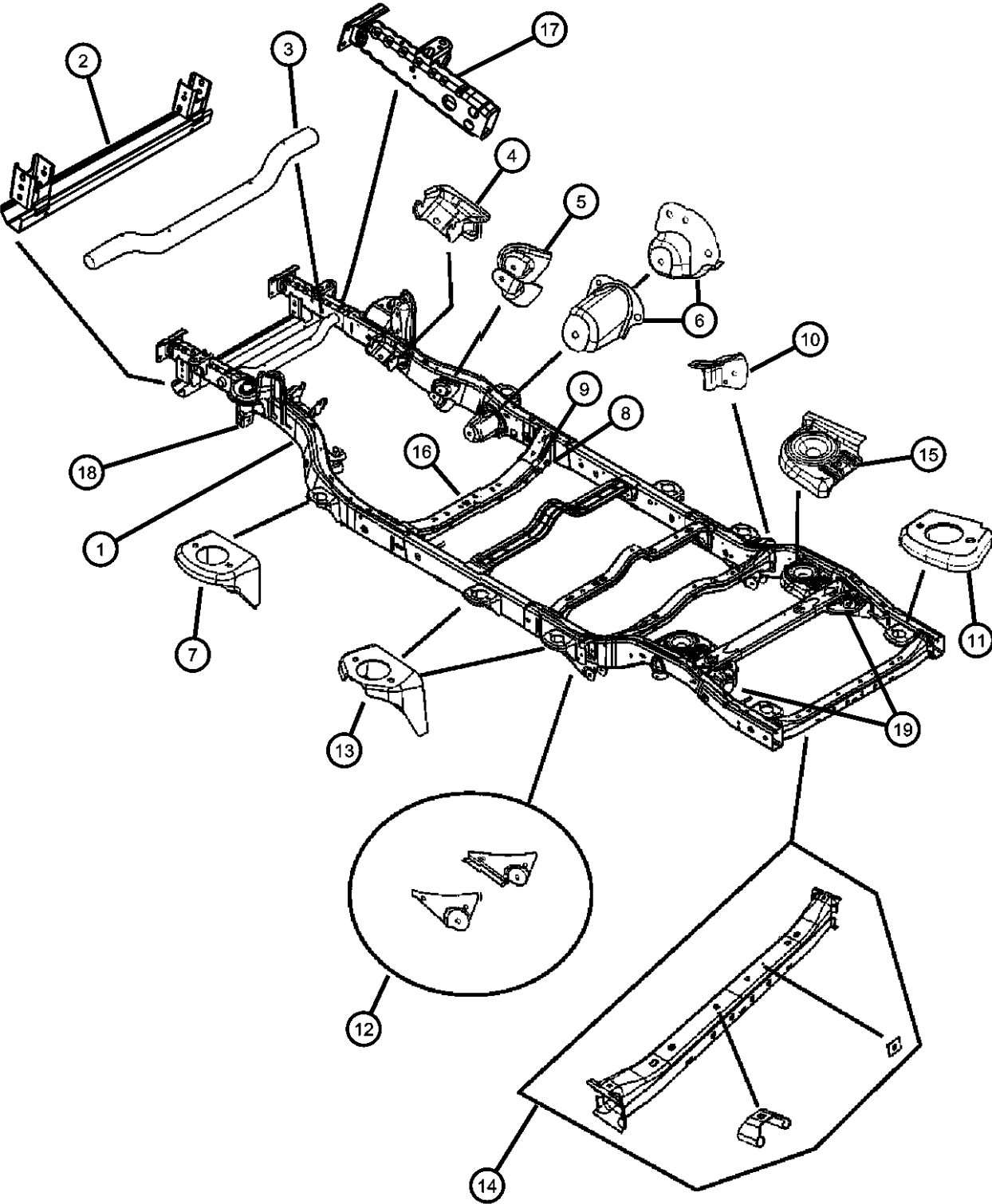


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5	52060400AA	1	U		74				BRACKET, Upper Control Arm, Front Suspension Right
		1	J		72				Right
		1	U		72				Right
	52060401AA	1	J, T		74				Right
		1	J, T		74				Left
		1	U		74				Left
		1	J		72				Left
		1	U		72				Left
6	68004548AA	1	U		74				BRACKET, Lower Control Arm Right
		1	J		72				Right
		1	U		72				Right
	68004549AA	1	U		72				Left
		1	J		72				Left
		1	U		74				Left
		1	J, T		74				Right
		1	J, T		74				Left
7	52059814AA	1	J		72				BRACKET, A-Pillar Right
		1	U		72				Right
		1	J, T		74				Right
		1	U		74				Right
	52059815AA	1	J		72				Left
		1	J, T		74				Left
		1	U		72				Left
		1	U		74				Left
8	06508694AA	4	J, T		74				BOLT, Crossmember
		4	U		72				
		4	J		72				
		4	U		74				
9									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.5

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans



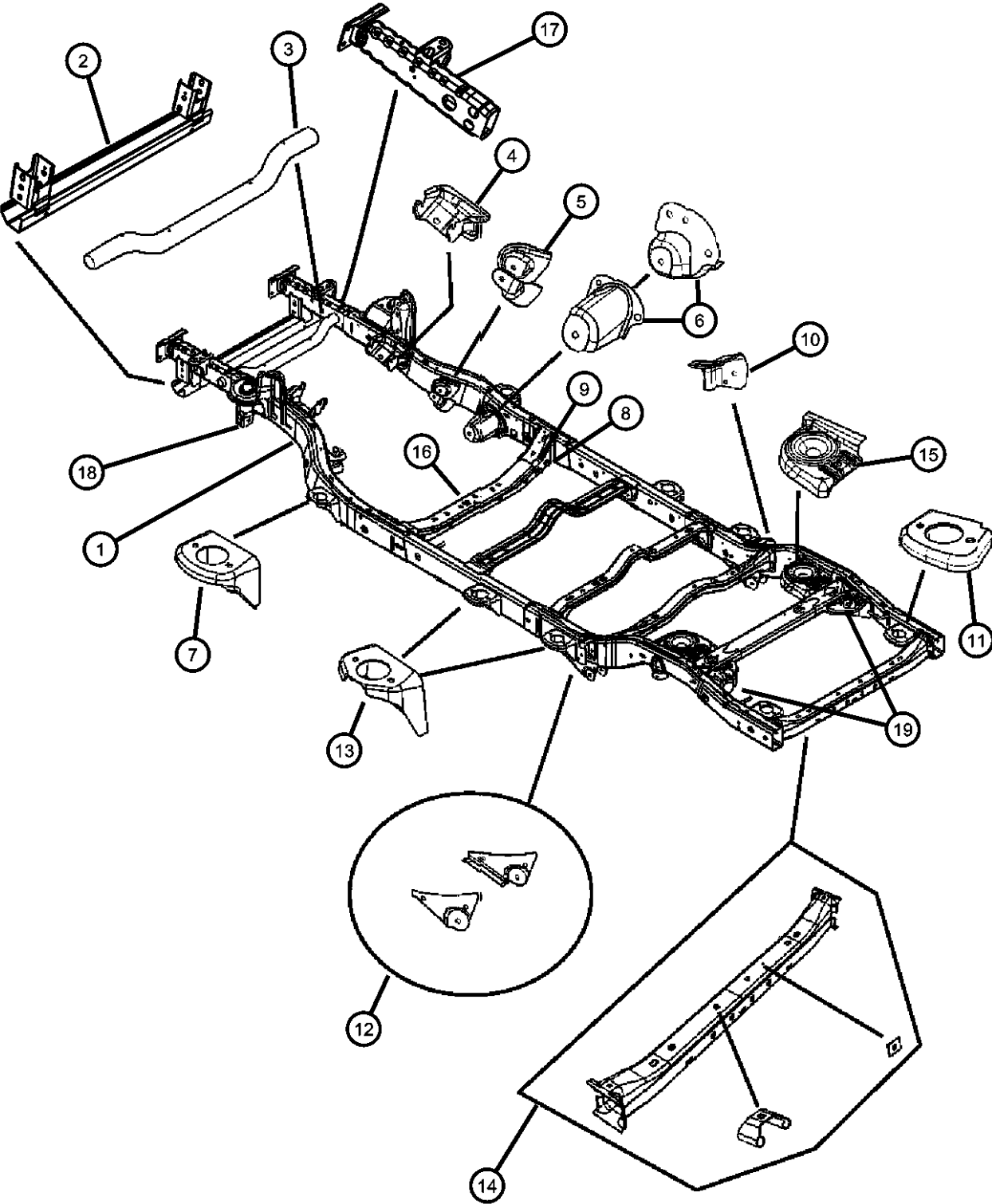
Frame  
Figure 13-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	06104718AA	4	U		74				BRACKET, Upper Control Arm Right Right Right Right Left Left Left Left Right Right Right Left Right Left Left Left
		4	J, T		74				
		4	U		72				
		4	J		72				
	52059850AA	1	J		72				
		1	U		72				
		1	J, T		74				
		1	U		74				
	52060177AA	1	J		72				
		1	J, T		74				
		1	U		72				
		1	U		74				
11	52060424AA	1	J		72				BRACKET, D Pillar Right Right Right Left Right Left Left Left Right Right Right Left Left Left
		1	J, T		74				
		1	U		74				
		1	U		72				
	52126067AA	1	U		72				
		1	U		72				
		1	J, T		74				
		1	U		74				
		1	J		72				
12	68003478AA	1	J		72				BRACKET PACKAGE, Lower Control Arm Right Right Right Right Left Left Left Left Left Left Left
		1	J, T		74				
		1	U		74				
		1	U		72				
	68003479AA	1	J, T		74				
		1	U		74				
		1	J		72				
		1	U		72				
13	68026085AA	4	U		74				BRACKET, B/C-Pillar Left

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4			Transmission
M = MEDIUM					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

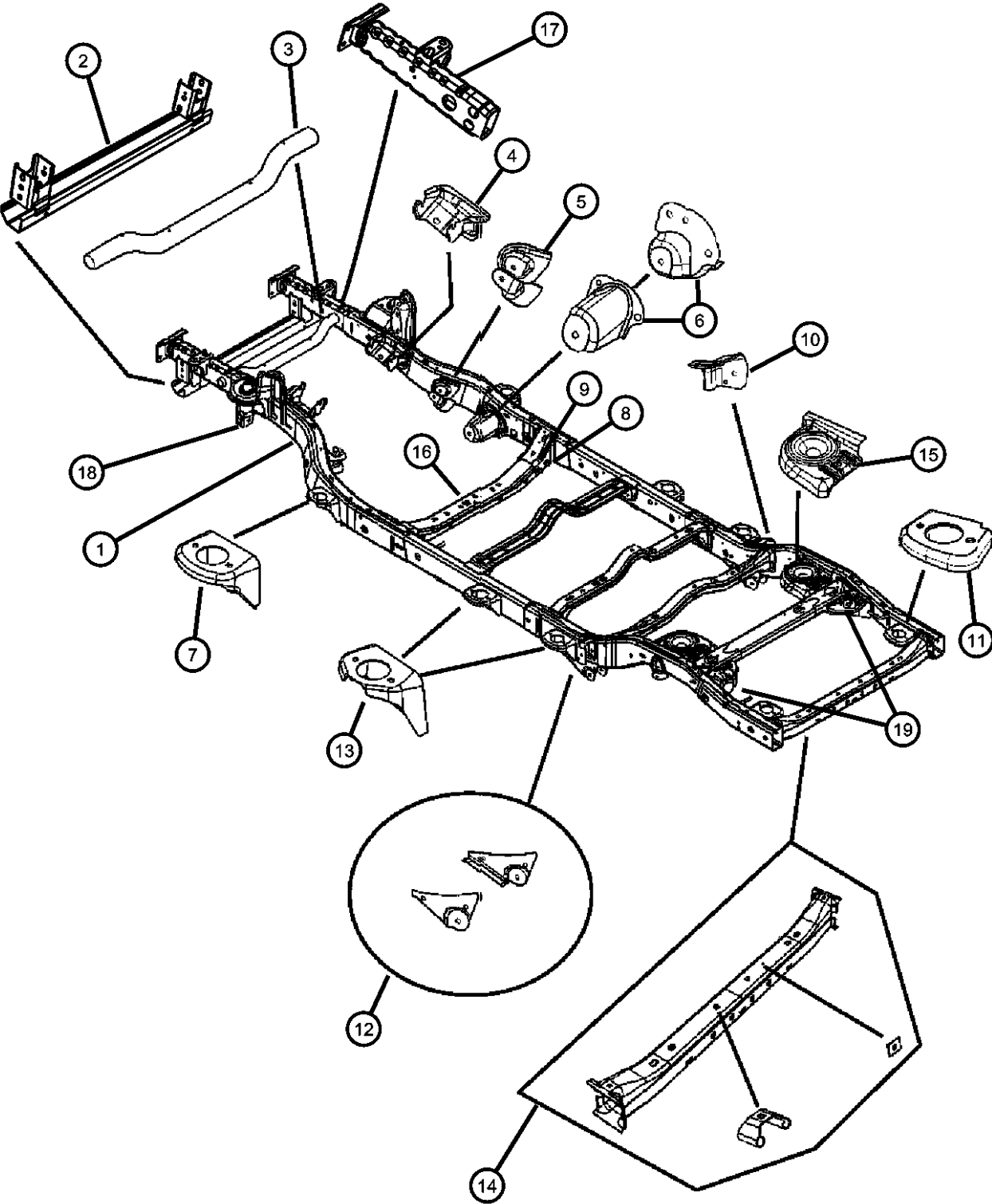
Frame  
Figure 13-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	68037882AA	4	J, T		74				Left
		2	U		72				Left
		2	J		72				Left
		4	U		74				Right
		4	J, T		74				Right
		2	U		72				Right
		2	J		72				Right
	68003493AB	1	J, T		74				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Frame
		1	U		74				
		1	U		72				
		2	J		72				
15	68004556AA	1	T, J		74				BRACKET, Spring
		1	U		72				Right
		1	J		72				Right
	68004557AA	1	J		72				Right
		1	U		74				Left
		1	J, T		74				Left
		1	U		74				Right
16	68003447AA	1	U		72				Left
		2	J		72				
		1	J, T		74				
	68004547AA	1	U		72				
		1	U		74				
		1	U		74				
		1	U		74				
17	68025484AA	1	U		74				EXTENSION, Front Rail
		1	U		74				Right
		1	U		74				Left
		1	J, T		74				Left
	68025486AA	1	U		72				Right
		1	J		72				Right
		1	U		72				Left

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

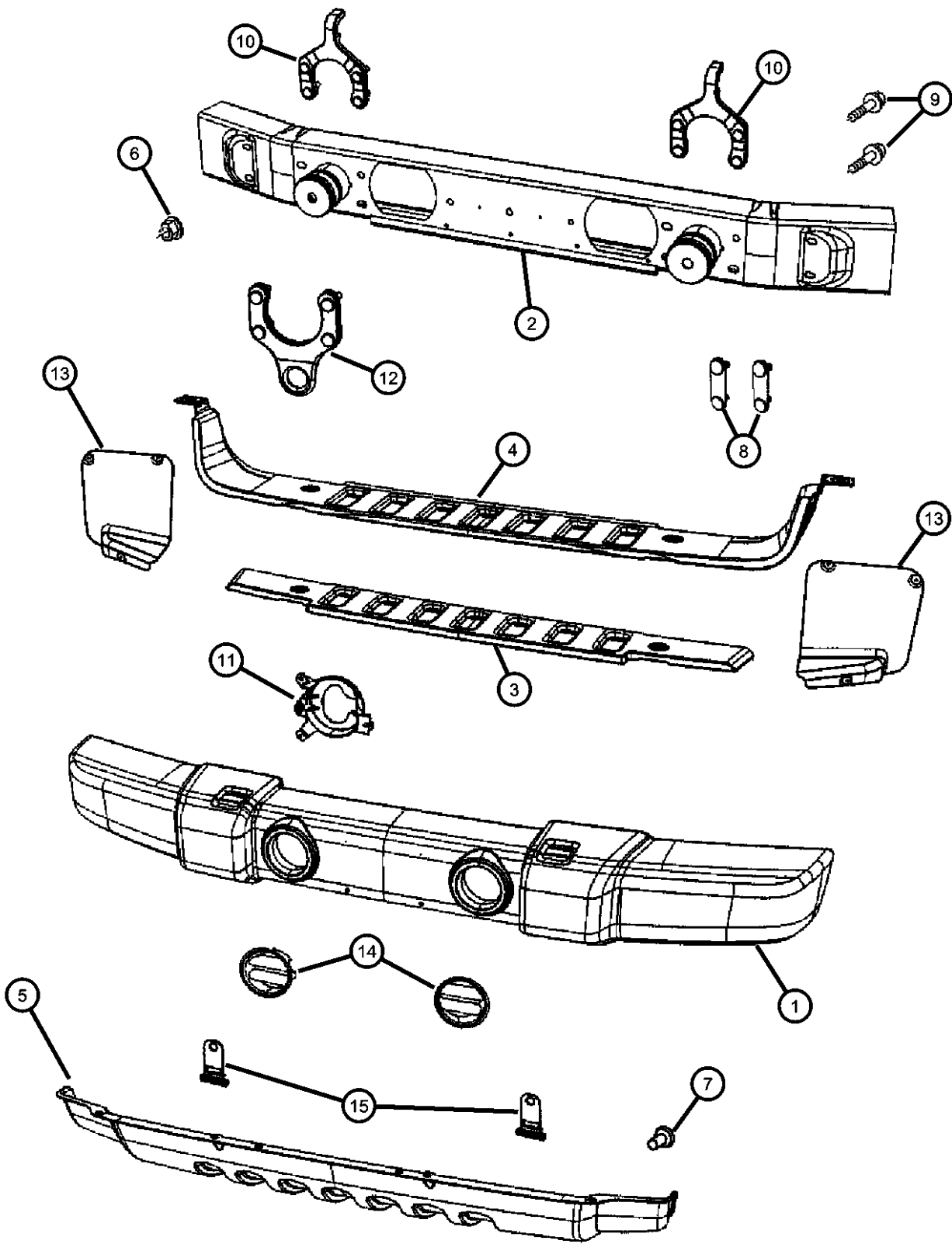
Frame  
Figure 13-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18		1	J		72				Left
		1	J, T		74				Right
									TRACK BAR, Front
	68019153AA	1	J, T		74				
		1	J		72				
19	68019152AA	1	U		74				
		1	U		72				
									BRACKET, Shock Absorber
	68025477AA	1	U		74				Left
		1	J, T		74				Left
		1	U		72				Left
	68025480AA	1	U		74				Right
		1	J, T		74				Right
		1	J		72				Left
		1	U		72				Right
		1	J		72				Right

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

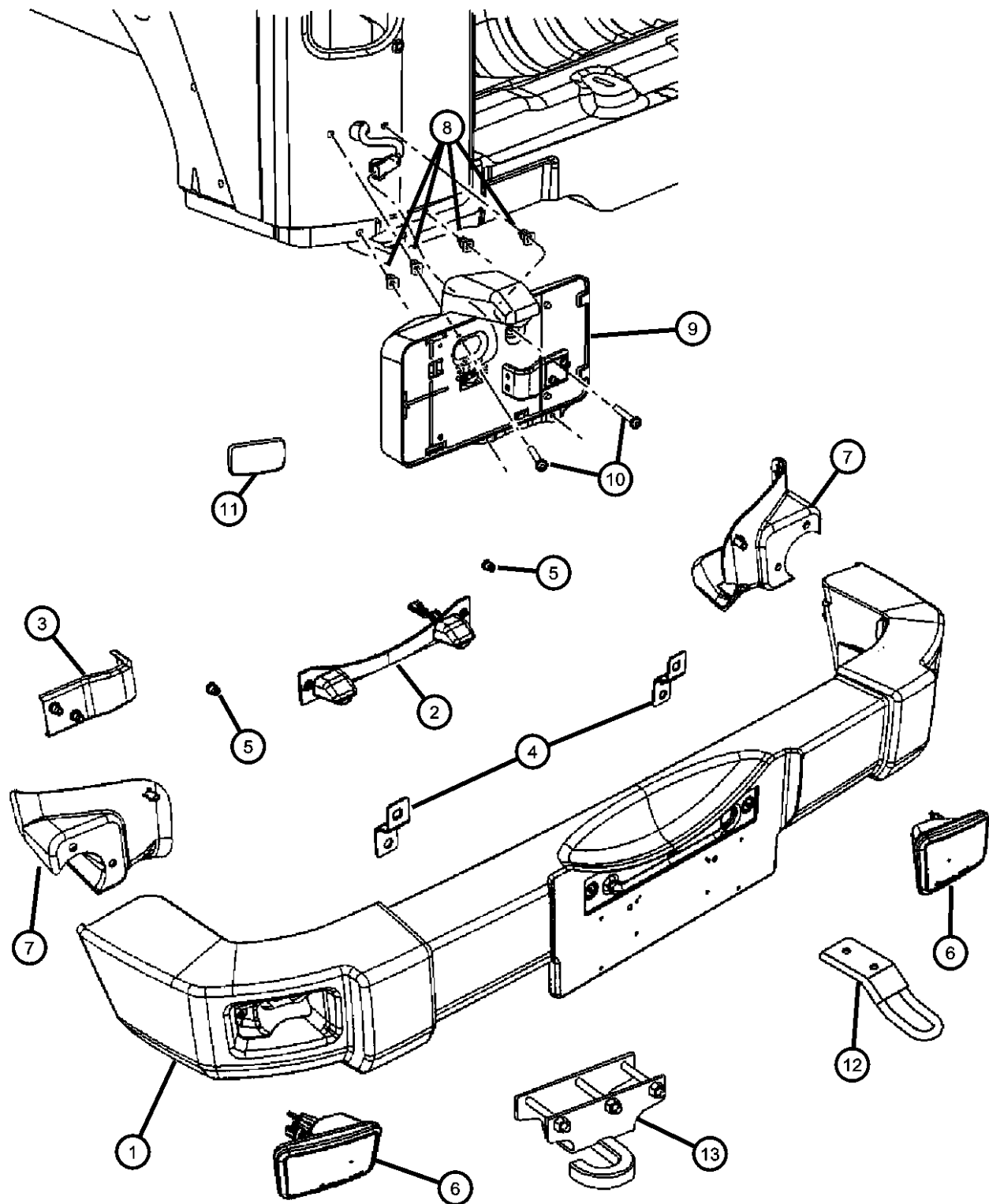
Front Fascia  
Figure 13-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1FN66RXFAA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				COVER, Bumper Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	1FN67RXFAA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				With Fog Lamps [LNJ] and 2 Tow Hooks [XEW]
	1FN88RXFAA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Export, With or Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
2	55078155AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				BEAM, Front Bumper Export
	68003322AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				
3	1BE94RXFAC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				COVER, Bumper
4	1CB04RXFAC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				COVER, Bumper
5	1BE95RXFAC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				AIR DAM
6	06104718AA	8	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.5, Bumper to Frame PIN, Push
7	06502625	6	J, T, U		72, 74				Air Dam to Bumper
		2	J, T, U		72, 74				Cover to Bumper
		4	J, T, U		72, 74				Cover to Bumper, Export
8	68003314AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				STUD PLATE, Bumper Export
		4	J, T, U		72, 74				
9	68003354AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				BOLT, Bumper, Bumper to Beam
10	52060378AB	2	J, T, U		72, 74				HOOK, Tow
11	05029228AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				BRACKET, Fog Lamp
	68003330AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Export, Right
	68003331AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Export, Left
12	52060377AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				HOOK, Tow, Export
13	68003328AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SHIELD, Splash, Export Right
	68003329AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
14	68003327AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				COVER, Lamp Opening
15	68003332AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				BRACKET, Fascia Support

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4			Transmission
M = MEDIUM					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

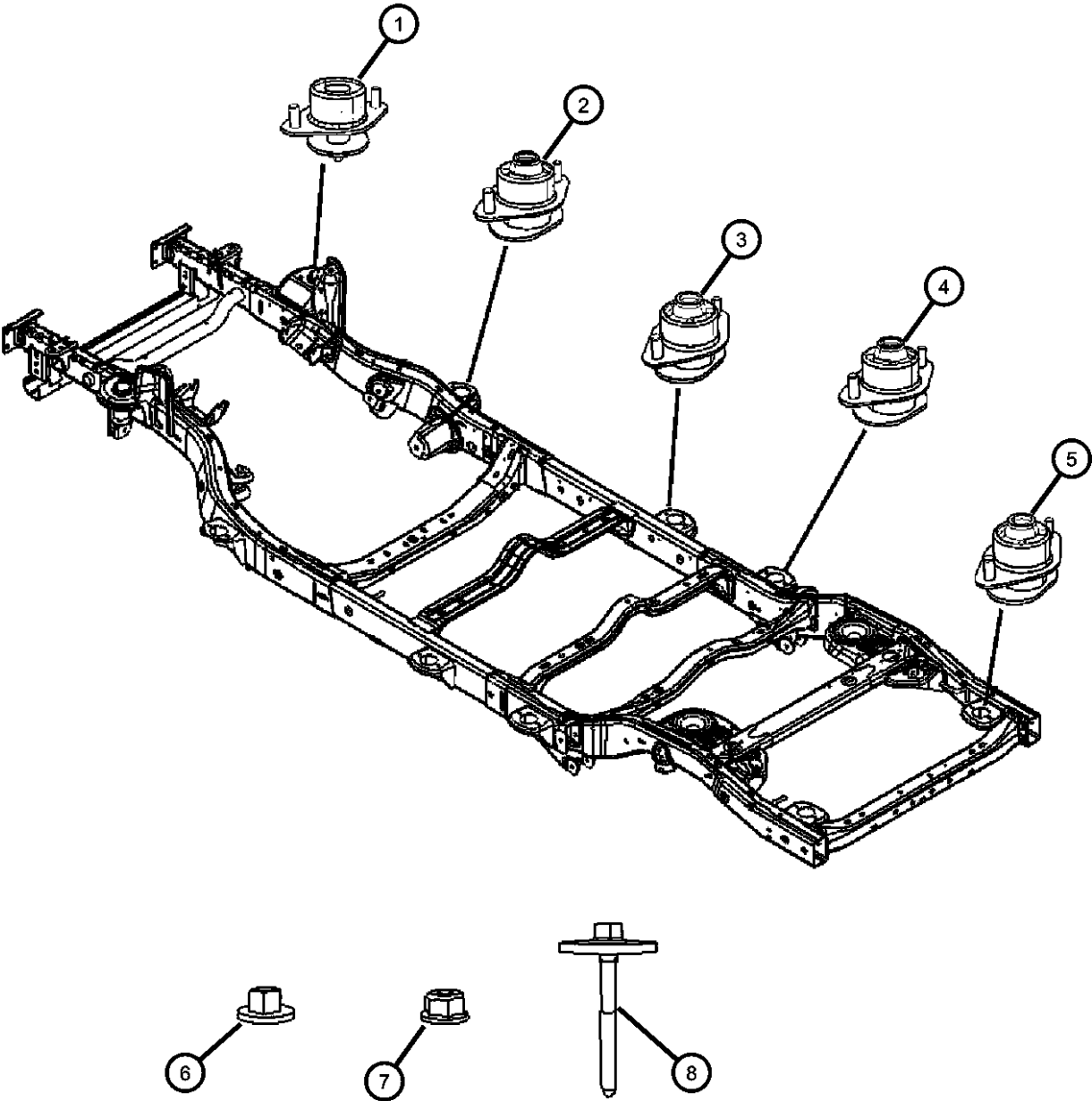
Rear Bumper  
Figure 13-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1BD22RXFAC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				BUMPER, Rear
	1BD25RXFAA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Export
2	05288487	1	J, T, U		72, 74				BRACKET, License Plate
	55077839AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Japan
3	55397116AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				BRACKET, Rear Bumper
	55397117AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
									Left
4	55078100AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				BRACKET, Rear Bumper
5	06104414AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, M10x1.5x30
		2	J, T, U		72, 74				Bracket to Frame
		6	J, T, U		72, 74				Bracket to Crossmember
									Bumper to Frame
6	55078104AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				LAMP, Rear Fog, Export
	55078105AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
									Left
7	68003330AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				BRACKET, Fog Lamp, Export
	68003331AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
									Left
8	06036683AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT, Snap In
9	68003486AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				BRACKET, License Lamp
10	06507238AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, Hex Flange Head
									Tapping, M4.2x1.7x25
11	55397112AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				PLUG, Rear Fascia
12	52060284AD	1	J, T, U		72, 74				EYE, Tow
13	52126106AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				HOOK, Tow
-14	55077833AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				LICENSE PLATE KIT, Contains a
									Bag of 9 screws 6034866

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

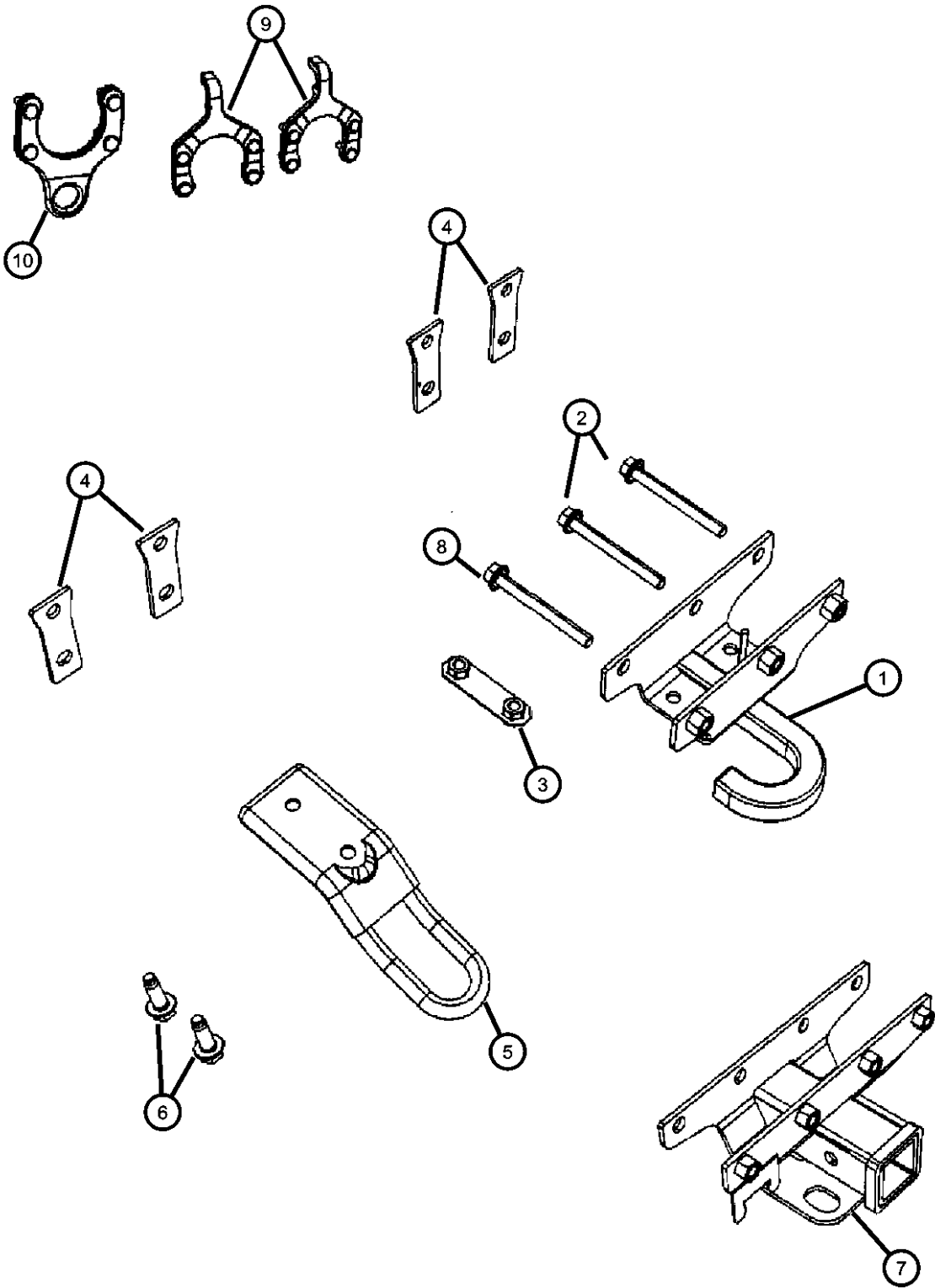
Body Mounting Hardware  
Figure 13-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52126186AA	2	J, U		72, 74				INSULATOR, Body Hold Down With 4x4, 2 and 4 Door
	55366675AB	2	J, T, U		72, 74				With 4x2, 4 Door
2	55366676AB	2	J, T, U		72, 74				INSULATOR, Body Hold Down, A-Pillar With 4x2, 4 Door
	55366677AB	4	J, U		74				With 4x4, 2 and 4 Door
3	55366677AB	4	J, U		74				INSULATOR, Body Hold Down, B-Pillar With 4x4, 4 Door
	55366680AC	2	J, T, U		72, 74				With 4x2, 4 Door
4	55366676AC	6	J, T, U		72, 74				INSULATOR, Body Hold Down With 4x4 and 4x2, 4 Door, C-Pillar
	55366677AB	4	J, U		74				With 4x4, 2 Door, C-Pillar
	55366680AC	2	J, T, U		72, 74				Midway between C and D Pillars, All 4x4 and 4x2, 4 Doors
5	55366676AB	2	J, T, U		72, 74				INSULATOR, Body Hold Down, D-Pillar, All 4x4 and 4x2, 4 Doors
6	06100056	2	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M12x1.75
7	06104717AA	4	J, T, U		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.50
8	06508326AA	8	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Tow Hooks & Trailer Hitch  
Figure 13-610

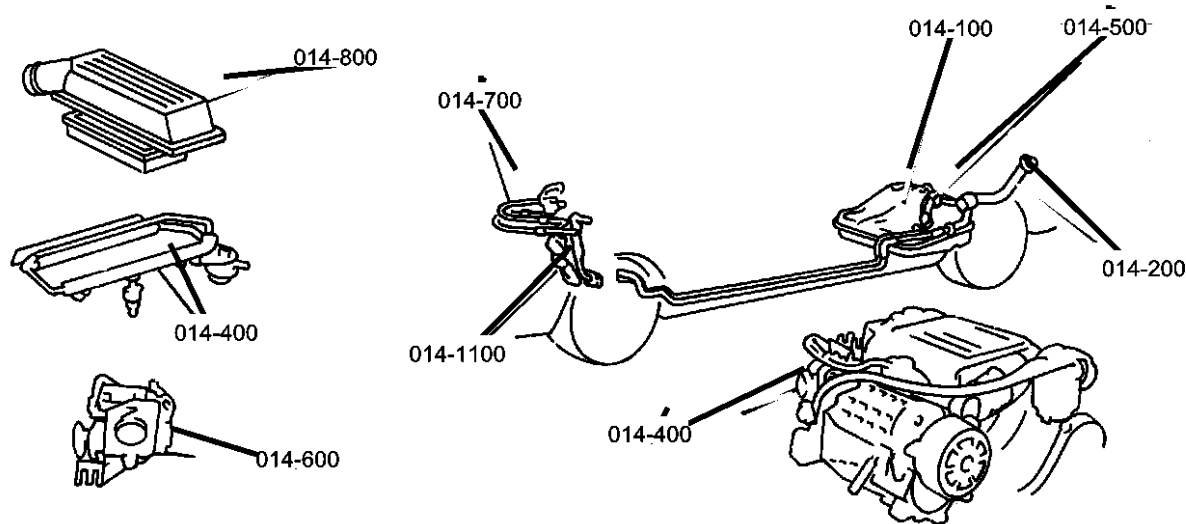


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code: [XEV]= Dominican Republic [8B1] Puerto Rico [8E9] St. Thomas/U.S. Virgin Islands [8F1] Barbados & Islands [8AT] Puerto Rico Region [890]									
1	52126106AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				HOOK, Tow
2	06104246AA	3	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, Rear Tow Hook to Frame
3	06508831AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M12 x 1.50, Rear tow Hook to Frame
4	52126153AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				REINFORCEMENT, Front Tow Hook, Attach to Frame
5	52060284AD	1	J, T, U		72, 74				EYE, Tow, [XEV]
6	06105078AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, Rear Tow Eye to Frame, [XEV]
7	52060290AE	1	J, T, U		72, 74				HITCH, Trailer
8	06104246AA	4							SCREW, Hitch to Frame
9	52060378AB	2	J, T, U		72, 74				HOOK, Tow
10	52060377AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				HOOK, TowExport

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

# Group - 14

## Fuel



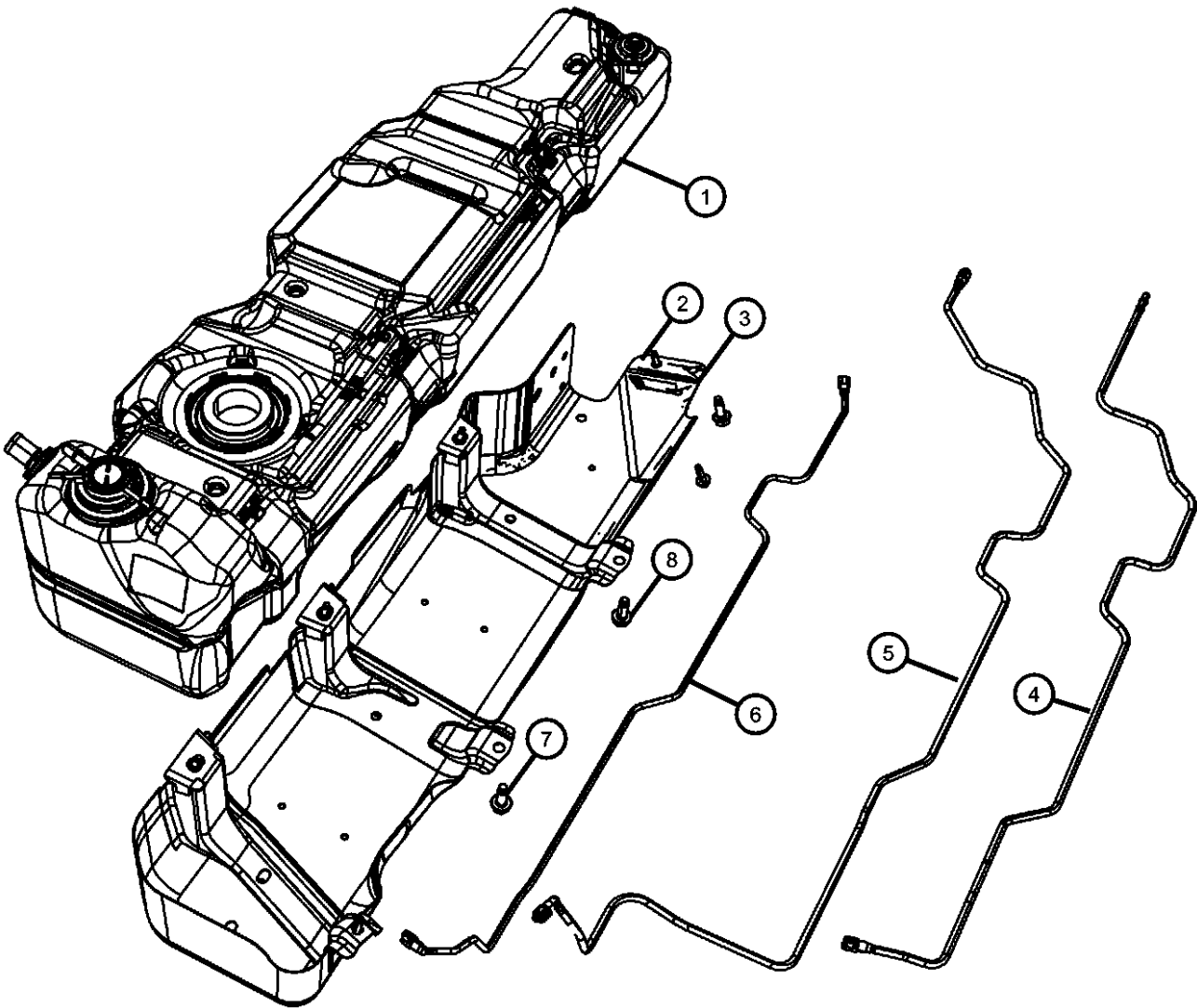
## Group - 14 Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Tank, Fuel</b>	
Fuel Tank, 2.8L (ENS), 3.8L (EGT) .....	Fig. 14 - 110
<b>Fuel Tank Filler Tube</b>	
Fuel Filler Tube, 2.8L (ENS), 3.8L (EGT) .....	Fig. 14 - 210
<b>Fuel Lines</b>	
Fuel Lines, 3.8L [EGT] .....	Fig. 14 - 310
Fuel Lines, 2.8L [ENS] .....	Fig. 14 - 320
Fuel Filter and Water Separator .....	Fig. 14 - 325
<b>Fuel Rail</b>	
Fuel Injection System 3.8L [EGT] .....	Fig. 14 - 405
Fuel Rail and Injectors Diesel .....	Fig. 14 - 410
Fuel Injection Pump 2.8L [EN0] .....	Fig. 14 - 420
<b>Fuel Pump and Sending Unit</b>	
Fuel Module, 3.8L (EGT), 2.8L (ENS) .....	Fig. 14 - 510
<b>Throttle Body</b>	
Throttle Body 3.8L [EGT] 2.8L [ENS] .....	Fig. 14 - 610
<b>Air Cleaner</b>	
Air Cleaner, 3.8L (EGT), 2.8L (ENS) .....	Fig. 14 - 810
<b>Accelerator Pedal</b>	
Accelerator Pedal, 3.8L (EGT), 2.8L (ENS) .....	Fig. 14 - 1110

<b>014-100</b> Tank, Fuel	<b>014-1100</b> Accelerator Pedal	<b>014-200</b> Fuel Tank Filler Tube	<b>014-300</b> Fuel Lines
<b>014-400</b> Fuel Rail	<b>014-500</b> Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	<b>014-600</b> Throttle Body	<b>014-800</b> Air Cleaner



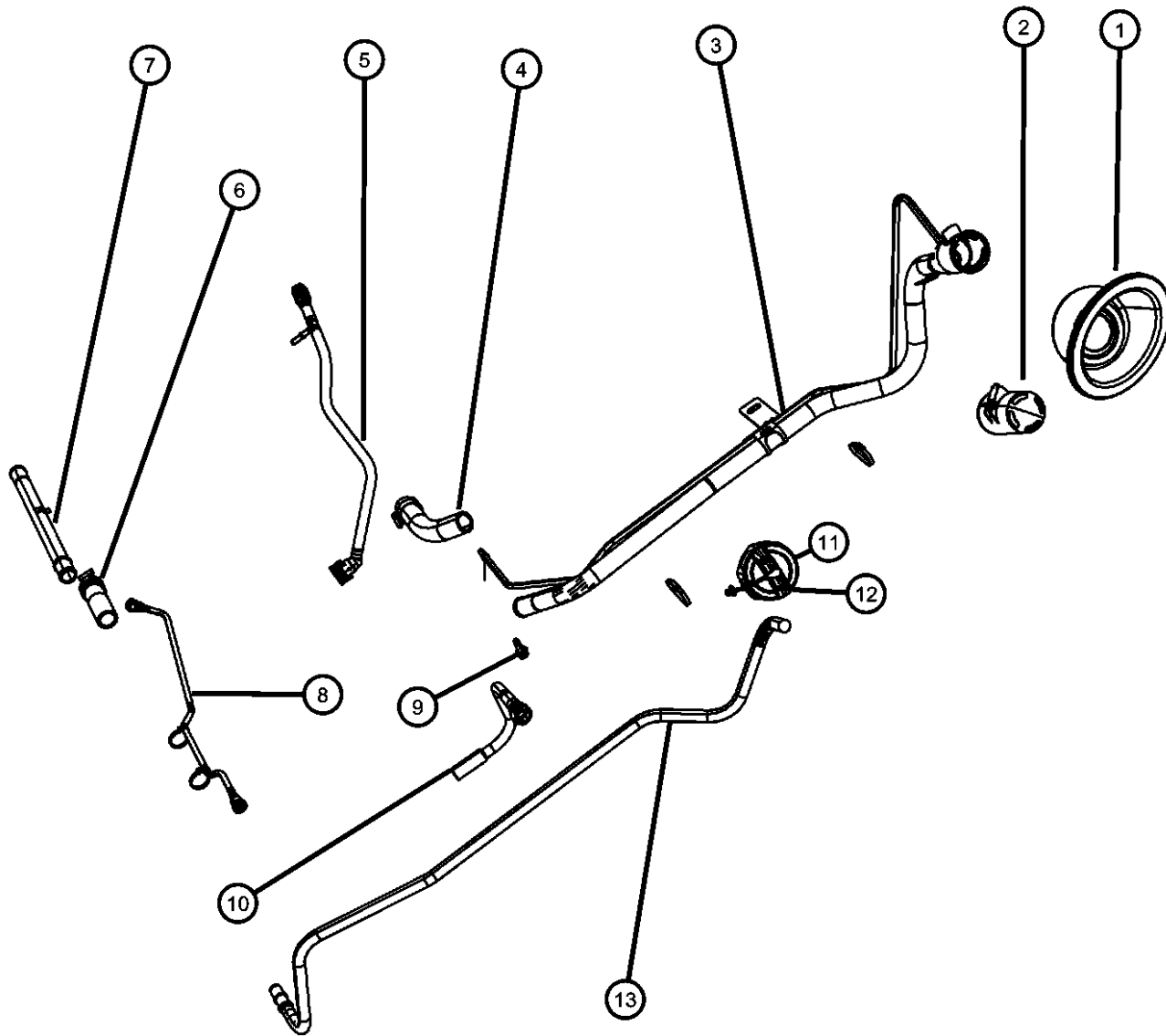
Fuel Tank, 2.8L (ENS), 3.8L (EGT)  
Figure 14-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note Sale Code: [EGT]=3.8L V6 SMPI Engine [ENS]= 2.8L 4 CYL TD Next Generation									
1									TANK, Fuel
	04721288AC	1	J, U		72	EN0			17.6 Gallon
	04721289AC	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			23 Gallon
	52059718AD	1	J, U		72	EG0			18.6 Gallon
	52059729AC	1	J, T, U		74	EG0			23 Gallon
2									SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank
	52059743AE	1	J, U		72	EN0			
		1	J, U		72	EG0			
	52059747AD	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			
3	52126175AB	1	T		74	EG0			PLATE, Skid, [XEE]
4									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	52126027AC	1	J, U		72	EG0			
	52126028AC	1	J, T, U		74	EG0			
	52126127AA	1	J, U		72	EN0			
	52126128AB	1	U, J, T		74	EN0			
5									TUBE, Canister Purge
	52059779AC	1	J, U		72	EG0			
	52059782AC	1	J, T, U		74	EG0			
6	52059782AC	1							TUBE, Rollover Valve, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06105077AA	8			74				SCREW
8	06104444AA	6	J, U		72				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

Fuel Filler Tube, 2.8L (ENS), 3.8L (EGT)  
Figure 14-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52059831AC	1	J, U		72				HOUSING, Fuel Filler
	52126046AC	1	J, T, U		74				
2	52060038AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			FILTER, Charcoal Canister
		1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			
3	04721290AI	1	J, U		72	EN0			TUBE, Fuel Filler
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
	52060029AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			
4	52060030AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			HOSE, Fuel Filler
		1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			
5	52126036AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			HOSE, Rollover Valve
6	52126047AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				HOSE, Fuel
7									TUBE, Fuel
	52125187AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			
	52126063AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				
8	52059778AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				TUBE, Fuel
9	06105152AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, Hex Head
10	52059787AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			HOSE, Canister to NVLD
11									CAP, Fuel Filler
	52100552AG	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			NON LOCKING
	52100553AG	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			
12									CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking
	05015636AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				LOCKING
	68045040AA	1	J, T, U		74	EG0			
13									HOSE, Fuel Filler Vent
	52126039AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			
		1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT  
L = LOWLINE  
M = MEDIUM

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR  
TYPE #2  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine  
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next  
Generation Engine

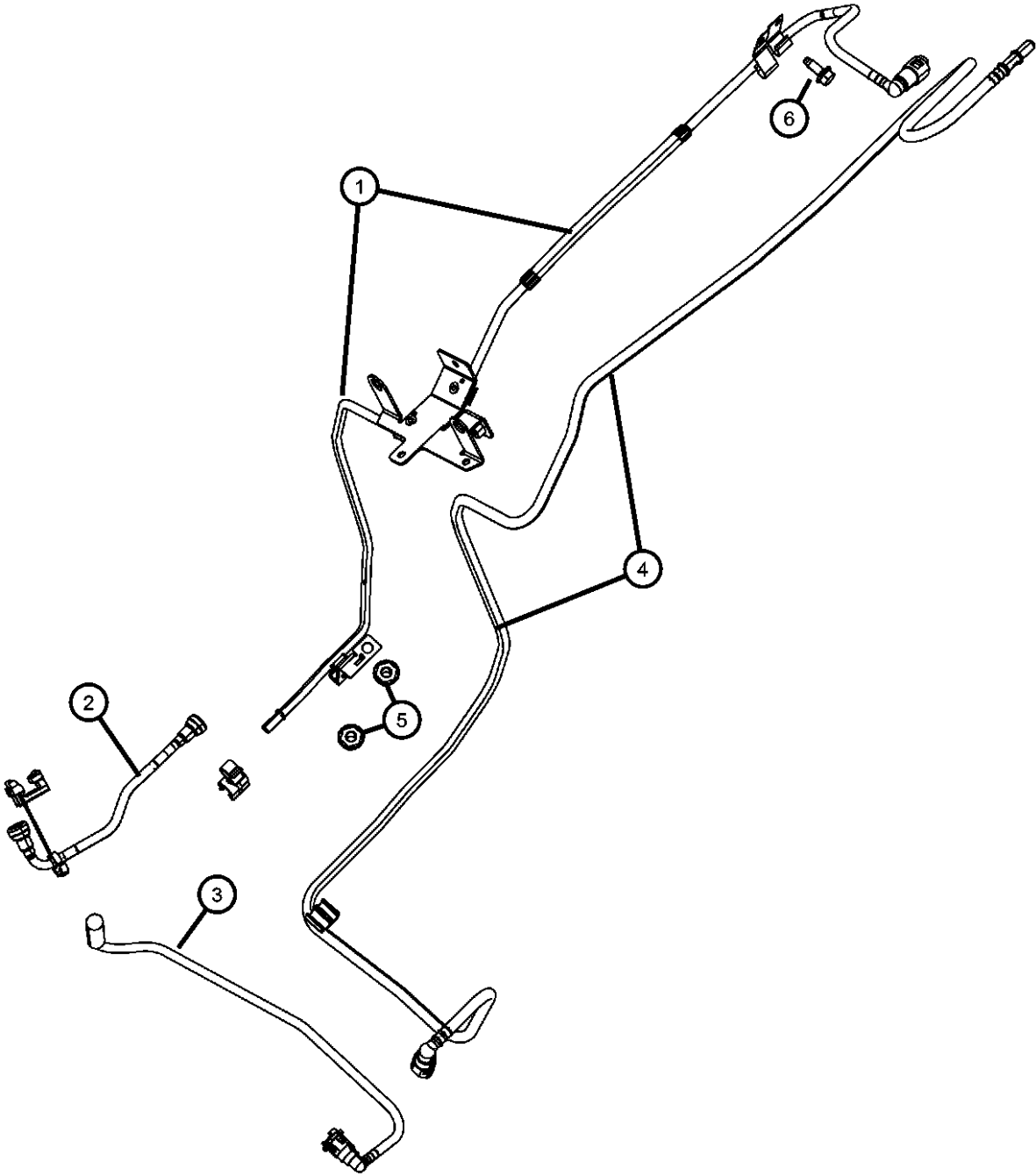
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370  
Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE  
Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE  
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

Fuel Lines, 3.8L [EGT]  
Figure 14-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note Sale Code: [EGT]=3.8L V6 SMPI Engine

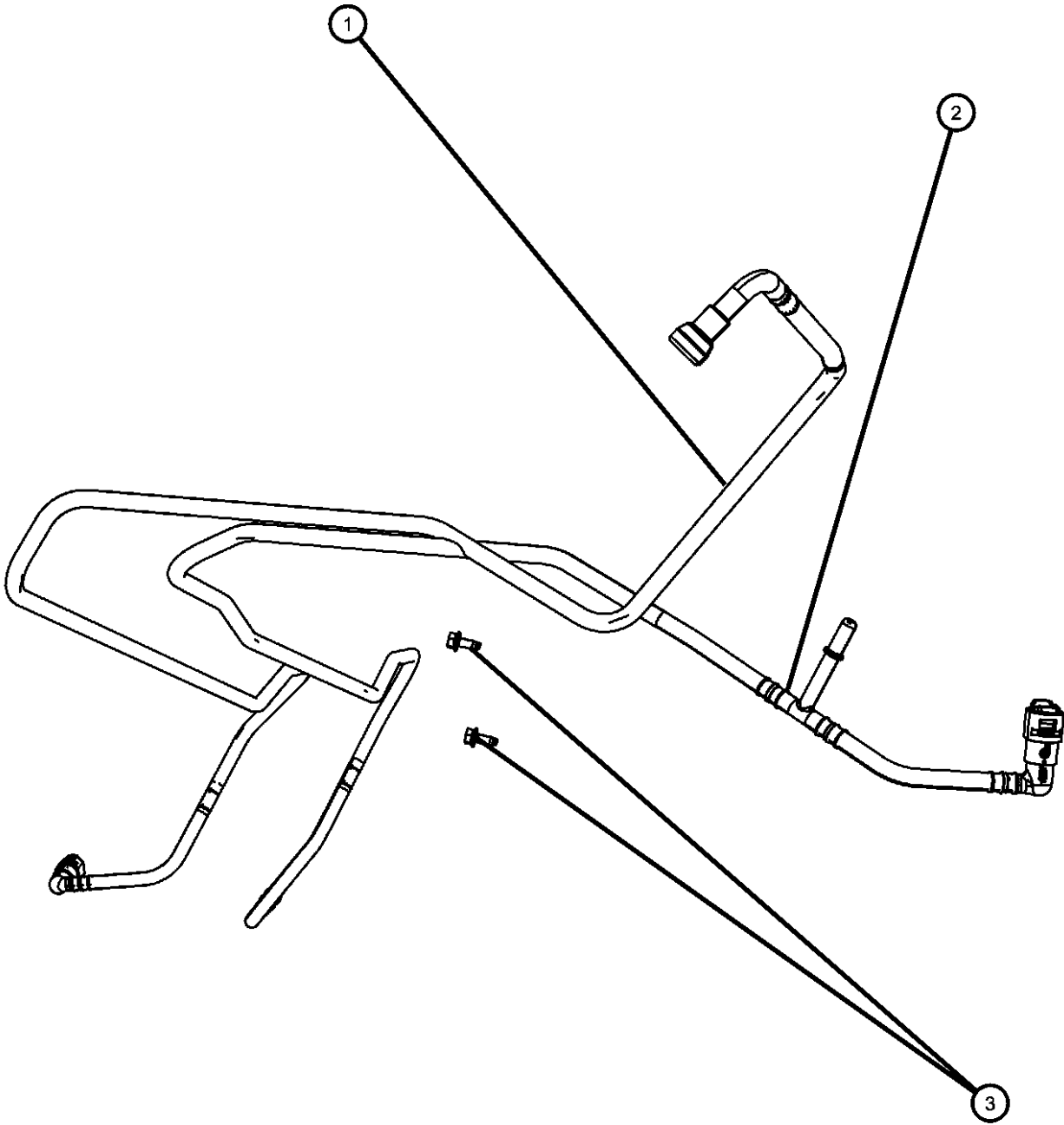
1									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	52059774AC	1	J, T		72, 74	EG0			
		1	U		72, 74	EG0			
2									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	52126096AC	1	J, T		72, 74	EG0			
		1	U		72, 74	EG0			
3									TUBE, Fuel Vapor
	52126097AC	1	J, T		72, 74	EG0			
	52126170AB	1	U		72, 74	EG0			
4									TUBE, Fuel Vapor
	52059775AD	1	J, T		72, 74	EG0			
	52126169AD	1	U		72, 74	EG0			
5	06104716AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			NUT
6	06105036AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

Fuel Lines, 2.8L [ENS]  
Figure 14-320

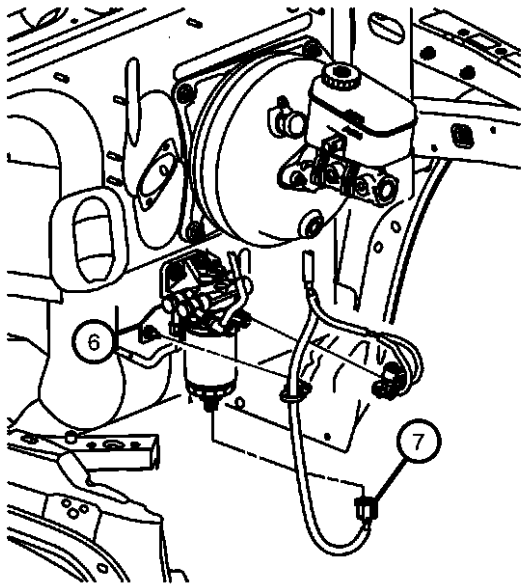
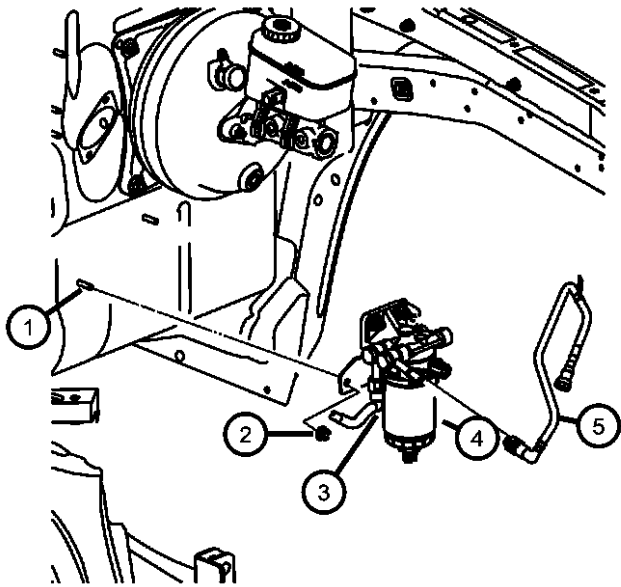


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52126224AC	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
		1	J, U		72	EN0			
2	52126225AB	1	J, U		72	EN0			TUBE, Fuel Return Engine return line Engine return line Chassis return line 5/6 Chassis return line 5/6
		1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
	52126226AB	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			
		1	J, U		72	EN0			
		1	J, T, U		74, 72				
3	06105036AA	1	J, T, U						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16, Fuel Bundle

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Fuel Filter and Water Separator  
Figure 14-325

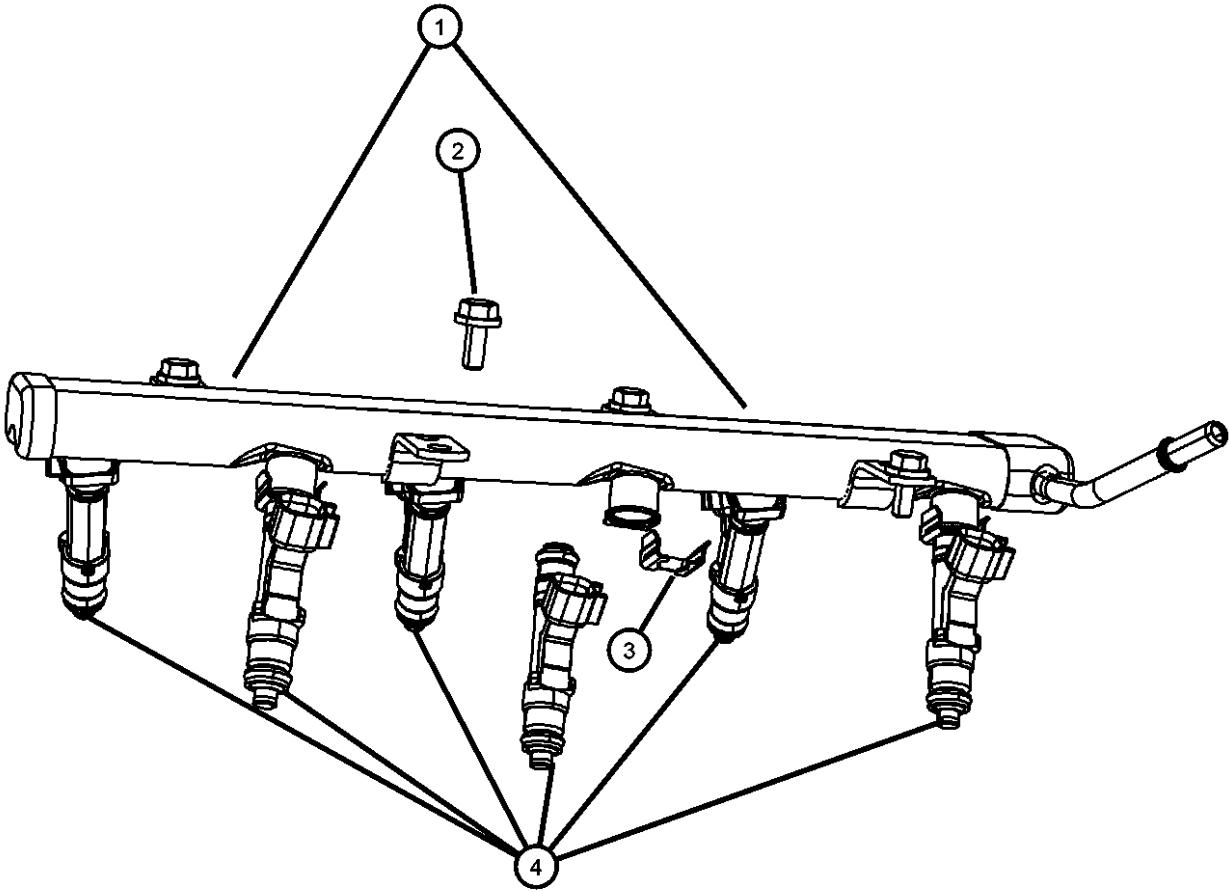
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06105036AA	1							STUD, (NOT SERVICED)
2	06104715AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			NUT
3	52126124AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			FILTER, Fuel/Water Separator
4	52129220AA	1				EN0			FILTER, Fuel
5	52126126AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			TUBE, Fuel Separator
6	52126129AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			BRACKET, Fuel Filter
7	52126129AA	1							WIRING, See Group 8 For Wiring, (NOT SERVICED)



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

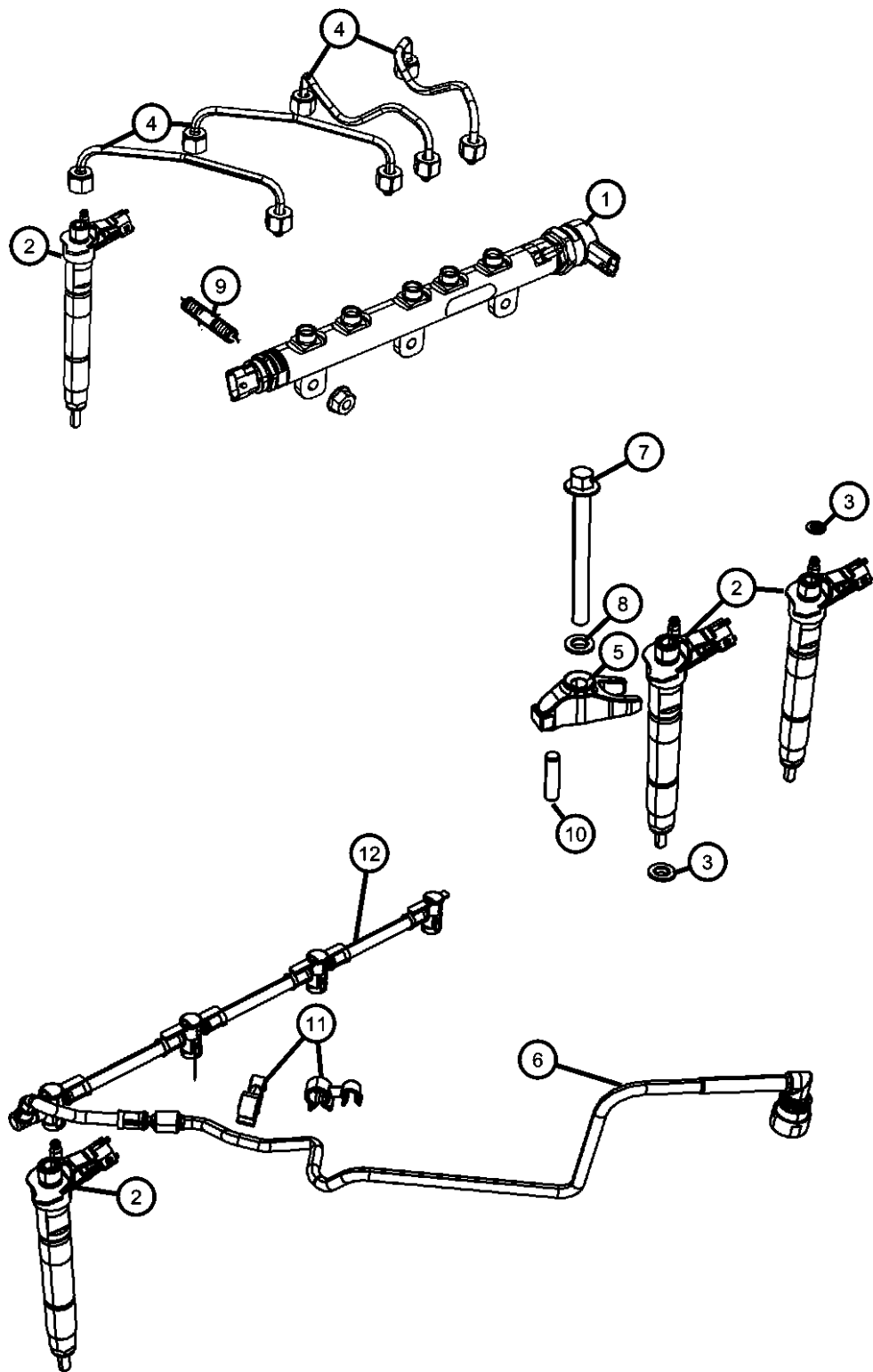
Fuel Injection System 3.8L [EGT]  
Figure 14-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04861666AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			RAIL, Fuel
2	06102003	4	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x16x14, FUEL RAIL TO INTAKE MANIFOLD
3	04418257AB	6	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			CLIP, Fuel Injector
4	04861667AA	6	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			INJECTOR, Fuel



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

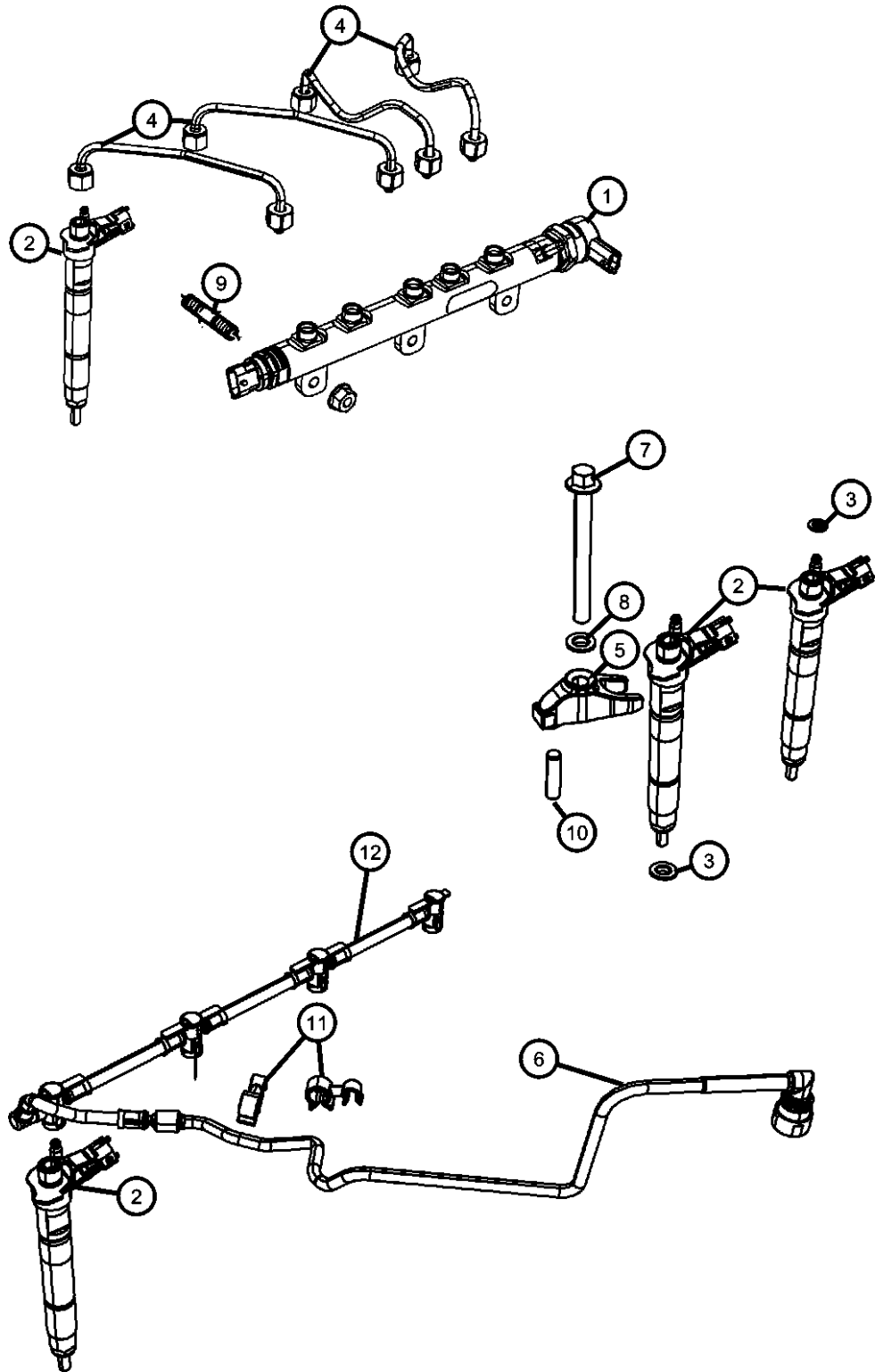
Fuel Rail and Injectors Diesel  
Figure 14-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68027607AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		RAIL, Fuel
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
2	68042029AA	4	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		INJECTOR, Fuel
		4	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		4	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		4	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
3	68032207AA	4	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		O RING, Fuel Injector
		4	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		4	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		4	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
4	68035771AA	1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		PIPE KIT, Fuel
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
5	68027549AA	4	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		CLAMP, Injector
		4	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		4	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		4	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
6	68036376AA	1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		TUBE, Fuel Return
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
7	68029485AA	2	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		BOLT
		2	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		2	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		2	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
8									WASHER

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		Generation Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

Fuel Rail and Injectors Diesel  
Figure 14-410

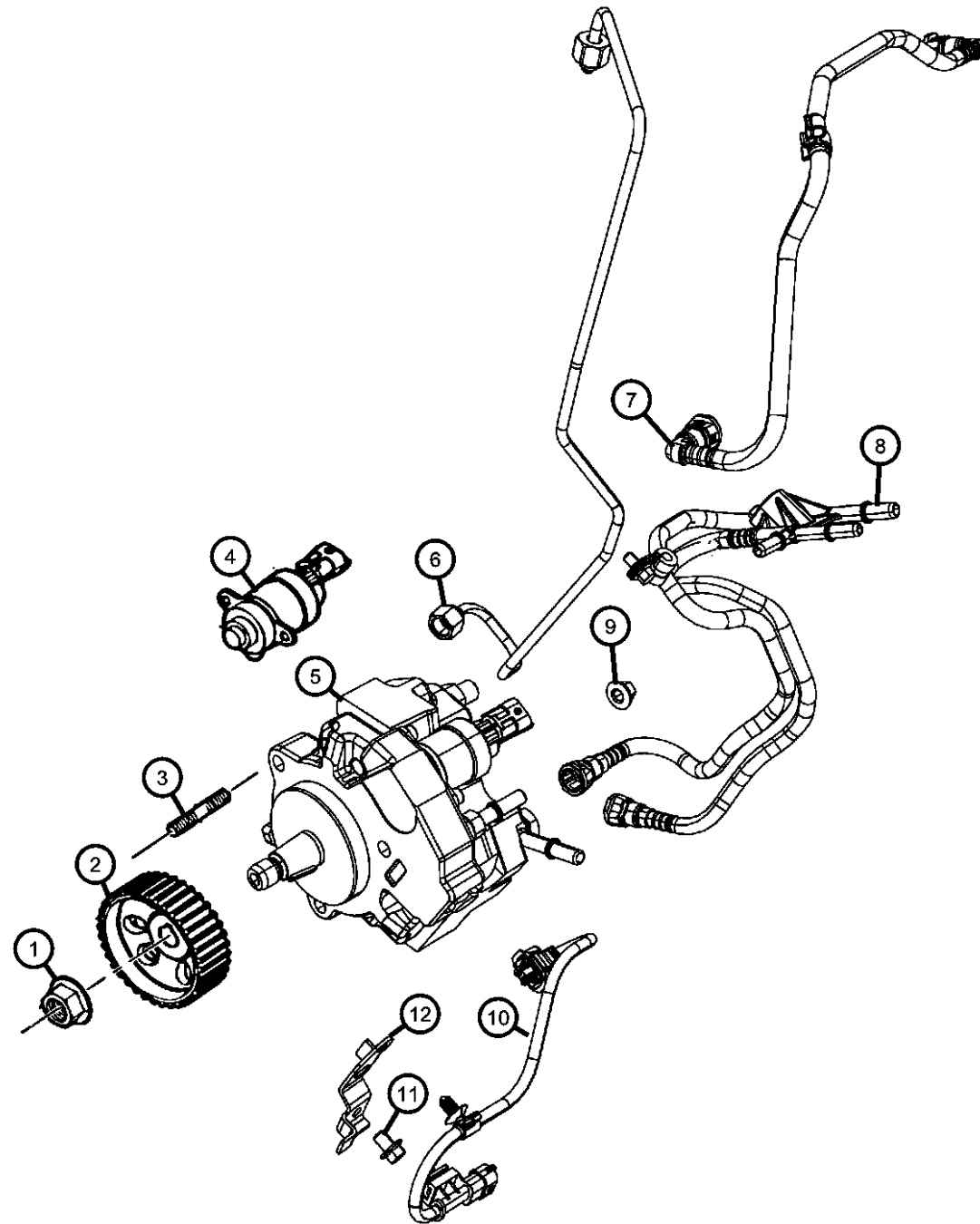


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	68027627AA	4	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		STUD, Double Ended
		4	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		4	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		4	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
10	68027617AA	3	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		PIN
		3	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		3	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		3	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
11	68027577AA	4	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		CLAMP
		4	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		4	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		4	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
12	68027553AA	4	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		TUBE, Fuel Return
		4	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		4	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
		4	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
	68036346AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		

<b>WRANGLER (JK)</b>					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	



Fuel Injection Pump 2.8L [EN0]  
Figure 14-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68032206AA	18	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		NUT
	68032208AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
2	68027483AA	1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		GEAR, Injection Pump
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
3	68031586AA	3	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		STUD
		3	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
4	68031590AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		VALVE
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
5	68027606AA	1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		PUMP, Fuel Injection
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
6	68027505AA	1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		TUBE, Fuel Supply
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
7	68027293AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		TUBE, Fuel Return
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
8	68029444AA	1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
9	68032206AA	3	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		NUT
		3	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
10	68027404AA	1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		CABLE, Injection Pump
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
11	68034262AA	1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
12									BRACKET

**WRANGLER (JK)**

**SERIES**

P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT  
L = LOWLINE  
M = MEDIUM

**LINE**

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

**BODY**

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR  
TYPE #2  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

**ENGINE**

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine  
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next  
Generation Engine

**TRANSMISSION**

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370  
Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE  
Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE  
Trans

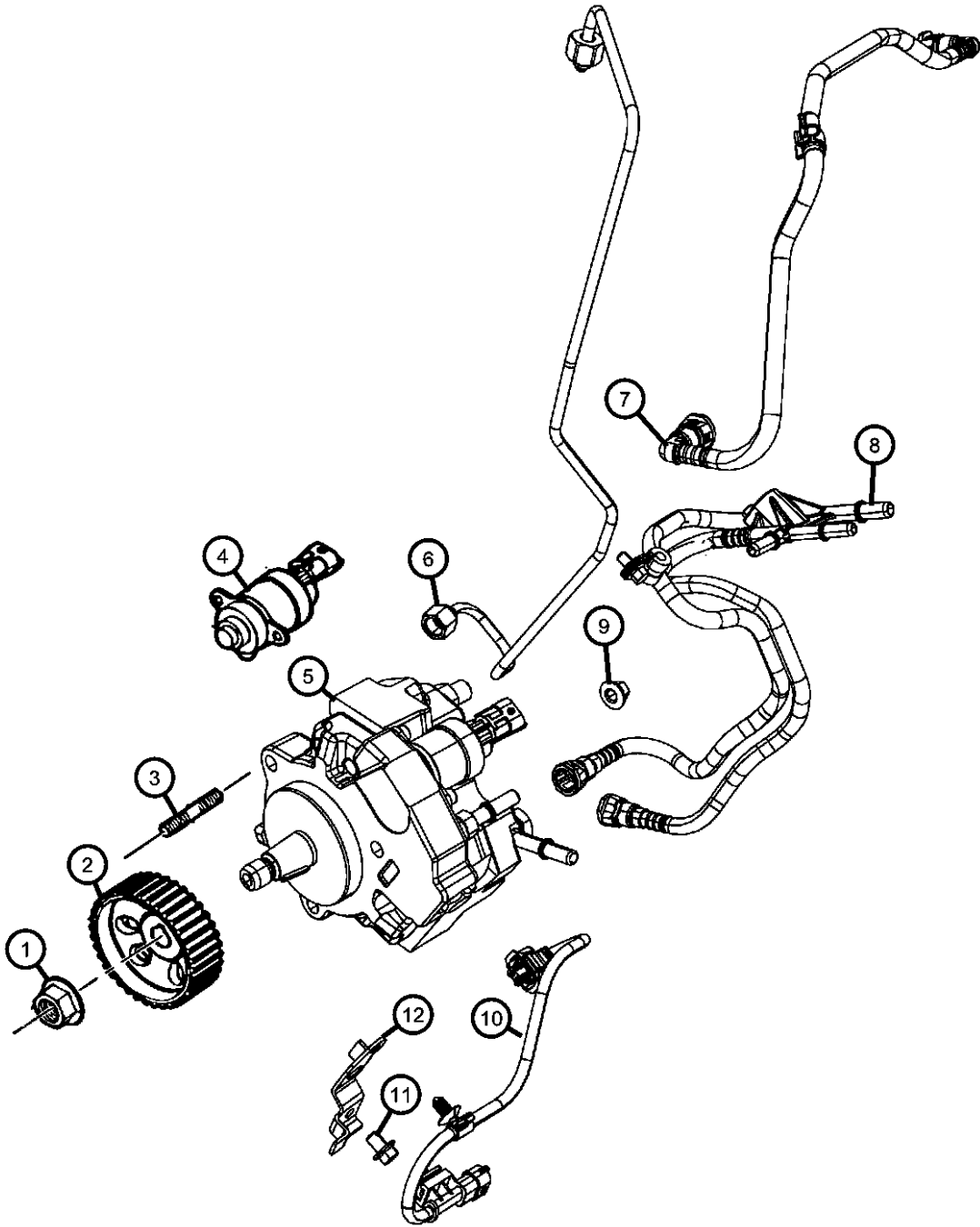
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

Fuel Injection Pump 2.8L [EN0]  
Figure 14-420

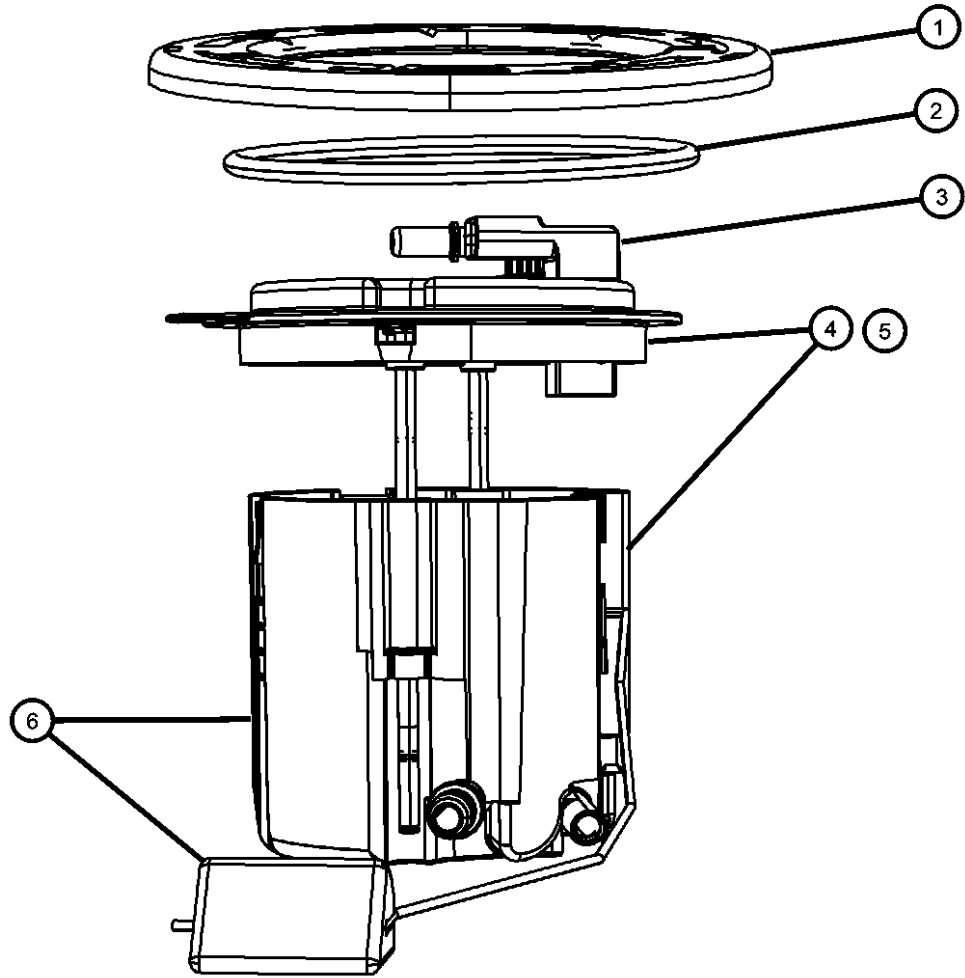
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

68027476AA	1	J, T, U	74	ENS	DBB
68027478AA	1	J, U	72	ENS	DG0



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Fuel Module, 3.8L (EGT), 2.8L (ENS)  
Figure 14-510

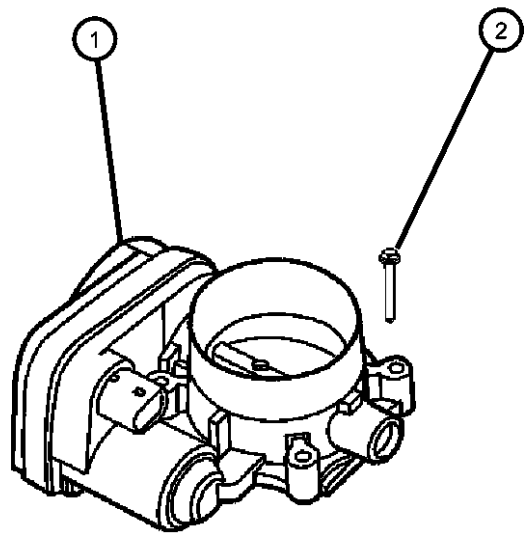


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55366299AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			RING, Lock, Fuel Module
		1	J, U		72	EN0			
		1	J, U		72	EG0			
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			
2	55366298AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			O RING, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
		1	J, U		72	EN0			
		1	J, U		72	EG0			
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			
3	68003385AA 68003388AA	1	J, U		72	EG0			LEVEL UNIT PACKAGE, Fuel Tank
		1	U, J, T		74	EN0			
		1	J, U		72	EN0			
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			
4	68003386AA	1	J, T, U		74	EN0			MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Pump/Level Unit, Package Contains Fuel Pump Module, Sending Unit and O-Ring
		1	J, U		72	EN0			
5	68003339AB	1	J, T, U		74	EG0			MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank
		1	J, U		72	EG0			
6	68003334AA	1	J, U		72	EG0			SENDING UNIT, Fuel
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			
-7		1							FILTER, Fuel Module, Serviced in Module Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

Throttle Body 3.8L [EGT] 2.8L [ENS]  
Figure 14-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04861661AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			THROTTLE BODY
2	06104012AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			SCREW, THROTTLE BODY TO INTAKE MANIFOLD



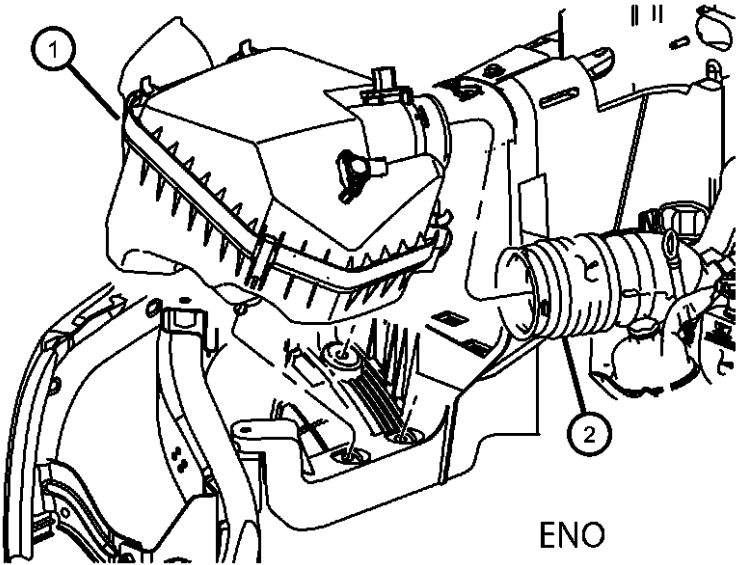
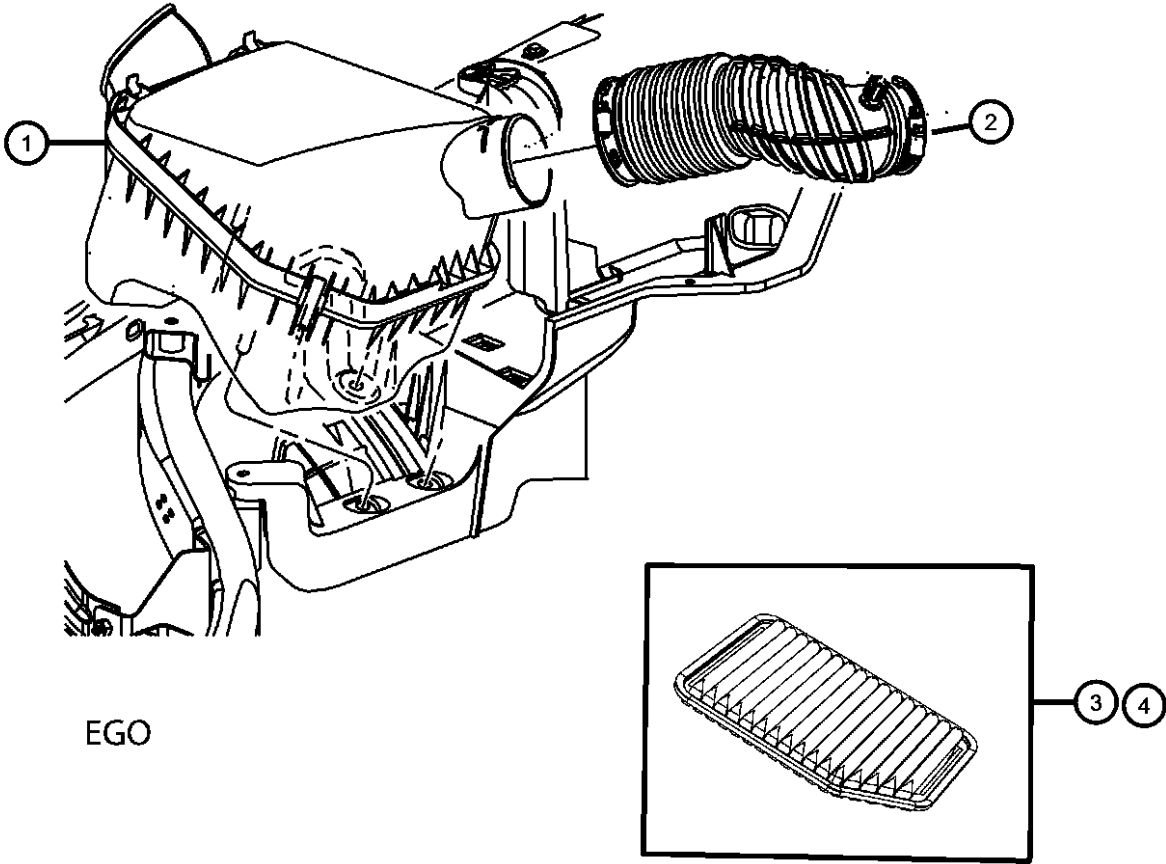
WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Air Cleaner, 3.8L (EGT), 2.8L (ENS)  
Figure 14-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note Sale Code: [EGT]=3.8L V6 SMPI Engine  
[ENS]= 2.8L 4 CYL TD Next Generation

1									AIR CLEANER
	04721129AF	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			
	77060021								Performance Cold Air System, JK, 2007-2007, 3.8L
	04721130AF	1	J, T, U		72, 74	ENS			
2									HOSE, Clean Air
	04721134AD	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			
	04721136AE	1	J, T, U		72, 74	ENS			
3	53034019AD	1	J, T, U		72, 74	ENS			FILTER, Air
4	53034018AD	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			ELEMENT, Air Cleaner
-5	04666041AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			HOSE, Crankcase Vent



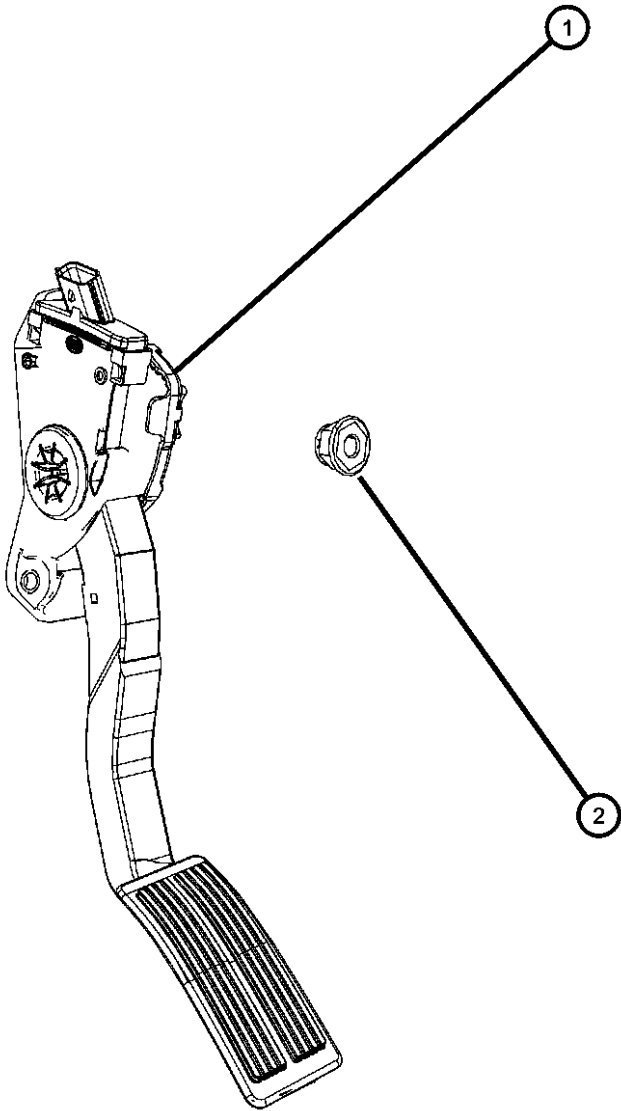
WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

Accelerator Pedal, 3.8L (EGT), 2.8L (ENS)  
Figure 14-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note Sale Code: [EGT]=3.8L V6 SMPI Engine  
[ENS]= 2.8L 4 CYL TD Next Generation

1	53032868AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				PEDAL, Accelerator
2	06104715AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 16

## Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

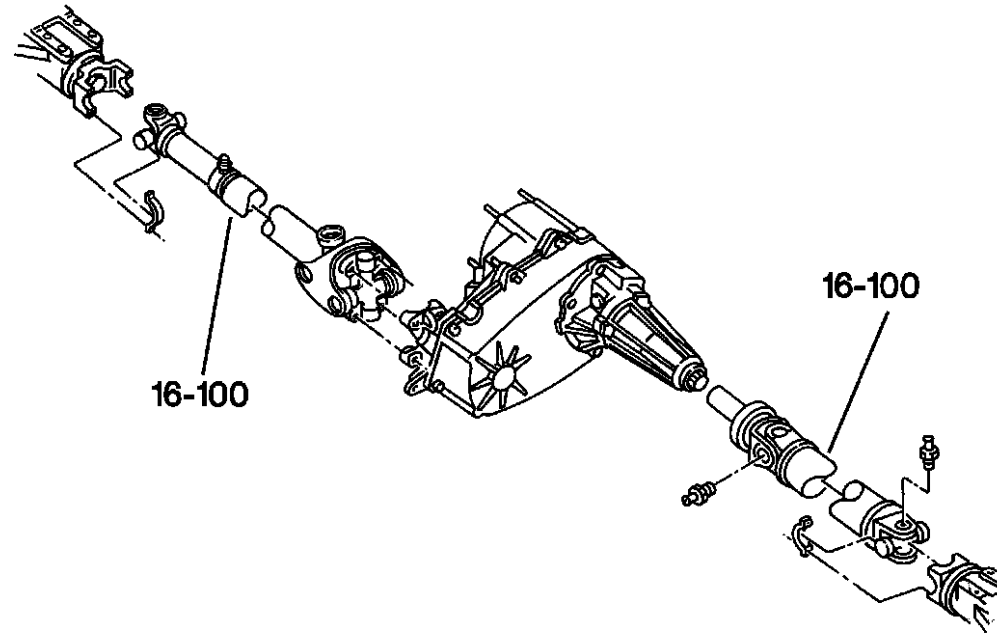
### Group - 16 Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

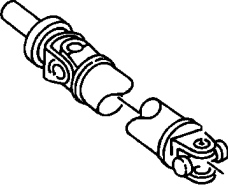
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Propeller Shaft

Propshaft,Front and Rear.....Fig. 16 - 110



<b>016-100</b> Propeller Shaft			
			

Propshaft,Front and Rear  
Figure 16-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[DHN]= Command-Trac Part Time 4WD System  
[DHW]=4:1 Rock-Trac HD Part Time 4WD System  
[DJR]=Light Duty Front Axle  
[DJS]=Heavy Duty Front Axle  
[DRY]=Light Duty Rear Axle  
[DRZ]=Heavy Duty Rear Axle

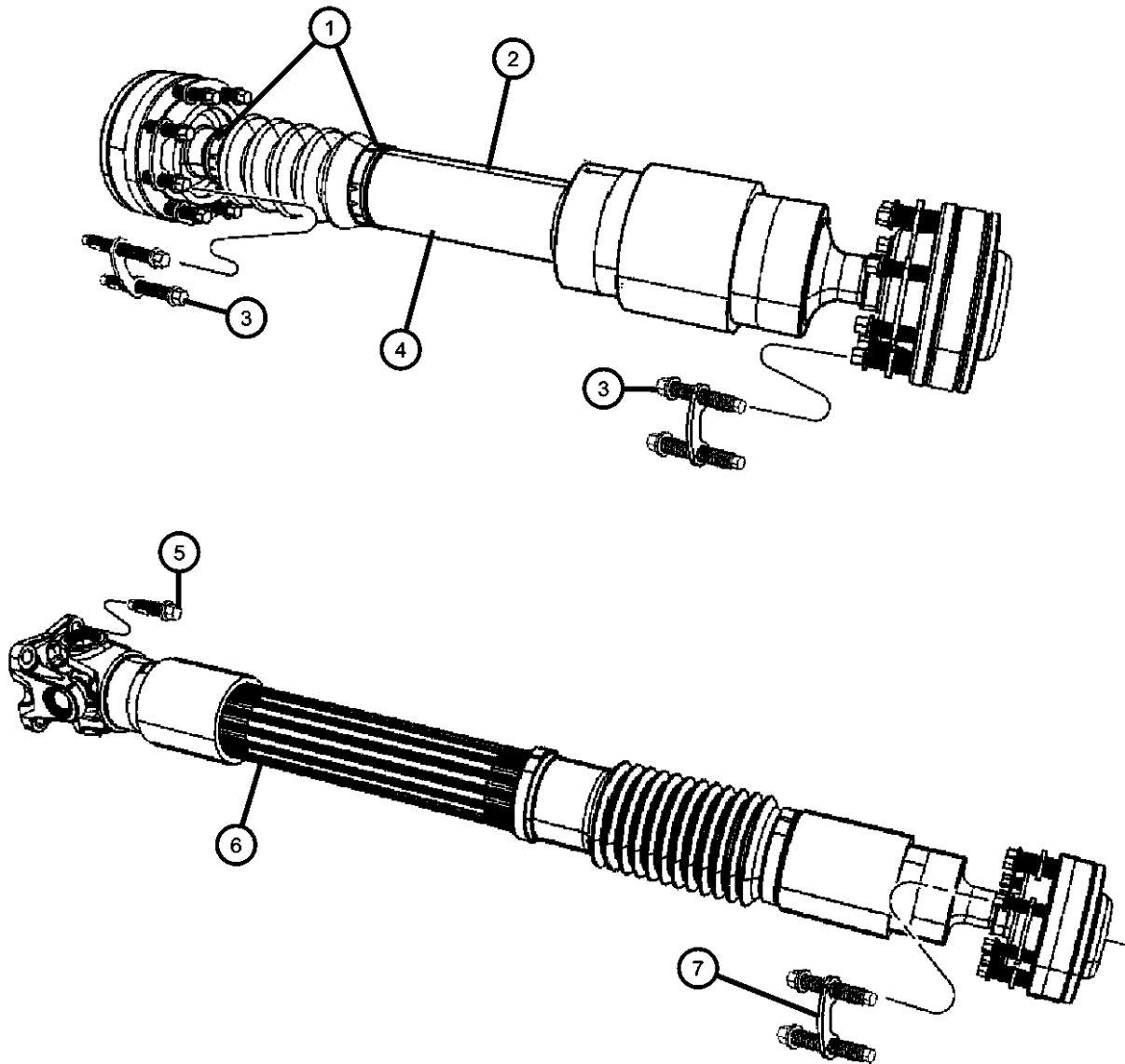
1									CLAMP, Boot
	05013625AA	1							Large
	05013626AA	1							Small
2									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52853334AA	1	J, U		72	EN0	DG0		[DRZ+DHW]
	52853336AA	1	J, U		72	EN0	DBB		[DRZ+DHW]
	52853338AA	1	J, U		74	EG0	DG0		[DRZ+DHW]
	52853344AA	1	J, U		74	EN0	DG0		[DRZ+DHW]
	52853327AA	1	J, U		72	EG0	DG0		[DRY]
	52853329AA	1	J, U		72	EG0	DG0		[DRZ+DHW]
	52853330AA	1	J, U		72	EG0	DBB		[DRZ+DHW]
	68022107AA	1	J, U		72	EG0	DG0		[DRZ+DHE]
	52853346AA	1	J, U		74	EG0, EN0	DBB		[DRZ+DHW]
	52853349AA	1	T		74	EG0	DG0		[DRZ]
	52853350AA	1	T		74	EG0	DBB		[DRZ]
	68022101AA	1	J, U		74	EG0, EN0	DBB		[DRZ+DHE]
	68022102AA	1	J, U		74	EG0	DG0		[DRZ+DHE]
	68022103AA	1	J, U		74	EN0	DG0		[DRZ+DHE]
	68022104AA	1	J, U		72	EG0	DBB		[DRZ+DHE]
	68022105AA	1	J, U		72	EN0	DBB		[DRZ+DHE]
	68022106AA	1	J, U		72	EN0	DG0		[DRZ+DHE]
3	68003249AA	8							BOLT KIT, 1 Part Contains 2 Bolts and 1 Strap
4	05083001AA	1							BOOT, Drive Shaft
5	05191037AA	4	J, U		72, 74				BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Drive Shaft to Front Axle, Mounting
6									SHAFT, Drive, Front
	52853317AA	1	J, U		74, 72	EG0	DG0		[DJR]
		1	J, U		72, 74		DBB		[DJS]
	52853319AA	1	J, U		72, 74	EG0	DBB		[DJR]

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		Generation Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	



Propshaft,Front and Rear  
Figure 16-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52853321AA	1	J, U		72, 74	EG0	DG0		[DJS]
	52853323AA	1	J, U		72, 74	EN0	DG0		[DJR]
	52853325AA	1	J, U		72, 74	EN0	DBB		[DJR]
	52853388AA	1	J, U		72, 74	EN0	DG0		[DJS]
7	68003249AA	4							BOLT KIT, 1 Part Contains 2 Bolts and 1 Strap



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

# Group - 17

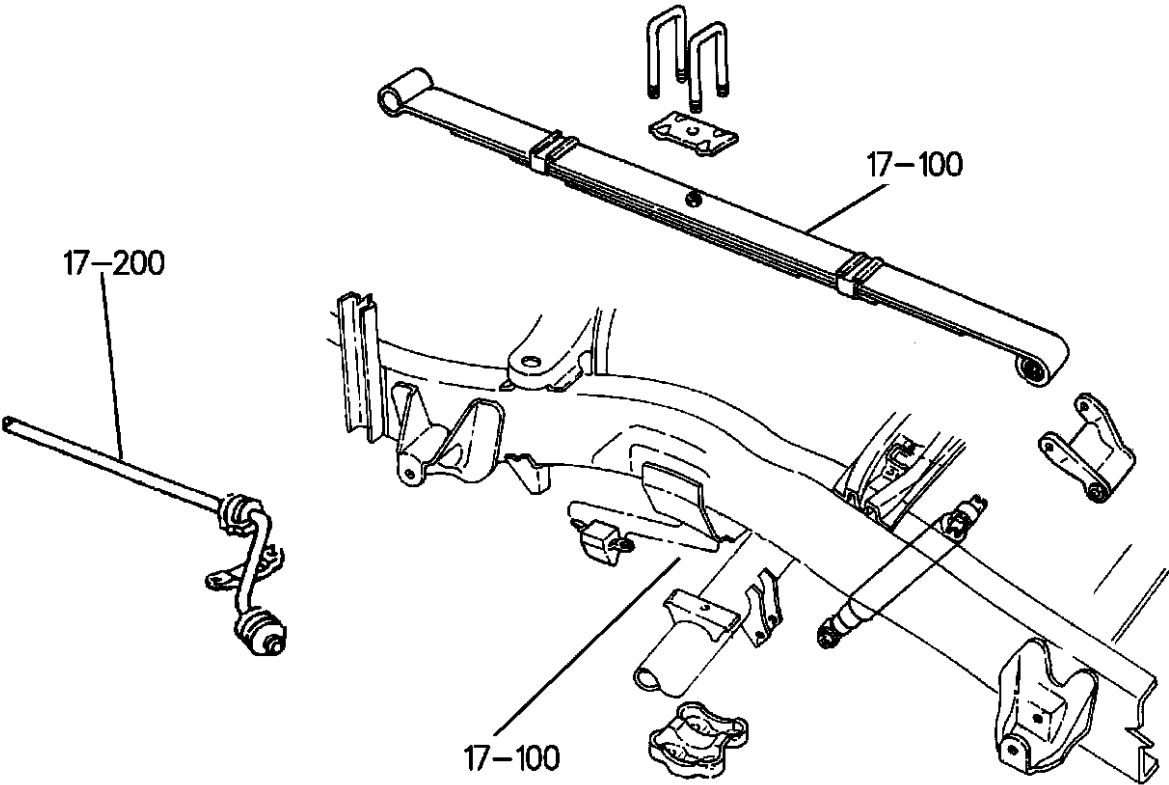
## Rear Suspension

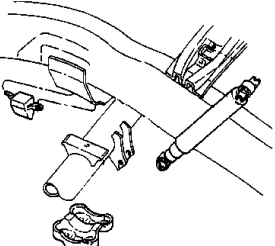
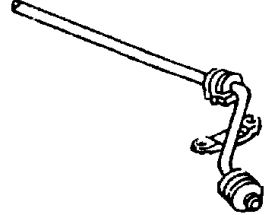
### Group - 17 Rear Suspension

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

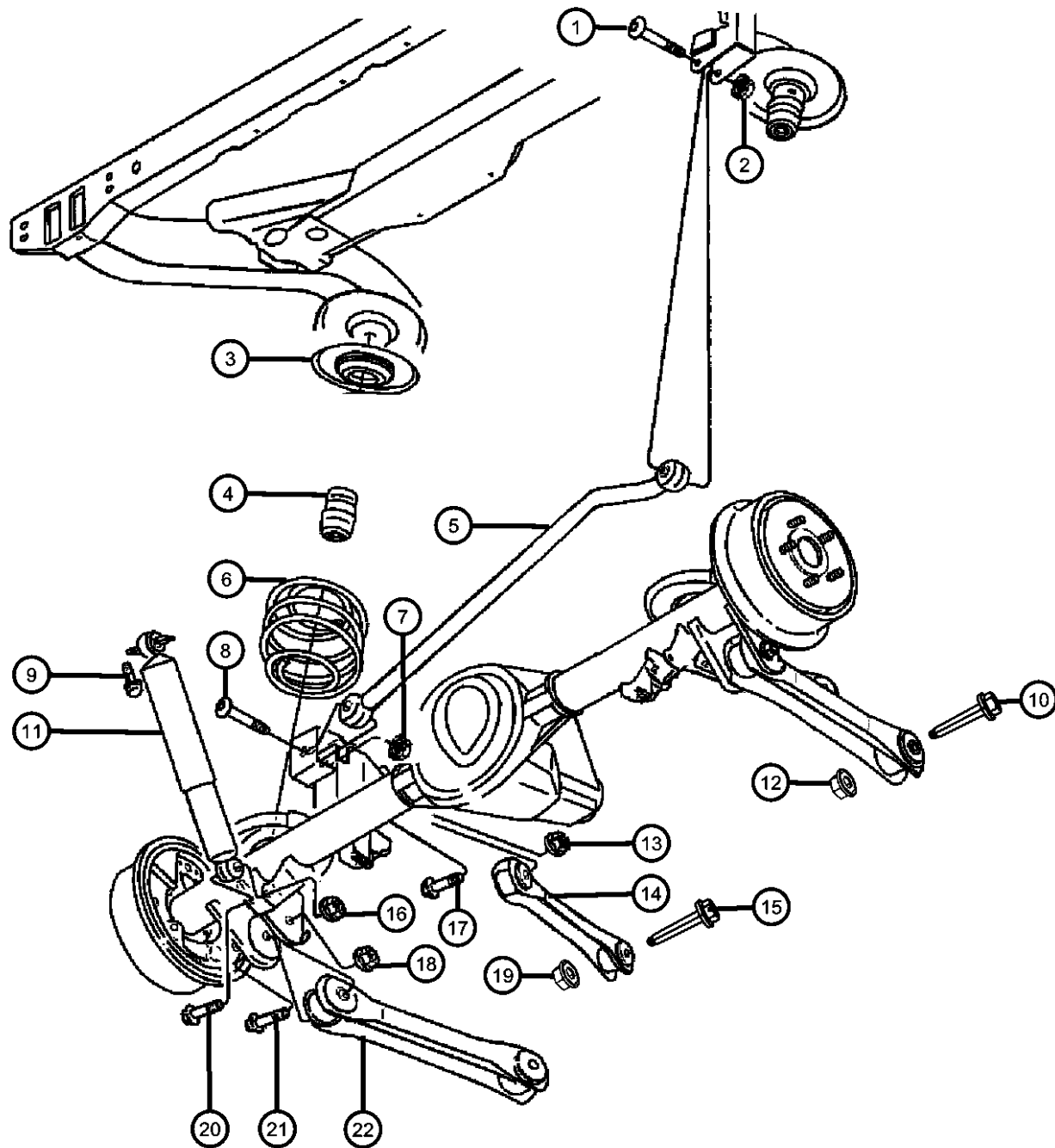
**Rear Suspension**  
Suspension,Rear with Shocks,Springs and Track Bar .....Fig. 17 - 110

**Rear Stabilizer**  
Stabilzer,Rear .....Fig. 17 - 210



<b>017-100</b> Rear Suspension	<b>017-200</b> Rear Stabilizer		
			

Suspension,Rear with Shocks,Springs and Track Bar  
Figure 17-110



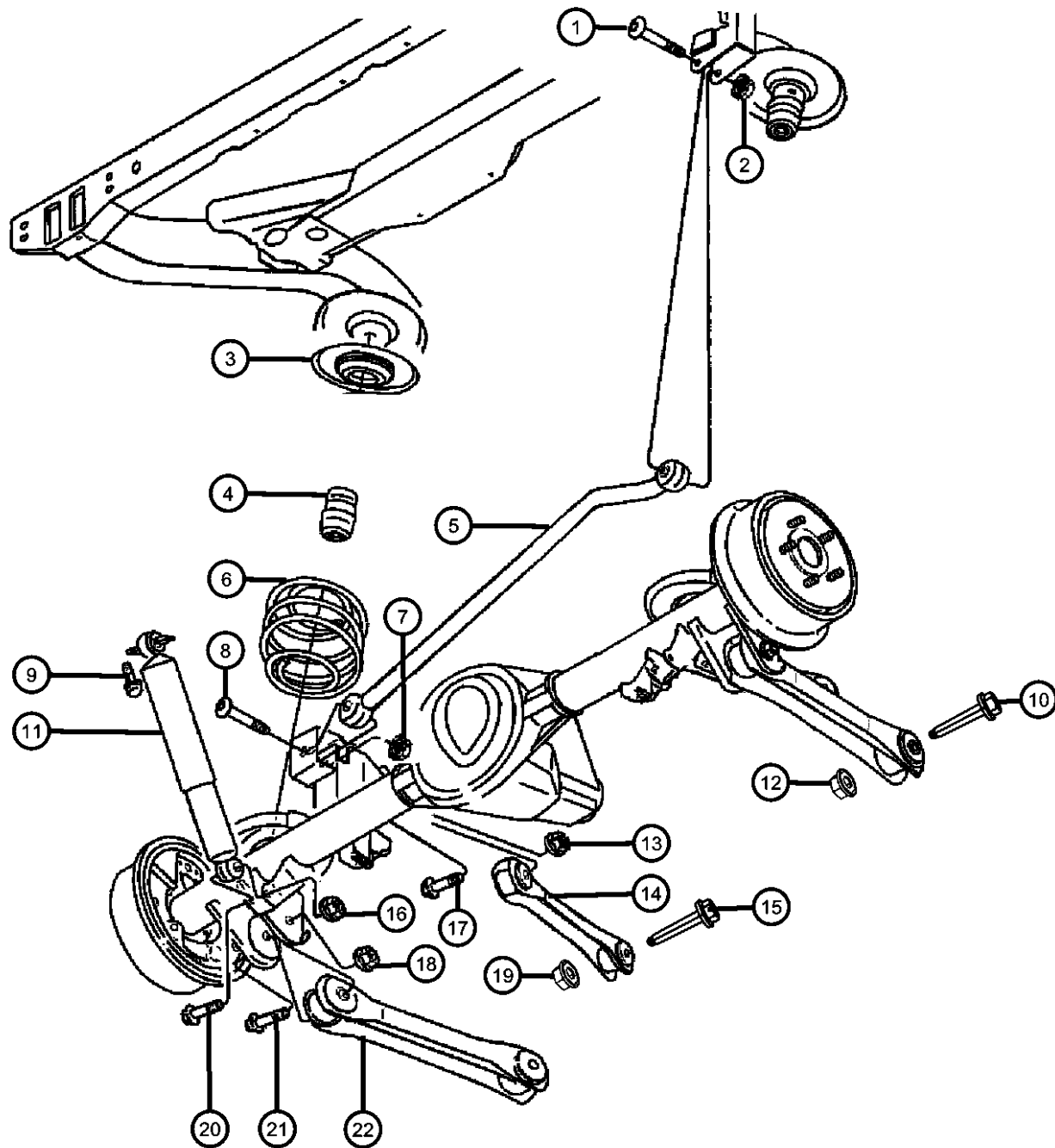
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes; [SDA]=Suspension - Normal Duty [SDU]=Shocks - High Pressure Gas Charged [ZAU] Through [ZNY]=Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing.									
1	06104263AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, Rear Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
2	06104719AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT, Rear Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
3	52059999AC	2	J, T, U		72, 74				ISOLATOR, SpringUpper
4									BUMPER, Jounce
	52060423AB	2	J, U		72, 74				
	52126207AA	2	T		74				
5	52060024AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				BAR, Track
6									SPRING, Rear Coil
	68000452AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZET,ZTT]
	68000453AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZEU,ZTU]
	68000454AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZEV,ZTV]
	68000455AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZEW,ZTW]
	68000456AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZEX,ZTX]
	68004252AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZDS,ZSS]
	68004253AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZDT,ZST]
	68004254AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZDU,ZSU]
	68004255AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZDV,ZSV]
	68004256AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZDW,ZSW]
	68004257AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZDX,ZSX]
	68004258AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZDY,ZSY]
	68004450AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZEY,ZTY]
	68004451AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZET,ZTZ]
	68004452AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZFR,ZUR]
	68004453AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZFS,ZUS]
	68004454AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZFT,ZUT]
	68004455AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZFU,ZUU]
	68004456AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZFV,ZUV]
	68004457AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZFW,ZUW]
	68004458AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZFK,ZUX]
	68004459AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZFY,ZUY]

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

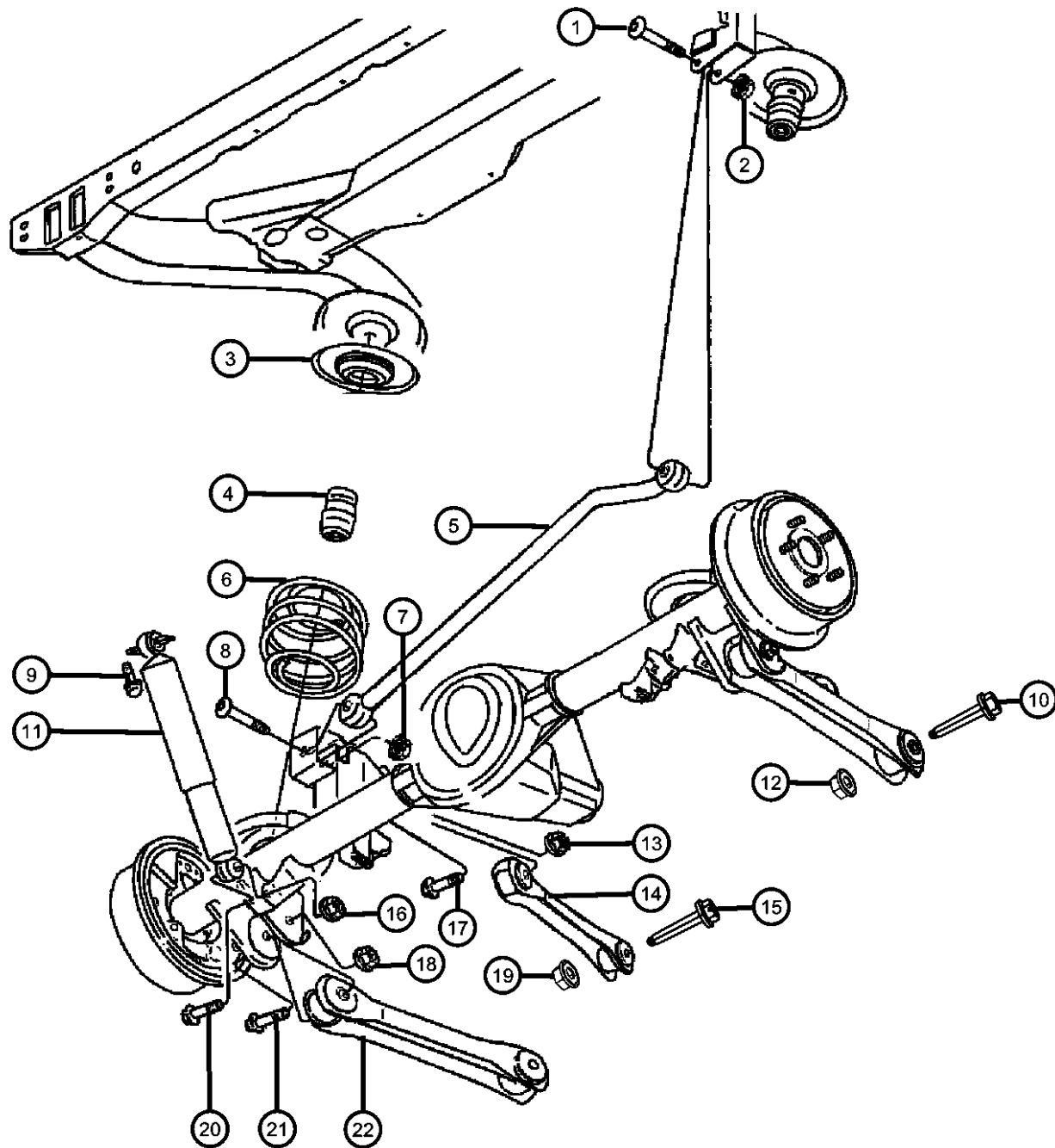
Suspension,Rear with Shocks,Springs and Track Bar  
Figure 17-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68004460AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZFZ,ZUZ]
	68024461AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[ZGR,ZVR]
7	06508593AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, Rear Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
8	06104263AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, Rear Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
9	06104215AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				BOLT, Rear Shock to Frame, Mounting
10	06104266AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, Rear LCA to Frame, Mounting
11									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Rear
	68003306AB	2	J, U		72	EG0			[SDU]-Up To 01-14-07
	68003307AB	2	J, U		74	EG0			[SDU]-Up To 01-14-07
	68003308AB	2	T		74	EG0			[SDU]-Up To 01-15-07
	68003309AB	2	J, U		72	EG0			[SDD]-Up To 01-14-07
	68003310AB	2	J, U		72	EN0			[SDU]-Up To 01-14-07
	68003311AB	2	J, U		74	EN0			[SDU]-Up To 01-14-07
	68003313AB	2	U, J		74	EG0			[SDD]-Up To 01-14-07
	68027795AA	2	J, U		72	EG0			[SDU]-From 01-15-07
		2	J, U		74	EG0			[SDU]-From 01-15-07
		2	J, U		72	EN0			[SDU]-From 01-15-07
		2	J, U		74	EN0			[SDU]-From 01-15-07
	68027796AA	2	J, U		72	EG0			[SDD]-From 01-15-07
		2	J, U		74	EG0			[SDD]-From 01-15-07
	68027797AA	2	J, U		72	EG0			[SDU,TNA]-From 01-15-07
		2	J, U		74	EG0			[SDU,TNA]-From 01-15-07
	68029959AA	2	T		74	EG0			[SDA]-From 01-15-07
	68029960AA	2	J		72, 74	EG0			[SDA]-From 01-15-07
12	06508598AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, Rear LCA to Frame, Mounting
13	06508598AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, Rear UCA to Axle, Mounting
14	52060015AD	2	J, T, U		72, 74				ARM, Control
15	06104265AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, Rear UCA to Frame, Mounting

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

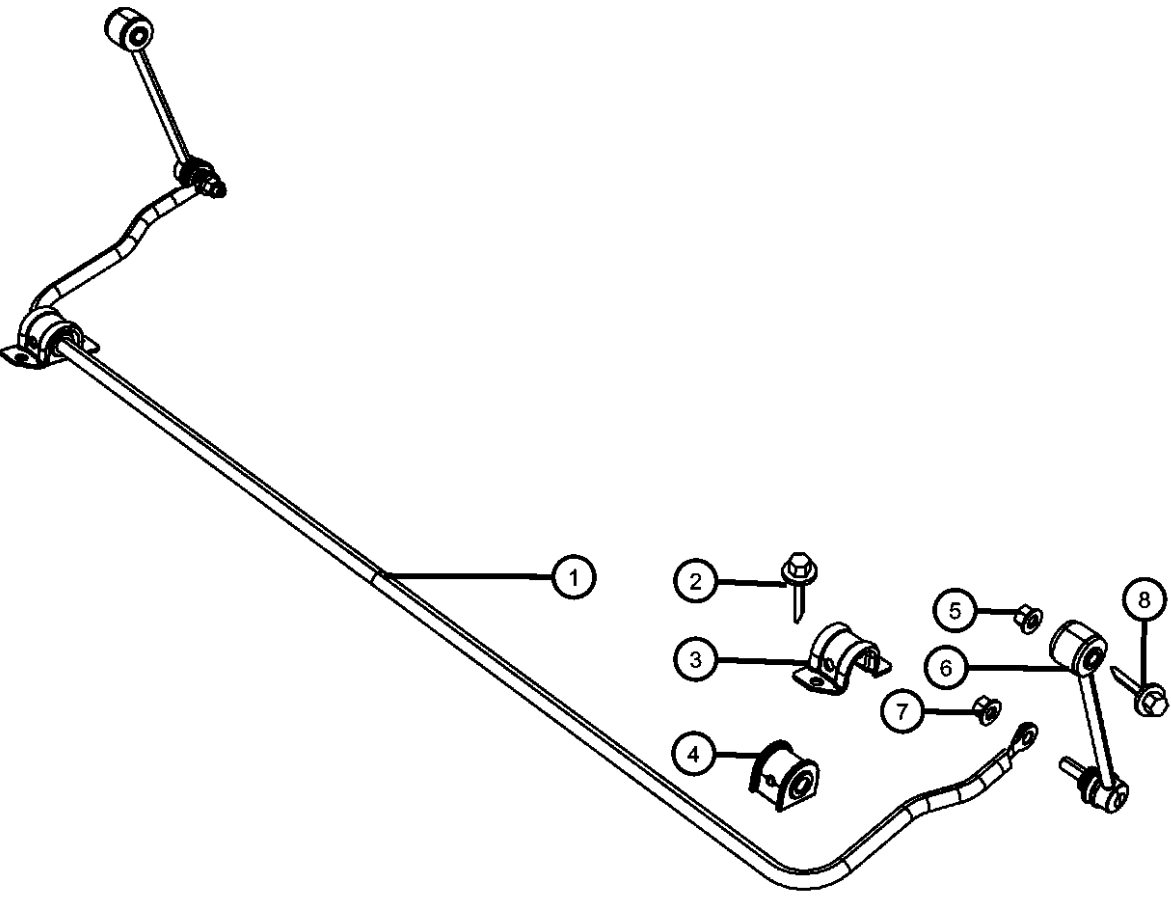
Suspension,Rear with Shocks,Springs and Track Bar  
Figure 17-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	06104718AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT, Rear Shock to Axle, Mounting
17	06104265AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, Rear UCA to Axle, Mounting
18	06104719AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT, Rear LCA to Axle, Mounting
19	06508786AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, Rear UCA to Frame, Mounting
20	06104242AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				BOLT, Rear Shock to Axle
21	06104266AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, Rear LCA to Axle, Mounting
22	52060021AD	2	J, T, U		72, 74				ARM, Control

<b>WRANGLER (JK)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Stabilzer,Rear  
Figure 17-210

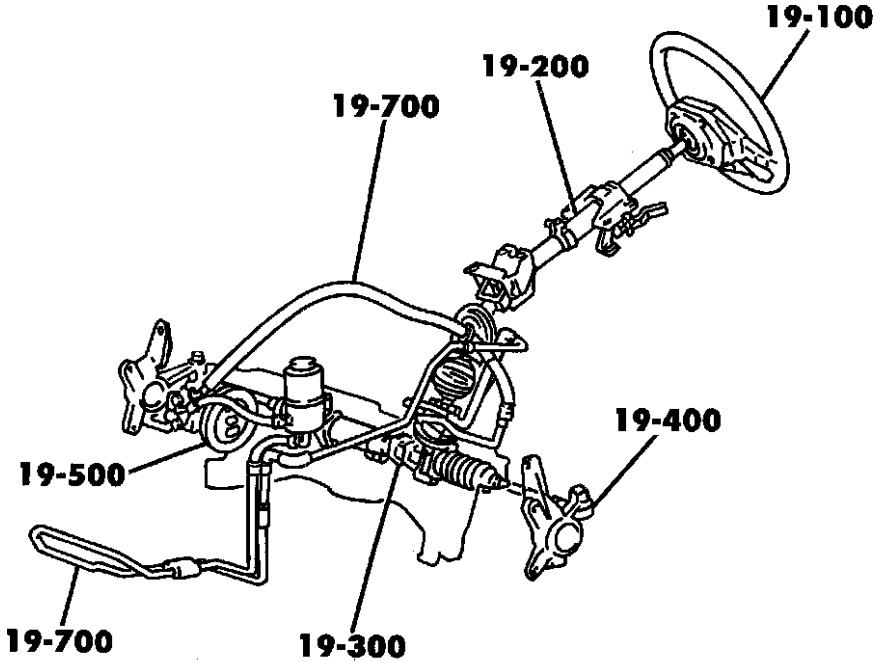


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BAR, Rear Sway
	52060009AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[SHC] + [SDD]
	52060010AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[SHC] - [SDD]
2	06104218AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x40, RR STA BAR ASSY TO FRAME
3	52060014AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet
4									BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar
	52060012AC	2	J, T, U		72, 74				[SHC] + [SDD]
	52060013AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				[SHC] - [SDD]
5	06104718AA	2							NUT, RR STA BAR LINK TO AXLE
6	52060011AB	2	J, T, U		72, 74				LINK, Sway Eliminator
7	06502835	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75, RR STA BAR LINK TO STA BAR
8	06104241AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, RR STA BAR LINK TO AXLE

<b>WRANGLER (JK)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

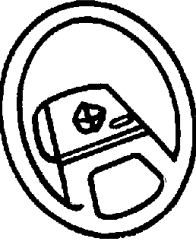
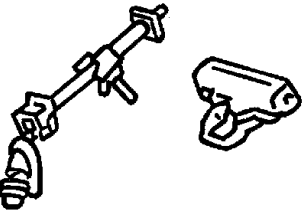
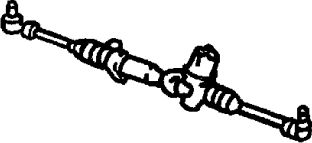
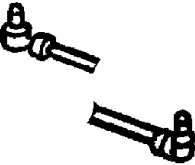
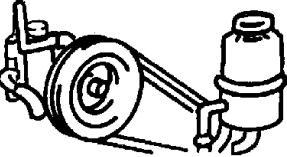
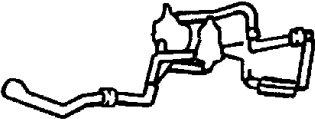
# Group - 19

## Steering

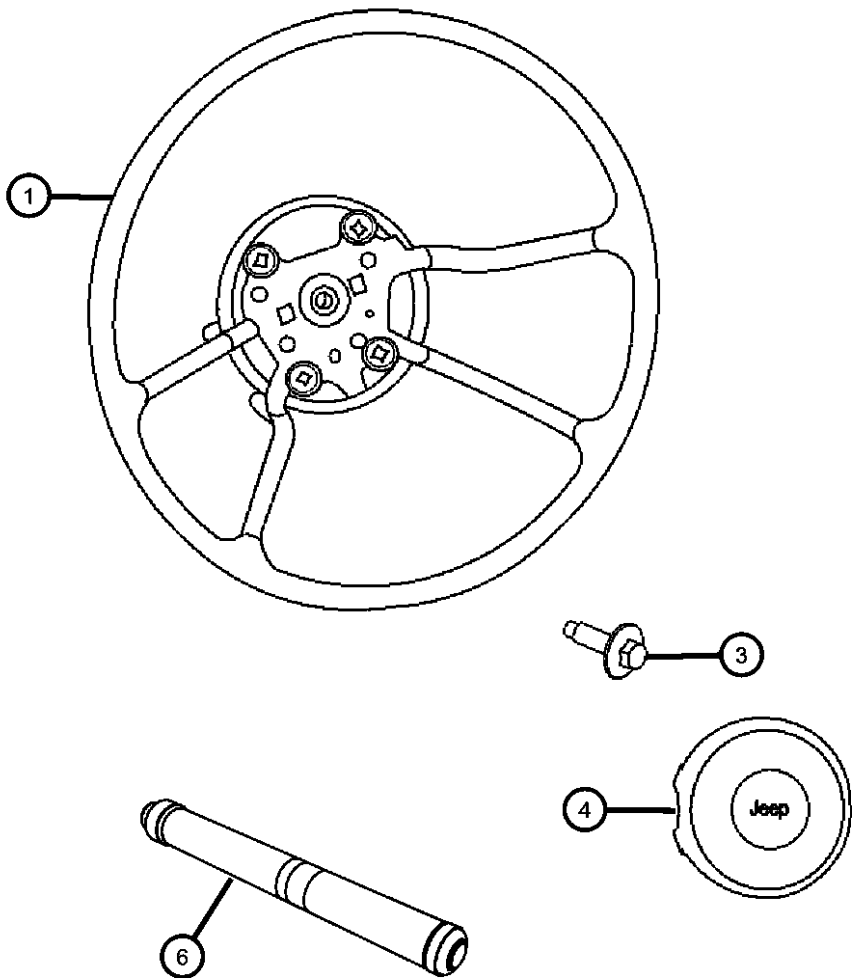


### Group - 19 Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Steering Wheel</b> Wheel, Steering .....	Fig. 19 - 110
<b>Steering Column</b> Column, Steering Upper and Lower .....	Fig. 19 - 210
<b>Steering Gear</b> Gear, Power Steering .....	Fig. 19 - 310
<b>Steering Linkage</b> Linkage and Damper.....	Fig. 19 - 410
<b>Power Steering Pump</b> Pump, Power Steering 3.8L [EG0]..... Pump.Power Steering 2.8L [EN0].....	Fig. 19 - 510 Fig. 19 - 520
<b>Power Steering Hoses</b> Hoses and Reservoir..... Hoses and Pump 3.8L [EG0].....	Fig. 19 - 710 Fig. 19 - 720

<b>019-100</b> Steering Wheel 	<b>019-200</b> Steering Column 	<b>019-300</b> Steering Gear 	<b>019-400</b> Steering Linkage 
<b>019-500</b> Power Steering Pump 	<b>019-700</b> Power Steering Hoses 		

Wheel, Steering  
Figure 19-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WHEEL, Steering
	1AF00XDVAB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[DD]
	1AF00ZJ8AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[JJ]
	1AF071DVAB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[DD] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel with Speed Control
	1AF071J8AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[JJ] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel with Speed Control
-2									SWITCH, Horn
	68003476AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Without Speed Control
	68003477AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				With Speed Control
3	06505656AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35.
4									AIR BAG, Driver
	5KC81XDVAC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[DD]
	5KC81ZJ8AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[JJ]
-5									BRACKET KIT, Steering
	68031848AA	1	J		72				Contains: Bracket, 2-U-Bolts & 4- Nuts
		1	J, T		74				Contains: Bracket, 2-U-Bolts & 4- Nuts
6	52060058AE	1	J, T		72, 74				DAMPER, Steering

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

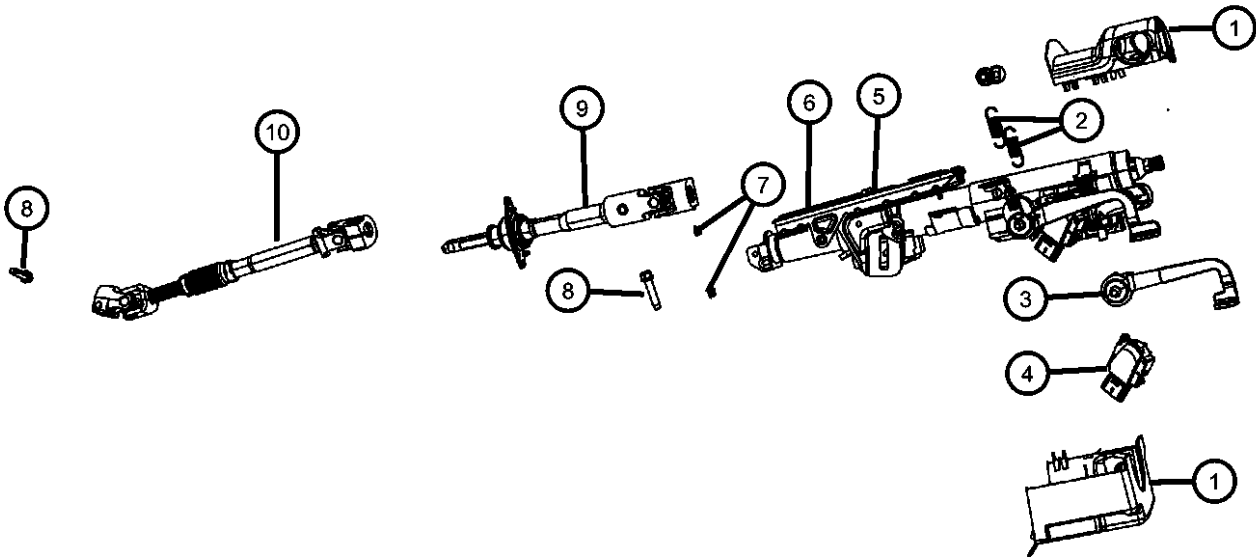


Column, Steering Upper and Lower  
Figure 19-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Upper and Lower Shroud Serviced As An Assembly

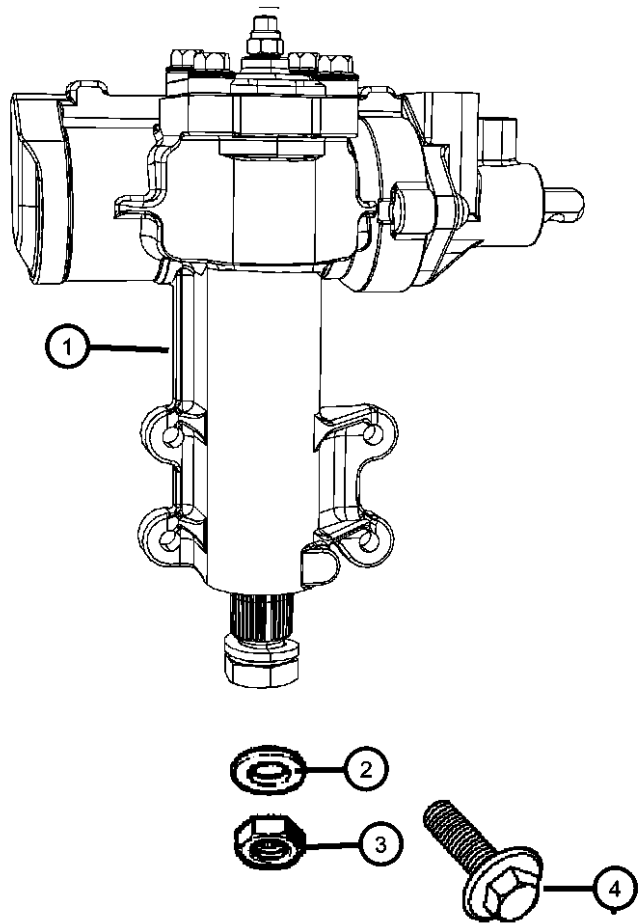
1									SHROUD, Steering Column, Upper
	1AJ271DVAA	1	J, T		72, 74				[DD]
		1	U		72, 74				[DD]
	1AJ271J8AA	1	J, T		72, 74				[JJ]
		1	U		72, 74				[JJ]
2	05057180AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				SPRING, Tilt Assist
3	05057170AD	1	J, T, U		72, 74				LEVER, Tilt Column Release
4	04685719AD	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SWITCH, Ignition
5	55351275AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
6									COLUMN, Steering
	68004186AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[SUA] Tilt Steering Column-Lock Housings not Included-Domestic
	68004270AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[SUA] Tilt Steering Column-Lock Housings not Included
7	06104715AA	2							NUT
8	06506950AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW
9	55351282AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SHAFT, IntermediateUpper
10	55351281AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SHAFT, IntermediateLower



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Gear, Power Steering  
Figure 19-310

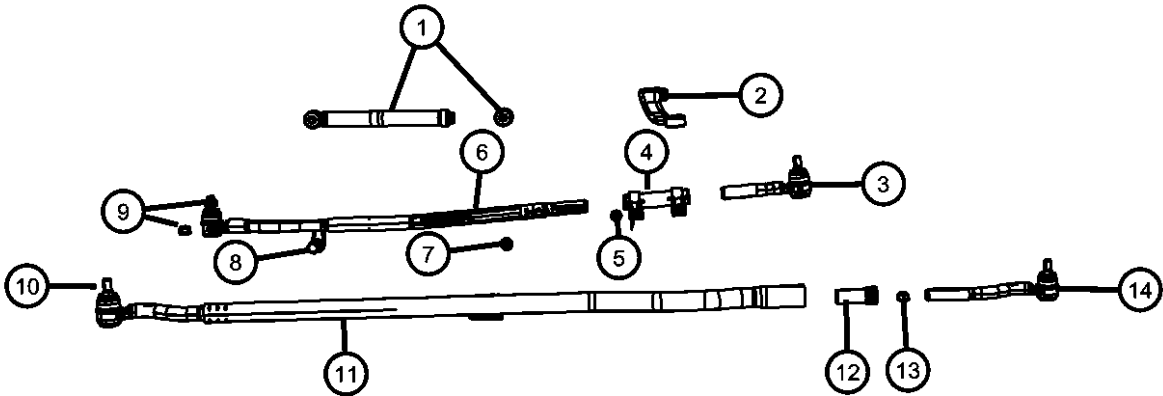
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GEAR, Power Steering
	52059897AD	1	J		72				
	52059898AD	1	U		72				
	52060172AE	1	J, T		74				
	52060188AE	1	U		74				
2	S0103336	1	J, T, U		72, 74				WASHER, Lock, .875x1.469
3	J3200501	1	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT, Steering Gear Arm
4	06102146AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW AND WASHER



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Linkage and Damper  
 Figure 19-410

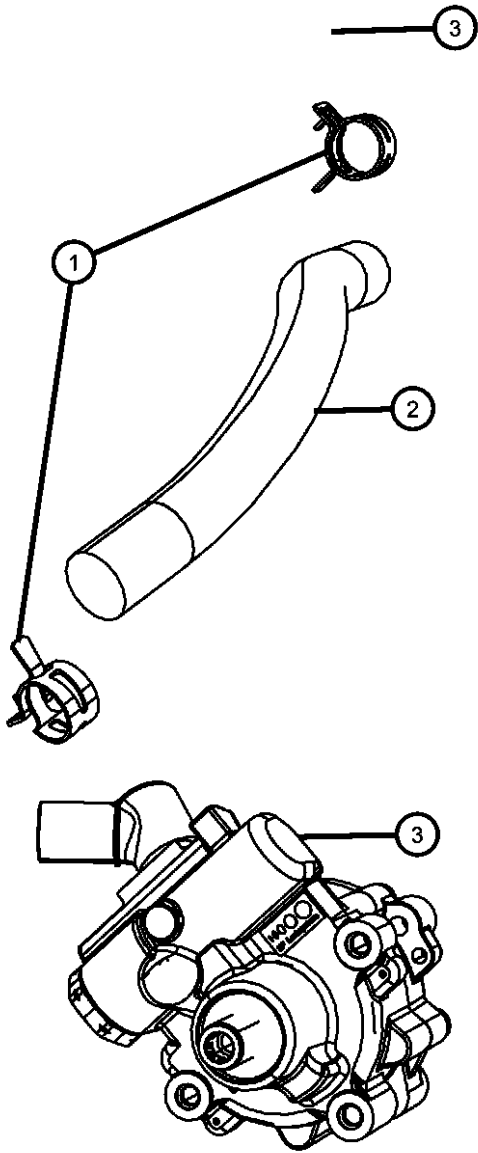
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	52060058AD	1	J, T		72, 74				DAMPER, Steering
2	52060056AC	1	J, T		72, 74				ARM, PitmanLeft Hand Drive
3	52060049AE	1	J, T		72, 74				SOCKET, Tie Rod
4	52126122AC	1	J, T		72, 74				ADJUSTER ASSY, STEERING LINK
5	06104717AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			NUT
6	52060048AD	1	J, T		72, 74				SOCKET, Tie Rod
7	06508590AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M12 x 1.50
8	06104240AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head
9	06505623AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT AND WASHER
10	06508258AA	1	J, T		72, 74				NUT, M10x1.50
11	52060052AE	1	J, T		72, 74				SOCKET, Tie Rod, OuterRight
12	52060054AB	1	J, T		72, 74				LINK, Steering
13	06505623AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT AND WASHER
14	52060053AE	1	J, T		72, 74				SOCKET, Tie Rod, OuterLeft



<b>WRANGLER (JK)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Pump, Power Steering 3.8L [EG0]  
Figure 19-510



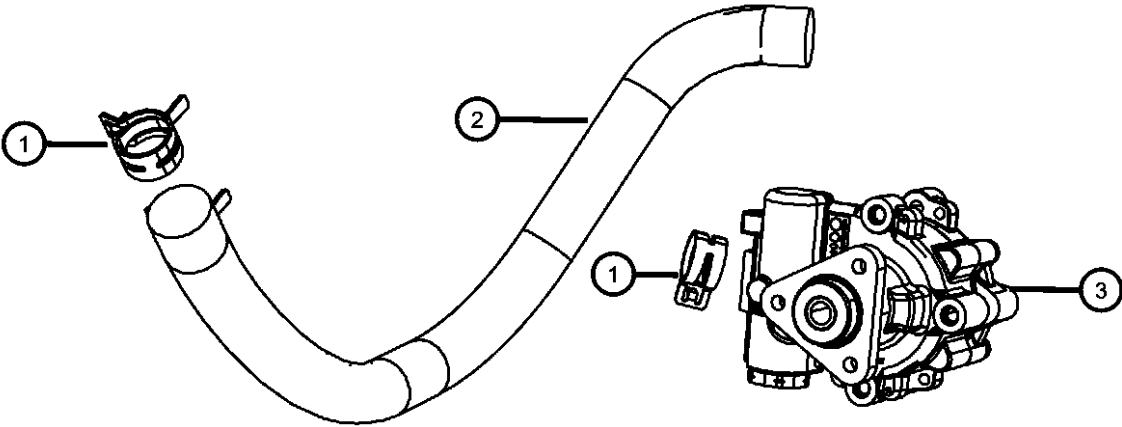
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes: [EG0] = All V6 Engines									
1	06503422	2	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			CLAMP, Supply Hose, 26 mm Diameter
2	52060189AD	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			HOSE, Pump Supply
3	52059899AE	1	U, J, T		72, 74	EG0			PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering with Pulley
-4	53032956AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump

WRANGLER (JK)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370				
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission				
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE				
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission				
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE				
				Trans				

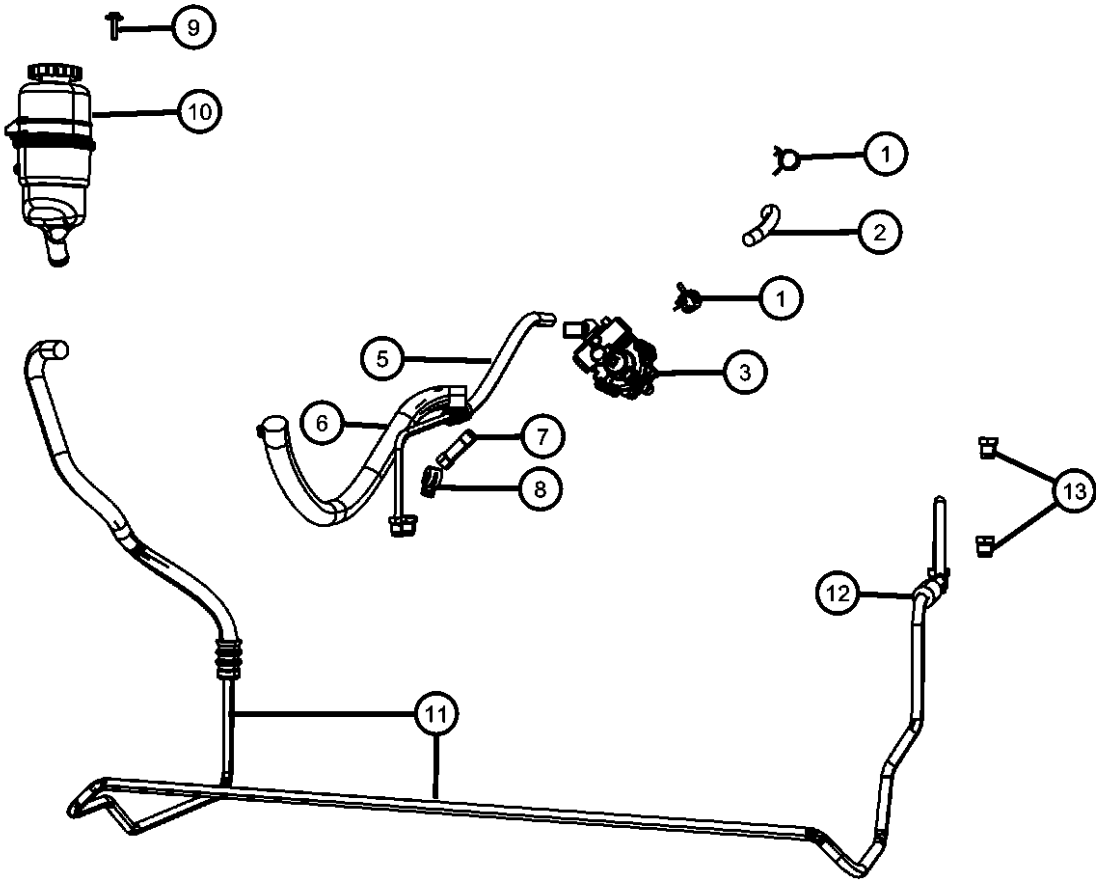
Pump.Power Steering 2.8L [EN0]  
Figure 19-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	06503422	2	J, T		72, 74	EN0			CLAMP, Supply Hose, 26 mm Diameter
2	52060265AD	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			HOSE, Pump Supply
3	52060171AE	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering with Pulley
-4	53034094AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Hoses and Reservoir  
Figure 19-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [EG0] = All V6 Engines [EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines									
1									CLAMP, Supply Hose, 26 mm Diameter
	06503422	2	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			
		2	J, T		72, 74	EN0			
2									HOSE, Pump Supply
	52060189AD	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			
	52060265AD	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			
3									PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering with Pulley
	52059899AE	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			
	52060171AE	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			
-4	53032956AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
5									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52059902AD	1	J, T		72, 74	EG0			Contain: Nut & Clamp (Serviced in Hose Assy.)
	52060176AC	1	U		72, 74	EG0, EN0			Contain: Nut & Clamp (Serviced in Hose Assy.)
	52060271AC	1	J, T		72, 74	EG0, EN0			Contains: Clamp
6									HOSE, Pump Supply
	52060189AD	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			
	52060265AD	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			
7	52060265AD	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
8	06504514	1	U		72, 74	EG0, EN0			CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP
9	06104352AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW
10	52126151AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
11									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52059902AD	1	J, T		72, 74	EG0			Contains: Nut & Clamp (serviced in Hose Assy.)
	52060176AC	1	U		72, 74	EG0, EN0			Contains: Nut & Clamp (serviced in Hose Assy.)
	52060271AC	1	J, T		72, 74	EG0, EN0			Contains: Nut & Clamp (serviced in Hose Assy.)
12	06504514	1	U		72, 74	EG0, EN0			CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP
13	06504514	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR			DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4			
M = MEDIUM					

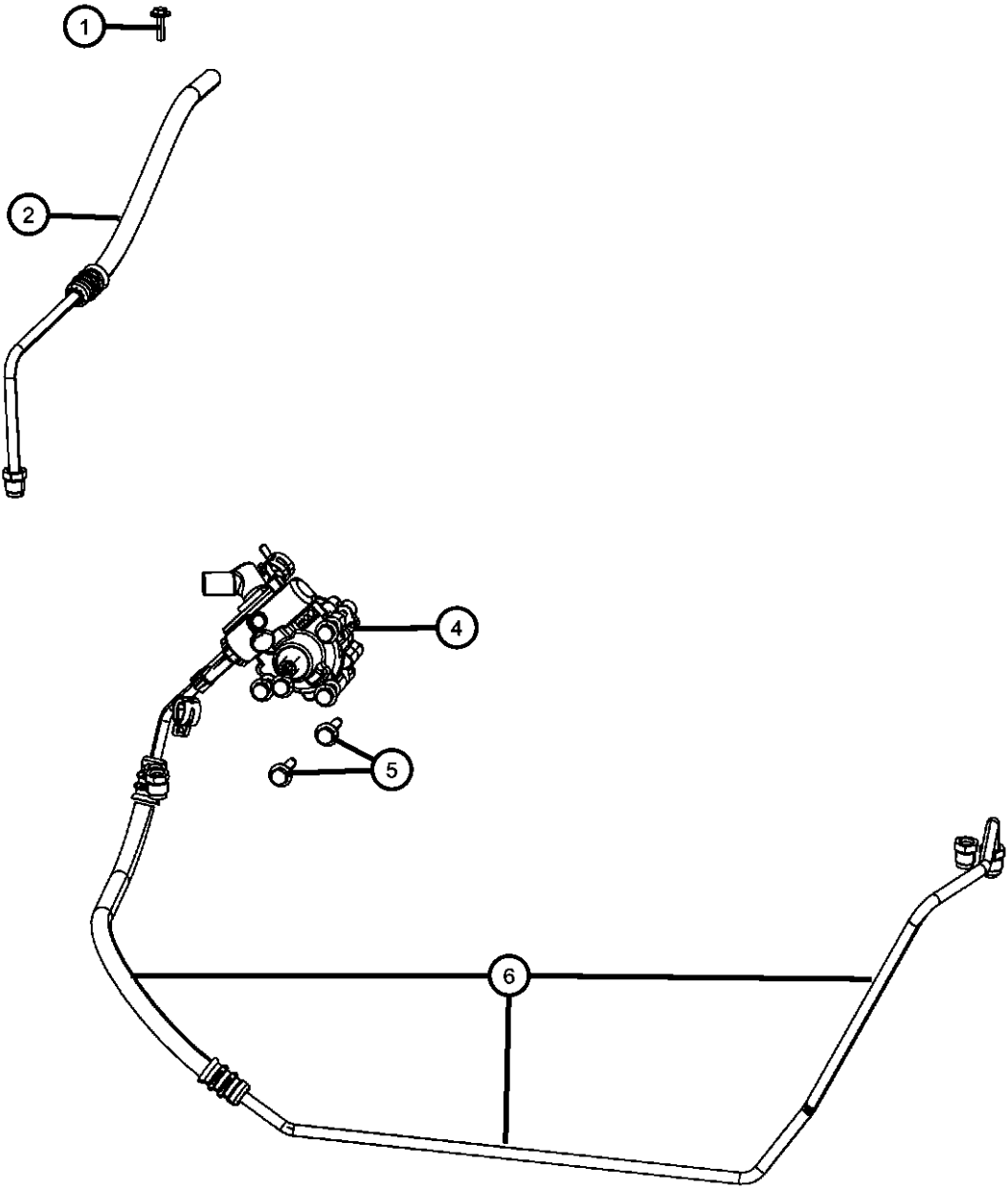
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hoses and Pump 3.8L [EG0]  
Figure 19-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:  
[EG0] = All V6 Engines

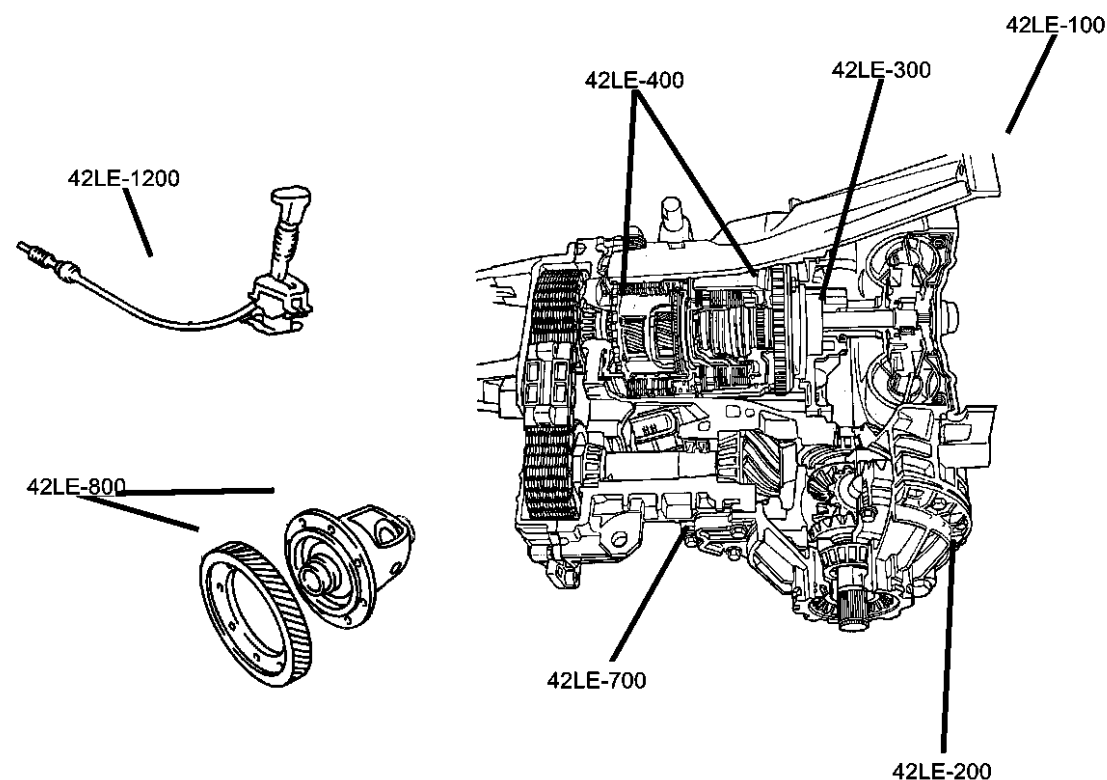
1	06104352AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			SCREW, Contains: Nut
2	52059902AD	1	J, T		72, 74	EG0			HOSE, Power Steering Return, Contains; Nut
-3	06504514	1	J, T		72, 74	EG0			CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP
4	52059899AE	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering with Pulley
5	52059899AE	1							SCREW AND WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
6	52059900AD	1	J, T		72, 74	EG0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
-7	06504514	1	J, T		74, 72	EG0			CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP



WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

# Group - 42RLE

## Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



## Group - 42RLE Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

### Transmission Assembly

Transmission Assembly ..... Fig. 42RLE - 110

### Case and Extension

Transmission Case & Related Parts ..... Fig. 42RLE - 210

Transmission Extension ..... Fig. 42RLE - 215

Transmission Adapter..... Fig. 42RLE - 220

Overhaul & Seal Package ..... Fig. 42RLE - 230

### Oil Pump

Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft ..... Fig. 42RLE - 310

### Gear Train

Seal & Gasket Package / Transmission Front Clutch ..... Fig. 42RLE - 410

Hub Package / Input Clutch ..... Fig. 42RLE - 420

Clutch Input Shaft ..... Fig. 42RLE - 430

Gear Train ..... Fig. 42RLE - 440

### Valve Body

Valve Body Gasket & Seal Package ..... Fig. 42RLE - 710

Valve Body..... Fig. 42RLE - 720


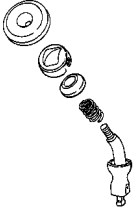
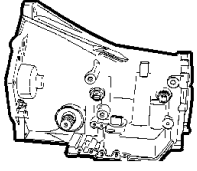

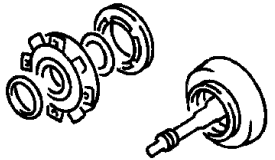
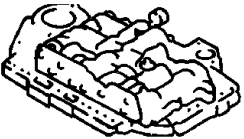
Accumulator Piston and Spring ..... Fig. 42RLE - 730

Parking Sprag ..... Fig. 42RLE - 740

### Gearshift Controls

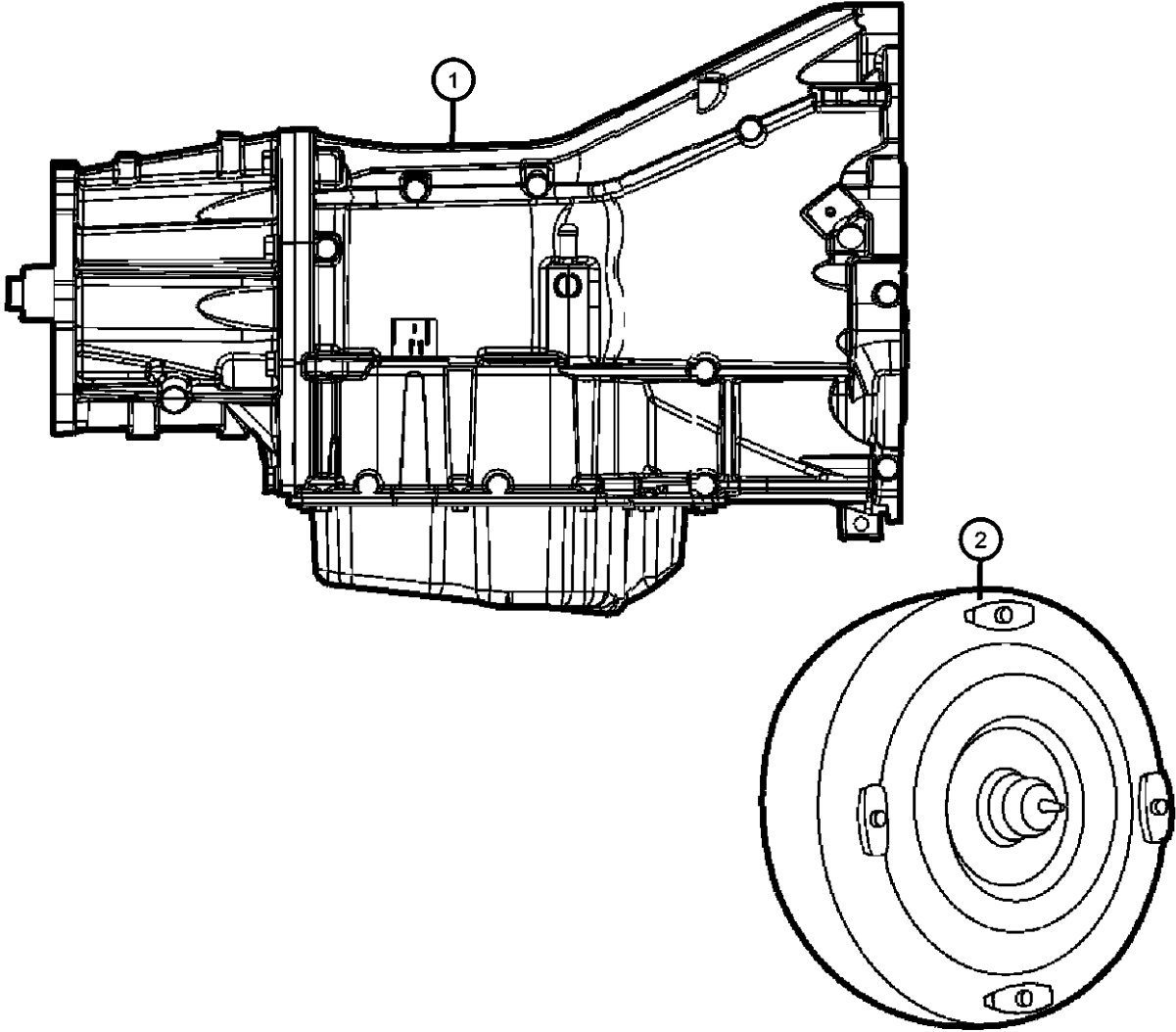
Gearshift Control ..... Fig. 42RLE - 1210

Manual Control Lever ..... Fig. 42RLE - 1220

<b>42RLE-100</b> Transmission Assembly 	<b>42RLE-1200</b> Gearshift Controls 	<b>42RLE-200</b> Case and Extension 	<b>42RLE-300</b> Oil Pump 
<b>42RLE-400</b> Gear Train 	<b>42RLE-700</b> Valve Body 		



Transmission Assembly  
Figure 42RLE-110



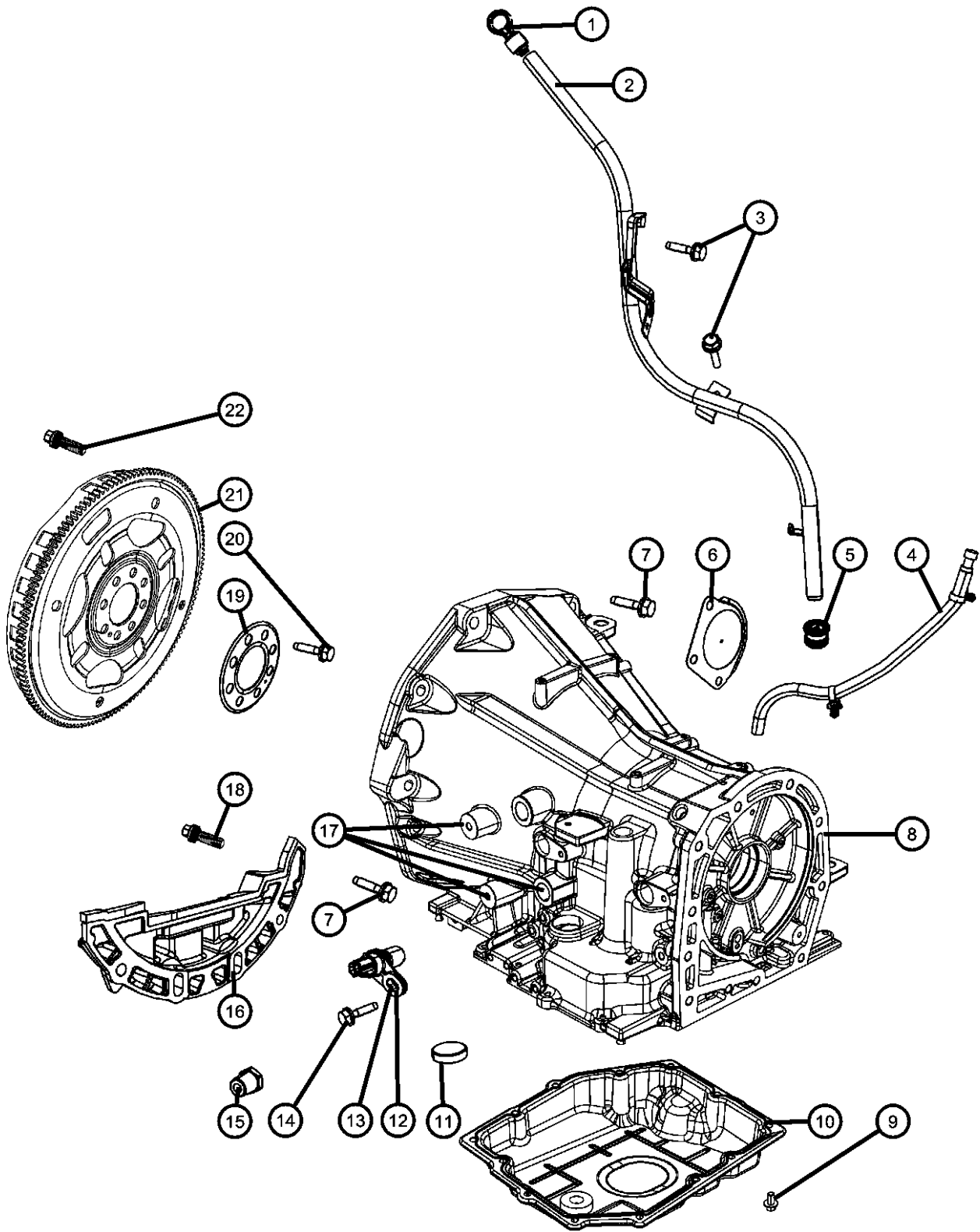
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:  
[DGV]=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC VLP 42RLE  
[EGT]= 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine

1									TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, With Torque Converter
	68004260AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
	68004261AA	1	T			EG0	DGV		
2									CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
	05175001AA	1	T			EG0	DGV		
		1	J, U			EG0	DGV		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	TYPE #2	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				
M = MEDIUM					

Transmission Case & Related Parts  
Figure 42RLE-210

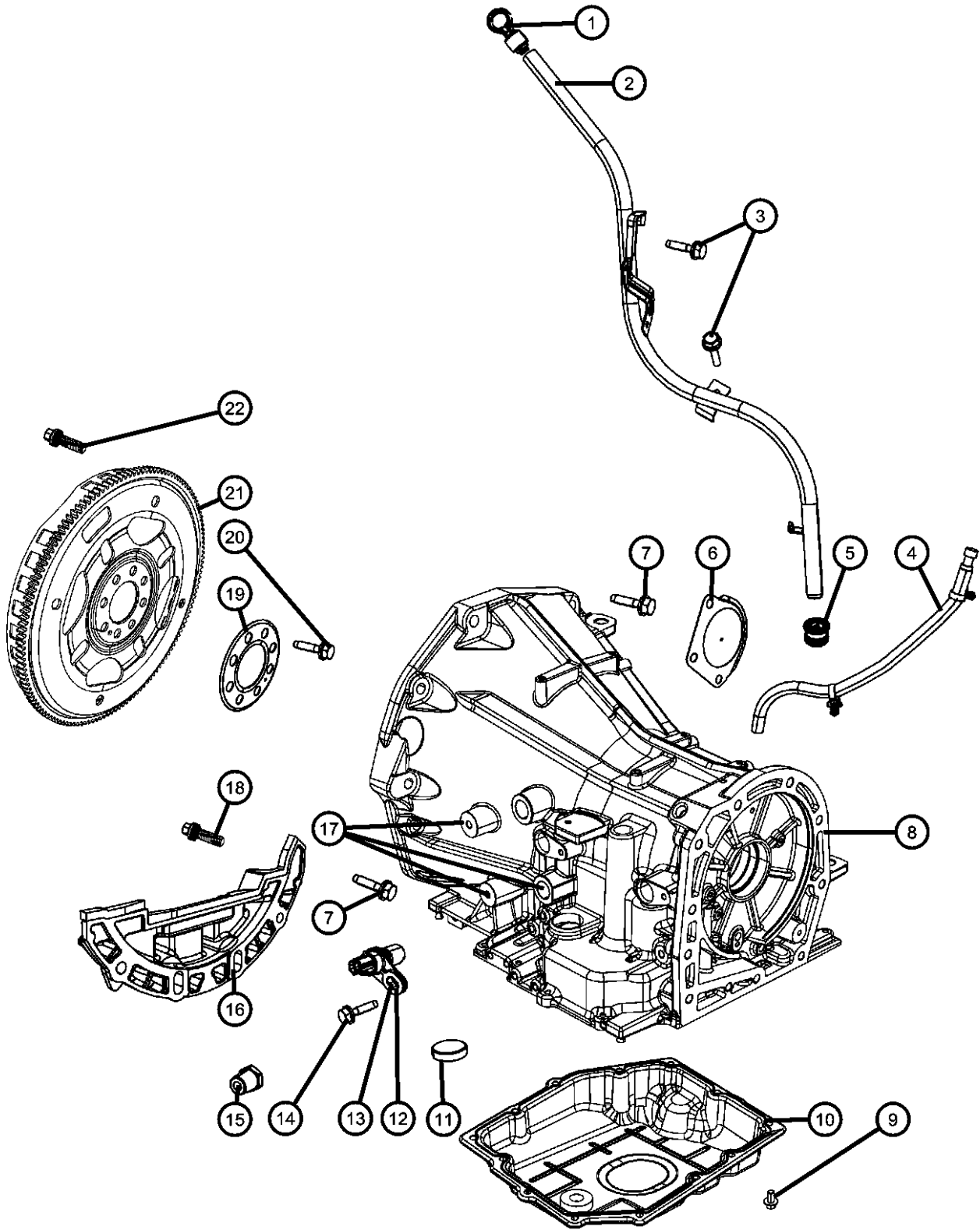


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes: [DGV]=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC VLP 42RLE [EGT]= 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine									
1	53013560AC	1	J, T, U			EG0	DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
2	53032937AD	1	J, T, U			EG0	DG0		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
3	52851583AA	1	J, U				DG0		SCREW
		1	J, U				DG0		Oil Filler Tube to Transmission, Mounting
		1	J, U				DG0		Oil Filler Tube to Fuel Bracket, Mounting
4	53032979AE	1	J, T, U				DGV		VENT, Transmission
5	04810021AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		GROMMET
		1	T			EG0	DGV		Transmission Oil Filler Tube, Mounting
6	04861592AA	1	J, T, U			EGT	DGV		SHIELD, Starter
7	06501742	6	J, T, U			EG0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50, Transmission to Engine, Mounting
8	05175232AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		CASE, Transmission
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
9	06501474	12	J, U			EG0	DGV		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		12	T			EG0	DGV		Transmission Oil Pan to Case, Mounting
10	52852912AC	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		Transmission Oil Pan to Case, Mounting
		1	T			EG0	DGV		PAN, Transmission Oil
11	04446728	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
12	04799061AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
13									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

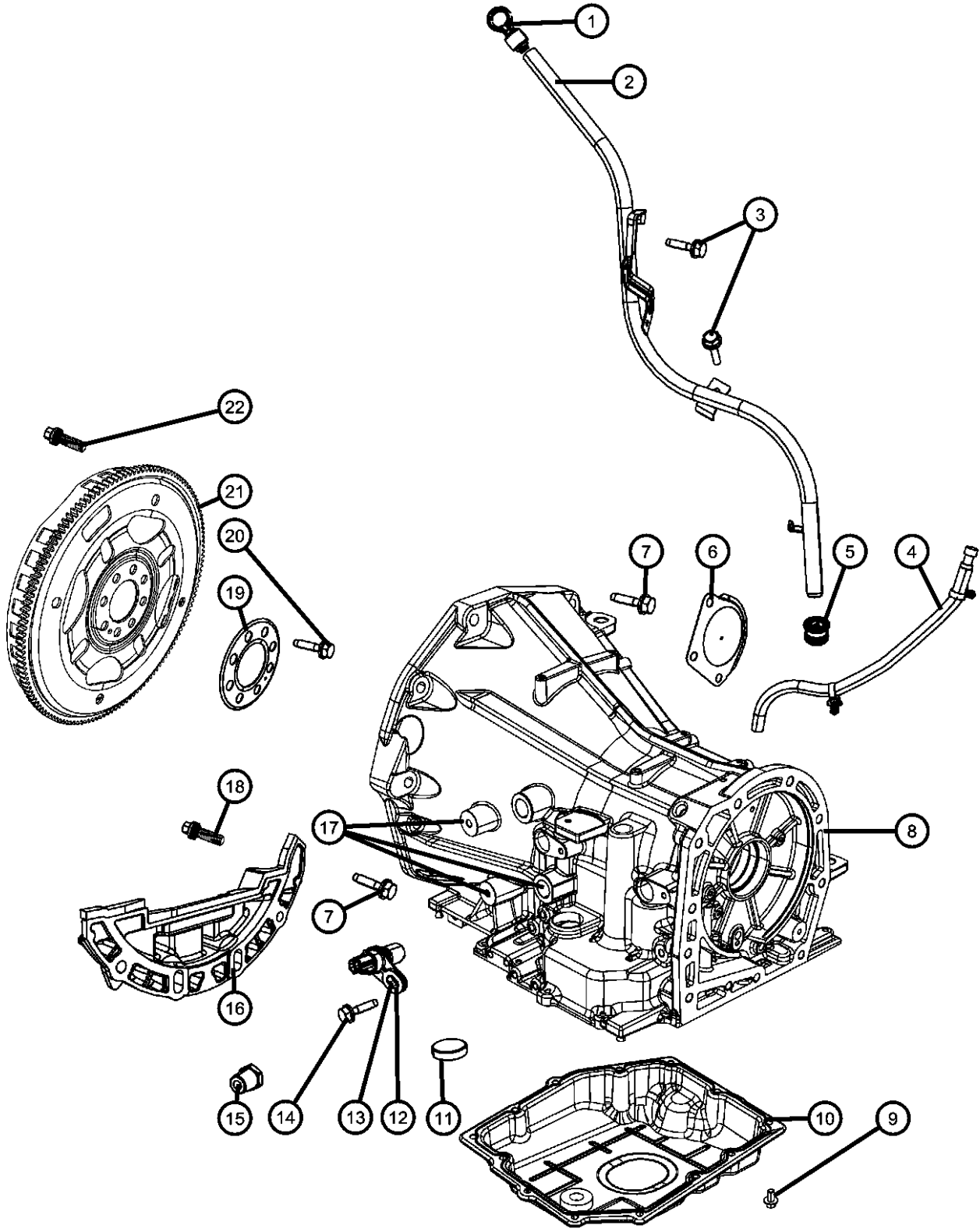
Transmission Case & Related Parts  
Figure 42RLE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	52854001AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
	06508112AA	2	J, U			EG0	DGV		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
		2	T			EG0	DGV		Speed Sensor to Transmission, Mounting
15									Speed Sensor to Transmission, Mounting
									FITTING, Quick Connect
	52119547AA	2	J, U			EG0	DGV		For Cooler Lines
		2	T			EG0	DGV		For Cooler Lines
16	04666159AB	1	J, T, U			EG0	DGV		COLLAR, POWER PLANT BENDING
17									PLUG, Pressure Check
18	06036053AA	7	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		7	T			EG0	DGV		
	06101985	7	J, T, U			EG0	DEH		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00, Structural Dust Cover to Transmission, Mounting
									PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
19	04471933	1	J, T, U				DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel, Flexplate to Crankshaft, Mounting
20	06503465	8	J, T, U				DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
21	04736299AA	1	J, T, U			EGT	DG0		
22	06504383	4	J, T, U			EG0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20, Drive Plate to Torque Converter, Mounting
-23									PLUG, Transmission Case
	04567312	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		Small Hat
		1	T			EG0	DGV		Small Hat
									DOWEL, M6x16
-24	06100994	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		Valve Body to Case, Mounting
		1	T			EG0	DGV		Valve Body to Case, Mounting
									COVER, Accumulator
	04431617AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
-25		1	T			EG0	DGV		
-26									SNAP RING
	06501695	1	T			EG0	DGV		Transmission Case to Case Accumulator

WRANGLER (JK)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM		T = JEEP - 2WD		72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT		J = JEEP - 4WD		TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM				TYPE #4				Transmission	
								DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
								Trans	

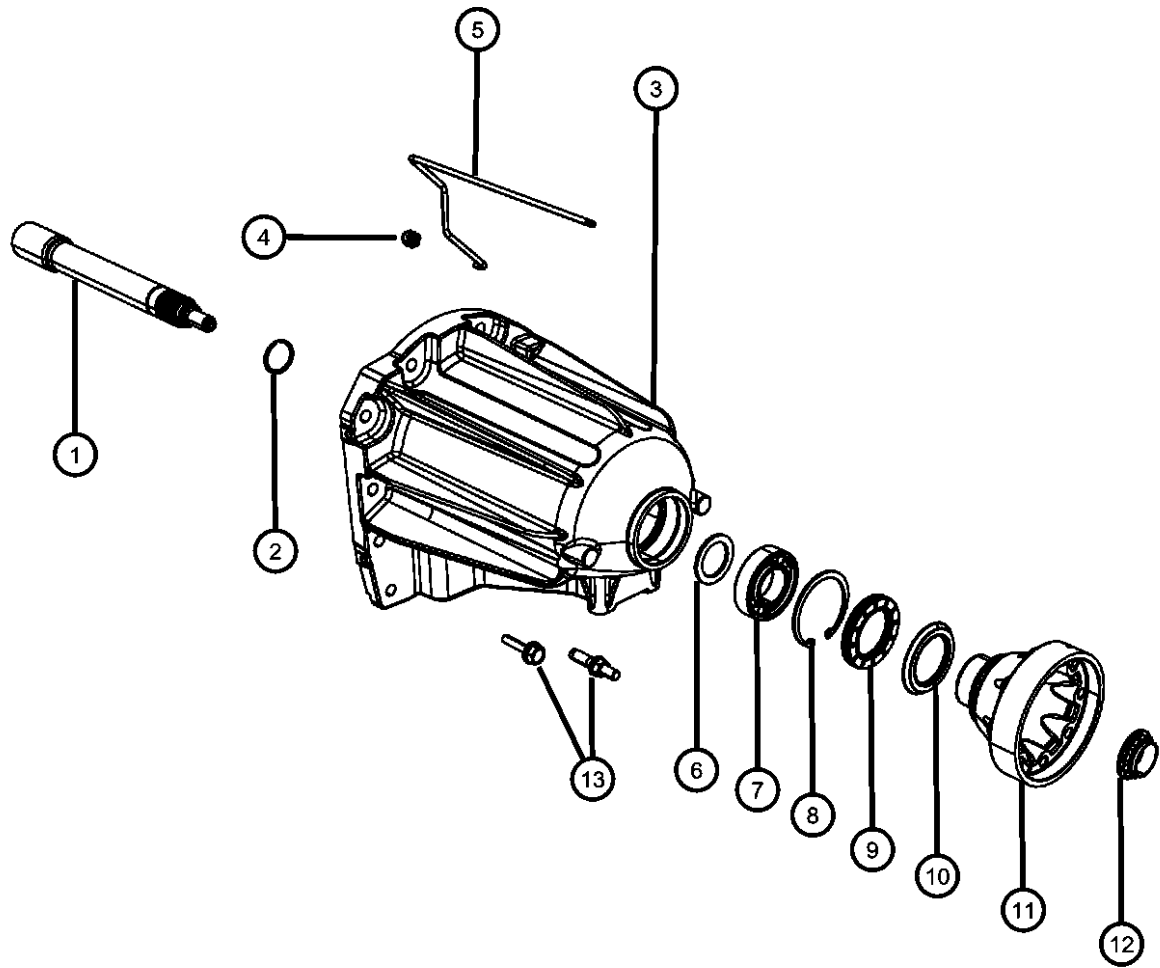
Transmission Case & Related Parts  
Figure 42RLE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-27	00152127	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		Transmission Case to Case Accumulator
		1	T			EG0	DGV		BALL, Transmission Oil Pump
-28	04531412	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		Stop Fluid Transmission Accumulator Bore
		1	T			EG0	DGV		Stop Fluid Transmission Accumulator Bore
		1	J, U			EG0	DGV		BUSHING, Dowel
		1	T			EG0	DGV		Valve Body to Case

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

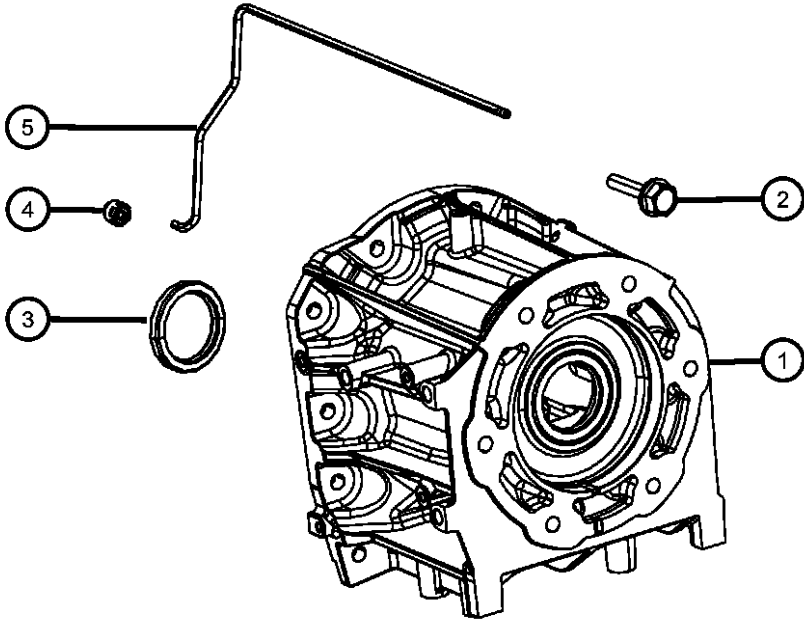
Transmission Extension  
Figure 42RLE-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04800385AA	1	T			EG0	DGV		OUTPUT SHAFT, Transmission Extension
2	04800270AA	1	T			EG0	DGV		SNAP RING, Output Shaft
3	52852994AB	1	T			EG0	DGV		EXTENSION, Transmission
4	52852998AA	1	T			EG0	DGV		SEAL, Transmission
5	52852999AA	1	T			EG0	DGV		TUBE, Oil Feed
6	04800271AA	1	T			EG0	DGV		WASHER
7	52108207AA	1	T			EG0	DGV		BEARING, Ball
8	04800294AA	1	T			EG0	DGV		SNAP RING, Extension Housing
9	52108428AA	1	T			EG0	DGV		SEAL, Transmission
10	52108626AA	1	T			EG0	DGV		SLINGER, Front Yoke
11	04800384AA	1	T			EG0	DGV		FLANGE, Drive Shaft
12	52108234AA	1	T			EG0	DGV		NUT
13									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
	06504774	7	T			EG0	DGV		
	06508111AA	4	T			EG0	DGV		

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Transmission Adapter  
Figure 42RLE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes: [DGV]=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC VLP 42RLE [EGT]= 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine									
1	52852986AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
	06504774	7	J, U			EG0	DGV		Transfer Case Adapter to Transmission
	06508111AA	4	J, U			EG0	DGV		Transfer Case Adapter to Transmission, Mounting
3	04269956AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SEAL, Adapter
4	52852998AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SEAL, Transmission, Lube Tube
5	52854177AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		TUBE, Lube

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Overhaul & Seal Package  
Figure 42RLE-230

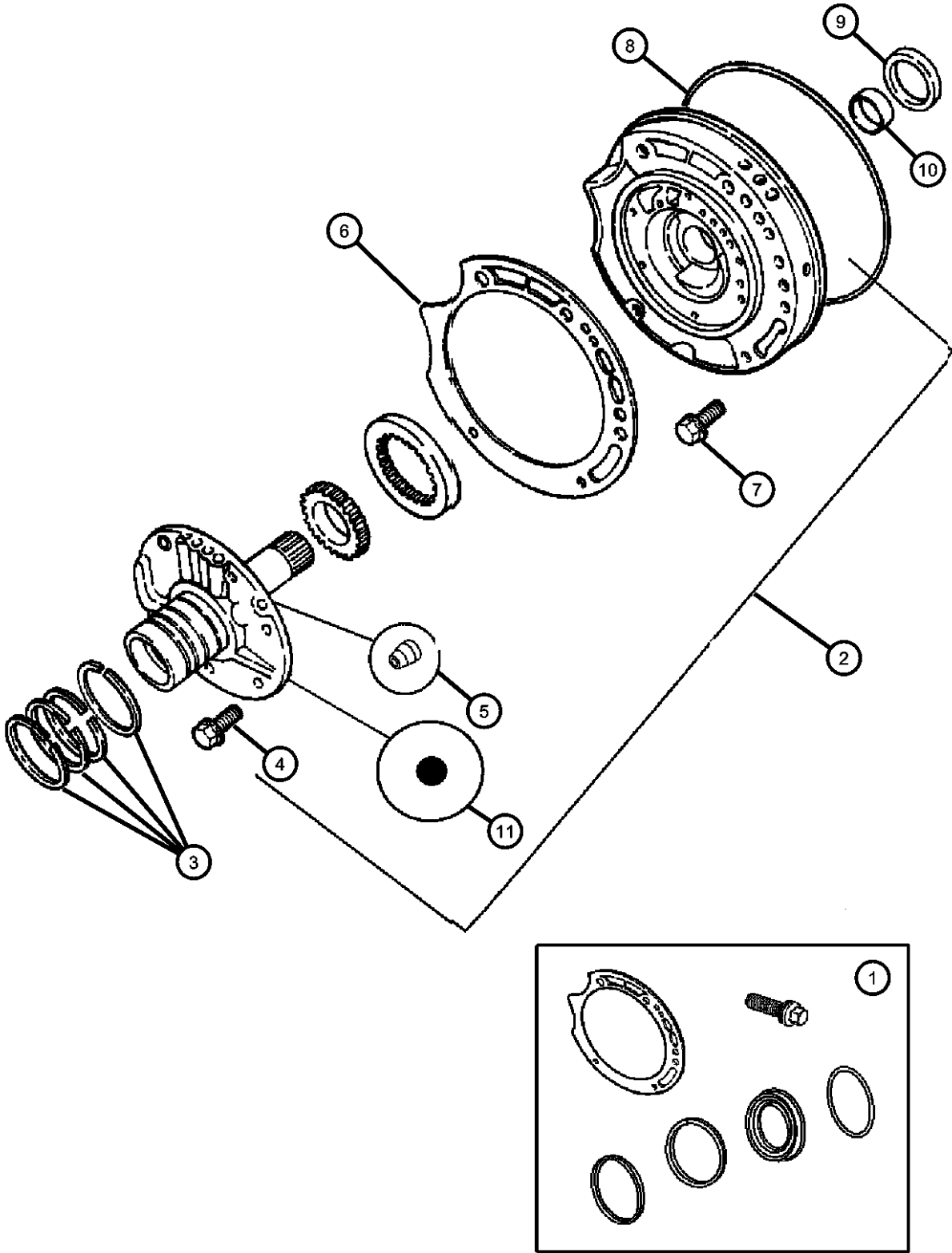
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGV]=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC VLP 42RLE [EGT]= 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine									
1									GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	05103073AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		

1

- 4883260 Seal and Gasket Package, Transmission Oil Pump
- 4883240AB Seal and Gasket Package, Transmission Front Clutch
- 5101917AB Gasket and Seal Package, Valve Body
- 4800253AA Gasket, Clutch Retainer
- K4659374 Seal,Transmission 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston (D-Ring) Outer
- K4659376 Seal,Transmission 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston (D-Ring) Inner
- K4659855 Seal, Reverse Clutch inner
- K4659856 Seal, Reverse Clutch outer
- 4431612 Retainer and Seal, Transmission U/Drive Spring
- 4431610 Piston, Underdrive
- 4446612 Cup, Parking Brake Sprag
- 4659946AB Valve, Cooler Bypass
- 6501702 Snap Ring, Transmission Input Shaft
- 4799062 Oring, Speed Sensor
- 4659980 Snap Ring, Underdrive Clutch
- 4799858AA Snap Ring
- 6504383 Bolt, Flex Plate to Torque Converter

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft  
Figure 42RLE-310



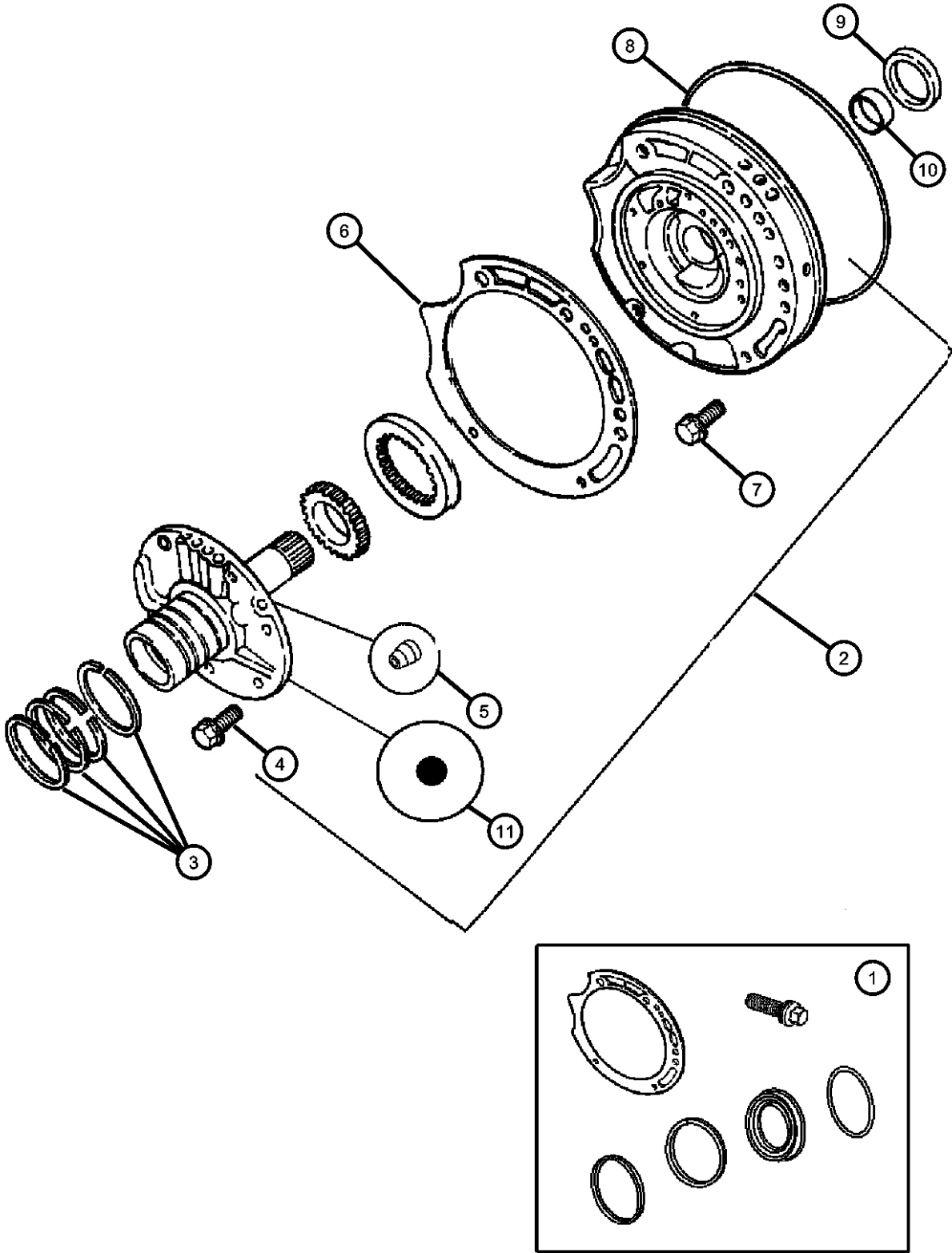
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes: [DGV] = 4-SPD. Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [[EGT] = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine									
1	04883260AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
2	05127199AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		PUMP, Transmission Oil
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
3	04471874	4	J, U			EG0	DGV		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
		4	T			EG0	DGV		
4	06500211	6	J, U			EG0	DGV		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19
		6	T			EG0	DGV		
5	00147482	2	J, U			EG0	DGV		BALL, Check
		2	T			EG0	DGV		
6	04659126	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
7	06506408AA	5	J, U			EG0	DGV		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
		5	T			EG0	DGV		
8	04659945	1	T			EG0	DGV		SEAL, Oil Pump
		1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
9	04659515	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		BUSHING, Front Pump
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
10	04412475	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
		1	T			EG0	DGV		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



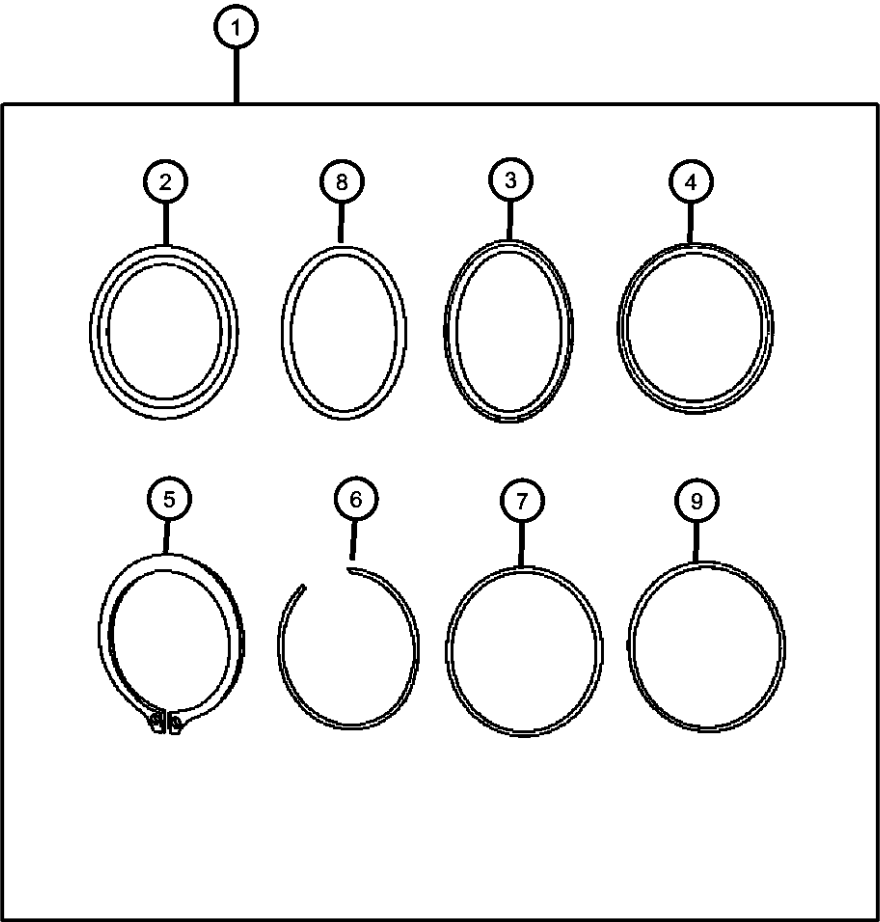
Oil Pump & Reaction Shaft  
Figure 42RLE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	00152127	6	J, U			EG0	DGV		BALL, Transmission Oil Pump
		6	T			EG0	DGV		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

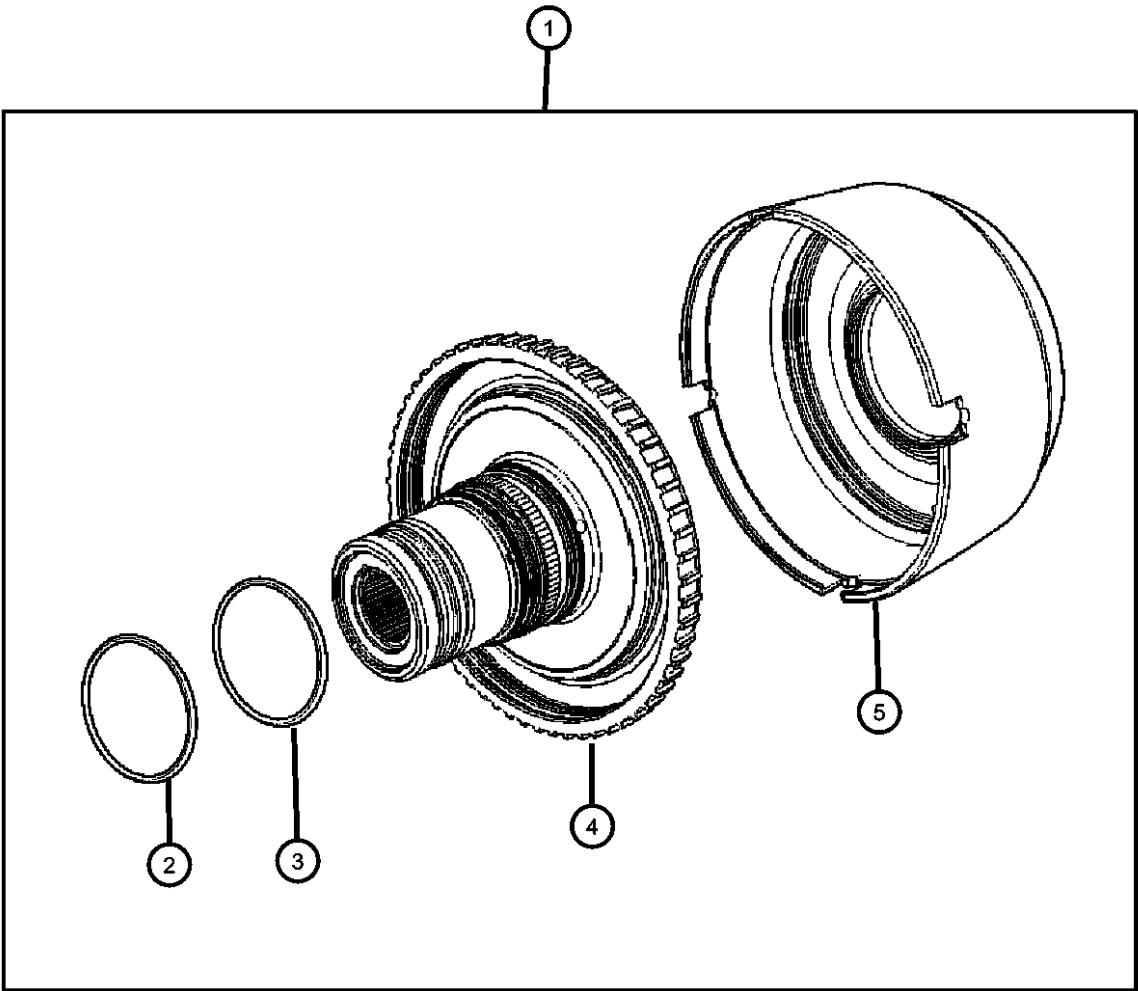
Seal & Gasket Package / Transmission Front Clutch  
Figure 42RLE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Seal Package Includes Parts Listed Individually Sales Codes: DGV] = 4-SPD. Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [[EGT] = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine									
1	04883240AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch, See Note
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
2	04659391AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SEAL, Under Drive
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
3	04659056	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
4	04659871	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
5	04505591	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SNAP RING
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
6	04659934	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
7	06033158	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
8	06502269	2	J, U			EG0	DGV		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		2	T			EG0	DGV		
9	06502271	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1	T			EG0	DGV		

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Hub Package / Input Clutch  
Figure 42RLE-420



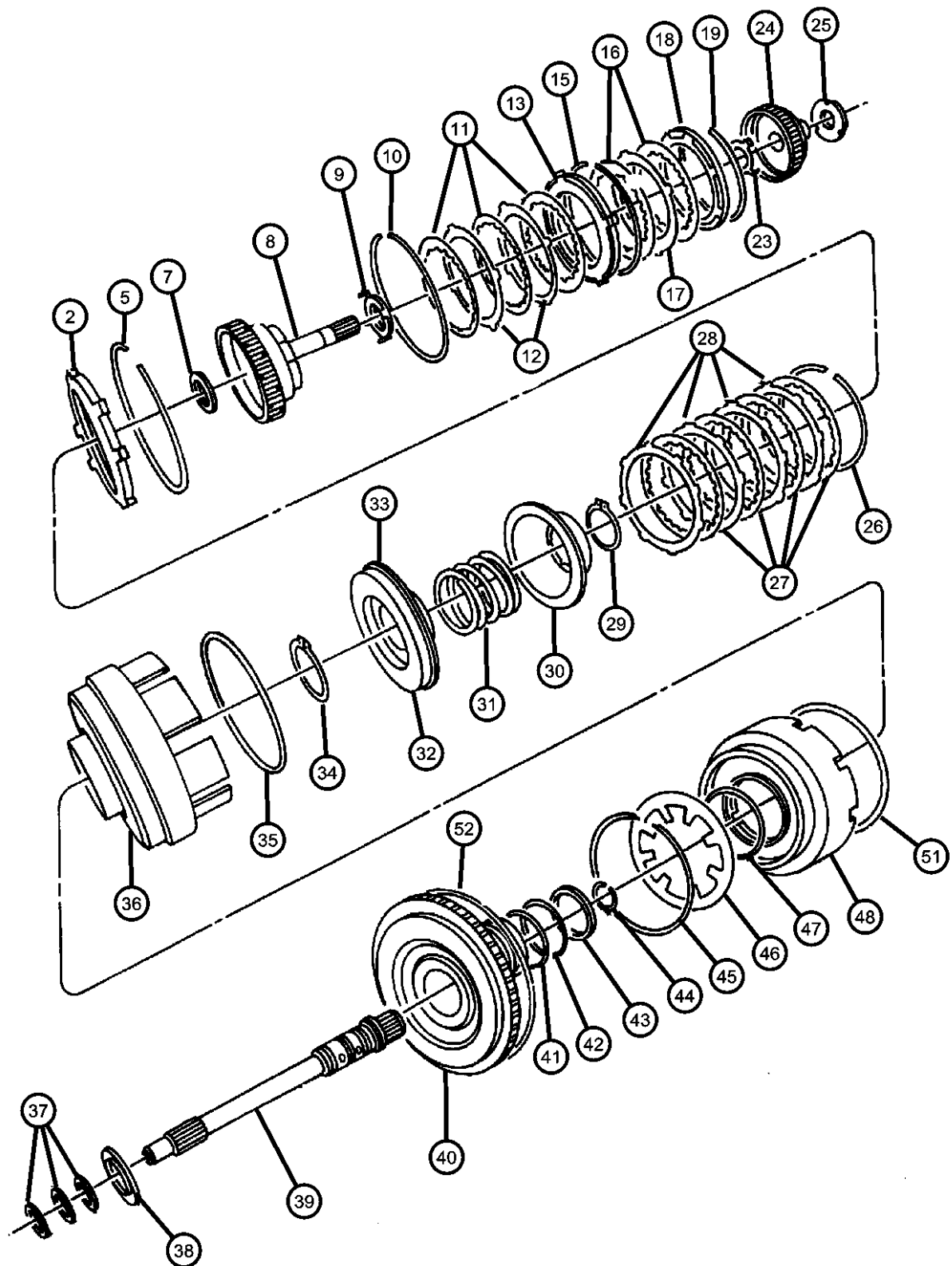
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGV] = 4-SPD. Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission  
[EG0] = All V6 Engines

1	05017518AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
2	06502269	2	J, U			EG0	DGV		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		2	T			EG0	DGV		
3	06502271	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
4		1							HUB, Input Clutch, Only Serviced With # 1, (NOT SERVICED)
5		1							PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive, Only Serviced With # 1, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR			DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			

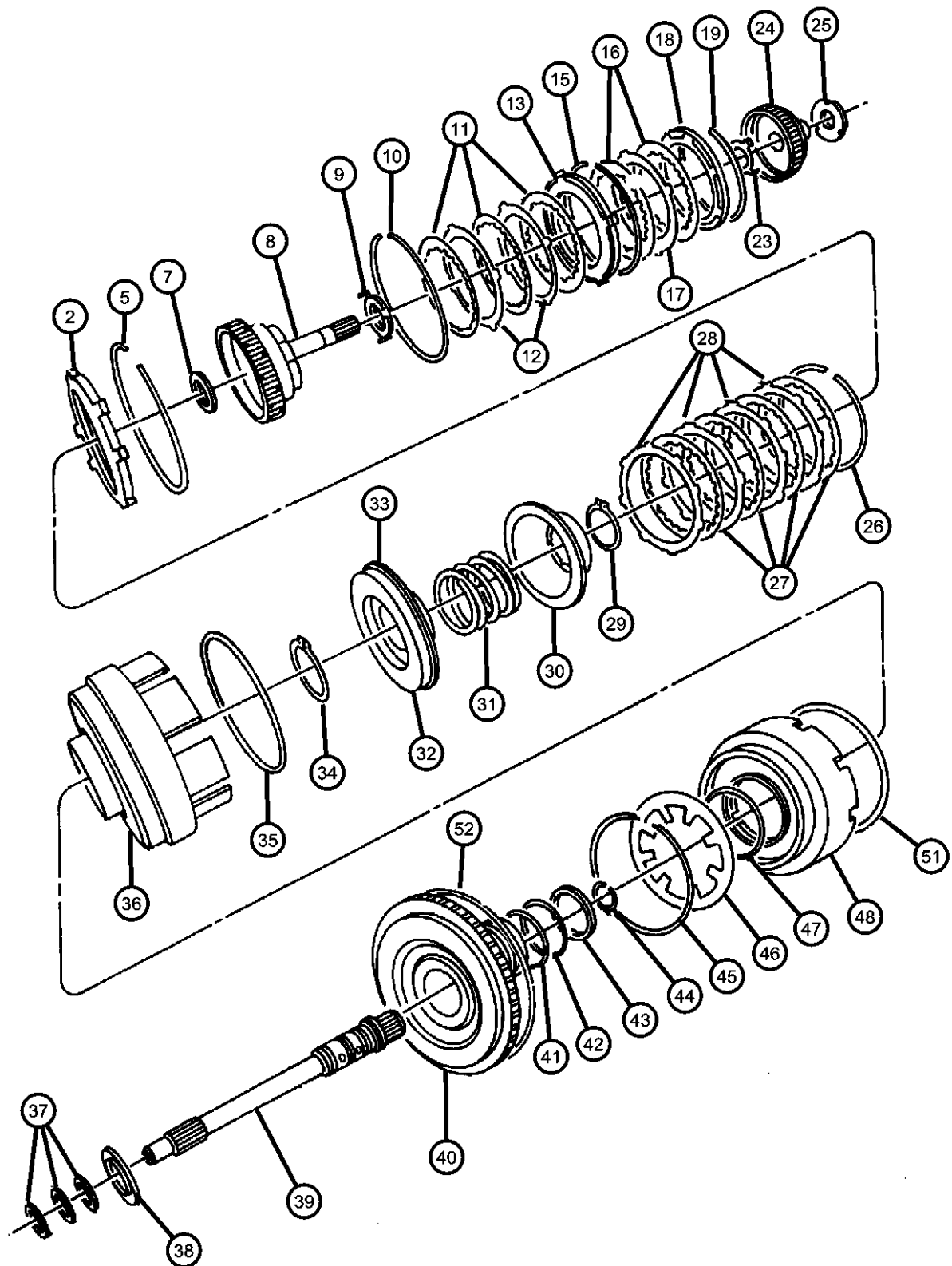
Clutch Input Shaft  
Figure 42RLE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGV] = 4-SPD. Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [EG0] = All V6 Engines									
-1	04883240AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
2	04883013AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
-3	04883014AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
-4	04883015AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
5	04659934	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
-6	04659980	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
7	04800082AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		THRUST BEARING
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
8	04864936AC	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
9	05018923AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
		1	T			EG0	DGV		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

Clutch Input Shaft  
Figure 42RLE-430

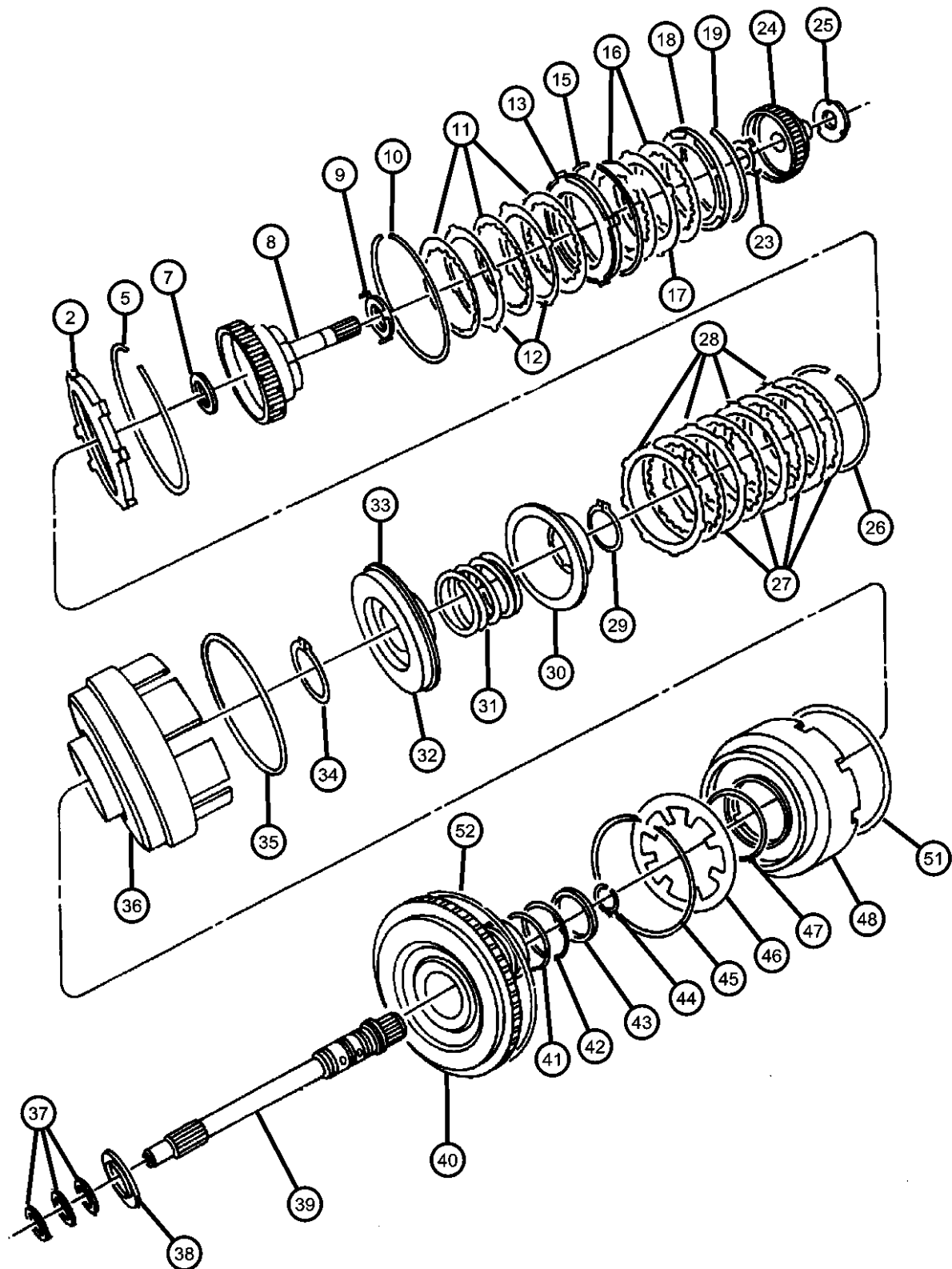


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	04377195	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SNAP RING
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
11	04531678AB	4	J, U			EG0	DGV		DISC, Overdrive clutch
		4	T			EG0	DGV		
12	04659053	3	J, U			EG0	DGV		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		3	T			EG0	DGV		
13	04531556AD	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
-14	05017518AB	1	T			EG0	DGV		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
		1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
15	04377195	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SNAP RING
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
16	04659635	2	T			EG0	DGV		FRICITION DISC, Trans input clutch, Reverse/underdrive
		2	J, U			EG0	DGV		
17	04659053	4	J, U			EG0	DGV		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		4	T			EG0	DGV		
18	04377194	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
19	04377195	1	T			EG0	DGV		SNAP RING
		1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
-20									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 1.77-1.83mm

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

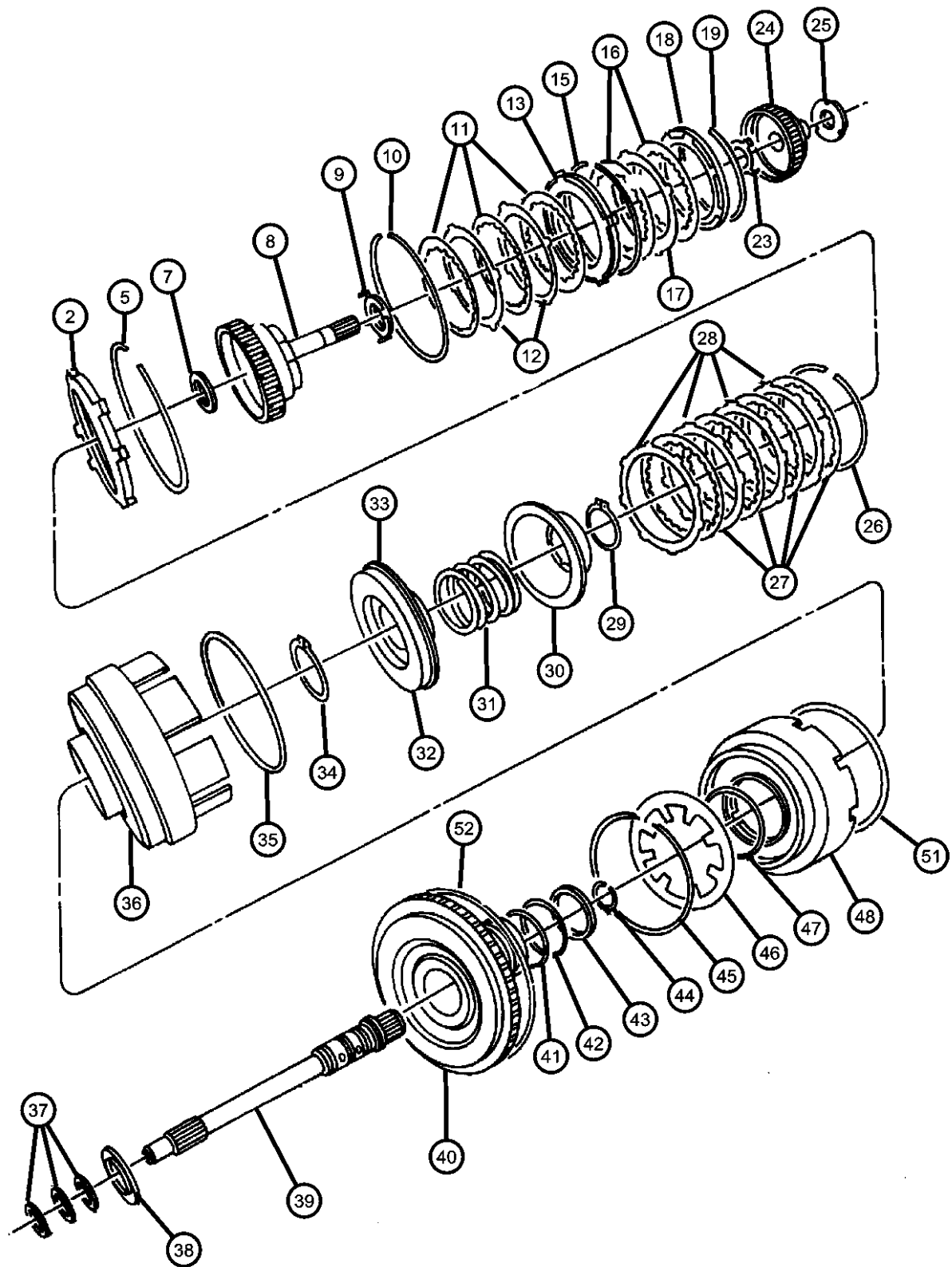
Clutch Input Shaft  
Figure 42RLE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04412871	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
-21									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.02-2.07mm
	04412872	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
-22									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.27-2.32mm
	04412873	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
23									PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
	05018923AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
24									HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
	04659993	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
25									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04659053	4	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		4	T			EG0	DGV		
26									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
	04659980	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
27									FRICITION DISC, Trans input clutch, Reverse/underdrive
	04659635	4	T			EG0	DGV		
		4	J, U			EG0	DGV		
28									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	03836238AB	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		[1.92/1.99MM]
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		[1.92/1.99MM]
	03836237AB	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		[1.70/1.77MM]
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		[1.70/1.77MM]
	03836239AB	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		[2.14/2.21MM]
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		[2.14/2.21MM]

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

Clutch Input Shaft  
Figure 42RLE-430

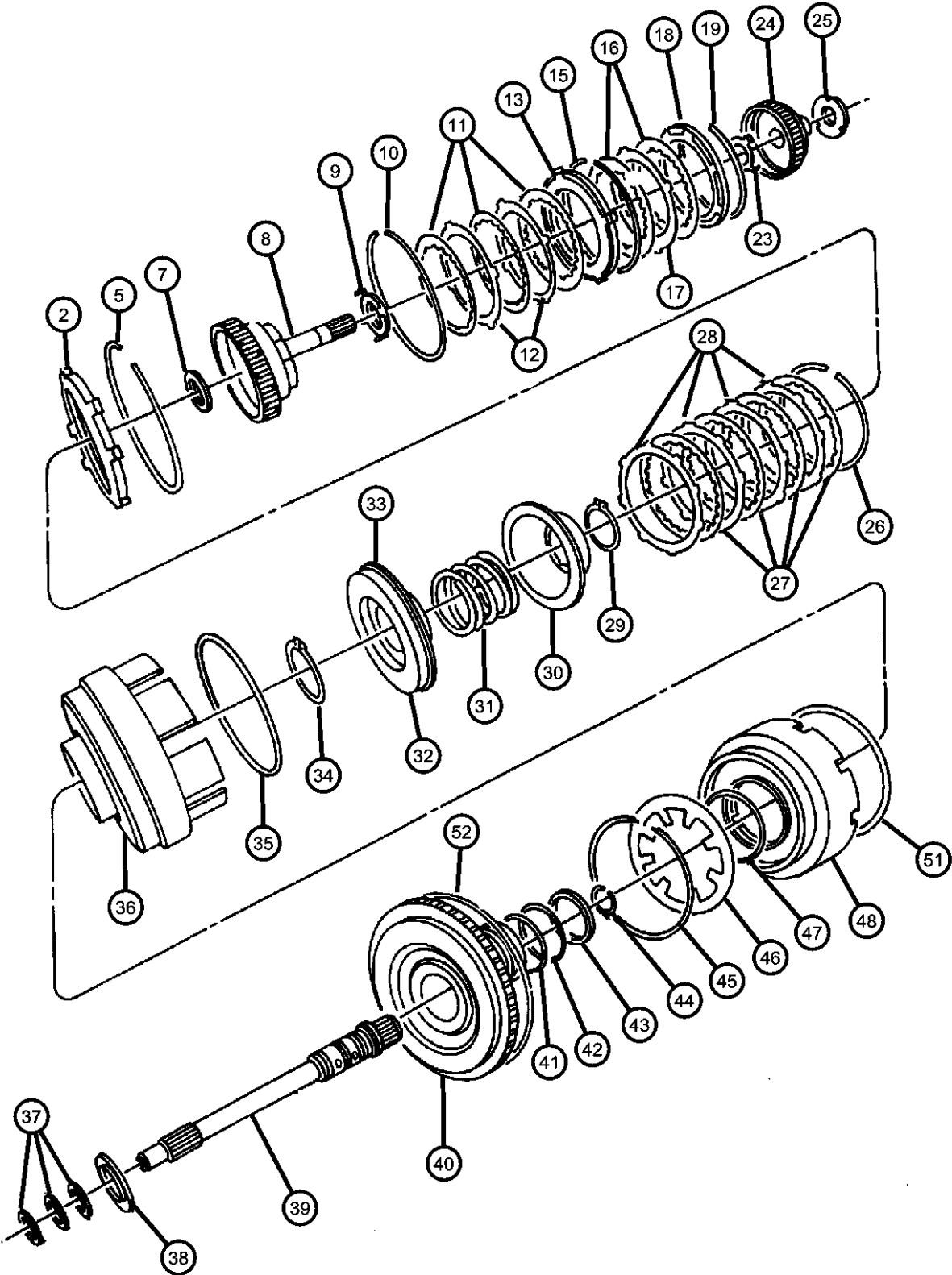


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	03836240AB	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		[2.36/2.43MM]
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		2.36/2.43MM]
	03836241AB	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		[2.58/2.65MM]
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		[2.58/2.65MM]
	04431665AB	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		[1.59/1.66MM]
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		[1.59/1.66MM]
	04431666AB	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		[1.81/1.88MM]
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		[1.81/1.88MM]
	04431667AB	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		[2.03/2.10MM]
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		[2.03/2.10MM]
	04446671AB	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		[2.91/2.98MM]
	04431668AB	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		[2.25/2.32MM]
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		2.25/2.32MM]
	04431669AB	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		[2.47/2.54MM]
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		[2.47/2.54MM]
	04446670AB	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		2.69/2.76MM]
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		2.69/2.76MM]
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		[2.91/2.98MM]
29									SNAP RING
	04505621	1	U, J			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
30									RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring
	04431612	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
31									SPRING, Drive Lower Case
	04377177	1	T			EG0	DGV		
		1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
32									GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	05103073AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
33									PISTON, Underdrive
	04431611	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch Input Shaft  
Figure 42RLE-430

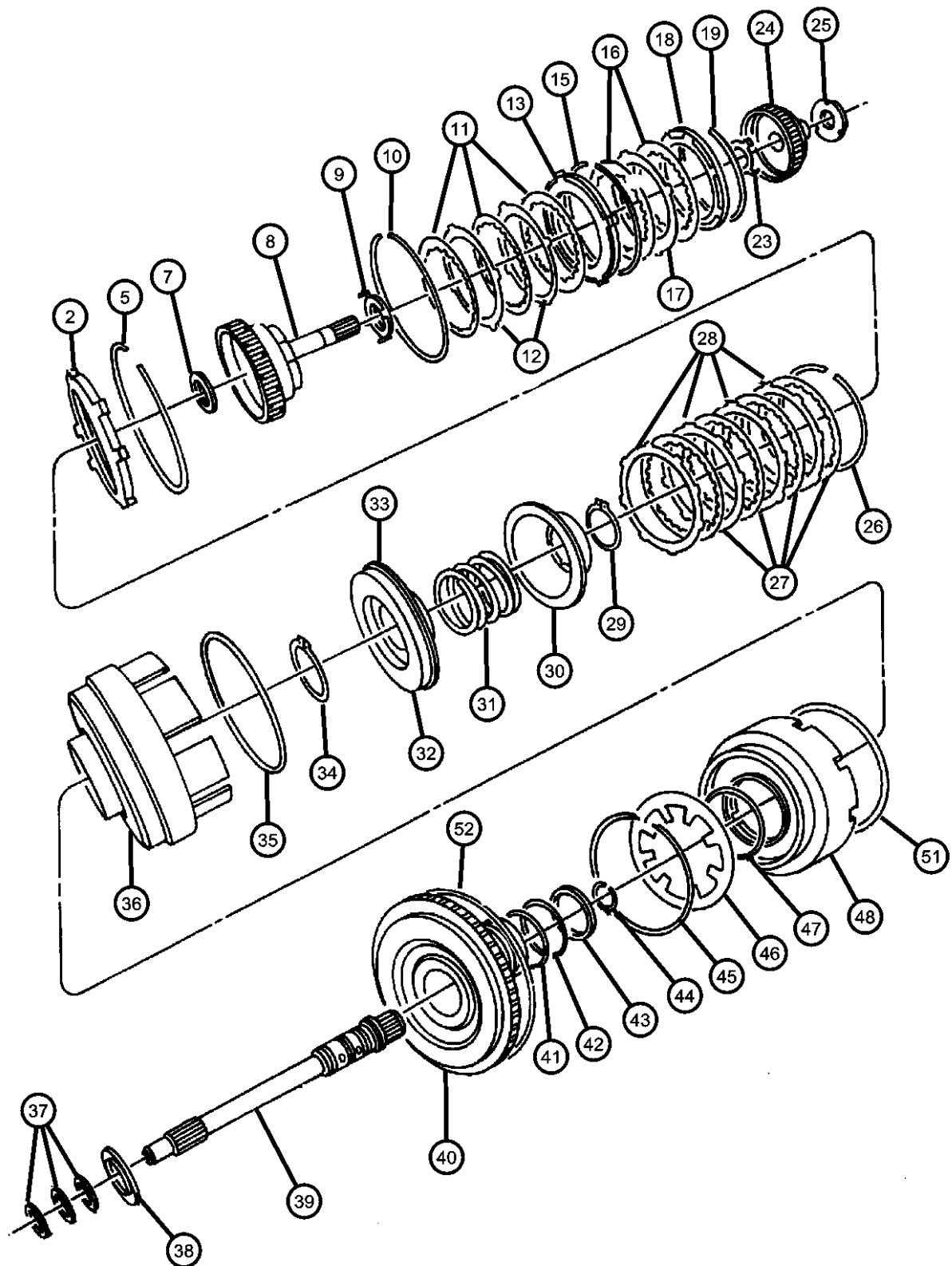


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
34	06507226AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SNAP RING
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
35	04659871	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
36	04659935	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
37	04446543	3	J, U			EG0	DGV		SEAL, Input Shaft
		3	T			EG0	DGV		
38	04800082AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		THRUST BEARING
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
39	04626452AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
40		1							HUB, Input Clutch, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
41	06502271	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
42	06502269	2	J, U			EG0	DGV		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		2	T			EG0	DGV		
43	04659391AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SEAL, Under Drive
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
44	06501702	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SNAP RING
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
45									SNAP RING

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	



Clutch Input Shaft  
Figure 42RLE-430

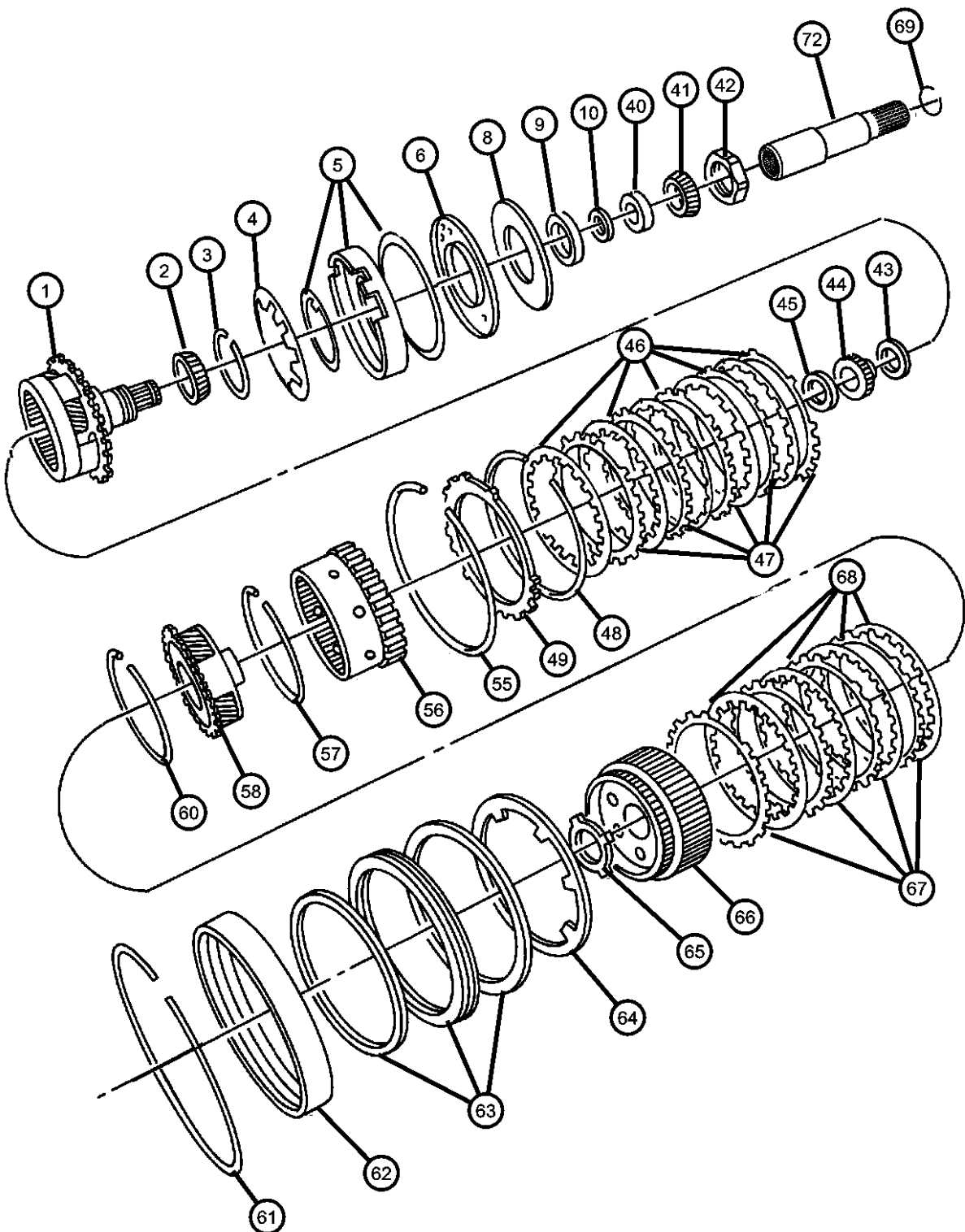


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06501702	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
46									SPRING, Overdrive Piston
	04412202	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
47									O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission
	06033158	1	T			EG0	DGV		
		1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
48									HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
	05017518AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
-49		1							PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
-50									FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
	04531903	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
51									SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
	04659056	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
52									SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
	04659056	1	U, J			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train  
Figure 42RLE-440

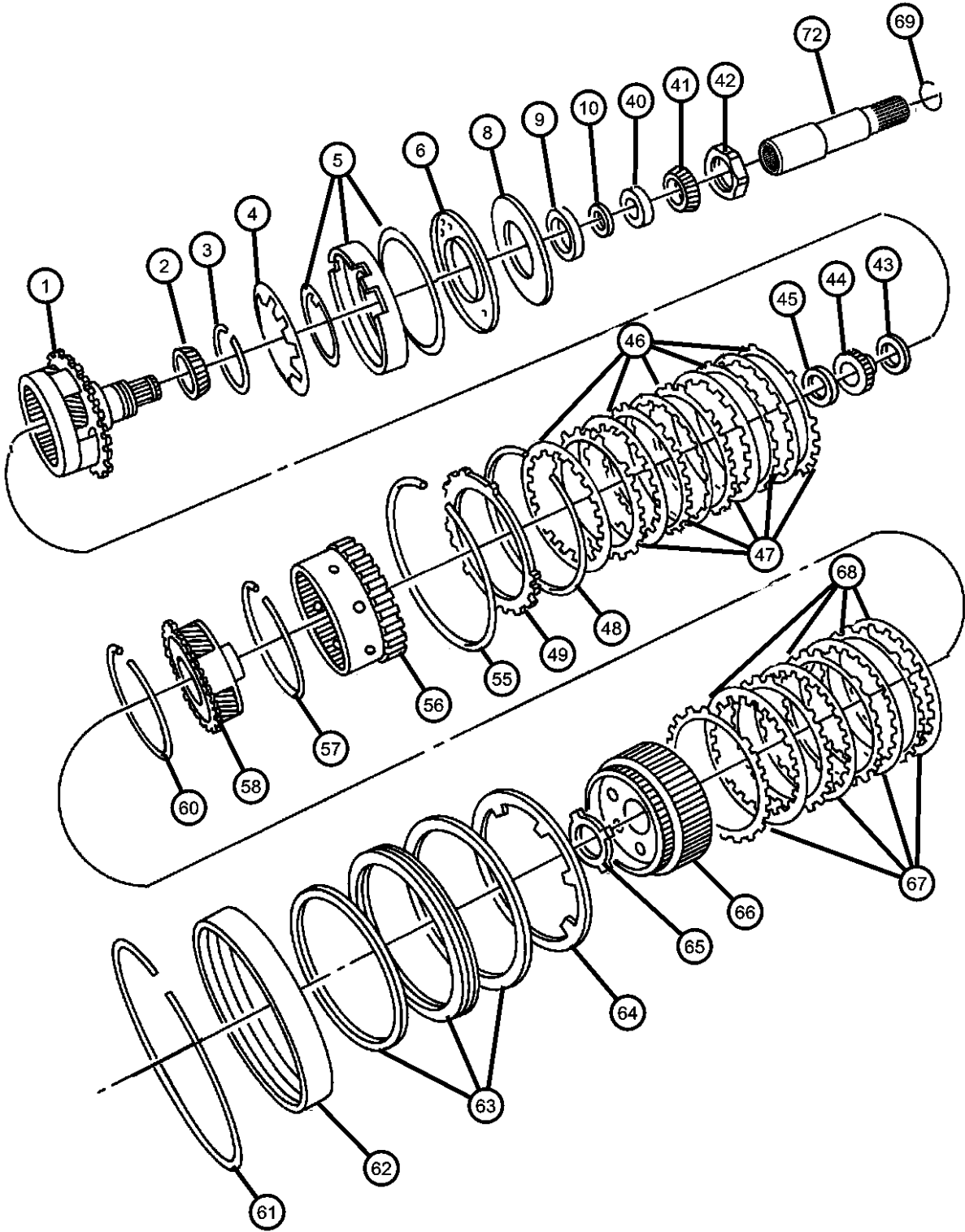


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGV]=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC VLP 42RLE [EGT]= 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine									
1	05101874AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
2	04412235AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
3	06501853	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SNAP RING
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
4	04800236AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
5	04800261AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
6	68800255AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		RETAINER PKG, TRANSMISSION L/R CLUTCH RETAINER W/GASKET
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
-7	06501819	3	J, U			EG0	DGV		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00
		3	T			EG0	DGV		
8		3							GASKET, Clutch Retainer, (NOT SERVICED)
9	04412234	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
10	05280020	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.17 - 5.19mm
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR			DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

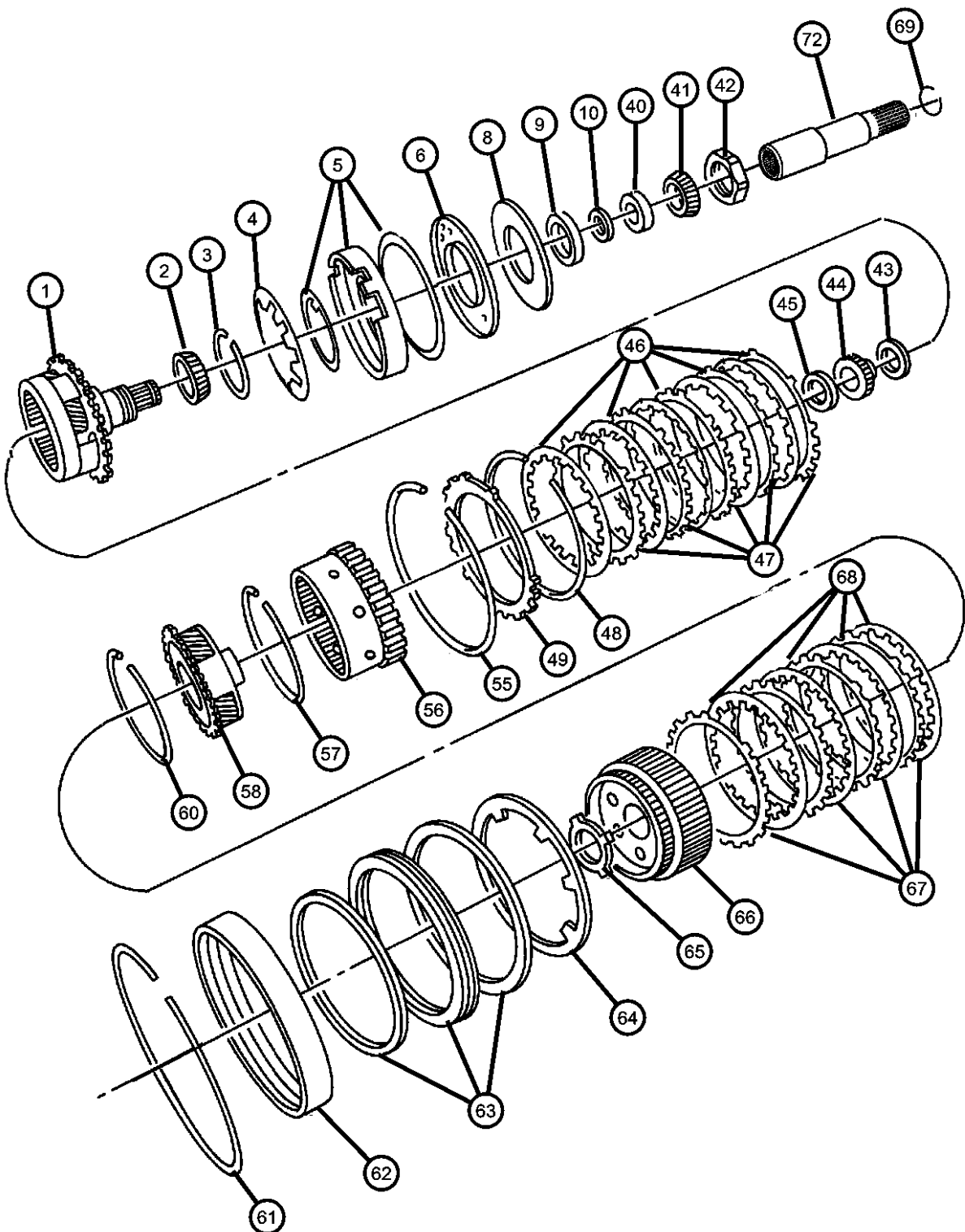
Gear Train  
Figure 42RLE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-11	05280021	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.20 - 5.22mm
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		
-12	05280022	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.23 - 5.25mm
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		
-13	05280023	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.26 - 5.28mm
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		
-14	05280024	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.29 - 5.31mm
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		
-15	05280025	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.32 - 5.34mm
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		
-16	05280026	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.35 - 5.37mm
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		
-17	05280027	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.38 - 5.40mm
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		
-18	05280028	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.41 - 5.43mm
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		
-19	05280029	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.44 - 5.46mm
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		
-20	05280030	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.47 - 5.49mm

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

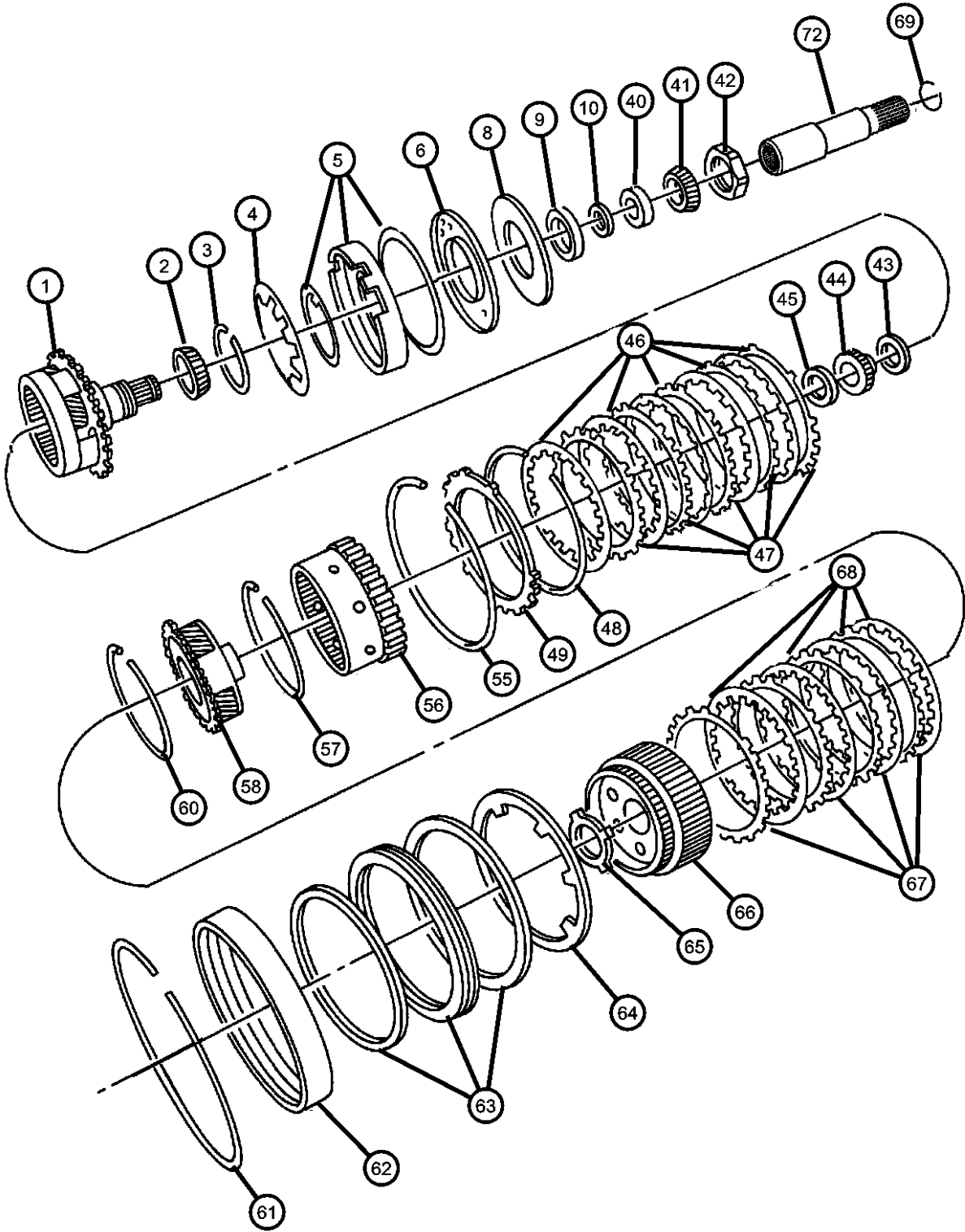
Gear Train  
Figure 42RLE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-21		AR	T			EG0	DGV		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.50 - 5.52mm
	05280031	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		
-22									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.53 - 5.55mm
	05280032	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		
-23									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.56 - 5.58mm
	05280033	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		
-24									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.59 - 5.61mm
	05280034	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		
-25									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.62 - 5.64mm
	05280035	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		
-26									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.65 - 5.67mm
	05280036	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		
-27									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.68 - 5.70mm
	05280037	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		
-28									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.71 - 5.73mm
	05280038	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		
-29									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.74 - 5.76mm
	05280039	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		
-30									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.77 - 5.79mm

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

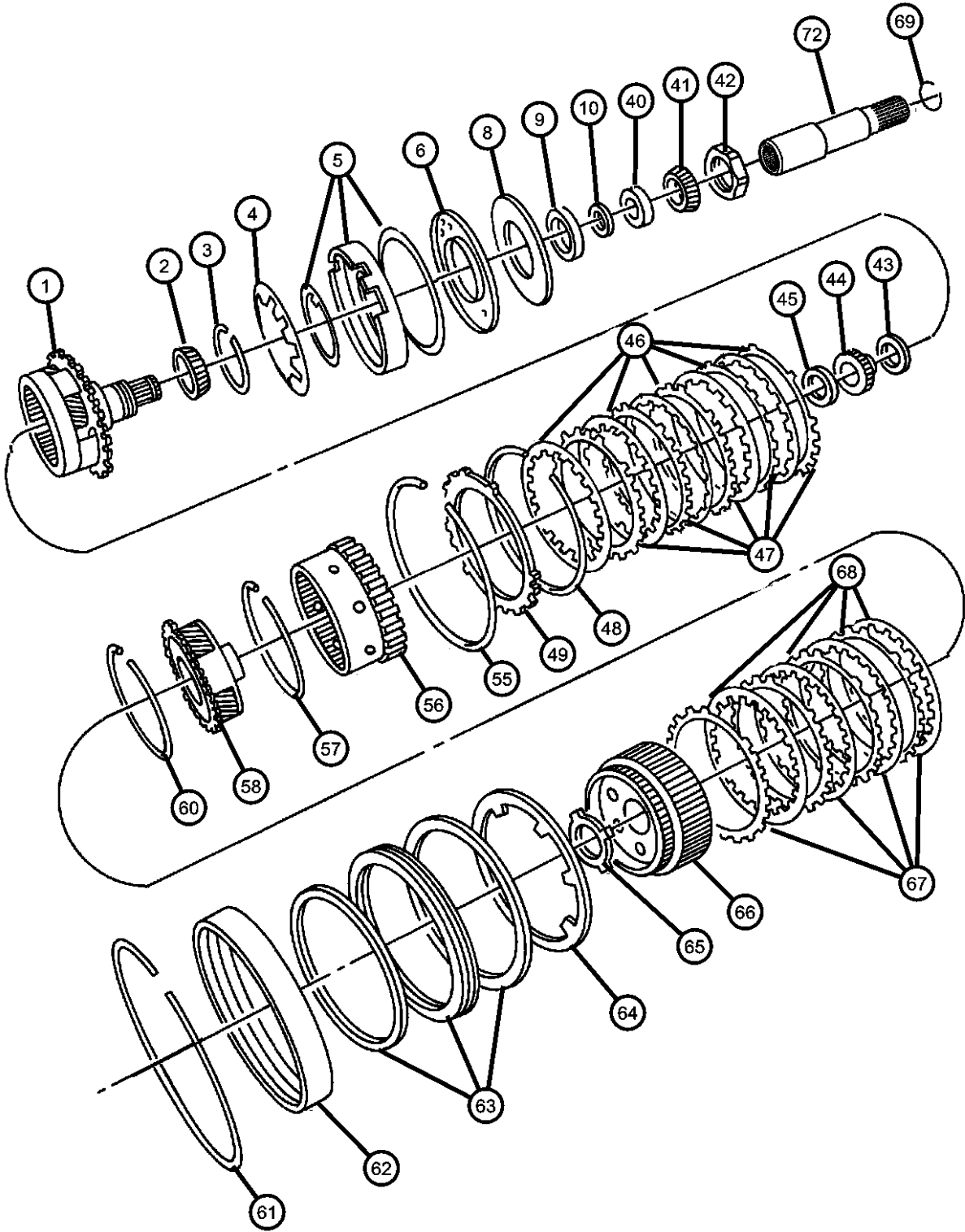
Gear Train  
Figure 42RLE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05280040	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		
-31									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.80 - 5.82mm
	05280041	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		
-32									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.83 - 5.85mm
	05280042	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		
-33									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.86 - 5.88mm
	05280043	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		
-34									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.89 - 5.91mm
	05280044	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		
-35									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.92 - 5.94mm
	05280045	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		
-36									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.95 - 5.97mm
	05280046	AR	U, J			EG0	DGV		
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		
-37									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.98 - 6.00mm
	05280047	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		
-38									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.01 - 6.03mm
	05280048	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		
-39									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.04 - 6.06mm
	05280049	AR	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		AR	T			EG0	DGV		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

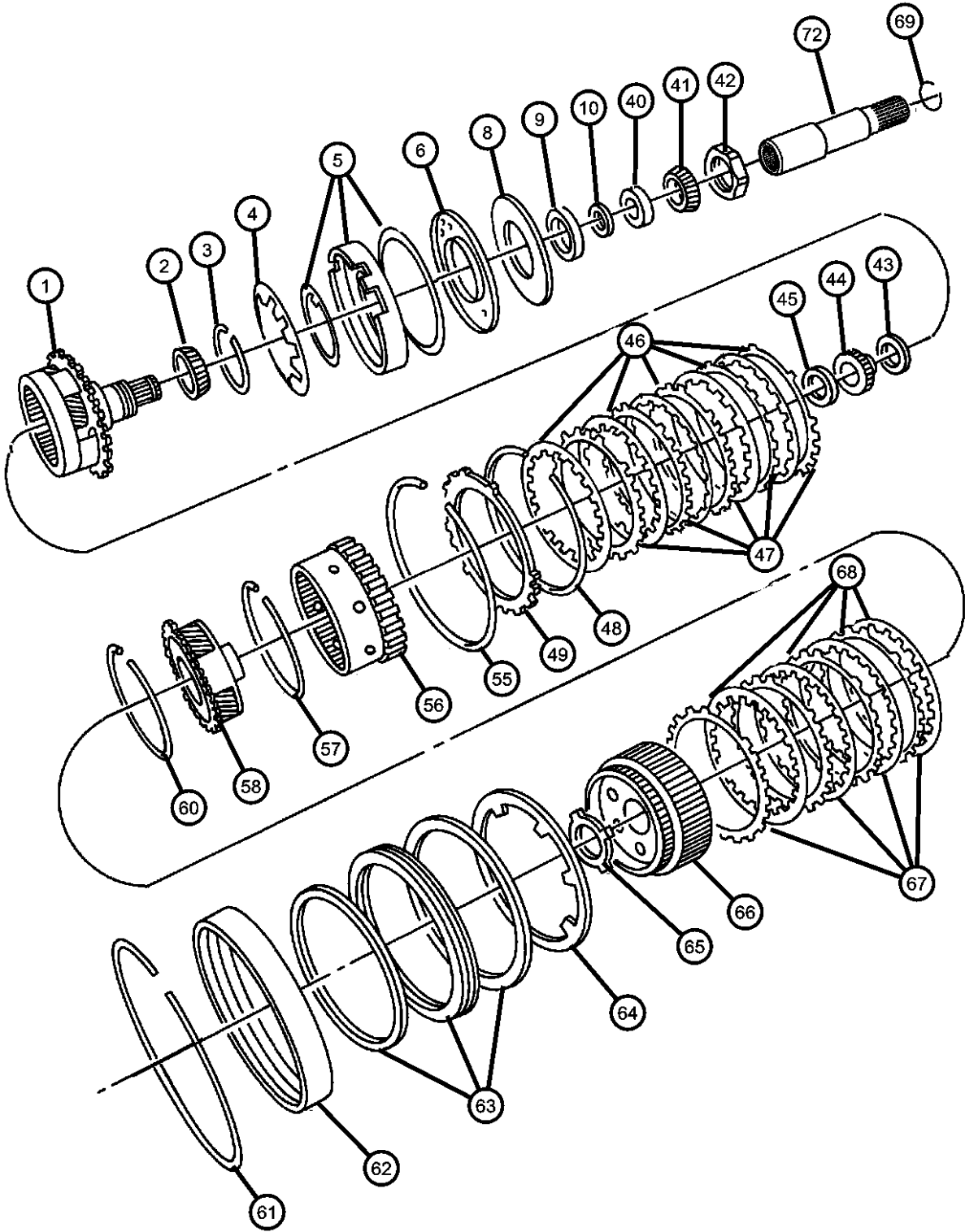
Gear Train  
Figure 42RLE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
40	04567022	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		BEARING CUP, Differential
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
41	04567025AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		BEARING CONE, Differential
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
42	06502476	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		NUT, Rear Carrier, M36 x 1.50
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
43	04567262	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		THRUST BEARING
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
44	04377080	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		GEAR, Sun
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
45	04412229AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
46	04567573AB	5	J, U			EG0	DGV		DISC, Clutch
		5	T			EG0	DGV		
47	04659055	5	J, U			EG0	DGV		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		5	T			EG0	DGV		
48	04377195	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SNAP RING
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
49	04377194	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
-50	04897452AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

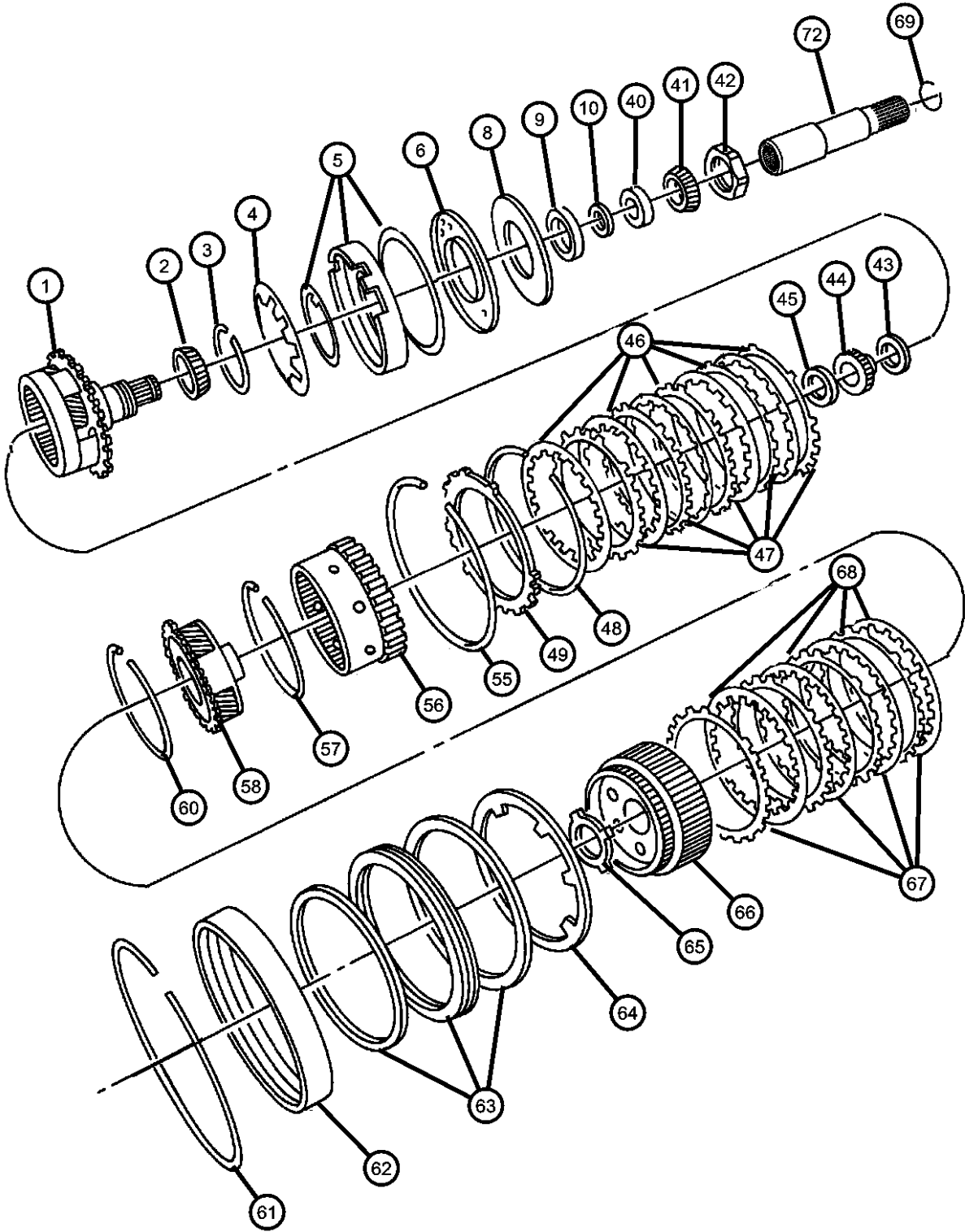
Gear Train  
Figure 42RLE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-51		1	T			EG0	DGV		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.013/6.272
	04897453AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
-52									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.273/6.532
	04897454AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
-53									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.533/6.792
	04897455AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
-54									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.793/7.052
	04897456AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
55									SNAP RING
	04799858AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
56									GEAR, Annulus
	04799794	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
57									SNAP RING
	06035238	2	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		2	T			EG0	DGV		
58									CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
	04567539AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
-59									THRUST BEARING
	04412209	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
60									SNAP RING
	04412203	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
61									SNAP RING

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

Gear Train  
Figure 42RLE-440

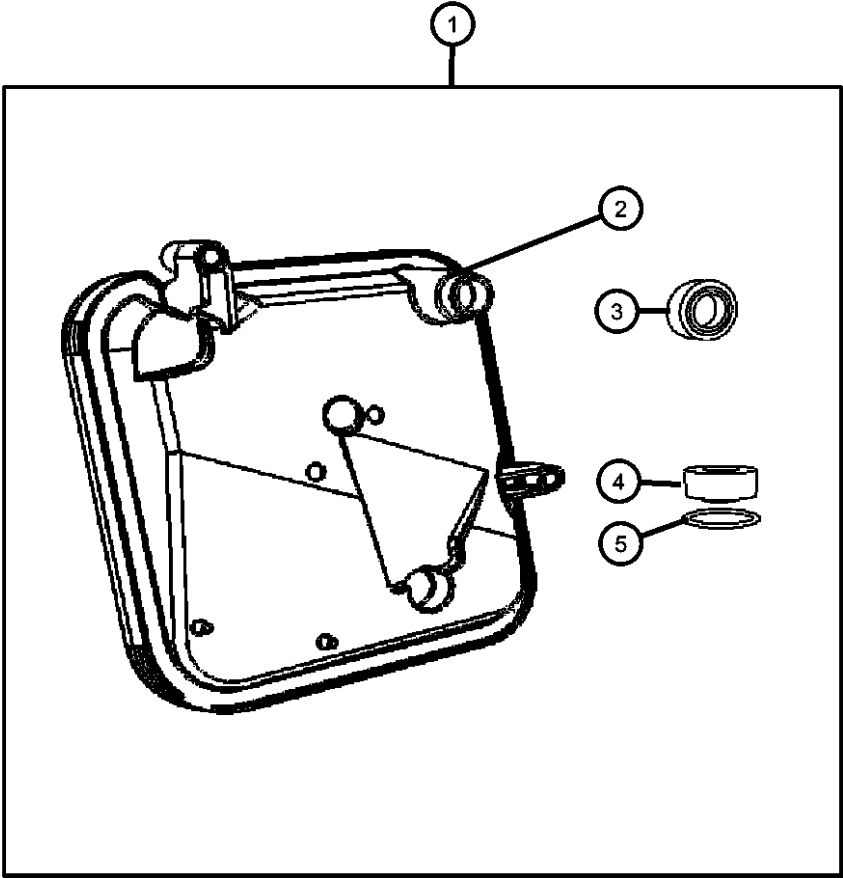


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06035238	2	J, U			EG0	DGV		RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
		2	T			EG0	DGV		
62	05102880AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
63	05102880AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
64	04412248	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
65	04412216AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
66	04659618AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
67	04659054	4	J, U			EG0	DGV		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		4	T			EG0	DGV		
68	04799860AB	4	J, U			EG0	DGV		DISC, Clutch
		4	T			EG0	DGV		
69	52852916AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		CLIP
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
-70	03681949	6	J, U			EG0	DGV		THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
		6	T			EG0	DGV		
-71	03743664	57	J, U			EG0	DGV		ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion
		57	T			EG0	DGV		
72	52852915AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SHAFT, Intermediate

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	



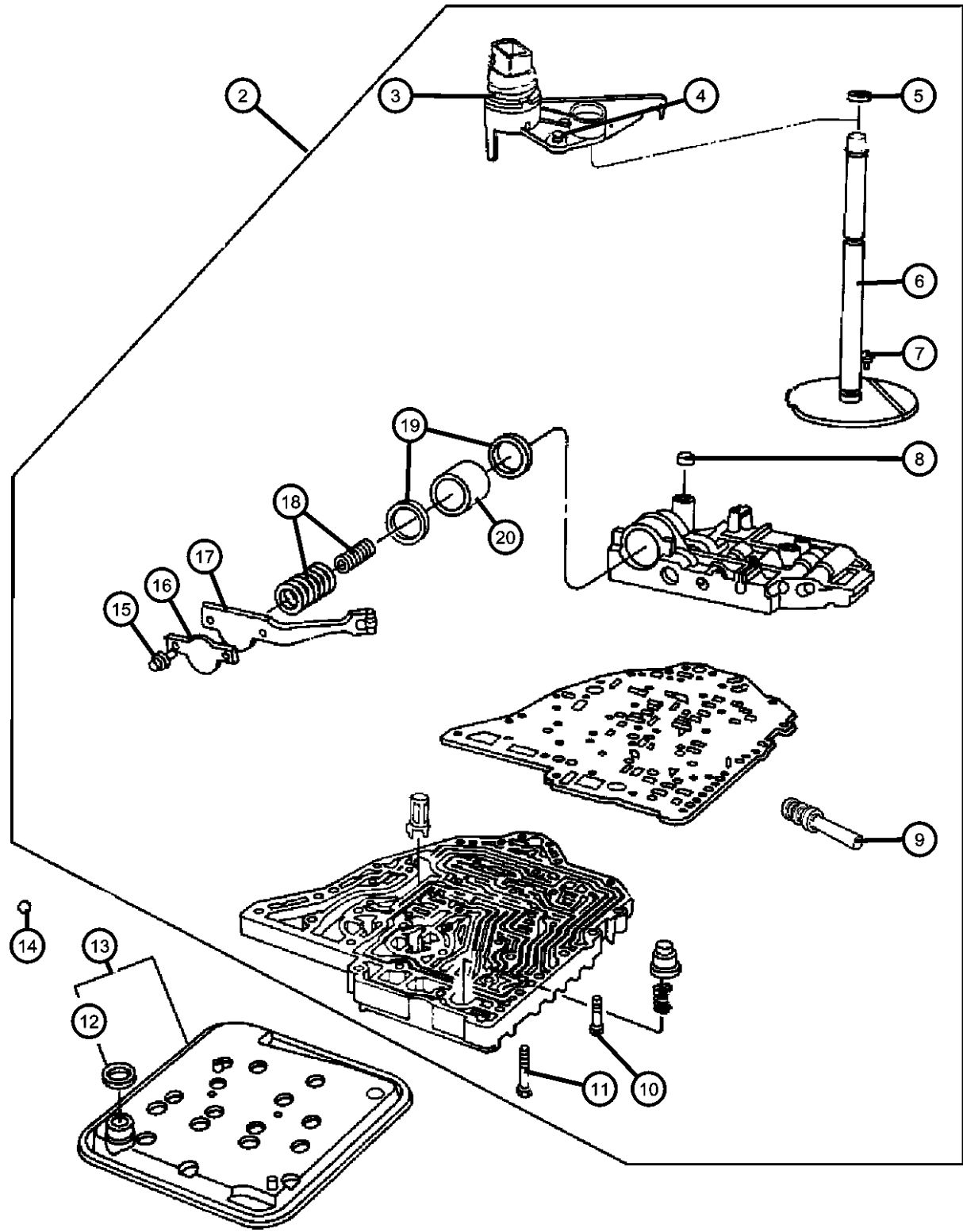
Valve Body Gasket & Seal Package  
Figure 42RLE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [DGV]=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC VLP 42RLE [EGT]= 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine									
1	05101917AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
2	52852913AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		FILTER, Transmission Oil
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
3	04412291	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SEAL, Clutch Feed
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
4	04412836	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SEAL, Manual Valve Lever
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
5	06032780	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		O RING, Trans Oil Filter
		1	T			EG0	DGV		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

Valve Body  
Figure 42RLE-720

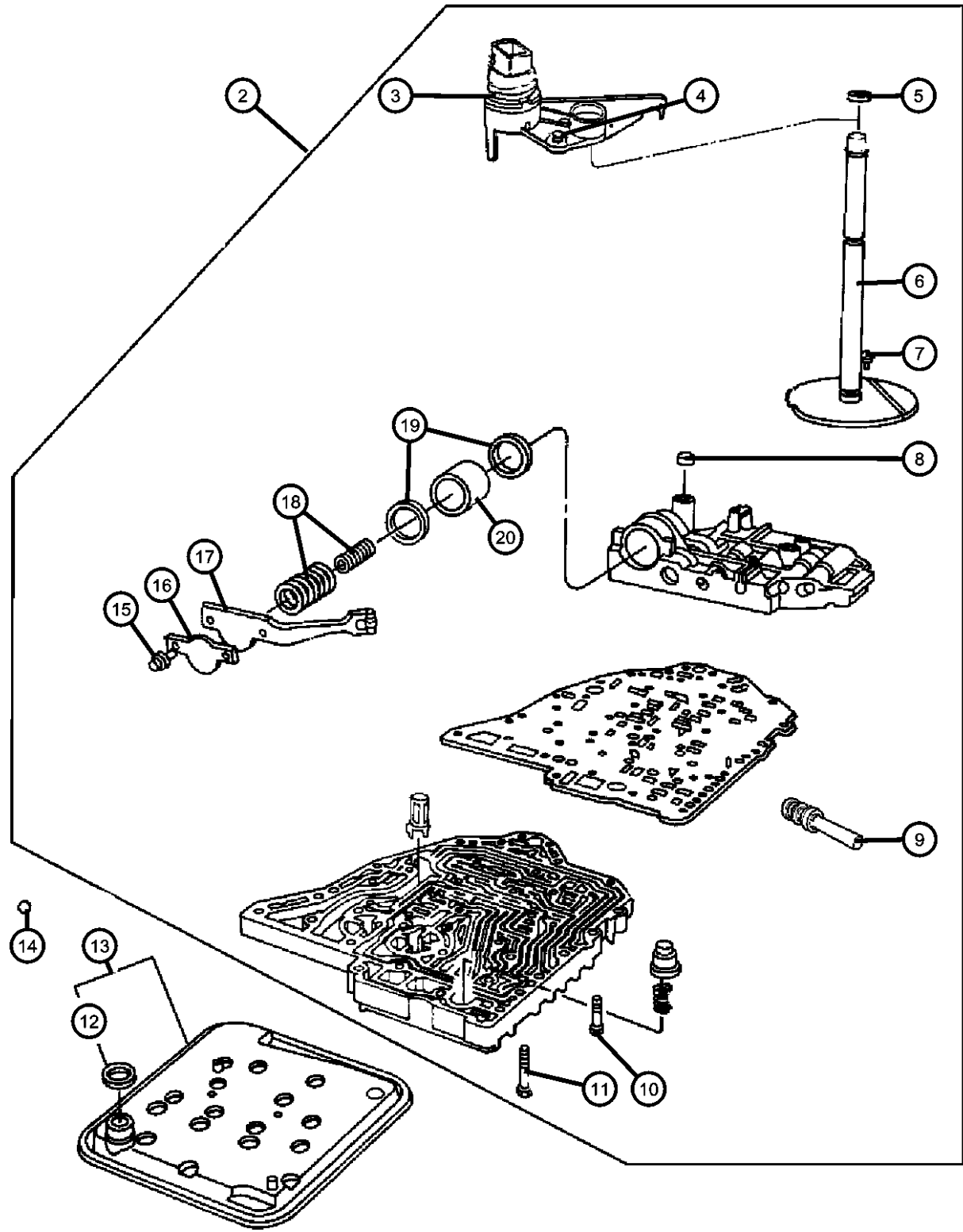


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes: [DGV]=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC VLP 42RLE [EGT]= 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine									
-1									GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body
	05101917AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
2									VALVE BODY
	05078327AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
3									SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor
	04659678	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
4									SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever
	04659677AC	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
5									SEAL, Manual Valve Lever
	04412836	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
6									LEVER, Manual Valve
	04800280AA	1	T			EG0	DGV		
		1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
7									SCREW
	06508007AA	1	T			EG0	DGV		
		1	J, U			EG0	DGV		Manual Valve Lever to Valve Body, Mounting
8									Manual Valve Lever to Valve Body, Mounting
	04412291	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
9		1							SEAL, Clutch Feed
10									VALVE, Transmission Regulator, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
	06500215	24	J, U			EG0	DGV		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
									Transfer Plate to Valve Body, Mounting

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Valve Body  
Figure 42RLE-720

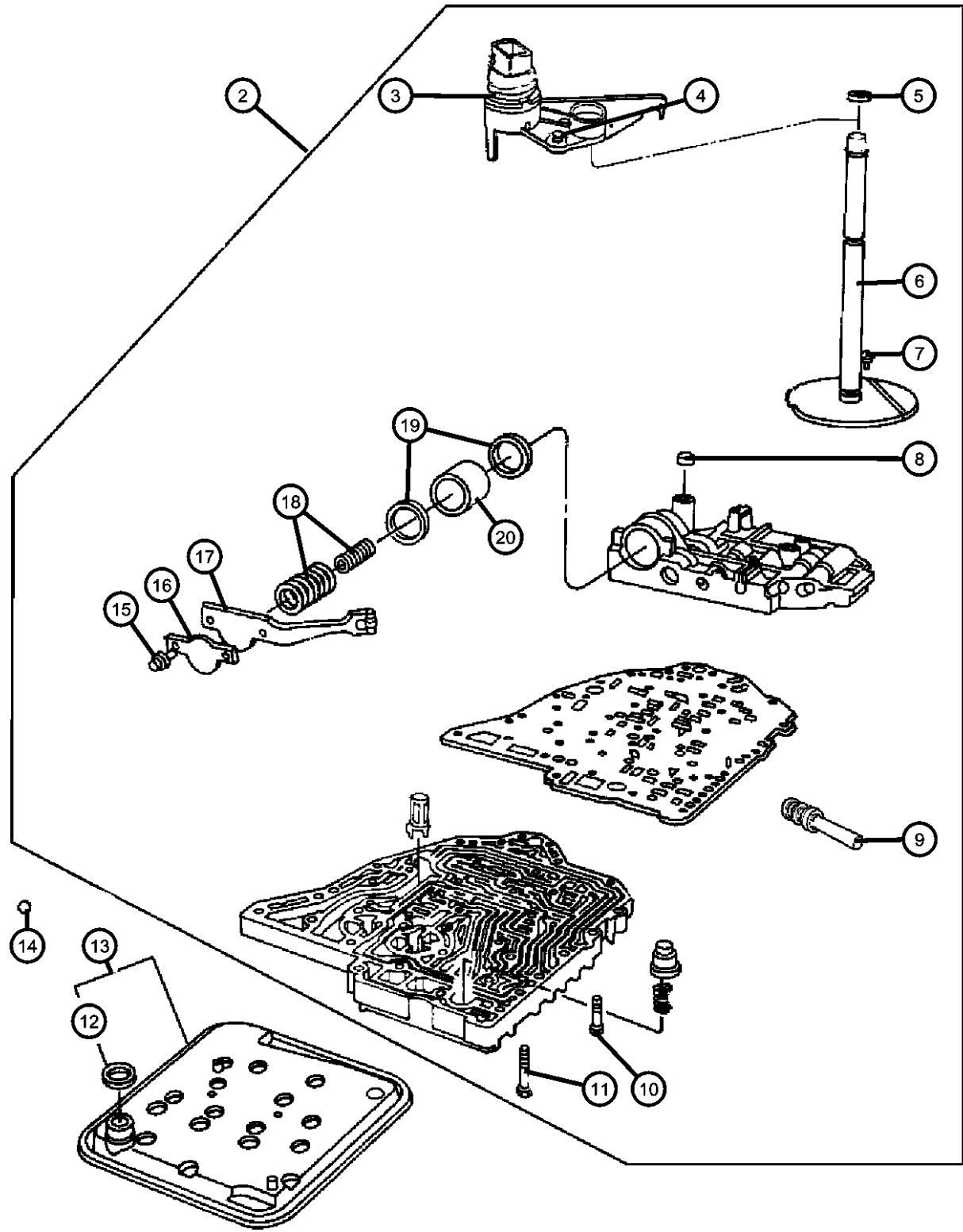


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	06100155	24	T			EG0	DGV		Transfer Plate to Valve Body, Mounting
		17	J, U			EG0	DGV		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x30
		17	T			EG0	DGV		Transfer Plate to Case, Mounting
12	06032780	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		Transfer Plate to Case, Mounting
		1	T			EG0	DGV		O RING, Trans Oil Filter
		1	T			EG0	DGV		Stop Fluid Filter to Transfer Plate, Mounting
13	52852913AB	1	T			EG0	DGV		Stop Fluid Filter to Transfer Plate, Mounting
		1	J, U			EG0	DGV		Filter, Transmission Oil
		1	T			EG0	DGV		Filter, Transmission Oil
14	52118261	4	T			EG0	DGV		BALL, Check
		4	J, U			EG0	DGV		BALL, Check
		4	T			EG0	DGV		BALL, Check
15	06508372AA	2	J, U			EG0	DGV		SCREW, Pan Head
		2	T			EG0	DGV		Valve Body to Transfer Plate, Mounting
		2	T			EG0	DGV		Valve Body to Transfer Plate, Mounting
16	04431711	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
		1	T			EG0	DGV		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
		1	T			EG0	DGV		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
17	04431710	1	T			EG0	DGV		DETENT, Valve Body
		1	J, U			EG0	DGV		DETENT, Valve Body
		1	T			EG0	DGV		DETENT, Valve Body
18	04800310AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	T			EG0	DGV		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	T			EG0	DGV		SPRING, Accumulator
19	04446544	2	J, U			EG0	DGV		SEAL, Accumulator, Serviced With Piston
		2	T			EG0	DGV		Piston
		2	T			EG0	DGV		Piston
20									PISTON, Accumulator

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Valve Body  
Figure 42RLE-720

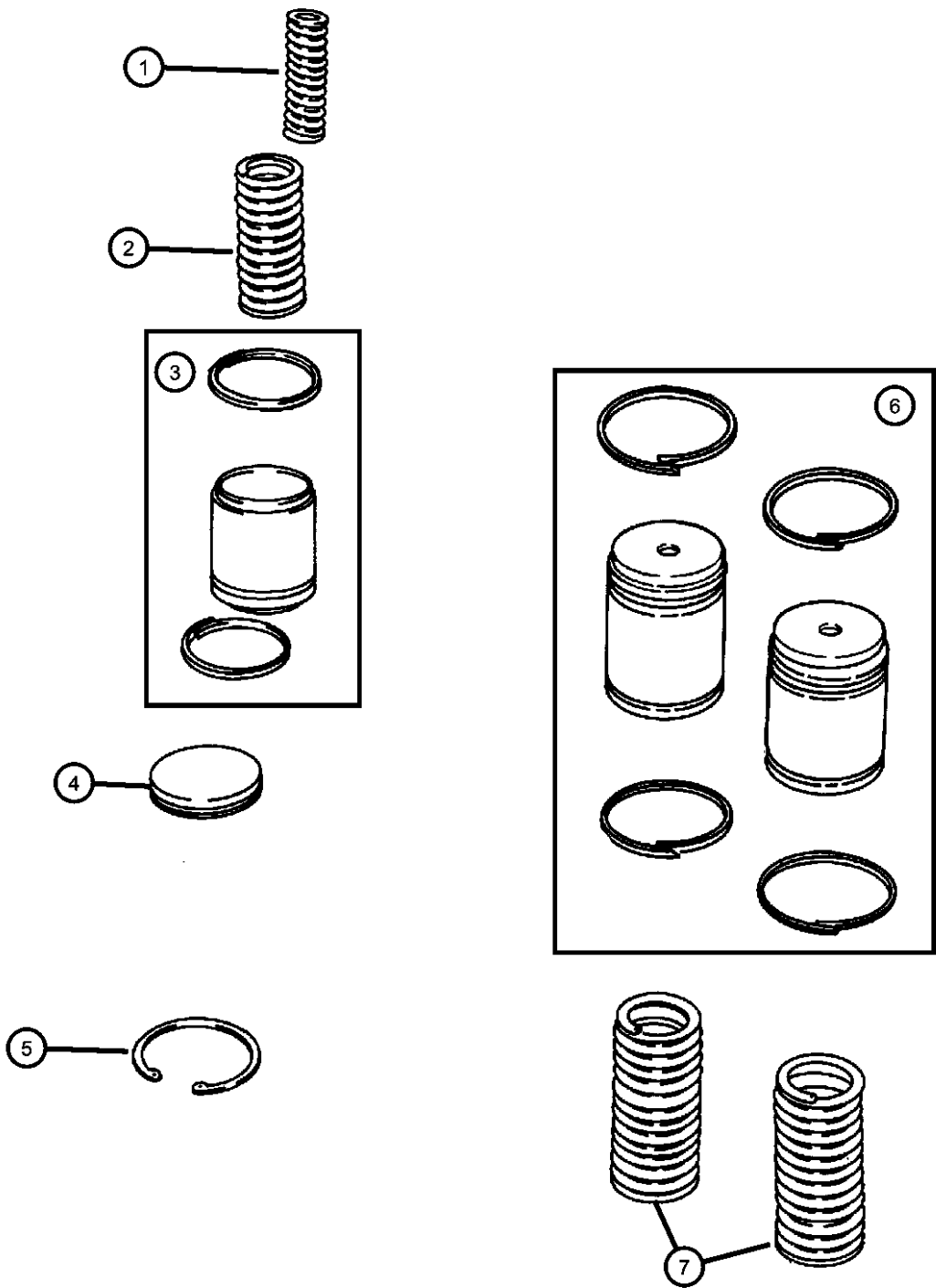


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

04446620	1	J, U				EG0	DGV		
	1	T				EG0	DGV		

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

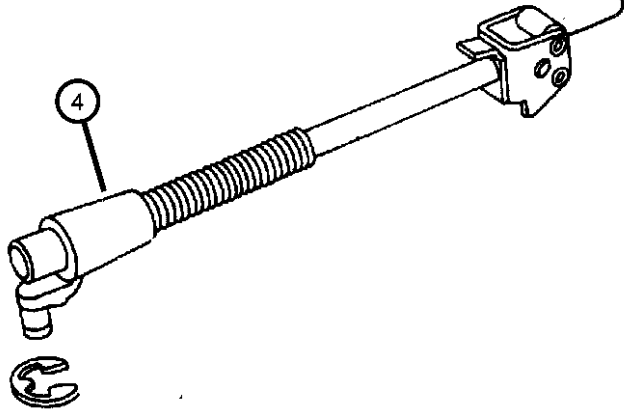
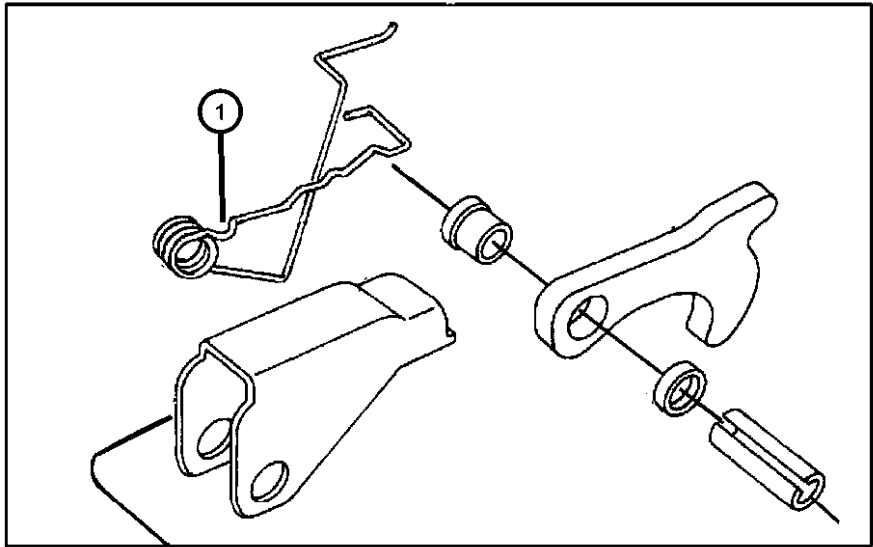
Accumulator Piston and Spring  
Figure 42RLE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGV] = 4-SPD. Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [EG0] = All V6 Engines									
1	04800310AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
2	04471880	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SPRING, Accumulator
3	04446620	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		PISTON, Accumulator
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
4	04431617AB	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		COVER, Accumulator
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
5	06501695	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SNAP RING
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
6	04446620	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		PISTON, Accumulator
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
7	04800310AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	T			EG0	DGV		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

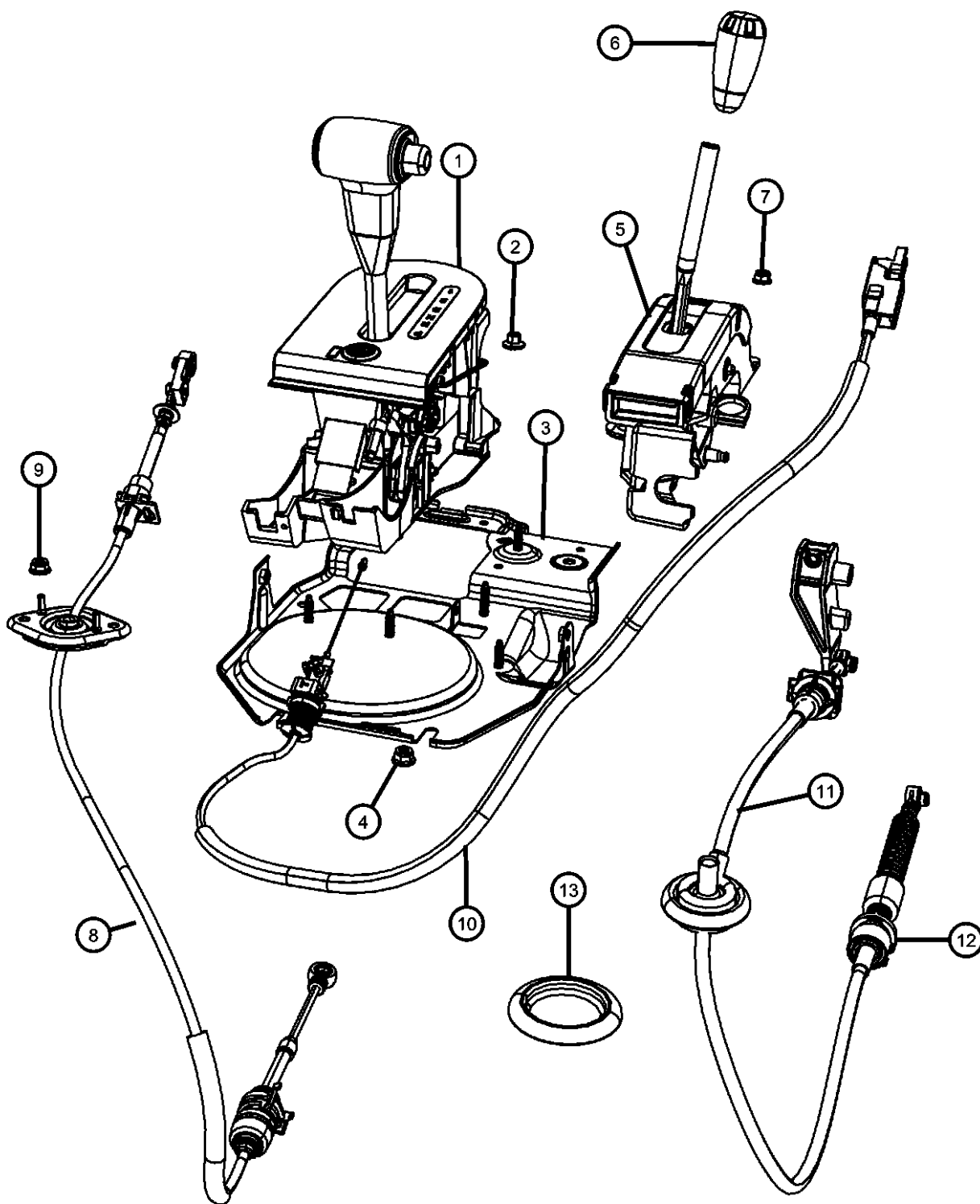
Parking Sprag  
Figure 42RLE-740



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [DGV] = 4-SPD. Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [EG0] = All V6 Engines									
1	52852949AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
-2	06503384	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x.8x12
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
-3	04431999	1	T			EG0	DGV		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
		1	J, U			EG0	DGV		
4	04800283AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		ROD, Parking Sprag
		1	T			EG0	DGV		
-5	52852948AA	1	J, U			EG0	DGV		BRACKET, Parking Sprag
		1	T			EG0	DGV		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

Gearshift Control  
Figure 42RLE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGV] = 4-SPD. Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [EG0] = All V6 Engines									
1	52060162AB	1	J				DG0		LEVER, Auto floor shift
		1	T				DG0		
	52122263AA	1	U				DG0		
2	06104715AA	3	T				DG0		NUT
		3	J				DG0		
		3	U				DG0		
3	52060490AD	1	J				DG0		SHIFTER SLED BRACKET, Auto transmission
		1	U				DG0		
		1	T				DG0		
4	06506603AA	5	J, T, U						NUT, M6x1.00
5	52060062AD	1	J				DG0		SHIFTER, Transfer Case
		1	U				DG0		
6	52060451AD	1	J, U						HANDLE
7	06104715AA	3	J				DG0		NUT
		3	U				DG0		
8	52060164AC	1	J, T, U				DG0		CABLE, Shift transmission auto
9	06104715AA	2							NUT
10	52060163AC	1	J, T, U				DG0		CABLE, IGNITION KEY INTERLOCK
11	52060462AD	1	J, U				DG0		CABLE, TRANSFER CASE SHIFT
12	68018106AA	1	J, U				DG0		CLIP, Retainer
13	02424864	1	T						PLUG, Body, 1.75 Diameter

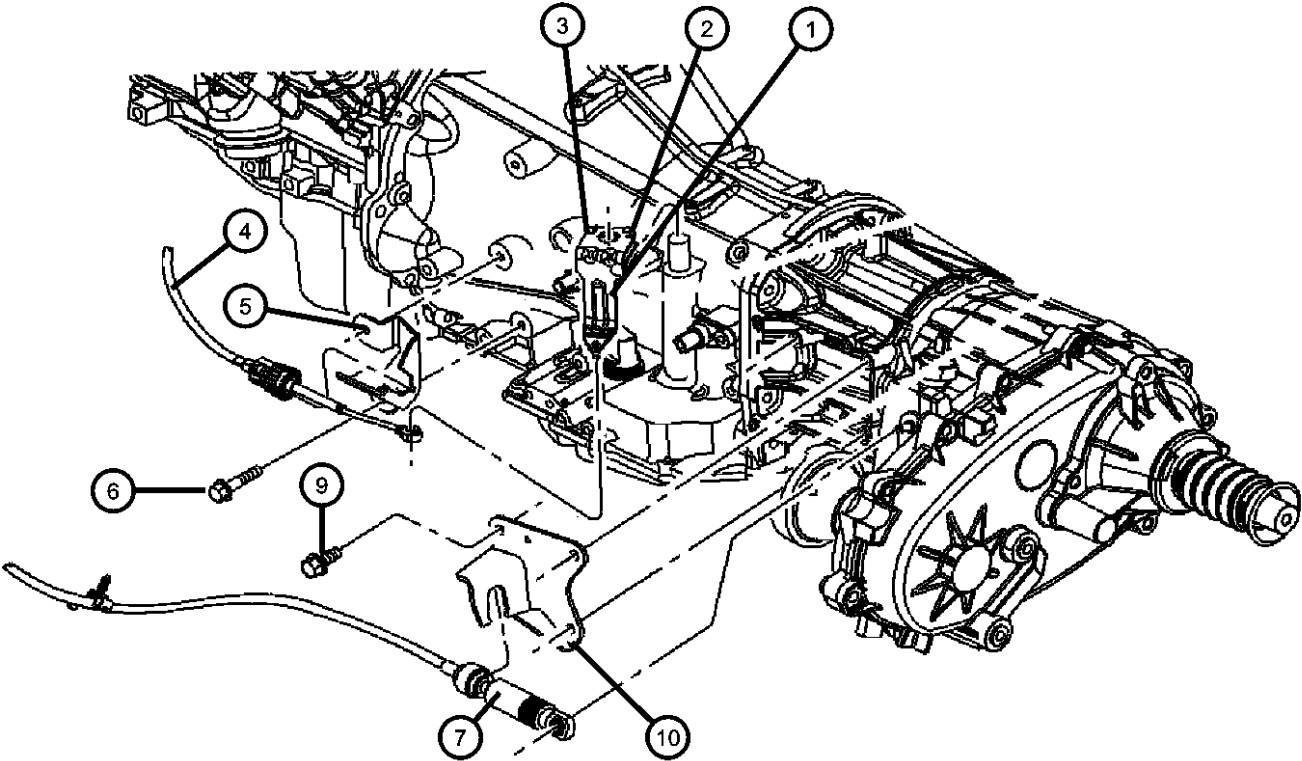
WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

Manual Control Lever  
Figure 42RLE-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGV] = 4-SPD. Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission  
[EG0] = All V6 Engines

1	52109622AC	1	J, T, U				DGV		LEVER, Manual Control
2	06508099AA	1	J, T, U				DGV		NUT, Gearshift Control Lever
3	06506676AA	1	J, T, U				DGV		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x40
4	52060164AC	1	J, T, U				DG0		CABLE, Shift transmission auto
5	55398213AA	1	J, T, U				DGV		BRACKET, Shift Cable
6	06104155AA	2	J, T, U				DGV		SCREW
7	52060462AD	1	J, U				DG0		CABLE, TRANSFER CASE SHIFT
-8	68018106AA	1	J, U				DG0		CLIP, Retainer
9	06104044AA	3	J, U						BOLT, Hex Head
10	52121833AC	1	J, U				DGV		BRACKET, Shift Cable
-11	02424864	1	T						PLUG, Body, 1.75 Diameter, Without Transfer Case Shift Cable

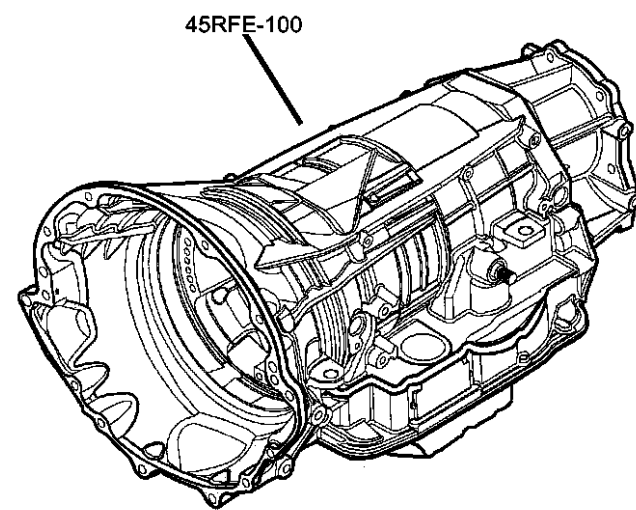


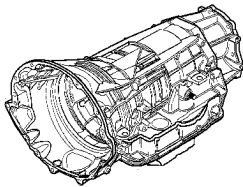
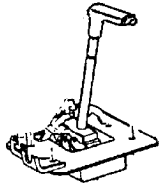
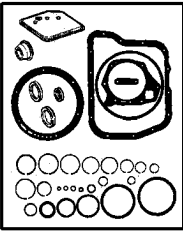
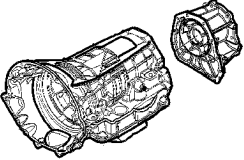
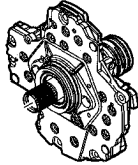
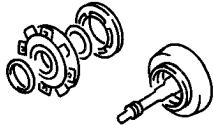
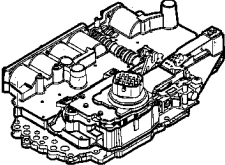
WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans



# Group - 5-45RFE

## Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed



<b>5-45RFE-100</b> Transmission Assembly	<b>5-45RFE-1200</b> Gearshift Controls	<b>5-45RFE-1300</b> Seal and Shim Packages	<b>5-45RFE-200</b> Case and Extension
			
<b>5-45RFE-300</b> Oil Pump	<b>5-45RFE-400</b> Gear Train	<b>5-45RFE-700</b> Valve Body	
			

Group - 5-45RFE Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

Illustration TitleGroup-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly

Transmission Assembly .....	Fig. 5-45RFE - 110
Transmission Mounting .....	Fig. 5-45RFE - 120

Case and Extension

Transmission Case & Related Parts .....	Fig. 5-45RFE - 210
Adapter.....	Fig. 5-45RFE - 220

Oil Pump

Pump,Oil .....	Fig. 5-45RFE - 310
----------------	--------------------

Gear Train

Input Shaft .....	Fig. 5-45RFE - 410
Underdrive .....	Fig. 5-45RFE - 420
Overdrive .....	Fig. 5-45RFE - 430
2 / 4 Clutch Retainer .....	Fig. 5-45RFE - 440
Input / Reverse Planetary.....	Fig. 5-45RFE - 450
Reaction Annulus / Sun Gear .....	Fig. 5-45RFE - 460
Low / Reverse Clutch .....	Fig. 5-45RFE - 470

Valve Body

Valve Body.....	Fig. 5-45RFE - 710
Parking Sprag .....	Fig. 5-45RFE - 720

Gearshift Controls

Shifter Control .....	Fig. 5-45RFE - 1210
Manual Control Lever .....	Fig. 5-45RFE - 1220

Seal and Shim Packages

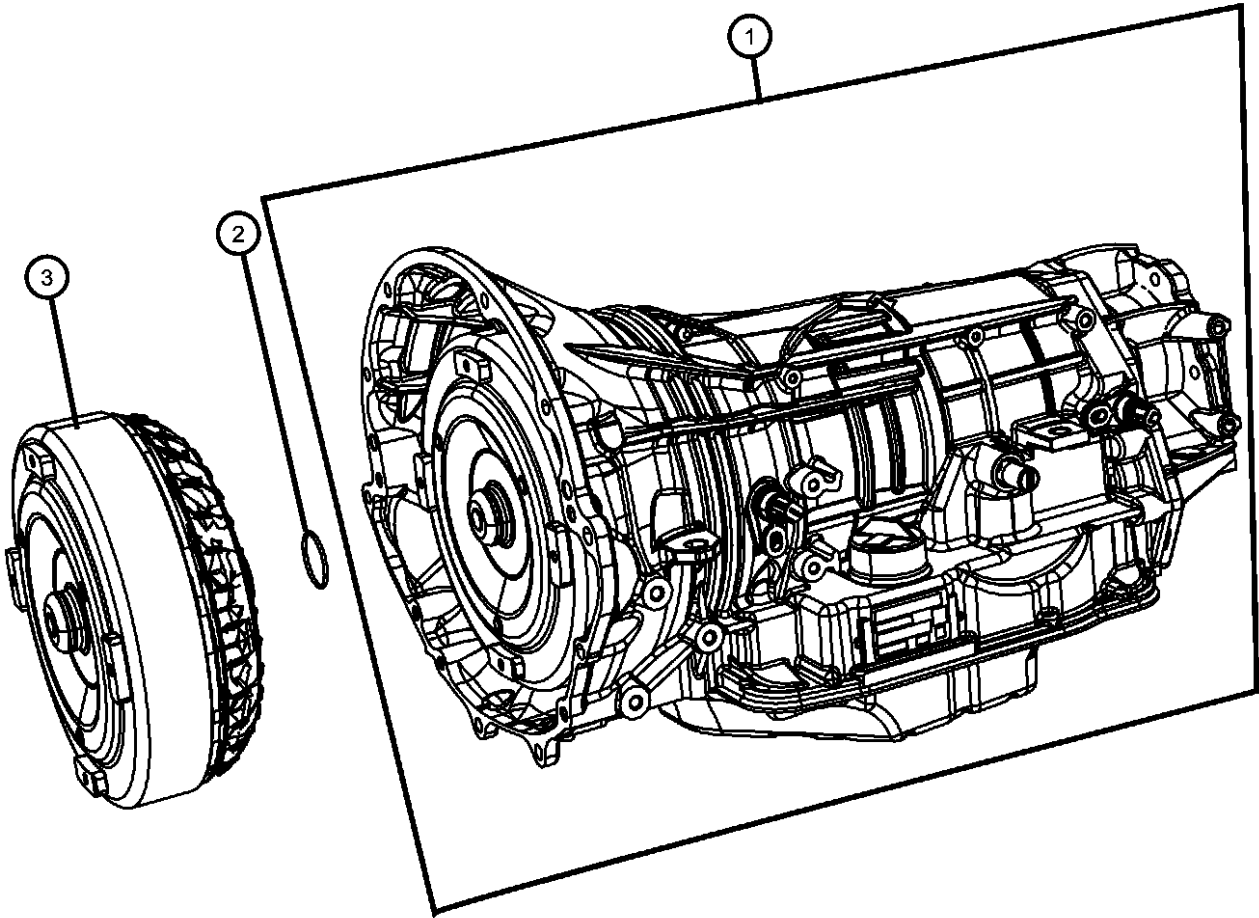
L / R Clutch Package .....	Fig. 5-45RFE - 1310
Input Clutch Plate Package.....	Fig. 5-45RFE - 1320
Overhaul / Seal & Gasket Package.....	Fig. 5-45RFE - 1330
Input Clutch Package .....	Fig. 5-45RFE - 1340
Planetary Plate Package .....	Fig. 5-45RFE - 1350
2 & 4 Clutch Package .....	Fig. 5-45RFE - 1360

Transmission Assembly  
Figure 5-45RFE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:  
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]  
[ENO]=All 4/5 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines

1	68009685AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, With Torque Converter
2	04736547	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		O RING, Torque Converter Hub
3	68000336AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
-4	01949765	4	J, T, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44, Driveplate to torque converter



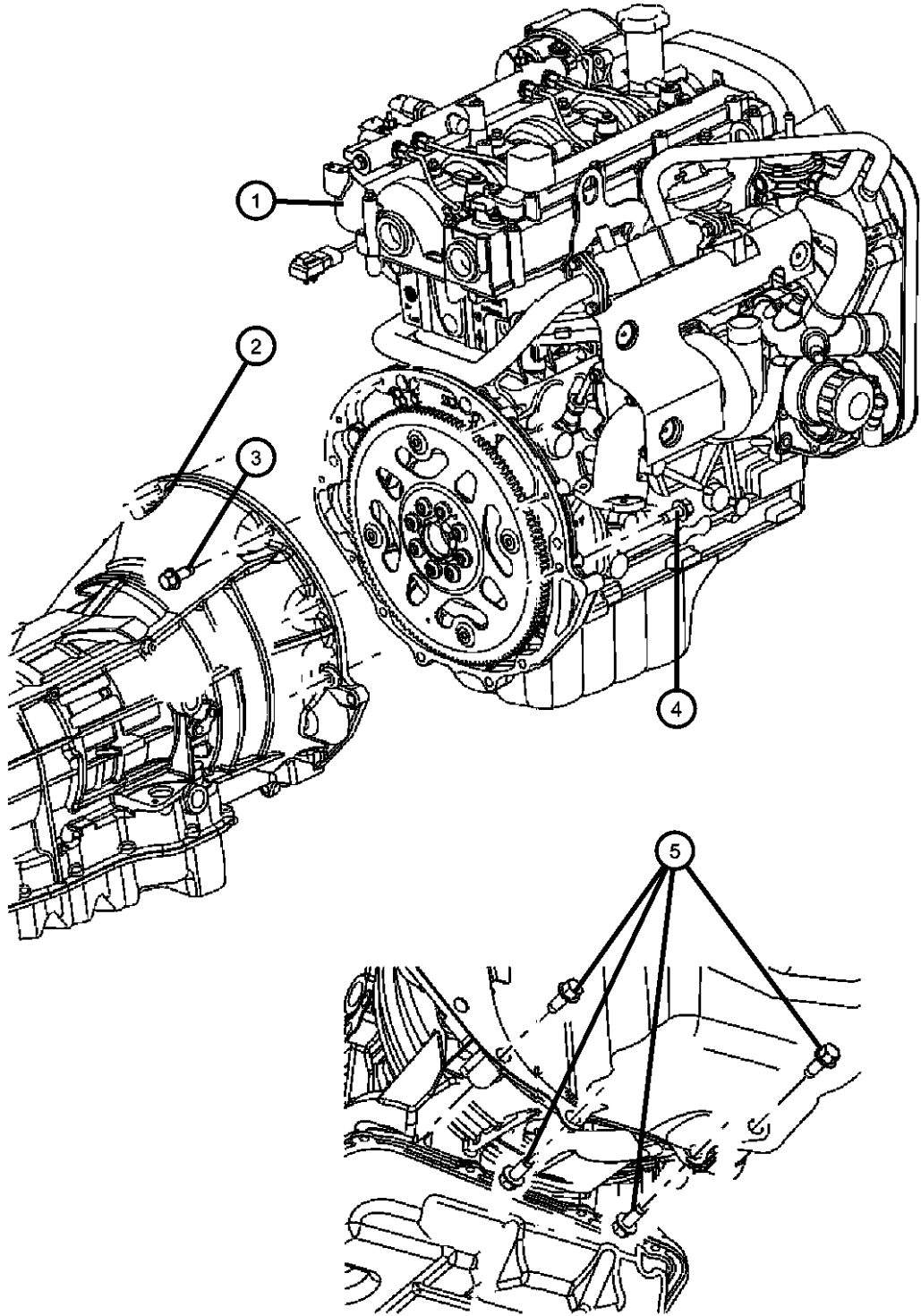
WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Transmission Mounting  
Figure 5-45RFE-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

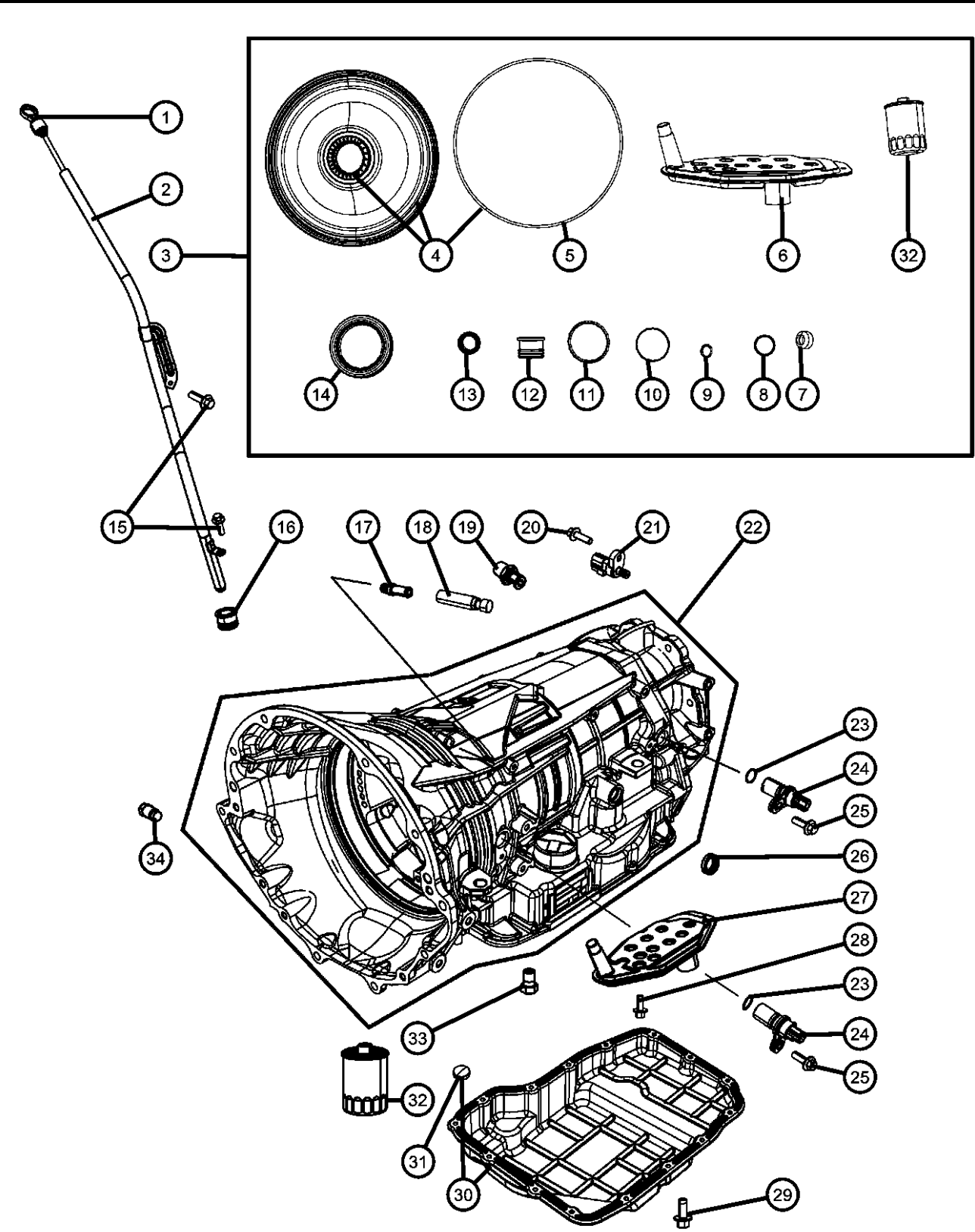
NOTE:Sales Codes:  
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]  
[ENO]=All 4/5 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines

1	01949765	4							ENGINE, Complete, Diesel, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED)
2	01949765	4							TRANSMISSION, See Illustration [110], (NOT SERVICED)
3	06022266	4	J, T, U			ENO	DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Transmission to Engine-Upper, Mounting
4	00154877AA	1	J, T, U			ENO	DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Engine to Transmission, Mounting
5	06102026	4	J, T, U			ENO	DGQ		SCREW, Transmission to Engine-Lower, Mounting



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

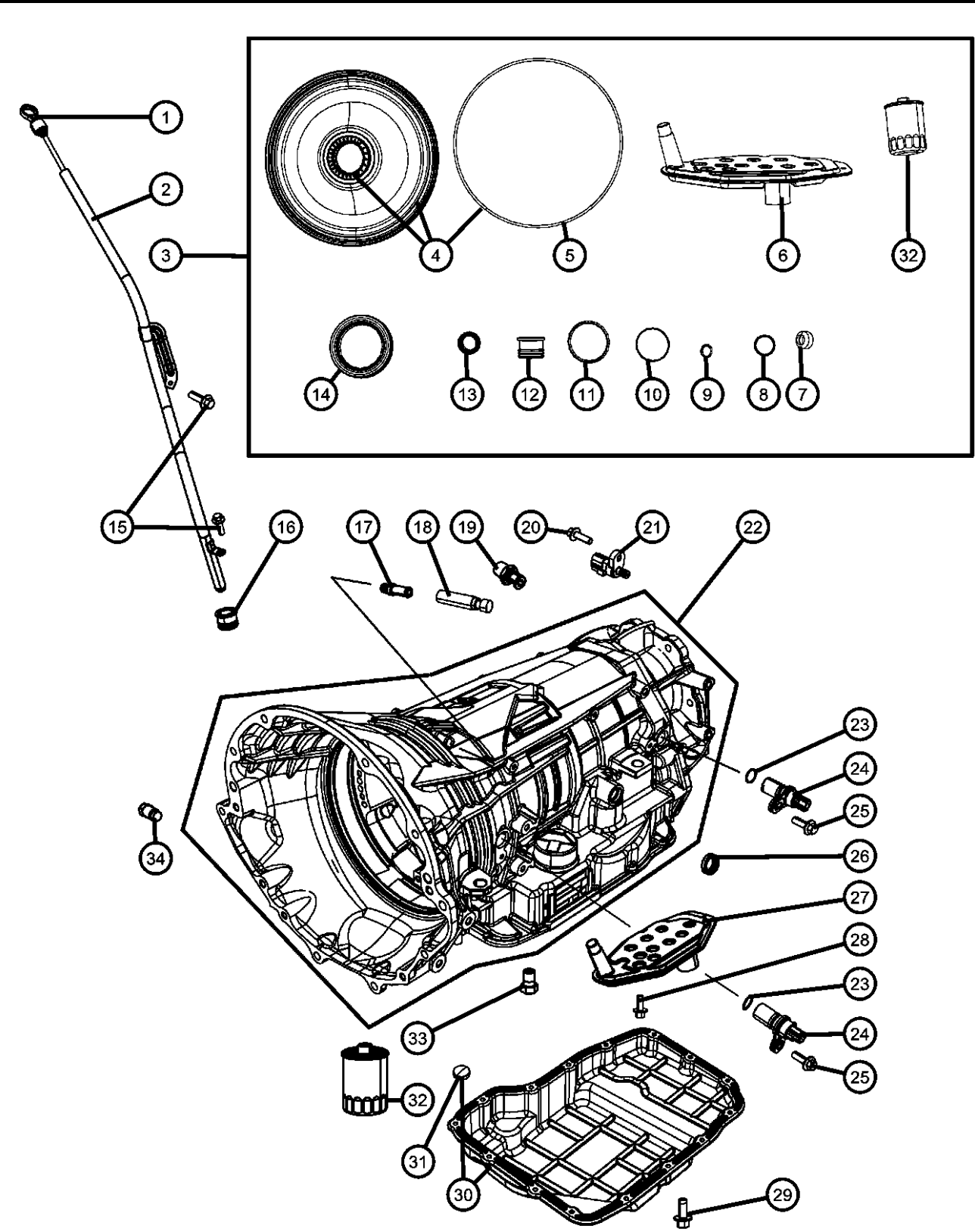
Transmission Case & Related Parts  
Figure 5-45RFE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EN0]=All 4/5 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	53034119AA	1	J, U			ENS	DGQ		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
2	53034005AB	1	J, U			ENS	DGQ		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
3	05014221AJ	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission
4	68009859AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		COVER, Oil Pump
5	04799003AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		O RING, Pump CoverMounting
6	05013470AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SUMP FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission oil
7	04799778	3	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Clutch Feed
8	04799062	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		O RING, Transmission Input Speed Sensor, Mounting
9	06505335AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		O RING, Control Valve
10	04446544	10	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Accumulator
11	04736547	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		O RING, Torque Converter Hub
12	04810021AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		GROMMET, Transmission Oil Filler Tube, Mounting
13	04799346	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Manual Lever Shaft
14	52119498AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Adapter
15									SCREW
	52851583AA	1	J, U				DG0		Transmission Oil Tube to Transmission, Mounting
		1	J, U				DG0		Transmission Oil tube to Fuel Bracket, Mounting
16	04810021AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		GROMMET, Transmission Oil Filler Tube, Mounting
17	04799861AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		VENT, Transmission
18	53032457AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		TUBE, Vent
19	52119547AA	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		FITTING, Quick Connect, For Oil Cooler Lines
20	06101331	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		BOLT, M6x1.00x20, Line Pressure Sensor, Mounting
21	04799758	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor, Line Pressure
22	05189883AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CASE PACKAGE, Transmission, Includes Instruction Sheet
23	04799062	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		O RING, Transmission Input Speed Sensor, Mounting

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

Transmission Case & Related Parts  
Figure 5-45RFE-210



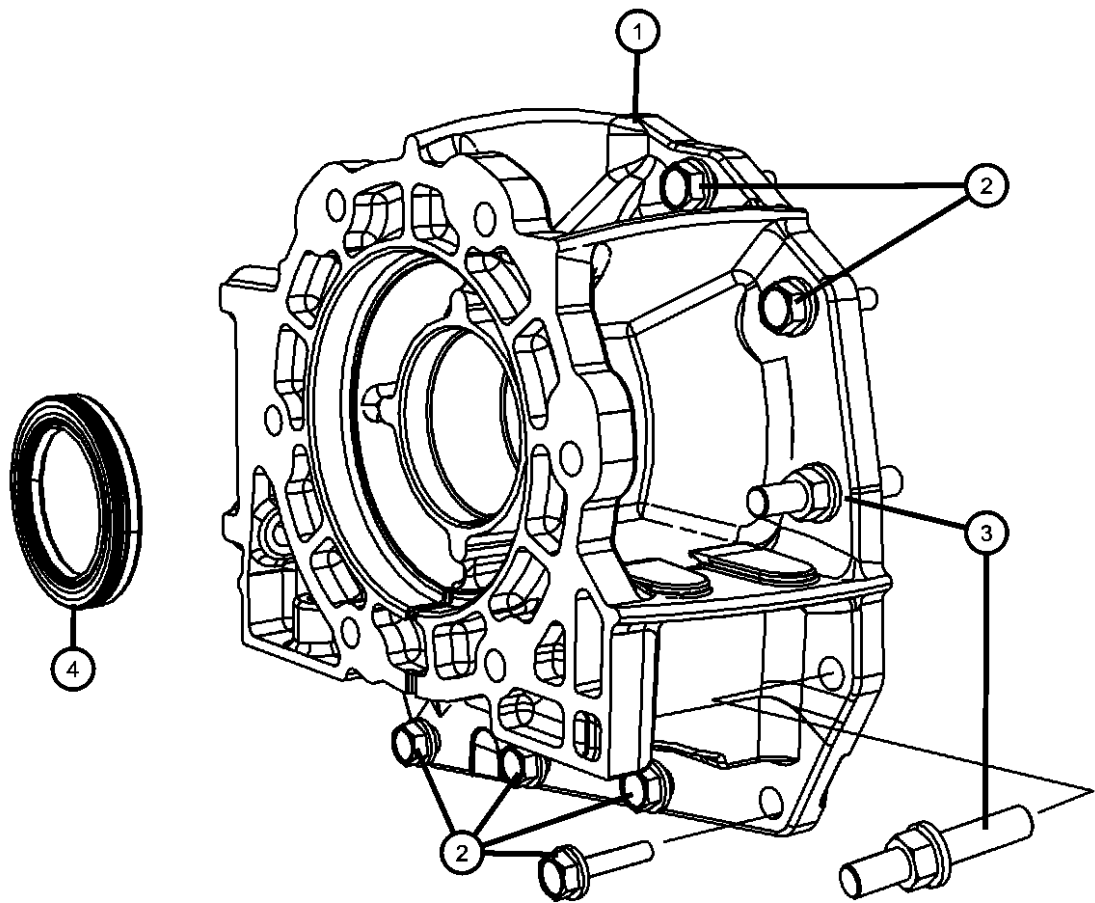
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	04799061AB	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
25	06101331	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		BOLT, M6x1.00x20, Transmission Input Speed Sensor, Mounting
26	04799346	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Manual Lever Shaft
27	05013470AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SUMP FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission oil
28	06503232	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60, Oil Filter to Transfer Plate, Mounting
29	06101221	15	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x12, Transmission Oil Pan, Mounting
30	05013681AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PAN, Transmission Oil
31	04446728	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		MAGNET, Transmission
32	05179267AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
33	04799681	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		VALVE, Flow Control
34	06030035	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PLUG, Pressure Check

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR			DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Adapter  
Figure 5-45RFE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EN0]=All 4/5 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	52104357AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
2	06504774	10	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37, Adapter to Transmission Case, Mounting
3	06505064AA	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		STUD, M10x1.5x62, Adapter to Transmission Case, Mounting
4	52119498AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Adapter



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

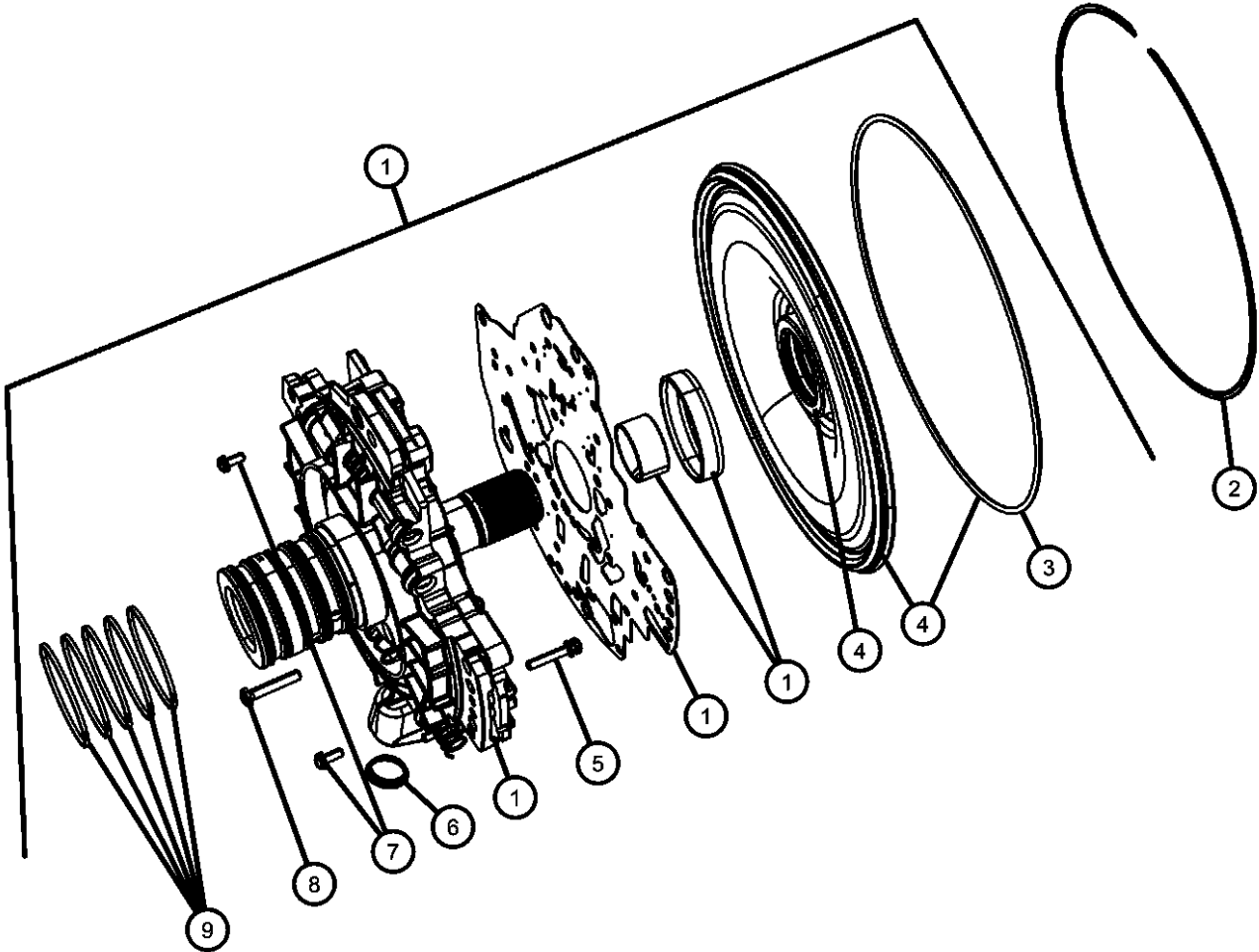
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pump,Oil  
Figure 5-45RFE-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:  
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]  
[EN0]=2.8L 4 Cylinder TD Next Generation Engine

1	68009879AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
2	04799005	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Pump CoverMounting
3	04799003AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		O RING, Pump CoverMounting
4	68009859AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		COVER, Oil Pump
5	06500215	24	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25, Pump Valve to Pump Housing, Mounting
6	04799964AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Sump FilterMounting
7	06503232	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60, Steel Plate to Pump Housing, Mounting
8	06504661	5	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW, Button Head, Reaction Shaft Support to Pump Housing, Mounting
9	04799056	5	J, U			EN0	DGQ		RING, Transmission, Reaction Shaft Support to Input Hub, Mounting



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Input Shaft  
Figure 5-45RFE-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1	04799469	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller, [#1 Thrust Bearing]
2	04799539	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Input Shaft, Also in Package 04713090AE
3	04799097	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING
4	05114582AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SHAFT, Input
5	04799978AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING
6	04799974AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CHECK VALVE, Transmission
7	06505335AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		O RING, Control Valve
8	04799536AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		HUB, Input Clutch
9	04799755	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		O RING, Transmission Clutch, Also in Package 04713090AE, [Red]
10	04799073	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		O RING, Transmission Clutch, Also in Package 04713090AE, [Green]
11	04799090	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Input, Also in Package 04713090AE
12	04799538	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft
13	04799088	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
14	04799087	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SPRING, Piston Return
15	04531903	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
16	05073525AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
17	04799089	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission, Also in Package 04713090AE
18	68009648AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		RETAINER PACKAGE, Input clutch, 45rfe
19	04799097	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING
20	04799650	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PISTON, Underdrive, Also in Package 04713090AE
21	04799101	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SPRING, Undredrive Piston, Also in Package 04713090AE
22	04799652	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PISTON, Underdrive, Also in Package 04713090AE
23	04799103	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission, Also in Package 04713090AE
24	04799103	1							PLATE, Serviced in Package 04713090AE, (NOT SERVICED)
25	04799103	1							DISC, Clutch, Serviced in Package 04713090AE, (NOT SERVICED)

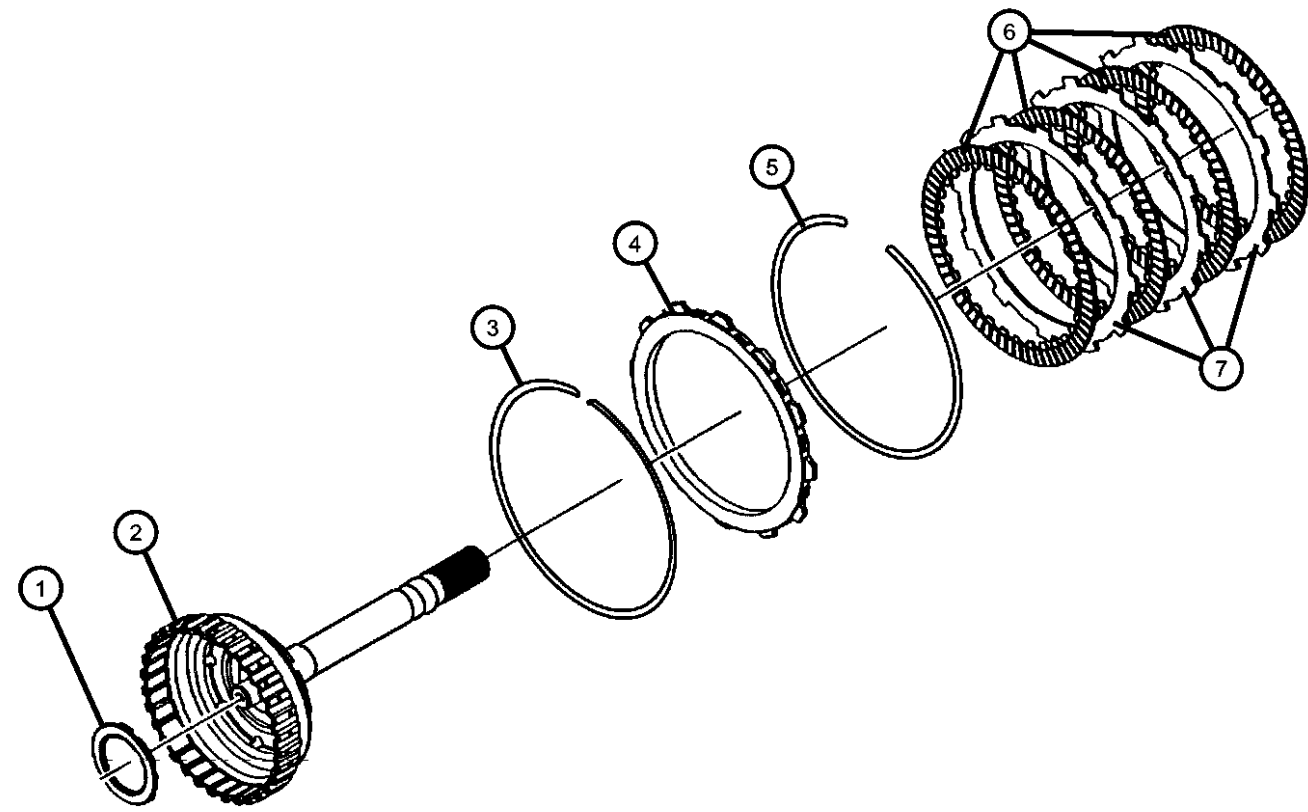
<b>WRANGLER (JK)</b>					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Underdrive  
Figure 5-45RFE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:  
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	04799469	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller, [2 Thrust Bearing]
2	05127485AA	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch
3	04799760	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
4									PLATE PACKAGE, Ud/od clutch reaction, 45rfe
	68009108AA	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		Used Up To 9/20/06
	68009902AB	AR	J, U			EN0	DGQ		Used After 9/20/06
5	04799111AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission, Serviced In Pkg. (05013090AA)
6	04799111AB	1							DISC, Clutch, Serviced In Pkg. (05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED)
7	04799111AB	1							PLATE, Serviced In Pkg. (05013090AA), (NOT SERVICED)

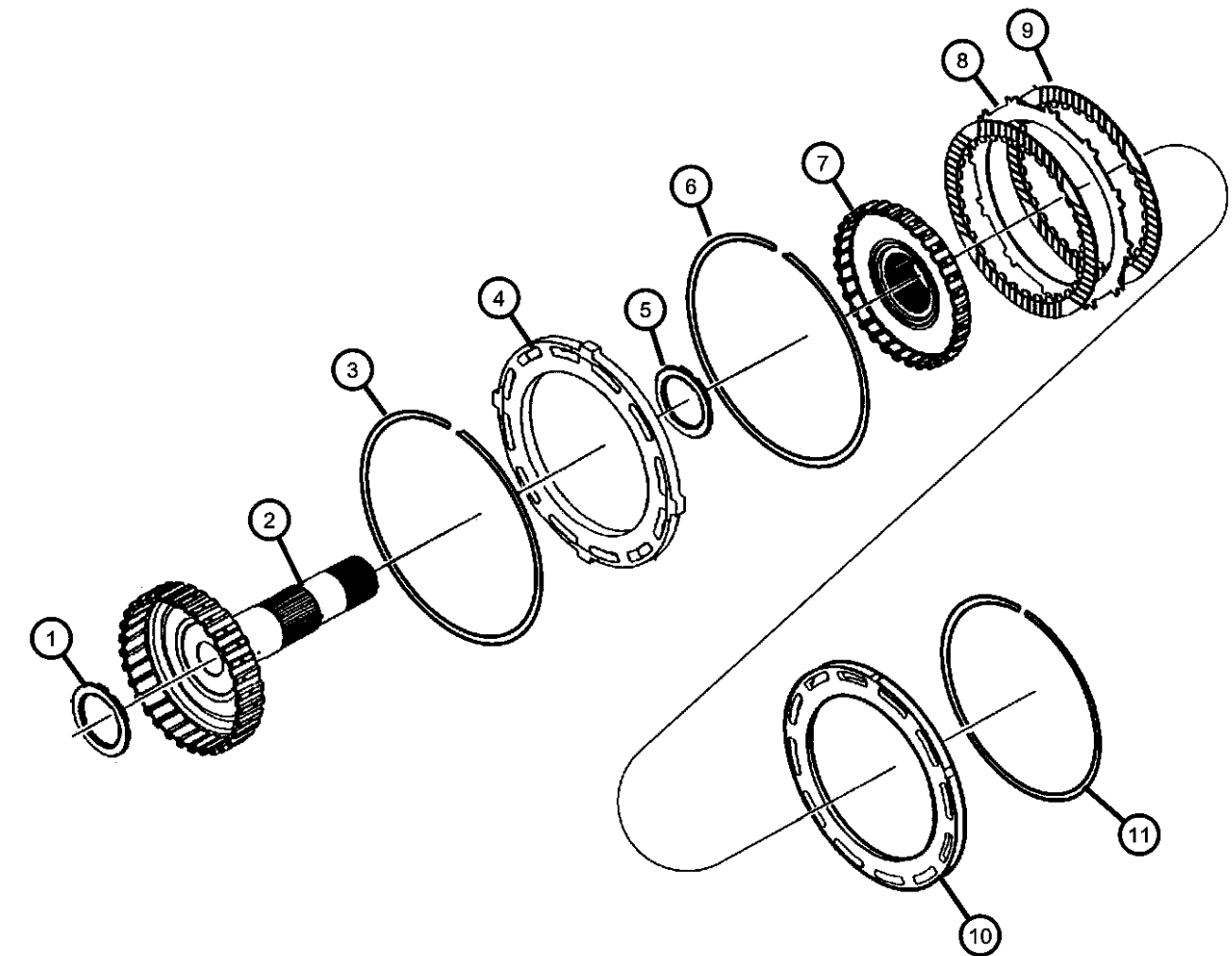


WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Overdrive  
Figure 5-45RFE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:  
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines



1	04799469	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller, [3 Thrust Bearing]
2	04799550	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
3	04799118	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
4	04799116AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
5	04799469	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller, [4 Thrust Bearing]
6	04799117	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
7	04799556	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch
8	04799556	1							PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
9	04799556	1							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
10	04799121	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
11	04799121	1							SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

2 / 4 Clutch Retainer  
Figure 5-45RFE-440

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	04799936AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
2	04799936AB	1							PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, Serviced in Package 05013090AE, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04799680AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
4	04799498AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Clutch Piston
5	04799086	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
6	52119503AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PISTON, Clutch
7	04799174	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
8	04799174	1							RING, Serviced in Package 05013090AE, (NOT SERVICED)
9	04799521	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
10	04799522AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
11	04799522AB	1							RING, Serviced in Package 05013090AE, (NOT SERVICED)
12	04799522AB	1							RING, Serviced in Package 05013090AE, (NOT SERVICED)
13	04799527AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
14	04799528AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
15	04799528AB	1							PLATE, Clutch Separator, Serviced in Package 05013090AE, (NOT SERVICED)
16	04799528AB	1							DISC, Clutch, Serviced in Package 05013090AE, (NOT SERVICED)
17	04799533	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
18	04799533	1							SNAP RING, Transmission, Serviced in Package 05013090AE, (NOT SERVICED)
19	04799687AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
20	04799687AB	1							DISC, Clutch, Serviced in Package 05013087AD, (NOT SERVICED)
21	04799687AB	1							PLATE, Serviced in Package 05013087AD, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Input / Reverse Planetary  
Figure 5-45RFE-450

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes: [DGQ]=Multi Speed Automatic Transmission [5-45RFE] [EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	04799469	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller, [#9 Thrust Bearing]
2	04799247	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING
3	04799503AE	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CARRIER, Reverse Complete
4	52119464AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller, [#10 Thrust Bearing]
5	04799586AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		GEAR, Input Sun
6	04799469	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller, [#11 Thrust Bearing]
7	04799500AD	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CARRIER, Input Complete
8	04799501	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		GEAR, Annulus
9	04799459	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
10	04799466	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission

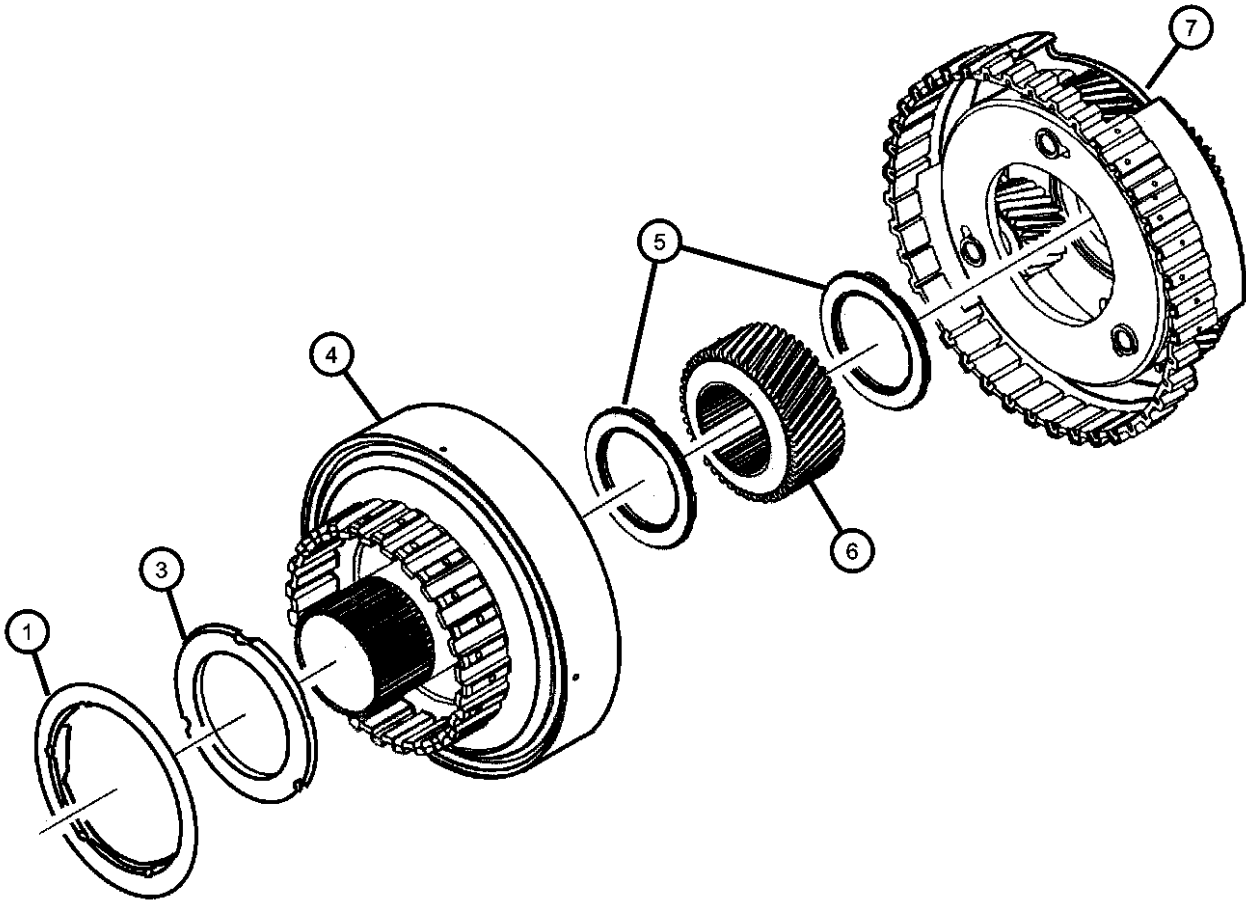
WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Reaction Annulus / Sun Gear  
Figure 5-45RFE-460

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

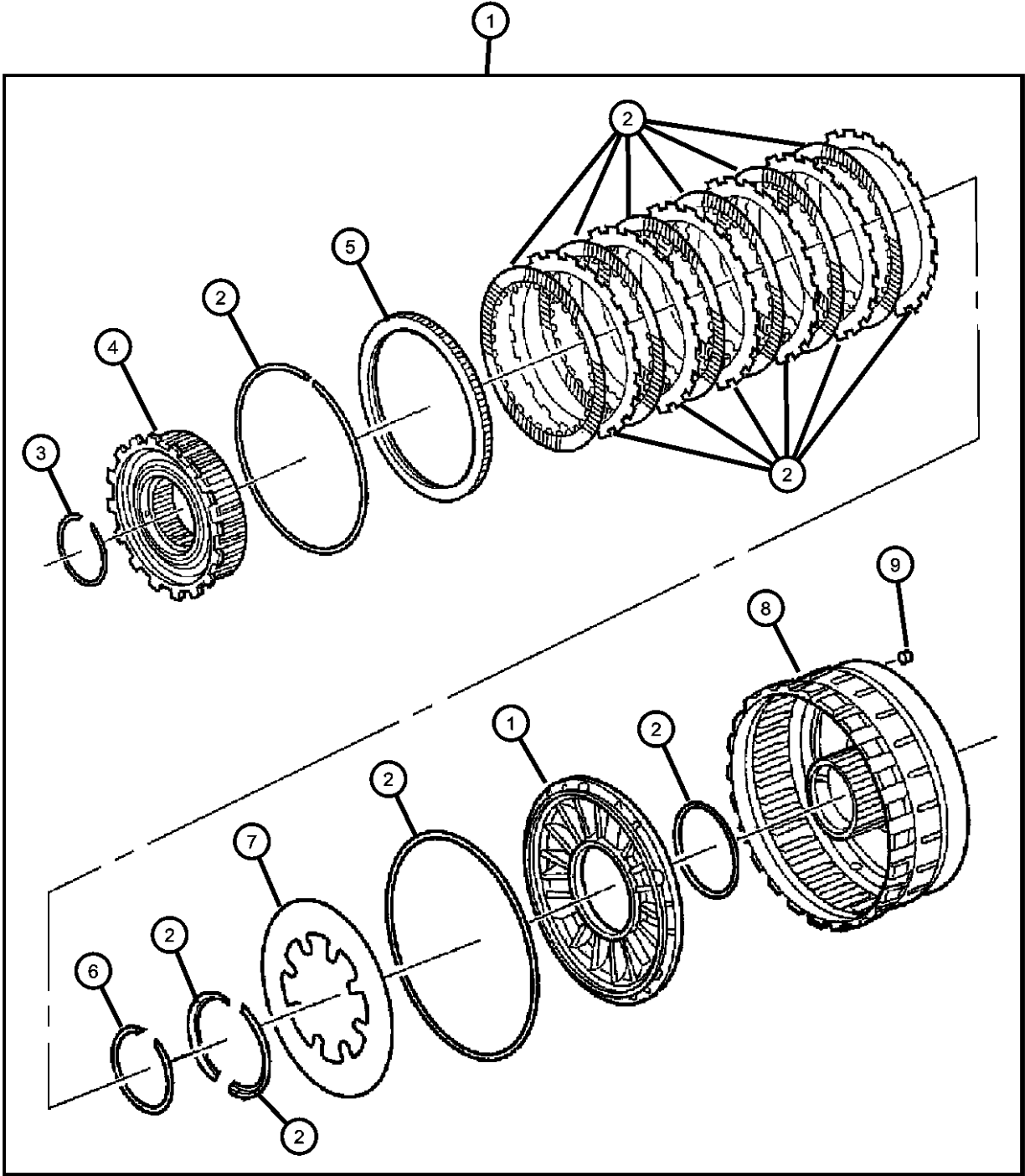
NOTE:Sales Codes:  
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	04799459	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller, [6 Thrust Bearing]
2	04799459	1							THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, PKG 05013092AA, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04799604	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		GEAR, Annulus
4	04799469	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller, [7 Thrust Bearing]
5	04799602	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		GEAR, Reaction Sun
6	04799469	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller, [8 Thrust Bearing]
7	04799619AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CARRIER, Reaction Complete



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

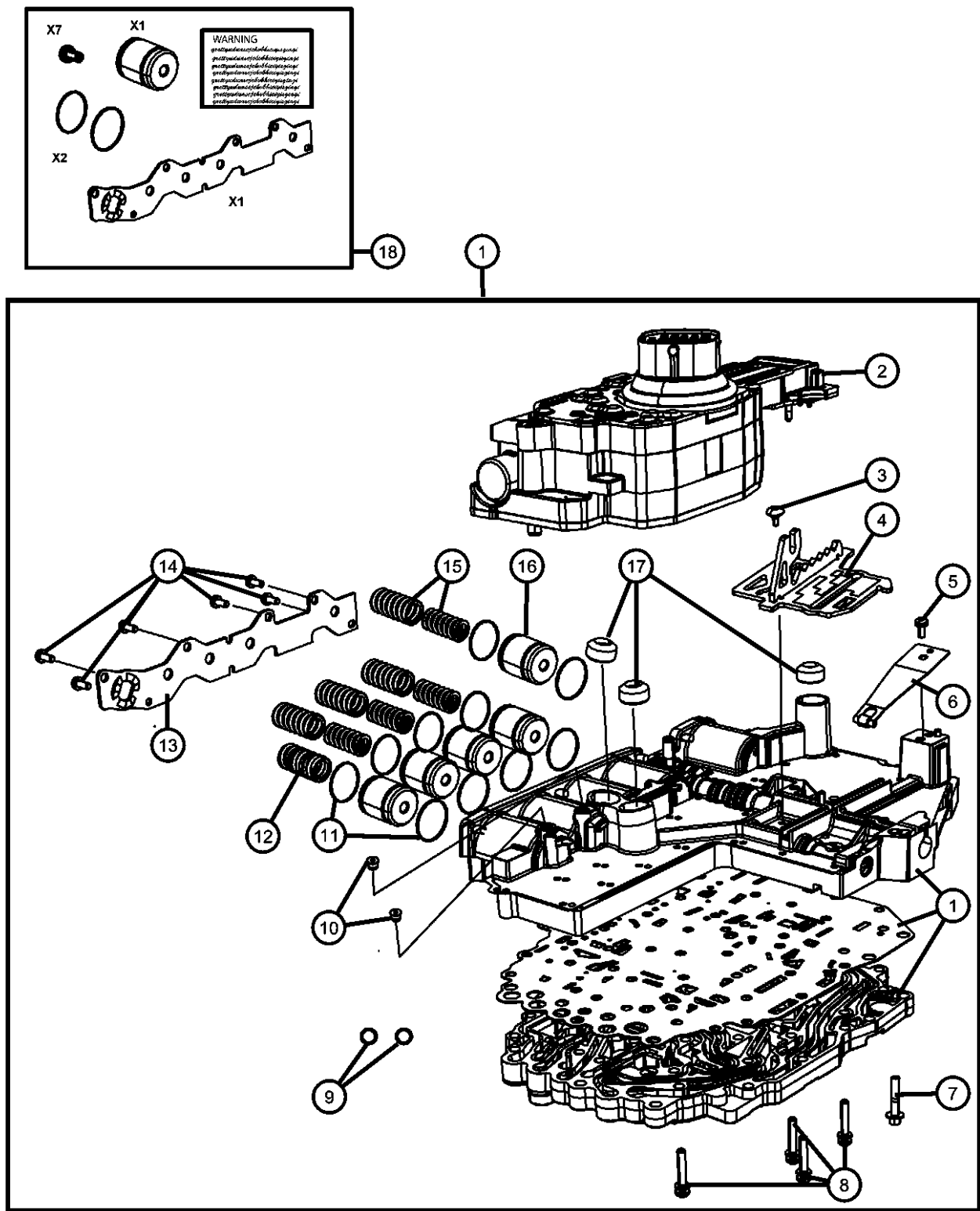
Low / Reverse Clutch  
Figure 5-45RFE-470



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	04799457AE	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
2	04799863AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING
3	04799465	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CLUTCH, Overrunning
4	05073003AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
5	04799667	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
6	04799863AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING
7	04799640AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
8	05179008AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PISTON PACKAGE, Piston & spring, low/reverse
9	05013027AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		RETAINER, Clutch, Includes Item 7
10	04799086	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

Valve Body  
Figure 5-45RFE-710



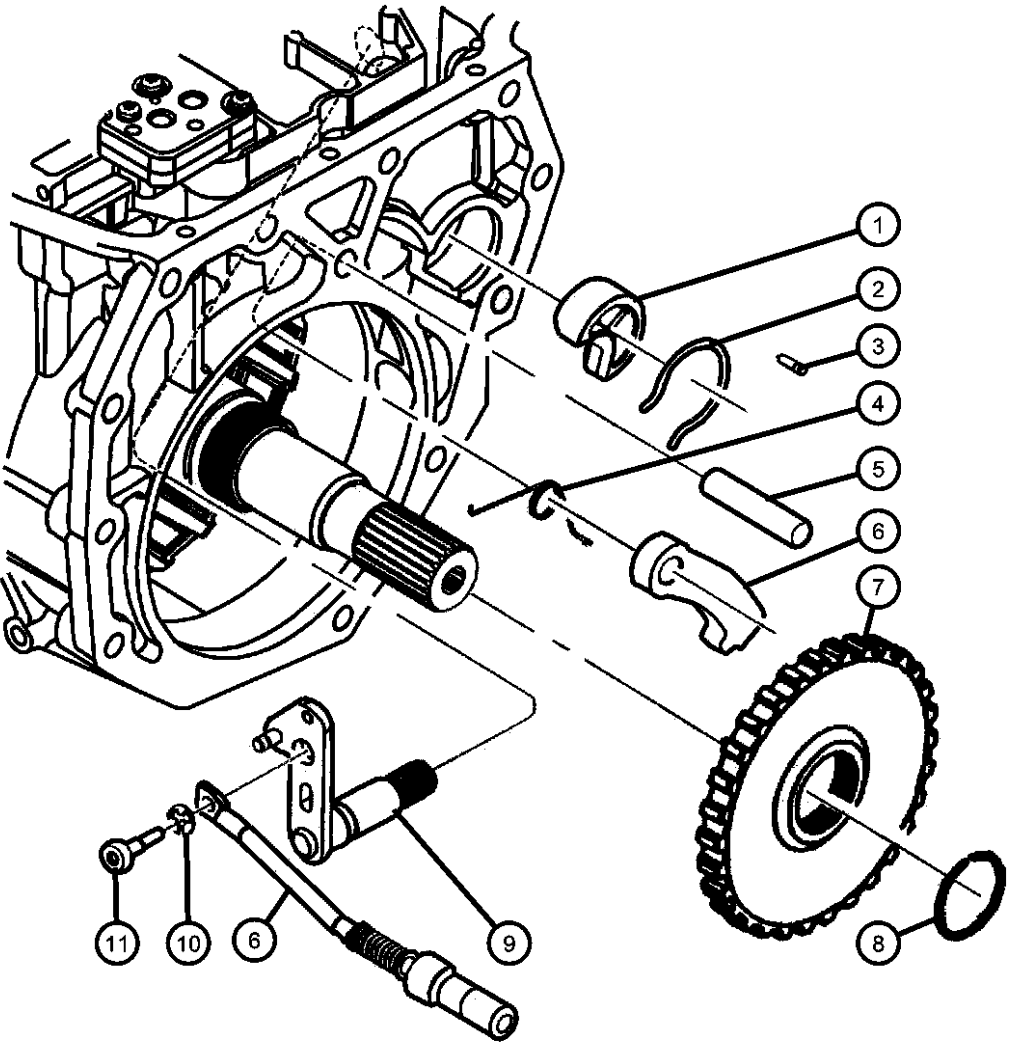
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	05166834AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		VALVE BODY ASSEMBLY
2	05170877AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SOLENOID PACKAGE, Valve Body
3	06508087AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x.8x12.5, Manual Valve Cam Plate, Mounting
4	04799654AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PLATE, Manual Valve Cam
5	06503232	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60, Valve Body Detent, Mounting
6	52119501AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		DETENT, Valve Body
7	06101525	6	J, U			EN0	DGQ		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x30, Valve Body to Transmission, Mounting
8	06504780AA	50	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW, Lower Valve Body to Upper Valve Body, Mounting
9	52118261	7	J, U			EN0	DGQ		BALL, Check
10	04799086	2	J, U			EN0	DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
11	04446544	10	U, J			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Accumulator
12	04471880	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SPRING, Accumulator
13	04799598AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		COVER, Accumulator
14	06503232	7	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60, Accumulator Cover, Mounting
15	52119702AA	4	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SPRING ASSEMBLY, Accumulator
16	04446620	5	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PISTON, Accumulator
17	04799778	3	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SEAL, Clutch Feed
18	05174633AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		ACCUMULATOR KIT, Accumulator Cover

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Parking Sprag  
Figure 5-45RFE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	04799774AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl, Includes Item 3
2	04799313	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING
3	00456636	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PIN
4	04799451	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SPRING, Torsion
5	04799450	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SHAFT, Parking Pawl
6	05166452AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PAWL AND ROD KIT
7	04799493AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
8	04799704	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
9	04799453	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		LEVER, Shift Shaft
10	06036682AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Rod
11	06504548	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		SCREW, M6x1x30

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Shifter Control  
Figure 5-45RFE-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission									
1									SHIFTER SLED BRACKET, Auto transmission
	52060490AD	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		
		1	T				DG0		
2									SHIFTER SLED BRACKET, Manual transmission
	52060491AD	1	J, U				DBB		
		1	T				DBB		
3	52121834AC	1	J, U				DGQ		BRACKET, Shift CableMounting
4									LEVER, Auto floor shift
	52060162AB	1	J				DG0		
		1	T				DG0		
	52122263AA	1	U				DG0		
5	06506603AA	5	J, T, U						NUT, M6x1.00, Transmission Shifter To Sled, Mounting
6	68018106AA	1	J, U				DG0		CLIP, Retainer
7	52126222AA	1	J, U				DBB		CABLE, TRANSFER CASE SHIFT
8	06104716AA	4	J, U				DG0		NUT, Tranfer Case Shifter To Sled, Mounting
9	06104716AA	4							PIN, Shift Lever, Serviced With Item 11 Shifter, (NOT SERVICED)
10									SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	52060062AD	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		
11	52060451AD	1	J, U						HANDLE

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Manual Control Lever  
Figure 5-45RFE-1220

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NOTE:Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
	1	52104177AB	1	J, T, U				DGQ		LEVER, Manual Control
	2	06502636	1	J, T, U				DGQ		NUT, Gearshift Control Lever, Manual Control Lever, Mounting
	3	06101978	1	J, T, U				DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x40, Manual Control Lever, Mounting
	4	52060164AC	1	J, T, U				DG0		CABLE, Shift transmission auto
	5	55398214AA	1	J, T, U				DGQ		BRACKET, Shift CableMounting
	6	52851591AA	2	J, T, U				DGQ		SCREW & WASHER, M8X1.25X25.0, Shift Cable Bracket, Mounting
	7	52060462AD	1	J, U				DG0		CABLE, TRANSFER CASE SHIFT
	8	52121834AC	1	J, U				DGQ		BRACKET, Shift CableMounting
	-9	02424864	1	J, T, U				DBB		PLUG, Body, 1.75 Diameter Without Automatic Transmission Shift Cable
			1	T						Without Transfer Case Shift Cable
	<b>WRANGLER (JK)</b>									
	SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
	P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD				72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine			DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
	S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD				TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next			Transmission
	L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine			DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
	M = MEDIUM					TYPE #4				Transmission
										DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
	AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part									

L / R Clutch Package  
Figure 5-45RFE-1310

LR CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013091aa

	D-ring, external (L/R piston outer)
	D-ring, internal (L/R piston inner)
(6)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(6)	Disc assy, clutch (L/R)
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.03/2.13 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.54/2.68 thk)
(2)	Retainer, c-clip

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	05073003AB	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
---	------------	---	------	--	--	-----	-----	--	---

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Input Clutch Plate Package  
Figure 5-45RFE-1320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	05013093AA	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch Thrust
---	------------	---	------	--	--	-----	-----	--	------------------------------------

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES      05013093aa  
INPUT CLUTCH THRUST PLATE PKG

	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.52 / 1.61
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.66 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.80 / 1.89
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.94 / 2.03
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.08 / 2.17
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.22 / 2.31
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.36 / 2.45
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.50 / 2.59
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.64 / 2.73
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.78 / 2.87
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.92 / 3.01
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.06 / 3.15
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.20 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.34 / 3.43
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.62 / 3.71

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Overhaul / Seal & Gasket Package  
Figure 5-45RFE-1330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]  
[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

1	05014221AJ	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission
---	------------	---	------	--	--	-----	-----	--	-----------------------------------

O/H seal/gasket package

05014221ac

	2&4 clutch package	
	Input clutch package	
	L/R clutch package	
	Sump filter & seal package	
	Cooler filter	
	fill tube sea	
	Frt pmp cover o-ring/seal assy	
	Rotating shaft seal,pmp hsg	
	Adapter seal, 4x4	
	Extension seal,4x2	
	Manual lever seal	
(2)	Speed sensor seal	
	Reaction supt ring seal	
	Rev O/D clutch filter	
(10)	Accumulator ring seal	
(3)	Valve body seal	
	Check valve o-ring	
	Solenoid insulator seal	
	T/C seal	

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

Input Clutch Package  
Figure 5-45RFE-1340

INPUT CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013090aa

	O-ring, large (2.62mm x 79.84 ID,gm)
	O-ring, small (2.62mm x 70.56 ID,red)
(2)	Seal, internal lip
(2)	Ring seal, I-shaft
	O-ring, piston inner (2.62mm x 93.54 ID)
(5)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (u/d clutch)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (o/d clutch)
(3)	PLate, clutch separator (2.21mm thk, O/D)
(2)	Disc assy, clutch (rev clutch)
	Snap ring,tapered, internal butterfly end
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (1.80/1.90 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.15/2.25 thk)
	Piston & seal, underdrive
	Piston & seal, underdrive balance

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	05013090AE	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Planetary Plate Package  
Figure 5-45RFE-1350

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]  
[ENS]=2.8L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation

1	05013090AC	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input
---	------------	---	------	--	--	-----	-----	--	---

1

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES  
PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa

	Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans



2 & 4 Clutch Package  
Figure 5-45RFE-1360

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [ENS]=2.8L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation									
1	05013087AD	1	J, U			EN0	DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4

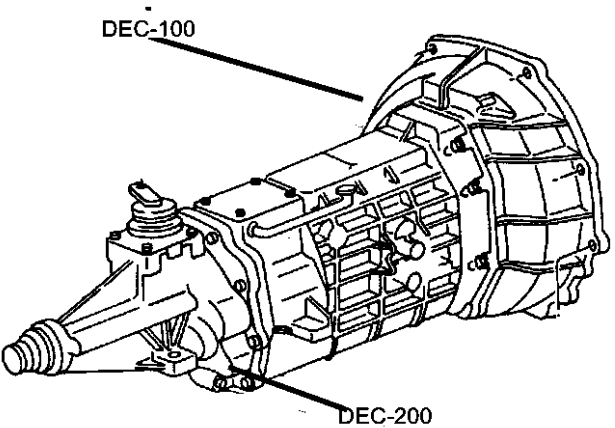
2&4 CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013087aa

(2)	Disc assy, clutch (2nd clutch)
(2)	Plate, clutch separator
	D-ring, external (2nd outer)
	D-ring, internal (2nd inner)
	D-ring, internal (4th outer)
	D-ring, internal (4th inner)
(3)	Plate, clutch separator (4th clutch)
(3)	Disc assy, clutch (4th clutch)
	Snap ring (4th, 1.74/1.84 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.15/2.25 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.56/2.66 thk)

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

# Group - NSG370

## Manual Transmission 6 Speed



### Group - NSG370 Manual Transmission 6 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transmission</b>	
Transmission Assembly .....	Fig. NSG370 - 110
Transmission Mounting .....	Fig. NSG370 - 120
Transmission Mounting .....	Fig. NSG370 - 125
<b>Case &amp; Extension</b>	
Front Case & Related Parts .....	Fig. NSG370 - 210
Rear Case & Realed Parts .....	Fig. NSG370 - 220
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Input Shaft .....	Fig. NSG370 - 410
Main Shaft .....	Fig. NSG370 - 420
Countershaft.....	Fig. NSG370 - 430
<b>Forks and Rails</b>	
Fork & Rail .....	Fig. NSG370 - 910
<b>Gear Shift Controls</b>	
Gearshift Controls.....	Fig. NSG370 - 1210

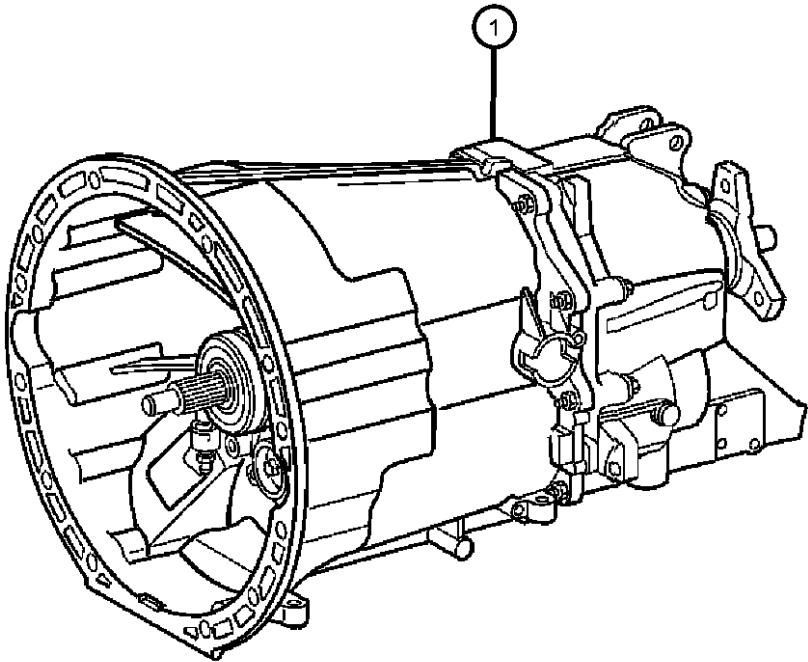
<div>NSG370-100 Transmission</div>	<div>NSG370-1200 Gear Shift Controls</div>	<div>NSG370-200 Case &amp; Extension</div>	<div>NSG370-400 Gear Train</div>
<div>NSG370-900 Forks and Rails</div>			

Transmission Assembly  
Figure NSG370-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]  
[EGT]=3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine  
[ENS]=2.8L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation

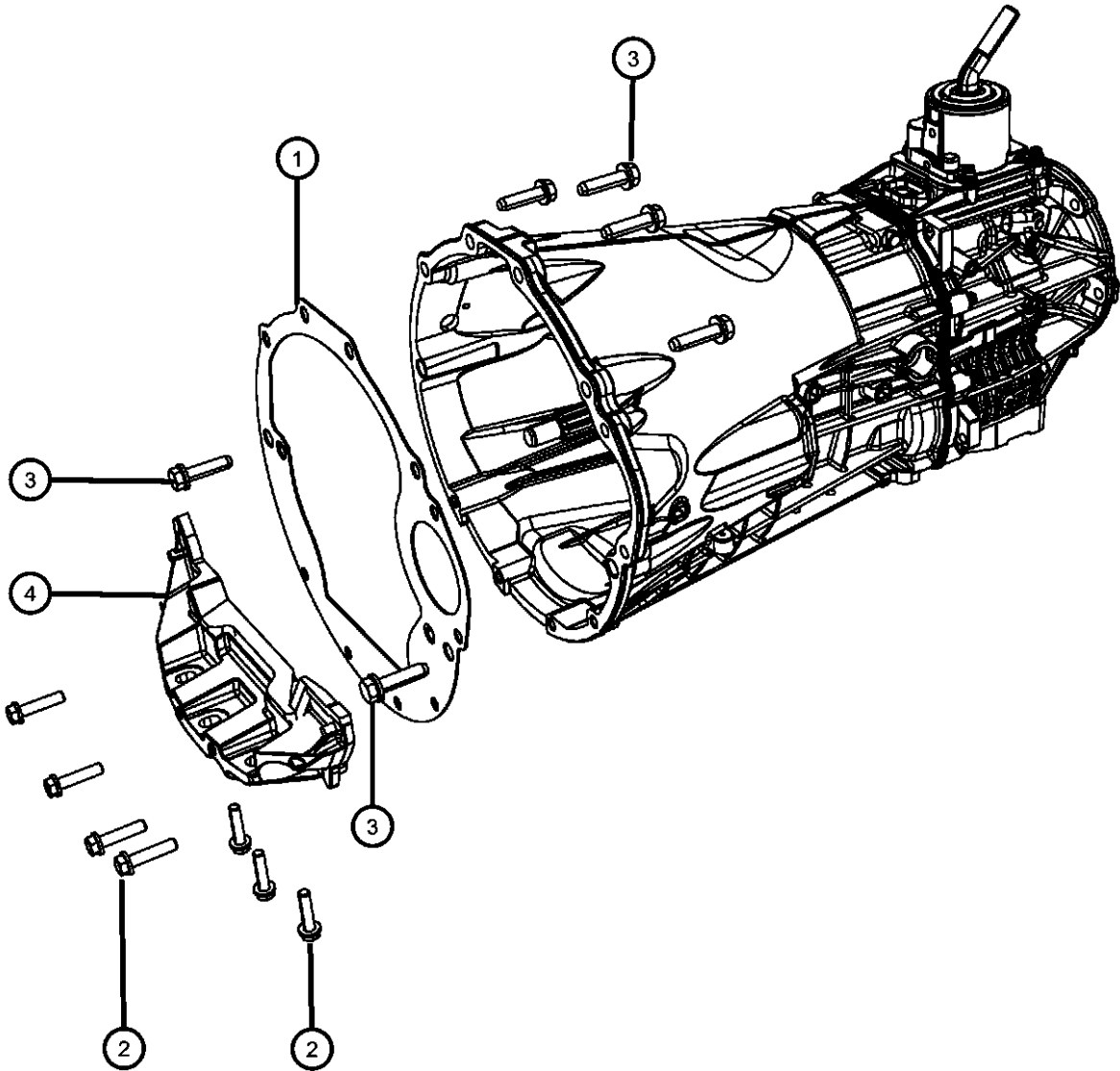
1									TRANSMISSION, NSG370
	52104740AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		
	52104741AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
	52104742AA	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Transmission Mounting  
Figure NSG370-120

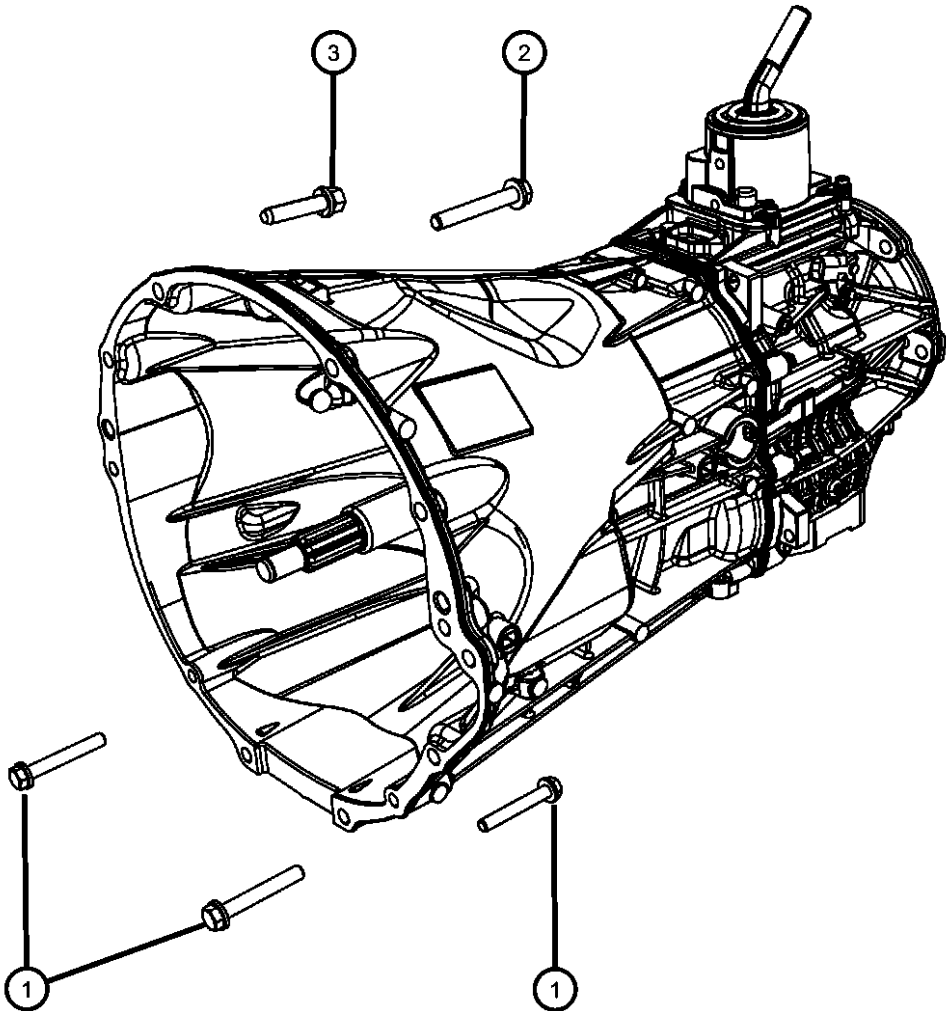
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53032928AB	1	J, T, U			EG0	DEH		SPACER, DUST CLUTCH HOUSING
2	06101985	7	J, T, U			EG0	DEH		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x45.00
3	06501742	6	J, T, U			EG0	DBB		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X50.00
4	04666159AA	1	J, T, U			EG0	DBB		COLLAR, POWER PLANT BENDING



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
M = MEDIUM				

Transmission Mounting  
Figure NSG370-125

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06102026	4	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		SCREW
2	06022266	4	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.50
3	00154877AA	1	J, T, U			EN0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head

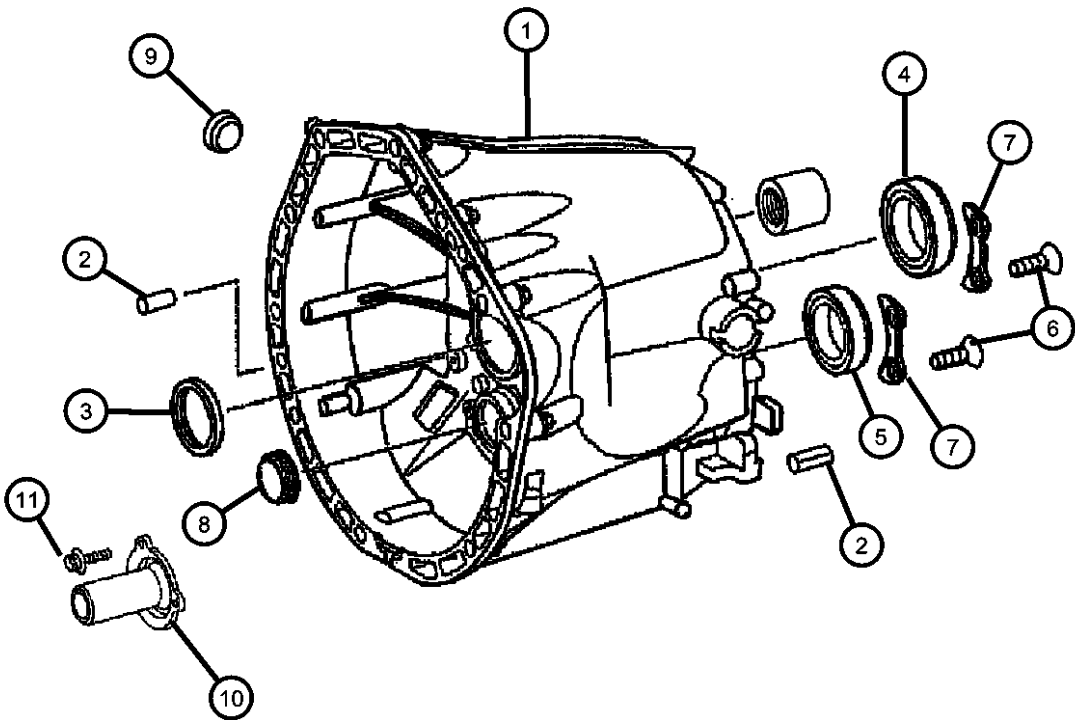


<b>WRANGLER (JK)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Front Case & Related Parts  
Figure NSG370-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]  
[EGT]=3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine  
[ENS]=2.8L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation

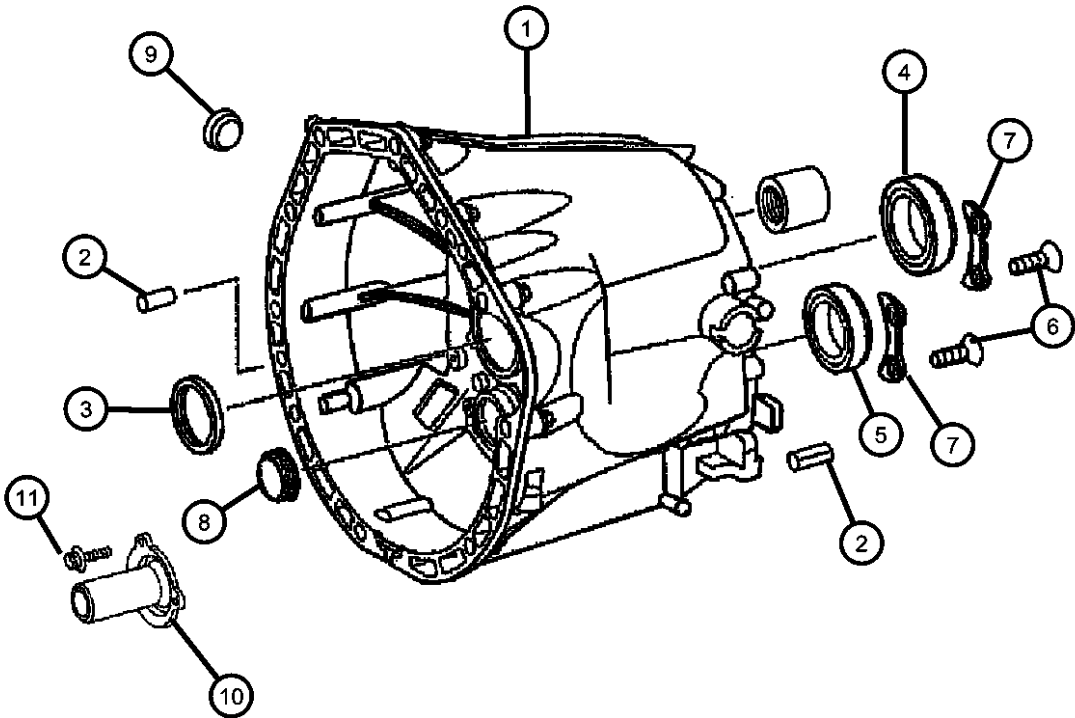


1									HOUSING, Transmission
	05159142AA	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
	68003580AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
2									PIN, Dowel
	05097594AA	2	J, U			EG0	DEH		
		2	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		2	T			EG0	DEH		
3									SEAL
	05099840AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
4									BEARING
	05098879AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
5									BEARING, Countershaft
	05098878AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
6									SCREW
	05096957AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
7									RETAINER, Bearing
	05099213AA	6	J, U			EG0	DEH		
		6	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		6	T			EG0	DEH		
8									PLUG, Expansion
	05096861AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

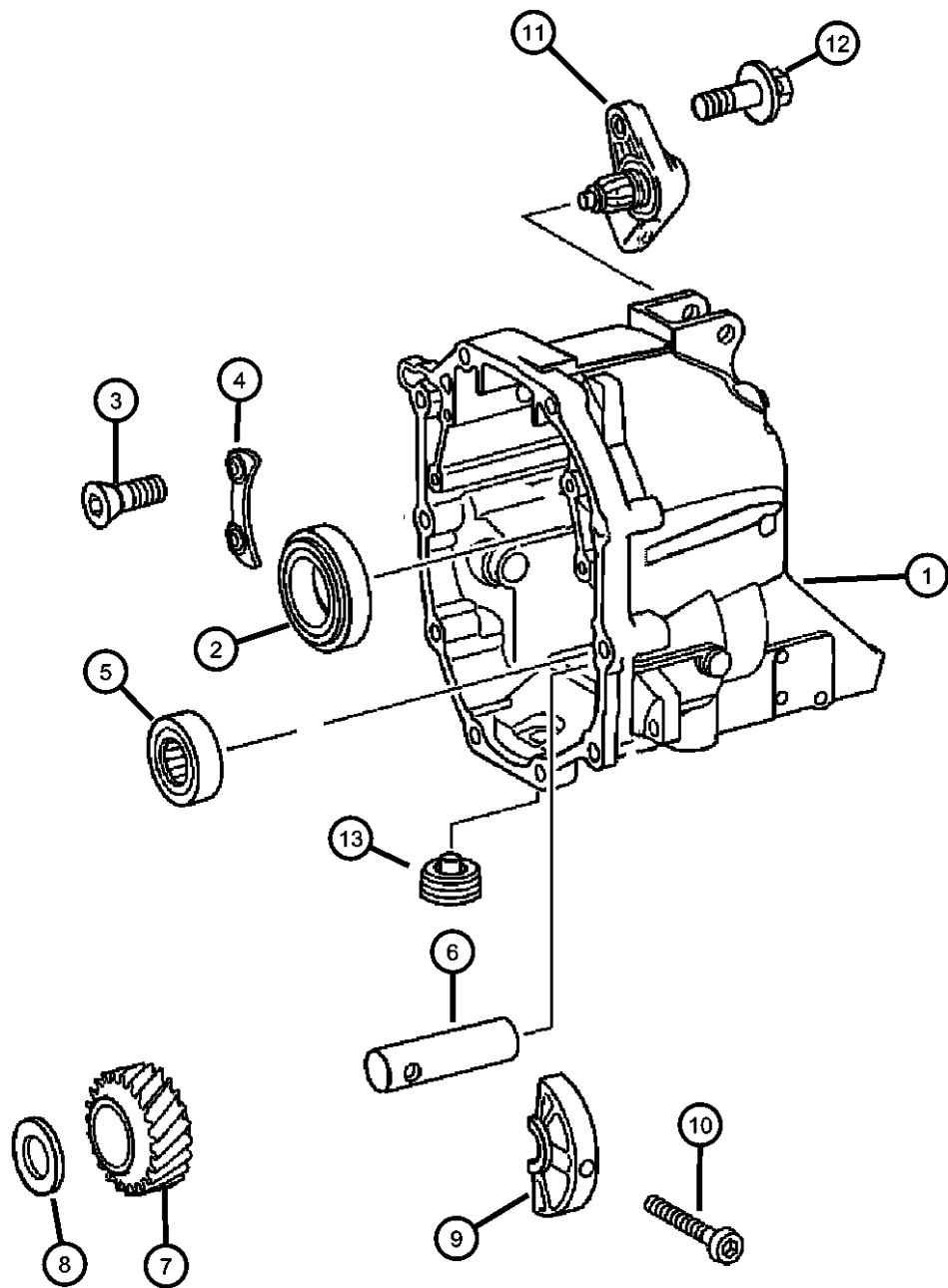
Front Case & Related Parts  
Figure NSG370-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	05097712AB	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		PLUG, Oil Drain
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
		1	T			EN0	DEH		
10	05159176AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		GUIDE
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
		1	T			EN0	DEH		
11	06104006AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		BOLT
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
		1	T			EN0	DEH		



<b>WRANGLER (JK)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Rear Case & Realed Parts  
Figure NSG370-220



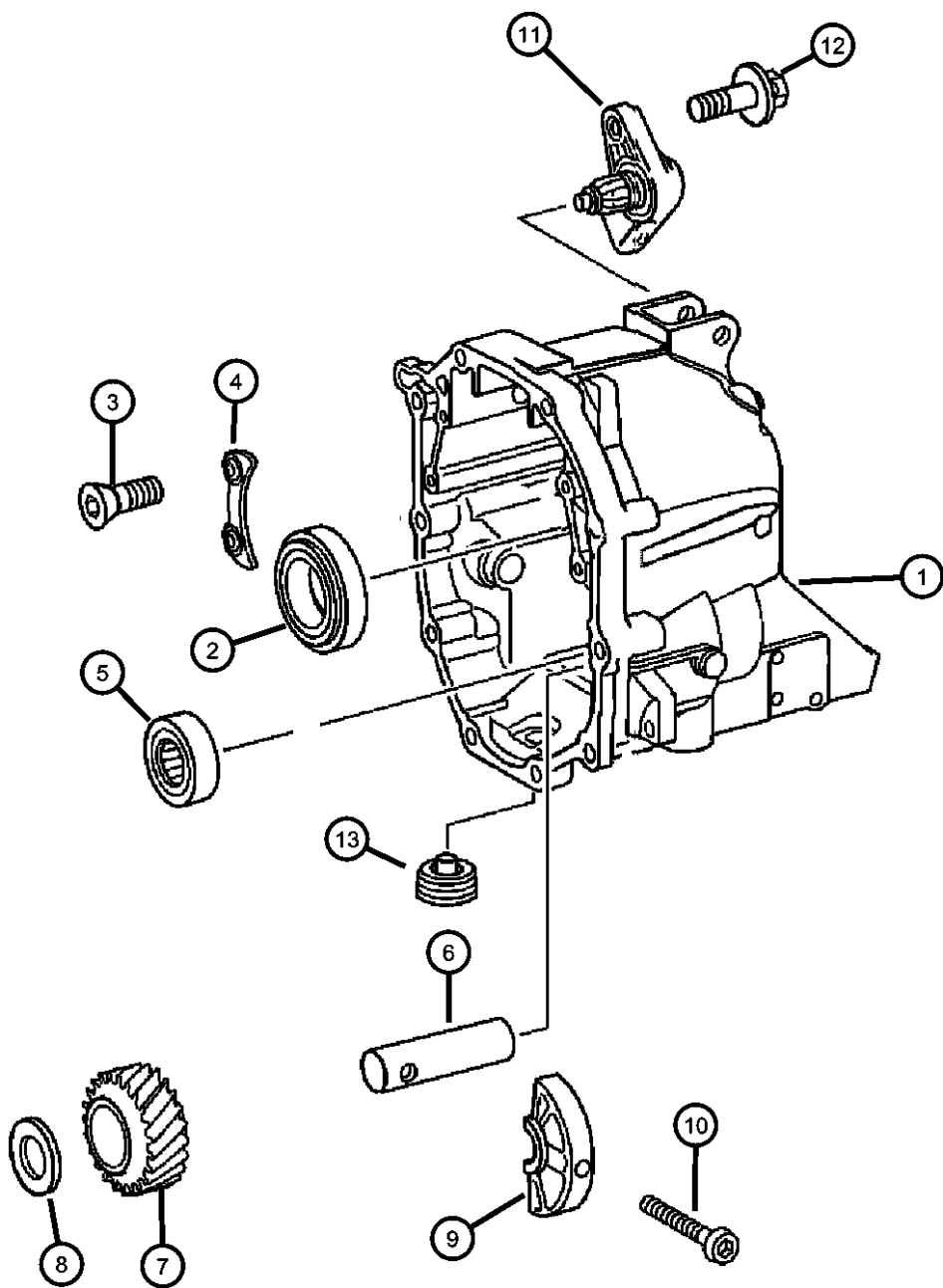
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370] [EGT]=3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine [ENS]=2.8L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation									
1	05159137AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		HOUSING, Transmission
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
2	05098879AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		BEARING
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
3	05097657AA	12	J, U			EG0	DEH		SCREW
		12	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		12	T			EG0	DEH		
4	05099213AA	6	J, U			EG0	DEH		RETAINER, Bearing
		6	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		6	T			EG0	DEH		
5	05098879AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		BEARING
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
6	05096914AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		SHAFT
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
7	05096910AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		GEAR, Reverse
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
8	05098081AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		WASHER, Thrust

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



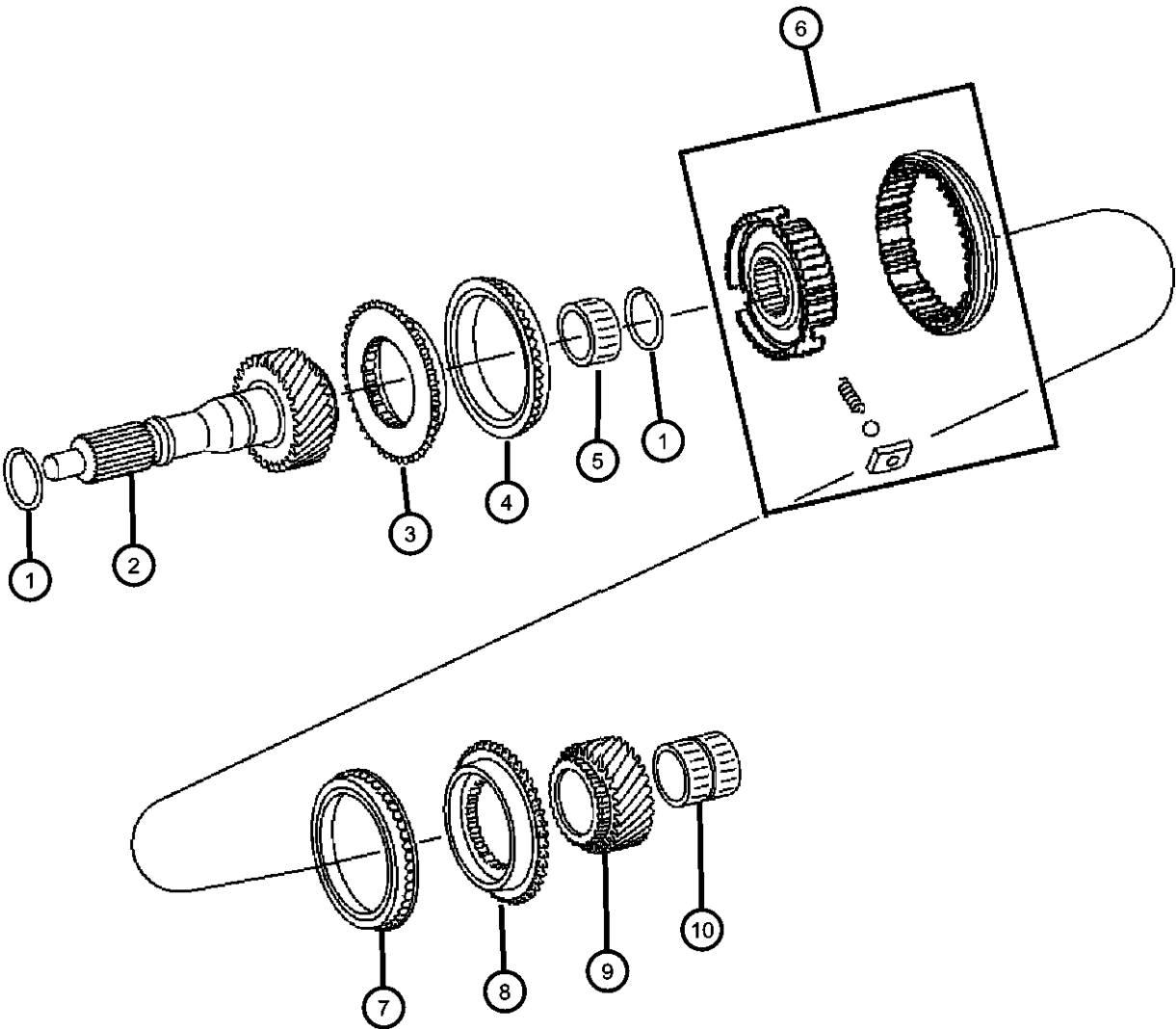
Rear Case & Realed Parts  
Figure NSG370-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	05159168AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		BEARING
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
	05101037AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
10		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		SCREW
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
	05096957AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
11		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
12	05099770AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		BOLT
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
13	06104006AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		PLUG, Oil Drain
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
-14	05175203AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		SEAL
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
-15	05159175AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		SEAL, Transmission
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
-16	52108428AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		FLANGE, Drive Shaft
-17	68003584AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		BOLT
-18	06104237AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		WASHER
-19	05161073AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		SHIFTER, Tower
	05159145AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EG0	DEH		

WRANGLER (JK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370			
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission			
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
						Trans			

Input Shaft  
Figure NSG370-410



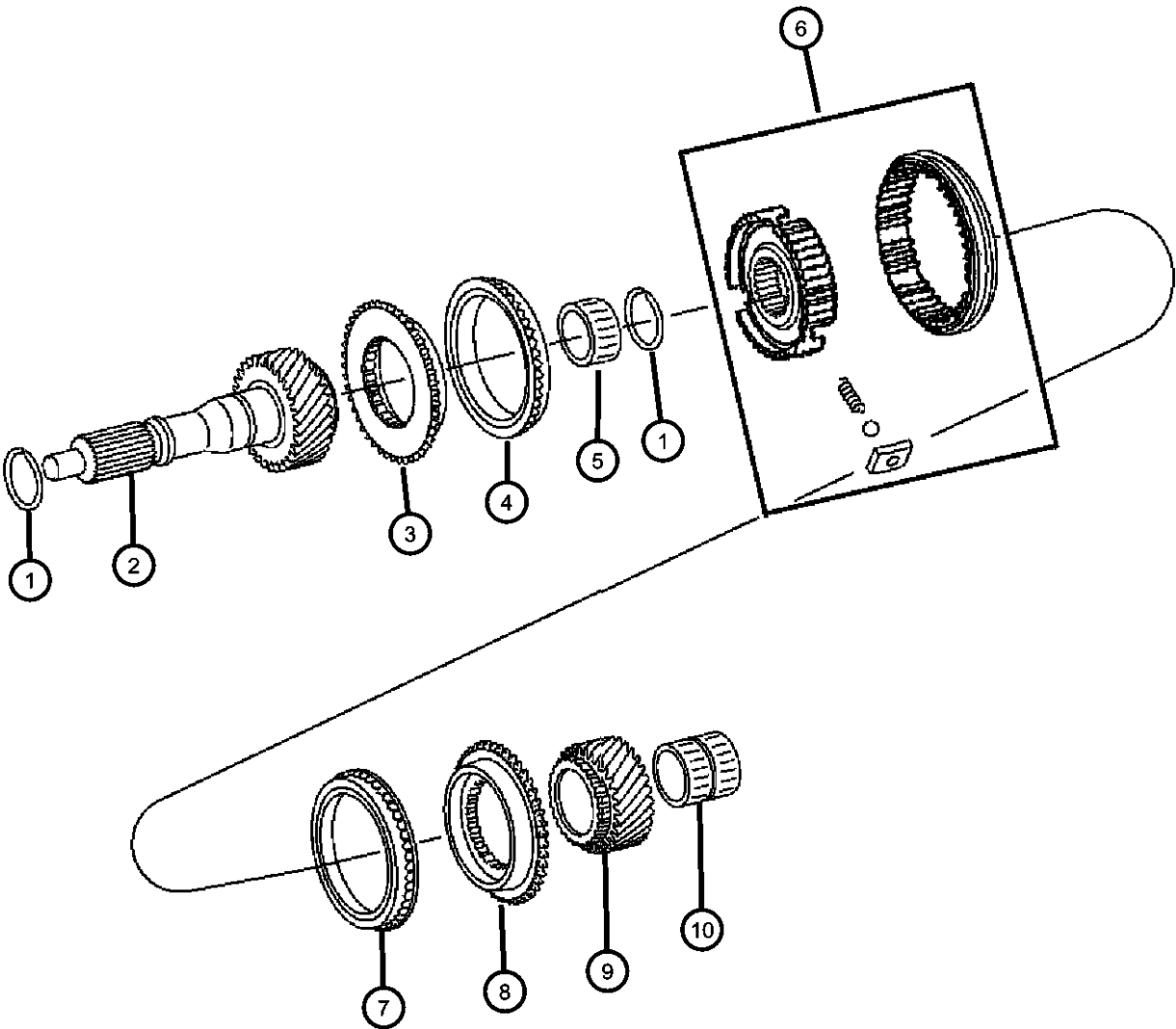
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]  
[EGT]=3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine  
[ENS]=2.8L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation

1									RING, Snap
	05099215AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		[1.70MM]
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		[1.70MM]
	05099216AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		[1.75MM]
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		[1.75MM]
	05099217AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		[1.80MM]
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		[1.80MM]
	05099218AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		[1.85MM]
	05099219AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		[1.90MM]
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		[1.90MM]
	05099220AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		[1.95MM]
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		[1.95MM]
	05099221AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		[2.00MM]
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		[2.00MM]
	05099222AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		[2.05MM]
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		[2.05MM]
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		[1.85MM]
2									SHAFT, Input
	05159171AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
3									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	05099265AA	2	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		2	T			EG0	DEH		
		2	J, U			EG0	DEH		
4									RING, RING-SYNCHRONIZER
	05098736AA	2	J, U			EG0	DEH		
		2	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		2	T			EG0	DEH		
5									BEARING, Needle

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

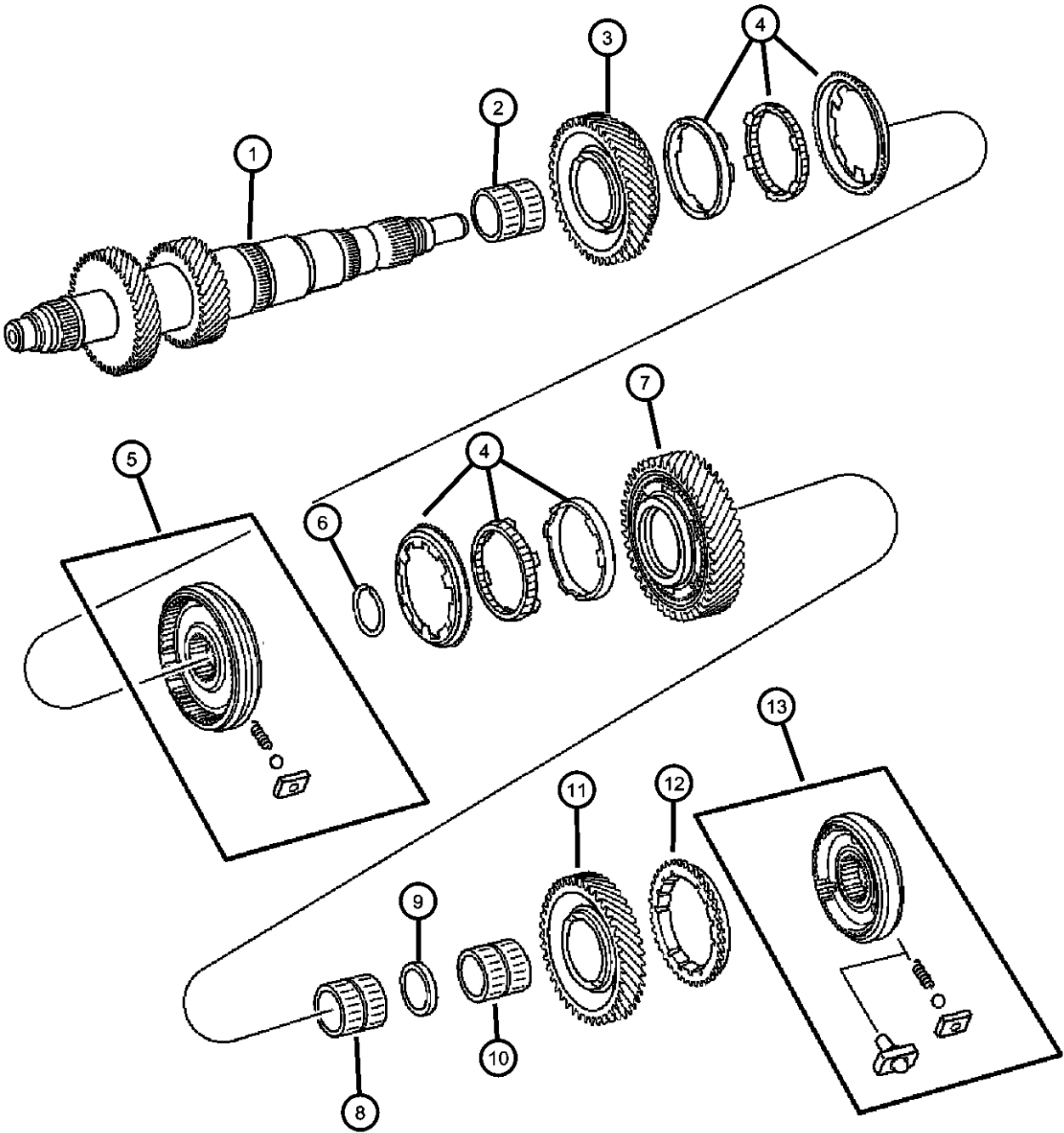
Input Shaft  
Figure NSG370-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	05096457AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth and Sixth
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
7	05099206AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		RING, RING-SYNCHRONIZER
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
8	05098736AA	2	J, U			EG0	DEH		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		2	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		2	T			EG0	DEH		
9	05099265AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		GEAR, Sixth
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
10	05099794AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		BEARING, Needle
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
	05096456AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EG0	DEH		

<b>WRANGLER (JK)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Main Shaft  
Figure NSG370-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

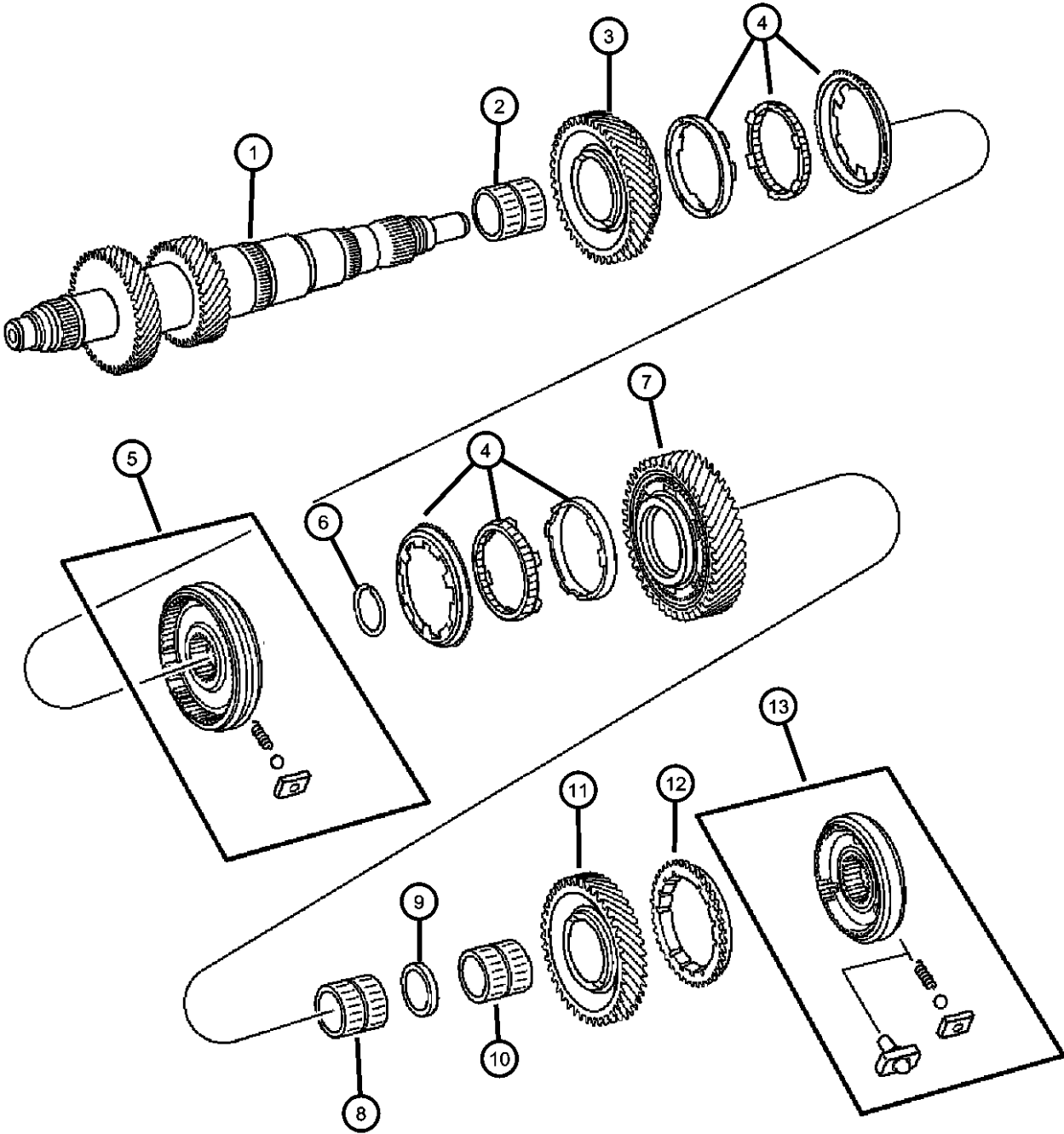
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]  
[EGT]=3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine  
[ENS]=2.8L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation

1	05159163AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		MAINSHAFT, Transmission
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
	05159164AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		
2	05096453AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		BEARING
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
3	05101448AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		GEAR, Second
		1	U, J			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
4	05099259AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		SYNCHRONIZER, Second Gear
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
5	05137639AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
6		1							SNAP RING, (NOT SERVICED)
7	05101449AA	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		GEAR, First
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
8	05096452AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		BEARING, Needle
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
9									WASHER, Thrust

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

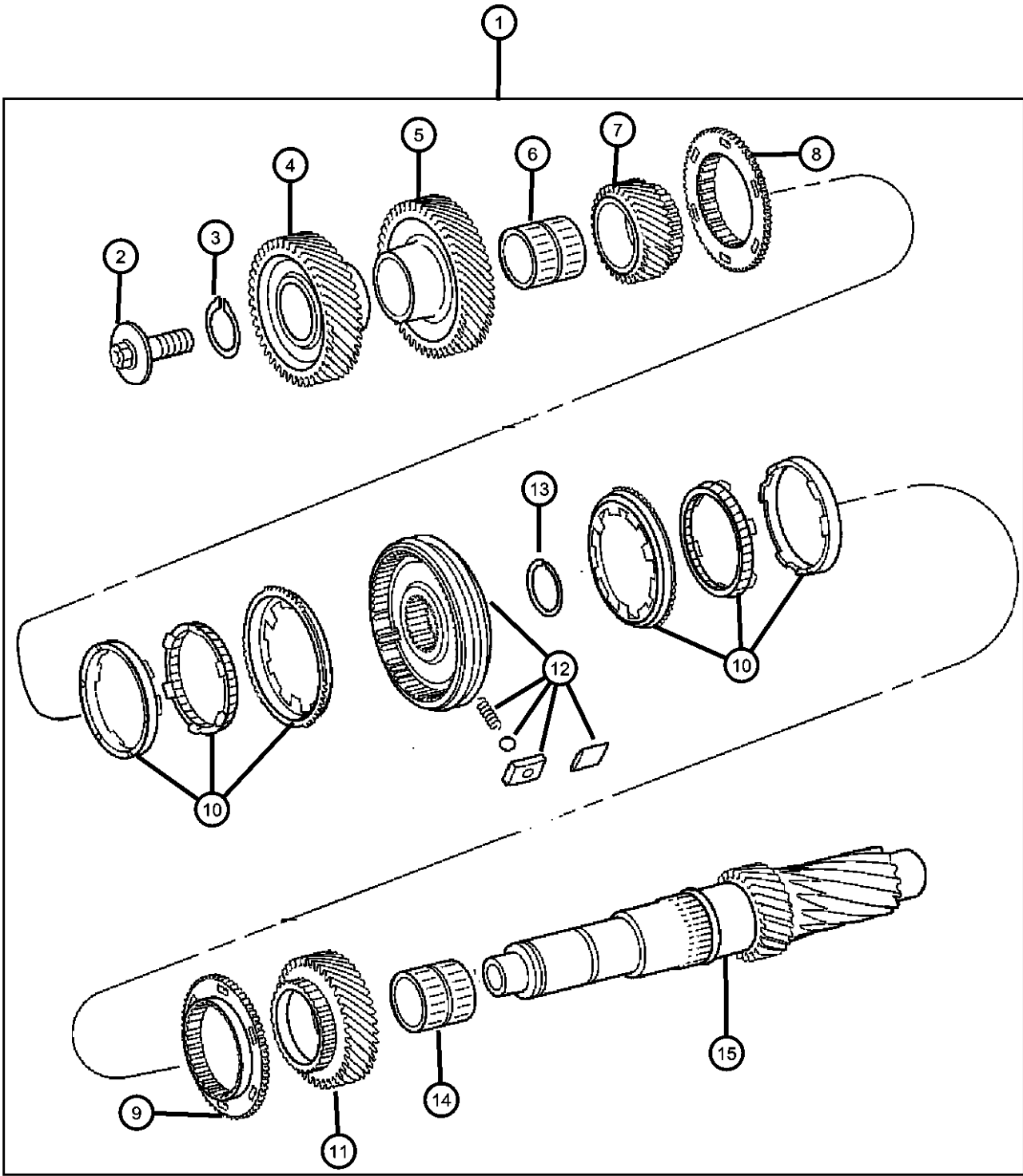
Main Shaft  
Figure NSG370-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05098081AA	1	T			EG0	DEH		
	05159168AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
10	05096359AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		BEARING, Needle
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
11	05134496AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		GEAR, Reverse Idler
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
12	05134500AA	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		RING, RING-SYNCHRONIZER
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
13	05134498AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		SYNCHRONIZER, Reverse
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EG0	DEH		

<b>WRANGLER (JK)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Countershaft  
Figure NSG370-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

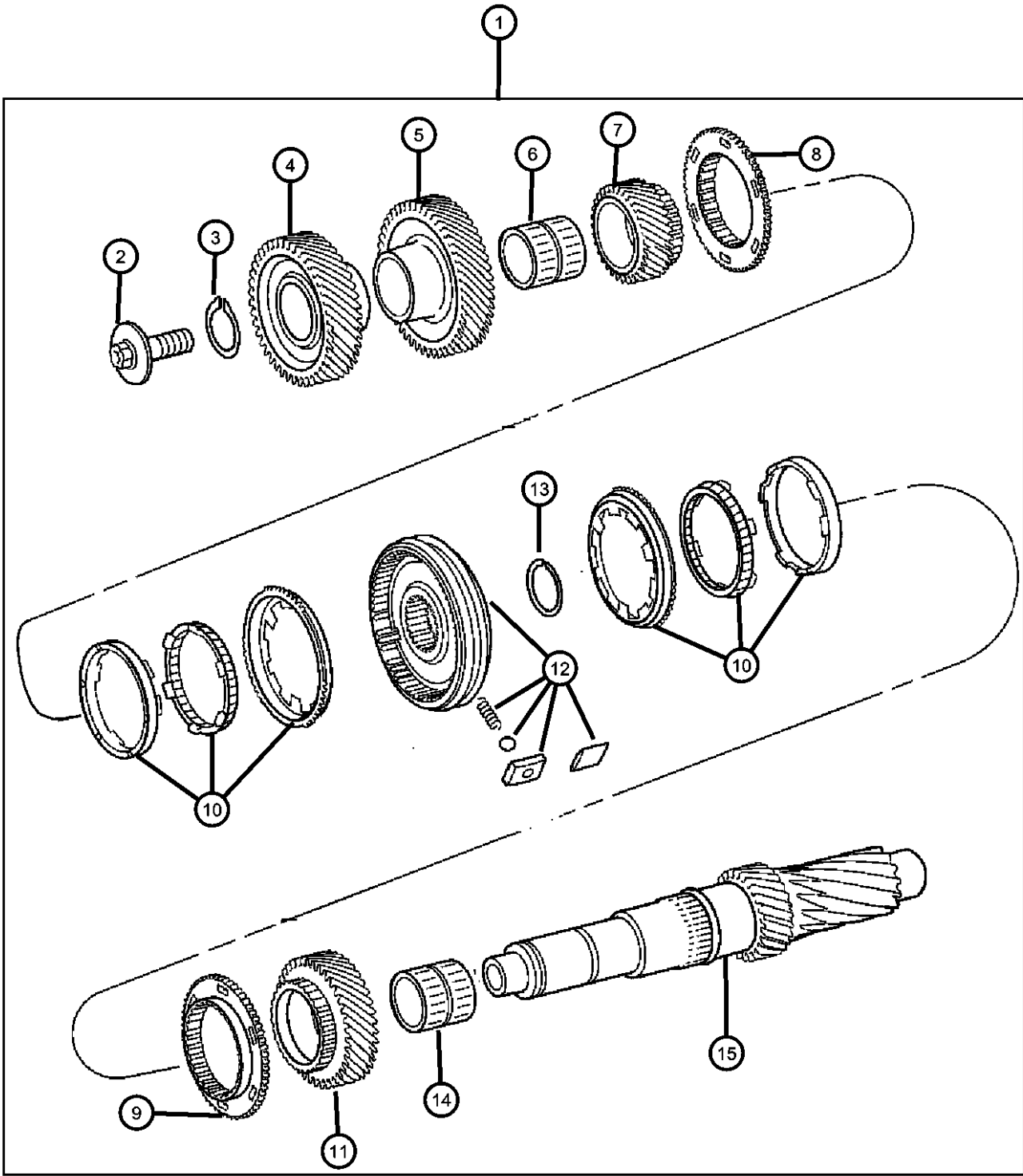
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]  
[EGT]=3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine  
[ENS]=2.8L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation

1	05159162AA	1	J, U			EN0	DEH		COUNTERSHAFT, Countershaft Asseby Includes All Parts in this Illustration
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
2	05098084AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		SCREW
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
3	05099268AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		SNAP RING
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
4	05096911AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		GEAR, Countershaft
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
5	05099795AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		GEAR, Sixth
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
6	05096454AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		BEARING, Needle
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
7	05098348AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		GEAR, Third
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
8									STOP RING, Synchronizer

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Countershaft  
Figure NSG370-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05159165AA	1	U, J			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
9	05159166AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
10		1							STOP RING, Synchronizer, Serviced With Item #1, (NOT SERVICED)
11	05098800AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		GEAR, Fourth
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
12		1							SYNCHRONIZER, (NOT SERVICED)
13		1							SNAP RING, Serviced With Item #1, (NOT SERVICED)
14	05096455AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		BEARING, Needle
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
15		1							COUNTERSHAFT, Serviced With Item #1, (NOT SERVICED)
-16	05159167AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		SLINGER, Oil
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EG0	DEH		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

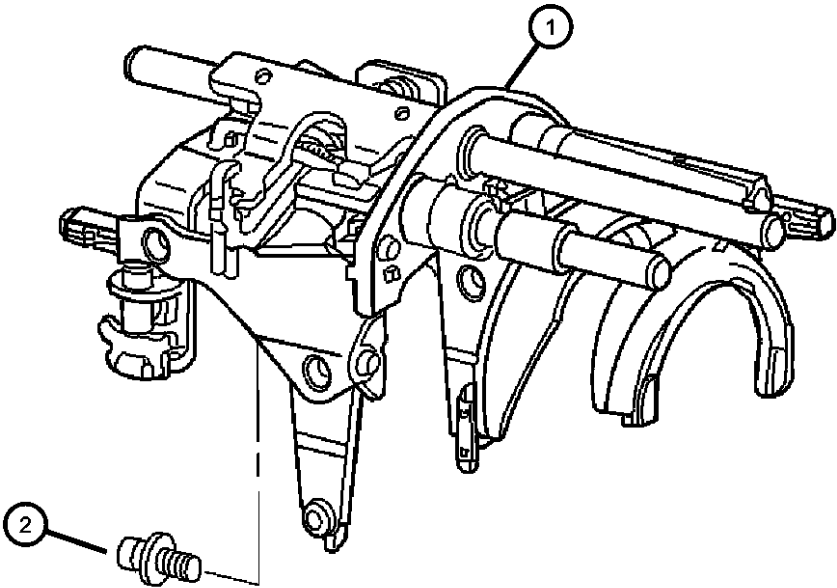
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fork & Rail  
Figure NSG370-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Individual Parts For The Fork Assembly Are Not Serviced  
Sales Codes:  
[DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370]  
[EGT]=3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine  
[ENS]=2.8L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation

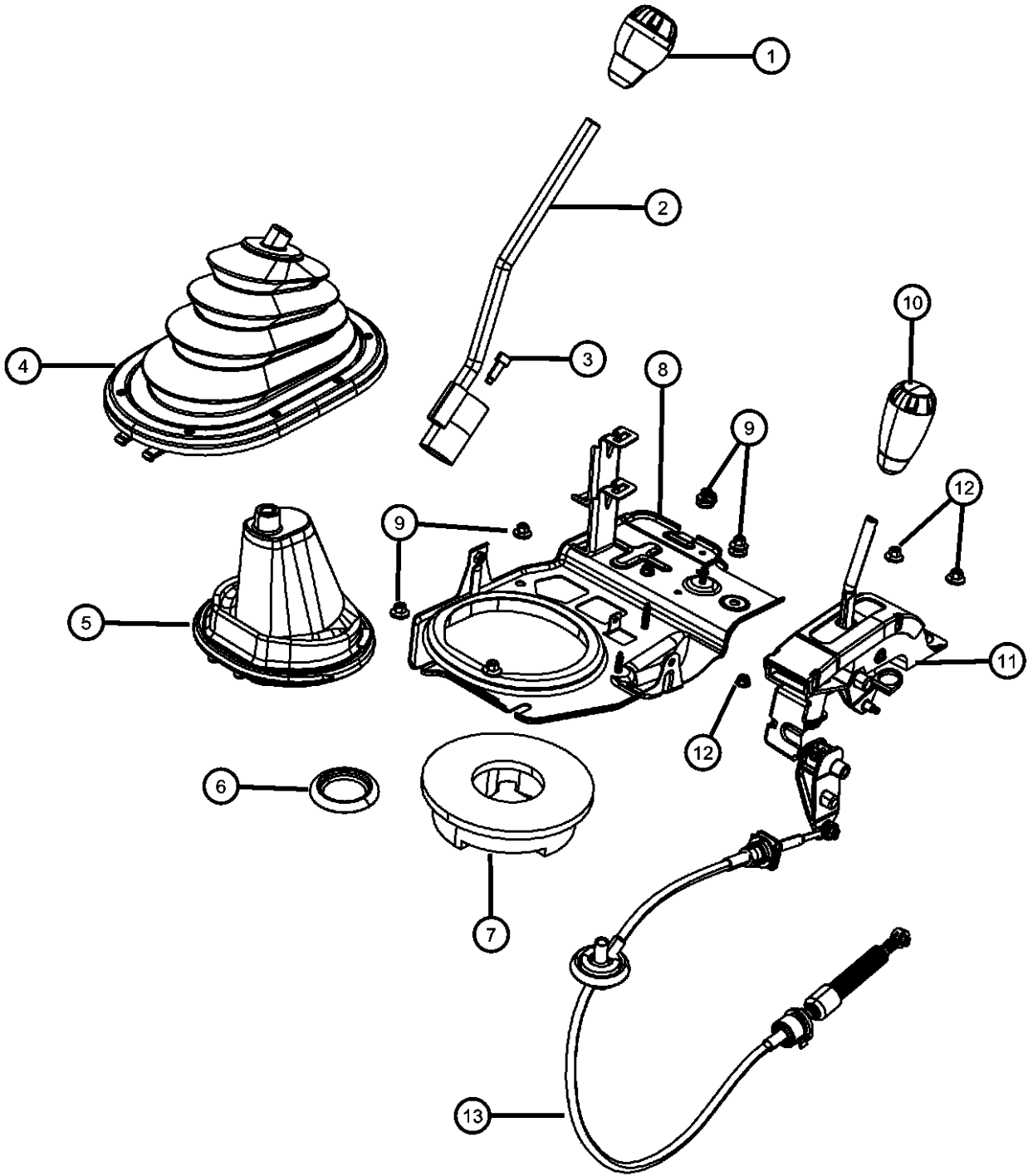
1									FORK AND RAIL ASSY, Manual Transmission
	05161076AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EG0	DEH		
2									SCREW
	05098084AA	1	J, U			EG0	DEH		
		1	J, U			EN0	DEH		
		1	T			EG0	DEH		



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans



Gearshift Controls  
Figure NSG370-1210



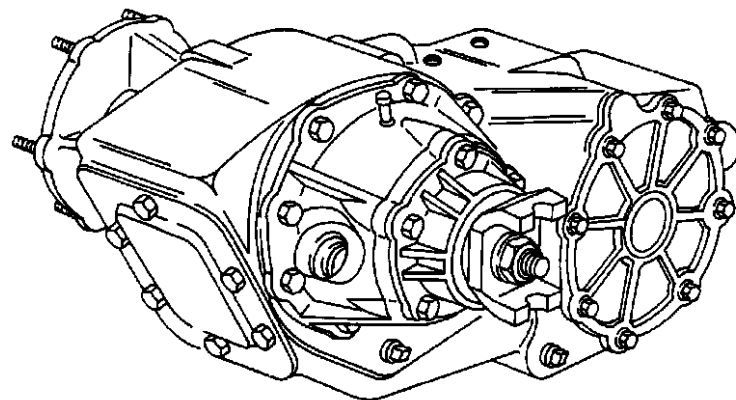
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DEH]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [NSG370] [EGT]=3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine [ENS]=2.8L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation									
1	52060485AE	1	J, T				DBB		KNOB, Manual gear shift
		1	U				DBB		
2	52060063AD	1	U				DBB		LEVER, MANUAL TRANSMIS- SION SHIFT
	52060064AD	1	J, T				DBB		
3	06506668AA	1	J, T, U				DBB		SCREW, Cap
4	52060069AC	1	J, T				DBB		BOOT ASSEMBLY, GEAR SHIFT CONTROL LEVER UPR MAN TRANS
		1	U				DBB		
5	52060165AC	1	J, T				DBB		BOOT ASSEMBLY, GEAR SHIFT CONTROL LEVER LWR MAN TRANS
		1	U				DBB		
6	02424864	1	J, T, U				DBB		PLUG, Body, 1.75 Diameter
		1	T						
7	52122269AA	1	J, T, U			EG0, EN0	DBB		SEAL, Gearshift Lever
8	52060491AD	1	U, J				DBB		SHIFTER SLED BRACKET, Manual transmission
		1	T				DBB		
9	06506603AA	5	J, T, U						NUT, M6x1.00
10	52060451AD	1	J, U						HANDLE
11	52060062AD	1	J, U				DBB		SHIFTER, Transfer Case
12	06104716AA	4	J, U				DBB		NUT
13	52126222AA	1	J, U				DBB		CABLE, TRANSFER CASE SHIFT

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 241

## Transfer Case Model 241



### Group - 241 Transfer Case Model 241

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case Assembly And Identification NVG 241 Generation I [DHW]	Fig. 241 - 110
Transfer Case Assembly And Identification NVG 241 Generation II [DHE]	Fig. 241 - 120
Transfer Case Mounting And Ventilation NVG 241 Generation I [DHW]	Fig. 241 - 130
Transfer Case Mounting And Ventiltion NVG 241 Generation II [DHE]	Fig. 241 - 140

#### Case and Related Parts

Case And Related Parts NVG 241 Generation I [DHW]	Fig. 241 - 210
Case And Related Parts NVG 241 Generation II [DHE]	Fig. 241 - 220

#### Gear Train

Geartrain NVG 241 Generation I [DHW]	Fig. 241 - 410
Geartrain NVG 241 Generation II [DHE]	Fig. 241 - 420

#### Fork and Rails

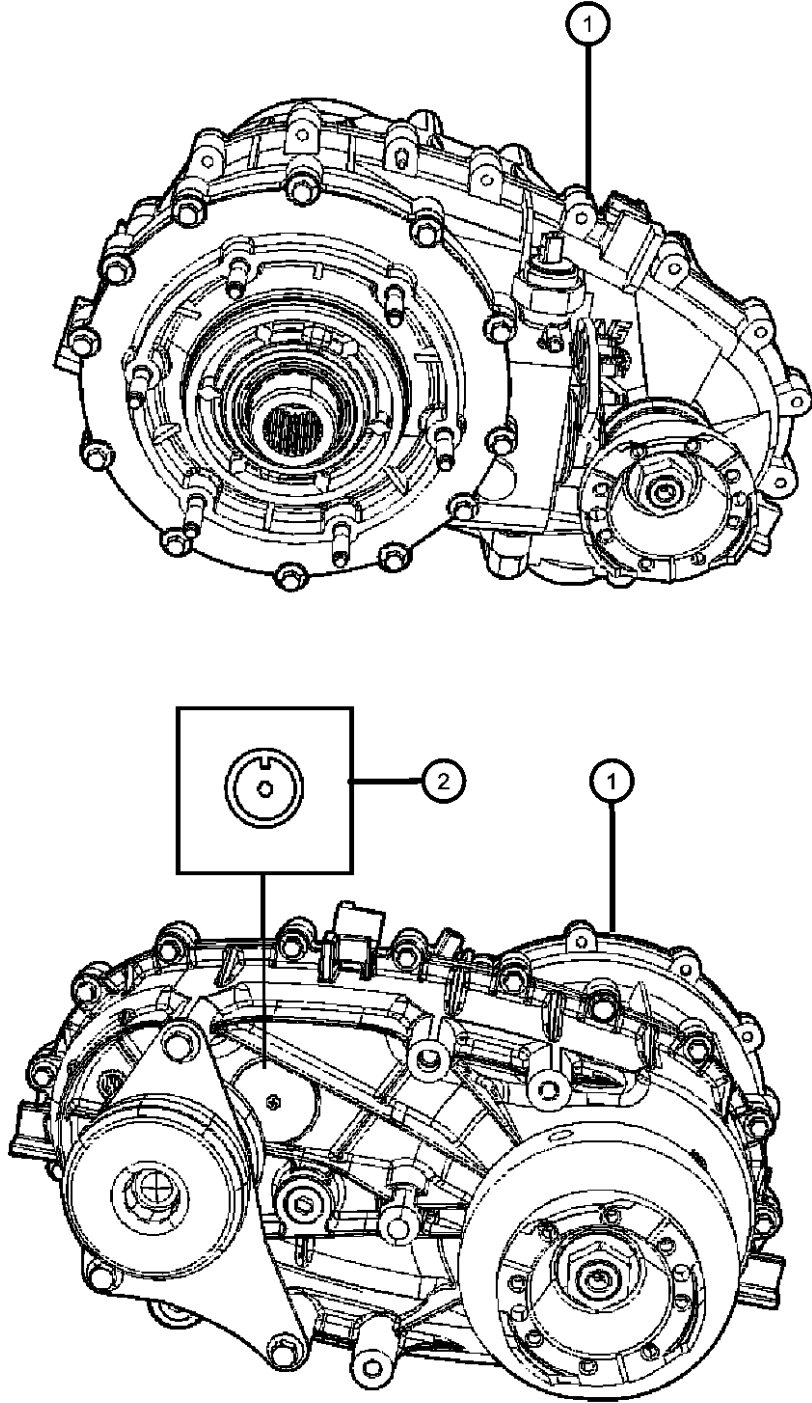
Forks And Rails NVG 241 Generation I [DHW]	Fig. 241 - 910
Forks And Rails NVG 241 Generation II [DHE]	Fig. 241 - 920

#### Gearshift Controls

Transfer Case Shifting And Controls NVG 241 [DHE] [DHW]	Fig. 241 - 1210
Transfer Case Skid Plates NVG 241 [DHE] [DHW]	Fig. 241 - 1220

<div>241-100</div> <div>Transfer Case Assembly</div> <div></div>	<div>241-1200</div> <div>Gearshift Controls</div> <div></div>	<div>241-200</div> <div>Case and Related Parts</div> <div></div>	<div>241-400</div> <div>Gear Train</div> <div></div>
<div>241-900</div> <div>Fork and Rails</div> <div></div>			

Transfer Case Assembly And Identification NVG 241 Generation I [DHW]  
Figure 241-110

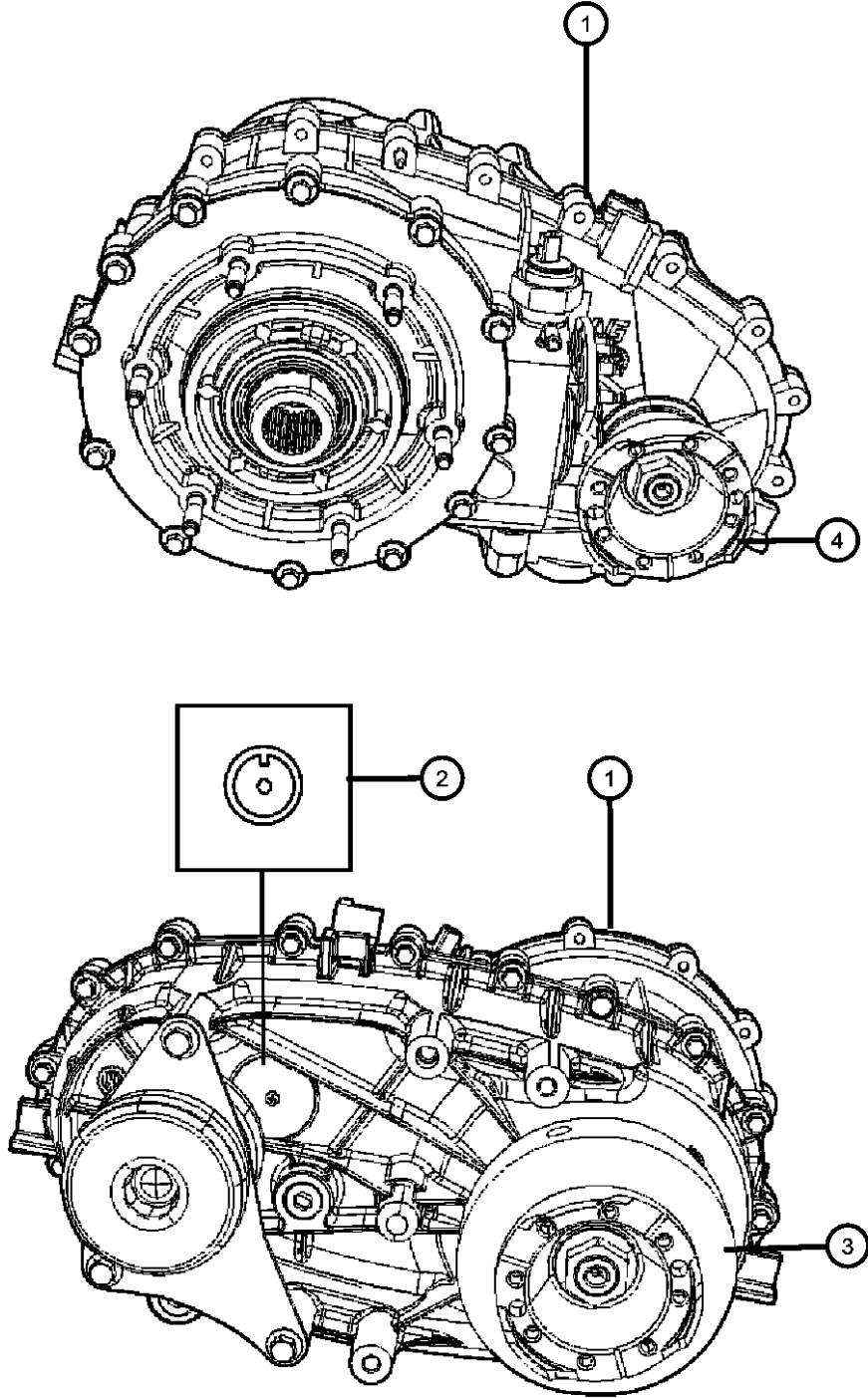


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts. Sales Codes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case [DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case [EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine [EG0] = All V-6 Engines [ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation [EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild									
1									TRANSFER CASE, NP241
	52111013AG	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		With Stamping # 52111013AG [EGT, DG0]
	52853412AB	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		With Stamping # 52853412AB [EGT, DBB]
	52853382AB	1	J, U			ENS			With Stamping # 52853382AB [ENS]
2	52853382AB	1							IDENTIFICATION TAG, SCREW ON, See Note, (NOT SERVICED),

WRANGLER (JK)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370				
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission				
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE				
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission				
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE				
				Trans				

Transfer Case Assembly And Identification NVG 241 Generation II [DHE]  
Figure 241-120



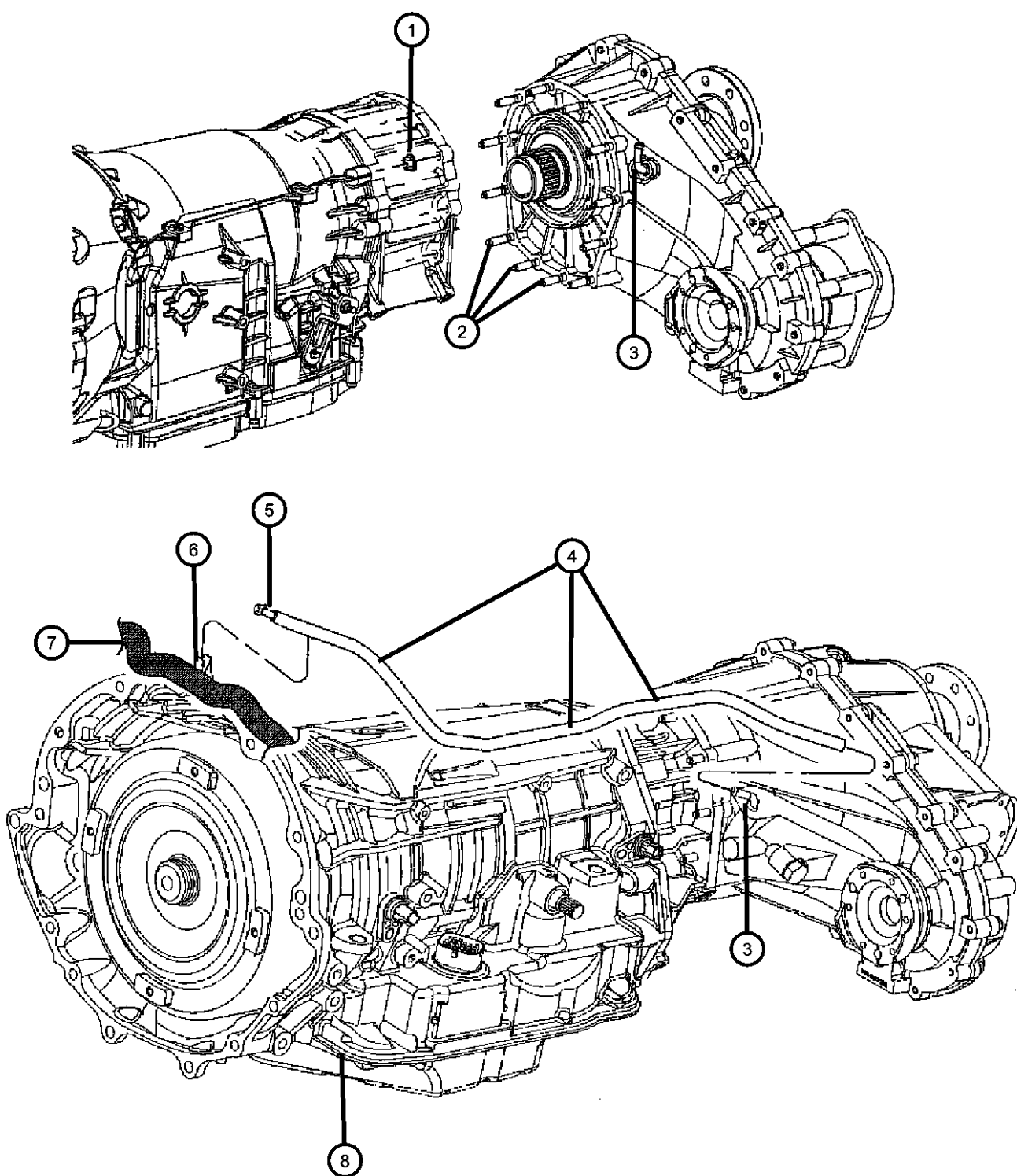
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts.  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission  
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission  
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions  
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case  
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case  
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine  
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines  
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation  
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines  
[NAA] = Federal Emissions  
[NAE] = California Emissions  
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions  
[NA1] = Export Emissions  
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1									TRANSFER CASE, NP241
	52853311AD	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		With Stamping # 52853311AD [EGT, DG0]
	52853383AB	1	J, U			ENS			With Stamping # 52853383AB [ENS]
	52853400AB	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		With Stamping # 52853400AB [EGT, DBB]
2	52853400AB	1							IDENTIFICATION TAG, SCREW ON, See Note, (NOT SERVICED), DAMPER, Transfer Case
3									
	52853392AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		With Stamping # 52853311AD
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		With Stamping # 52853400AB
	52853393AA	1	J, U			ENS			With Stamping # 52853383AB
4	52853414AA	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		FLANGE W/ DAMPER, Transfer case, With Stamping # 52853400AB

WRANGLER (JK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370			
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission			
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
						Trans			

Transfer Case Mounting And Ventilation NVG 241 Generation I [DHW]  
Figure 241-130



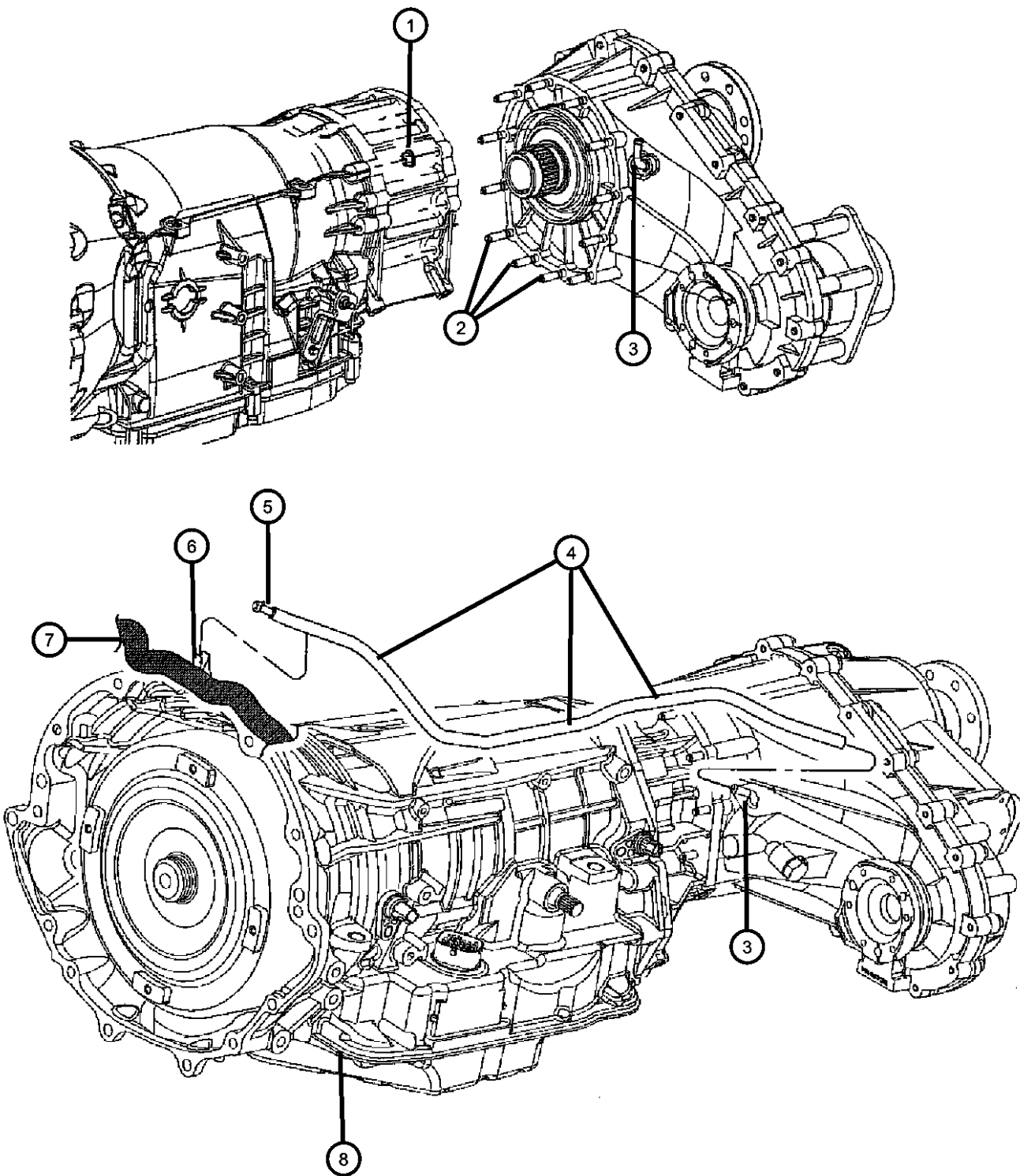
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts.  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission  
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission  
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions  
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case  
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case  
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine  
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines  
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation  
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines  
[NAA] = Federal Emissions  
[NAE] = California Emissions  
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions  
[NA1] = Export Emissions  
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	52853414AA	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, [M8X1.00], (NOT SERVICED)
2	52853414AA	1							STUD, (NOT SERVICED)
3									VENT, Transfer Case
	04796910	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
4	HFV00516AB	1	J, T, U						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
5	J5352955	1	J, T, U						VENT, Axle
6	J5352955	1							CLIP, Transfer case vent hose, Serviced On Wiring, (NOT SERVICED)
7	J5352955	1							WIRING, See Electrical Group 8, (NOT SERVICED)
8	J5352955	1							TRANSMISSION, See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Transfer Case Mounting And Ventiltion NVG 241 Generation II [DHE]  
Figure 241-140

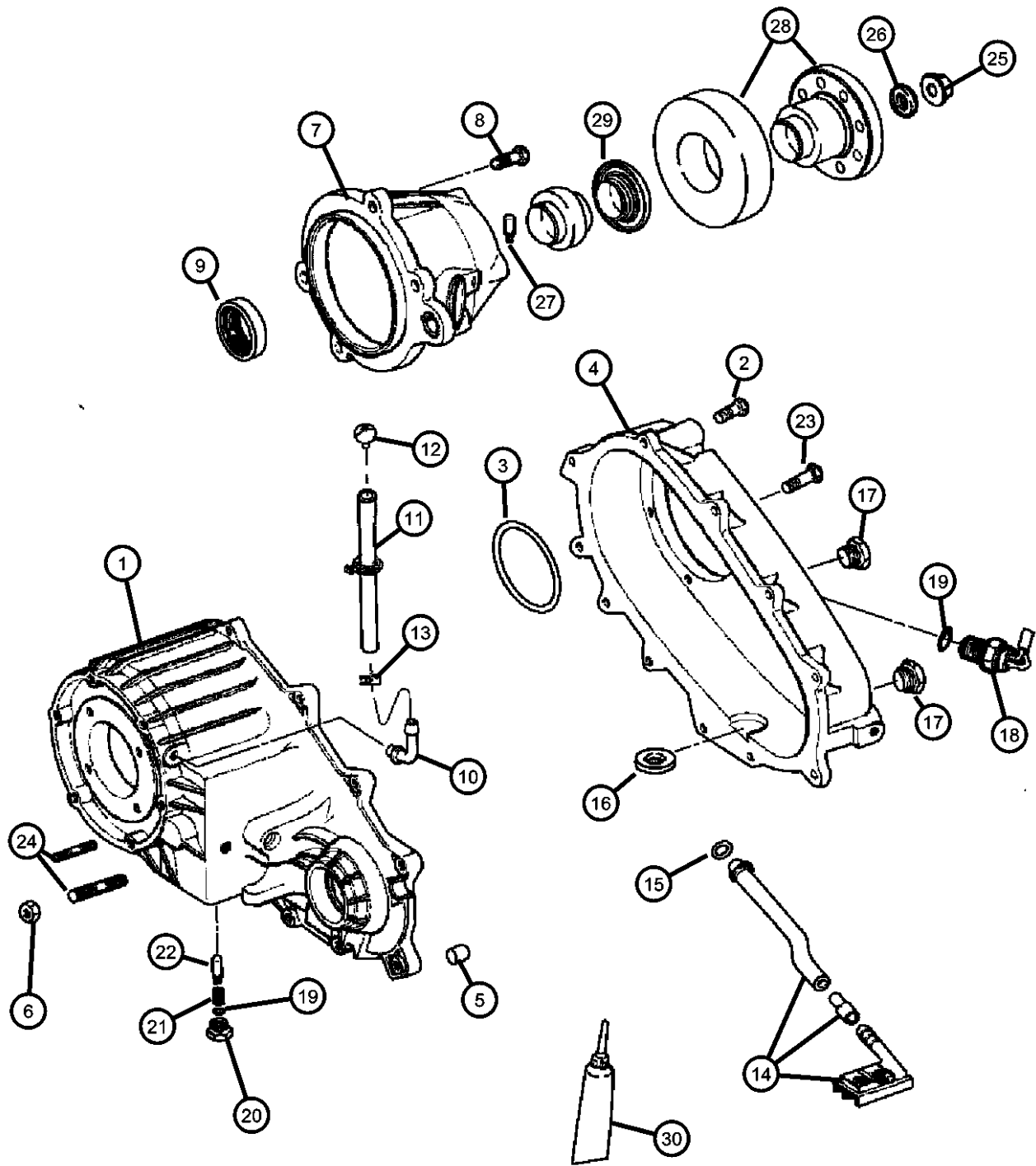


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts. Sales Codes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case [DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case [EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine [EG0] = All V-6 Engines [ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation [EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild									
1	J5352955	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, [M8X1.00], (NOT SERVICED)
2	J5352955	1							STUD, (NOT SERVICED)
3									VENT, Transfer Case
	04796910	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
4	HFV00516AB	1	J, T, U						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
5	J5352955	1	J, T, U						VENT, Axle
6	J5352955	1							CLIP, Transfer case vent hose, Serviced On Wiring, (NOT SERVICED)
7	J5352955	1							WIRING, See Electrical Group 8, (NOT SERVICED)
8	J5352955	1							TRANSMISSION, See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Case And Related Parts NVG 241 Generation I [DHW]  
Figure 241-210

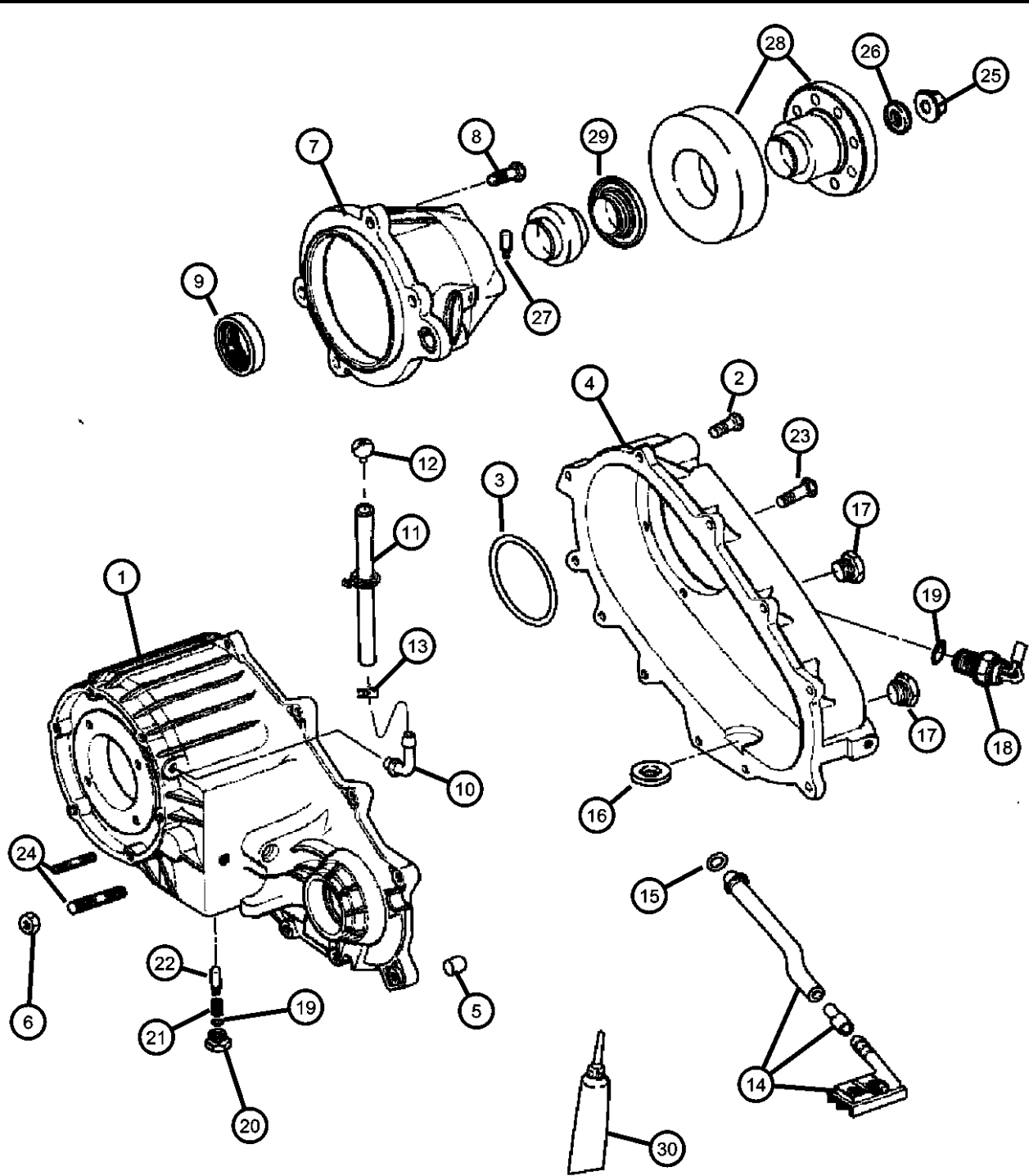


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts. Sales Codes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case [DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case [EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine [EG0] = All V-6 Engines [ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation [EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild									
1	05093577AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		CASE, Transfer Front
	05159099AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		With Stamping # 52111013AG
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		With Stamping # 52853311AD
2	05093608AA	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		With Stamping # 52853412AB
		1	J, U			ENS			BOLT, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
3	68001161AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		PLANETARY, Transfer Case
	68001163AA	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		1	J, U			ENS			
4	68001932AA	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		CASE ASSEMBLY, Rear half, Complete
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
5	05222757	2	J, U			EGT	DBB		DOWEL
		2	J, U			ENS			
		2	J, U			EGT	DG0		

WRANGLER (JK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370			
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission			
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
						Trans			

Case And Related Parts NVG 241 Generation I [DHW]  
Figure 241-210

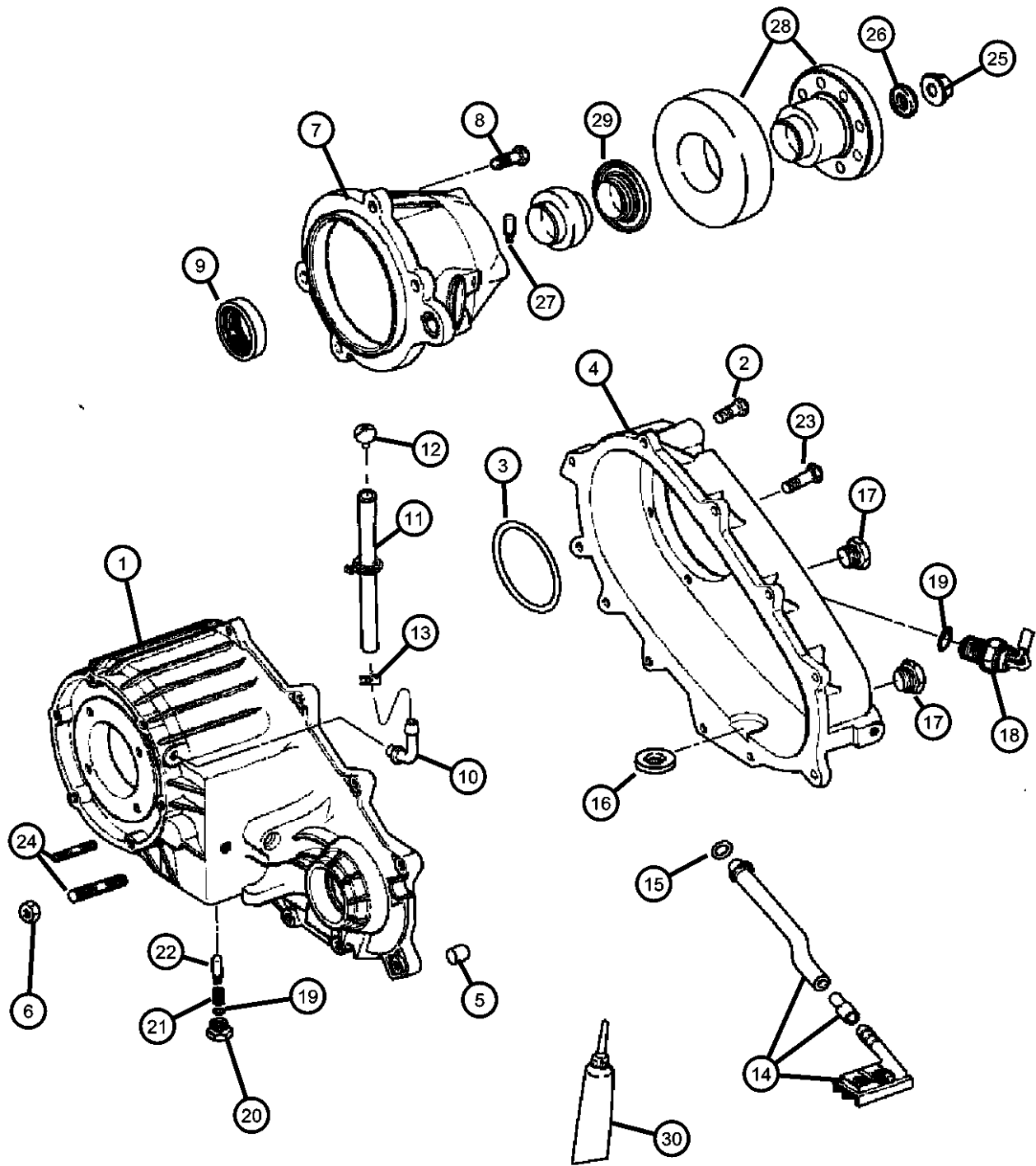


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	J4006681	6	J, U						NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
7	68001934AA	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		RETAINER ASSEMBLY, Rear output
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
8	06501371	18	J, U			EGT	DBB		BOLT, Retainer
		18	J, U			ENS			
		18	J, U			EGT	DG0		
9	05013019AA	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		SEAL, Output Shaft
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
10	04796910	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		VENT, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
11	52105882AA	1	J, U						HOSE, Vent
12	04213328	1	J, U						VENT, Cap
13	06502081	1	J, U						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
14	05080223AB	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		TUBE, Oil Pickup
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
15	05013016AB	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		SEAL, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		1	J, U			ENS			
16	05080218AA	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		MAGNET
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans



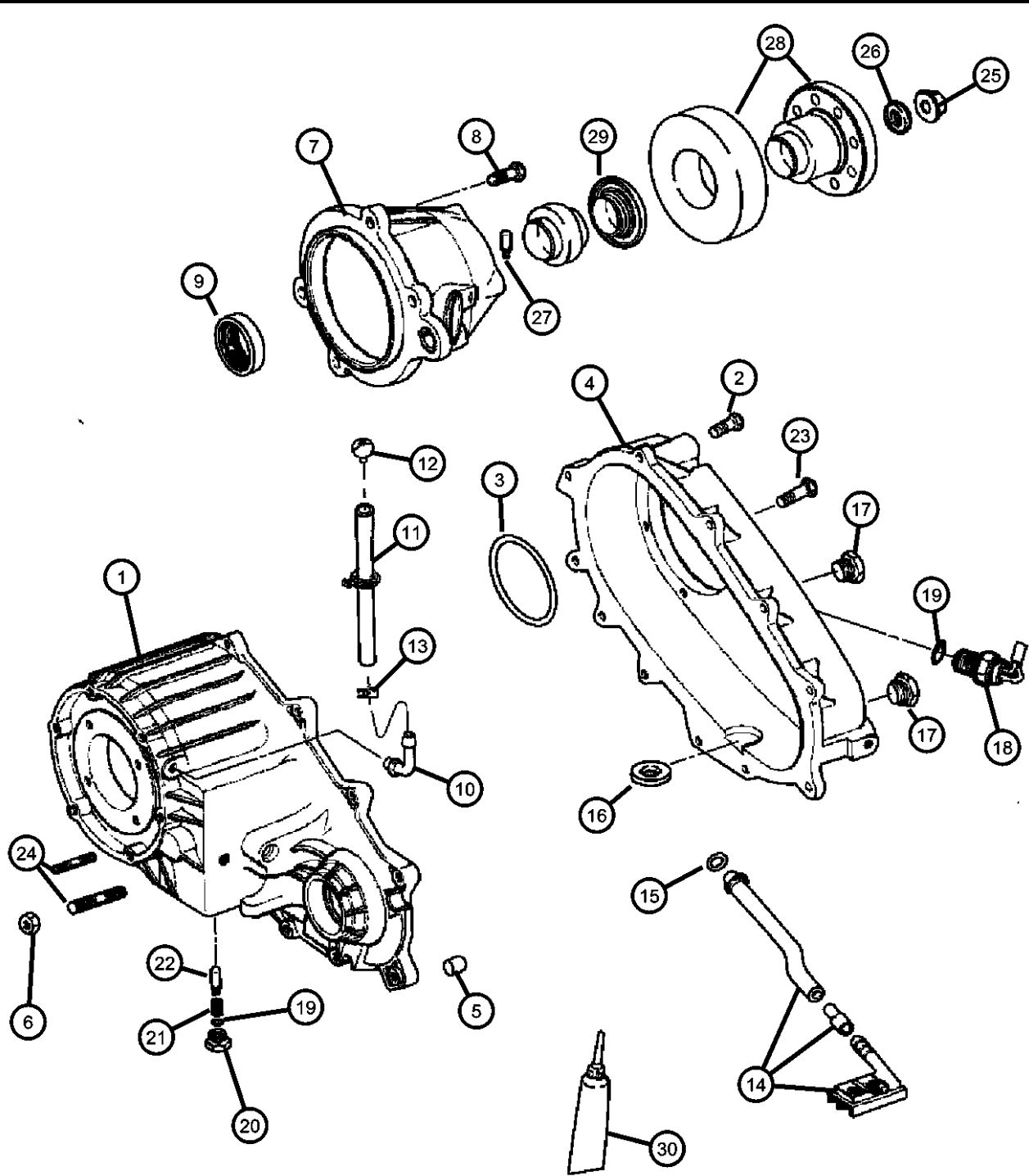
Case And Related Parts NVG 241 Generation I [DHW]  
Figure 241-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	04856641	2	J, U			EGT	DBB		PLUG, Oil Fill
		2	J, U			ENS			
		2	J, U			EGT	DG0		
18	05083138AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		SWITCH, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		1	J, U			ENS			
19	04338956	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		SEAL, Vacuum Switch
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
20	04886473AA	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		SCREW
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
21	05003445AA	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		SPRING, Poppet Plunger
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
22	05003444AA	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		PLUNGER
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
23	05080859AA	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
24	06508066AA	1	J, T, U			EGT	DGV		STUD
25	05143738AA	2	J, U			EGT	DBB		NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
		2	J, U			ENS			
		2	J, U			EGT	DG0		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

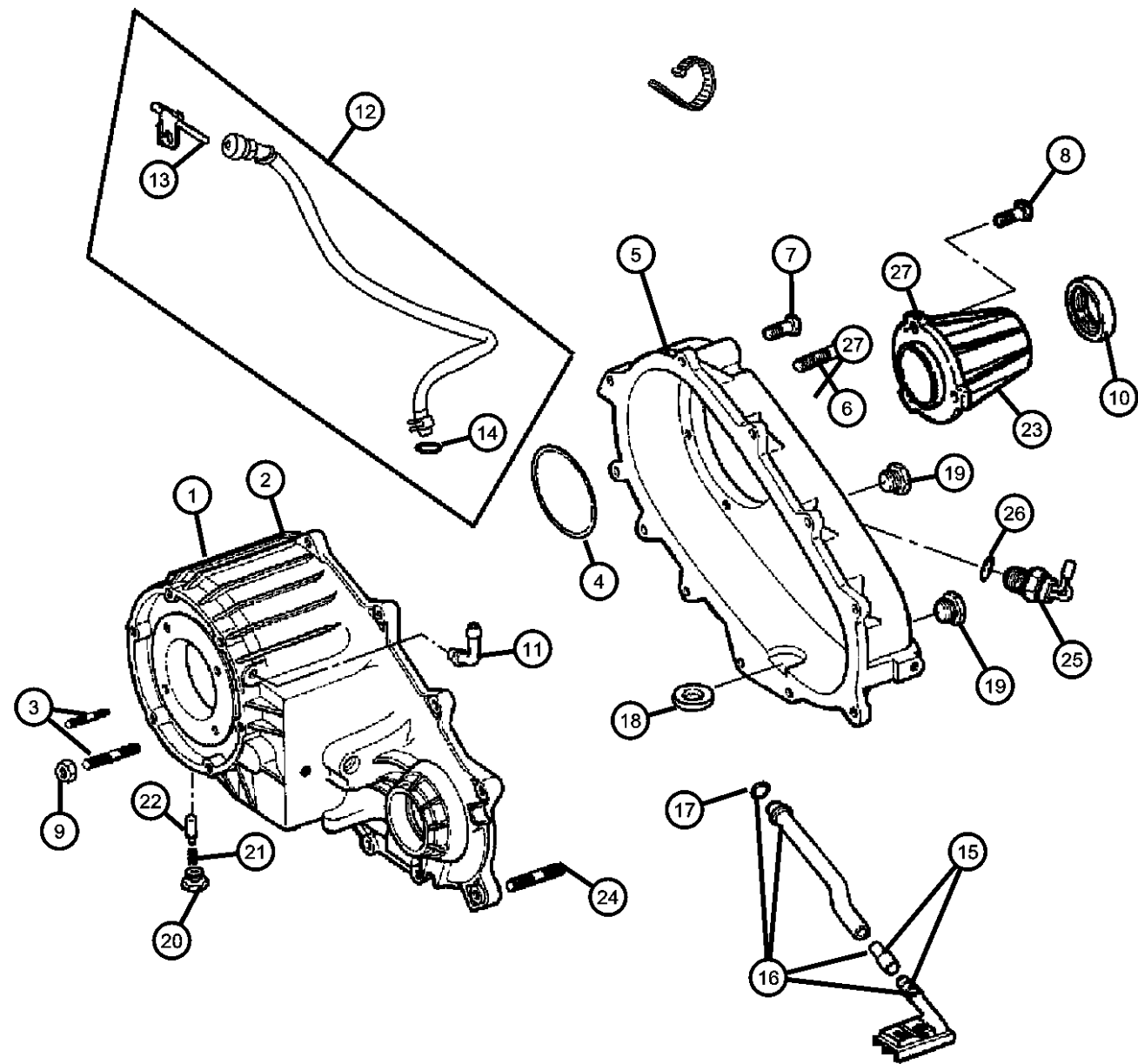
Case And Related Parts NVG 241 Generation I [DHW]  
Figure 241-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26		2							WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke, (NOT REQUIRED)
27		2							PIN, Mainshaft, (NOT REQUIRED)
28		2							YOKE, Transfer Case Output, (NOT REQUIRED)
29									SLEEVE, Wear
	05093605AA	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
30									SEALANT, RTV
	05010884AA	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

Case And Related Parts NVG 241 Generation II [DHE]  
Figure 241-220

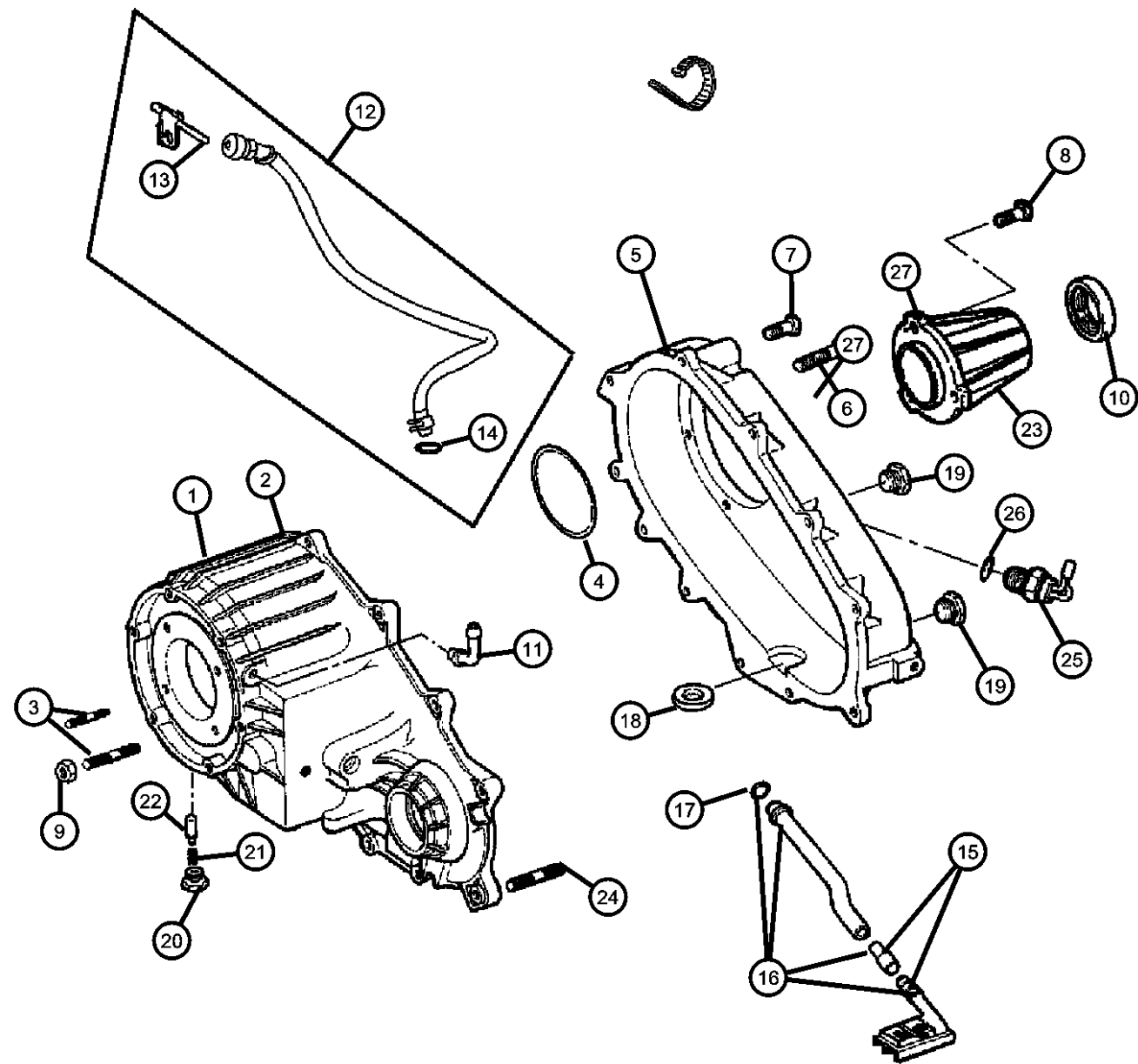


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts. Sales Codes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case [DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case [EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine [EG0] = All V-6 Engines [ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation [EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield									
1	05159099AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		CASE, Transfer Front
		1	J, U			ENS			
2	68002051AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		CASE, Transfer case front half partial
		1	J, U			ENS			
3	04167922	6	J, U			EGT	DG0		STUD, Tranmission Case
		6	J, U			ENS			
4	04219065	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
		1	J, U			ENS			
5	68002055AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		CASE ASSEMBLY, Rear half, Complete
		1	J, U			ENS			
6	05080859AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		1	J, U			ENS			
7									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x35

WRANGLER (JK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370			
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission			
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission			
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE			
						Trans			

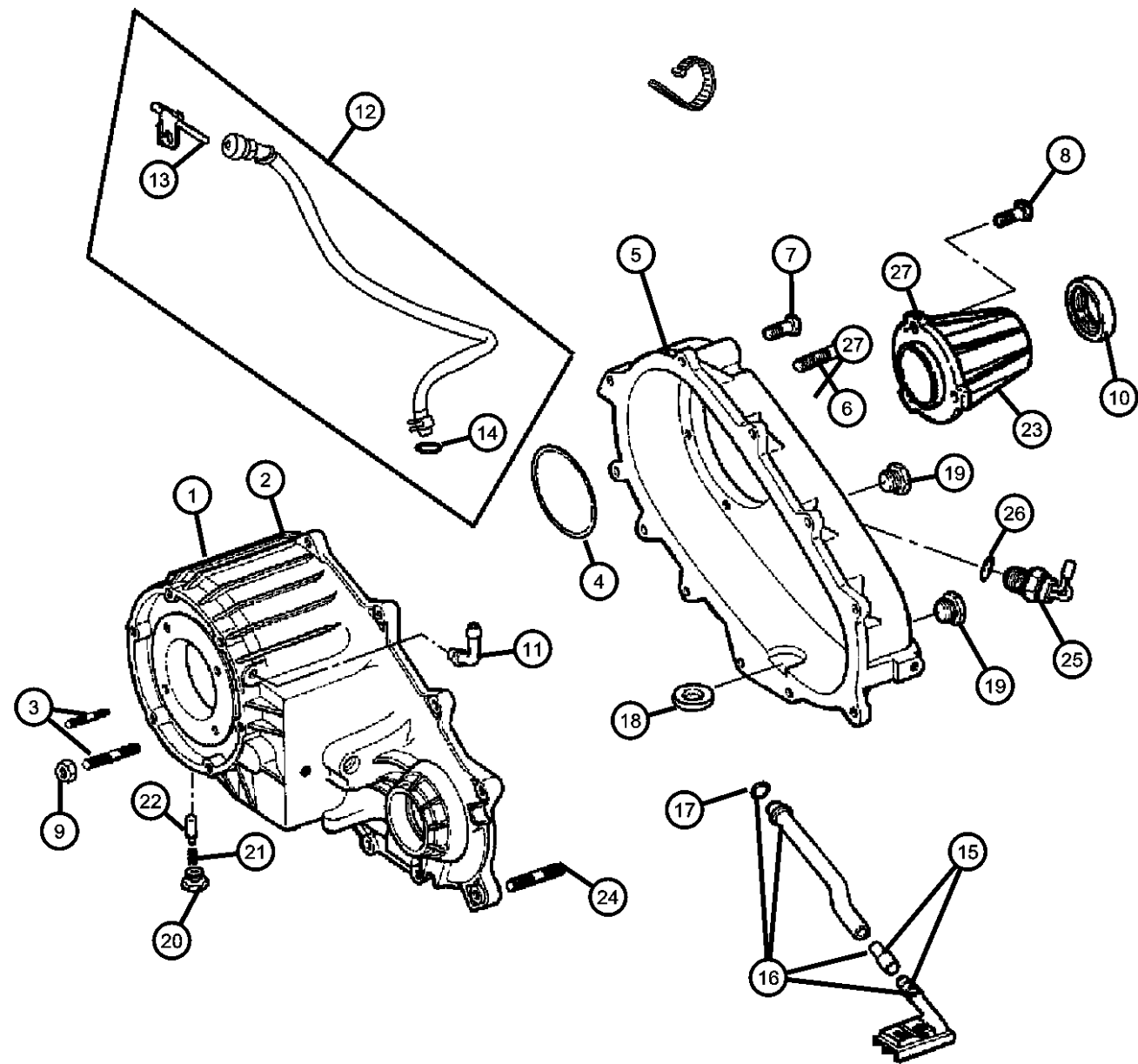
Case And Related Parts NVG 241 Generation II [DHE]  
Figure 241-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	06101526	17	J, U			EGT	DG0		BOLT, Retainer
		17	U, J			ENS			
9	05086051AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24, Transfer Case To Transmission, Mounting SEAL, Output Shaft
		1	J, U			ENS			
10	J4006681	6	J, U						Rear Output
11	05013019AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		Rear Output
		1	J, U			ENS			
12	04796910	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		VENT, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ENS			
13	52105882AA	1	J, U						HOSE, Vent
		1	J, U						
14	04213328	1	J, U						VENT, Cap
		1	J, U						
15	06502081	1	J, U						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
16	05080223AB	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		TUBE, Oil Pickup
		1	J, U			ENS			
17	05143773AB	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		TUBE, Oil pickup assembly, Transfer case
		1	J, U			ENS			
18	05013016AB	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		SEAL, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ENS			
19	05080218AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		MAGNET
		1	J, U			ENS			
20	04856641	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		PLUG, Oil Fill
		1	J, U			ENS			
21	04886473AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		SCREW

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

Case And Related Parts NVG 241 Generation II [DHE]  
Figure 241-220

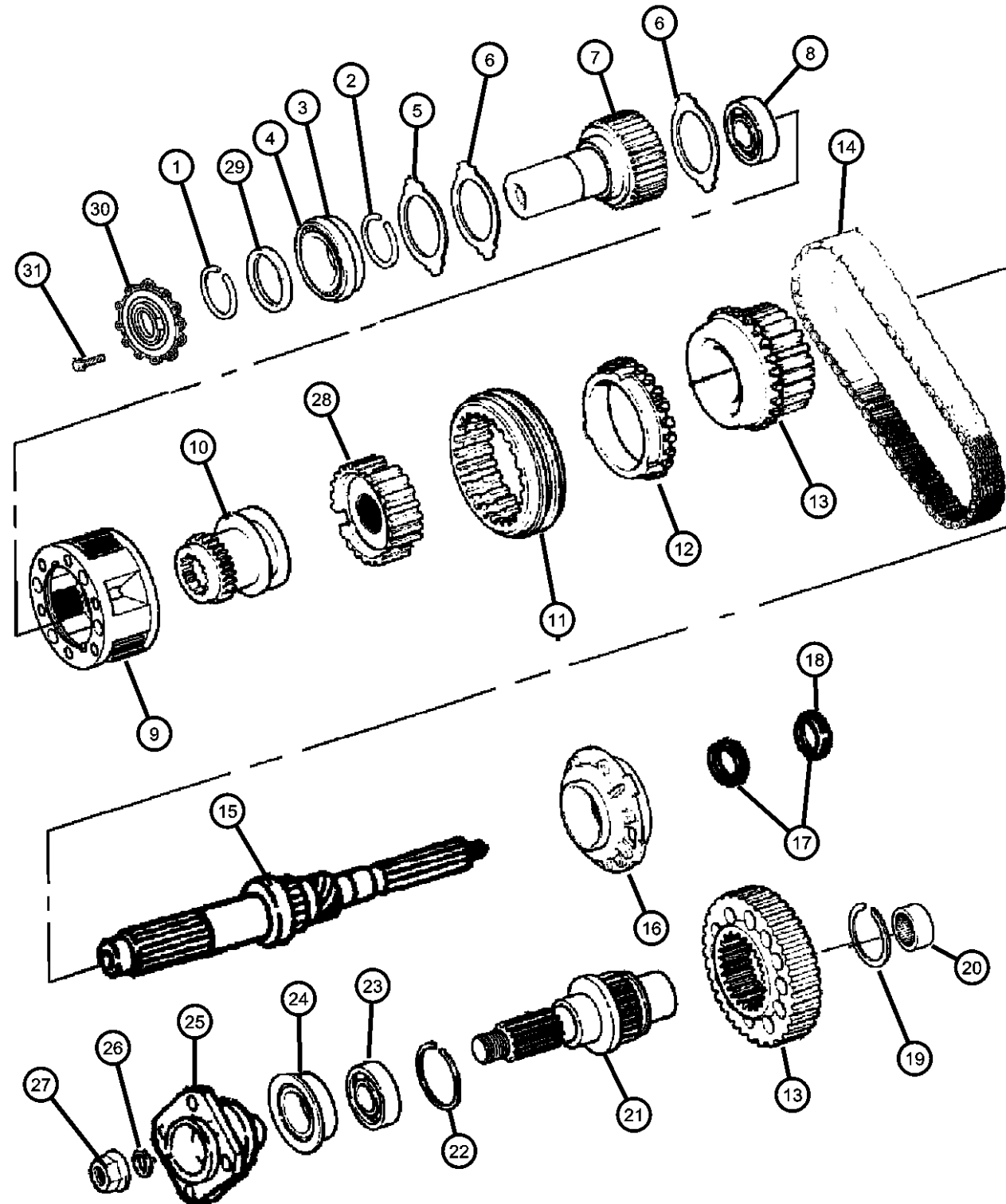


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21		1	J, U			ENS			SPRING, Shift Detent
	04638497	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS			
22									PLUNGER
	53008217	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS			
23									RETAINER ASSEMBLY, Rear output
	68001934AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		Retainer And Seal
		1	J, U			ENS			Retainer And Seal
24									DOWEL
	05222757	2	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		2	J, U			ENS			
25									SWITCH, Transfer Case
	05083138AA	1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
26									SEAL, Vacuum Switch
	04338956	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS			
27									RETAINER, Rear output
	68002057AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		Retainer Only
		1	J, U			ENS			Retainer Only
-28									O RING, Spline seal
	68001933AA	2	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		2	J, U			ENS			

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Geartrain NVG 241 Generation I [DHW]  
Figure 241-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

**NOTE:**

Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts.

Sales Codes:

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission

[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission

[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case

[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case

[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine

[EG0] = All V-6 Engines

[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation

[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1									SNAP RING
	0089331A	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
2									SNAP RING
	05072460AA	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
3									BEARING, Input Gear
	05072458AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		1	J, U			ENS			
4									BEARING, Input Shaft
	04746127	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
5									SNAP RING
	05072460AA	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		

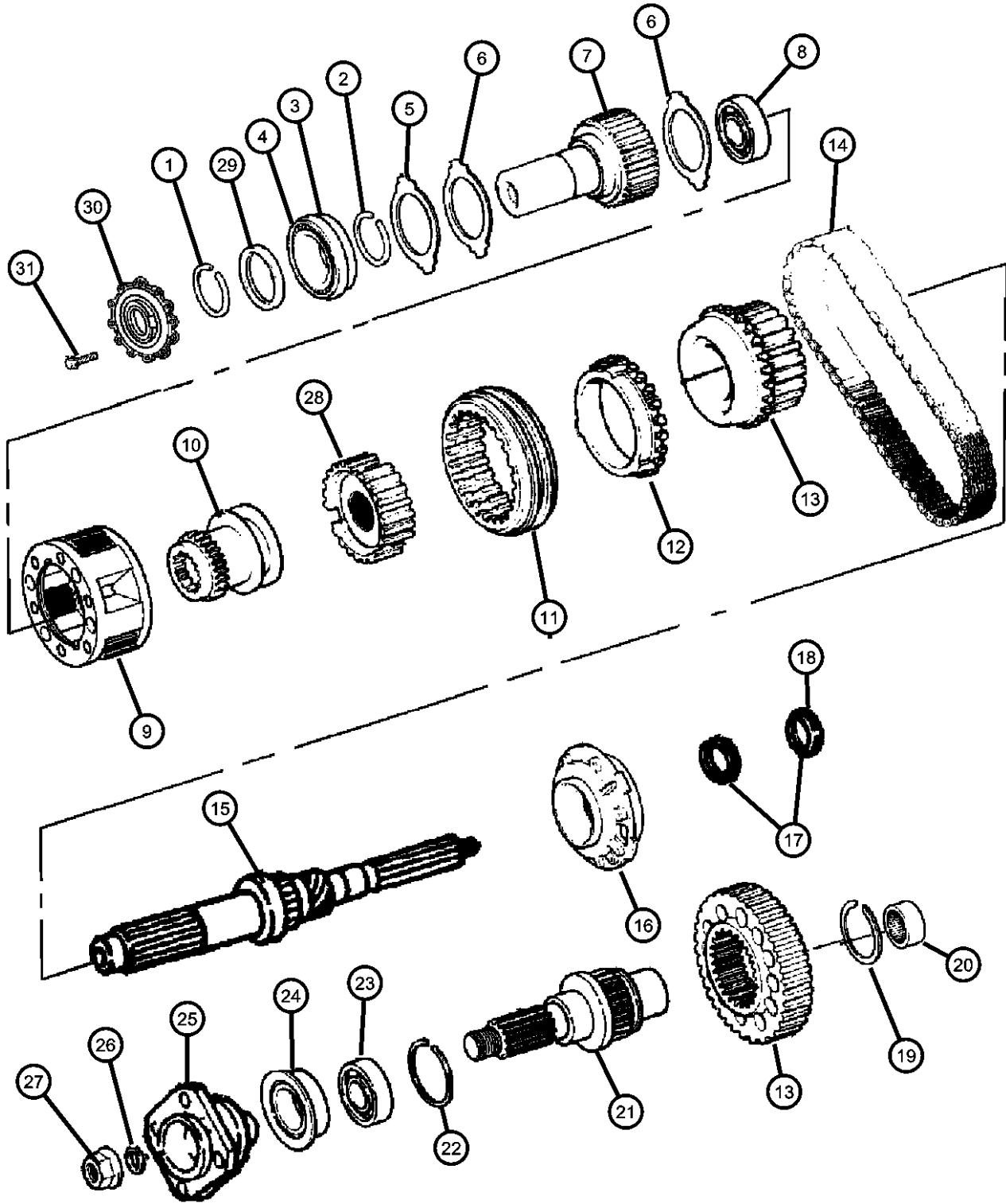
**WRANGLER (JK)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

Geartrain NVG 241 Generation I [DHW]  
Figure 241-410

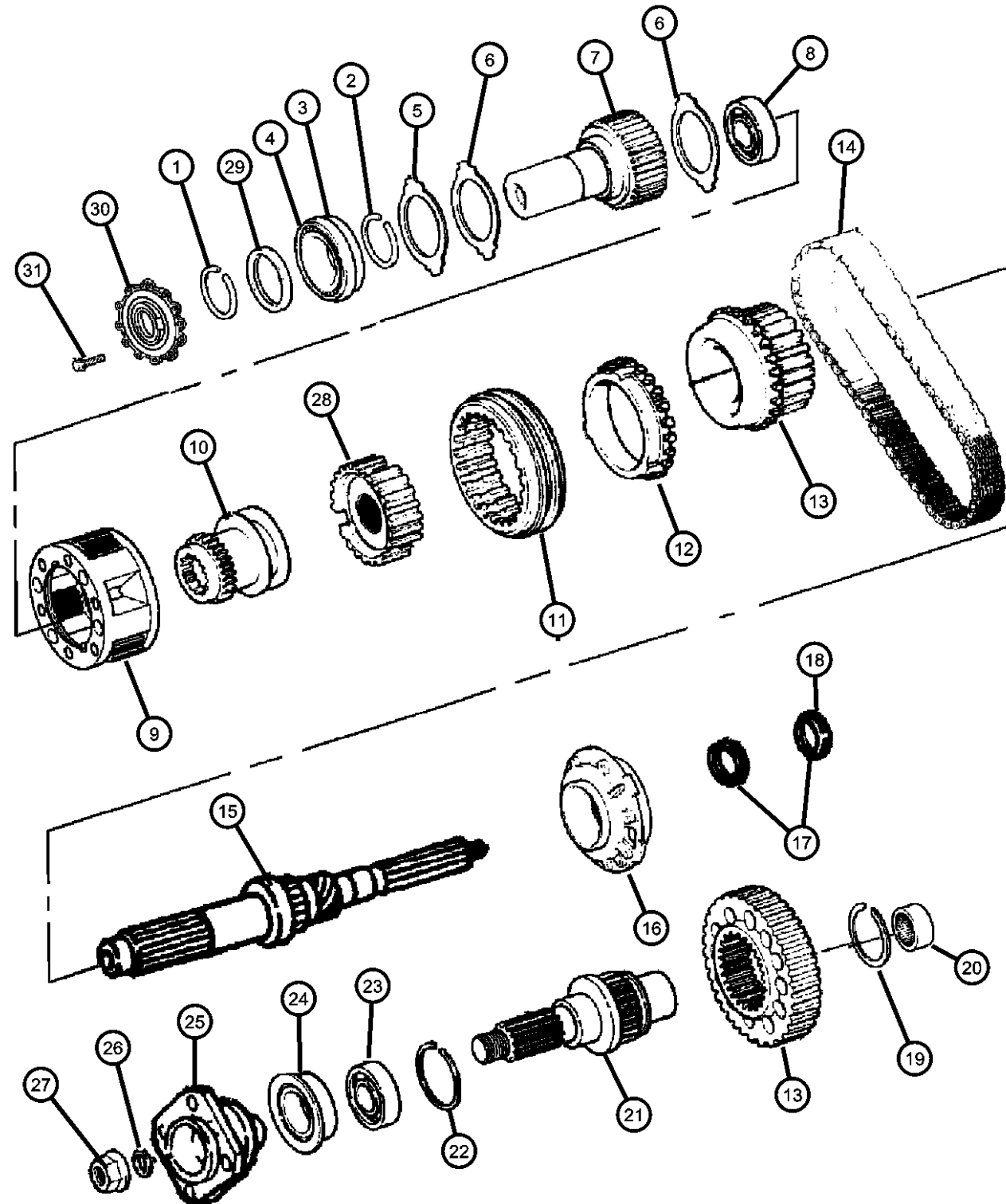


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	05093593AA	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
7	68001163AA	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		PLANETARY, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
8	04897981AA	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
9	68032367AA	1	J, U			ENS			PLANETARY, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
10	68001928AA	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		SLEEVE, Shift Range
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
11	04796909	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
12	05166792AA	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		GEAR, Clutch Drive
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
13	05080201AA	2	J, U			EGT	DBB		SPROCKET, Transfer Case
		2	J, U			ENS			
		2	J, U			EGT	DG0		
14									CHAIN, Transfer Case

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Geartrain NVG 241 Generation I [DHW]**  
**Figure 241-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	05080215AA	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
16	68001939AA	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		HOUSING, Pump
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
17	05101878AA	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		ROTOR ASSEMBLY, Inner & outer
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
18	68001941AA	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		ROTOR, Outer
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
19	05101880AA	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		SNAP RING, Clutch Gear
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
20	05080503AA	2	J, U			EGT	DBB		BEARING, Output Shaft
		2	J, U			ENS			
		2	J, U			EGT	DG0		
21	04269189	1	J, U			ENS			FRONT OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer case
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
22	68001931AA	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		SNAP RING
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
	0089331A	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		

**WRANGLER (JK)**

**SERIES**

P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT  
L = LOWLINE  
M = MEDIUM

**LINE**

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

**BODY**

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR  
TYPE #2  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

**ENGINE**

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine  
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next  
Generation Engine

**TRANSMISSION**

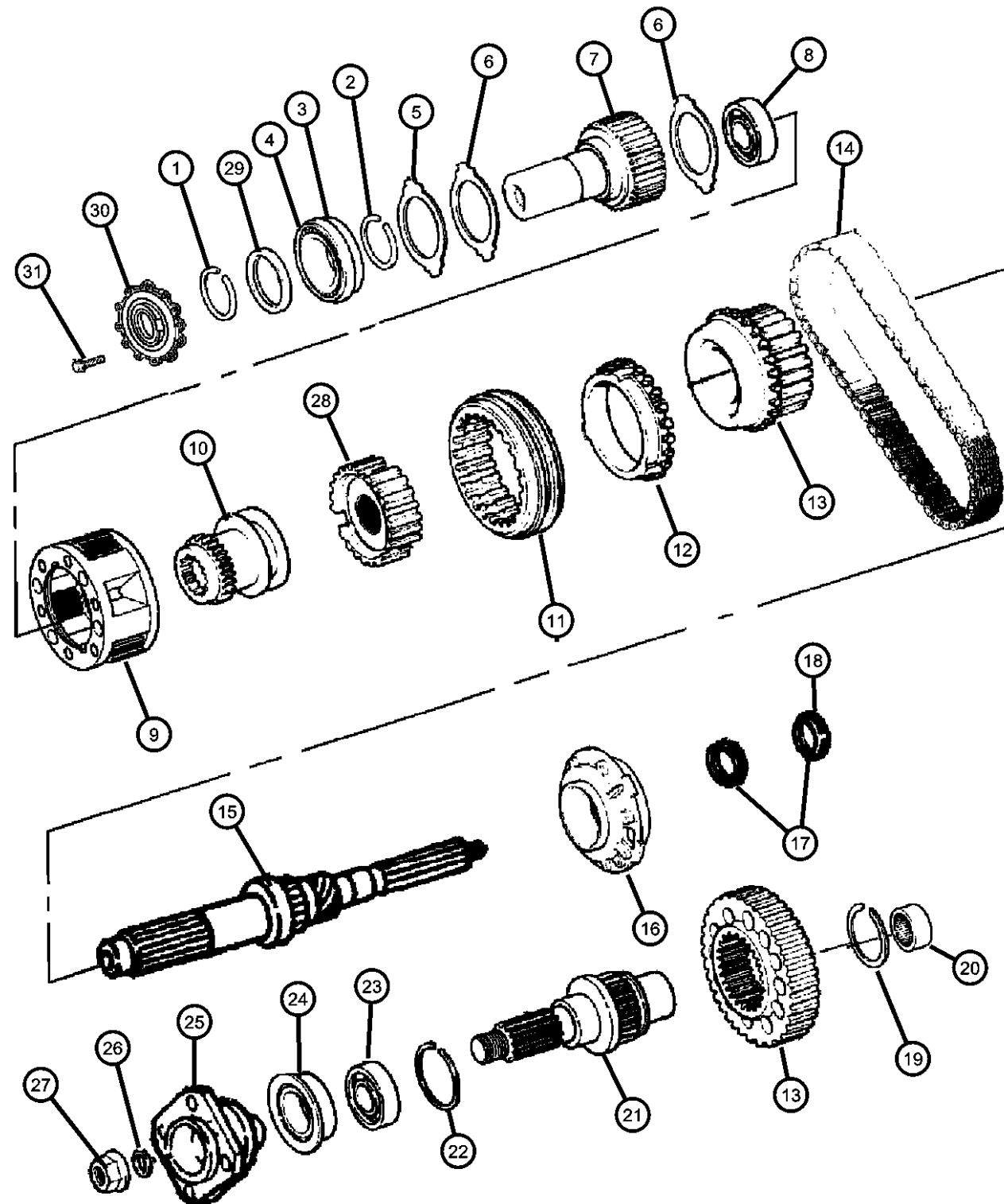
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370  
Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE  
Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE  
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK



**Geartrain NVG 241 Generation I [DHW]  
Figure 241-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	04897981AA	1	J, U			ENS			BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		1	J, U			ENS			
24	04798125	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		SEAL, Output Shaft
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
25	52853392AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		DAMPER, Transfer Case With Stamping # 52111013AG
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
26	52853393AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke, (NOT SERVICED), NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
27	05143738AA	2	J, U			EGT	DBB		HUB, Synchronizer
		2	J, U			ENS			
		2	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		2	J, U			EGT	DBB		
28	68001930AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		SEAL, Input Gear
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
29	05019020AB	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		INPUT RETAINER ASSEMBLY, Transfer case
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
30	68001924AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		BOLT, Retainer
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		

**WRANGLER (JK)**

**SERIES**

P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT  
L = LOWLINE  
M = MEDIUM

**LINE**

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

**BODY**

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR  
TYPE #2  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

**ENGINE**

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine  
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next  
Generation Engine

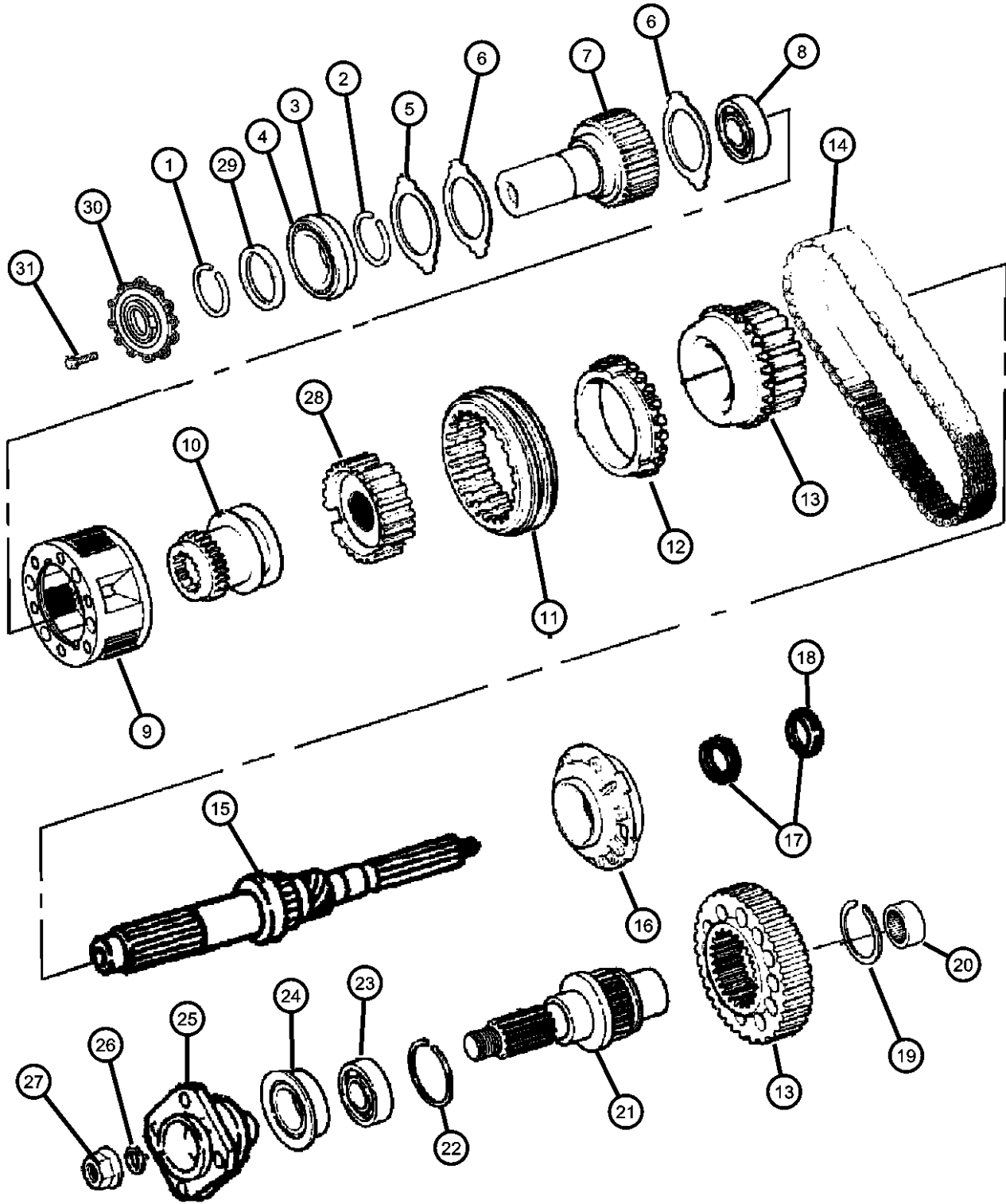
**TRANSMISSION**

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370  
Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE  
Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE  
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

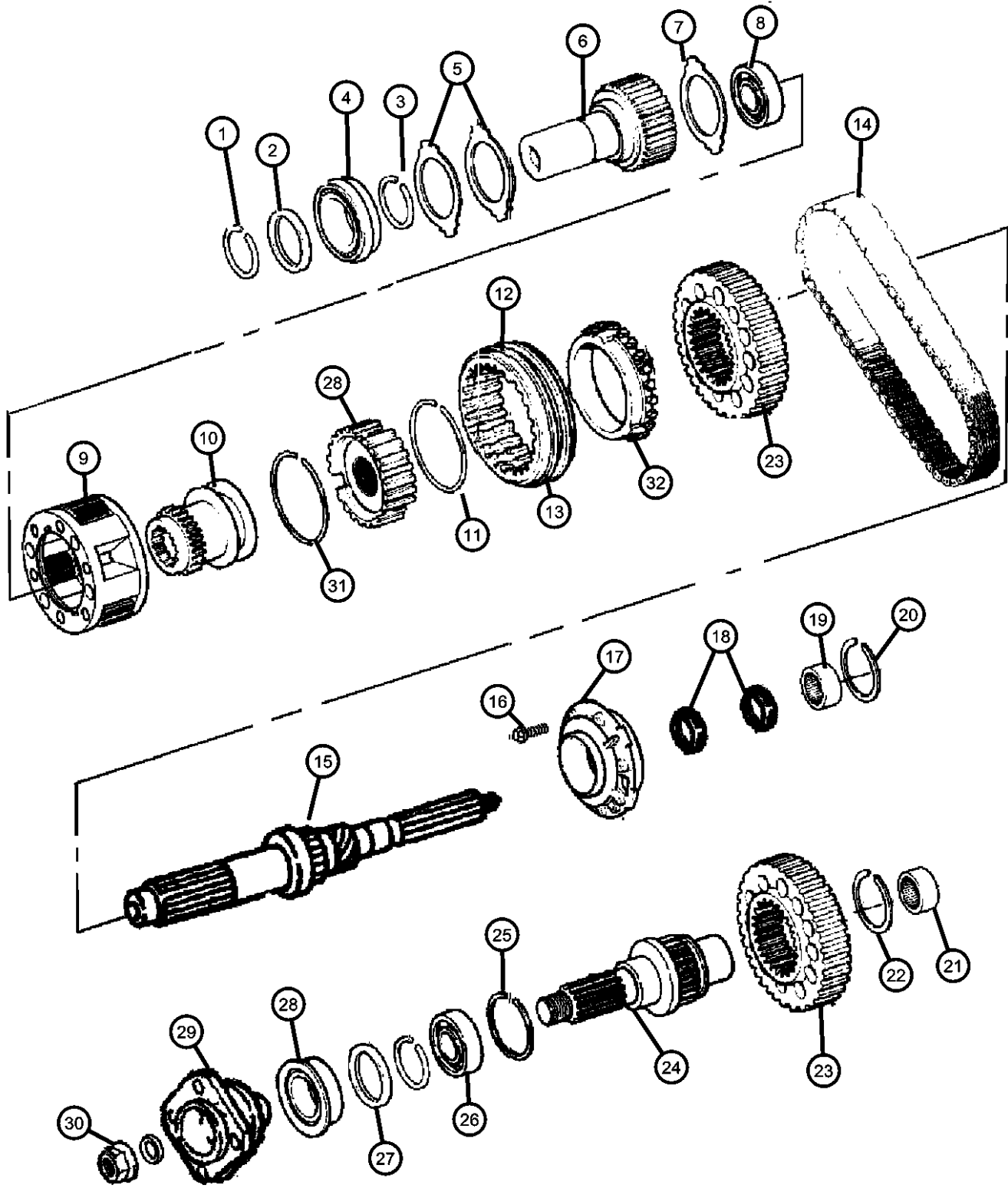
Geartrain NVG 241 Generation I [DHW]  
Figure 241-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-32	06501371	18	J, U			ENS			SNAP RING
		18	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		18	J, U			EGT	DBB		
	05072460AA	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

Geartrain NVG 241 Generation II [DHE]  
Figure 241-420

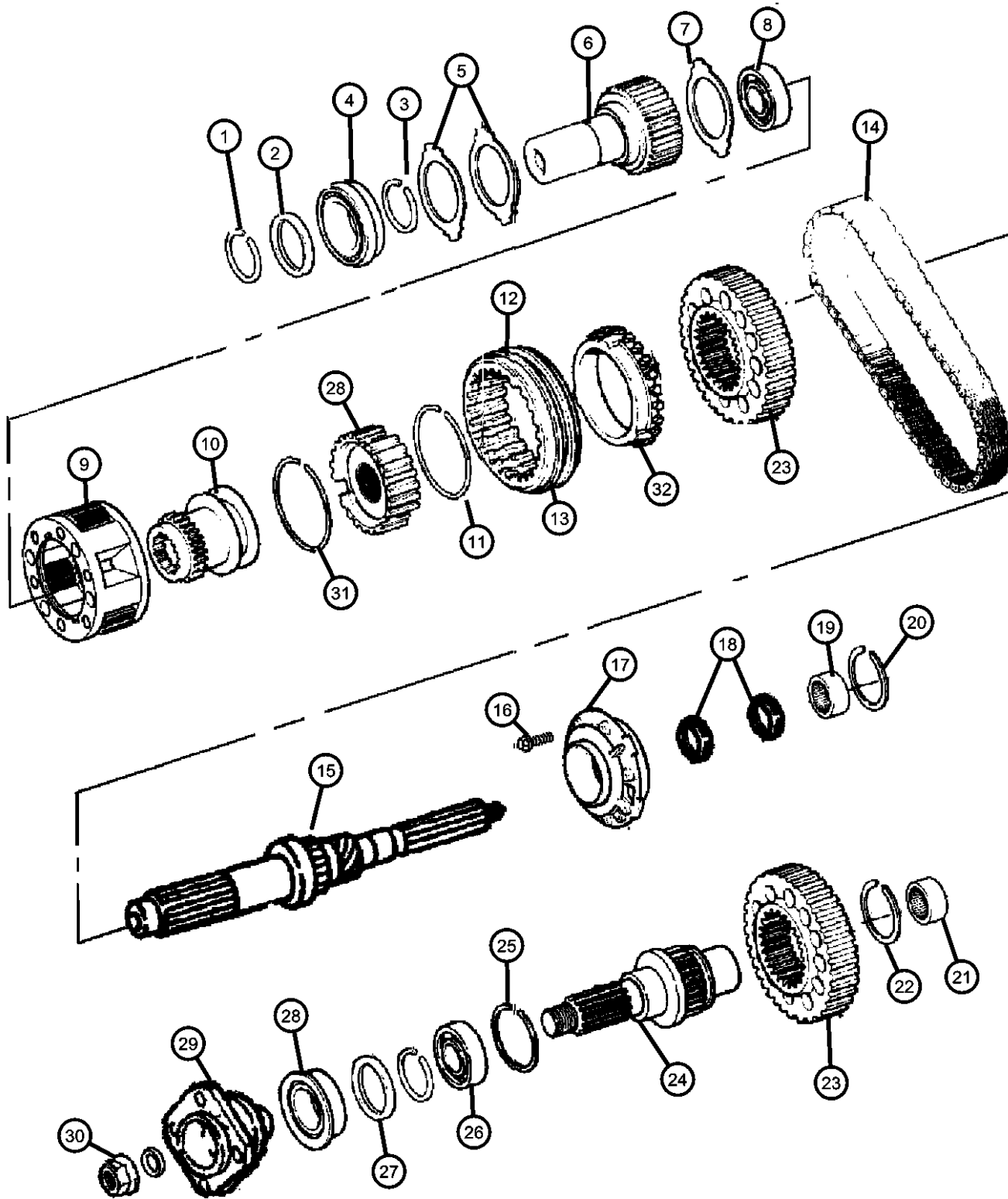


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts. Sales Codes: [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DEH]=6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission [DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission [DGV]=4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions [DG6]=4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission [DHE]=Command-Trac H.D. Part Time NVG 241 GII Transfer Case [DHN]=Command-Trac Part Time NVG 231 Transfer Case [DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time NVG 242 Transfer Case [EKG]=3.7L "Magnum" V-6 Engine [EK0]=All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [ENR]=2.8L 4-Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine [EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Diesel Engines [NAA]=Federal Emissions [NAE]=California Emissions [NAS]=50 States Emissions [NA1]=Export Emissions [XEF]=Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield									
1									SNAP RING
	05072460AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		With Staming # 52853311AD.
		1	J, U			ENS			With Staming # 52853383AB, 52853400AB.
	05143728AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		With Staming # 52853311AD
		1	J, U			ENS			With Staming # 52853383AB, 52853400AB
2									SEAL, Input Gear
	05019020AB	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS			
3									SNAP RING
	05072459AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS			
4									BEARING, Input Gear
	05072458AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS			
5									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	04338908	2	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		2	J, U			ENS			
6									GEAR, Input

WRANGLER (JK)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD			72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD			TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM				TYPE #4				Transmission	
								DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
								Trans	

## Figure 241-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	05072464AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		PLATE
		1	J, U			ENS			
8	05019579AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		BEARING, Input Gear
		1	J, U			ENS			
9	05080499AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		PLANETARY, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ENS			
10	04796903AB	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		SLEEVE, Shift Range
		1	J, U			ENS			
11	05086104AA	1	J, U			ENS			SNAP RING, Clutch Gear
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
12	05080503AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
		1	J, U			ENS			
13	05080207AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		HUB, Synchronizer
		1	J, U			ENS			
14	68001930AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		CHAIN, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ENS			
15	05080215AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ENS			
16	68001939AB	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		BOLT, Retainer
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
	05101858AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS			

**WRANGLER (JK)**

SERIES

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

L = LOWLINE

M = MEDIUM

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR

TYPE #2

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

## Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

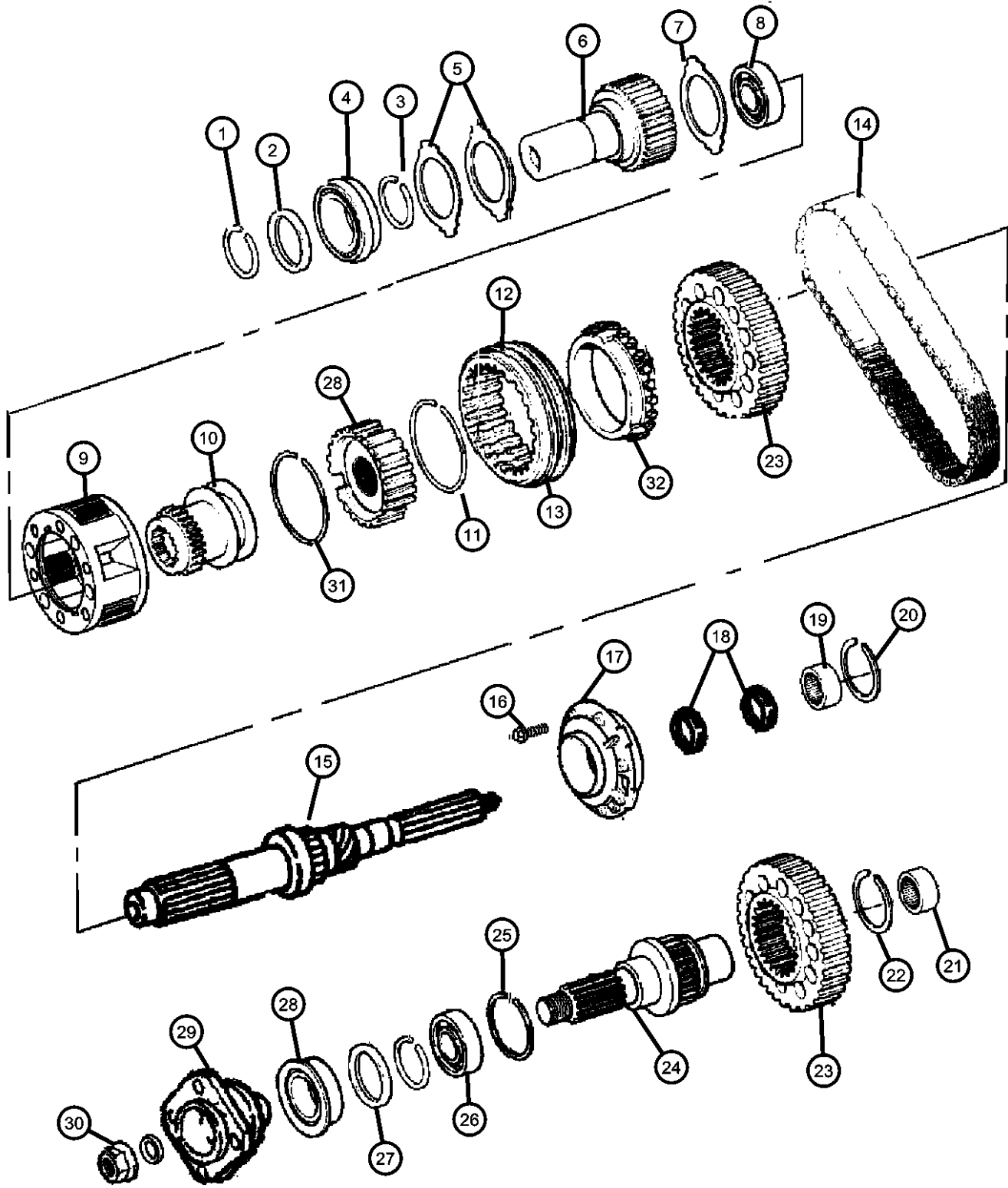
Trans

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

**<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

Geartrain NVG 241 Generation II [DHE]  
Figure 241-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	05101878AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		HOUSING, Pump
		1	J, U			ENS			
18	68001941AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		ROTOR ASSEMBLY, Inner & outer
		1	J, U			ENS			
19	04897981AA	1	U, J			EGT	DG0		BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	J, U			ENS			
20	0089331A	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		SNAP RING
		1	J, U			ENS			
21	04269189	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	J, U			ENS			
22	05080503AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		SNAP RING, Clutch Gear
		1	J, U			ENS			
23	05080201AA	2	J, U			EGT	DG0		SPROCKET, Transfer Case
		2	J, U			ENS			
24	68001931AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		FRONT OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer case
		1	J, U			ENS			
25	05072459AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		SNAP RING
		1	J, U			ENS			
26	04897981AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	J, U			ENS			
27	04798125	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		SEAL, Output Shaft
		1	J, U			ENS			

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

L = LOWLINE

M = MEDIUM

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine

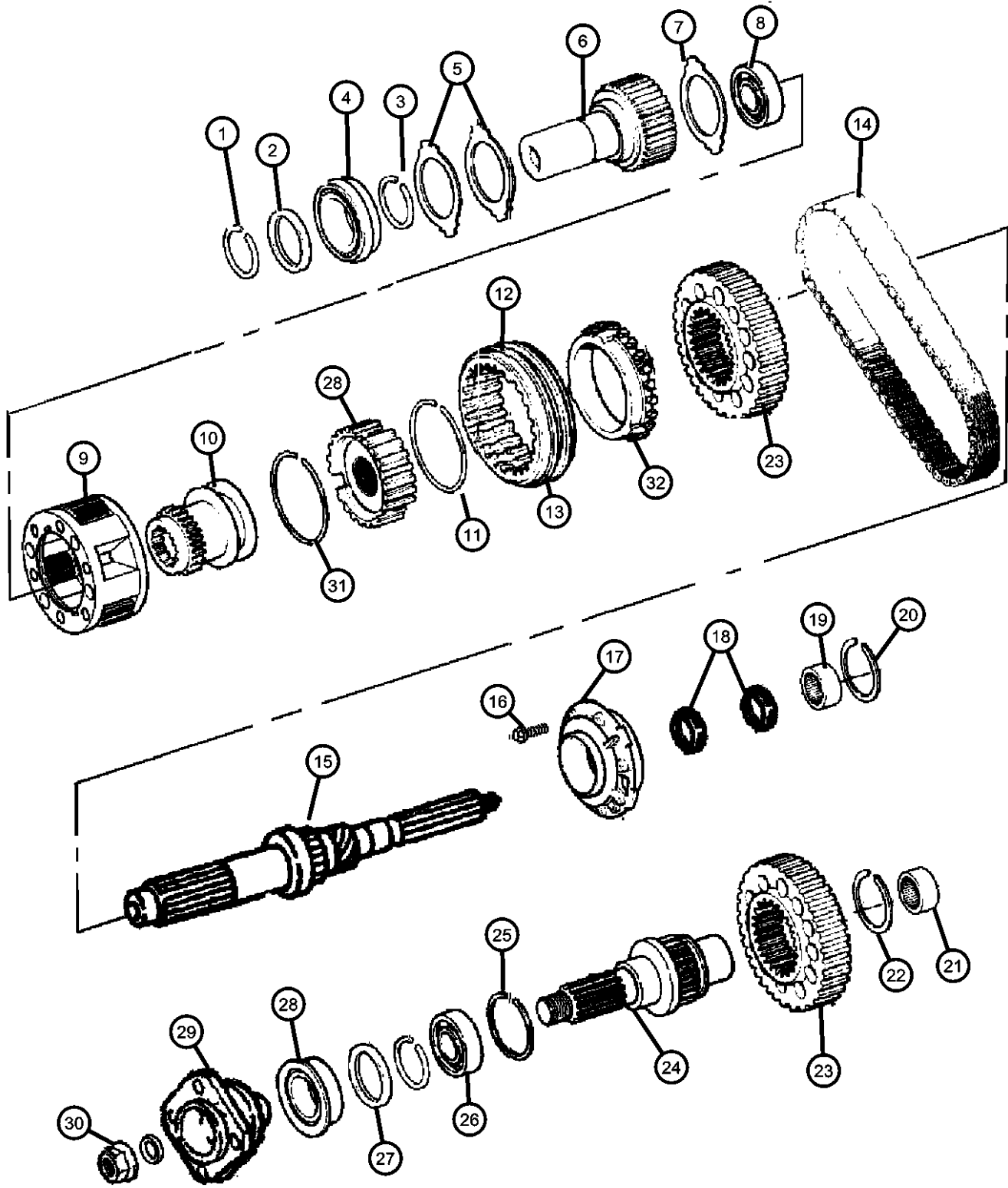
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Geartrain NVG 241 Generation II [DHE]  
Figure 241-420

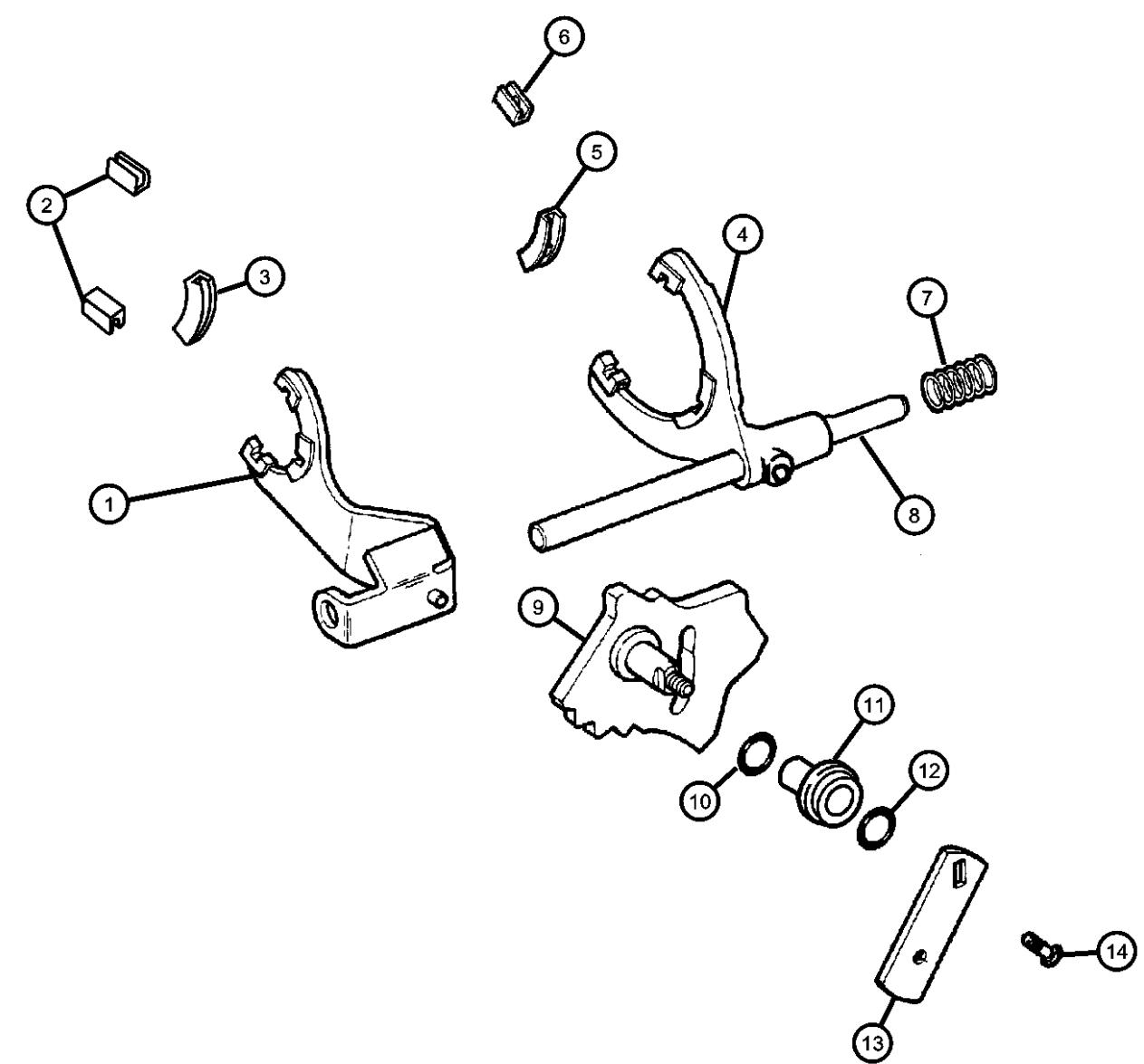


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	05093605AA	2	J, U			EGT	DG0		SLEEVE, Wear
		2	J, U			ENS			
29	68004070AA	1	U						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
		1	J						
30		1							NUT, Transfer Case Yoke, (NOT REQUIRED)
31	03821558	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		SNAP RING
		1	J, U			ENS			[EGT]
	04338910	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		[ENS]
		1	J, U			ENS			
32	05166792AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		GEAR, Clutch Drive
		1	J, U			ENS			

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Forks And Rails NVG 241 Generation I [DHW]  
Figure 241-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts.  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions  
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission  
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission  
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions  
[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case  
[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case  
[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine  
[EG0] = All V-6 Engines  
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation  
[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines  
[NAA] = Federal Emissions  
[NAE] = California Emissions  
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions  
[NA1] = Export Emissions  
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	05093596AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		FORK, Range
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		1	J, U			ENS			
2	04167969	2	J, U			EGT	DG0		PAD, Shift Fork
		2	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		2	J, U			ENS			
3	05080325AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		PAD, Shift Fork
		1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
		1	J, U			ENS			
4	05093597AA	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
5	04219073	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		PAD, Shift Fork
		1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		

WRANGLER (JK)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD			72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine			DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD			TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next			Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine			DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM				TYPE #4				Transmission	
								DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
								Trans	

Forks And Rails NVG 241 Generation I [DHW]  
Figure 241-910

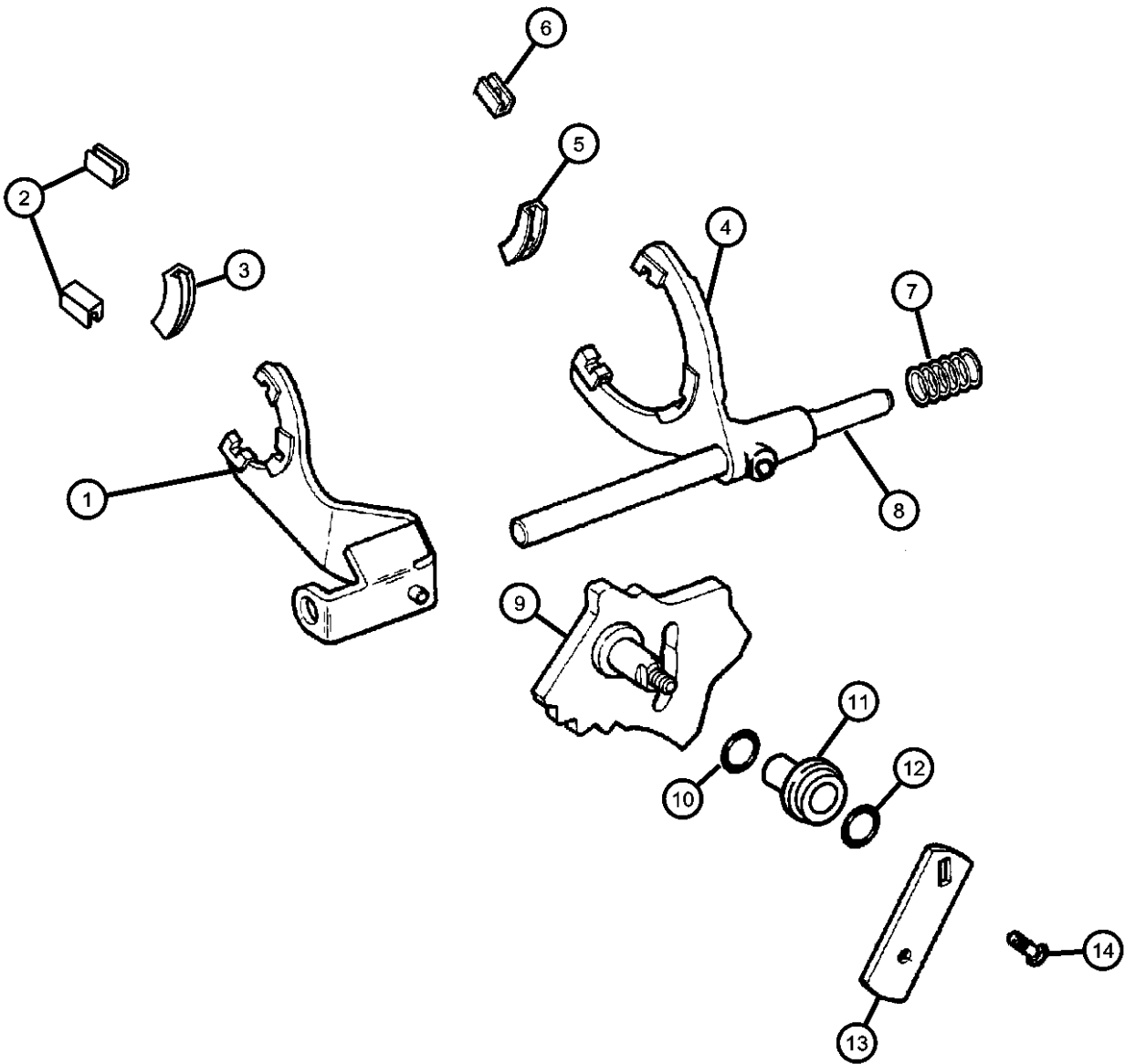
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6									PAD, Shift Fork
		04167969	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
			1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
			1	J, U			ENS			
	7									SPRING, Mode Shift Rail
		04338925	1	J, U			ENS			
			1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
			1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
	8									RAIL, Transfer Case
		05093599AA	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
			1	J, U			ENS			
			1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
	9									SECTOR ASSEMBLY, Transfer case
		68001925AA	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
			1	J, U			ENS			
			1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
	10									SEAL, Sector Shaft
		05014046AA	2	J, U			EGT	DBB		
			2	J, U			ENS			
			2	J, U			EGT	DG0		
	11									SUPPORT, Sector shaft
		68002052AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
			1	J, U			ENS			
	12									SEAL, Gearshift Lever
		05080761AA	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
			1	J, U			ENS			
			1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
	13									LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter
		68001926AA	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
			1	J, U			ENS			
			1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
	14									BOLT, Transfer Case
		05093608AA	1	J, U			EGT	DBB		
<div><div><div>WRANGLER (JK)</div><div>SERIES</div><div>P = PREMIUM</div><div>S = SPORT</div><div>L = LOWLINE</div><div>M = MEDIUM</div></div><div><div>LINE</div><div>T = JEEP - 2WD</div><div>J = JEEP - 4WD</div><div>U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2</div><div>74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine</div><div>ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission</div><div>DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission</div><div>DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans</div></div></div>										



Forks And Rails NVG 241 Generation I [DHW]  
Figure 241-910

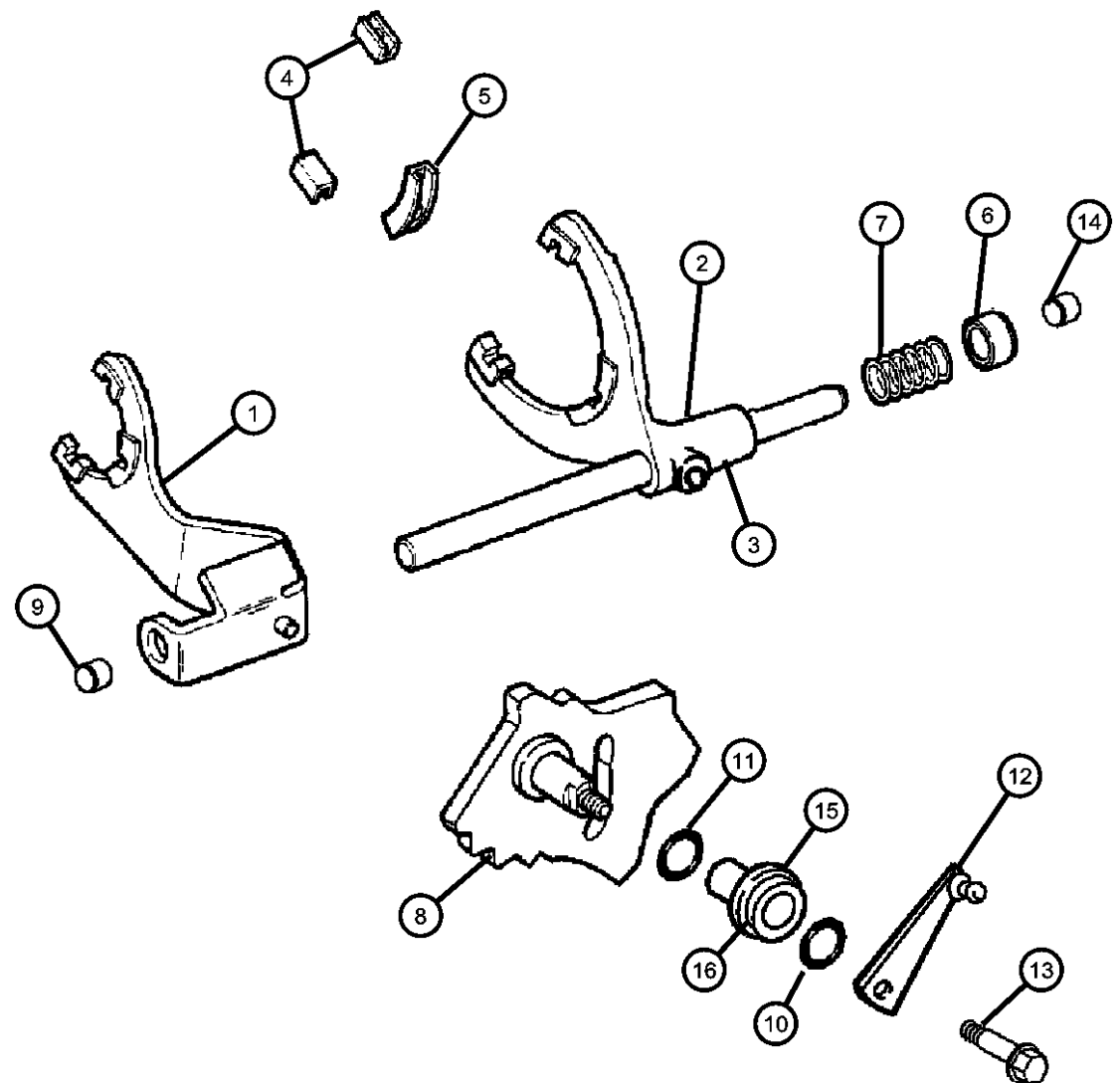
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1	J, U	ENS		
1	J, U	EGT	DG0	



<b>WRANGLER (JK)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Forks And Rails NVG 241 Generation II [DHE]  
Figure 241-920

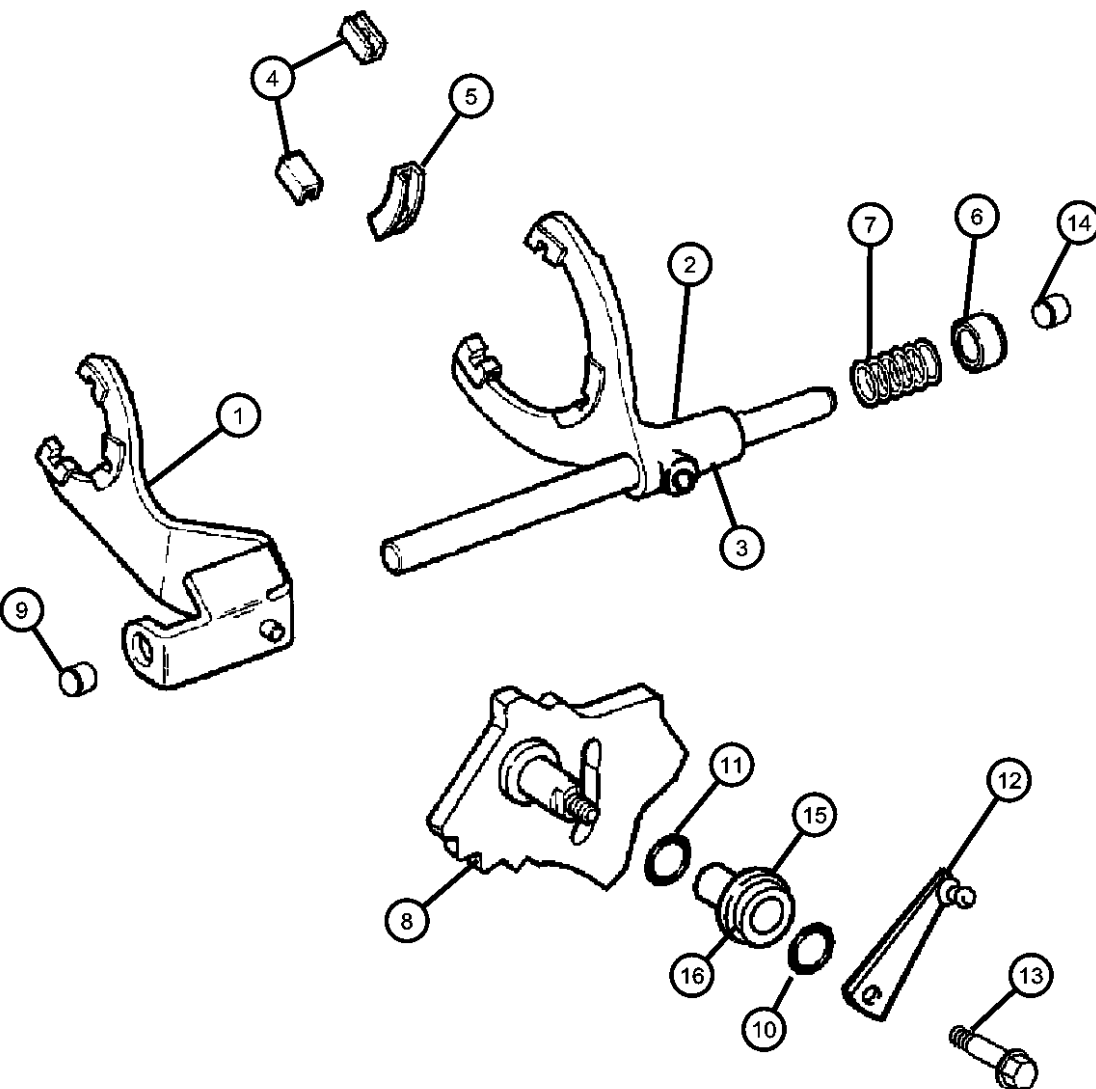


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts. Sales Codes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case [DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case [EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine [EG0] = All V-6 Engines [ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation [EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild									
1									FORK, Range
	04798136	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS			
2									FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
	05080158AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS			
3									FORK, Mode fork assembly partial
	04137764	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		Fork Only
		1	J, U			ENS			Fork Only
4									PAD, Shift Fork
	04167969	2	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		2	J, U			ENS			
5									PAD, Shift Fork
	04219073	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS			
6									CUP, Shift Fork Spring
	83503515	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS			
7									SPRING, Mode Fork
	00013816	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

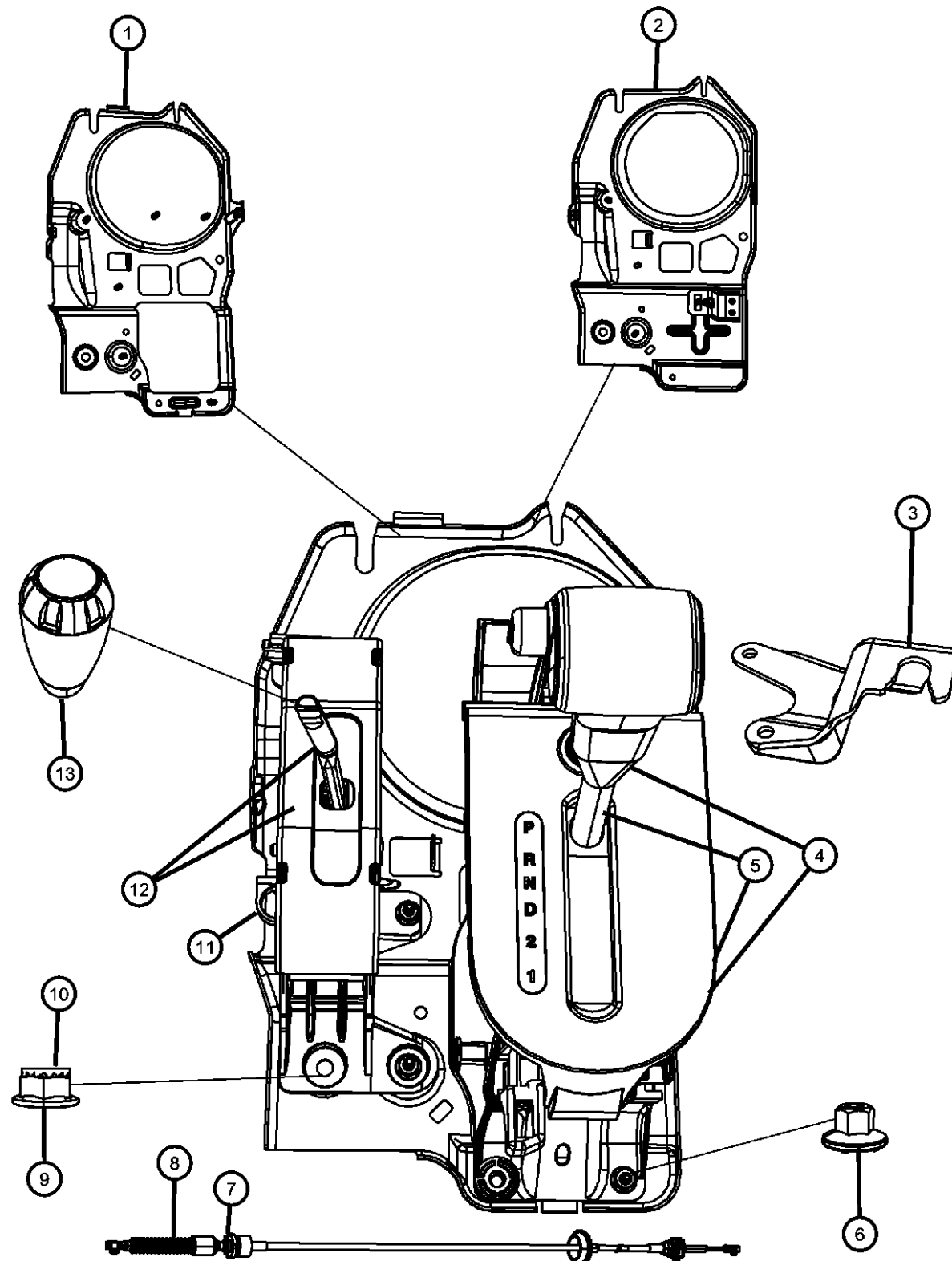
Forks And Rails NVG 241 Generation II [DHE]  
Figure 241-920



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8		1	J, U			ENS			SECTOR ASSEMBLY, Transfer case
	68002054AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS			
9									BUSHING, Shift Rail
	04338945	2	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		2	J, U			ENS			
10									SEAL, Sector Shaft
	05014046AA	6	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		6	J, U			ENS			
11									SEAL, Gearshift Lever
	05080761AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS			
12									LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter
	68002035AA	1	J, U			ENS			
		1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
13									BOLT, Hex Head
	05014048AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS			
14									BUSHING, Shift Rail
	04338945	2	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		2	J, U			ENS			
15									SUPPORT, Sector shaft
	68002052AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS			
16									BUSHING, Sector shaft support
	68002053AA	1	J, U			EGT	DG0		
		1	J, U			ENS			

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

**Transfer Case Shifting And Controls NVG 241 [DHE] [DHW]  
Figure 241-1210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

**NOTE:**

Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts.

Sales Codes:

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission

[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission

[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case

[DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case

[EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine

[EG0] = All V-6 Engines

[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation

[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	52060490AC	1	J				DG0		SHIFTER SLED BRACKET, Auto transmission
2	52060491AC	1	J, U				DBB		SHIFTER SLED BRACKET, Manual transmission
3									BRACKET, Shift Cable
	52121832AC	1	J, U				DEH		
	52121833AC	1	J, U				DGV		
	52121834AC	1	J, U				DGQ		
4	52060162AB	1	J				DG0		LEVER, Auto floor shift
5	52122263AA	1	U				DG0		LEVER ASSEMBLY, Auto FLOOR SHIFT - RHD
6									NUT, M6x1.00
	05127449AA	4	J, U				DG0		Automatic Transmission Shifter To Shifter Sled, Mounting
		3	U				DG0		
7									CLIP, Retainer
	68018106AA	1	J, U				DBB		
		1	J, U				DG0		
8									CABLE, TRANSFER CASE SHIFT
	52060462AC	1	J, U						
	52126222AA	1	J, U				DBB		
9									NUT

**WRANGLER (JK)**

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

P = PREMIUM

T = JEEP - 2WD

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

S = SPORT

J = JEEP - 4WD

TYPE #2

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Transmission

L = LOWLINE

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

Generation Engine

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

M = MEDIUM

TYPE #4

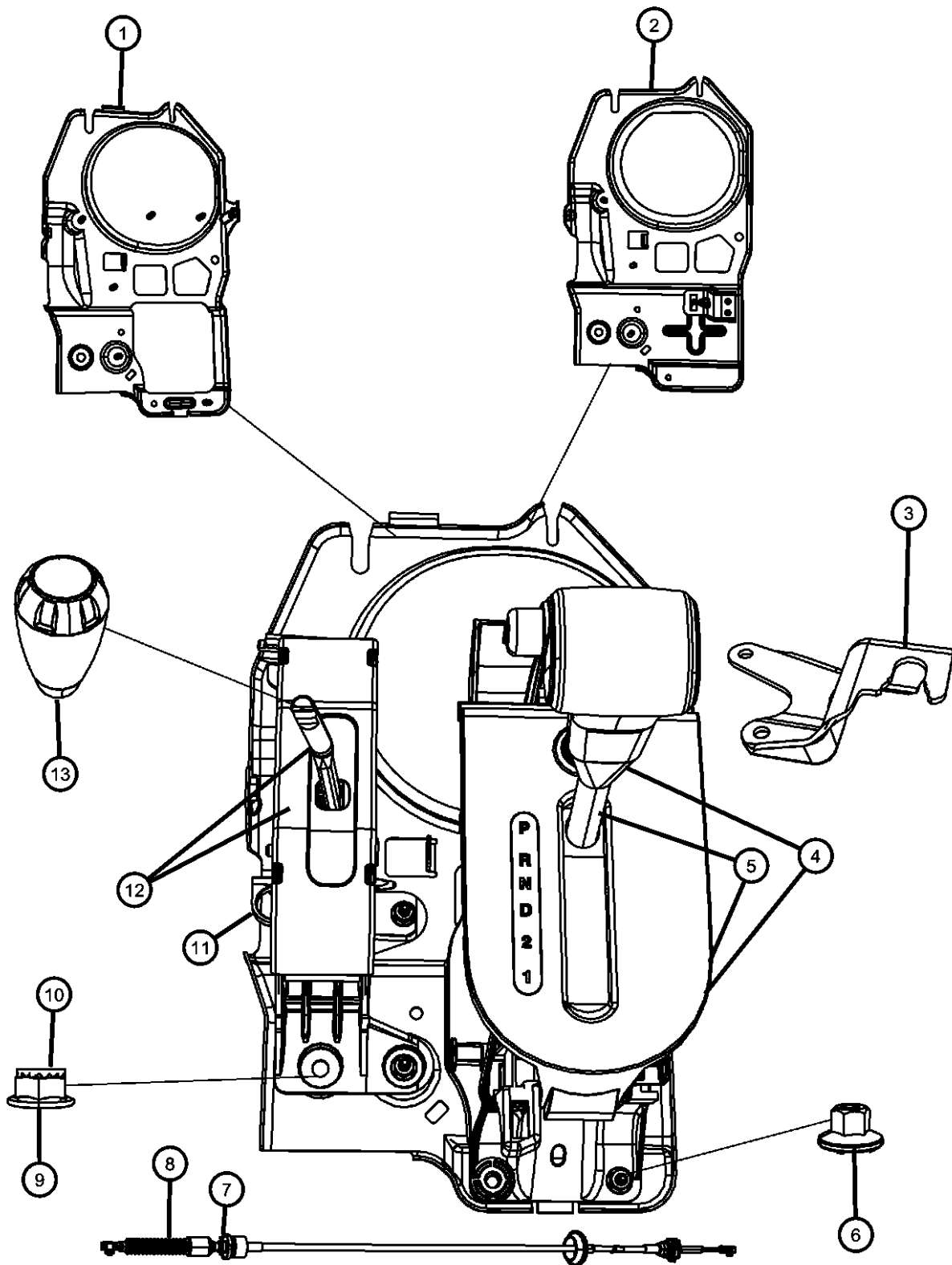
Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

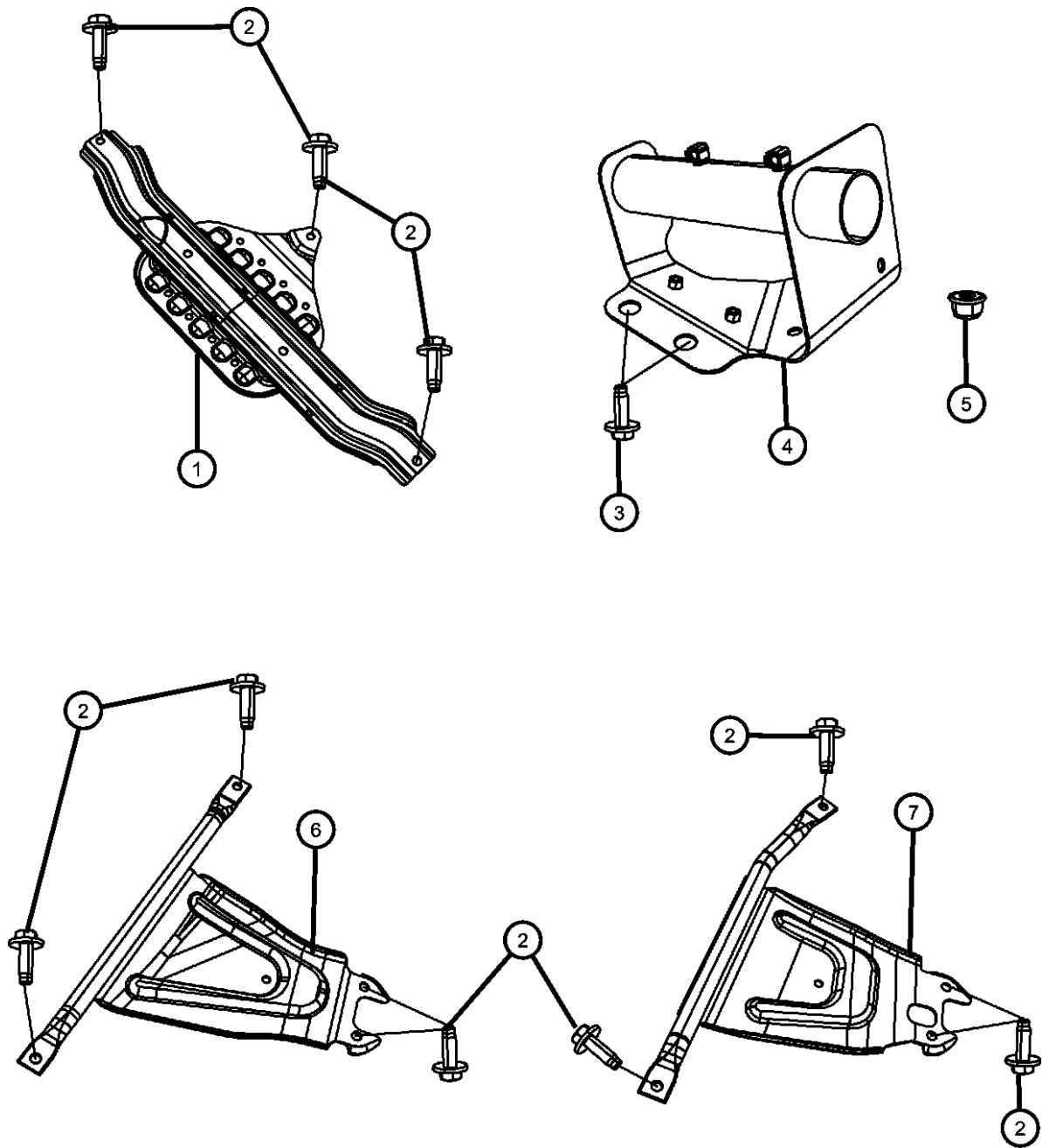
Transfer Case Shifting And Controls NVG 241 [DHE] [DHW]  
Figure 241-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06104716AA	4	J, U				DG0		Transfer Case Shifter To Shifter Sled, Mounting
		4	J, U				DBB		Transfer Case Shifter To Shifter Sled, Mounting
		10							Transfer Case Shifter Sled To Floor, Mounting
10									NUT, Push, [For .250 Diameter Stud]
	06032775	1	J, U						Mounting
		1	J, U						Cable To Shifter, Mounting
11		1							PIN, Shift Lever, Serviced With Item 12 Shifter, (NOT SERVICED), SHIFTER, Transfer Case
12									
	52060062AC	1	J, U				DBB		
		1	J				DG0		
13	52060451AC	1	J, U						HANDLE ASSEMBLY, TRANSFER CASE SHIFTER w/soft touch vinyl patt

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Transfer Case Skid Plates NVG 241 [DHE] [DHW]  
Figure 241-1220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts. Sales Codes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHE] = Manual Shift On The Fly NVG 241 Generation II Transfer Case [DHW] = 4:1 Rock-Trac H.D. Part Time 4WD NVG 241 Transfer Case [EGT] = 3.8L V-6 SMPI Engine [EG0] = All V-6 Engines [ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Next Generation [EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild									
1									SKID PLATE, Transmission
	52022134AC	1	J, U			EG0	DG0		
	52126079AB	1	J, U			EN0	DG0		
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, [M12X1.5X40.0]
	06104444AA	6	J, U						Skidplate To Frame, Mounting
		8	J, T, U						Skidplate To Frame, Mounting
		4	J, U						Transfer Case Skid Plate To Frame, Mounting
3	06104390AA	4	T			EG0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35, Fuel Tank Skid Plate To Fuel Tank, Mounting
4	52126175AB	1	T			EG0			PLATE, Skid
5	06104716AA	2	T			EG0			NUT, [M8X1.25], Fuel Tank Skid Plate To Fuel Tank, Mounting
6	52126060AC	1	J, U			EG0			SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
7	52126061AC	1	J, U			EN0			SKID PLATE, Transfer Case

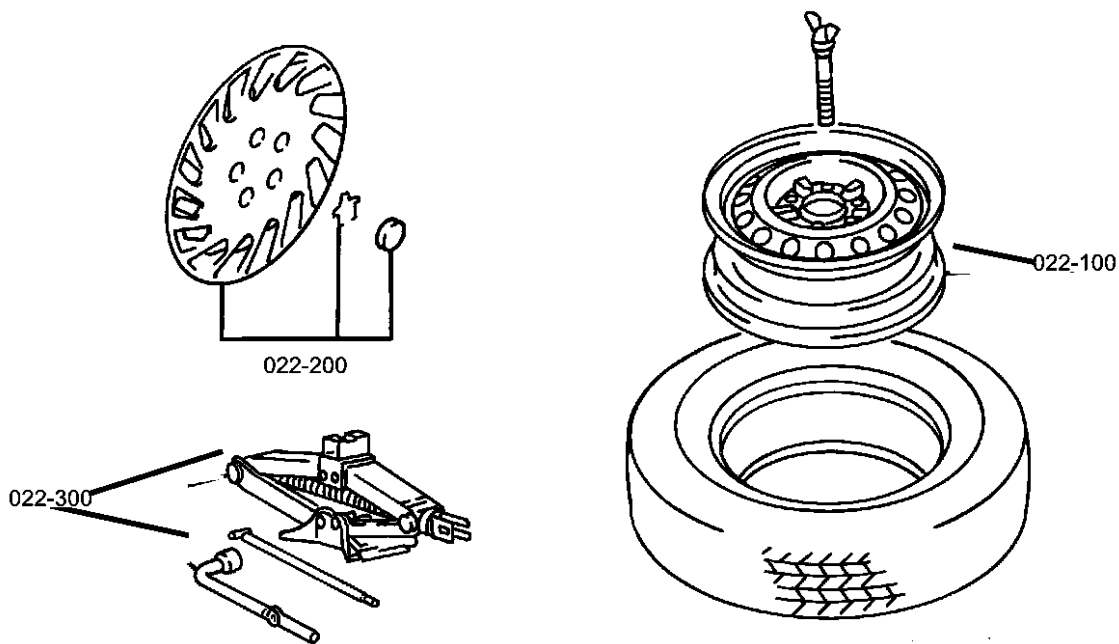
WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

# Group - 22

## Wheels, Covers and Jacks

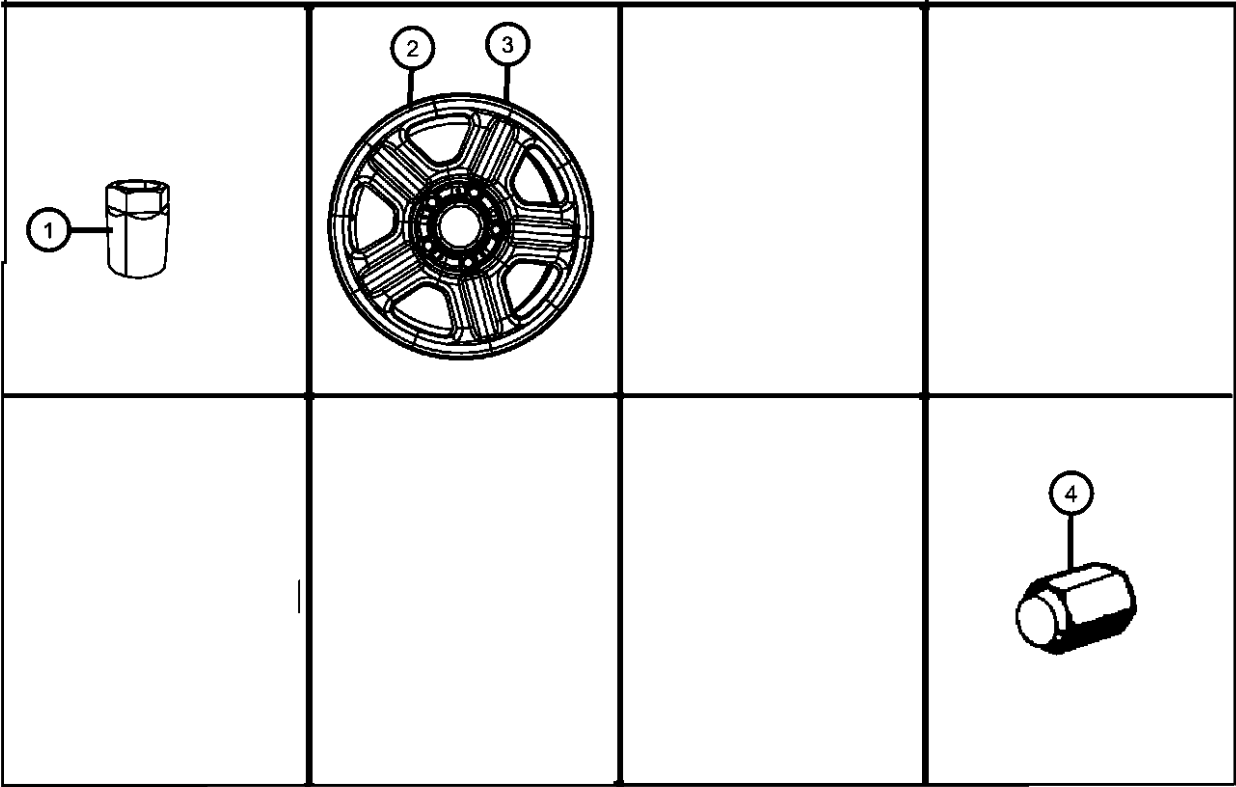
### Group - 22 Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Wheels and Hardware</b> Wheels and Hardware .....	Fig. 22 - 110
<b>Wheel Covers and Center Caps</b> Caps and Covers.....	Fig. 22 - 210
<b>Jack Stowage</b> Jack and Stowage.....	Fig. 22 - 310
<b>Spare Tire Stowage</b> Wheel, Spare Tailgate Mounted.....	Fig. 22 - 410



<b>022-100</b> Wheels and Hardware	<b>022-200</b> Wheel Covers and Center Caps	<b>022-300</b> Jack Stowage	<b>022-400</b> Spare Tire Stowage

Wheels and Hardware  
Figure 22-110



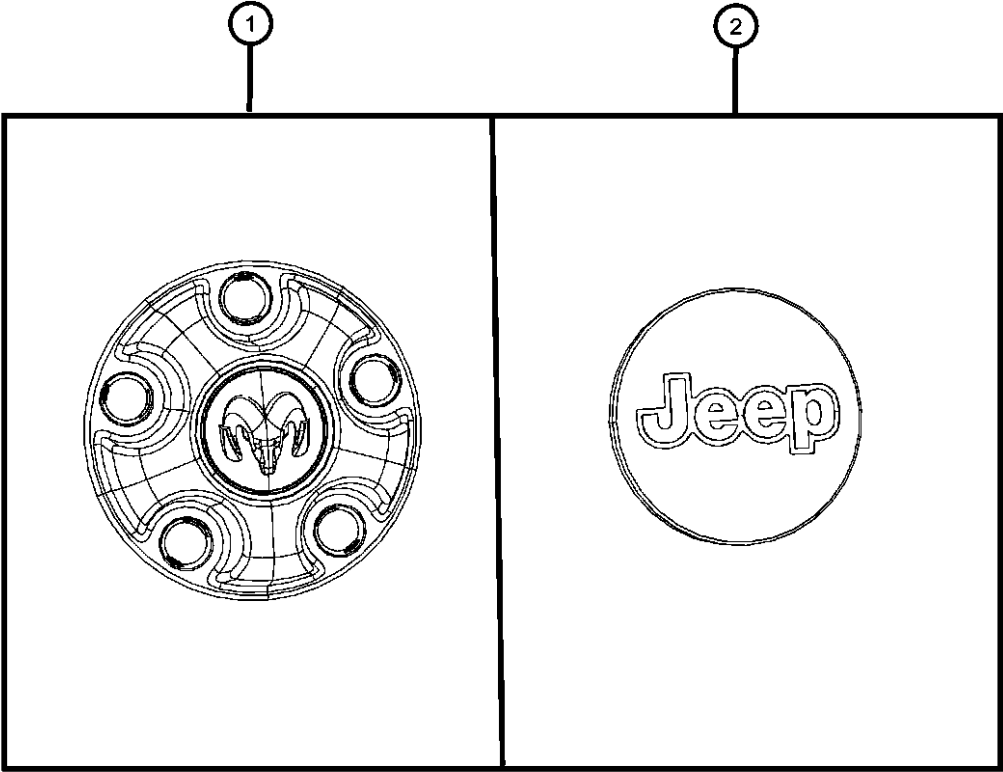
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [WFF] = 17x7.5 Aluminum Wheel [WF4] = 17x7.5 Aluminum Machined Cast Wheel [WLC] = 16x7.0 Luxury Styled Steel Wheel [WNJ] = 16x7.0 Aluminum Wheel [WPB] = 18x7.5 Aluminum Wheel									
1	56053037AA	1	J, U		72				NUT, Tire Pressure Sensor
2	1AH73S4AAB	4	J, T, U		72, 74				WHEEL, Steel, [WLC] 16x7.0 LUX Styled Steel Wheel
3									WHEEL, Aluminum
	1AH77PAKAB	4	J, T, U		72, 74				[WNJ] 16x7.0 Aluminum Wheel
	1AH78PAKAB	4	J, T, U		72, 74				[WFF] 17x8.0 Aluminum Wheel
	1BB71PAKAB	4	J, T, U		72, 74				[WPB] 18x7.5 Aluminum Wheel
	1BZ81PAKAB	4	J, T, U		72, 74				[WF4] 17x7.5 Aluminum Machined Cast Wheel
4	06036310AA	20	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT, Wheel, .50x20
-5	02073355	5	J, T, U		72, 74				STEM, Wheel Valve

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans



Caps and Covers  
Figure 22-210

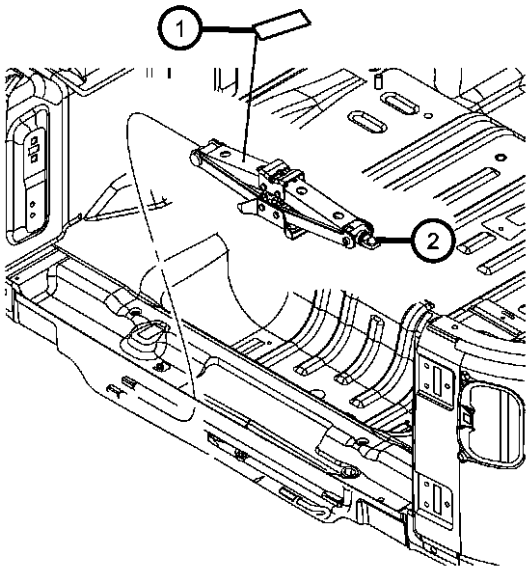
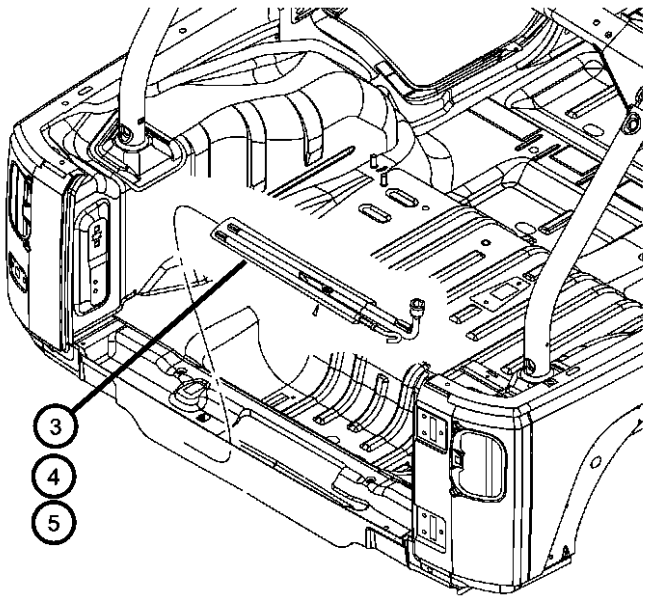
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1AH90S4AAC	4	J, T, U		72, 74				CAP, Wheel Center, [WLY] All Steel Wheels and [TBB] Full Size Spare Tire
2	1AH90S4AAC	4	J, T, U		72, 74				CAP, Wheel Center
		1	J, T, U		72, 74				[X88] Tire & Wheel Parts Module with [WLY] All Steel Wheels
									[X88] Tire & Wheel Parts Module with [WLY] All Steel Wheels with [TBB] Full Size Spare Tire
	52090402AA	4	J, U		72, 74				[X88] Tire & Wheel Parts Module with [WF4] 17x7.5 Aluminum Machined Cast Wheel
	5HT59PAKAB	4	J, T, U		72, 74				[WFF] 17x8.0 Aluminum Wheel or [WNJ]16x7.0 Aluminum Wheel or [WPB] 18x8.0 Aluminum Wheel wih [X88} Tire & Wheel Parts Module
		1	J, T, U		72, 74				[WFF] 17x8.0 Aluminum Wheel or [WNJ]16x7.0 Aluminum Wheel or [WPB] 18x8.0 Aluminum Wheel with [X88} Tire & Wheel Parts Module with[TBB] Full Size Spare Tire
		1	J, U		72, 74				[X88] Tire & Wheel Parts Module with [WF4] 17x7.5 Aluminum Machin ed Cast Wheel with [TBB] Full Size Spare Tire
-3	1EB891X7AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				COVER, Spare Tire
	1EM211X7AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				17'
	1EB261X7AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				18'
									16'



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Jack and Stowage  
Figure 22-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52110392AB	1	U, J, T		72, 74				LABEL, Jack Caution, French
2	55366972AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				JACK
3	52124170AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
4									EXTENSION, Jack Handle
	52005179AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Hook
	52005180AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Tube
5	52126103AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				HANDLE, Jack
-6	52126112AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				BAG, Jack Tool Storage

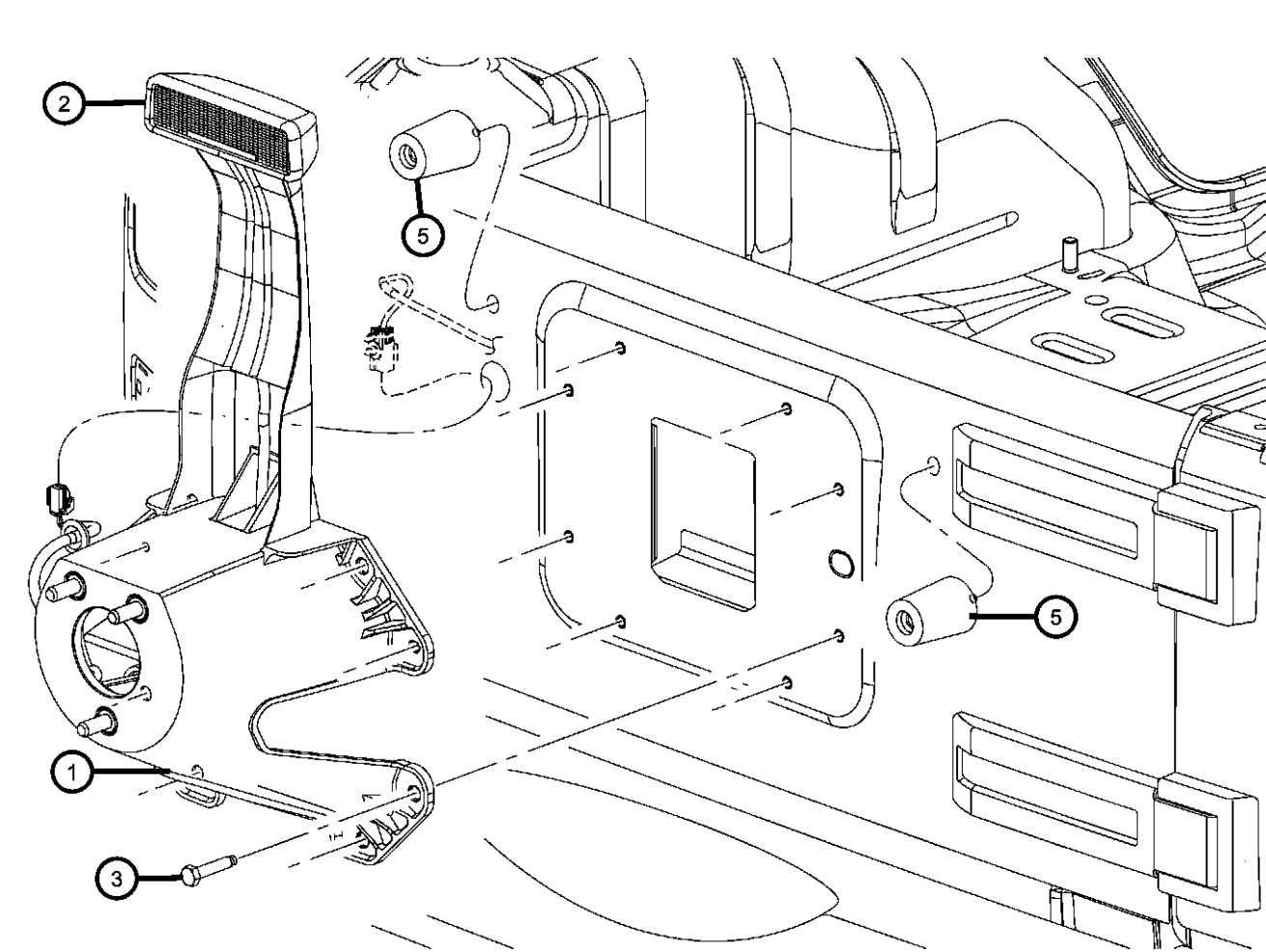


WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Wheel, Spare Tailgate Mounted  
Figure 22-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:  
[CSA] = Spare Tire Cover  
[[LPS] = CHMSL Lamp  
[TBR] = Outside Tire Carrier  
[TT6] = P255/70R18 OWL On/Off Road Tire  
[TUF] = P255/75R17 OWL On/Off Road Tire  
[TYX] = P245/75R16 BSW On/Off Road Tire



1									BRACKET, Spare Tire
	55397217AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Module
	55397227AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Bracket
2	55397243AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				LAMP, High Mounted Stop
3	06508839AA	8	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
-4									COVER, Spare Tire
	1EB261X7AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				16'
	1EB891X7AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				17'
	1EM211X7AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				18'
	1GU211X7AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				
5	55395993AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				BUMPER, STABILIZER SPARE TIRE

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

# Group - 23D

## Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Group - 23D Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Lock Cylinders and Keys

Lock Cylinders and Keys .....Fig. 23D - 105

Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems

Front Wiper System .....Fig. 23D - 205

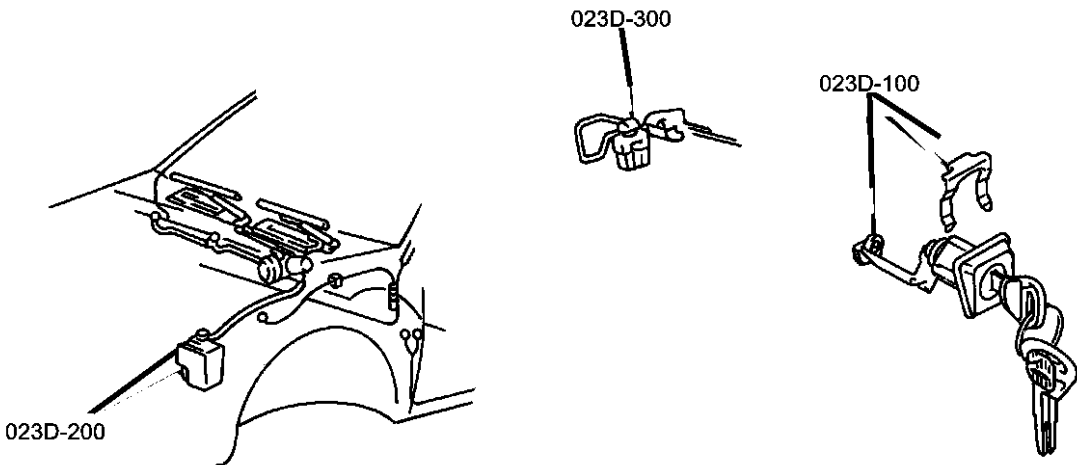
Windshield Washer System .....Fig. 23D - 210

Windshield Washer System .....Fig. 23D - 225

Windshield Washer System .....Fig. 23D - 230

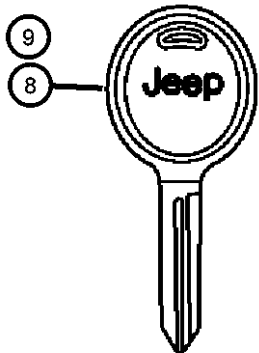
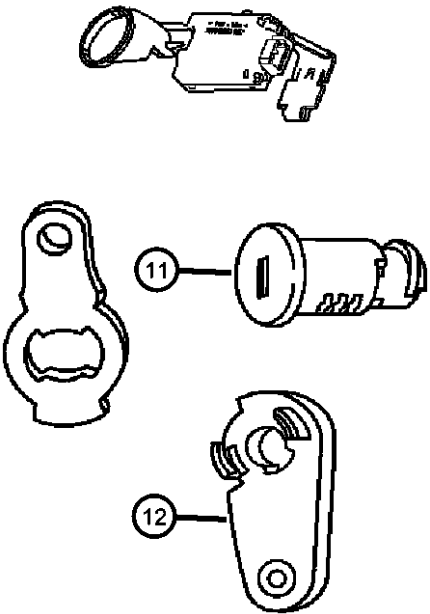
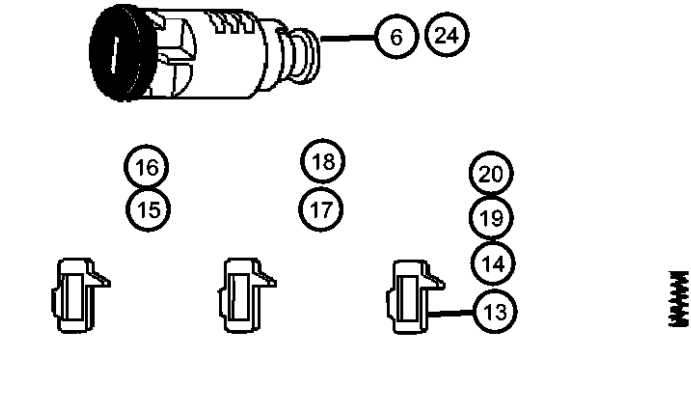
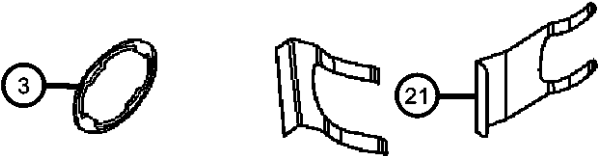
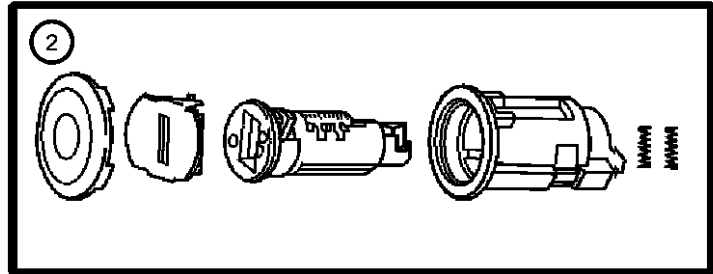
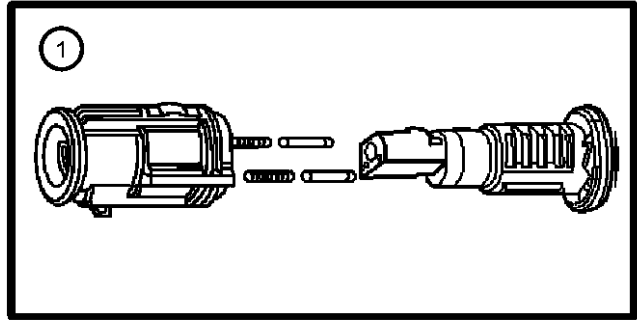
Rear Wiper and Washer System

Rear Wiper System .....Fig. 23D - 305



<div><div>23D-100</div><div>Lock Cylinders and Keys</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>23D-200</div><div>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>23D-300</div><div>Rear Wiper and Washer System</div><div></div></div>	
--	--	---	--

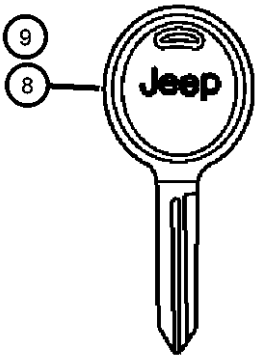
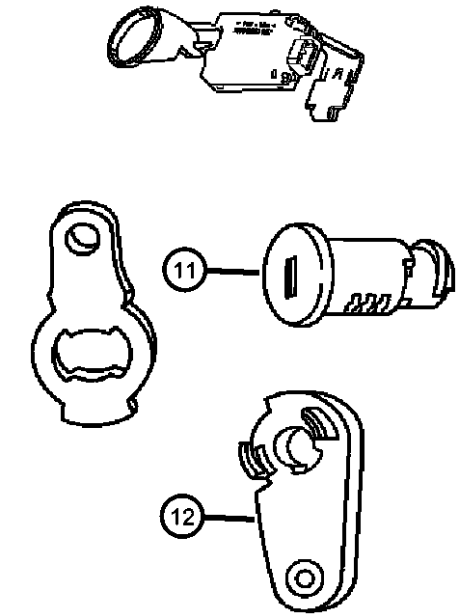
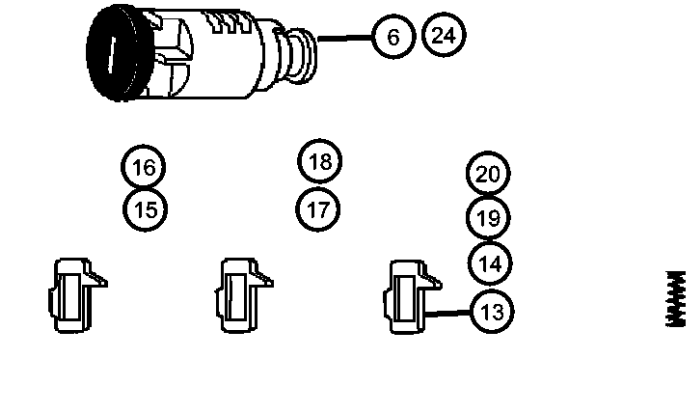
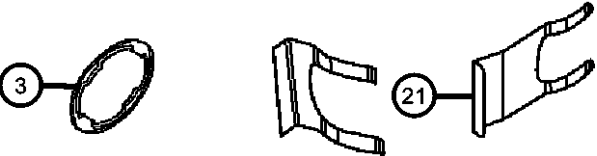
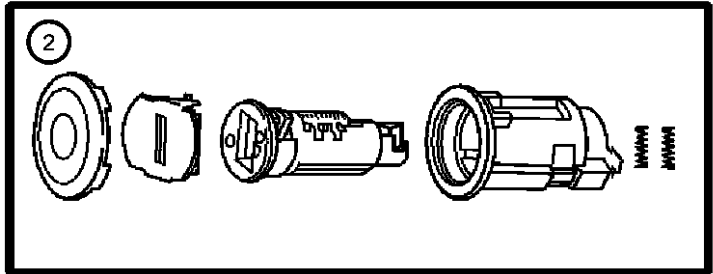
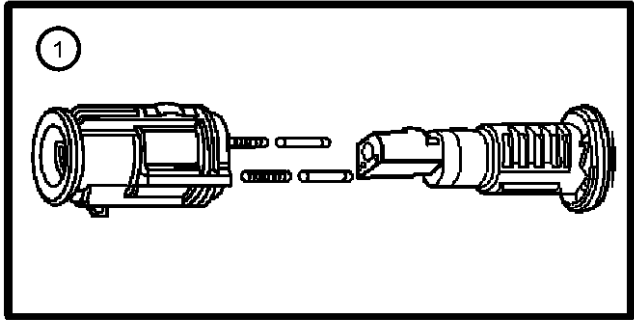
Lock Cylinders and Keys  
Figure 23D-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ALL CYLINDERS ARE UNCODED									
1	05179511AA	1	J, T, U		74, 72				CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
2	68001713AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				CYLINDER, Door Lock, Doors & Tailgate
3	55235561	1	J, T, U		72, 74				GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
-4	04746873	5	J, U		72				SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler
-5	55295904	2	J, T, U		72, 74				RETAINER, Door Cylinder To Handle
6	04746315	1	J, T, U		72, 74				CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
-7	04746873	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler
8	05143553AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				KEY, Master Jeep Sentry
9	68001702AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				KEY, Jeep Transmitter, 3 Button
10	04658444	1	J, T, U		72, 74				CLIP, Latch Link, Purple
11	04746305	1	J, T, U		72, 74				CYLINDER, Console Lock
12									LEVER, Lock Cylinder, With Rivet GX1+GXX+CUF+XJH
	68001714AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				
	68001715AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				
13	05257132AB	1	J, T, U		74				TUMBLER, Number 1
14	05257133AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				TUMBLER, Number 2
15	05257134AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				TUMBLER, Number 3
16	05257135AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				TUMBLER, Number 4
17	04778117AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				TUMBLER, Number 1, Wide
18	04778118AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				TUMBLER, Number 2, Wide
19	04778119AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				TUMBLER, Number 3, Wide
20	04778120AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				TUMBLER, Number 4, Wide
21	55295904	2	J, T, U		72, 74				RETAINER, Door Cylinder To Handle
-22	05016731AA	1	J, T, U		74, 72				CAP, Door Lock Cylinder
-23	05019605AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder
24	05179511AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
-25									BATTERY, Transmitter
	04636141	1							JK 3 BUTTON
	05140773AA	1							
-26	68001703AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				KEY, Jeep Transmitter, 2 Button
-27									ANTENNA, Keyless Entry

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

Lock Cylinders and Keys  
Figure 23D-105

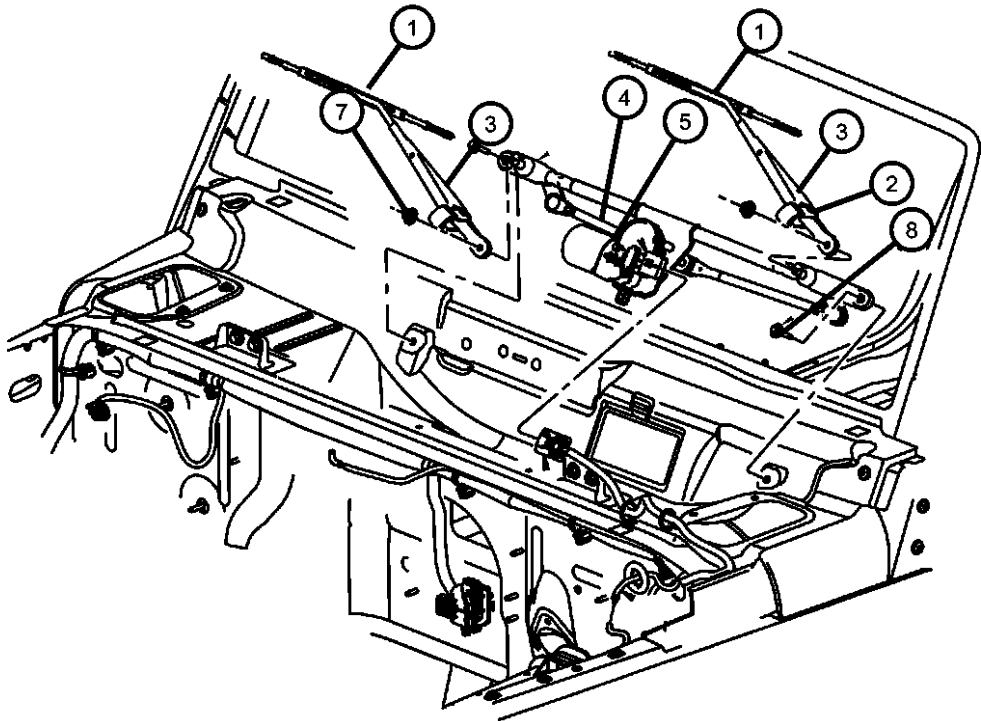


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

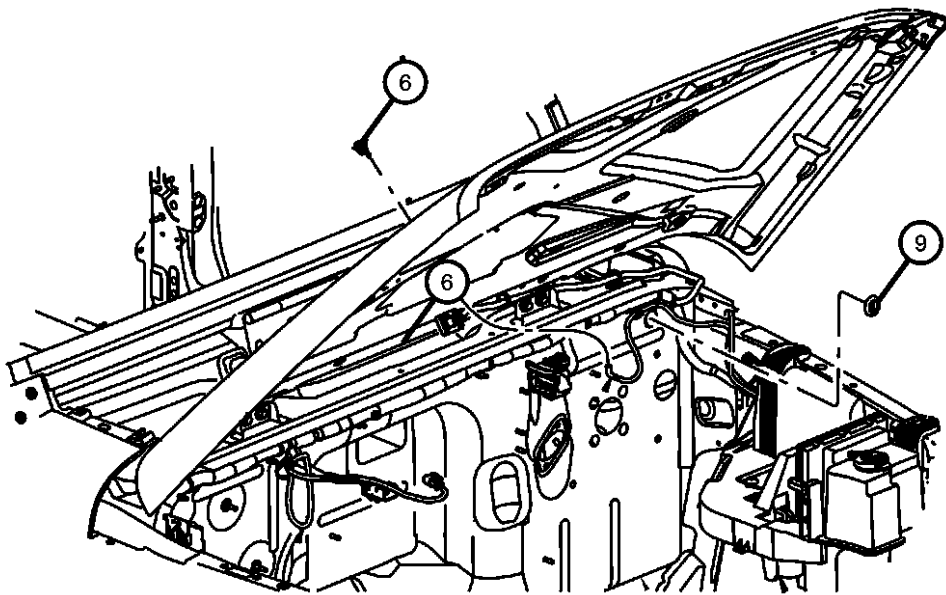
05026431AA	1	J, U			72				[X81,GX1]
	1	J, T, U			74				[X81,GX1]

<b>WRANGLER (JK)</b>									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD				72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine			DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD				TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next			Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine			DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM					TYPE #4				Transmission
									DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
									Trans

Front Wiper System  
Figure 23D-205



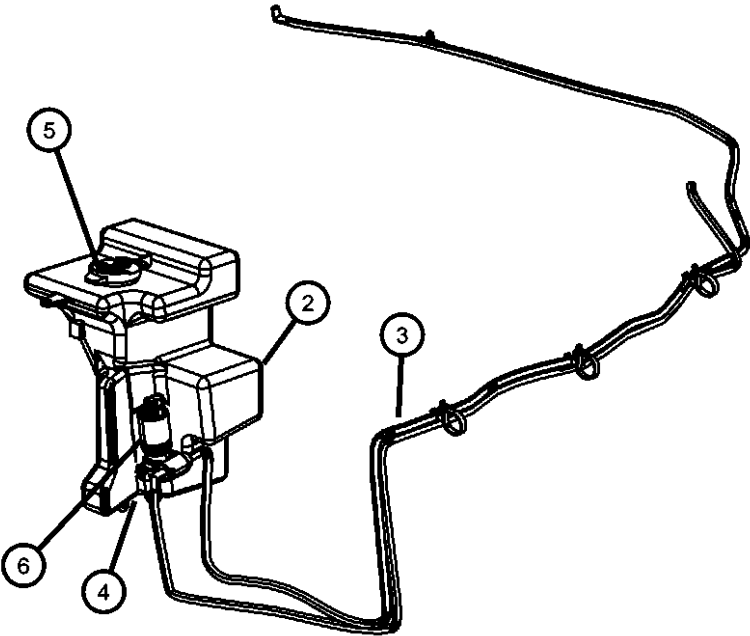
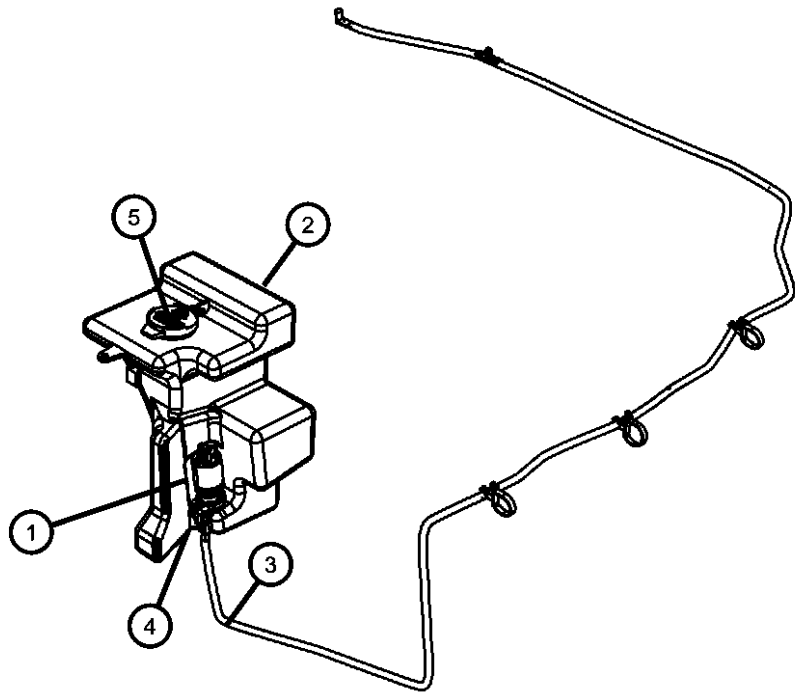
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68002390AA	2	J, T		72, 74				BLADE, Front Wiper
	WB000015AE								Left Hand Drive
	WBW00015AD								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	68002393AA	2	U		72, 74				Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
									Right Hand Drive
2	68002391AA	2	J, T		72, 74				CAP, Wiper Arm
3			J, T		72, 74				ARM, Front Wiper
	68002389AA	2							Left Hand Drive
	68002392AA	2		U					Right Hand Drive
4			U		72, 74				MOTOR AND LINKAGE, Windshield wiper
	55077858AB	1							Right Hand Drive
	55077859AB	1		T, J					Left Hand Drive
5			J, T		72, 74				MOTOR, Windshield wiper
	68002388AA	1							Left Hand Drive
		1		U					Right Hsnd Drive
6	55156728AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
7	06104709AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT, M8
8	06104370AA	10	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x30
9	55257380AD	2							PLUG



WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Windshield Washer System  
Figure 23D-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05152076AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				PUMP, Washer, Windshield, Single Pump
2	68018851AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				RESERVOIR, Washer
3									HOSE, Windshield Washer
	68018909AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Dual Pump
	68018910AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Single Pump
4	05152030AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump
5	68018915AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				CAP, Washer Reservoir
6	05179153AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				PUMP PACKAGE, Windshield Washer

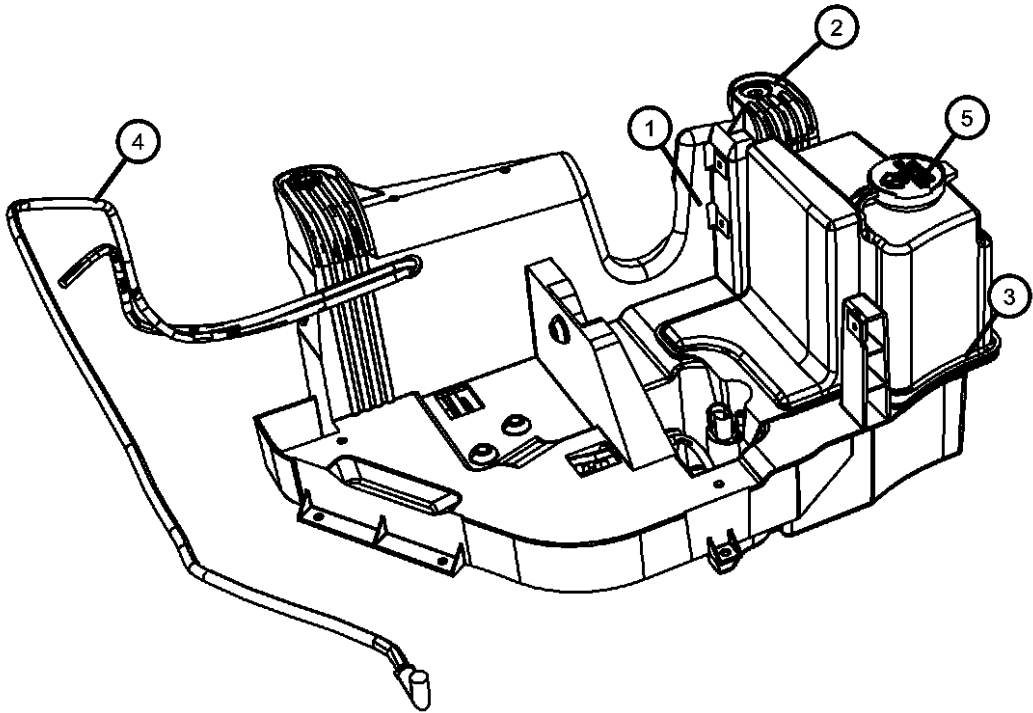
WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Windshield Washer System  
Figure 23D-225

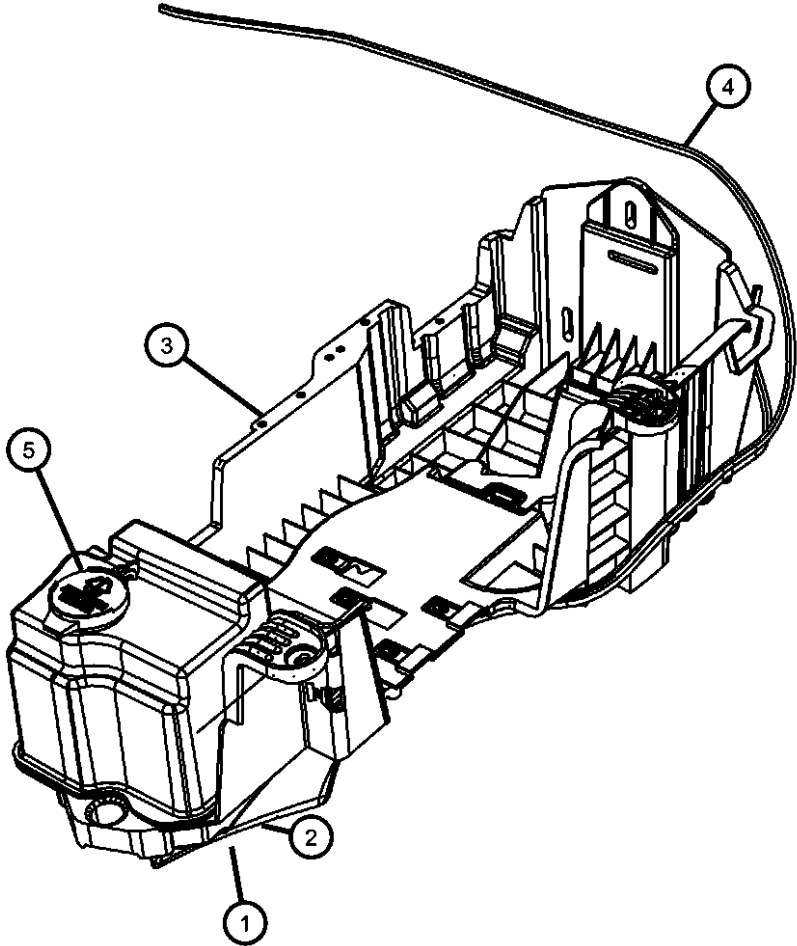
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05152030AA	1	J, T		72, 74				GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump
2	05152076AA	1	J, T		72, 74				PUMP, Washer, Windshield
3	68018844AB	1	J, T		72, 74				TRAY, Battery, With Washer Reservoir
4									HOSE, Windshield Washer
	68018911AB	1	J, T		72, 74				Single Pump
	68018912AB	1	J, T		72, 74				DuaL Pump
5	55077261AA	1	U		72, 74				CAP, Washer Reservoir
-6	05179153AC	1	J, T		72, 74				PUMP, Windshield Washer, Dual Outlet



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

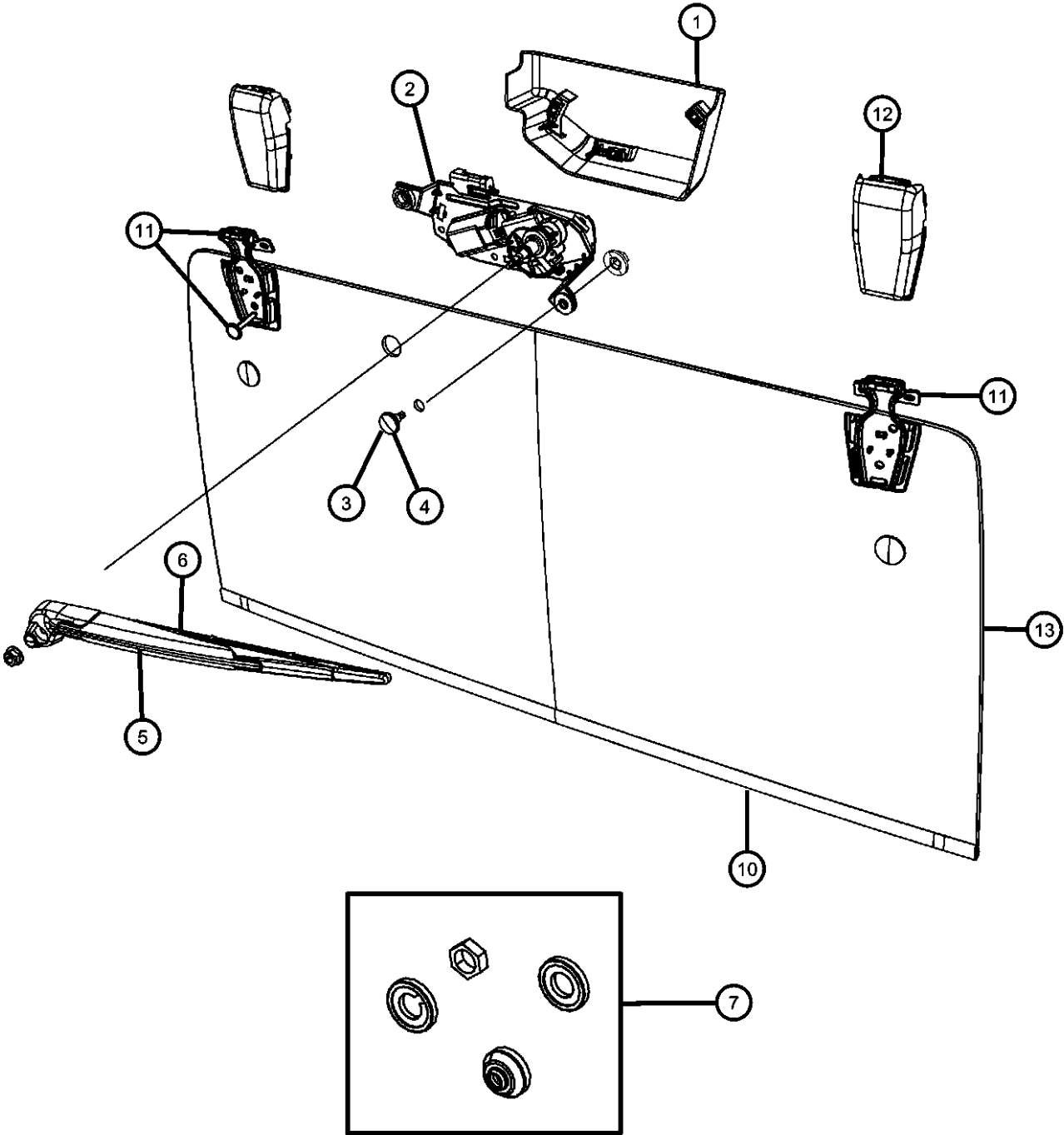
Windshield Washer System  
Figure 23D-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05152076AA	1	U		72, 74				PUMP, Washer, Windshield
2	05152030AA	1	U		72, 74				GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump
3	68018845AA	1	U		72, 74				TRAY, Battery, With Washer Reservoir
4	68018913AA	1	U		72, 74				HOSE, Windshield Washer
5	68018915AA	1	U		72, 74				CAP, Washer Reservoir



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Rear Wiper System  
Figure 23D-305

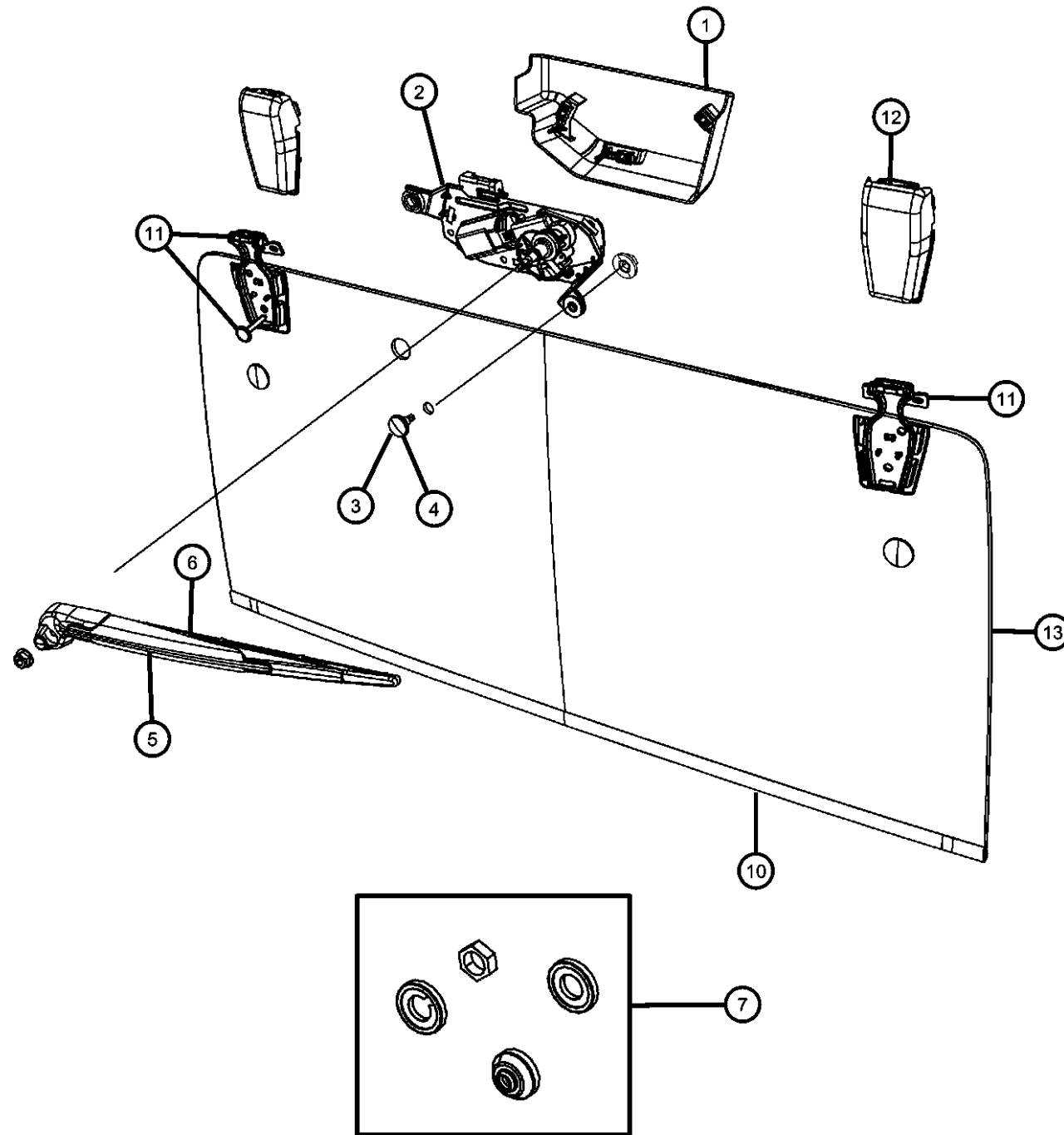


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1CG55DX9AC	1	J, U		72				COVER, Rear Wiper Motor
		1	J, T, U		74				
2	68002489AA	1	J, U		72				MOTOR, Rear window wiper
		1	J, T, U		74				
3	68030981AA	1	J, U		72				SCREW
		1	J, T, U		74				Motor & Bracket Attaching
4	68030982AA	1	J, U		72				WASHER
		1	J, T, U		74				Motor & Bracket Attaching
5	68002490AB	1	J, T, U		74				ARM AND BLADE, Rear Wiper
		1	J, U		72				
6	68018929AA	1	J, U		72				REFILL, Rear Wiper
		1	J, T, U		74				
7	68002492AA	1	J, U		72				MOUNTING HARDWARE, Rear Wiper Motor
		1	J, T, U		74				INCLUDES SEAL, SPACER, HEX NUT, BEAUTY COVER
-8	68004998AA	1	J, U		72				INCLUDES SEAL, SPACER, HEX NUT, BEAUTY COVER
		1	J, T, U		74				CHECK VALVE, Washer
-9	68004999AA	1	J, T, U		74				PLATE, Hardtop Disconnect, Check Valve included
10	55397042AC	1	J, U		72				SEAL, LIFTGLASS LOWER TO BODY
		1	J, T, U		74				
11		1							HINGE, Liftglass, Serviced with Glass, (NOT SERVICED)
12	68004408AA	1	J, U		72				COVER, Hinge
									RIGHT

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

### Rear Wiper System

#### Figure 23D-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	68004409AA	1	J, T, U		74				RIGHT
		1	J, U		72				LEFT
		1	J, T, U		74				LEFT
	68004027AA								BACKLITE, Incudes: Hinges and Prop Mounting Brackets
		1	J, T, U		72, 74				
		1	J, U		72				[GED]
		1	J, T, U		74				[GED]
68004031AA		1	J, U		72				[GCD]
	1	J, T, U		74				[GCD]	
-14									CAP, Rear Wiper Arm
	68002491AA	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

L = LOWLINE

M = MEDIUM

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR

TYPE #2

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

### Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

## Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE  
 Trans

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

**<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

# Group - 24

## Air Conditioning & Heater

### Group - 24 Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Air Conditioner and Heater Units

Heater Unit, LHD .....	Fig. 24 - 110
Heater Unit, RHD.....	Fig. 24 - 120
Air Conditioning and Heater Unit, LHD .....	Fig. 24 - 130
Air Conditioning and Heater Unit, RHD.....	Fig. 24 - 140

#### Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

Hoses, Heater 2.8L Engine.....	Fig. 24 - 210
Hoses, Heater 3.8L Engine.....	Fig. 24 - 220
Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.8L Engine.....	Fig. 24 - 230
Plumbing, Air Conditioning 3.8L Engine.....	Fig. 24 - 240
Seals, A/C Condenser .....	Fig. 24 - 250

#### Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

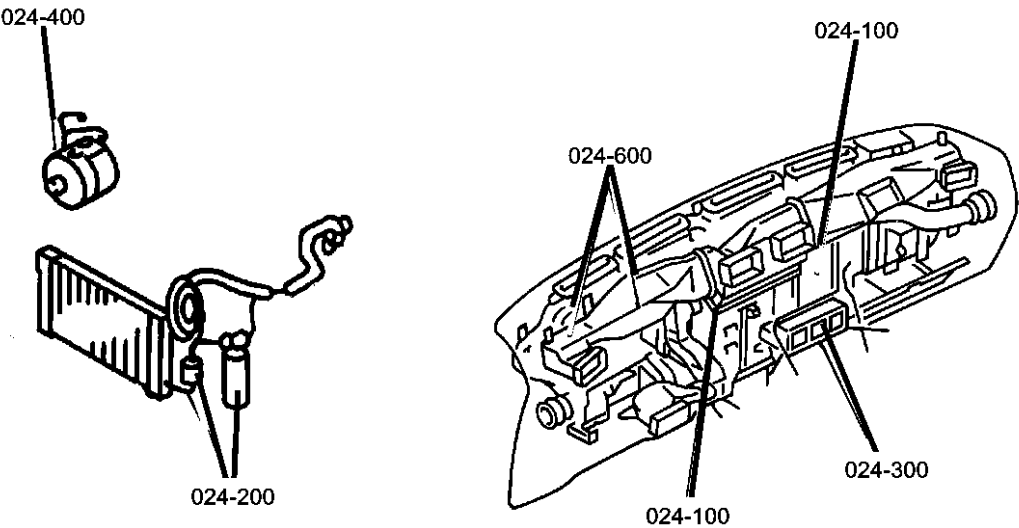
Control, Heater and Air Conditioning .....	Fig. 24 - 310
--	---------------

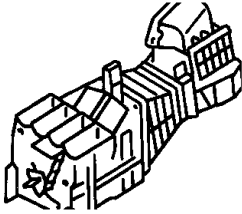
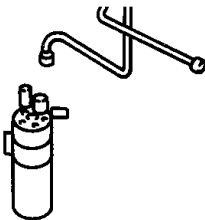
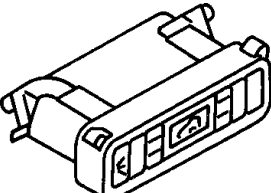
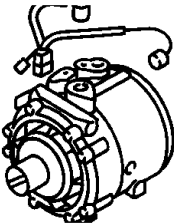
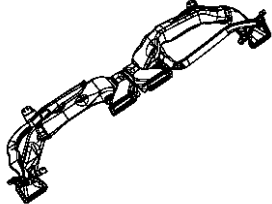
#### Air Conditioning Compressor & Mounting

Compressor and Mounting .....	Fig. 24 - 410
-------------------------------	---------------

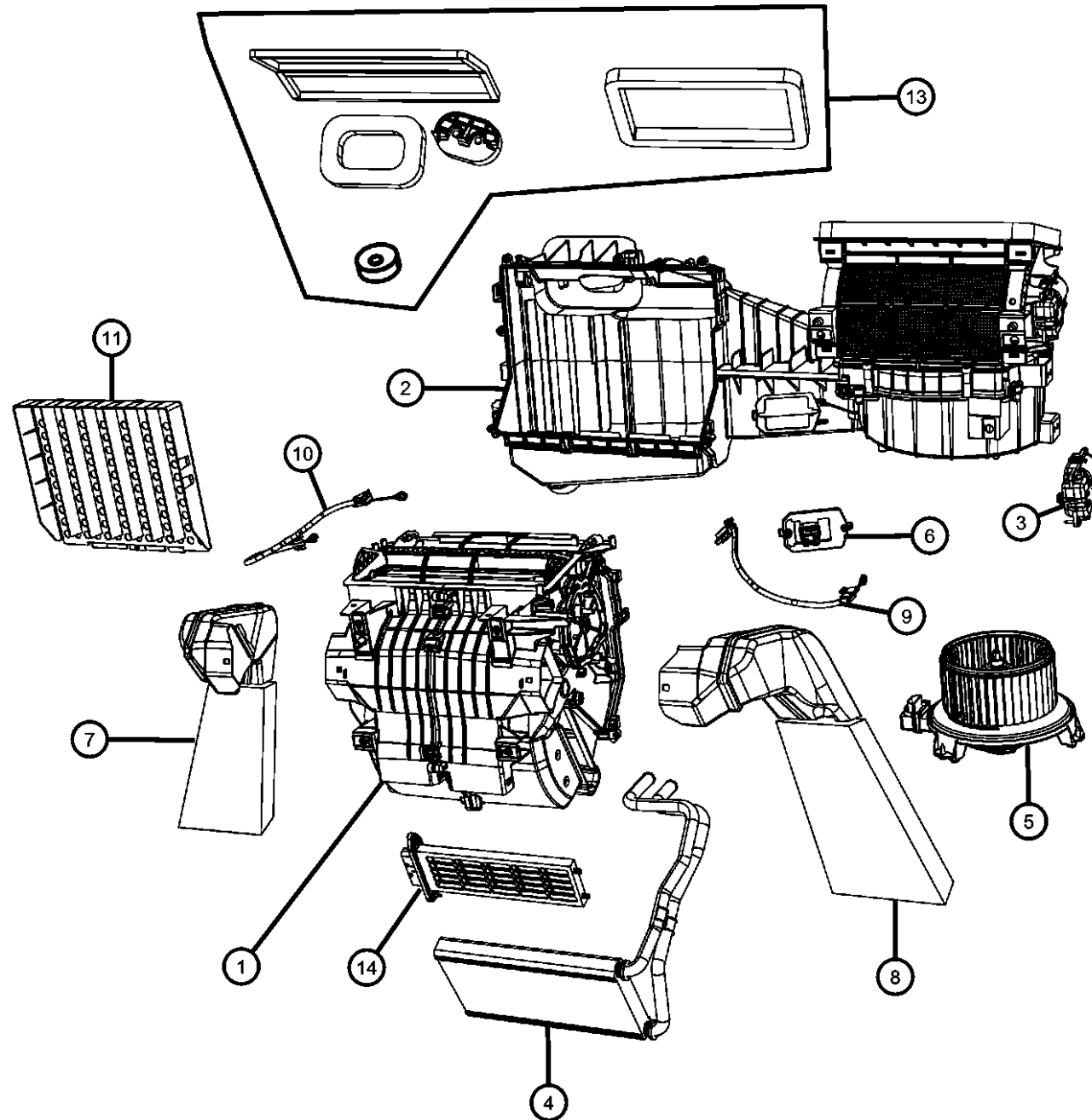
#### Air Ducts and Outlets

Ducts, Heater and Air Conditioning .....	Fig. 24 - 510
--	---------------



<b>024-100</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	<b>024-200</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	<b>024-300</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	<b>024-400</b> Air Conditioning Compressor & Mounting 
<b>024-500</b> Air Ducts and Outlets 			

# Heater Unit, LHD Figure 24-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [EG0] = All 3.8L V-6 Engines [EN0] = All 2.8L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1									HOUSING, Distribution, Includes: Doors, Levers, Links,
	68004216AA	1	J, T		72, 74	EN0			
	68004191AA	1	J, T		72, 74	EG0			
2									HOUSING, Blower Motor, Includes: Doors, Upper Housing, Lower Housing, Drain Seal, Evaporator Plate
	68004207AA	1	J, T		72, 74	EG0			
		1	J, T		72, 74	EN0			
3									ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Includes: Mounting Screws
	68000470AA	1	J, T		72, 74	EG0			
		1	J, T		72, 74	EN0			
4									CORE, Heater, Includes: Pipe Clip and Screw
	68004193AA	1	J, T		72, 74	EG0			
		1	J, T		72, 74	EN0			
5									MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
	68004195AA	1	J, T		72, 74	EG0			
		1	J, T		72, 74	EN0			
6									RESISTOR, Blower Motor, Includes: Mounting Screws
	68004196AA	1	J, T		72, 74	EG0			
		1	J, T		72, 74	EN0			
7									DUCT, Floor Distribution Left
	55111061AB	1	J, T		72, 74	EG0			
		1	J, T		72, 74	EN0			Left
8									DUCT, Floor Distribution Right
	55111060AA	1	J, T		72, 74	EN0			
		1	J, T		72, 74	EG0			Right
9									CABLE, Mode
	68004203AA	1	J, T		72, 74	EG0			With Clip
		1	J, T		72, 74	EN0			With Clip
10									CABLE, Temperature Control

## WRANGLER (JK)

### SERIES

P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT  
L = LOWLINE  
M = MEDIUM

### LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

### BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR  
TYPE #2  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

### ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine  
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next  
Generation Engine

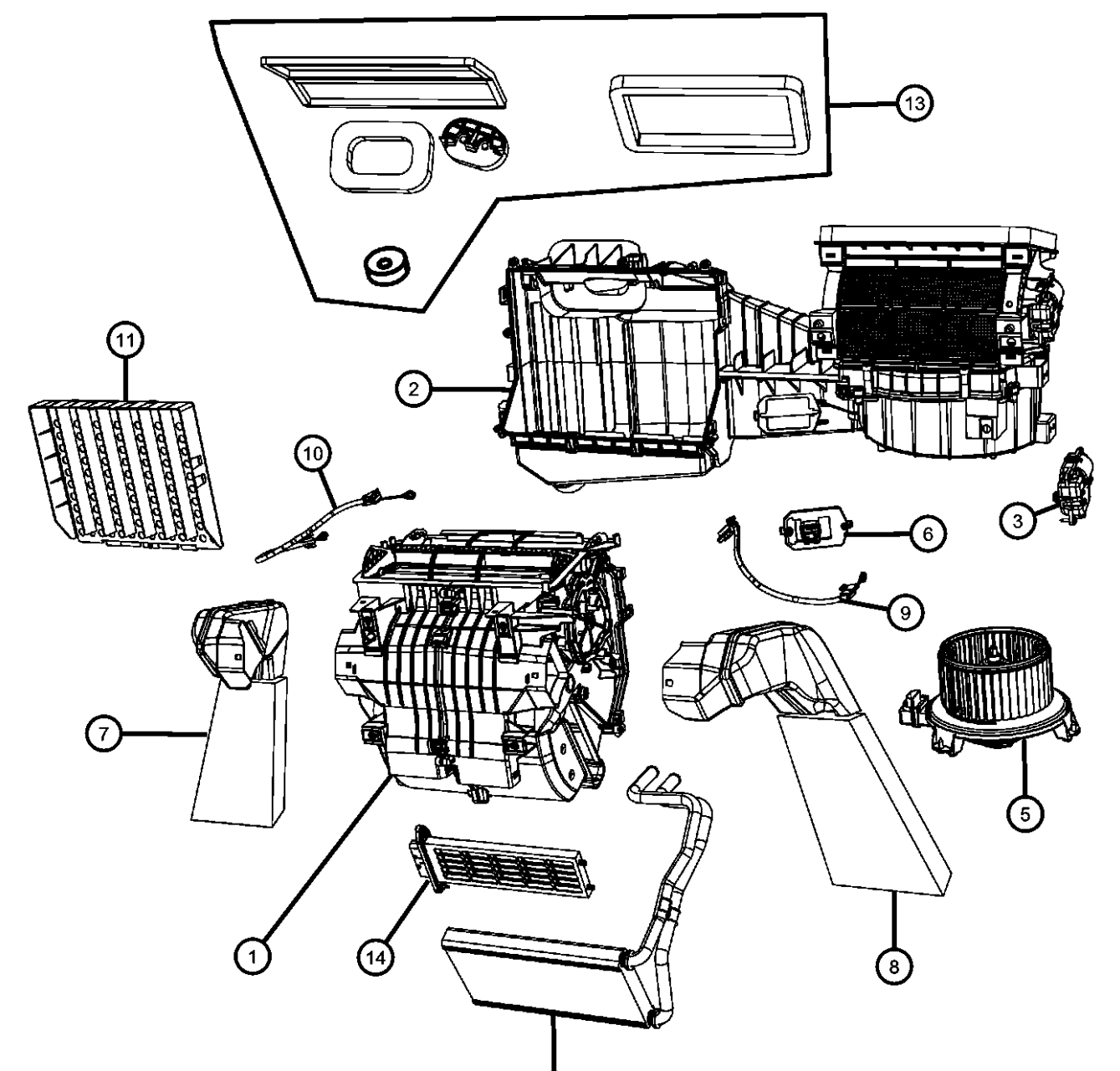
### TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370  
Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE  
Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE  
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

Heater Unit, LHD  
Figure 24-110

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										11	68004204AA	1	J, T		72, 74	EG0			With Clip
												1	J, T		72, 74	EN0			With Clip
																			BAFFLE, Heater Unit
											68018839AA	1	J, T		72, 74	EG0			
												1	J, T		72, 74	EN0			
										-12									SCREW, Heater Housing
											04720533	5	J, T		72, 74	EG0			
												5	J, T		72, 74	EN0			
										13									SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit, Includes: All Seals
											68004201AA	1	J, T		72, 74	EG0			
												1	J, T		72, 74	EN0			
										14	05191742AA	1	J, T		72, 74	EN0			HEATER, Cab, Includes: Mounting Screws

**WRANGLER (JK)**

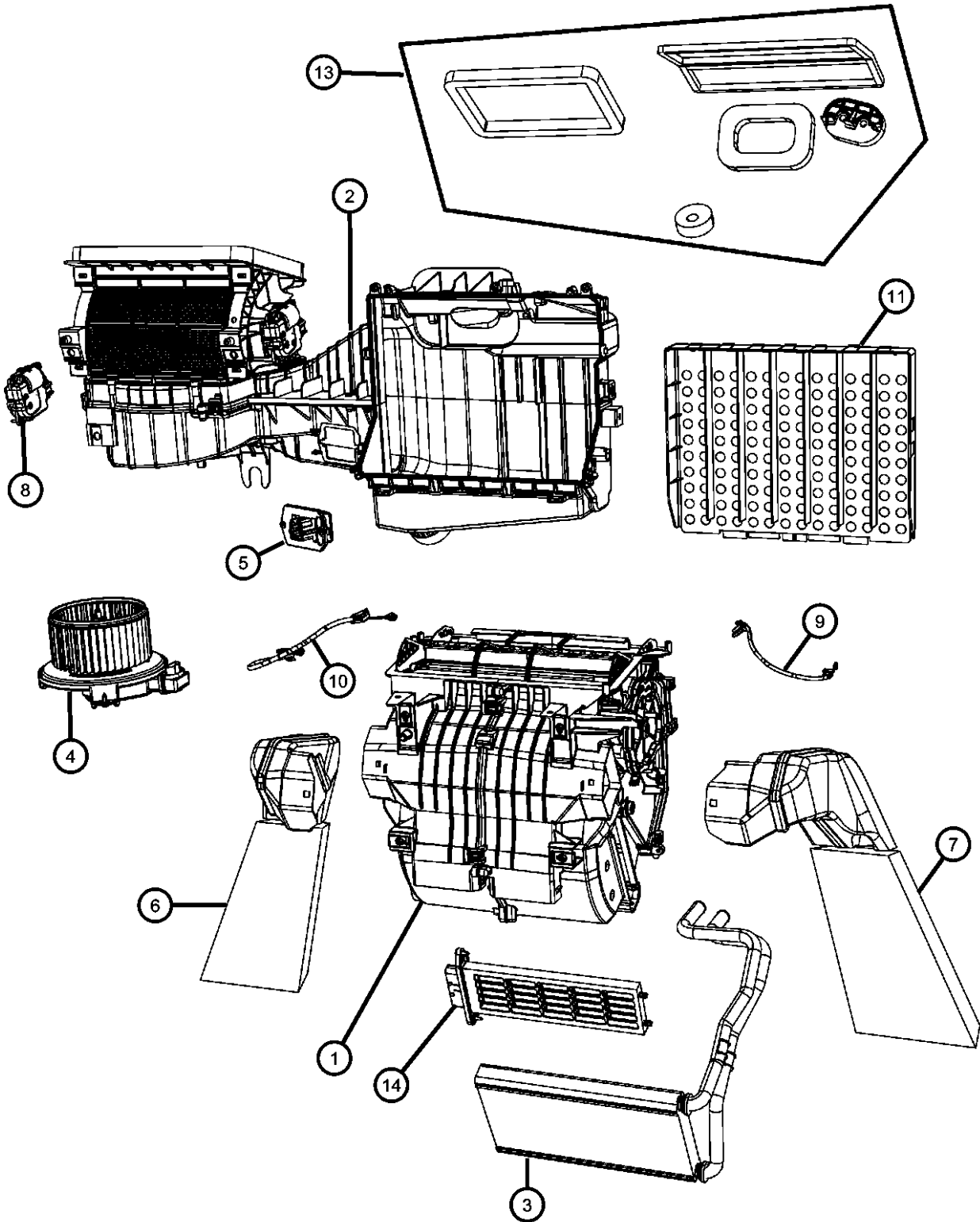
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

2007 JK

Heater Unit, RHD  
Figure 24-120

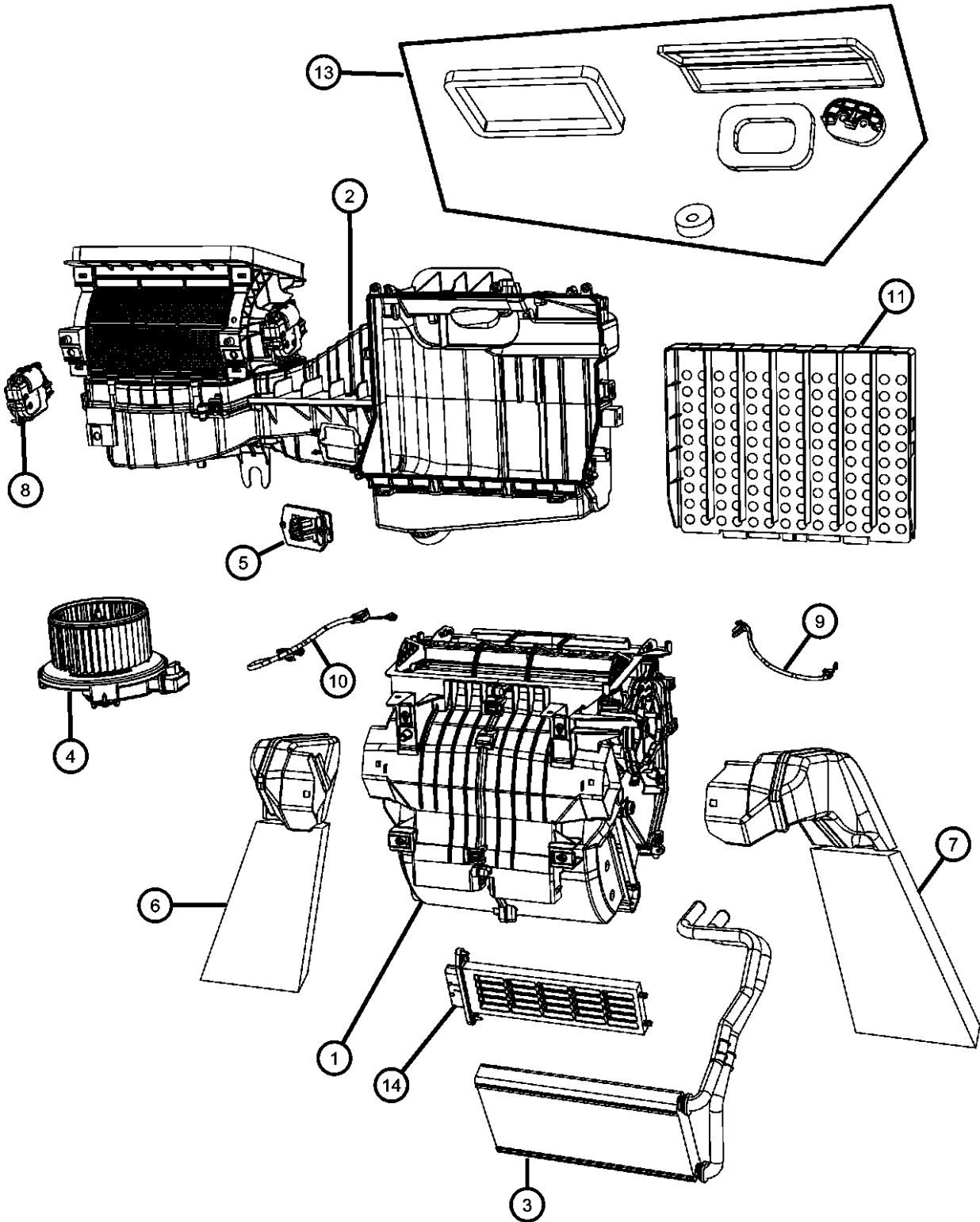


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [EG0] = All 3.8L V-6 Engines [EN0] = All 2.8L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1									HOUSING, Distribution, Includes: Doors, Levers, Links
	68004191AA	1	U		72, 74	EG0			
	68004216AA	1	U		72, 74	EN0			
2									HOUSING, Blower Motor, Includes: Upper Housing, Lower Housing, Doors, Seals and Evaperator Plate
	68004217AA	1	U		72, 74	EG0			
		1	U		72, 74	EN0			
3									CORE, Heater, Includes: Pipe Clip and Screw
	68004193AA	1	U		72, 74	EG0			
		1	U		72, 74	EN0			
4									MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
	68004212AA	1	U		72, 74	EG0			
		1	U		72, 74	EN0			
5									RESISTOR, Blower Motor, Includes: Mounting Screws
	68004196AA	1	U		72, 74	EG0			
		1	U		72, 74	EN0			
6									DUCT, Floor Distribution Left
	55111061AB	1	U		72, 74	EG0			
		1	U		72, 74	EN0			Left
7									DUCT, Floor Distribution Right
	55111060AA	1	U		72, 74	EG0			
		1	U		72, 74	EN0			Right
8									ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater With Screws
	68000470AA	1	U		72, 74	EG0			
		1	U		72, 74	EN0			With Screws
9									CABLE, Mode With Clip
	68004203AA	1	U		72, 74	EG0			
		1	U		72, 74	EN0			With Clip
10									CABLE, Temperature Control With Clip
	68004204AA	1	U		72, 74	EN0			

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	



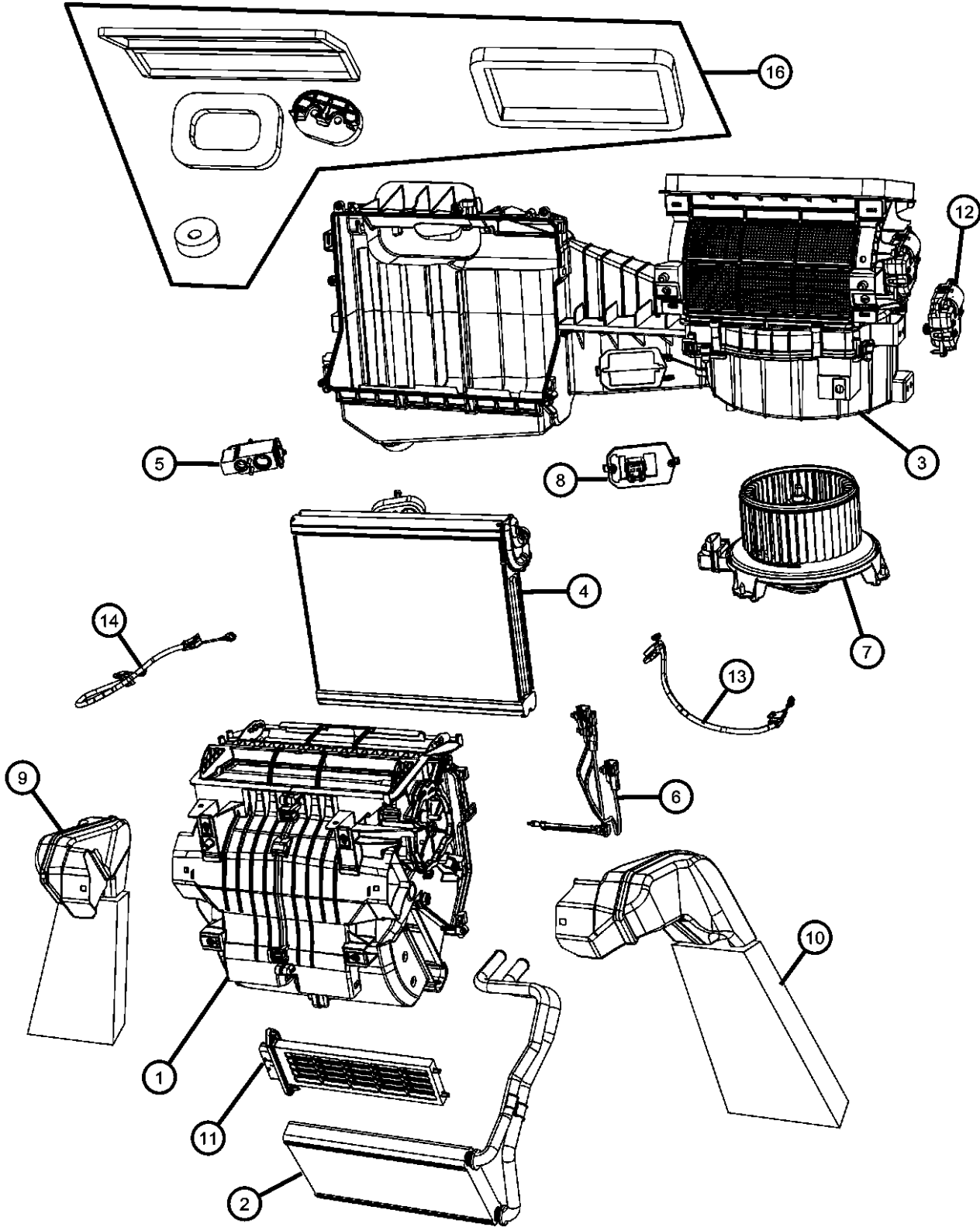
Heater Unit, RHD  
Figure 24-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	68018839AA	1	U		72, 74	EG0			With Clip BAFFLE, Heater Unit
		1	U		72, 74	EN0			
		1	U		72, 74	EG0			
-12	04720533	1	U		72, 74	EG0			SCREW, Heater Housing
		1	U		72, 74	EN0			
13	68004201AA	1	U		72, 74	EG0			SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit, Includes: All Seals
		1	U		72, 74	EN0			
14	05191742AA	1	U		72, 74	EN0			HEATER, Cab
		1	U		72, 74	EN0			

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Air Conditioning and Heater Unit, LHD  
Figure 24-130

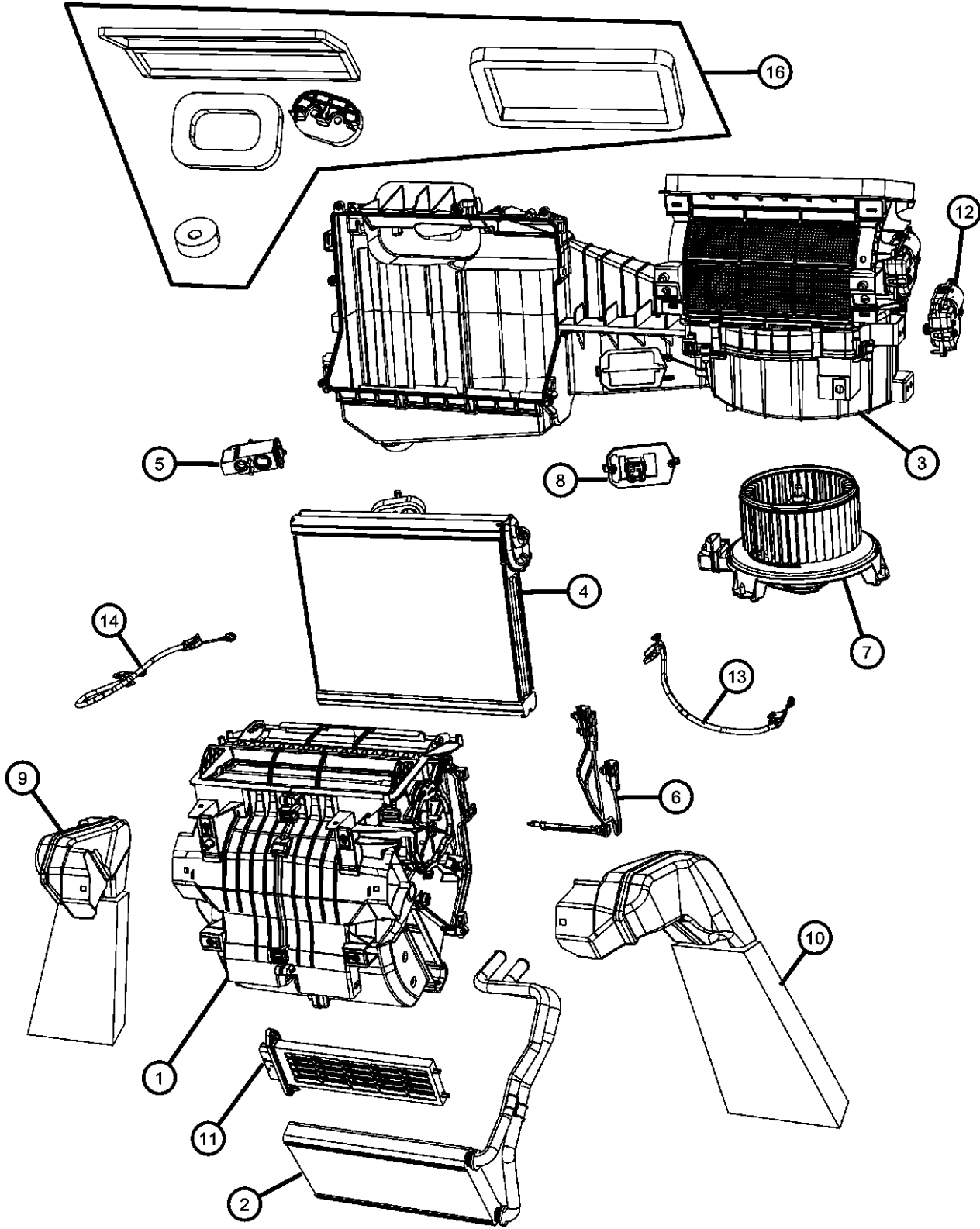


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [EG0] = All 3.8L V-6 Engines [EN0] = All 2.8L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	68004191AA	1	J, T		72, 74	EG0			HOUSING, Distribution, Includes: Doors, Levers, Links, Clips
		1	J, T		72, 74	EN0			
2	68004193AA	1	J, T		72, 74	EG0			CORE, Heater, Includes: Pipe Clip and Screw
		1	J, T		72, 74	EN0			
3	68004192AA	1	J, T		72, 74	EG0			HOUSING, Blower Motor, Includes: Upper Housing, Lower Housing, Evaporator Plate, Drain Seal, Clips and Screws
		1	J, T		72, 74	EN0			
4	68004194AA	1	J, T		72, 74	EG0			EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning, Includes: Expansion Valve Mounting Bolts
		1	J, T		72, 74	EN0			
5	68004206AA	1	J, T		72, 74	EN0			VALVE KIT, Expansion, Includes: Expansion Valve O-Rings and Bolts
		1	J, T		72, 74	EG0			
6	05191343AA	1	J, T		72, 74	EG0			PROBE, Air Conditioning With Bracket With Bracket
		1	J, T		72, 74	EN0			
7	68004195AA	1	J, T		72, 74	EG0			MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
		1	J, T		72, 74	EN0			
8	68004196AA	1	J, T		72, 74	EG0			RESISTOR, Blower Motor, Includes: Mounting Screws
		1	J, T		72, 74	EN0			
9	55111061AB	1	J, T		72, 74	EG0			DUCT, Floor Distribution Left Left
		1	J, T		72, 74	EN0			

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		Generation Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Conditioning and Heater Unit, LHD  
Figure 24-130

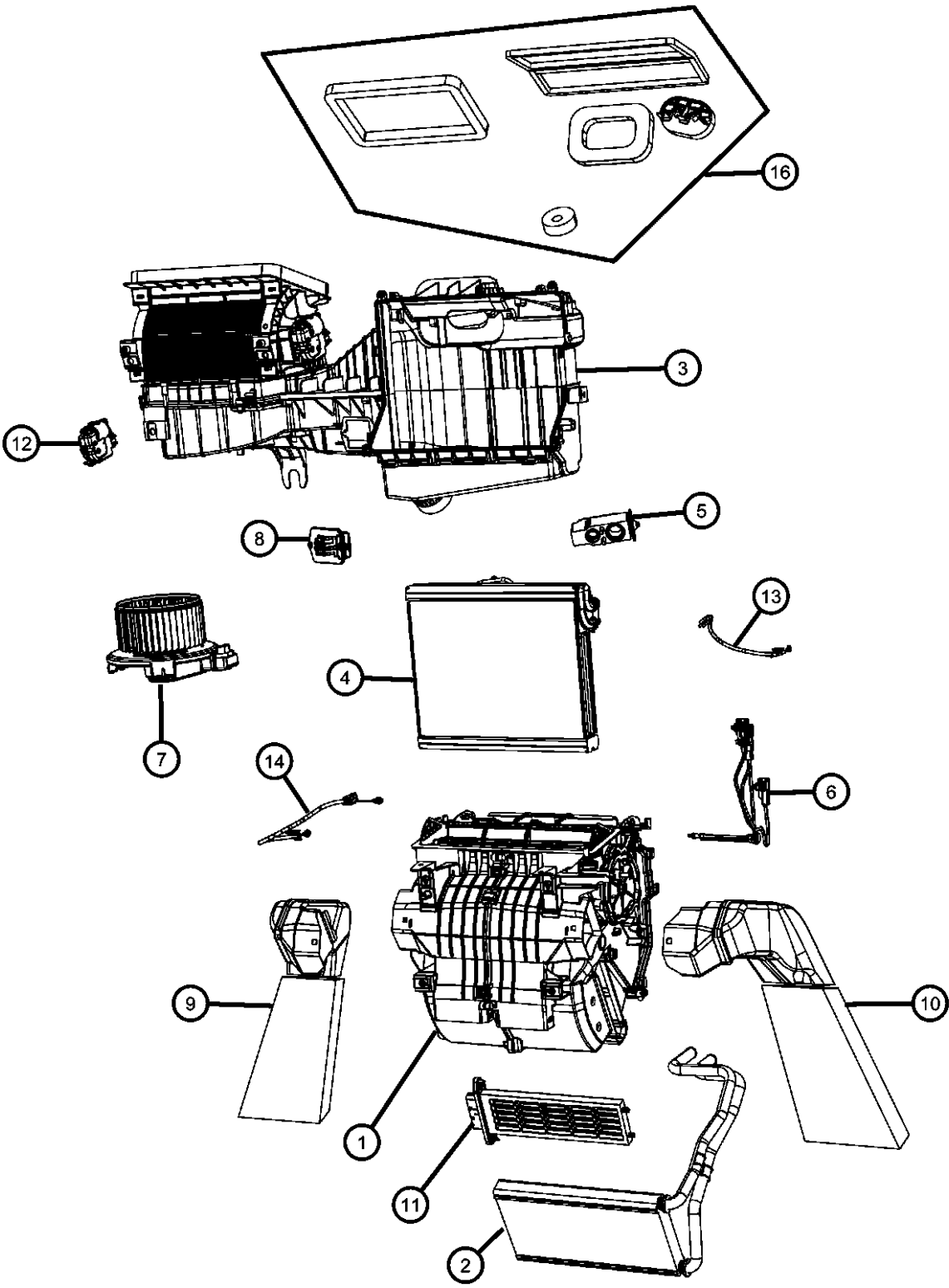


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	55111060AA	1	T, J		72, 74	EG0			DUCT, Floor Distribution
		1	J, T		72, 74	EN0			Right
11	05191742AA	1	J, T		72, 74	EN0			HEATER, Cab
12	68000470AA	1	J, T		72, 74	EG0			ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater,
		1	J, T		72, 74	EN0			Includes: Mounting Screws
13	68004203AA	1	J, T		72, 74	EG0			CABLE, Mode
		1	J, T		72, 74	EN0			With Clip
14	68004204AA	1	J, T		72, 74	EG0			CABLE, Temperature Control
		1	J, T		72, 74	EN0			With Clip
-15	04720533	1	J, T		72, 74	EN0			SCREW, Heater Housing
		1	J, T		72, 74	EG0			
16	68004201AA	1	J, T		72, 74	EG0			SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit,
		1	J, T		72, 74	EN0			Includes: All Seals

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

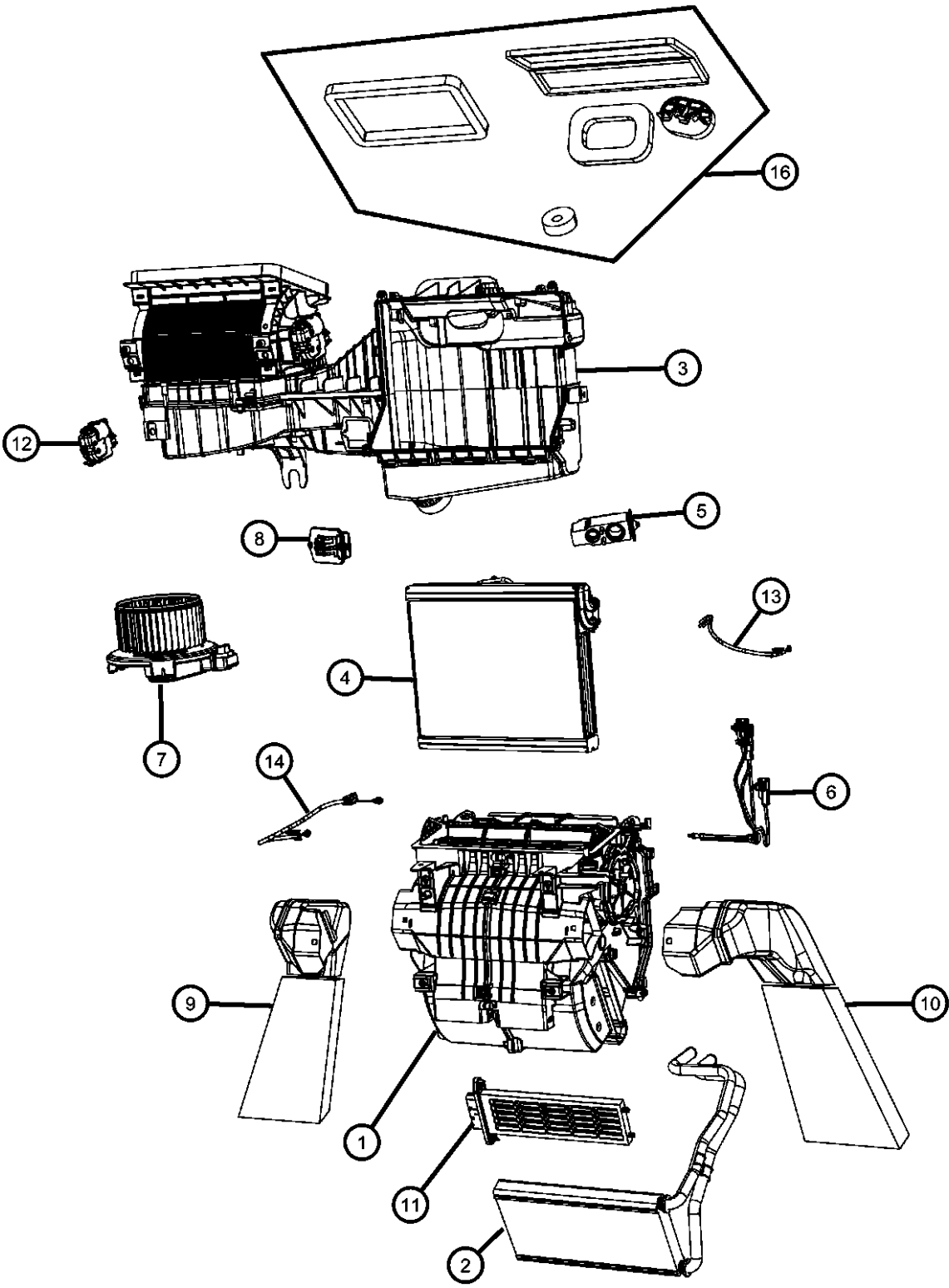
Air Conditioning and Heater Unit, RHD  
Figure 24-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [EG0] = All 3.8L V-6 Engines [EN0] = All 2.8L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1									HOUSING, Distribution, Includes: Doors, Levers, Links, Seals
	68004191AA	1	U		72, 74	EG0			
		1	U		72, 74	EN0			
2									CORE, Heater, Includes: Pipe Clip and Screw
	68004193AA	1	U		72, 74	EG0			
		1	U		72, 74	EN0			
3									HOUSING, Blower Motor, Includes: Upper Housing, Lower Housing, Doors, Evaporator Plate and Seals
	68004211AA	1	U		72, 74	EG0			
		1	U		72, 74	EN0			
4									EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning, Includes: Screws
	68004194AA	1	U		72, 74	EG0			
		1	U		72, 74	EN0			
5									VALVE KIT, Expansion, Includes: Bolts and O-Rings
	68004206AA	1	U		72, 74	EG0			
		1	U		72, 74	EN0			
6									PROBE, Air Conditioning With Bracket
	05191343AA	1	U		72, 74	EG0			
		1	U		72, 74	EN0			With Bracket
7									MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
	68004212AA	1	U		72, 74	EN0			
		1	U		72, 74	EG0			
8									RESISTOR, Blower Motor, Includes: Mounting Screws
	68004196AA	1	U		72, 74	EG0			
		1	U		72, 74	EN0			
9									DUCT, Floor Distribution Left
	55111061AB	1	U		72, 74	EG0			
		1	U		72, 74	EN0			Left
10									DUCT, Floor Distribution

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		Generation Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM						Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

Air Conditioning and Heater Unit, RHD  
Figure 24-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55111060AA	1	U		72, 74	EG0			Right
		1	U		74, 72	EN0			Right
11	05191742AA	1	U		72, 74	EN0			HEATER, Cab, Includes: Mounting Screws
12									ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater, Includes: Mounting Screws
	68000470AA	1	U		72, 74	EG0			
		1	U		72, 74	EN0			
13									CABLE, Mode
	68004203AA	1	U		72, 74	EG0			With Clip
		1	U		72, 74	EN0			With Clip
14									CABLE, Temperature Control
	68004204AA	1	U		72, 74	EG0			With Clip
		1	U		72, 74	EN0			With Clip
-15									SCREW, Heater Housing
	04720533	1	U		72, 74	EN0			
		1	U		72, 74	EG0			
16									SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit, Includes: All Seals
	68004201AA	1	U		72, 74	EG0			
		1	U		72, 74	EN0			

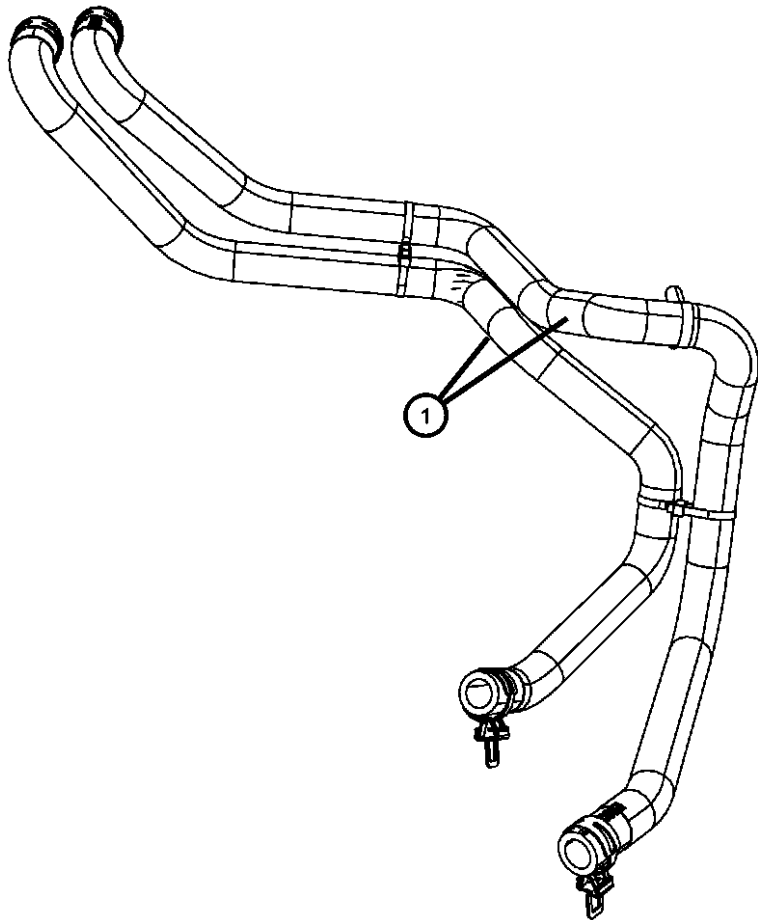
WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

Hoses, Heater 2.8L Engine  
Figure 24-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Code:  
[EN0] = All 2.8L Turbo Diesel Engines

1	55056591AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			HOSE, Heater Supply and Return
---	------------	---	---------	--	--------	-----	--	--	--------------------------------

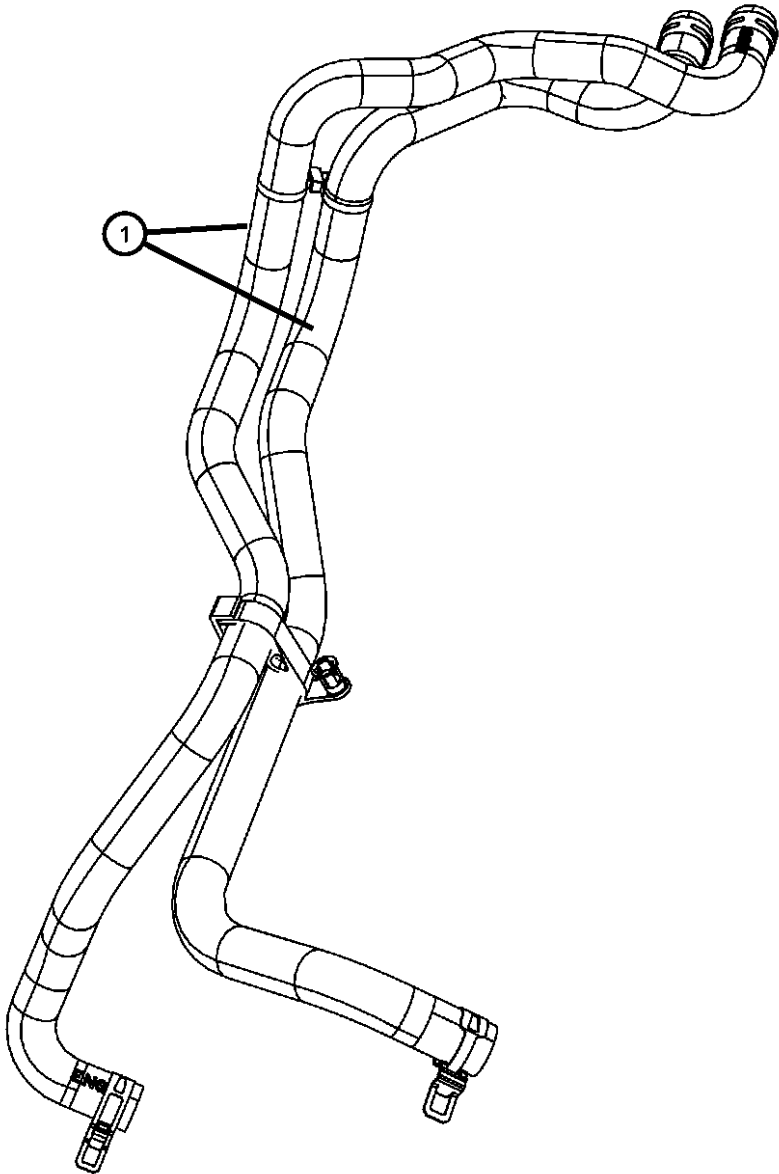


WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Hoses, Heater 3.8L Engine  
Figure 24-220

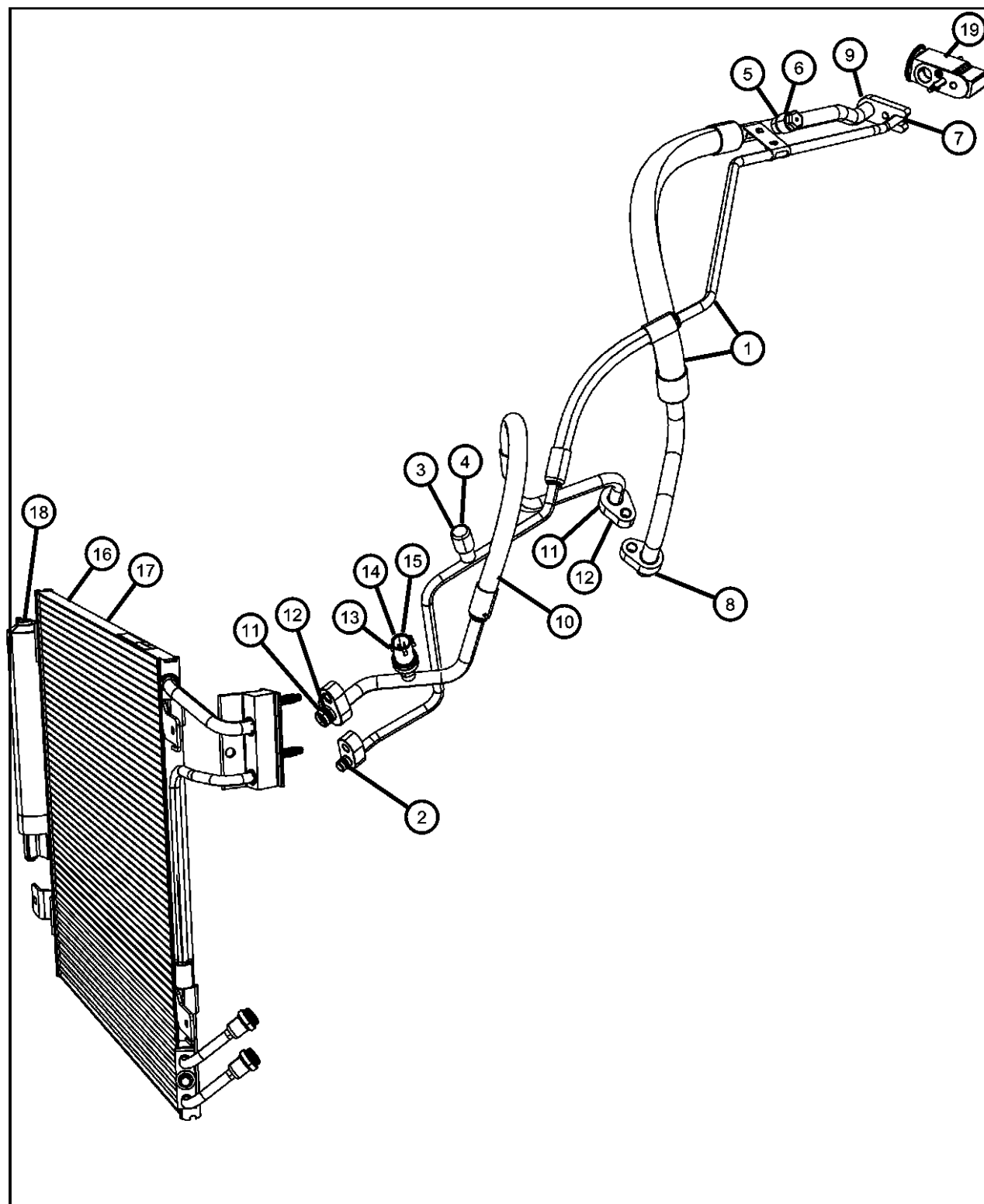
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sale Codes: [EG0] = All 3.8L Engines									
1	55056590AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			HOSE, Heater Supply and Return



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 2.8L Engine  
Figure 24-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sale Codes:									
[EN0] = All 2.8L Turbo Diesel Engines									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[DEH] = All 6 Speed Manual Transmissions									
1	55056607AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			LINE, A/C Suction And Liquid
2	05161761AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
3	05101913AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
4	05010962AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			VALVE, Charging
5	05019512AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
6	05264638	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			VALVE, Charging
7	05136091AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			O RING, A/C Line 3/8
8	05066498AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
9	04882136	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			O RING, A/C Line
10	55056603AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			LINE, A/C Discharge
11	05174115AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			SEAL, A/C Line
12	05139487AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			O RING, A/C Line
13	05174039AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			VALVE, A/C pressure Transducer
14	05183358AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			O RING, A/C Line
15	05264638	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			VALVE, Charging
16	55056635AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			COOLER, Condenser and Aux TOC
17	55056726AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
18	68003495AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			DRIER, Receiver
19									VALVE KIT, Expansion
	68004206AA	1	J, T		72, 74	EN0			
		1	U		72, 74	EN0			
-20	05097674AA	1							NUT, Hex, Line to Expansion Valve
-21	06101445	2	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Lines to Condenser and Compressor

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT  
L = LOWLINE  
M = MEDIUM

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine  
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

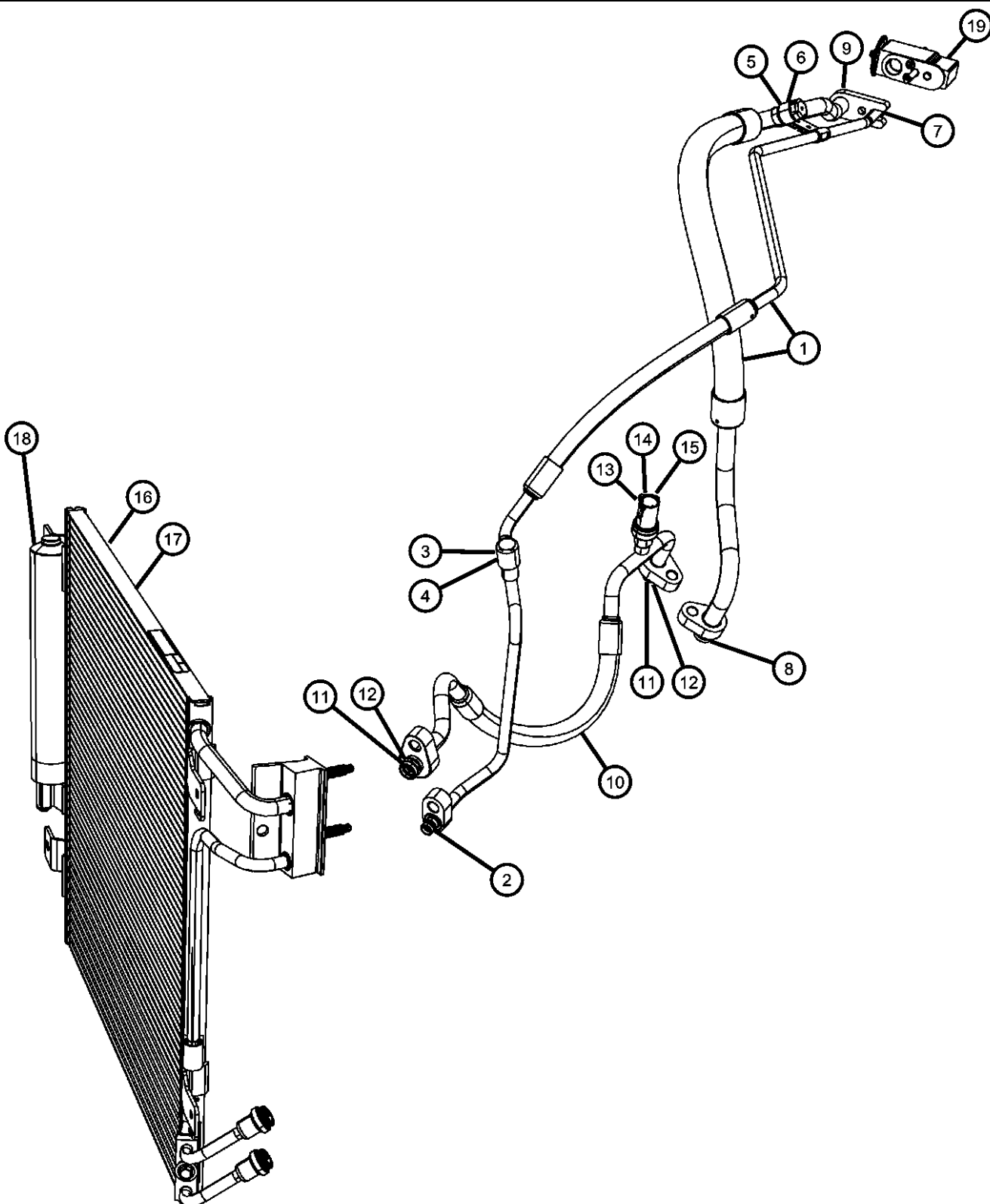
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK



Plumbing, Air Conditioning 3.8L Engine  
Figure 24-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sale Codes:									
[EG0] = All 3.8L Engines									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[DEH] = All 6 Speed Manual Transmissions									
1	55056587AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			LINE, A/C Suction And Liquid
2	05161761AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
3	05101913AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
4	05010962AA	1	T, U, J		72, 74	EG0			VALVE, Charging
5	05019512AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
6	05264638	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			VALVE, Charging
7	05136091AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			O RING, A/C Line 3/8
8	05066498AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
9	04882136	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			O RING, A/C Line
10	55056589AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			LINE, A/C Discharge
11	05174115AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			SEAL, A/C Line
12	05139487AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			O RING, A/C Line
13	05174039AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			VALVE, A/C pressure Transducer
14	05183358AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			O RING, A/C Line
15	05264638	1	J, T, U		74, 72	EG0			VALVE, Charging
16	55056635AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			COOLER, Condenser and Aux TOC, [DG0]
17	55056726AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning, [DEH]
18									DRIER, Receiver
	68003495AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			[DEH]
		1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			[DG0]
19									VALVE KIT, Expansion
	68004206AA	1	U		72, 74	EG0			
		1	J, T		72, 74	EG0			

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT  
L = LOWLINE  
M = MEDIUM

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR  
TYPE #2  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine  
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next  
Generation Engine

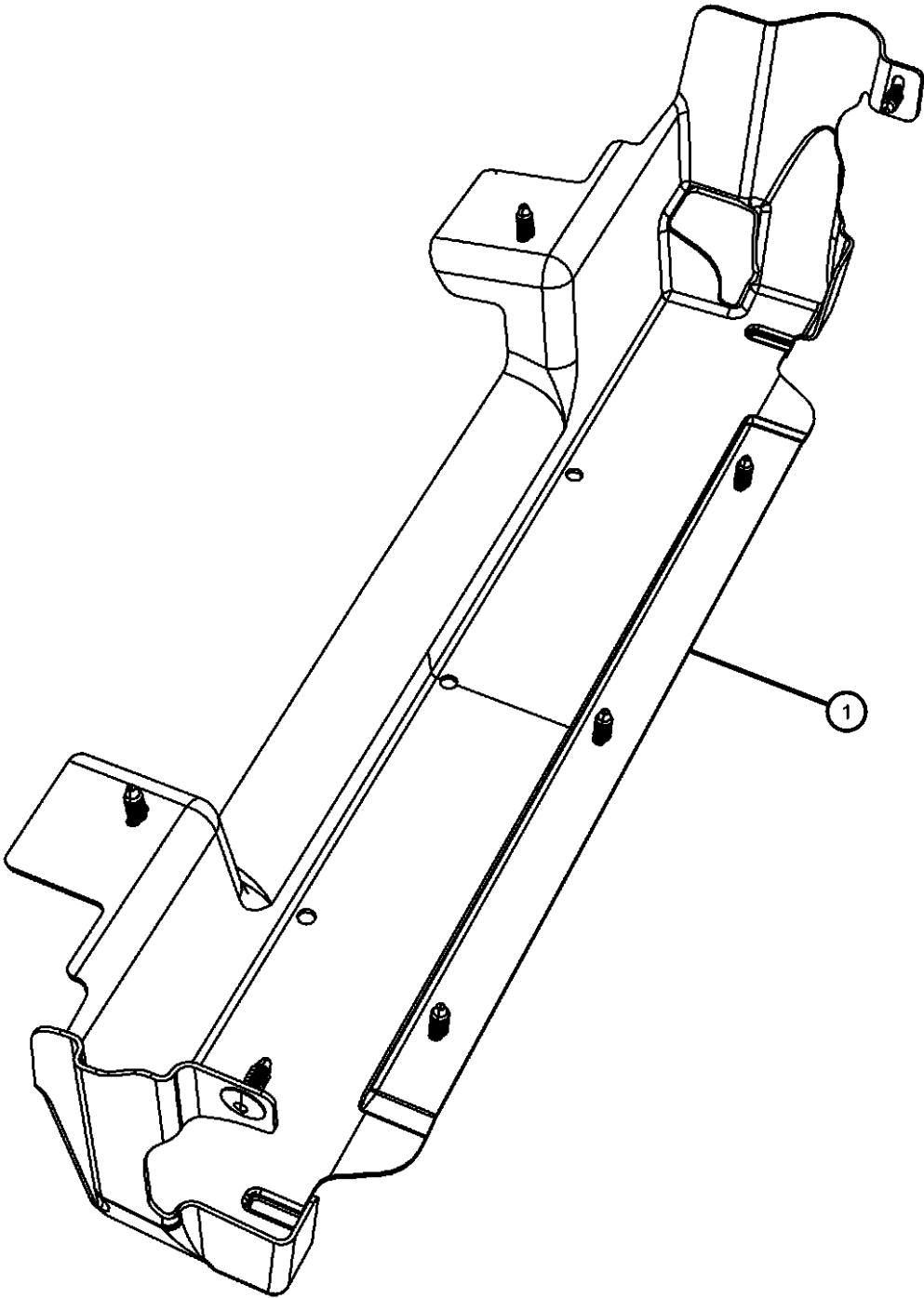
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370  
Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE  
Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE  
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

Seals, A/C Condenser  
Figure 24-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes: [EN0] = All 2.8L Turbo Diesel Engines [EG0] = All 3.8L Engines									
1	55056554AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SEAL, Condenser, Includes: Push PinsLower
-2									SEAL, Radiator, Includes: Push Pins
	55056552AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			Right
	55056553AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			Left

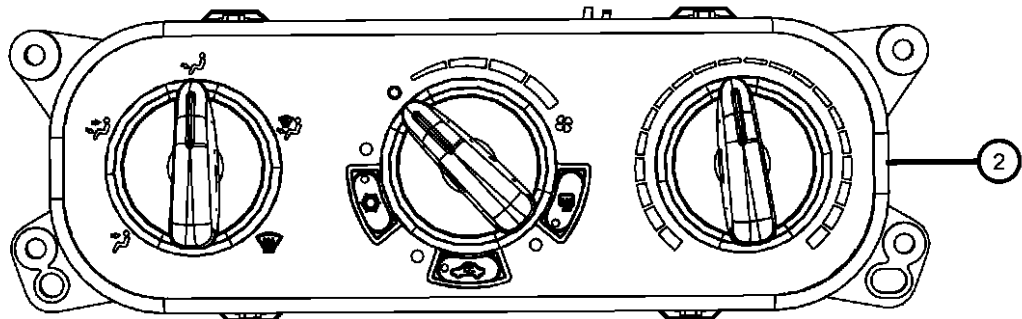
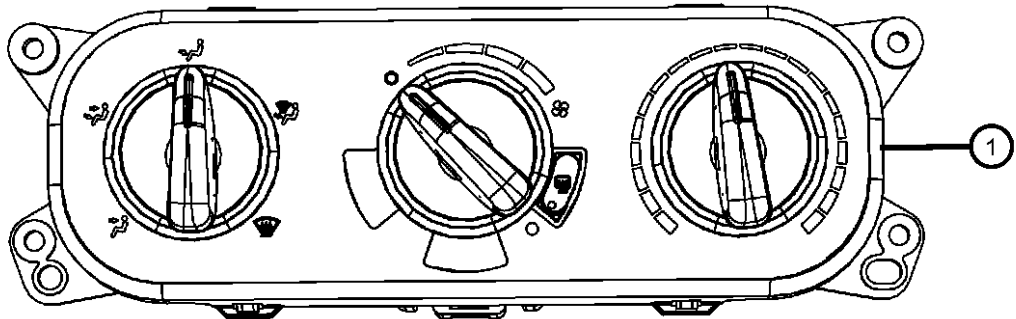
WRANGLER (JK)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370				
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission				
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE				
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission				
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE				
				Trans				

Control, Heater and Air Conditioning  
Figure 24-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Code:  
[GFA] = Rear Window Defroster

1									CONTROL, Heater
	55111842AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				With [GFA]
	55111843AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Without [GFA]
2									CONTROL, A/C And Heater
	55111840AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				With [GFA]
	55111841AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Without [GFA]



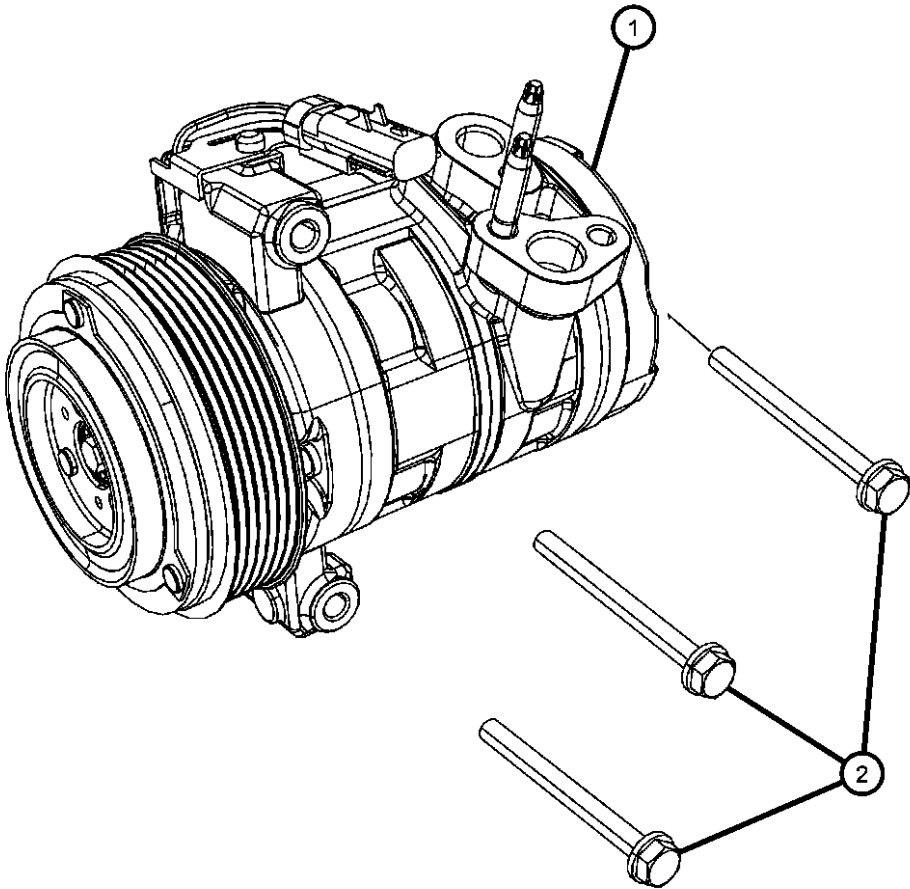
WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

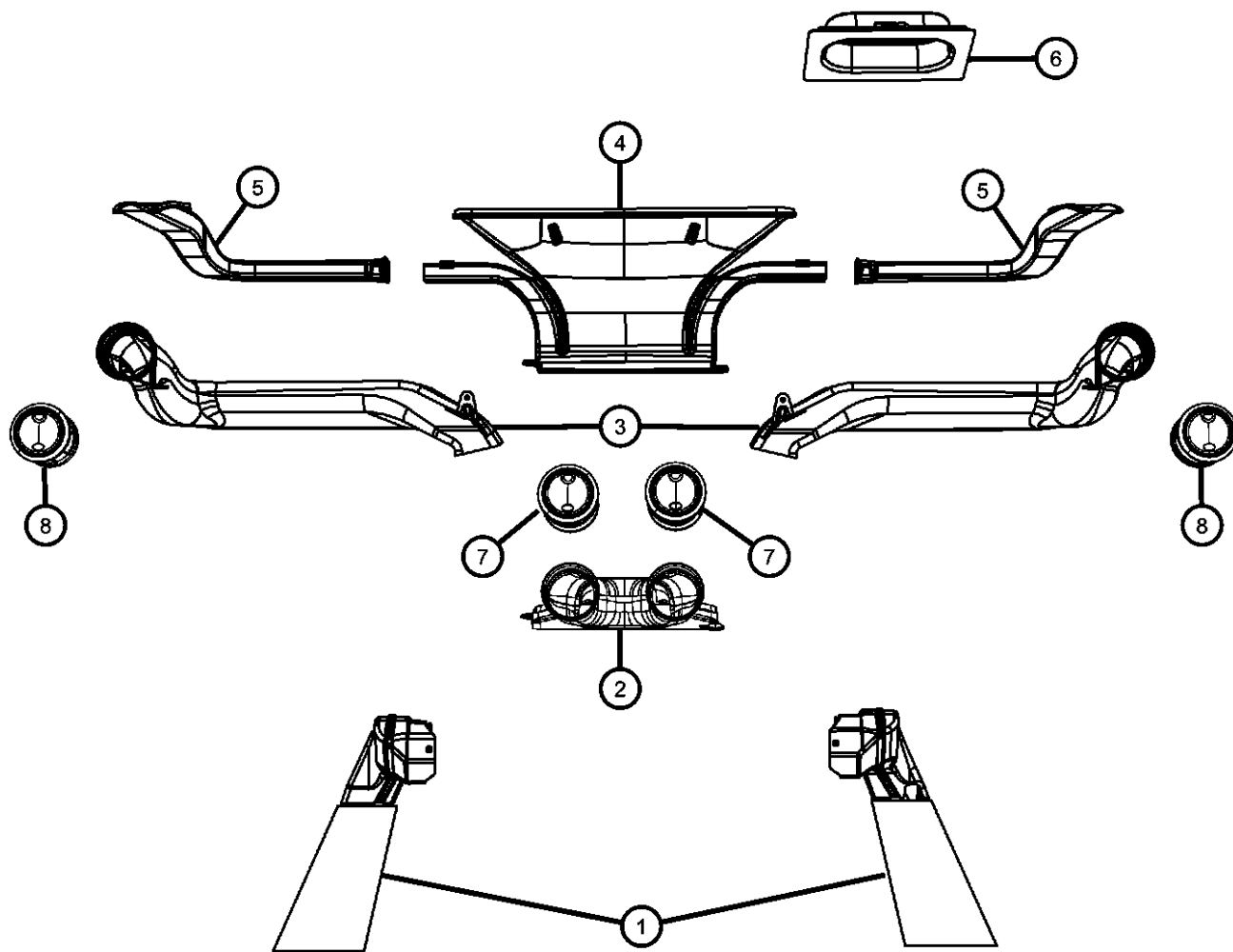
Compressor and Mounting  
Figure 24-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55111401AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0, EN0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning SCREW
2	06101983	2	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			
		2	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			
		1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			
		1	J, T, U		72, 74	EN0			



<b>WRANGLER (JK)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

**Ducts, Heater and Air Conditioning**  
**Figure 24-510**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DUCT, Floor Distribution
	55111060AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
	55111061AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
2									DUCT, A/C Outlet
	68003445AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Center
		1	U		72, 74				Center
3									DUCT, A/C Outlet
	68003443AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Right
		1	U		72, 74				Right
	68003444AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Left
		1	U		72, 74				Left
4									DUCT, Defroster
	68003440AA	1	J, T		72, 74				
		1	U		72, 74				
5									DUCT, Demister
	68003441AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Right
		1	U		72, 74				Right
	68003442AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Left
		1	U		72, 74				Left
6	55056580AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				DUCT, Air Inlet
7									AIR OUTLET, Heater and A/C
	5KL74DX9AA	2	J, T		72, 74				Center
		2	U		72, 74				
8									AIR OUTLET, Heater and A/C
	5KL74DX9AA	2	U		72, 74				
	5KL75DX9AA	2	J, T		72, 74				Outer
-9									SCREW, Pan Head
	68002743AA	34	J, T, U		74				Duct
		34	J, U		72				

**WRANGLER (JK)**

**SERIES**

P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT  
L = LOWLINE  
M = MEDIUM

**LINE**

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

**BODY**

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR  
TYPE #2  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

**ENGINE**

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine  
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next  
Generation Engine

**TRANSMISSION**

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370  
Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE  
Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE  
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

# Group - 25

## Emission Systems

### Group - 25 Emission Systems

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### EGR System

EGR Valve And Related .....Fig. 25 - 210

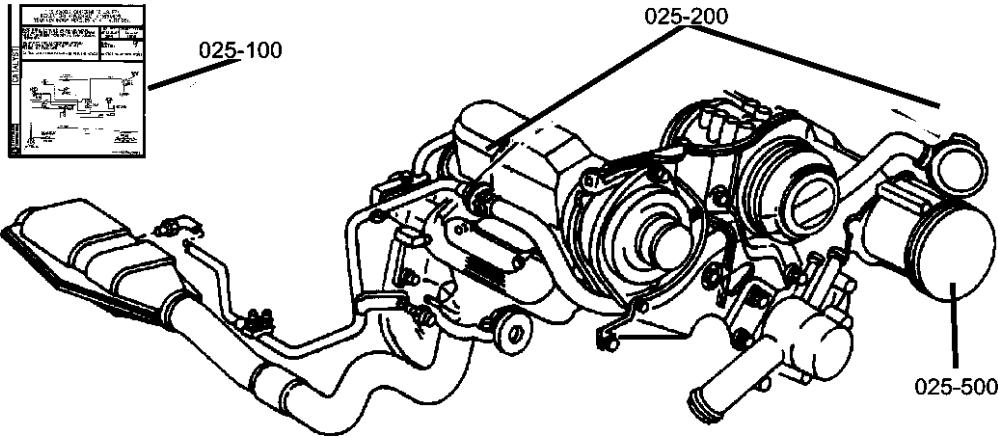
EGR Valve And Related .....Fig. 25 - 215

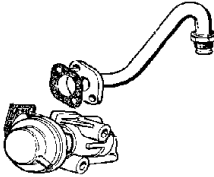
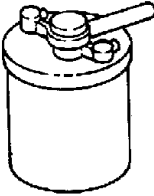
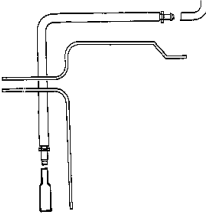
#### Vacuum Canister

Vacuum Canister, 3.8L (EGT), .....Fig. 25 - 310

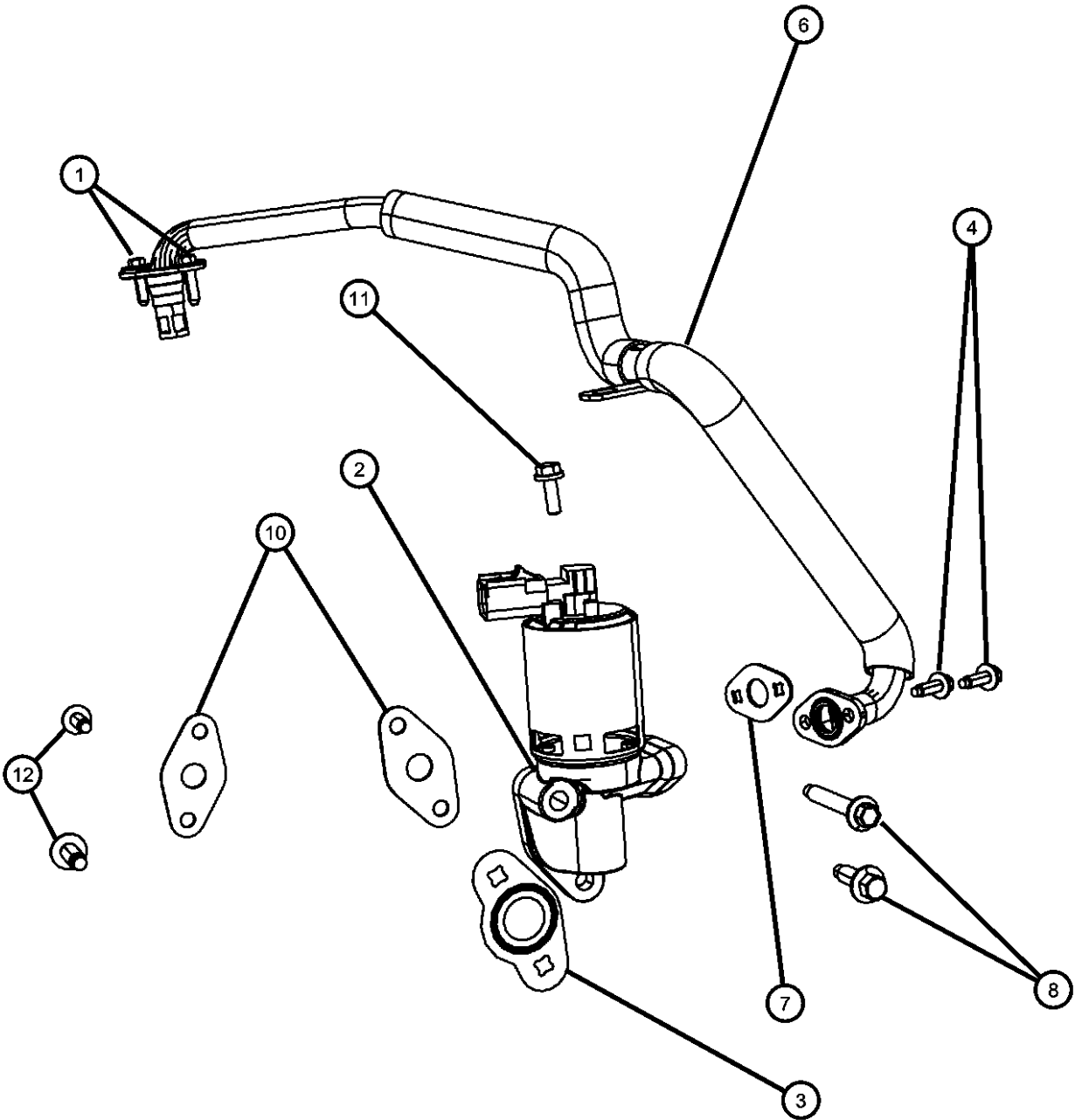
#### Emission Harness

Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 3.8L (EGT), 2.8L (ENS).....Fig. 25 - 410



<div>025-200 EGR System</div> 	<div>025-300 Vacuum Canister</div> 	<div>025-400 Emission Harness</div> 	
--	--	--	--

EGR Valve And Related  
Figure 25-210



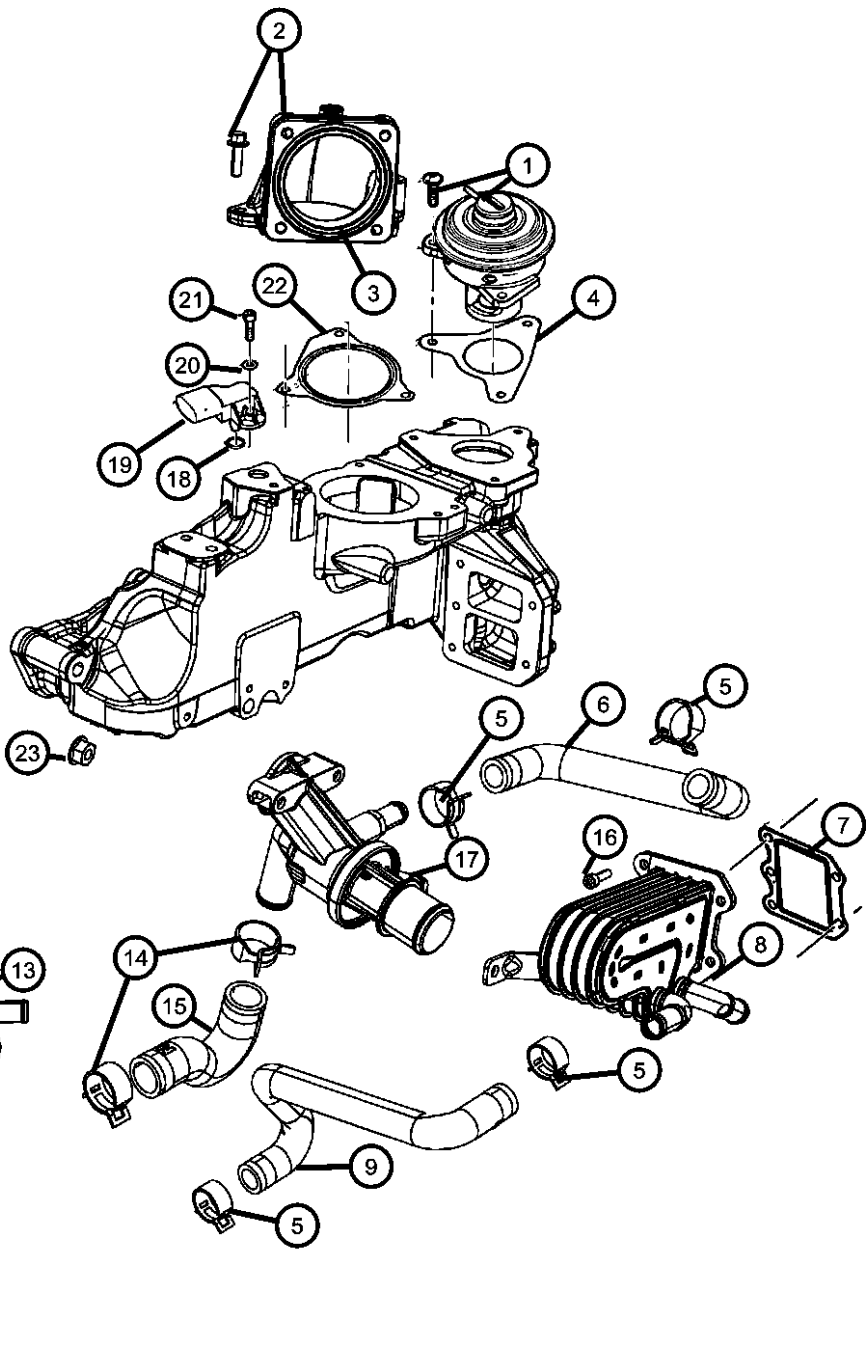
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note Sale Code: [EGT]=3.8L V6 SMPI Engine [ENS]= 2.8L 4 CYL TD Next Generation									
1	06505812AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			SCREW
2	04861674AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			VALVE ASSY, VALVE ASSY-EGR
3	04891068AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			GASKET, EGR Valve
4	06508489AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X21.30, EGR TUBE TO EGR VALVE
-5	04591227	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			COVER, EGR Port
6	04861711AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			TUBE, EGR
7	05277928	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
8	05277928	1							SCREW, M8X1.25X52.00, (NOT SERVICED)
-9	04667431	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			SEAL, EGR Tube
10	05277723	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			GASKET, EGR Valve Flange
11	06102001	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			BOLT AND WASHER, M6x12, EGR TUBE BRACKET TO INTAKE MANIFOLD
12	06501648	2	J, T, U		72, 74	EGT			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00, COVER PLATE TO CYL HEAD

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans	
M = MEDIUM					

EGR Valve And Related  
Figure 25-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes  
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions  
[EN0]= All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesels



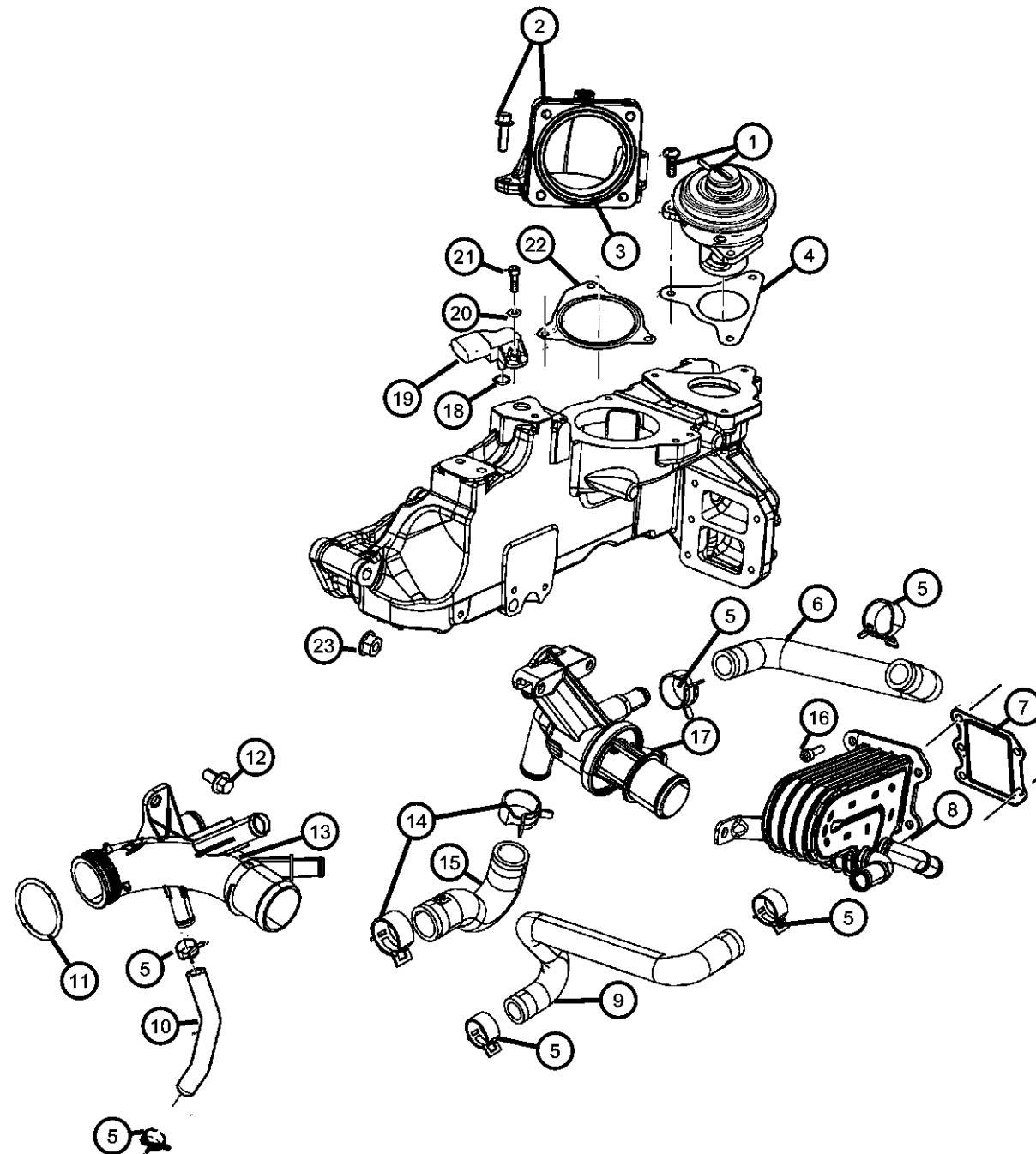
1	68029525AB	1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		VALVE, EGR
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
2	68027493AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		ELBOW
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
3	68029517AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		O RING
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
		1	U, J		72	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
4	68027590AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		GASKET, EGR Valve
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
5	04883924AA	2	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		CLAMP, Heater Hose
		2	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		2	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		2	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
6	68027514AA	1	U, J		72	ENS	DG0		TUBE, Water Inlet
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
7									GASKET, EGR Cooler

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



**EGR Valve And Related  
Figure 25-215**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05142617AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
8									COOLER, EGR
	68027613AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
9									TUBE, Return
	68027515AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
10									HOSE
	68027519AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
11									O RING
	68031598AB	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
12									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x16
	68027634AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
13									ELBOW, Water Intake
	68029442AB	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		

**WRANGLER (JK)**

**SERIES**

P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT  
L = LOWLINE  
M = MEDIUM

**LINE**

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

**BODY**

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR  
TYPE #2  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

**ENGINE**

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine  
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next  
Generation Engine

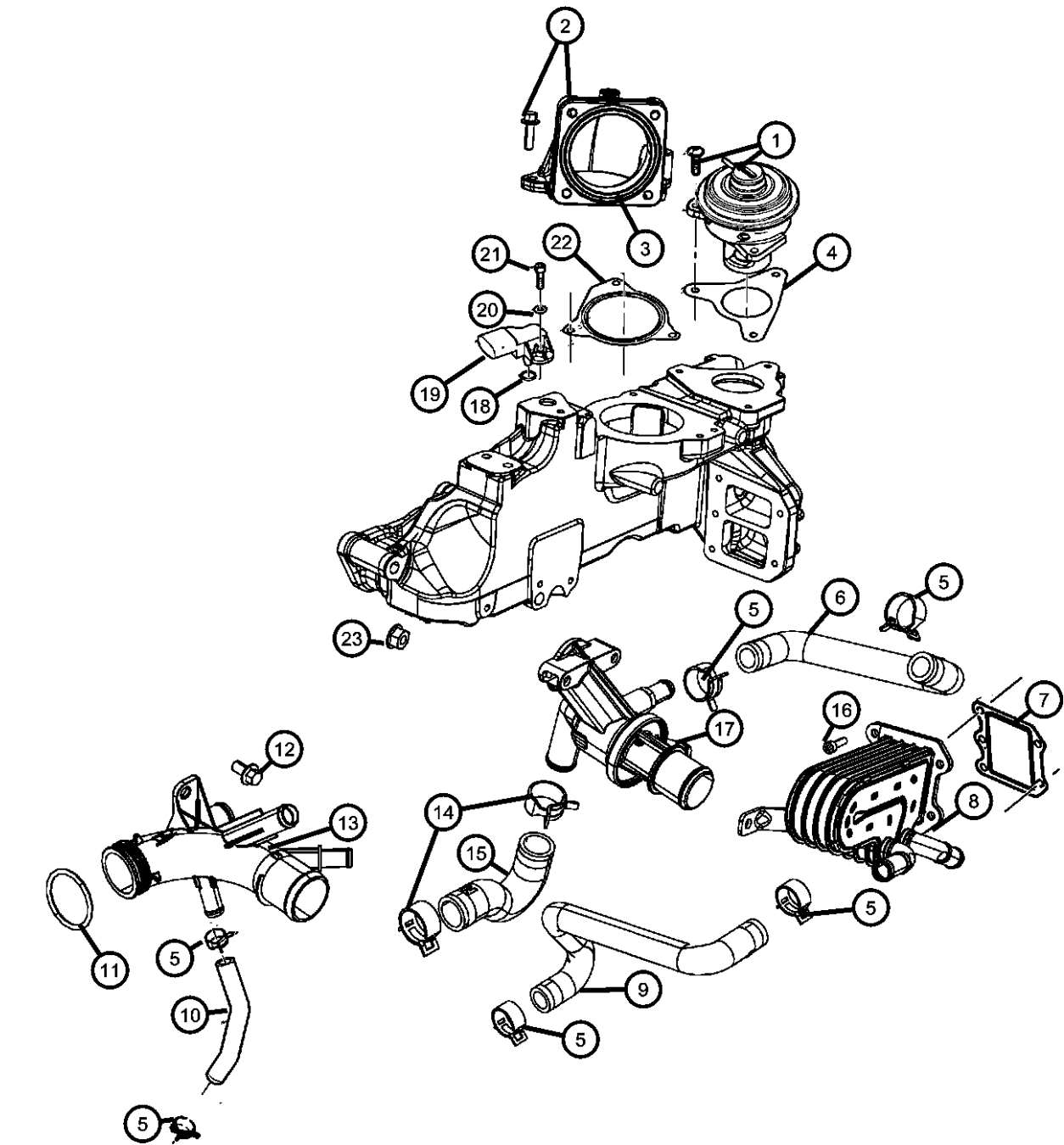
**TRANSMISSION**

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370  
Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE  
Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE  
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

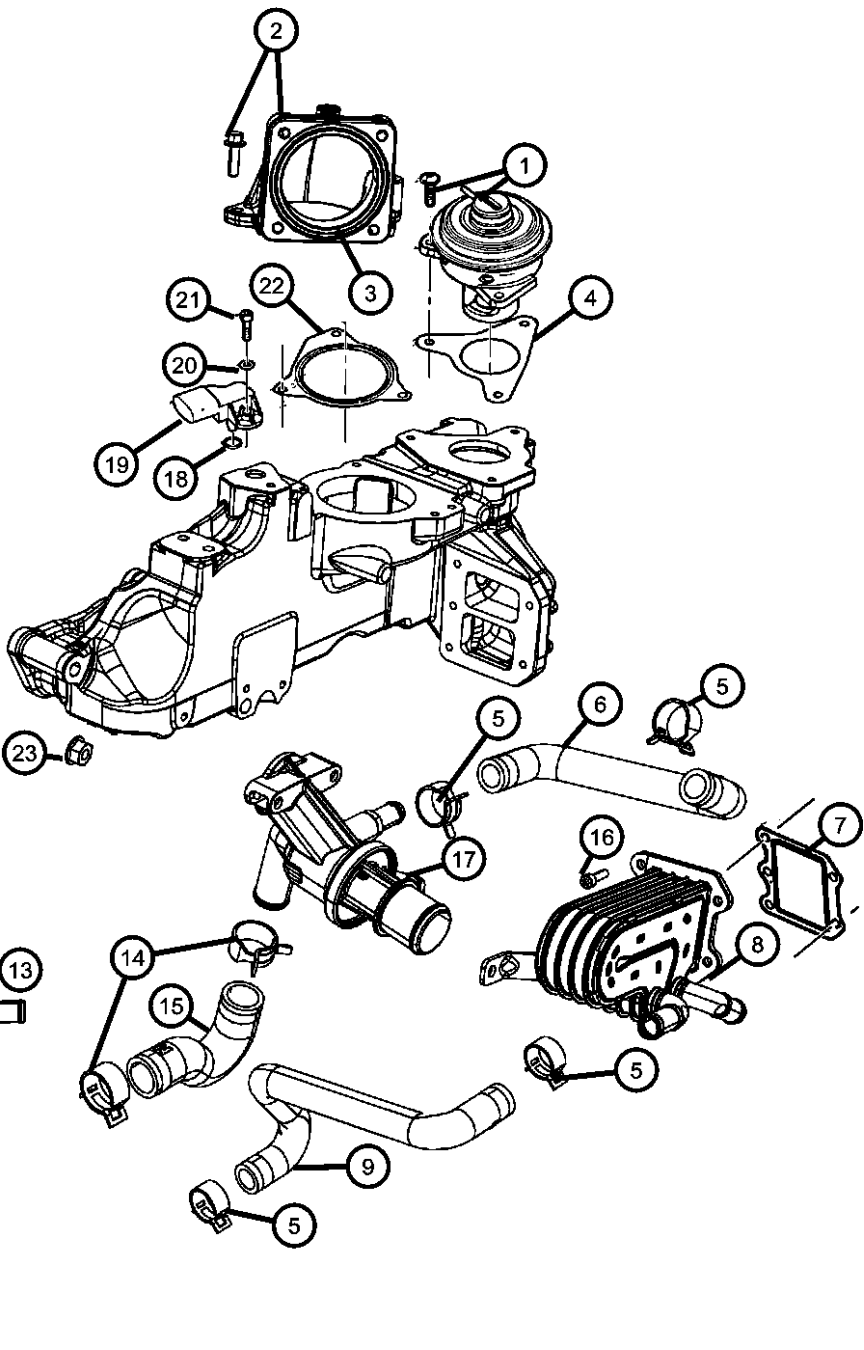
EGR Valve And Related  
Figure 25-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	68027614AA	1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		CLAMP
		2	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
		2	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		2	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		2	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
15	68027513AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		TUBE, Water By Pass
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
16	68027623AA	11	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		BOLT
		11	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		11	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		11	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
		11	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
17	68027612AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		VALVE, Thermostat
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
18	05096232AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		O RING
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
19	68031593AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		SENSOR, Air Temperature
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	U, J, T		74	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
20	68032209AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		WASHER
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

EGR Valve And Related  
Figure 25-215

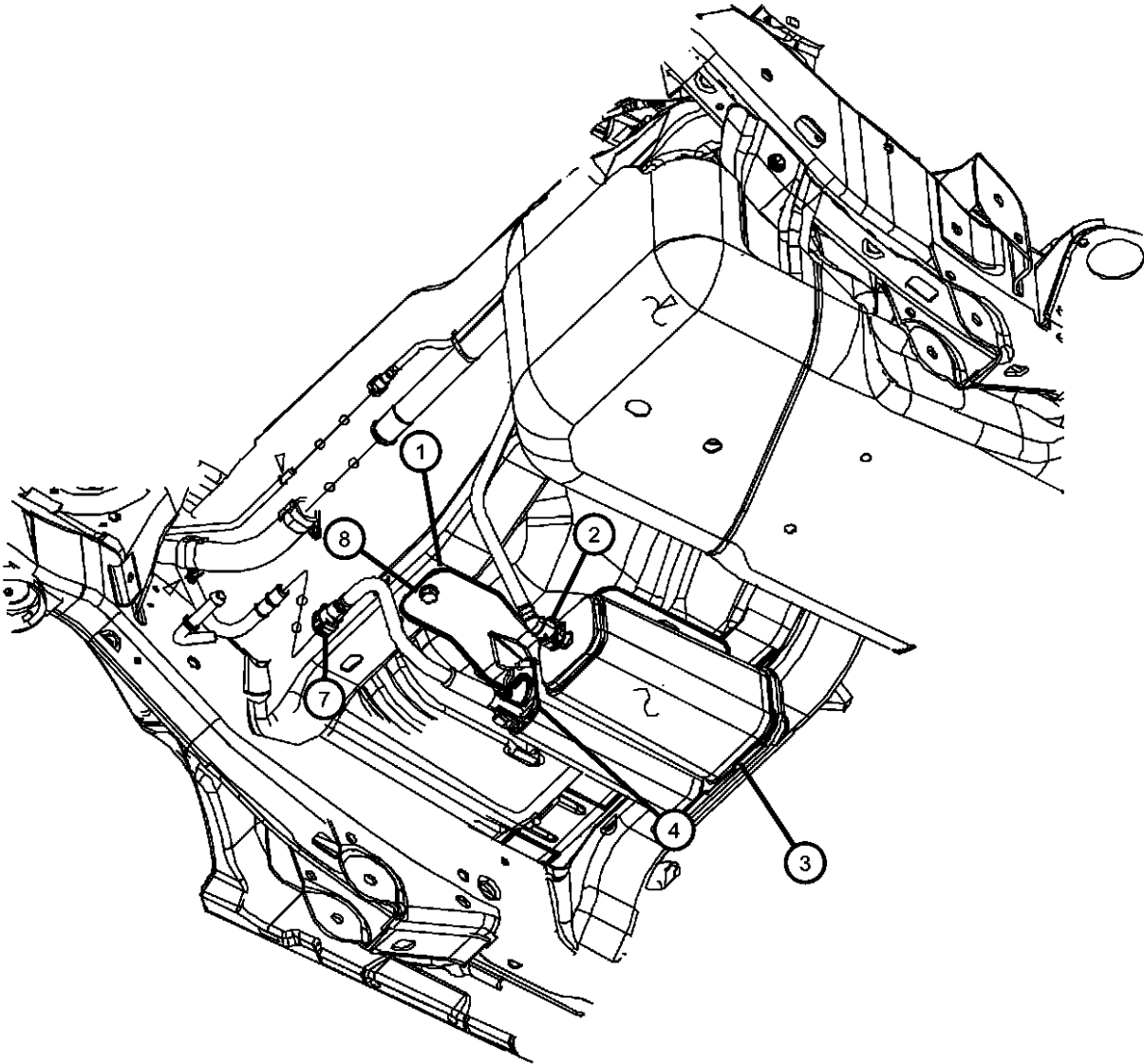


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	68027623AA	1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		BOLT
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		
22	68027589AA	1	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		GASKET
		1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		1	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
23	68032206AA	1	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		NUT
		12	J, U		72	ENS	DG0		
		12	J, T, U		74	ENS	DG0		
		12	J, U		72	ENS	DBB		
		12	J, T, U		74	ENS	DBB		

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4			Transmission
M = MEDIUM					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Vacuum Canister, 3.8L (EGT),  
Figure 25-310

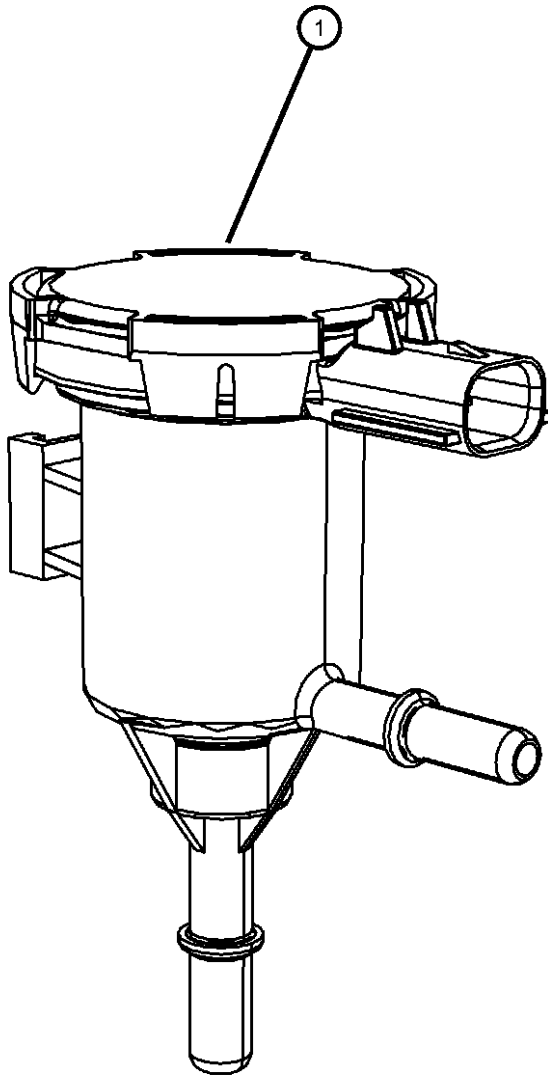


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note Sale Code: [EGT]=3.8L V6 SMPI Engine [ENS]= 2.8L 4 CYL TD Next Generation									
1	52059786AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			BRACKET, Vapor Canister
2	52126036AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			HOSE, Rollover Valve
3									CANISTER, Vapor
	04891780AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			23 GALLON CALIFORNIA=FEDERAL
	04891781AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			18.6 GALLON CALIFORNIA=FEDERAL
	52126073AB	1	T, U, J		72, 74	EG0			18.6 GALLON EXPORT
	52126071AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			23 GALLON EXPORT
4	04891685AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			DETECTOR, Evaporative System Integrity Module, Service with the canister also
-5									SEAL, Vapor canister, Seal
	52129436AA	1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[NF2]
		1	J, U		72	EG0			[NF5]
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[NF5]
		1	J, U		72	EG0			[NF2]
-6									SEAL, Vapor canister, Seal
	52129436AA	1	J, U		72	EG0			[NF2] Canister to Detector
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[NF2] Canister to Detector
		1	J, U		72	EG0			[NF5] Canister to Detector
		1	J, T, U		74	EG0			[NF5] Canister to Detector
7	52059787AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			HOSE, Canister to NVLD
8									BOLT, Hex Head
	05014048AA	1	J, U		72, 74	EGT	DG0		CANISTER ASSY BRKT TO CROSSMEMBER
		1	J, U		72, 74	ENS			

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 3.8L (EGT), 2.8L (ENS)  
Figure 25-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04891731AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74	EG0			VALVE, Purge Control



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

# Group - DJK

## Doors and Related Parts

### Group - DJK Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Front Door

Full Front Door, Handles and Latches .....	Fig. DJK - 110
Full Front Door, Glass and Hinges .....	Fig. DJK - 120
Front Door, Regulator .....	Fig. DJK - 130
Latch & Clips .....	Fig. DJK - 140
Half Front Door, Handles and Latches .....	Fig. DJK - 150
Half Front Door, Glass Frame and Hinges .....	Fig. DJK - 160

#### Rear Door

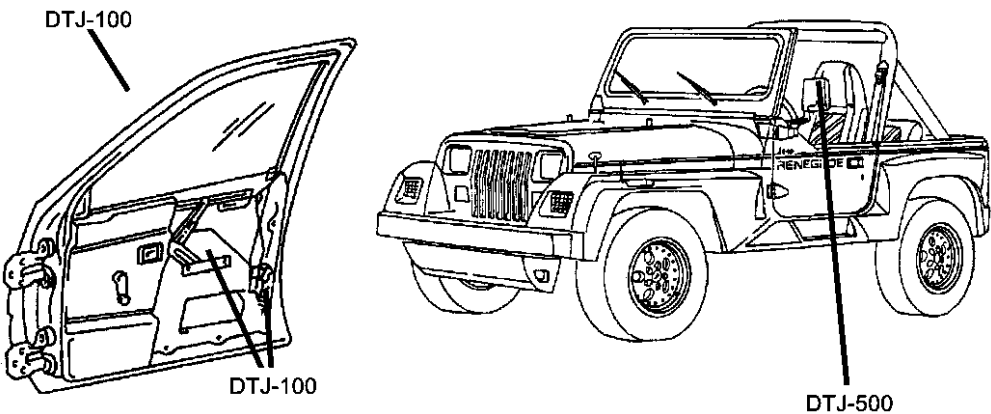
Full Rear Door, Handles and Latches .....	Fig. DJK - 210
Full Rear Door, Glass and Hinges .....	Fig. DJK - 220
Rear Door Regulator .....	Fig. DJK - 230
Latch & Clips .....	Fig. DJK - 240
Half Rear Door, Handles and Latches .....	Fig. DJK - 250
Half Rear Door, Glass Frame and Hinges .....	Fig. DJK - 260

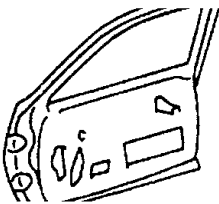

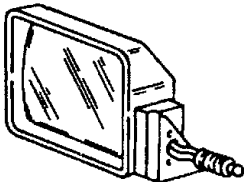
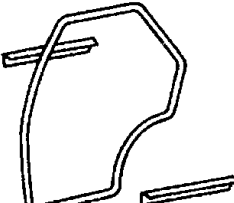
#### Exterior Mirror

Mirror, Exterior .....	Fig. DJK - 510
------------------------	----------------

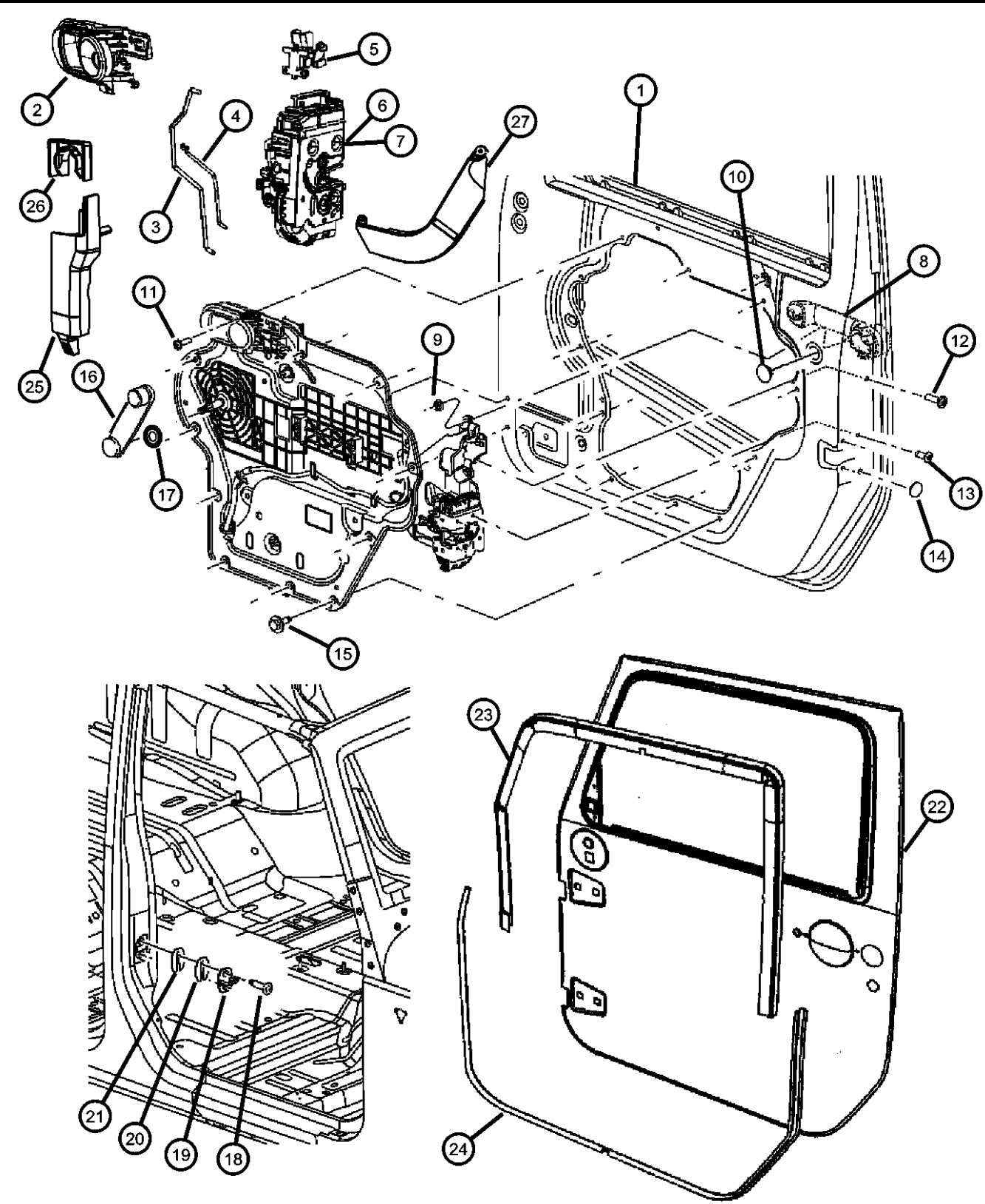
#### Weatherstrips and Seals

Front Door Weatherstrips .....	Fig. DJK - 610
Rear Door Weatherstrips .....	Fig. DJK - 620



DJK-100 Front Door	DJK-200 Rear Door	DJK-500 Exterior Mirror	DJK-600 Weatherstrips and Seals
			

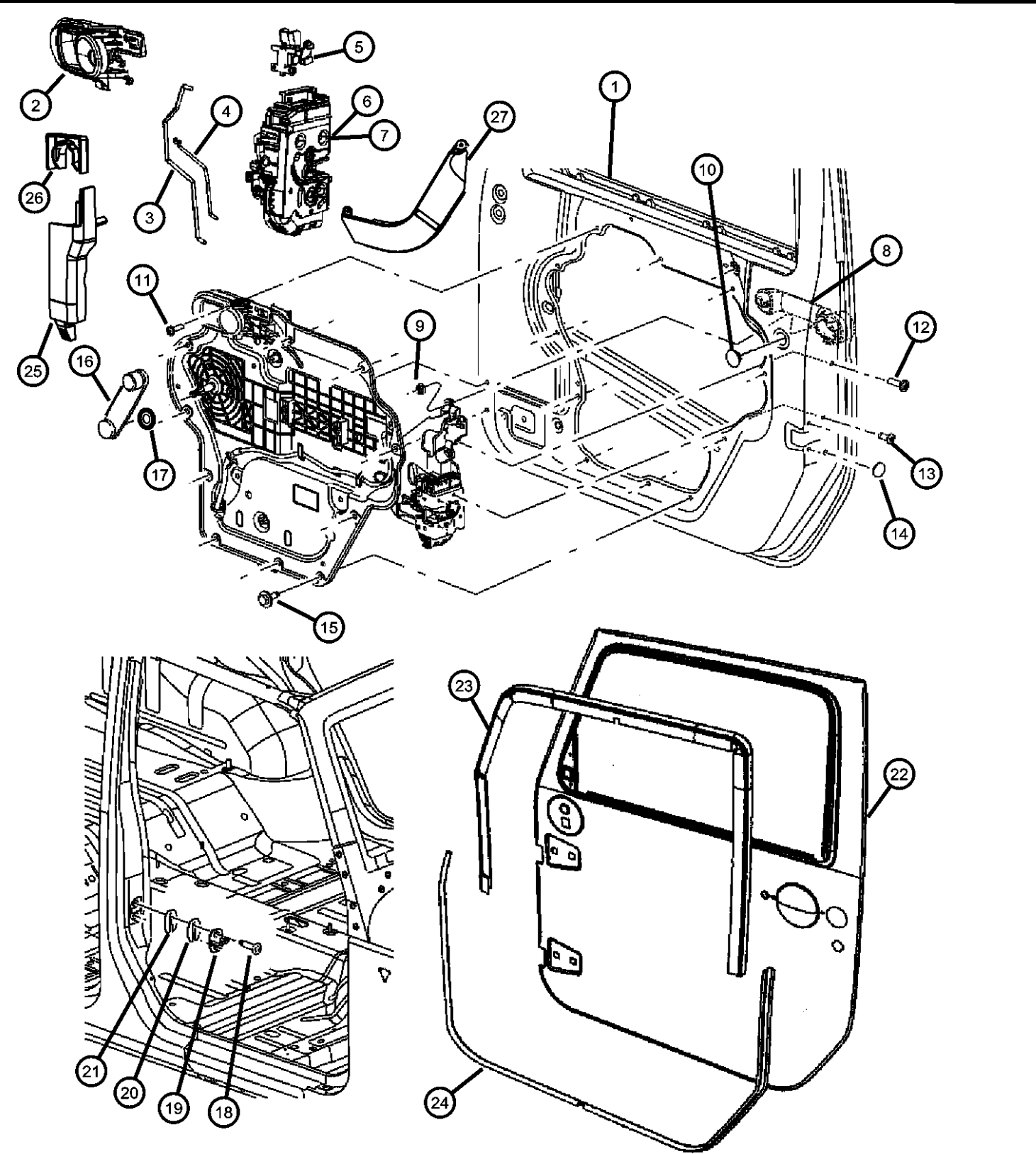
Full Front Door, Handles and Latches  
Figure DJK-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68002358AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				DOOR, Front Right
	68002359AA	1			72, 74				Left
2									HANDLE, Inside Release Right
	55395406AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
	55395407AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Right, Export
	55397432AA	1	J, U		72				Right, Export
		1	J, T, U		74				Left, Export
	55397433AA	1	J, U		72				Left, Export
		1	J, T, U		74				
3									LINK, DOOR OUTSIDE HANDLE TO LATCH Right
	55395530AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
4									LINK, DOOR LOCK CYLINDER TO LATCH Right
	55395531AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
5									BRACKET, Bellcrank Right
	68014972AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
6									LATCH, Front Door, Power Lock, See Illustration 140 for Clips Right
	04589276AE	1	J, U		72				Right
7									LATCH, Front Door, See Illustration 140 for Clips Manual, Right
	04589277AE	1	J, U		72				Manual, Right
8									Manual, Left
	04589272AE	1	J, U		72				Manual, Left
9									Manual, Left
	04589273AE	1	J, U		72				Manual, Left
10									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	04589164AC	2	J, T, U		72, 74				
11									NUT, Hex, Outside Door Handle to Door Outer
	06102398AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				PLUG
12									
	55257380AD	2							

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		Generation Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
M = MEDIUM						Trans	

Full Front Door, Handles and Latches  
Figure DJK-110

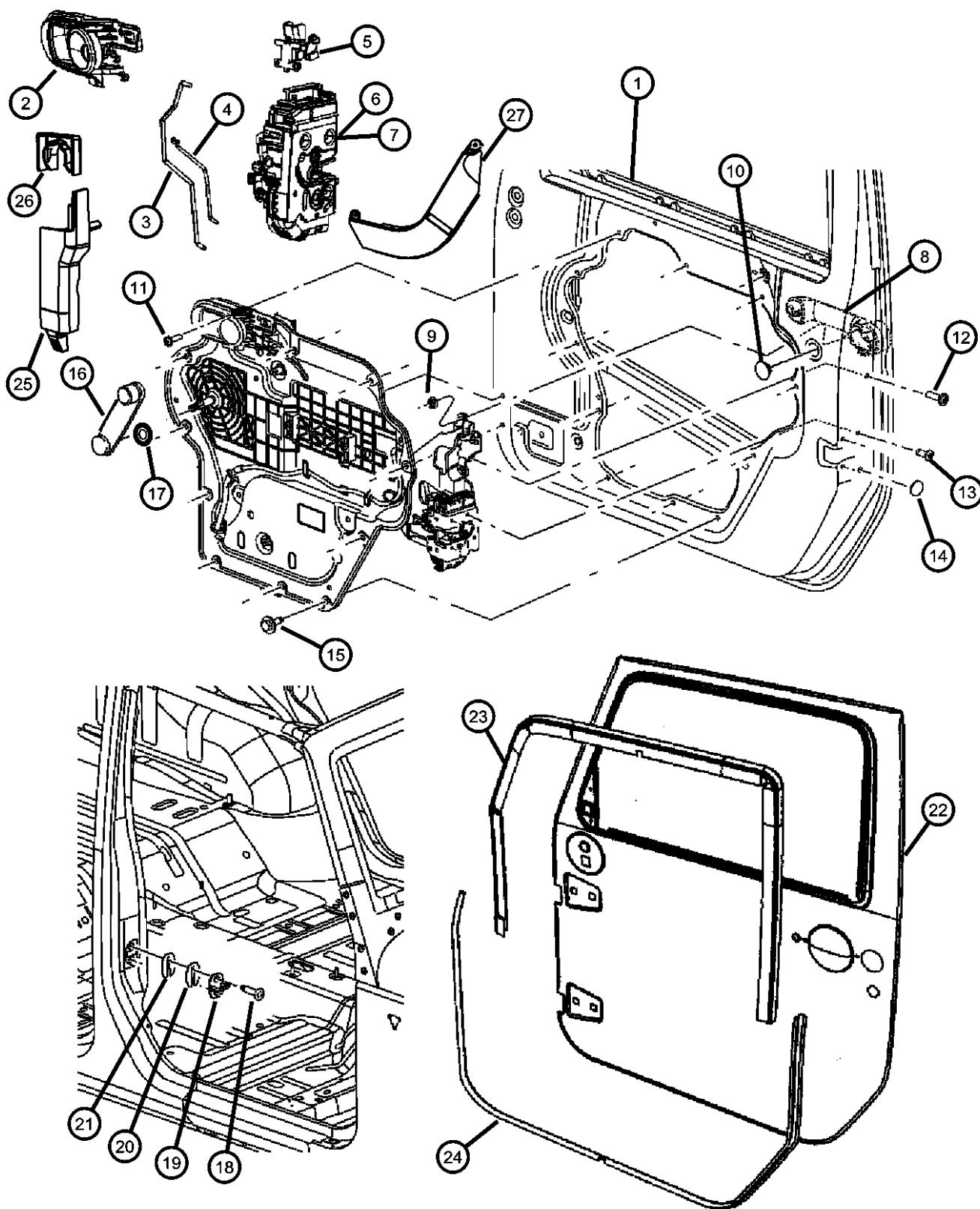


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	06508648AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x20, Handle to Inside Door
12	06101946	2	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, Tapping, Latch Shield to Door
13	06508313AA	6	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, Latch to Door
14	55276821AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				SEAL, Latch Adjustment Hole
15	55276821AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Door Hardware Module to Door, (NOT SERVICED)
16	0FW80PX9	1							HANDLE, Window Regulator
17	55397411AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				SPACER, Door Handle
18	06508312AA	4							SCREW, Torx Head, M8X1.25X34
19	04589050AA	2							STRIKER, Door Latch
20	04589139AA	AR	J, T, U		72, 74				SPACER, Door Latch Striker, 1.25mm Thick
21	04589140AA	AR	J, T, U		72, 74				SPACER, Door Latch Striker, 2.50mm Thick
22									PANEL, Front Door, Outer
	55395414AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
	55395415AB	1	U, J, T		72, 74				Left
23									CHANNEL, GLASS RUN
	55395920AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				CHANNEL upper, FRONT DOOR Right
	55395921AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
24									CHANNEL, FRONT DOOR LOWER
	55397006AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
	55397007AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
25									SHIELD, Front DOOR LATCH
	55397262AB	1	J, U		72				Right
		1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55397263AB	1	J, U		72				Left
		1	J, T, U		74				Left
26									SHIELD, DOOR LOCK CYLINDER
	55397270AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
	55397271AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
27									SHIELD, DOOR INSIDE LOCK, Front door

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	



### Full Front Door, Handles and Latches Figure DJK-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55397266AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
	55397267AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

L = LOWLINE

M = MEDIUM

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR

TYPE #2

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

e. DFH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

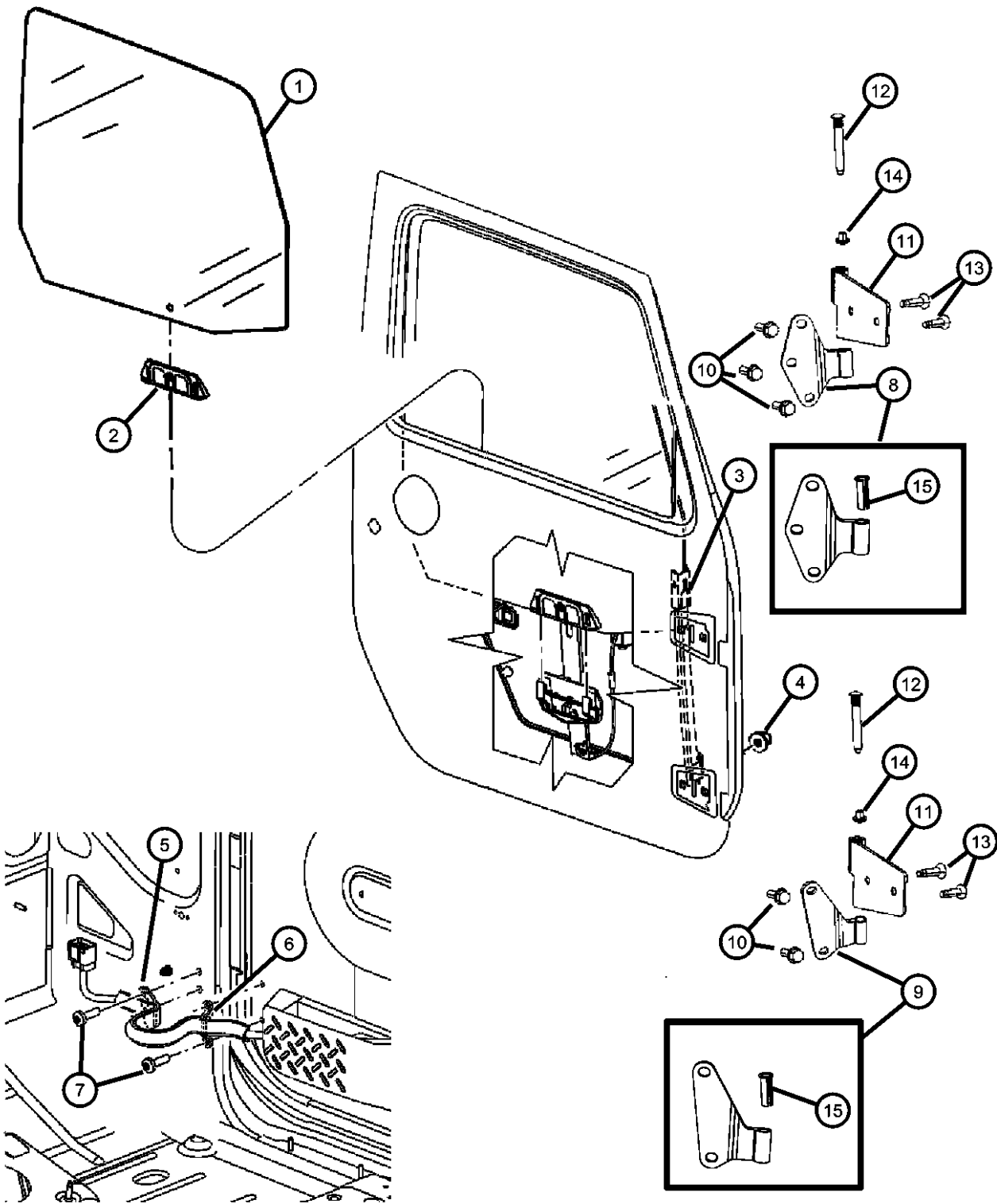
Trans  
 DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE  
 Trans

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

**<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

Full Front Door, Glass and Hinges  
Figure DJK-120

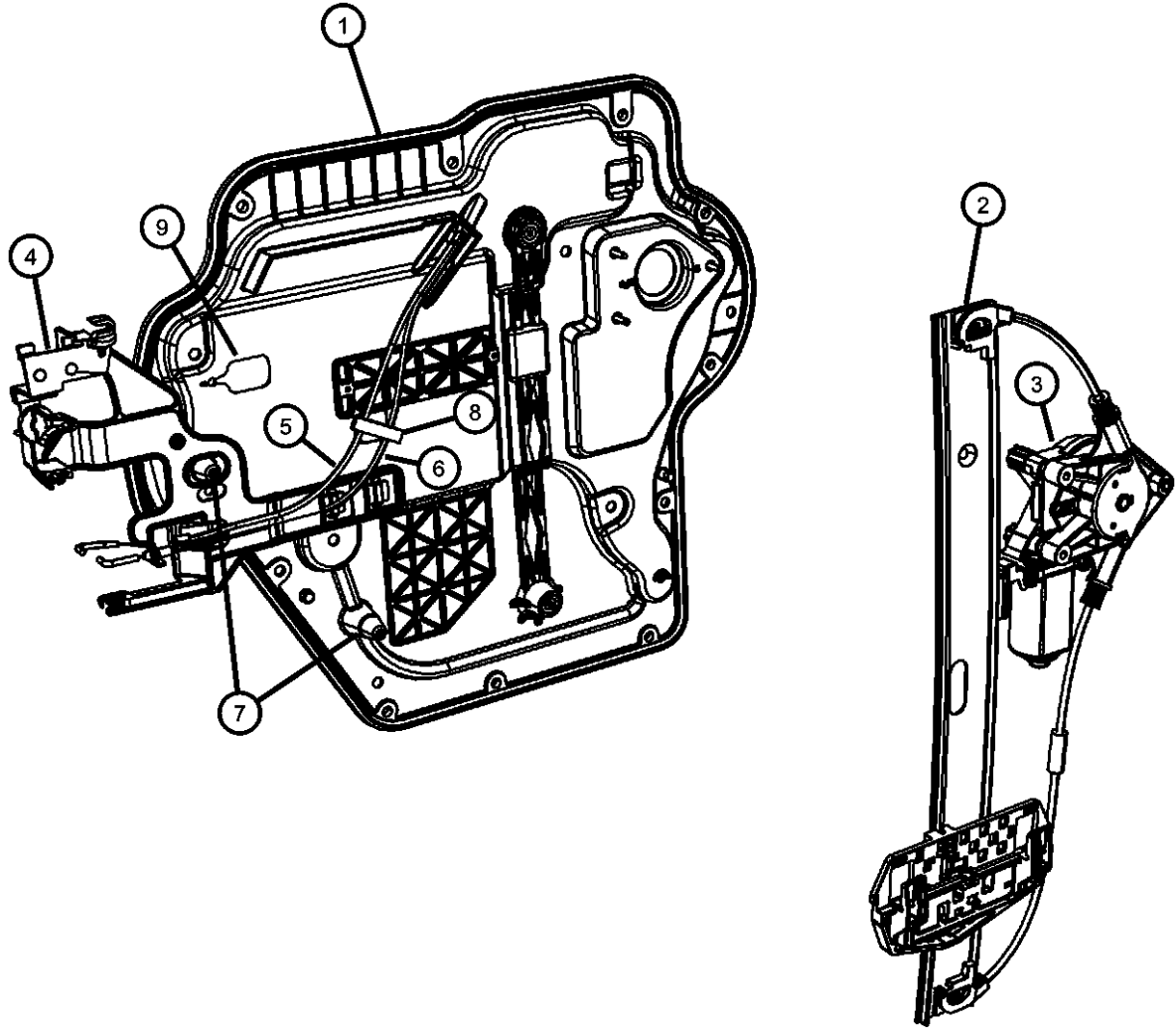


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55395248AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				GLASS, Door Right
	DD11208GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55395249AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
	DD11209GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
2	55397118AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				CLIP, Door Glass
3									CHANNEL, FRONT DOOR GLASS LOWER FRONT
	55395844AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
	55395845AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
4	06104725AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, M6x1
5	55397400AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				FOOTMAN LOOP, Door Check Strap Body Half
6	55397012AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				FOOTMAN LOOP, Door Check Strap Door Half
7	06508648AA	8	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x20
8									HINGE, Body Half, Upper
	55395386AE	1	J, U		72				Right
		1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55395387AE	1	J, U		72				Left
		1	J, T, U		74				Left
9									HINGE, Body Half, Lower
	55395392AE	1	J, U		72				Right
		1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55395393AE	1	J, U		72				Left
		1	J, T, U		74				Left
10	06104197AA	10	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, Hinge to Body
11									HINGE, Front Door
	55395384AC	2	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
	55395385AC	2	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
12	55395702AC	2	J, T, U		72, 74				HINGE, Pin
13	06506367AA	8	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, M8-1.25, Hinge to Door
14	55397182AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT, DOOR HINGE, M6X1.00
15									BUSHING, Hinge
	55395703AD	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4			Transmission
M = MEDIUM					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

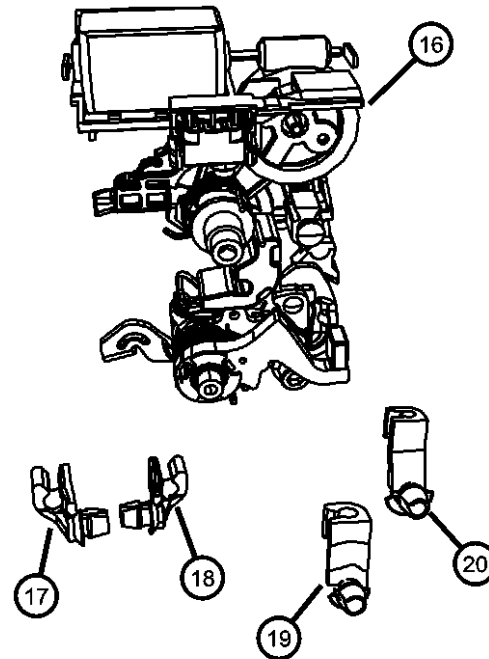
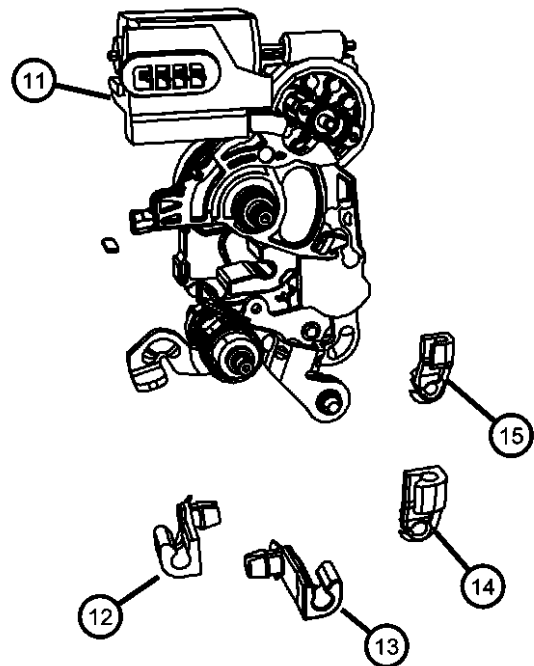
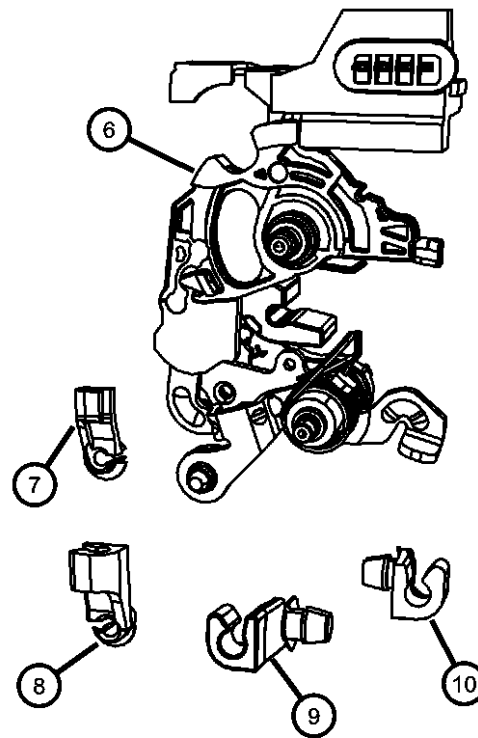
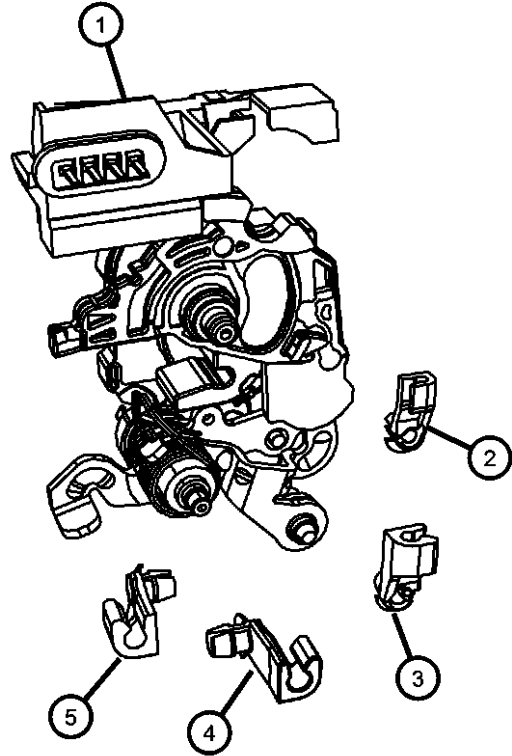
Front Door, Regulator  
Figure DJK-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Carrier Plate, Front Door
	68014939AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Power, Left
	68014938AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Power, Right
	68018022AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Manual, Right
	68018023AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Manual, Left
2									REGULATOR, Front Door Window, Includes Screws
	68014948AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Power, Right
	68018024AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Manual, Right
	68014949AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Power, Left
	68018025AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Manual, Left
3									MOTOR, Window Regulator, Includes Screws
	68014952AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
	68014953AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
4									PRESENTER, Latch, Front Door
	68014956AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
	68014957AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
5									CABLE, Inside Handle To Latch, Front Door
	68014958AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
	68014959AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
6									CABLE, Inside Lock To Latch, Front Door
	68014960AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
	68014961AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
7	68014955AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				BUMPER, Rubber, Door
8	68014982AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				CLIP, Cable
9	68014968AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				PAD, Mastic

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Latch & Clips  
Figure DJK-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH, Front Door, Power Lock, Power Left
	04589277AE	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
2	04658445	1	J, T, U		72, 74				CLIP, Latch Link, Orange
3	04658674	1	J, T, U		72, 74				CLIP, Latch Link, Red
4	04658676	1	J, T, U		72, 74				CLIP, Latch Link, White
5	04658675	1	J, T, U		72, 74				CLIP, Latch Link, Green
6									LATCH, Front Door, Power Lock, Power Right
	04589276AE	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
7	04658444	1	J, T, U		72, 74				CLIP, Latch Link, Purple
8	04658675	1	J, T, U		72, 74				CLIP, Latch Link, Green
9	04589017AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				CLIP, Latch Link, Yellow
10	04658674	1	J, T, U		72, 74				CLIP, Latch Link, Red
11									LATCH, Front Door, Manual Left
	04589273AE	1	J, U		72				
		1	J, T, U		74				
12	04658675	1	J, T, U		72, 74				CLIP, Latch Link, Green
13	04658676	1	J, T, U		72, 74				CLIP, Latch Link, White
14	04658674	1	J, T, U		72, 74				CLIP, Latch Link, Red
15	04658445	1	J, T, U		72, 74				CLIP, Latch Link, Orange
16									LATCH, Front Door, Manual Right
	04589272AE	1	J, T, U		74				
		1	J, U		72				
17	04658674	1	J, T, U		72, 74				CLIP, Latch Link, Red
18	04589017AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				CLIP, Latch Link, Yellow
19	04658675	1	J, T, U		72, 74				CLIP, Latch Link, Green
20	04658444	1	J, T, U		72, 74				CLIP, Latch Link, Purple

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT  
L = LOWLINE  
M = MEDIUM

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR  
TYPE #2  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine  
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next  
Generation Engine

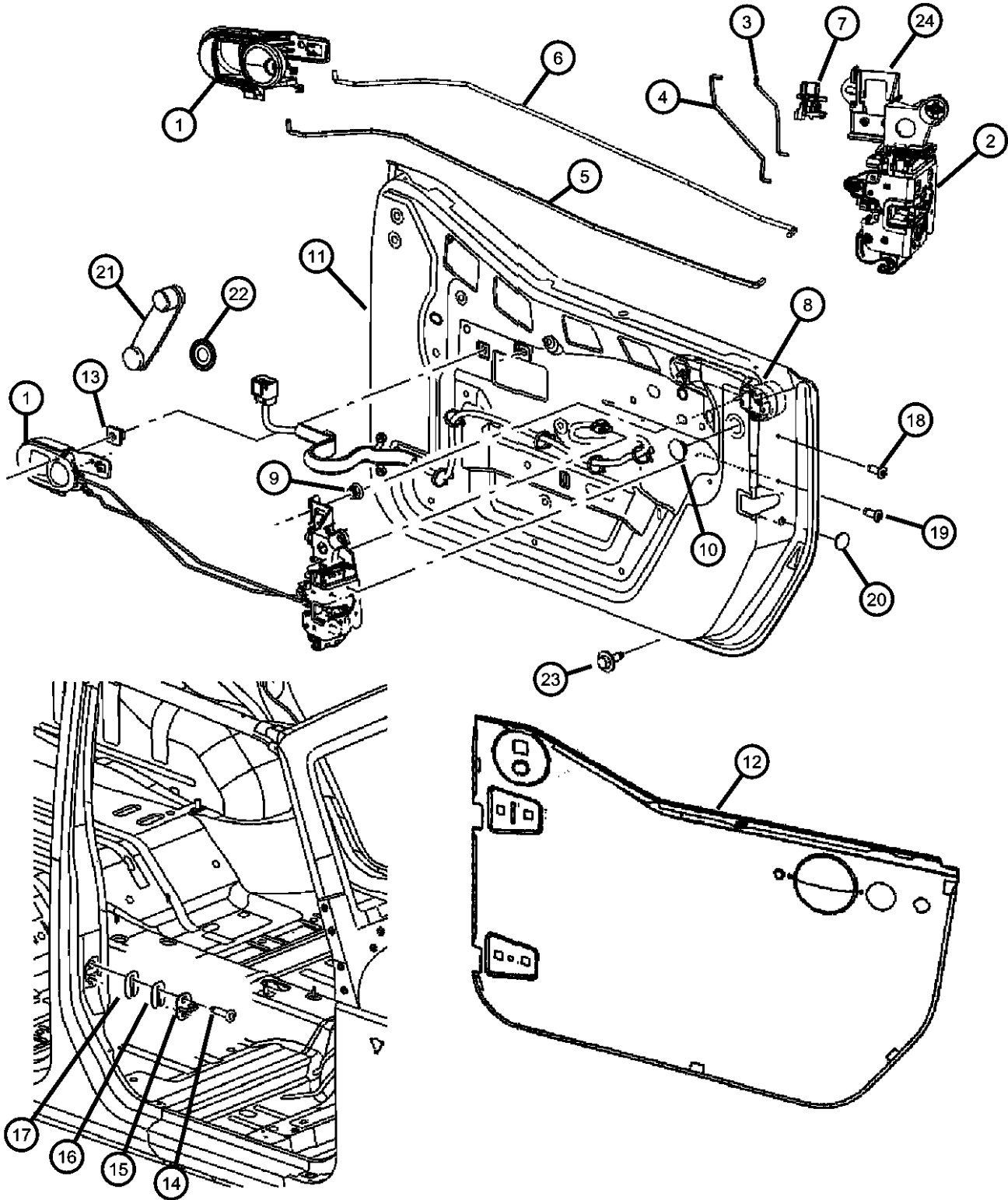
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370  
Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE  
Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE  
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

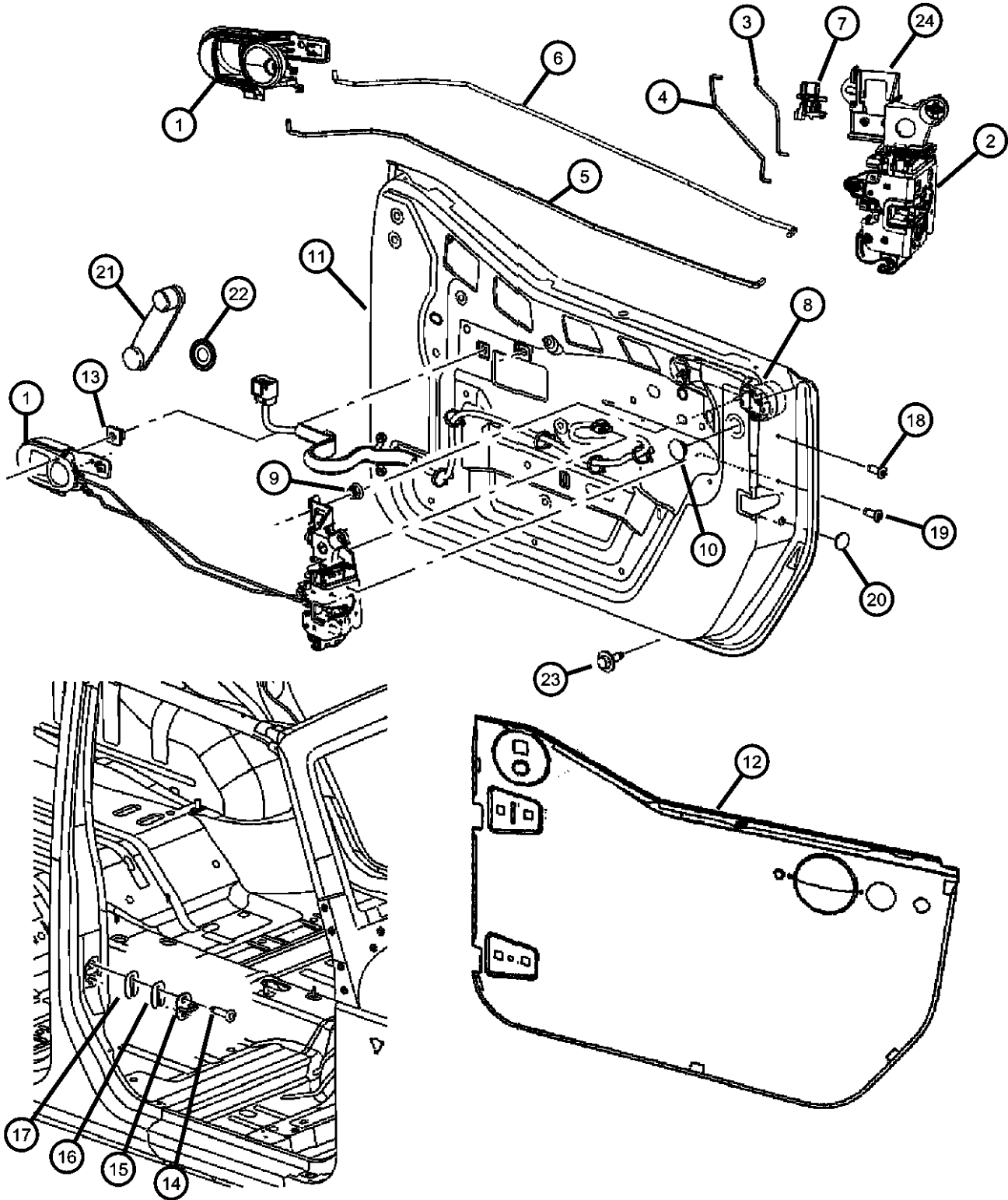
Half Front Door, Handles and Latches  
Figure DJK-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55395406AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				HANDLE, Inside Release Right
	55395407AC	1			72, 74				Left
2	04589504AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				LATCH, Front Door Right
	04589505AA	1			72, 74				Left
3	55395534AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				LINK, DOOR LOCK CYLINDER TO LATCH Right
	55395535AA	1			72, 74				Left
4	55395528AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				LINK, DOOR OUTSIDE HANDLE TO LATCH Right
	55395529AA	1			72, 74				Left
5	55395540AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				LINK, DOOR INSIDE RELEASE TO LATCH Right
	55395541AA	1			72, 74				Left
6	55395542AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				LINK, DOOR INSIDE LOCK TO LATCH HALF DOOR Right
	55395543AA	1			72, 74				Left
7	68014972AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				BRACKET, Bellcrank Right
	68014973AA	1			72, 74				Left
8	04589164AC	2	J, T, U		72, 74				HANDLE, Exterior Door
9	06102398AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT, Hex
10	55257380AD	2							PLUG
11	68002352AA	AR	J, T, U		72, 74				DOOR, Front Half Right
	68002353AA	1			72, 74				Left
12	55395432AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				PANEL, Front Half Door Outer, Outer Right
	55395433AA	1			72, 74				Left
13	06501773	4	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT, Plastic Snap-in
14	06508312AA	4							SCREW, Torx Head, M8X1.25X34

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4			Transmission
M = MEDIUM					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

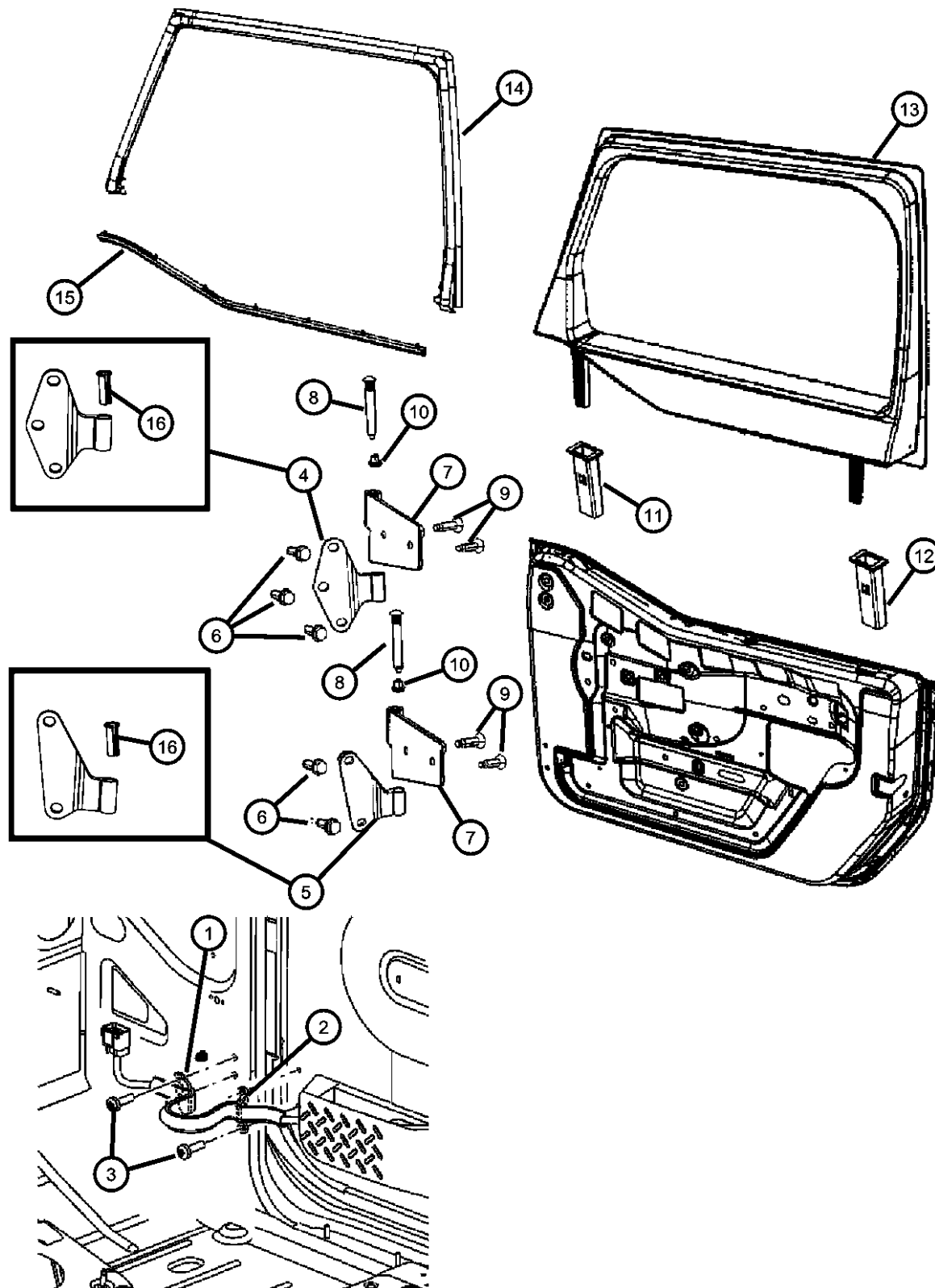
Half Front Door, Handles and Latches  
Figure DJK-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	04589050AA	2							STRIKER, Door Latch
16	04589139AA	AR	J, T, U		72, 74				SPACER, Door Latch Striker, 2.50mm Thick
17	04589140AA	AR	J, T, U		72, 74				SPACER, Door Latch Striker, 1.25mm Thick
18	06101946	2	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, Tapping
19	06508313AA	6	U, J, T		72, 74				SCREW
20	55276821AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				SEAL
21	0FW80PX9	2	J, T, U		72, 74				HANDLE, Window Regulator
22	55397411AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				SPACER, Door Handle
23	55397411AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Door Hardware Module to Door, (NOT SERVICED)
24									PRESENTER, Latch, Front Door
	68018090AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
	68018091AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

# Half Front Door, Glass Frame and Hinges Figure DJK-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FOOTMAN LOOP, Door Check Strap Body Half
	55397096AA	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55397097AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left
2	55397012AA	2	J, T, U		74, 72				FOOTMAN LOOP, Door Check Strap Door Half
3	06508648AA	8	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x20
4									HINGE, Body Half, Upper
	55395386AE	1	J, U		72				Right
		1	J, U, T		74				Right
	55395387AE	1	J, U		72				Left
		1	J, T, U		74				Left
5									HINGE, Body Half, Lower
	55395392AE	1	J, U		72				Right
		1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55395393AE	1	J, U		72				Left
		1	J, T, U		74				Left
6	06104197AA	10	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, Hinge to Body
7									HINGE, Front Door
	55395384AC	2	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
	55395385AC	2	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
8	55395702AC	2	J, T, U		72, 74				HINGE, Pin
9	06506367AA	8	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, M8-1.25, Hinge to Door
10	55397182AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT, DOOR HINGE, M6X1.00
11									GROMMET, Door Window Stabilizer
	1CS89XDVAC	2	J, T, U		72, 74				[DD]
	1CS89ZJ8AC	2	J, T, U		72, 74				[JJ]
12									GROMMET, Door Window Stabilizer
	1CT06XDVAC	2	J, U		72				[DD]
		2	J, T, U		74				[DD]
	1CT06ZJ8AC	2	J, U		72				[JJ]
		2	J, T, U		74				[JJ]
13		2							WINDOW, Half Door, See Soft Top Illustration in Sheet Metal Group, (NOT SERVICED),

## WRANGLER (JK)

### SERIES

P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT  
L = LOWLINE  
M = MEDIUM

### LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

### BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

### ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine  
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine

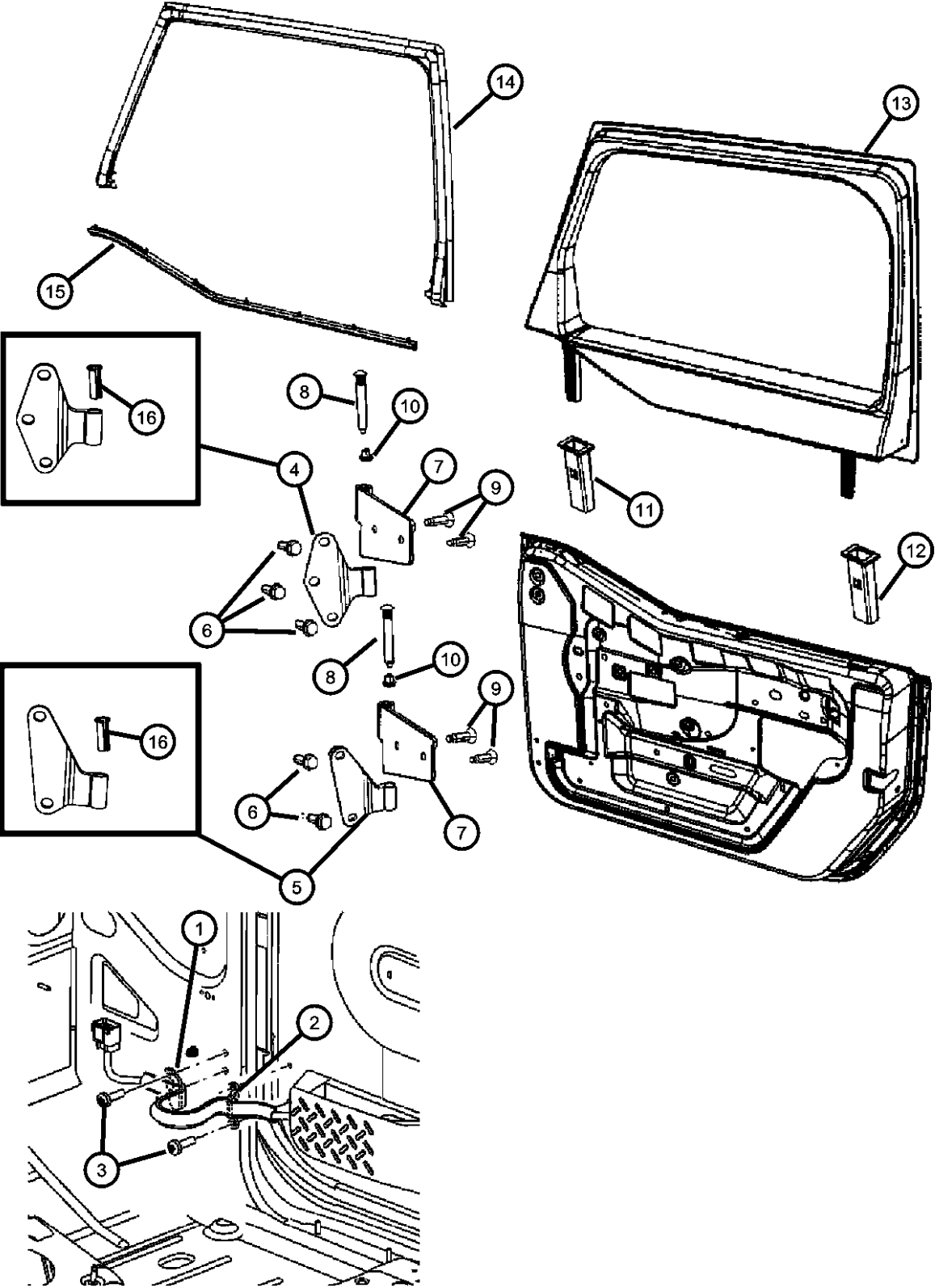
### TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

Half Front Door, Glass Frame and Hinges  
Figure DJK-160

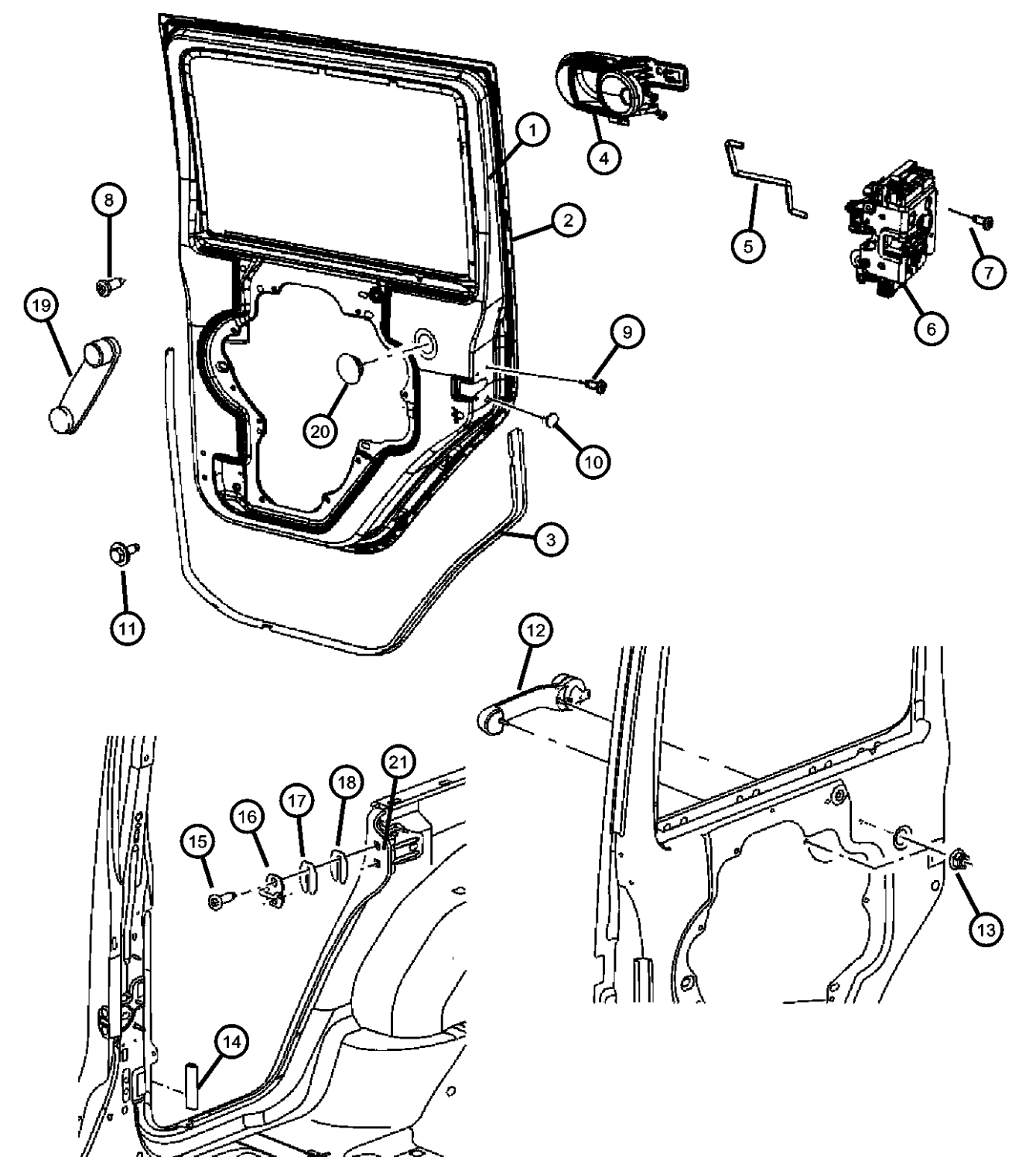


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	55397044AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SEAL, Half Door, Front Upper Right
	55397045AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
15	55397277AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SEAL, Front Half Door, Beltline
16	55395703AD	1	J, U		72				BUSHING, Hinge
		1	J, T, U		74				

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans



Full Rear Door, Handles and Latches  
Figure DJK-210

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	68002360AA	AR	J, T, U		74				DOOR, Rear
		68002361AA	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	2	55395441AB	1	J, T, U		74				Left
		55395440AB	1	J, T, U		74				PANEL, Rear Door, Outer
	3	55397008AB	1	J, T, U		74				Left
		55397009AB	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	4	55395406AC	1	J, T, U		74				CHANNEL, REAR DOOR LOWER
		55395407AC	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	5	55395816AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left
		55395817AA	1	J, T, U		74				LINK, OUTSIDE HANDLE TO LATCH, Rear Full Door
	6	04589023AD	1	J, T, U		74				Right
		04589022AD	1	J, T, U		74				Left
		04589048AD	1	J, T, U		74				LATCH, Rear Door
		04589049AD	1	J, T, U		74				Left, Manual
	7	06507578AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Right, Manual
	8	06508648AA	2	J, T, U		74				Right, Power
	9	06508313AA	6	J, T, U		74				Left, Power
	10	55276821AA	2	J, T, U		74				SCREW, Latch Adjustment
	11	55276821AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x20, Handle to Inside Door
	12	04589164AC	2	J, T, U		74				SCREW, Latch to Body
	13	06102398AA	4	J, T, U		74				SEAL, Latch Adjustment Hole
	14	55397273AA	2	J, T, U		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20, (NOT SERVICED)
	15	06508312AA	4							HANDLE, Exterior Door
	16	04589050AA	2			74				NUT, Hex, Door Handle to Door
	17	04589139AA	AR	J, T, U		74				MOLDING, CHECK STRAP
	18	04589140AA	AR	J, T, U		74				SCREW, Torx Head, M8X1.25X34
										STRIKER, Door Latch
										SPACER, Door Latch Striker, 1.25mm Thick
										SPACER, Door Latch Striker, 2.50mm Thick

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

LINE

P = PREMIUM

T = JEEP - 2WD

S = SPORT

J = JEEP - 4WD

L = LOWLINE

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

M = MEDIUM

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine

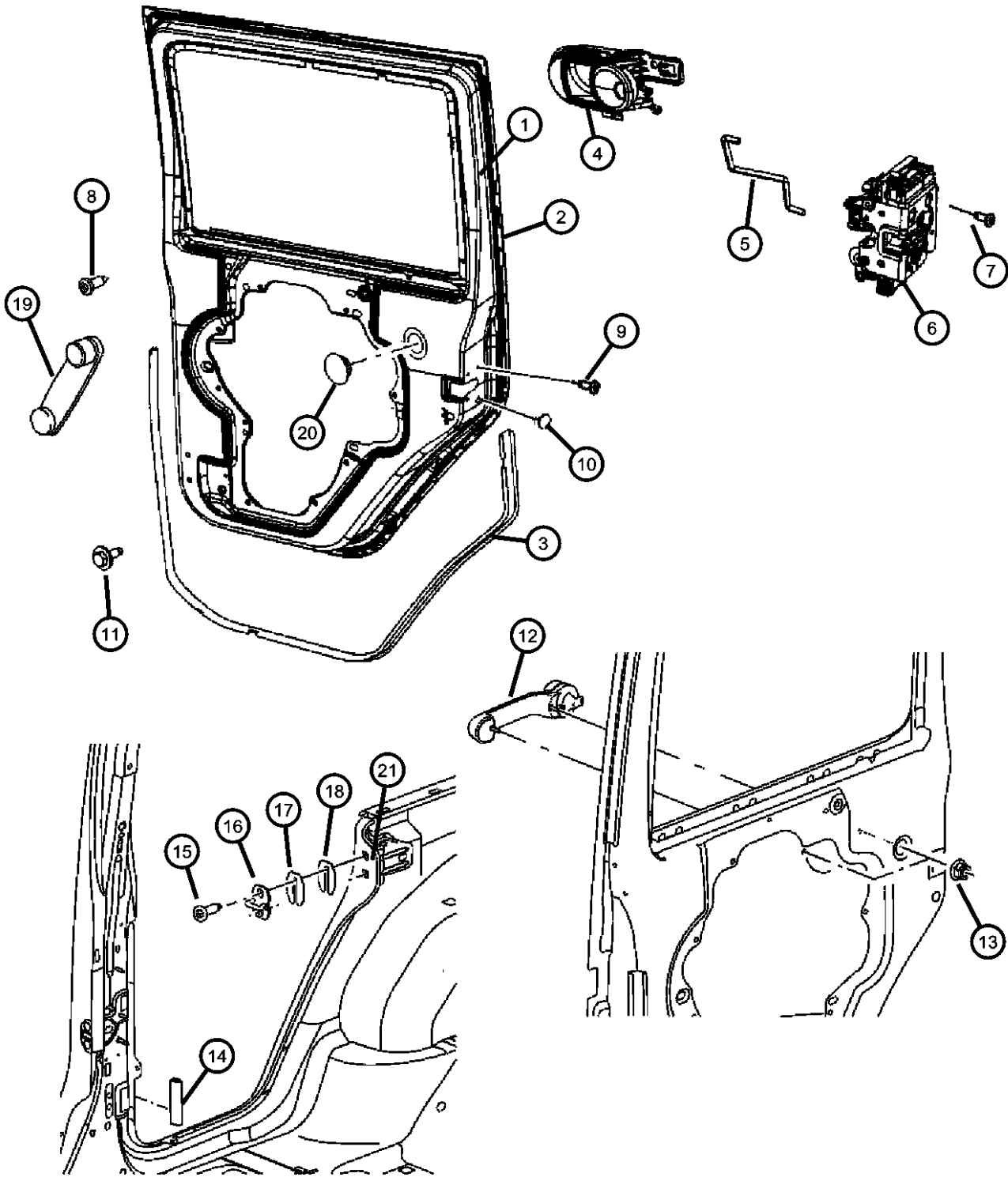
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

Full Rear Door, Handles and Latches  
Figure DJK-210

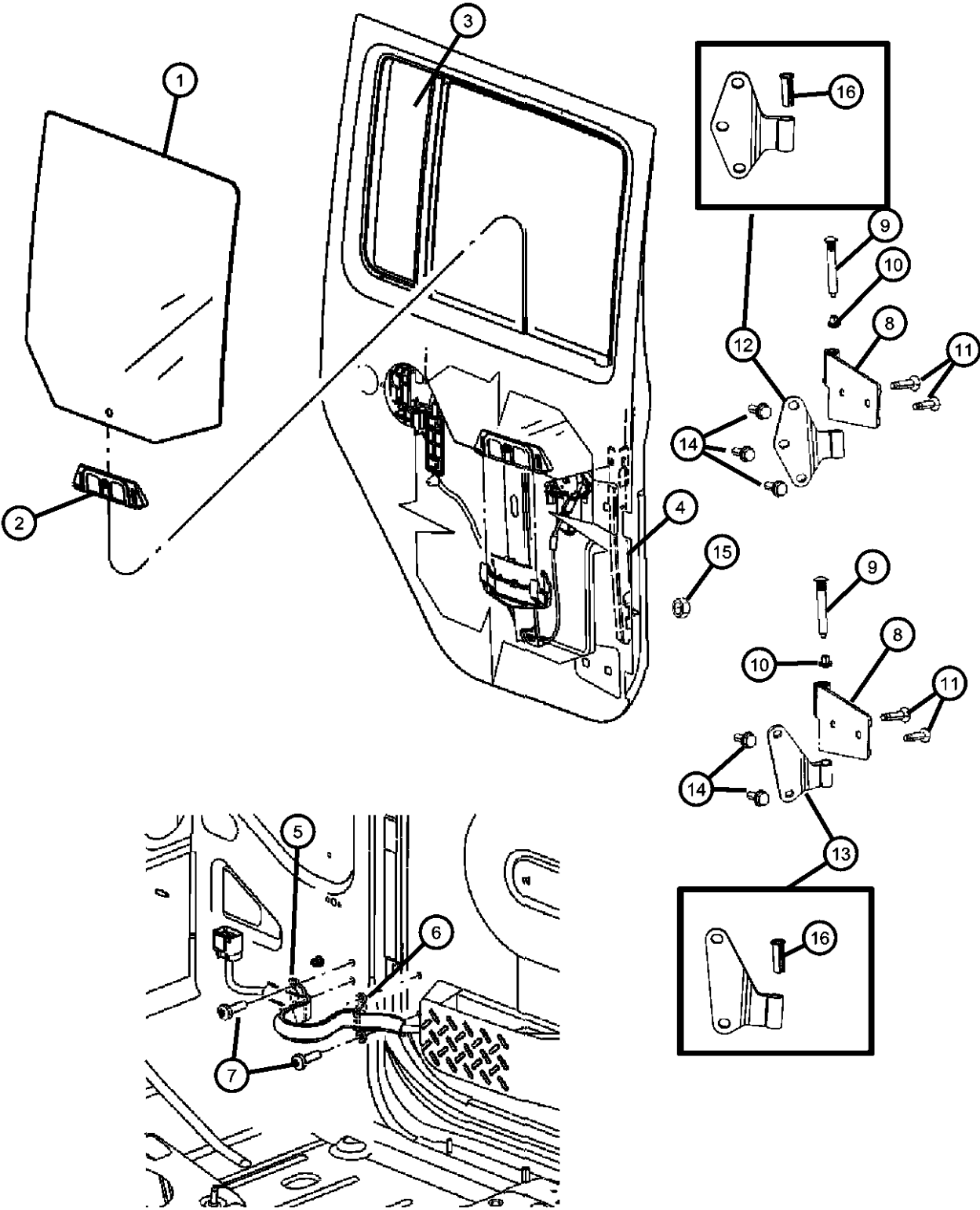
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

19	0FW80PX9	1			74				HANDLE, Window Regulator
20	55257380AD	2			74				PLUG
21	04674669	1	J, T, U		74				PLATE, Striker



<b>WRANGLER (JK)</b>					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

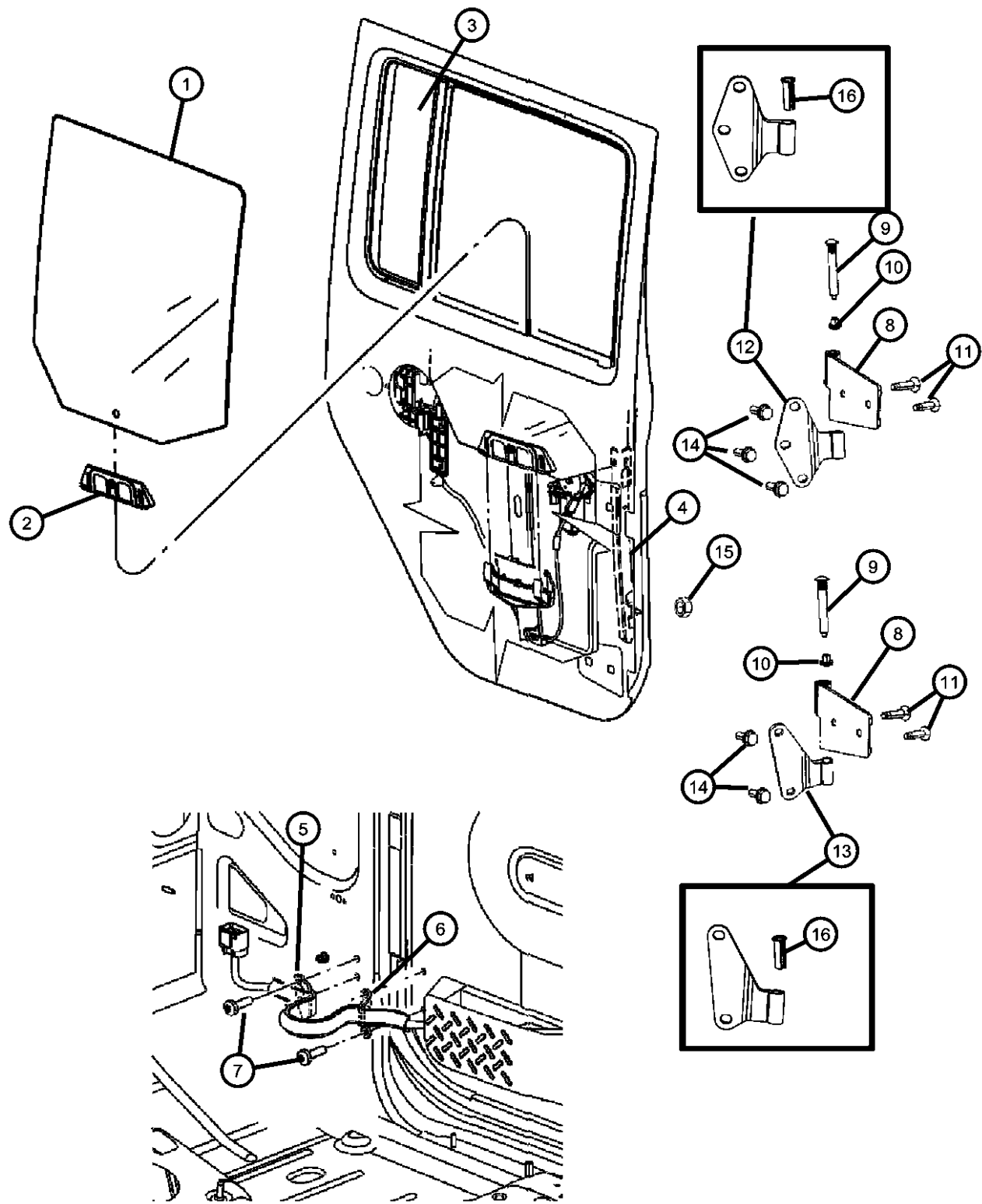
Full Rear Door, Glass and Hinges  
Figure DJK-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55395732AA	1	J, T, U		74				GLASS, Rear Door Tinted, Right
	DD11210GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55395733AA	1	J, T, U		74				Tinted, Left
	DD11211GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55395734AA	1	J, T, U		74				Privacy, Right
	DD11210YPN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55395735AA	1	J, T, U		74				Privacy, Left
	DD11211YPN								Collision Replacement Glass
2	55397153AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				CLIP, Door Glass
3									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Glass Run with Glass, Rear Door
	55395736AC	1	J, T, U		74				Tinted, Right
	55395737AC	1	J, T, U		74				Tinted, Left
	55397038AC	1	J, T, U		74				Privacy, Right
	55397039AC	1	J, T, U		74				Privacy, Left
4									CHANNEL, REAR DOOR GLASS LOWER FRONT
	55395856AB	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55395857AB	1	J, T, U		74				Left
5									FOOTMAN LOOP, Door Check Strap Body Half
	55397096AA	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55397097AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left
6	55397012AA	2	J, T, U		74				FOOTMAN LOOP, Door Check Strap Door Half
7	06508648AA	8	J, T, U		74				SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x20
8									HINGE, Front Door
	55395384AC	2	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
	55395385AC	2	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
9	55395702AC	2	J, T, U		72, 74				PIN, Door Hinge
10	55397182AA	4	J, T, U		74				NUT, DOOR HINGE, M6X1.00
11	06506367AA	8	J, T, U		74				SCREW, M8-1.25
12									HINGE, Body Half, Upper
	55395386AE	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55395387AE	1	J, T, U		74				Left

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

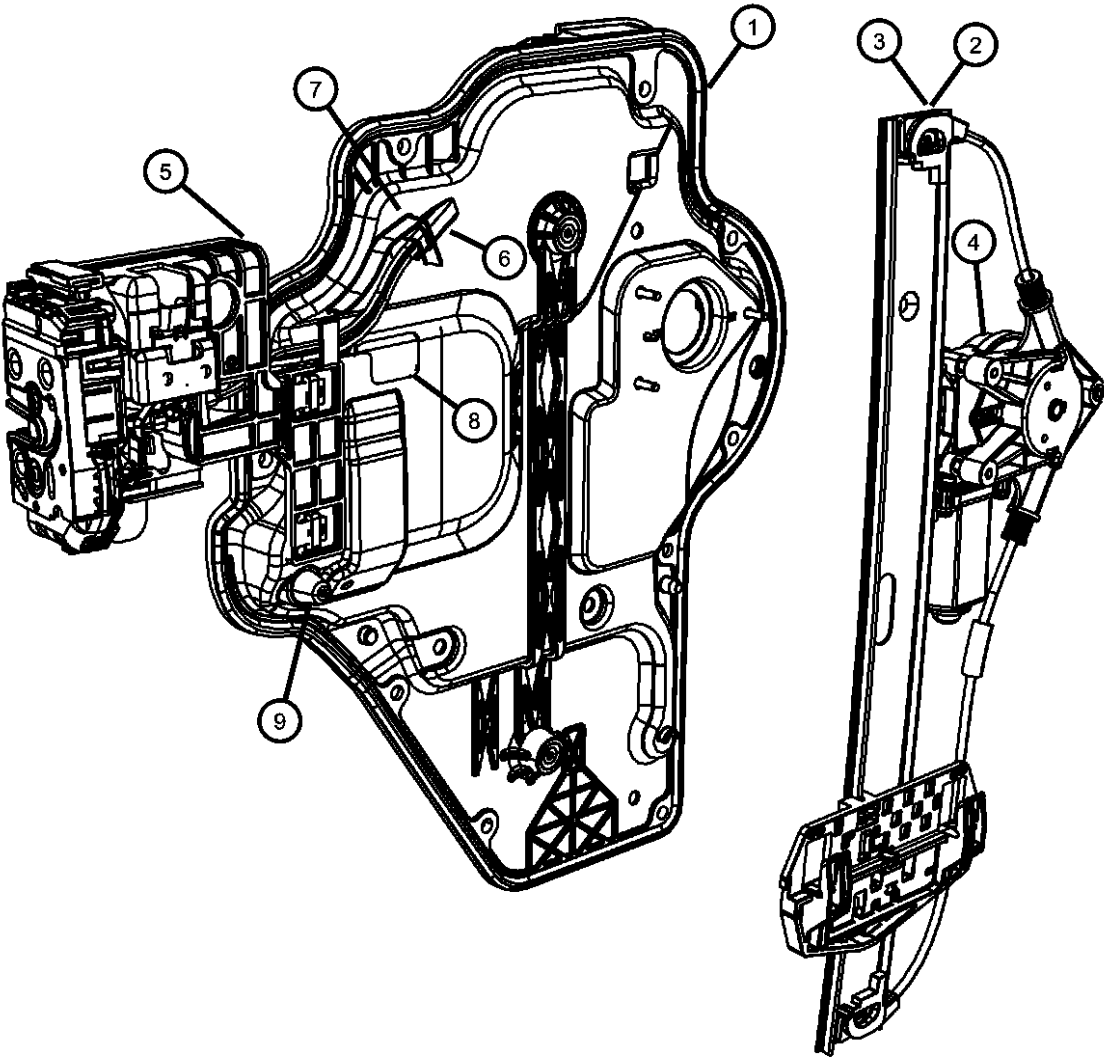
Full Rear Door, Glass and Hinges  
Figure DJK-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13									HINGE, Body Half, Lower
	55395392AE	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55395393AE	1	J, T, U		74				Left
14	06104197AA	10	J, T, U		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X25.00, Hinge to Body
15	06104725AA	2			74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6X1.00, Channel to Door
16	05026339AA	1	J, T, U		74				BUSHING, Hinge

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

Rear Door Regulator  
Figure DJK-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Carrier Plate, Rear Door
	68018026AA	1	J, T, U		74				Manual, Right
	68014946AA	1	J, T, U		74				Power, Right
	68014947AA	1	J, T, U		74				Power, Left
	68018027AA	1	J, T, U		74				Manual, Left
2									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window,
	68014950AA	1	J, T, U		74				Power Right
	68014951AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left
3									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window,
	68018028AA	1	J, T, U		74				Manual Right
	68018029AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left
4									MOTOR, Window Regulator
	68014952AA	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	68014953AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left
5									PRESENTER, Latch, Rear Door
	68014962AA	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	68014963AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left
6									CABLE, Inside Handle To Latch,
	68014964AA	1	J, T, U		74				Rear Door Right
	68014965AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left
7									CABLE, Inside Lock To Latch, Rear
	68014967AA	1	J, T, U		74				Door Left
	68014966AA	1	J, T, U		74				Right
8	68014955AA	2	J, T, U		74				BUMPER, Rubber
9	68014968AA	1	J, T, U		74				PAD, Mastic

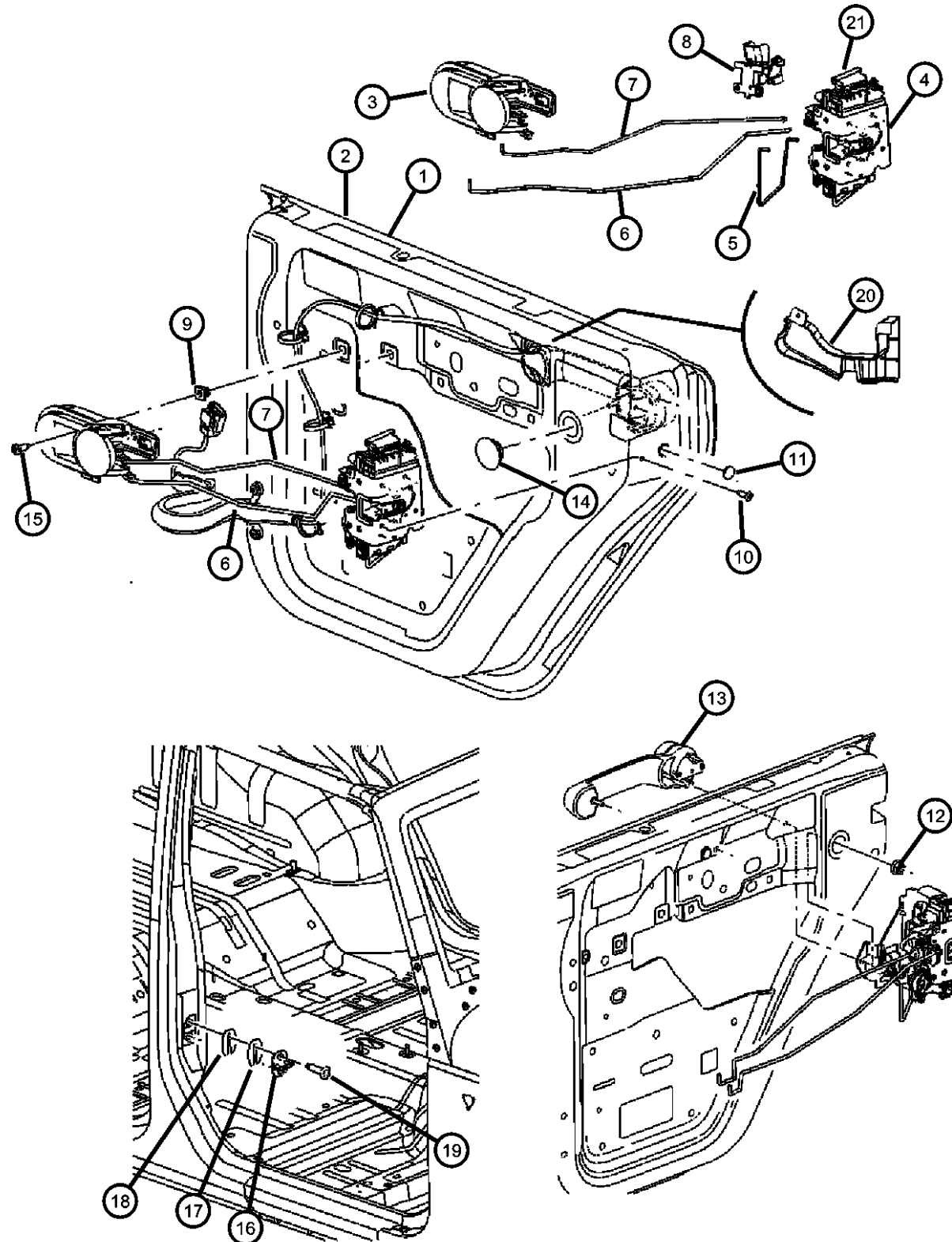
<b>WRANGLER (JK)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Latch & Clips  
Figure DJK-240

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH, Rear Door, Left
	04589049AD	1	J, T, U		74				Power
	04589023AD	1	J, T, U		74				Manual
2	04658674	1	J, T, U		72, 74				CLIP, Latch Link, Red
3	04658675	1	J, T, U		72, 74				CLIP, Latch Link, Green
4	04658676	1	J, T, U		72, 74				CLIP, Latch Link, White
5									LATCH, Rear Door, Right
	04589022AD	1	J, T, U		74				Manual
	04589048AD	1	J, T, U		74				Power
6	04589017AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				CLIP, Latch Link, Yellow
7	04658674	1	J, T, U		72, 74				CLIP, Latch Link, Red
8	04658675	1	J, T, U		72, 74				CLIP, Latch Link, Green

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

# Half Rear Door, Handles and Latches Figure DJK-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68002362AA	1	J, T, U		74				DOOR, Rear Half Right
	68002363AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left
2	55395456AB	1	J, T, U		74				PANEL, Rear Half Door Outer Right
	55395457AB	1	J, T, U		74				Left
3	55395407AC	1	J, T, U		74				HANDLE, Inside Release Left
	55395406AC	1	J, T, U		74				Right
4	04589022AD	1	T, U, J		74				LATCH, Rear Door Right
	04589023AD	1	J, T, U		74				Left
5	55395814AA	1	J, T, U		74				LINK, OUTSIDE HANDLE TO LATCH, Rear Half Door Right
	55395815AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left
6	55395810AA	1	J, T, U		74				LINK, INSIDE HANDLE TO LATCH, Rear Half Door Right
	55395811AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left
7	55395812AA	1	J, T, U		74				LINK, INSIDE LOCK TO LATCH, Rear Half Door Right
	55395813AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left
8	68014972AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				BRACKET, Bellcrank Right
	68014973AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
9	06501773	4	J, T, U		74				NUT, Plastic Snap-in
10	06508313AA	6	J, T, U		74				SCREW
11	55276821AA	2	J, T, U		74				SEAL
12	06102398AA	4	J, T, U		74				NUT, Hex, Handle to Door
13	04589164AC	2	J, T, U		74				HANDLE, Exterior Door
14	55257380AD	2			74				PLUG
15	55257380AD	2							SCREW, .250-14x.875, (NOT SERVICED)
16	04589050AA	2			74				STRIKER, Door Latch

## WRANGLER (JK)

### SERIES

P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT  
L = LOWLINE  
M = MEDIUM

### LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

### BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR  
TYPE #2  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

### ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine  
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next  
Generation Engine

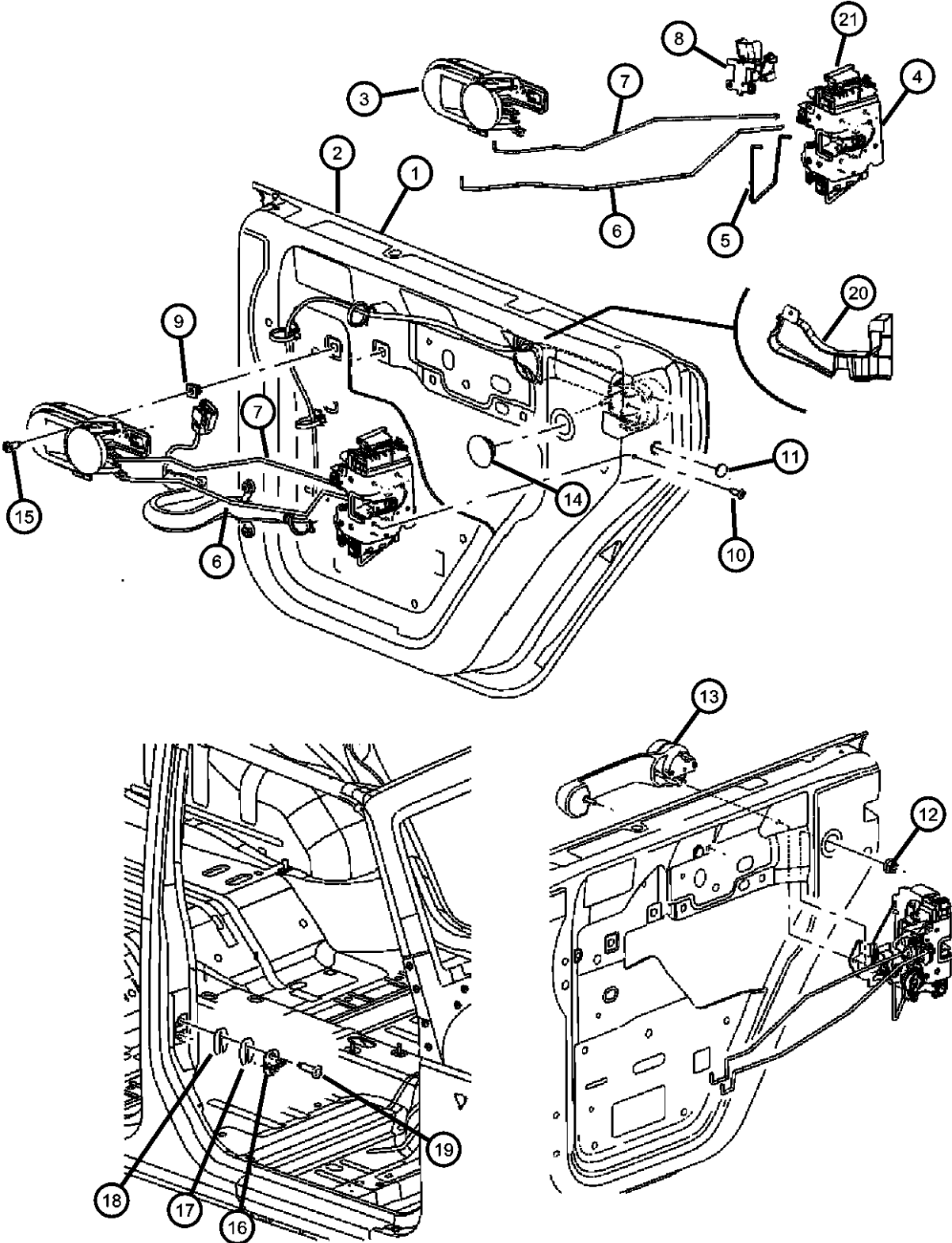
### TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370  
Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE  
Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE  
Trans

AR = use as required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

Half Rear Door, Handles and Latches  
Figure DJK-250

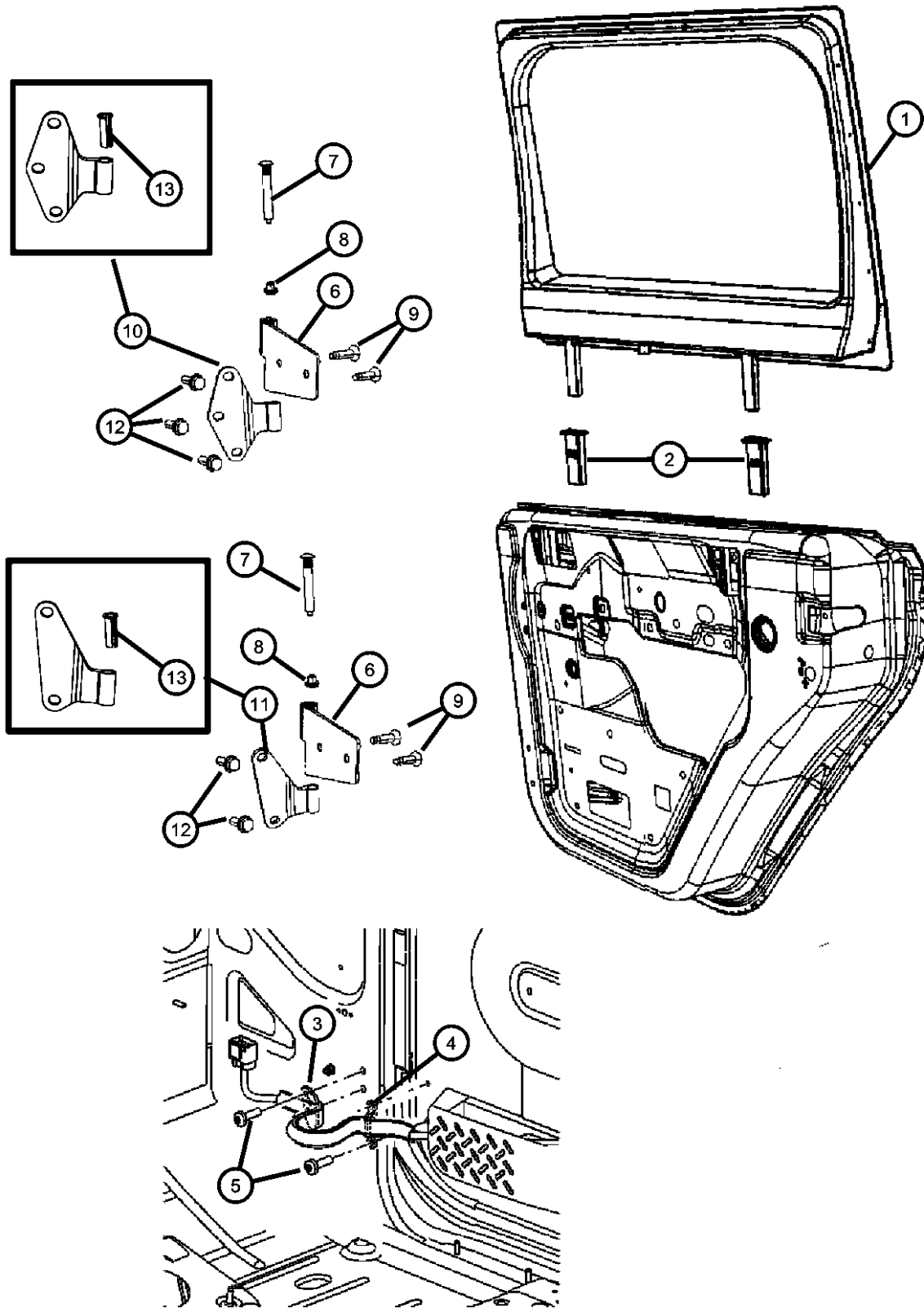


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	04589139AA	AR	J, T, U		74				SPACER, Door Latch Striker, 2.50mm Thick
18	04589140AA	AR	J, T, U		74				SPACER, Door Latch Striker, 1.25mm Thick
19	06508312AA	4			74				SCREW, Torx Head, M8X1.25X34
20									SHIELD, Rear DOOR LATCH LINKAGE
	55397264AA	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55397265AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left
21									PRESENTER, Latch, Rear Door
	68018096AA	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	68018097AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans



**Half Rear Door, Glass Frame and Hinges**  
**Figure DJK-260**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WINDOW, Half Door
	5KJ50SX9AB	1	J, T, U		74				Black, Right
	5KJ50ZJ8AB	1	J, T, U		74				Khaki, Right
	5KJ51SX9AB	1	J, T, U		74				Black, Left
	5KJ51ZJ8AB	1	J, T, U		74				Khaki, Left
2									GROMMET, Door Window Stabilizer
	1CT06XDVAC	4	J, T, U		74				[DD]
	1CT06ZJ8AC	4	J, T, U		74				[JJ]
3									FOOTMAN LOOP, Door Check Strap Body Half
	55397096AA	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55397097AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left
4	55397012AA	2	J, T, U		74				FOOTMAN LOOP, Door Check Strap Door Half
5	06508648AA	8	J, T, U		74				SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x20
6									HINGE, Front Door
	55395384AC	2	J, T, U		74				Right
	55395385AC	2	J, T, U		74				Left
7	55395702AC	2	J, T, U		74				PIN, Door Hinge
8	55397182AA	4	J, T, U		74				NUT, DOOR HINGE, M6X1.00
9	06506367AA	8	J, T, U		74				SCREW, M8-1.25
10									HINGE, Body Half, Upper
	55395386AE	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55395387AE	1	J, T, U		74				Left
11									HINGE, Body Half, Lower
	55395392AE	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55395393AE	1	J, T, U		74				Left
12	06104197AA	10	J, T, U		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X25.00, Hinge to Body
13	55395703AD	1	J, T, U		74				BUSHING, Hinge

**WRANGLER (JK)**

SERIES

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

L = LOWLINE

M = MEDIUM

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR

TYPE #2

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

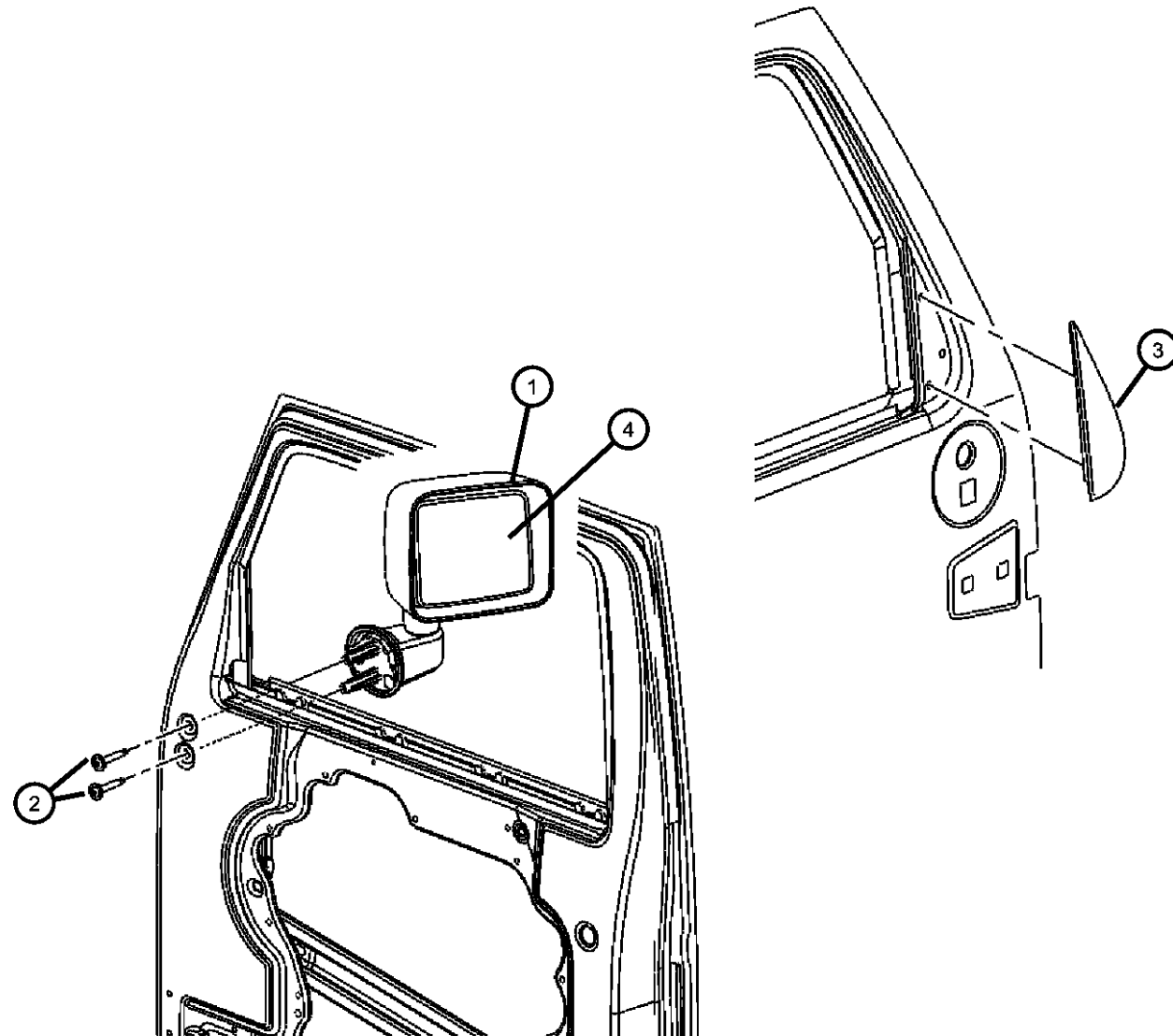
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

Mirror, Exterior  
Figure DJK-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MIRROR, OUTSIDE MANUAL
	55077966AB	1	J, T		72, 74				Right
	55077967AB	1	J, T		72, 74				With Swing-Away [GTV], Left
	55077968AB	1	U		72, 74				Manual Remote Control Mirror [GTE], Right
	55078131AB	1	J, T		72, 74				Manual Remote Control Mirror [GTE], Left
	55077969AB	1	U		72, 74				Left
	55078024AB	1	U		72				With Swing-Away [GTV], Right
2	06508775AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x52
3									APPLIQUE, MIRROR FLAG
	55078136AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
	55078137AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
4									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	55077972AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Export, Right
	68004532AA	1	J, T		72, 74				, Right
	68004535AA	1	U		72, 74				Manual Remote Control Mirror [GTE], Left
	68004533AA	1	J, T		72, 74				With Swing-Away [GTV], Left
	68004536AA	1	U		72				With Swing-Away [GTV], Right

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT  
L = LOWLINE  
M = MEDIUM

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR  
TYPE #2  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine  
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next  
Generation Engine

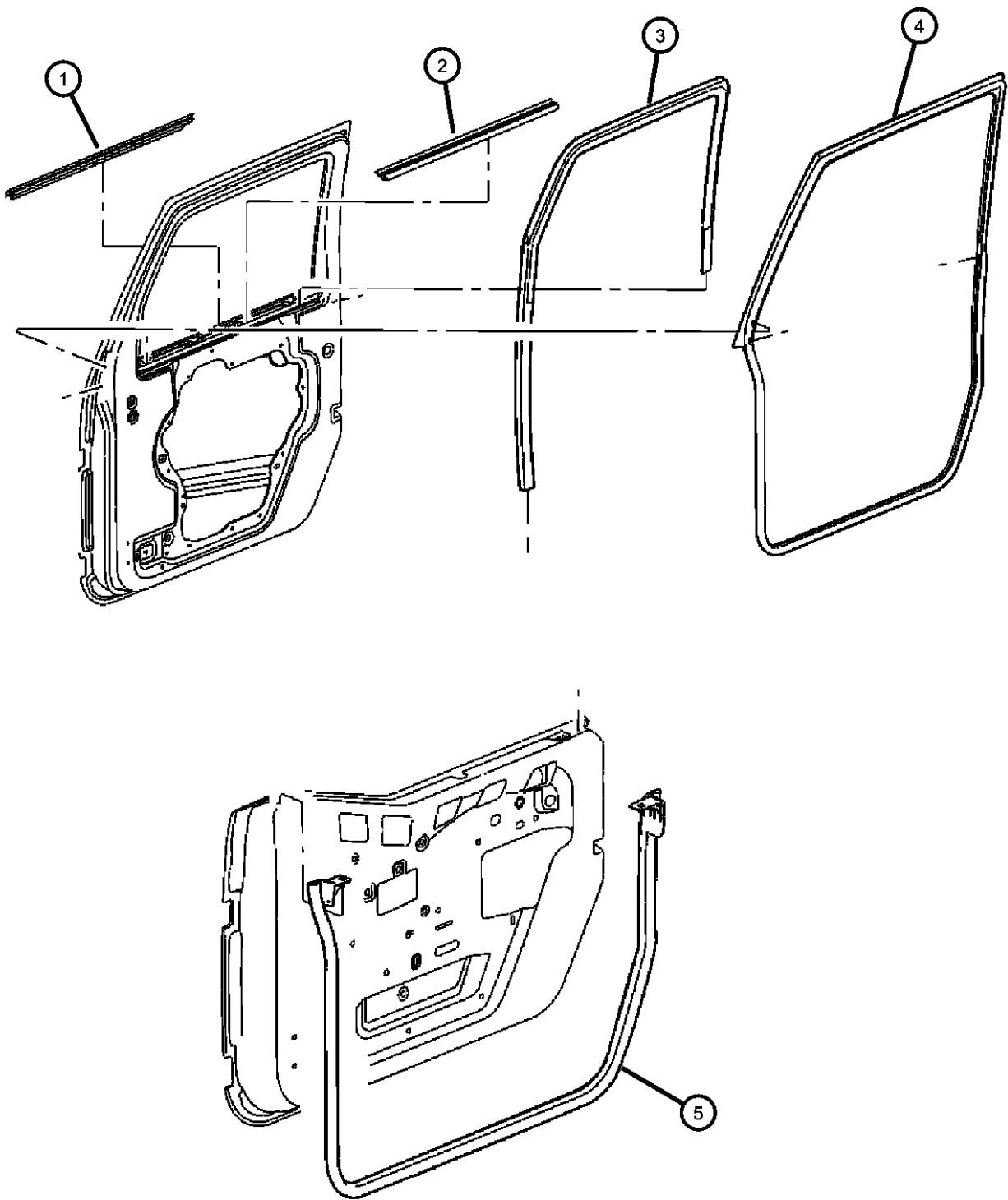
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370  
Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE  
Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE  
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

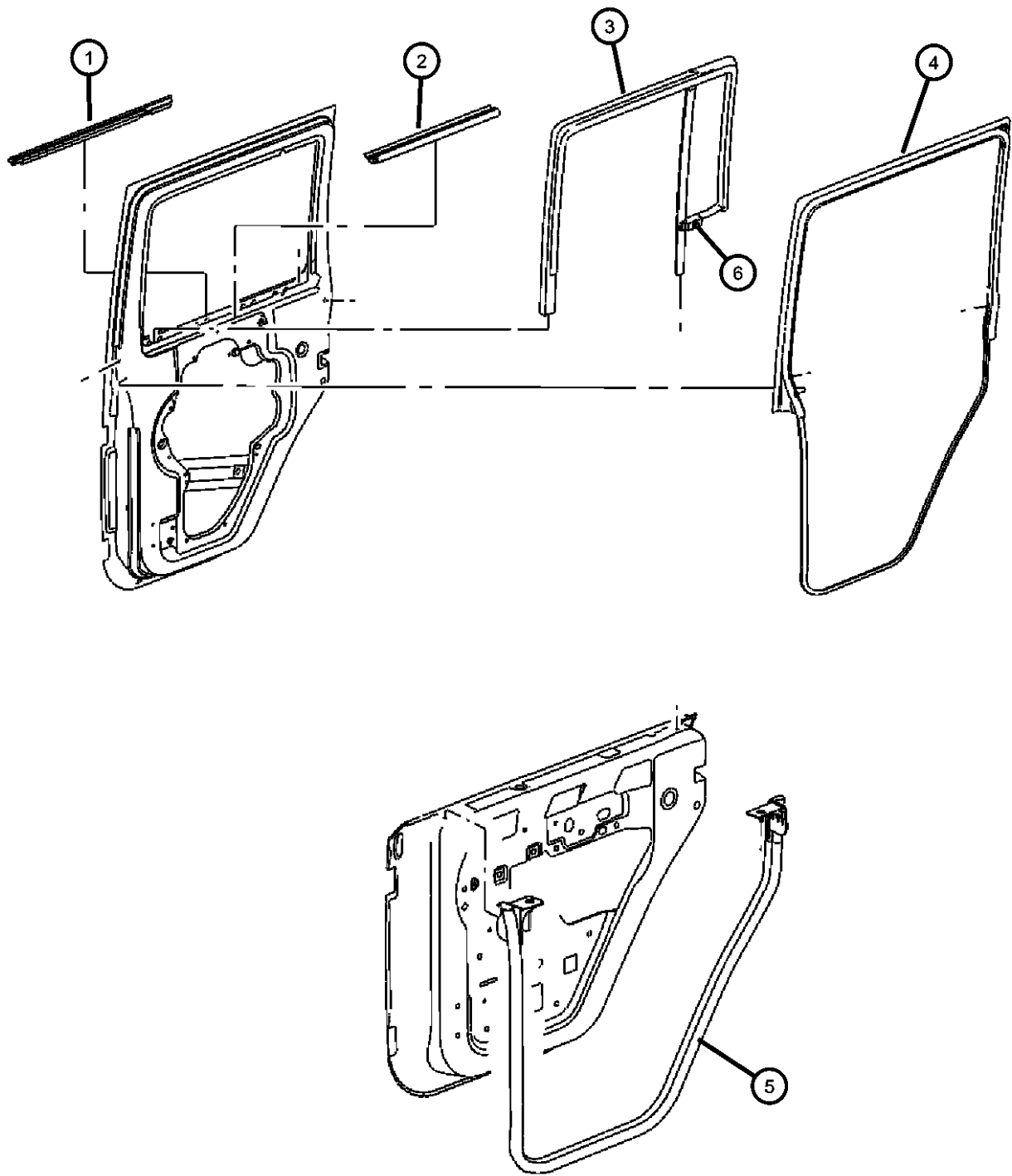
Front Door Weatherstrips  
Figure DJK-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55395268AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				WEATHERSTRIP, DOOR BELT OUTER, Full Front Door Right
	55395269AB	1							Left
2	55395715AB	2	J, T, U		72, 74				WEATHERSTRIP, DOOR BELT INNER, Front Door
3	55395728AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				WEATHERSTRIP, DOOR GLASS RUN CHANNEL, Front Door Right
	55395729AC	1							Left
4	55395274AE	1	J, T, U		72, 74				WEATHERSEAL, DOOR TO BODY, FRONT full DOOR Right
	55395275AE	1							Left
5	55395272AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				WEATHERSEAL, DOOR TO BODY, Front half door Right
	55395273AC	1							Left

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Rear Door Weatherstrips  
Figure DJK-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55395716AB	1	J, T, U		74				WEATHERSTRIP, DOOR BELT OUTER, Rear Door Right
	55395717AB	1	J, T, U		74				Left
2	55395710AB	1	J, T, U		74				WEATHERSTRIP, DOOR BELT INNER, Rear door Right
	55395711AB	1	J, T, U		74				Left
3	55395736AC	1	J, T, U		74				WEATHERSTRIP, Door Glass Run with Glass, Rear Door Tinted, Right
	55395737AC	1	J, T, U		74				Tinted, Left
	55397038AC	1	J, T, U		74				Privacy, Right
	55397039AC	1	J, T, U		74				Privacy, Left
4	55395718AD	1	J, T, U		74				WEATHERSEAL, DOOR TO BODY, Rear FULL DOOR Right
	55395719AD	1	J, T, U		74				Left
5	55395720AC	1	T, U, J		74				WEATHERSEAL, DOOR TO BODY, REAR HALF DOOR Right
	55395721AC	1	J, T, U		74				Left
6	05133476AB	1	J, T, U		74				SCREW

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

# Group - EJK

## Exterior Ornamentation

### Group - EJK Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

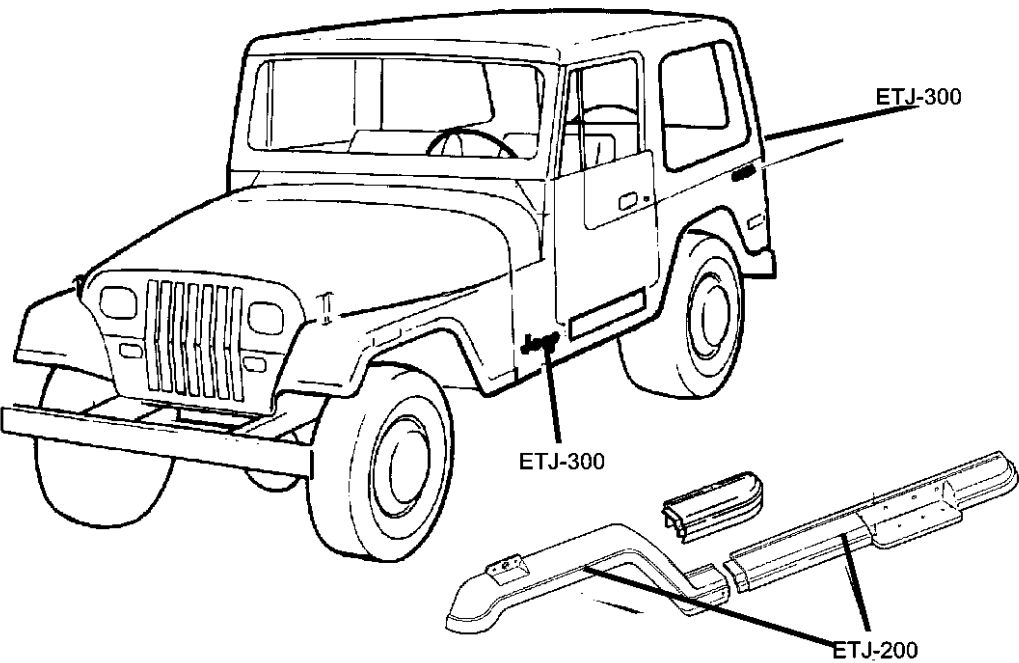
#### Moldings and Ornamentation

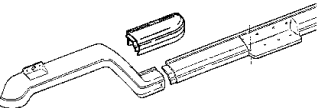
Flares .....Fig. EJK - 210

Side Sills and Step .....Fig. EJK - 220

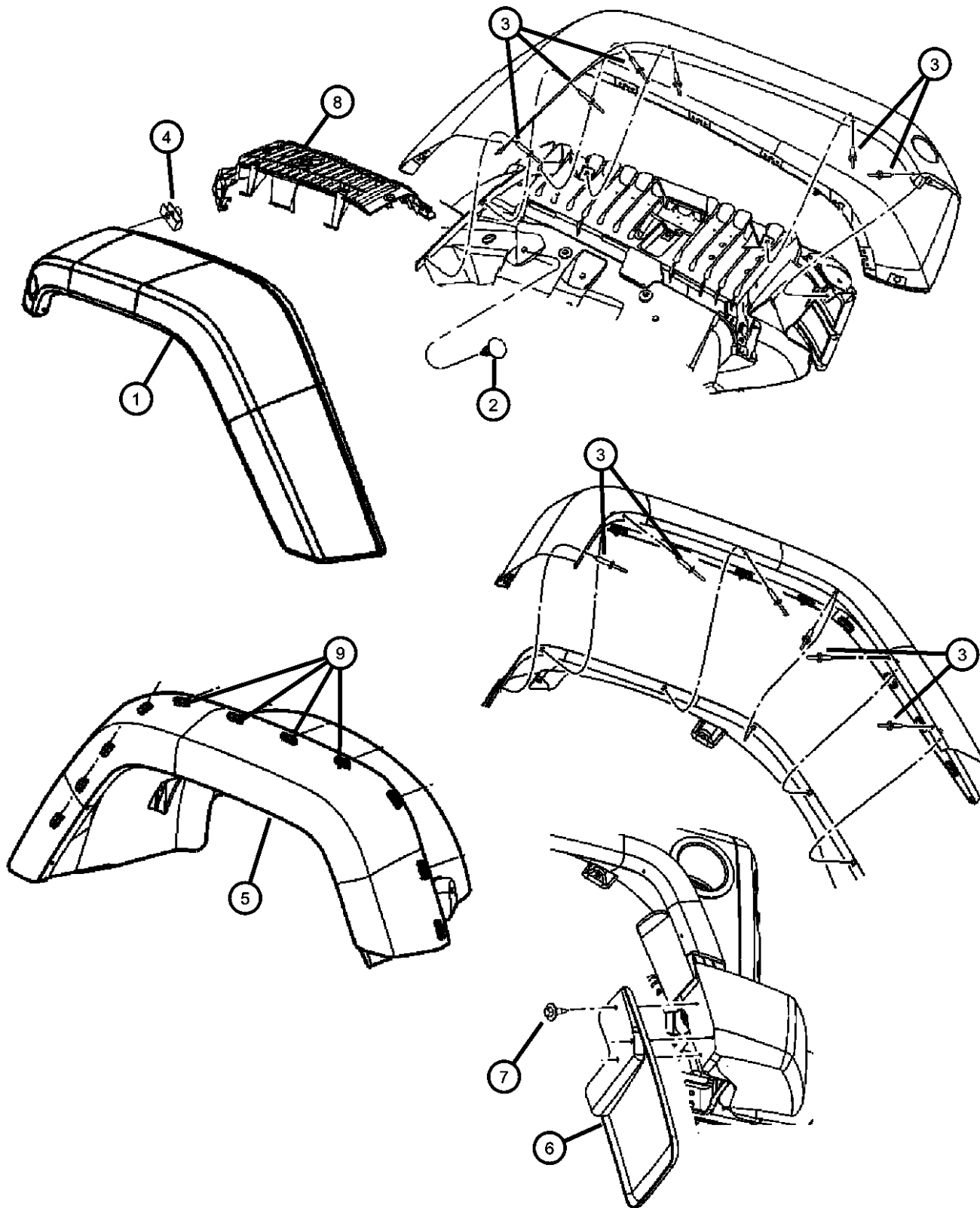
#### Decals and Tapestripes

Decals.....Fig. EJK - 310



<div>EJK-200</div> <div>Moldings and Ornamentation</div> <div></div>	<div>EJK-300</div> <div>Decals and Tapestripes</div> <div><div>JEEP</div><div>WRANGLER</div></div>		
--	--	--	--

**Flares**  
**Figure EJK-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5KC86TZZAC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				APPLIQUE, Fender Wheel Opening
	5KC87TZZAC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[K5], Paint As Required, Right
	5KF08RXFAC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[K5], Paint As Required, Left
	5KF09RXFAC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[K3X], Right
	5KF09RXFAC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[K3X], Left
2	06030441	12	J, T, U		72, 74				PIN, Retainer
3	06506007AA	12	J, T, U		72, 74				RIVET
4	06101956	2	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT, U, M6x1.00, Fender Bracket to Fender Reinforcement
5	5KC84TZZAC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				APPLIQUE, Rear Wheel Opening
	5KC85TZZAC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[K5], Right
	5KF16RXFAC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[K5], Left
	5KF17RXFAC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[K3X], Right
	5KF17RXFAC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[K3X], Left
6	55157122AB	1	T, J, U		72, 74				SHIELD, Splash
	55157123AB	1	J, T, U		74, 72				Export, Right
	55157123AB	1	J, T, U		74, 72				Export, Left
7	55157123AB	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Self Piercing .250-14x.875, (NOT SERVICED),
8	55078134AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				BRACKET, Wheel House
	55078135AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
	55078135AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
9	68033045AA	1	J, U		72				CLIP, Applique, Arrow Head
	68033045AA	1	J, T, U		74				To Front Fascia
	68039280AA	5	J, U		72				To Front Fascia
	68039280AA	5	J, T, U		74				Front
	68039280AA	11	J, T, U		72, 74				Front

**WRANGLER (JK)**

**SERIES**

P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT  
L = LOWLINE  
M = MEDIUM

**LINE**

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

**BODY**

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR  
TYPE #2  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

**ENGINE**

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine  
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next  
Generation Engine

**TRANSMISSION**

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370  
Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE  
Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE  
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

Side Sills and Step  
Figure EJK-220

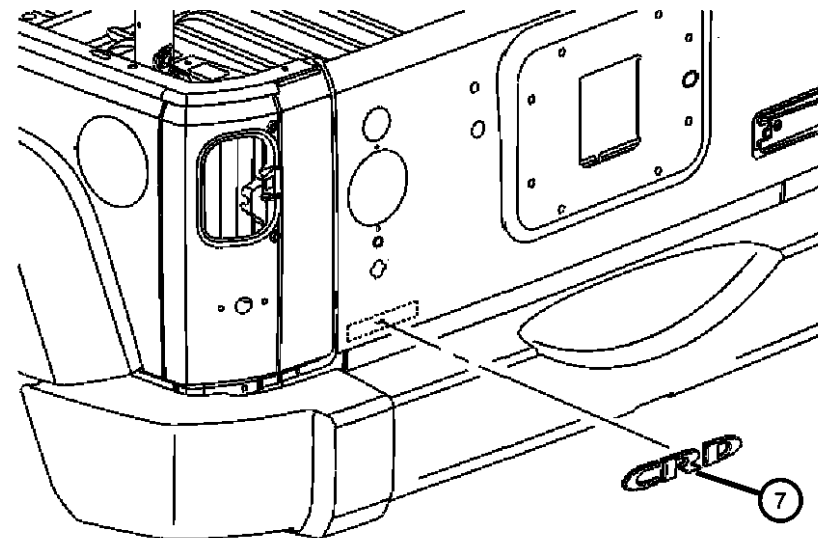
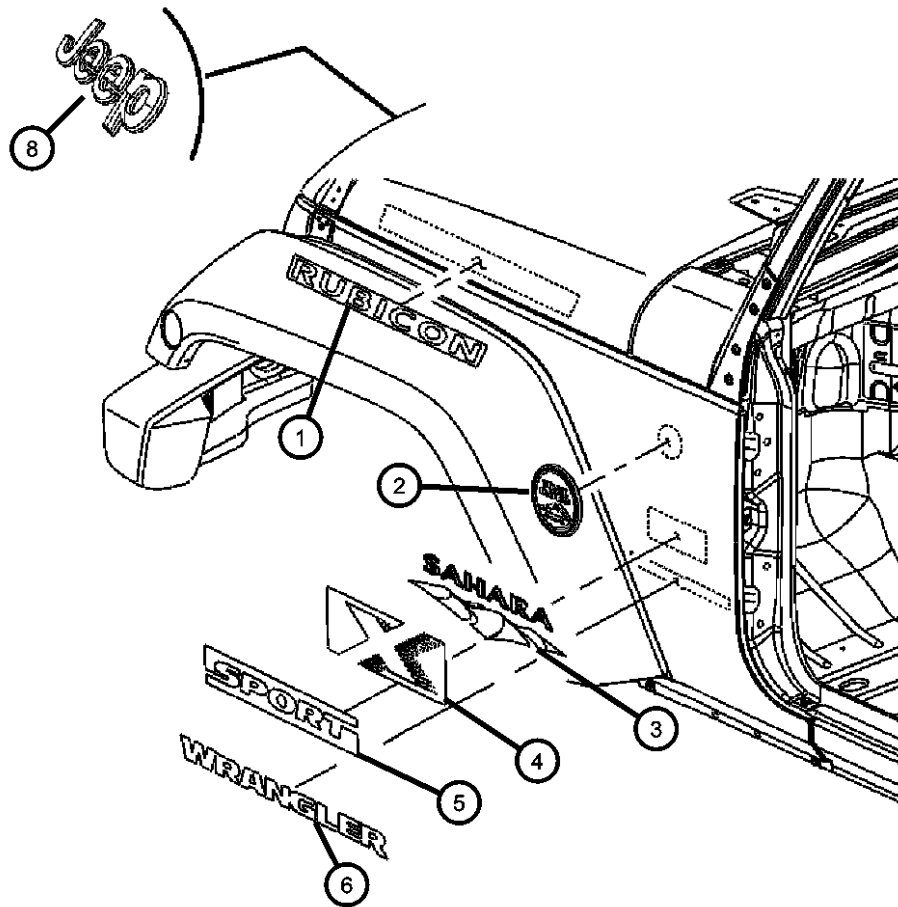
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:  
[MEF]= Rock Rails  
[MRK]= Tubular Side Steps

1									STEP PAD, Side Step, Tubular Side Steps
	55077876AB	1	J, U		72				Right
	55077877AB	1	J, U		72				Left
	55077878AB	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55077879AB	1	J, T, U		74				Left
2	06104725AA	12	J, T, U		74				NUT AND WASHER, M6x1
3									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30.00
	06105103AA	4	J, U		72				
		6	J, T, U		74				
4		6							NUT, M8-1.25, (NOT SERVICED)
5									SILL, Body Side, Rock Rail [MEF]
	55397066AB	1	J, U		72				Right
	55397067AB	1	J, U		72				Left
	55397068AB	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55397069AB	1	J, T, U		74				Left

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Decals  
Figure EJK-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DECAL, [TRAIL RATED]
	5JC82CA1AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				[KCS]
	5JC82GX9AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				[KCX]
2	55157317AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				MEDALLION
3	55397276AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				DECAL
4									DECAL
	1DS88CA1AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				[KDS]
	1DS88GX9AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				[KDX]
5									DECAL
	5KC94CA1AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				[KFS]
	5KC94GX9AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				[KFX]
6									DECAL
	1FN59GX9AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				[KEX], [WRANGLER UNLIMITED]
	1FN59CA1AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				[KES], [WRANGLER UNLIMITED]
	5KC80CA1AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				[KXS], [WRANGLER]
	5KC80GX9AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				[KXX], [WRANGLER]
7	55157095AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				NAMEPLATE
8	55157088AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				NAMEPLATE, Jeep

**WRANGLER (JK)**

**SERIES**

P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT  
L = LOWLINE  
M = MEDIUM

**LINE**

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

**BODY**

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR  
TYPE #2  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

**ENGINE**

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine  
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next  
Generation Engine

**TRANSMISSION**

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370  
Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE  
Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE  
Trans

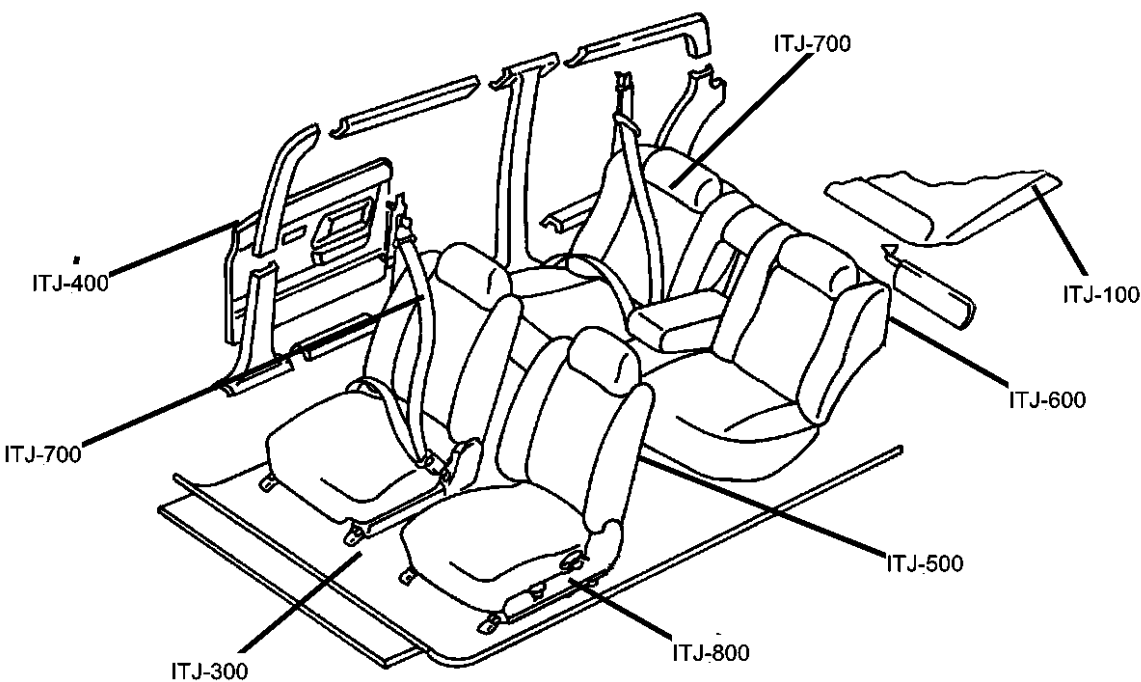
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK



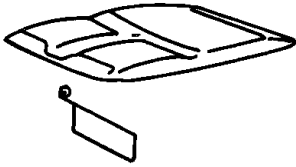
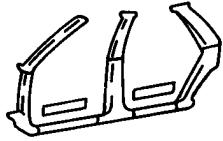
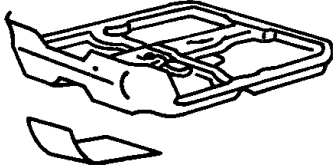
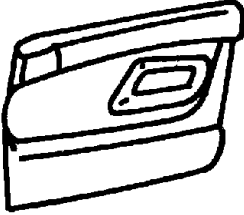
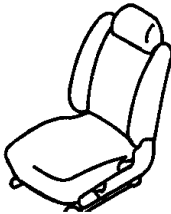
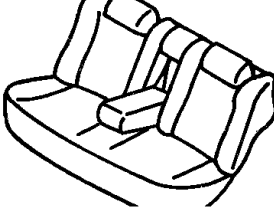
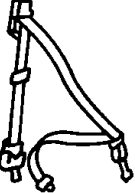
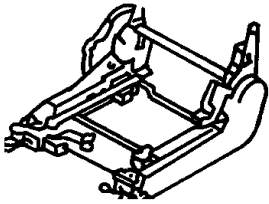
# Group - IJK

## Interior Trim



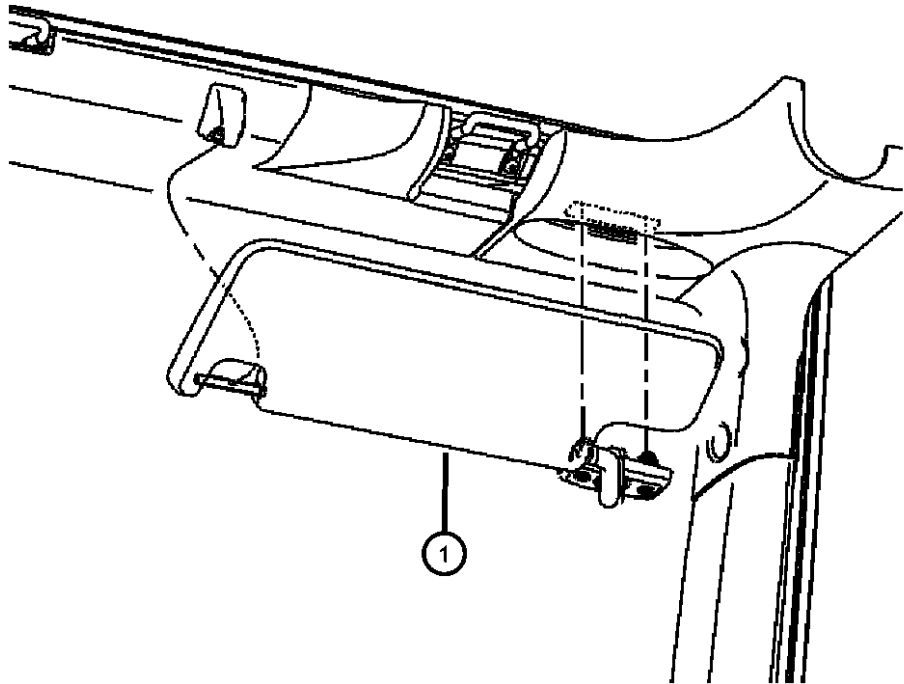
### Group - IJK Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Headliner and Visor</b> Sunvisors .....	Fig. IJK - 110
<b>Moldings, Scuff Plates</b> Panels, Interior Trim .....	Fig. IJK - 210
<b>Carpet</b> Carpet.....	Fig. IJK - 310
<b>Door Trim Panels- Front and Rear</b> Front Door Trim Panel ..... Rear Door Trim Panel.....	Fig. IJK - 410 Fig. IJK - 420
<b>Front Seats and Attaching Parts</b> Front Seat, Trim Code [A7] ..... Front Seat, Trim Code [E5] ..... Front Seat, Trim Code [Y7].....	Fig. IJK - 510 Fig. IJK - 520 Fig. IJK - 530
<b>Rear Seats and Attaching Parts</b> Rear 60\40 ..... Rear Bench .....	Fig. IJK - 610 Fig. IJK - 630
<b>Seat Belts-Front and Rear</b> Seat Belts, Front & Rear, 72 Body ..... Seat Belts, Front & Rear, 74 Body .....	Fig. IJK - 710 Fig. IJK - 720
<b>Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers</b> Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners .....	Fig. IJK - 810

<b>IJK-100</b> Headliner and Visor 	<b>IJK-200</b> Moldings, Scuff Plates 	<b>IJK-300</b> Carpet 	<b>IJK-400</b> Door Trim Panels- Front and Rear 
<b>IJK-500</b> Front Seats and Attaching Parts 	<b>IJK-600</b> Rear Seats and Attaching Parts 	<b>IJK-700</b> Seat Belts-Front and Rear 	<b>IJK-800</b> Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers 

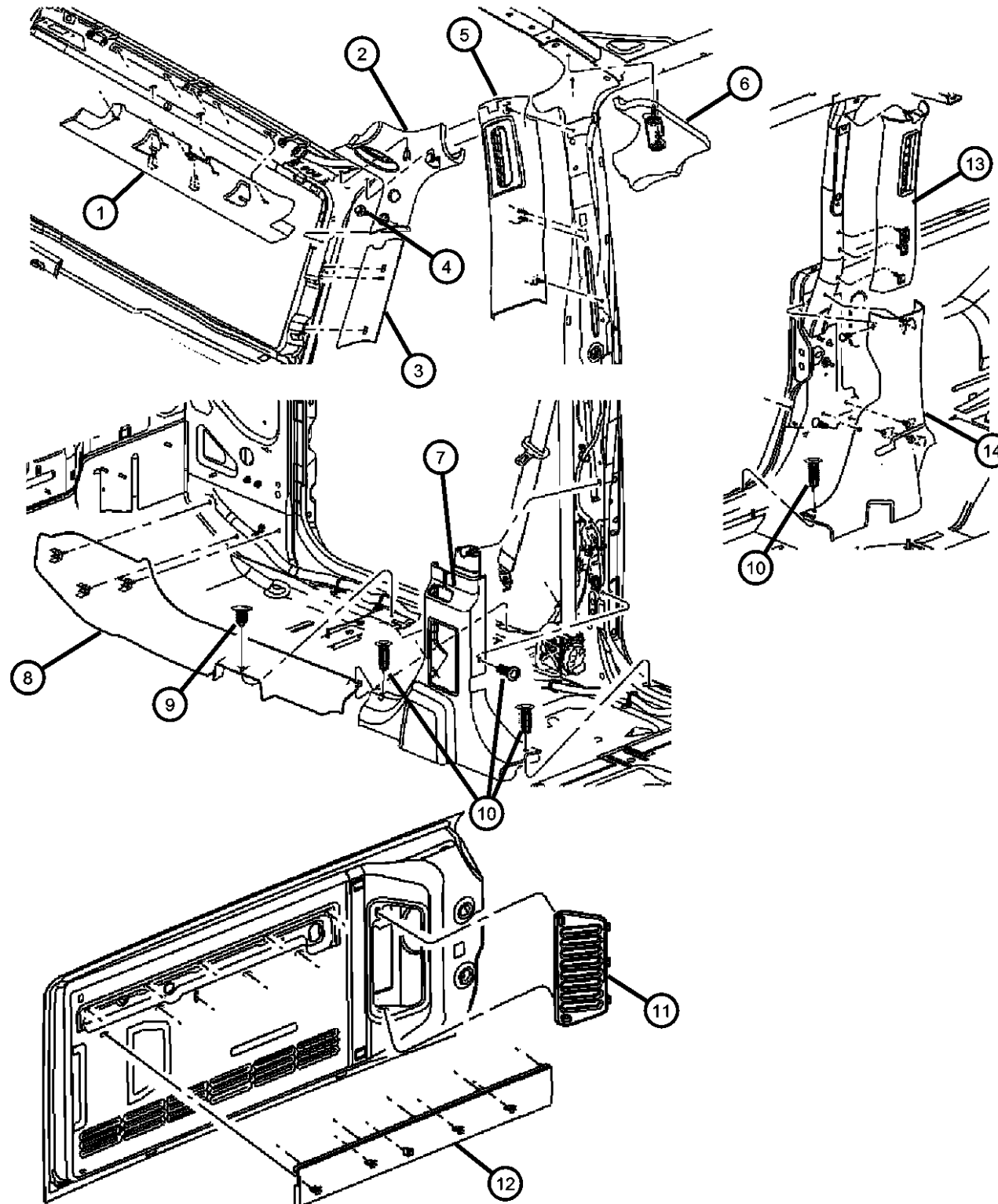
Sunvisors  
Figure IJK-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VISOR
	5KE42XDVAD	1	J, T		72, 74			*O0	Right
	5KE43XDVAD	1	J, T		72, 74			*O0	Left
	5KE44XDVAD	1	U		72, 74			*O0	Passenger
	5KE45XDVAD	1	U		72, 74			*O0	Driver



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Panels, Interior Trim  
Figure IJK-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1AG97XD-VAC	1	J, T, U		72, 74			*O0	MOLDING, Windshield
2	1AH02XDVAC	1	J, T, U		72, 74			*O0	MOLDING, Windshield
	1AH03XDVAC	1	J, T, U		72, 74			*O0	Right
								*O0	Left
3	1CA74XDVAC	1	J, T, U		72, 74			*O0	MOLDING, A-PILLAR
	1CA75XDVAC	1	J, T, U		72, 74			*O0	Right
								*O0	Left
4	06502871	2							RETAINER
5	5KF24XDVAB	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	PANEL, B-Pillar, 4 Door
	5KF25XDVAB	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	Right
								*O0	Left
6	55361386AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				MOLDING, B-Pillar, 4 Door
	55361387AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
									Left
7	5KL72XDVAC	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	PANEL, B-Pillar
	5KL73XDVAC	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	Right
								*O0	Left
8	5KJ00XDVAB	1	J, T		72, 74			*O0	COVER, Wiring Protector
	5KM17XDVAB	1	J, T, U		72, 74			*O0	Right
	5KQ26XDVAB	1	U		72, 74			*O0	Left
9	06508727AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				Right Hand Drive, Right
10	06508728AA	8	J, T, U		74				PIN, Push
		6	J, U		72				PIN, Push, B Pillar to Floor
11	5KJ01XDVAB	1	J, T, U		72, 74			*O0	GRILLE
12	5KL71XDVAB	1	J, T, U		72, 74			*O0	TRIM
13	5KP66XDVAB	1	J, U		72			*O0	MOLDING, B-Pillar, 2 Door
	5KP67XDVAB	1	J, U		72			*O0	Right
								*O0	Left
14	5KP70XDVAB	1	J, U		72			*O0	MOLDING, B-Pillar, 2 Door
	5KP71XDVAB	1	J, U		72			*O0	Right
								*O0	Left

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT  
L = LOWLINE  
M = MEDIUM

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR  
TYPE #2  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine  
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next  
Generation Engine

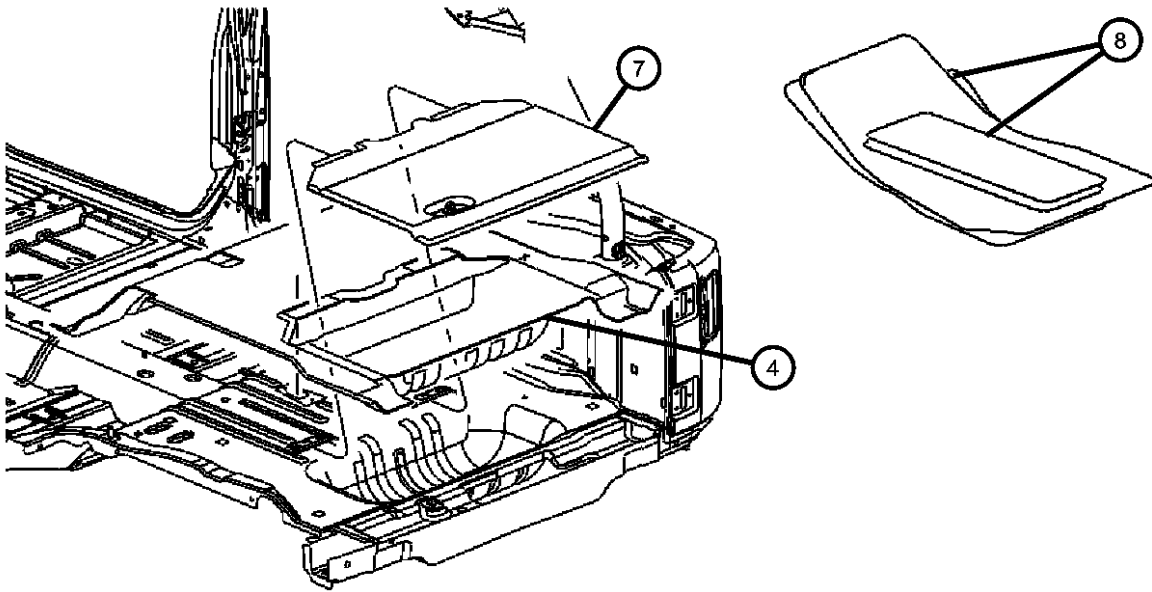
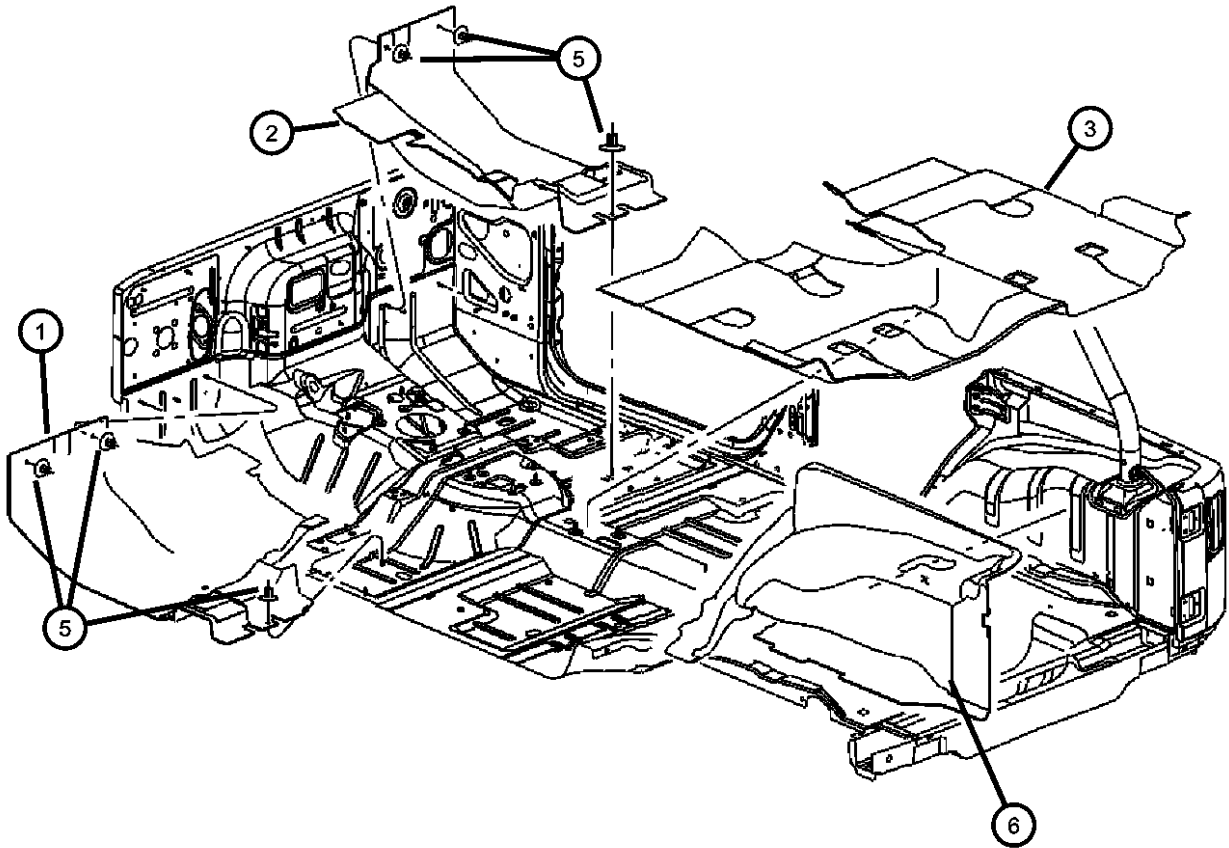
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370  
Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE  
Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE  
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

**Carpet**  
**Figure IJK-310**

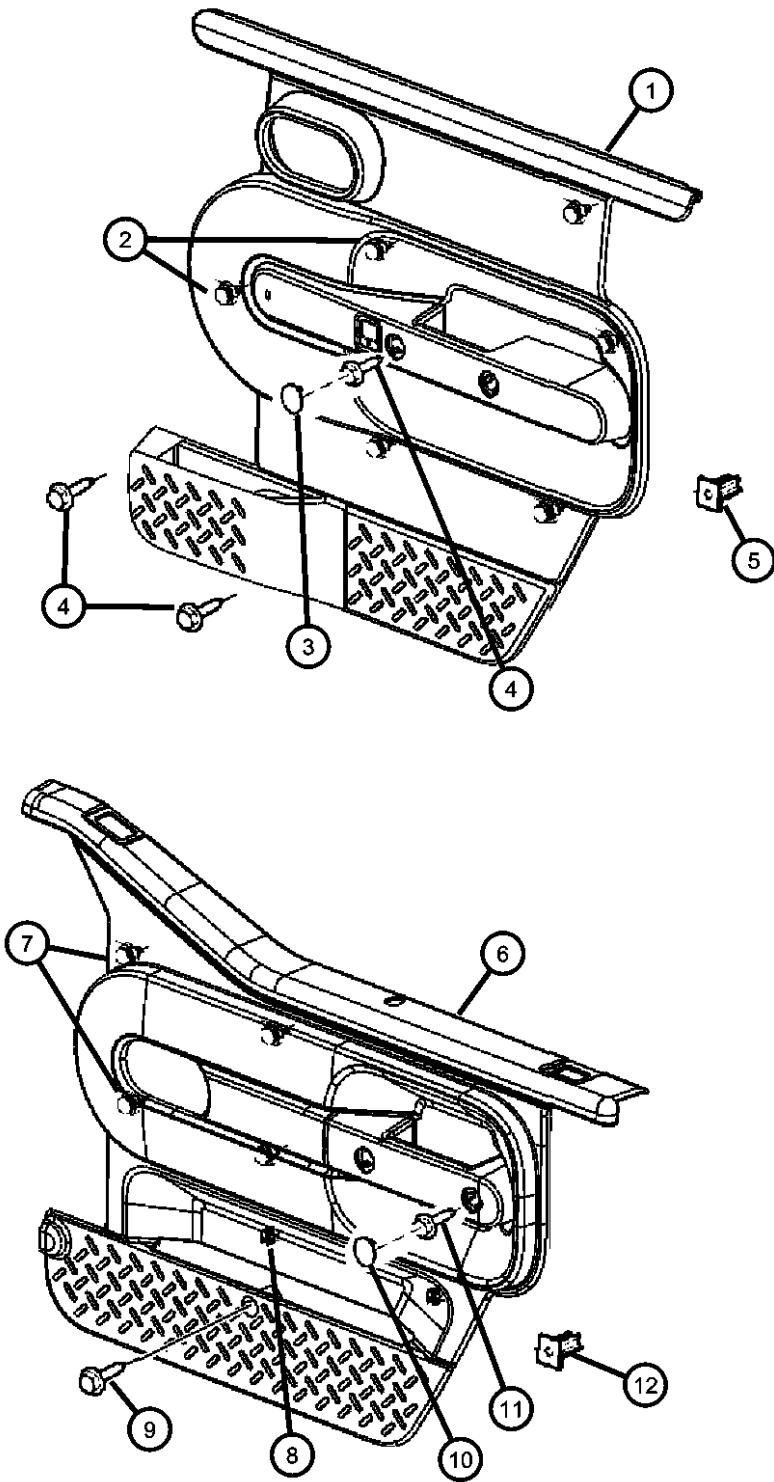


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1AH51XDVAC	1	J, T, U		72, 74			*O0	CARPET, Front FloorLeft
2	1AH50XDVAC	1	J, T, U		72, 74			*O0	CARPET, Front FloorRight
3	1AH24XDVAC	1	J, U		72			*O0	CARPET, Floor Center
	5KF77XDVAC	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	Center
4	5KD72XDVAC	1	J, U		72			*O0	CARPET, Cargo Floor
	1BY64XDVAC	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	
5	06508009AA	3	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT, Push-On Spring, 3
6	5KD74XDVAC	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	CARPET, Wheelhouse Right
	5KD75XDVAC	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	Left
	5KP02XDVAC	1	J, U		72			*O0	Right
	5KP03XDVAC	1	J, U		72			*O0	Left
7	5KJ061DVAD	1	J, T, U		72, 74			*O0	LID, Load Floor
8	1AG67XDVAA	1						*O0	MAT KIT, Floor Front
	5KF69XDVAB	1			74			*O0	Rear

<b>WRANGLER (JK)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

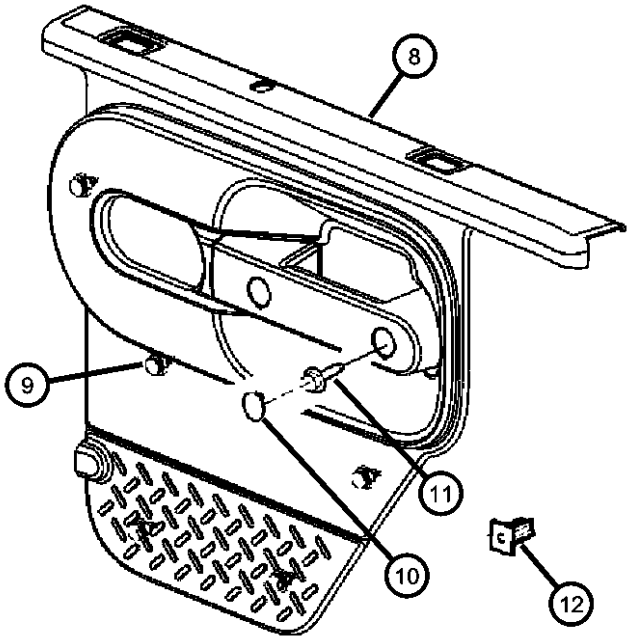
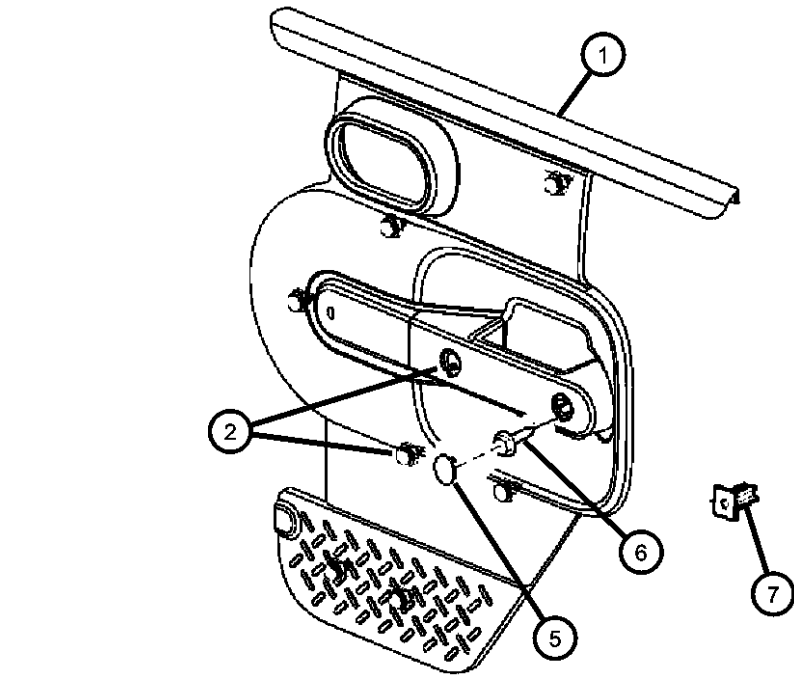
Front Door Trim Panel  
Figure IJK-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Front Door Trim
	5KE32XDVAC	1	J, T, U		72, 74			*O0	[DD], With Manual Locks, Right
	5KE32ZJ8AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74			*O0	[JJ], With Manual Locks, Right
	5KE33XDVAC	1	J, T, U		72, 74			*O0	[DD], With Manual Locks, Left
	5KE33ZJ8AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74			*O0	[JJ], With Manual Locks, Left
	5KJ26XDVAC	1	J, T, U		72, 74			*O0	[DD], With Power Locks, Right
	5KJ26ZJ8AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74			*O0	[JJ], With Power Locks, Right
	5KJ27XDVAC	1	J, T, U		72, 74			*O0	[DD], With Power Locks, Left
	5KJ27ZJ8AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74			*O0	[JJ], With Power Locks, Left
2	68002955AA	7	J, T, U		72, 74			*O0	PIN
3									CAP, Front Door Armrest
	1EB59XDVAA	4	J, T, U		72, 74			*O0	[DD]
	1EB59ZJ8AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74			*O0	[JJ]
4	06101946	8	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, Tapping
5	06507009AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT, Plastic Snap-in
6									PANEL, Front Door Half
	5KE30XDVAC	1	J, T, U		72, 74			*O0	[DD], Right
	5KE30ZJ8AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74			*O0	[JJ], Right
	5KE31XDVAC	1	T, U, J		72, 74			*O0	[DD], Left
	5KE31ZJ8AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74			*O0	[JJ], Left
7	68002950AA	7	J, T, U		72, 74			*O0	PIN
8	68002951AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74			*O0	CLIP
9	06101946	2	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, Tapping
10									CAP, Front Door Armrest
	1EB59XDVAA	4	J, T, U		72, 74			*O0	[DD]
	1EB59ZJ8AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74			*O0	[JJ]
11	06102148AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.2 x 1.7 x 40.0
12	06501773	4	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT, Plastic Snap-in

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

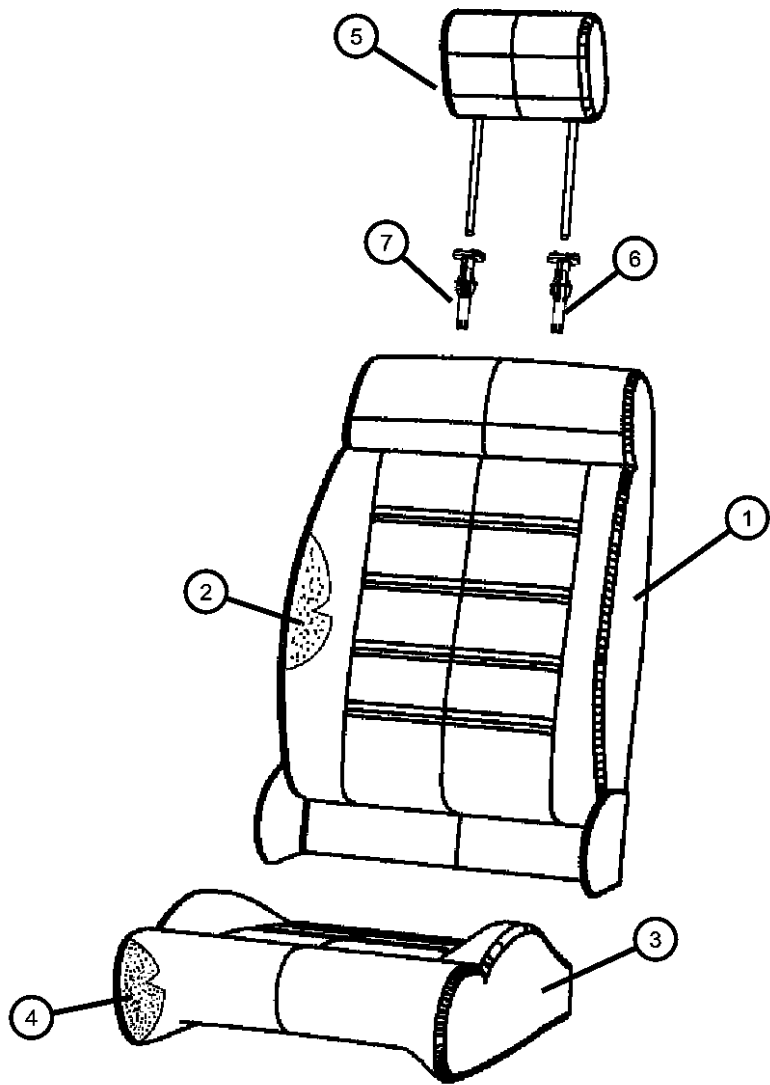
Rear Door Trim Panel  
Figure IJK-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Rear Door Trim
	5KE36XDVAC	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[DD], With Manual Locks, Right
	5KE36ZJ8AC	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[JJ], With Manual Locks, Right
	5KE37XDVAC	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[DD], With Manual Locks, Left
	5KE37ZJ8AC	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[JJ], With Manual Locks, Left
	5KJ28XDVAC	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[DD], With Power Locks, Right
	5KJ28ZJ8AC	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[JJ], With Power Locks, Right
	5KJ29XDVAC	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[DD], With Power Locks, Left
	5KJ29ZJ8AC	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[JJ], With Power Locks, Left
2	68002955AA	7	J, T, U		74			*O0	PIN
-3	68002950AA	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	PIN
-4	68002951AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74			*O0	CLIP
5									CAP, Front Door Armrest
	1EB59ZJ8AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74			*O0	[JJ]
	1EB59XDVAA	4	J, T, U		72, 74			*O0	[DD]
6	06101946	4	J, T, U		74				SCREW, Tapping
7	06507009AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT, Plastic Snap-in
8									PANEL, Rear Door Half
	5KE34XDVAB	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[DD], Right
	5KE34ZJ8AB	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[JJ], Right
	5KE35XDVAB	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[DD], Left
	5KE35ZJ8AB	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	[JJ], Left
9	68002950AA	5	J, T, U		74			*O0	PIN
10									CAP, Front Door Armrest
	1EB59XDVAA	4	J, T, U		72, 74			*O0	[DD]
	1EB59ZJ8AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74			*O0	[JJ]
11	06101946	2	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, Tapping
12	06501773	4	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT, Plastic Snap-in

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

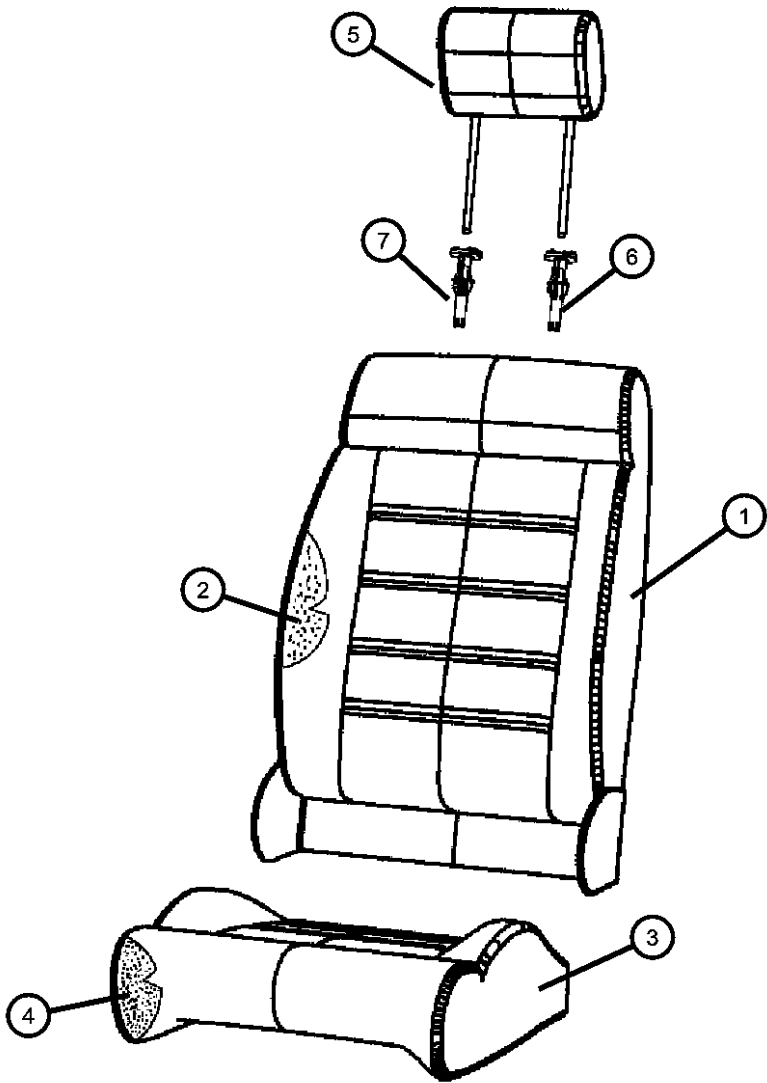
Front Seat, Trim Code [A7]  
Figure IJK-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1FY711J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ], With Side Air Bags [CJ1], Left
		1	U		74			*A7	[JJ], With Side Air Bags [CJ1], Left
	1FY711D5AA	1	J		72			*A7	[DD], With Side Air Bags [CJ1], Without Driver Tip & Slide [CAF], Left
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD], With Side Air Bags [CJ1], Left
		1	U		74			*A7	[DD], With Side Air Bags [CJ1], Left
		1	J		72			*A7	[JJ], With Side Air Bags [CJ1], Without Driver Tip & Slide [CAF], Left
	1FY731D5AA	1	U		74			*A7	[DD], Without Side Air Bags [CJ1], Left
	1FY721D5AA	1	J		72			*A7	[DD], With Side Air Bags [CJ1], Right
		1	U		72			*A7	[DD], With Side Air Bags [CJ1], Right
	1FY721J3AA	1	J		72			*A7	[JJ], With Side Air Bags [CJ1], Right
		1	U		72			*A7	[JJ], With Side Air Bags [CJ1], Right
		1	J		72			*A7	[DD], Without Side Air Bags [CJ1], Without Driver Tip & Slide [CAF], Left
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD], Without Side Air Bags [CJ1], Left
	1FY731J3AA	1	J		72			*A7	[JJ], Without Side Air Bags [CJ1], Without Driver Tip & Slide [CAF], Left
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ], Without Side Air Bags [CJ1], Left
		1	U		74			*A7	[JJ], Without Side Air Bags [CJ1], Left
	1FY741D5AA	1	J		72			*A7	[DD], Without Side Air Bags [CJ1], Right
		1	U		72			*A7	[DD], Without Side Air Bags [CJ1], Right
	1FY741J3AA	1	J		72			*A7	[JJ], Without Side Air Bags [CJ1], Right
		1	U		72			*A7	[JJ], Without Side Air Bags [CJ1], Right

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

Front Seat, Trim Code [A7]  
Figure IJK-510

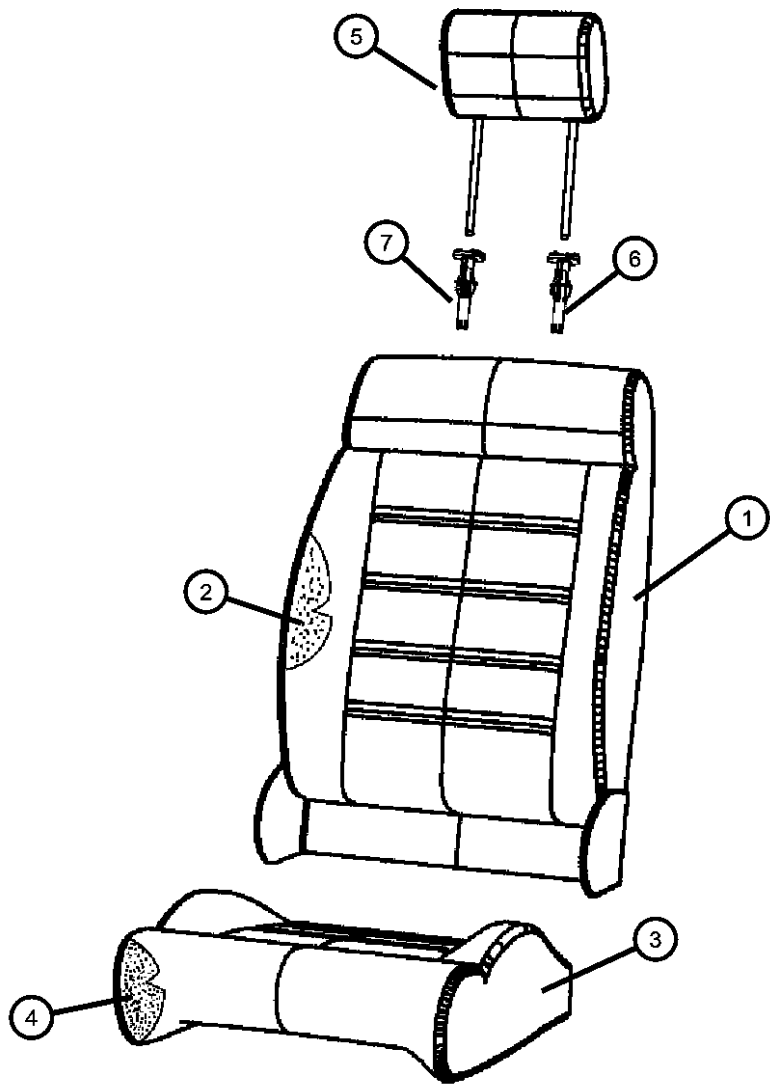


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1FY751D5AA	1	J		72			*A7	[DD],With Driver Tip & Slide [CAF], Without Side Air Bags [CJ1], Left
		1	U		72			*A7	[DD],With Driver Tip & Slide [CAF], Without Side Air Bags [CJ1], Left
	1FY751J3AA	1	J		72			*A7	[JJ],With Driver Tip & Slide [CAF], Without Side Air Bags [CJ1], Left
		1	U		72			*A7	[JJ],With Driver Tip & Slide [CAF], Without Side Air Bags [CJ1], Left
	1FY791D5AA	1	J		72			*A7	[DD], With Side Air Bags [CJ1], With Driver Tip & Slide [CAF], Left
		1	U		72			*A7	[DD], With Side Air Bags [CJ1], With Driver Tip & Slide [CAF], Left
	1FY821D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD], Without Side Air Bags [CJ1], Right
		1	U		74			*A7	[DD], Without Side Air Bags [CJ1], Right
	1FY821J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ], Without Side Air Bags [CJ1], Right
		1	U		74			*A7	[JJ], Without Side Air Bags [CJ1], Right
	1FY861D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD], With Side Air Bags [CJ1], Right
	1FY791J3AA	1	J		72			*A7	[JJ], With Side Air Bags [CJ1], With Driver Tip & Slide [CAF], Left
		1	U		72			*A7	[JJ], With Side Air Bags [CJ1], With Driver Tip & Slide [CAF], Left
		1	U		74			*A7	[DD], With Side Air Bags [CJ1], Right
	1FY861J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ], With Side Air Bags [CJ1], Right
		1	U		74			*A7	[JJ], With Side Air Bags [CJ1], Right
2									FOAM, Seat Back
	68003046AA	1	U		72			*A7	Without Side Air Bags [CJ1], Right
		1	J, T		74			*A7	Without Side Air Bags [CJ1], Right
		1	U		74			*A7	Without Side Air Bags [CJ1], Right

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4			Transmission
M = MEDIUM					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans



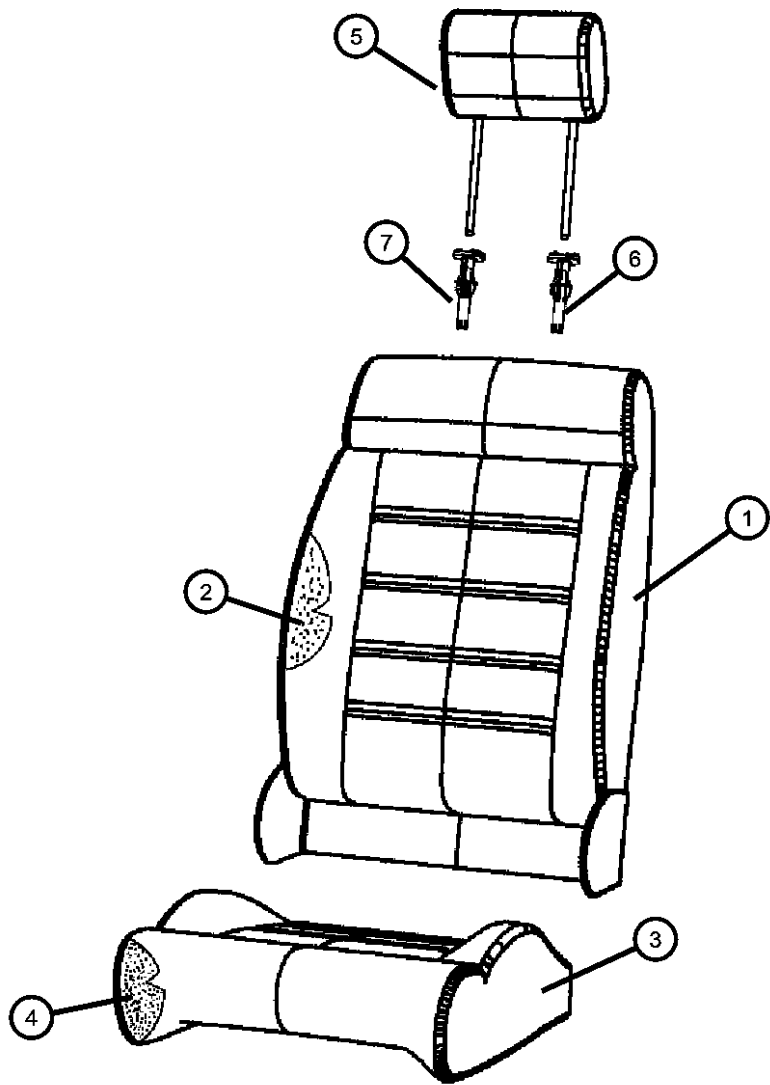
Front Seat, Trim Code [A7]  
Figure IJK-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J		72			*A7	Without Side Air Bags [CJ1], Right
	68003047AA	1	J		72			*A7	With Side Air Bags [CJ1], Right
		1	U		72			*A7	With Side Air Bags [CJ1], Right
		1	U		74			*A7	With Side Air Bags [CJ1], Right
		1	J, T		74			*A7	With Side Air Bags [CJ1], Right
	68003067AA	1	J		72			*A7	Without Side Air Bags [CJ1], Left
		1	U		72			*A7	Without Side Air Bags [CJ1], Left
		1	J, T		74			*A7	Without Side Air Bags [CJ1], Left
		1	U		74			*A7	Without Side Air Bags [CJ1], Left
	68003068AA	1	J		72			*A7	With Side Air Bags [CJ1], Left
		1	U		72			*A7	With Side Air Bags [CJ1], Left
		1	U		74			*A7	With Side Air Bags [CJ1], Left
		1	J, T		74			*A7	With Side Air Bags [CJ1], Left
3									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1FY691D5AA	1	J		72			*A7	[DD], Left
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD], Left
	1FY691J3AA	1	J		72			*A7	[JJ], Left
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ], Left
	1FY701D5AA	1	J		72			*A7	[DD], Right
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD], Right
	1FY701J3AA	1	J		72			*A7	[JJ], Right
	1FY761D5AA	1	U		72			*A7	[DD], Right
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ], Right
	1FY771D5AA	1	U		72			*A7	[DD], Left
		1	U		74			*A7	[DD], Right
	1FY761J3AA	1	U		72			*A7	[JJ], Right
		1	U		74			*A7	[JJ], Right
		1	U		74			*A7	[DD], Left
	1FY771J3AA	1	U		72			*A7	[JJ], Left
		1	U		74			*A7	[JJ], Left
4									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	68003048AA	1	J		72			*A7	Right
		1	U		72			*A7	Right

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

Front Seat, Trim Code [A7]  
Figure IJK-510

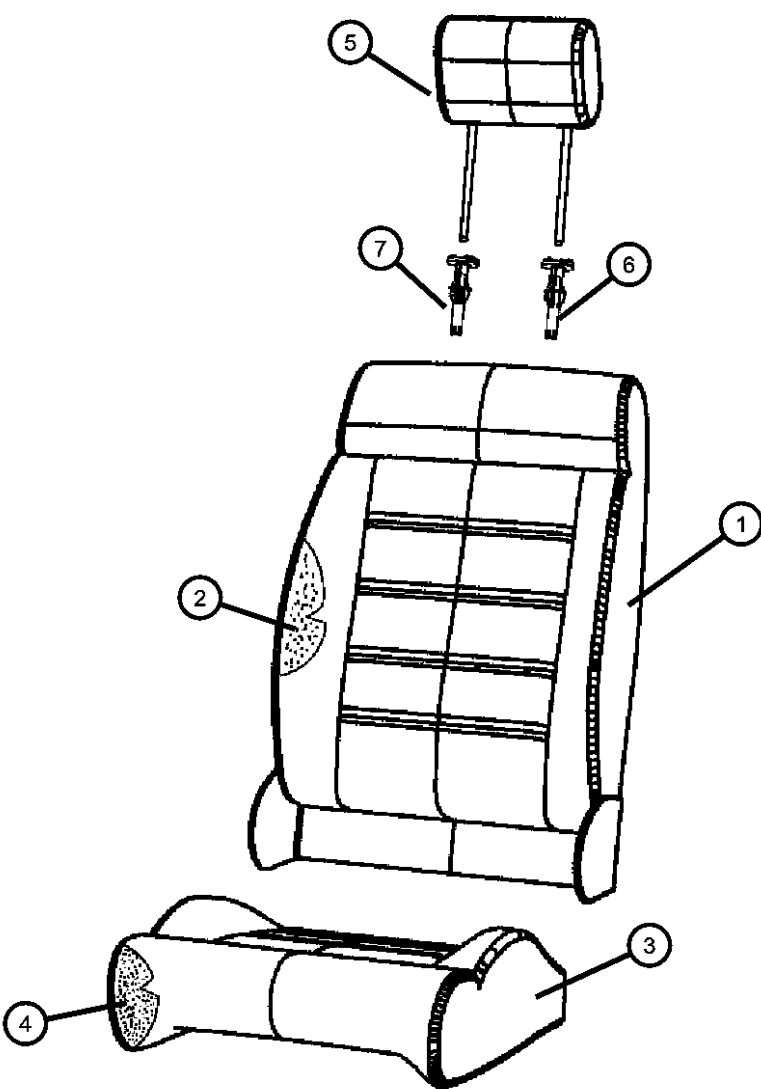


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U		74			*A7	Right
		1	J, T		74			*A7	Right
	68003075AA	1	U		72			*A7	Left
		1	J		72			*A7	Left
		1	J, T		74			*A7	Left
		1	U		74			*A7	Left
5									HEADREST, Front
	1FL651DVAA	2	J		72			*A7	[DD]
		2	U		72			*A7	[DD]
		2	J, T		74			*A7	[DD]
		1	U		74			*A7	[DD]
	1FL651J8AA	2	J		72			*A7	[JJ]
		2	U		72			*A7	[JJ]
		2	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ]
		1	U		74			*A7	[JJ]
6									SLEEVE, Headrest, With Lock Button
	1DS91BD5AA	4	J		72			*A7	[DD]
		4	U		72			*A7	[DD]
	1DS91ZJ3AA	4	U		72			*A7	[JJ]
		2	J, T		74			*A7	[DD]
		4	U		74			*A7	[DD]
		4	J		72			*A7	[JJ]
		2	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ]
		4	U		74			*A7	[JJ]
7									SLEEVE, Headrest, Without Lock Button
	1DS94BD5AA	2	J, T		74			*A7	[DD]
		4	U		74			*A7	[DD]
		4	J		72			*A7	[DD]
		4	U		72			*A7	[DD]
	1DS94ZJ3AA	4	U		72			*A7	[JJ]
		4	J		72			*A7	[JJ]
		2	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ]
		4	U		74			*A7	[JJ]

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

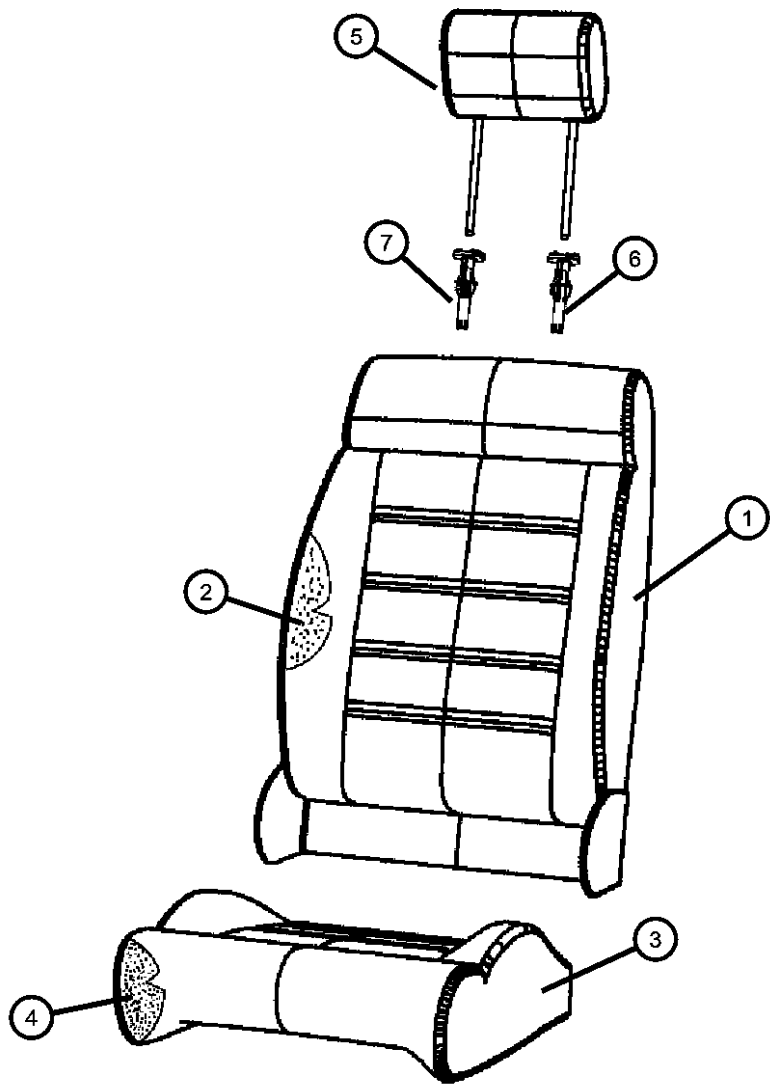
Front Seat, Trim Code [E5]  
Figure IJK-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1FY371D5AA	1	J		72			*E5	[DD], Without Side Airbag [CJ1], Without Tip & Slide [CAF], Left
		1	U		74			*E5	[DD], Without Side Airbag [CJ1], Left
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD], Without Side Airbag [CJ1], Left
	1FY371J3AA	1	J		72			*E5	[JJ], Without Side Airbag [CJ1], Without Tip & Slide [CAF], Left
	1FY361D5AA	1	U		74			*E5	[DD], Without Side Aibags [CJ1], Right
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD], Without Side Aibags [CJ1], Right
	1FY361J3AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ], Without Side Aibags [CJ1], Right
		1	U		74			*E5	[JJ], Without Side Aibags [CJ1], Right
	1FY781J3AA	1	U		72			*E5	[JJ], Without Side Aibags [CJ1], Right
	1FY831D5AA	1	J		72			*E5	[DD], Without Side Airbag [CJ1], With Tip & Slide [CAF], Left
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ], Without Side Airbag [CJ1], Left
		1	U		74			*E5	[JJ], Without Side Airbag [CJ1], Left
	1FY781D5AA	1	J		72			*E5	[DD], Without Side Aibags [CJ1], Right
		1	U		72			*E5	[DD], Without Side Aibags [CJ1], Right
		1	J		72			*E5	[JJ], Without Side Aibags [CJ1], Right
		1	U		72			*E5	[DD], Without Side Airbag [CJ1], With Tip & Slide [CAF], Left
	1FY831J3AA	1	J		72			*E5	[JJ], Without Side Airbag [CJ1], With Tip & Slide [CAF], Left
		1	U		72			*E5	[JJ], Without Side Airbag [CJ1], With Tip & Slide [CAF], Left
	1FY841D5AA	1	J		72			*E5	[DD], With Side Aibags [CJ1], Right
		1	U		72			*E5	[DD], With Side Aibags [CJ1], Right
	1FY841J3AA	1	J		72			*E5	[JJ], With Side Aibags [CJ1], Right
		1	U		72			*E5	[JJ], With Side Aibags [CJ1], Right
	1FY851D5AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD], With Side Airbag [CJ1], Left



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

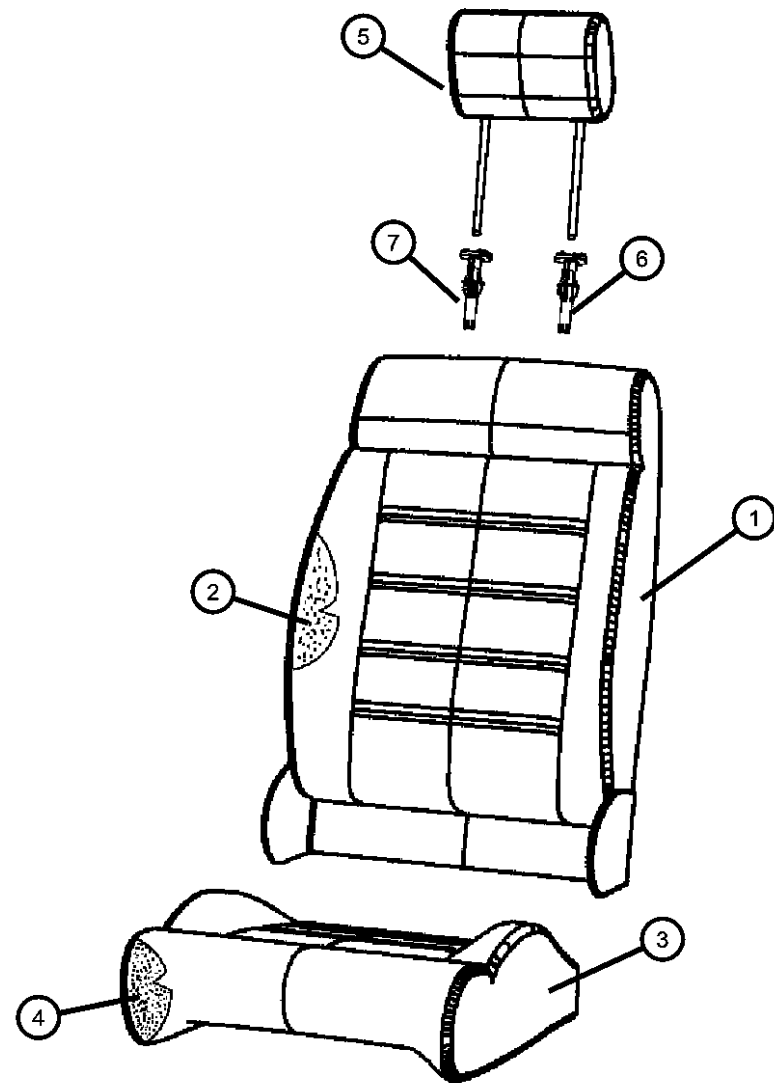
Front Seat, Trim Code [E5]  
Figure IJK-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U		74			*E5	[DD], With Side Airbag [CJ1], Left
	1FY851J3AA	1	J		72			*E5	[JJ], With Side Airbag [CJ1], Without Tip & Slide [CAF], Left
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ], With Side Airbag [CJ1], Left
		1	U		74			*E5	[JJ], With Side Airbag [CJ1], Left
		1	J		72			*E5	[DD], With Side Airbag [CJ1], Without Tip & Slide [CAF], Left
	1FY871D5AA	1	J		72			*E5	[DD], With Side Airbag [CJ1], With Tip & Slide [CAF], Left
		1	U		72			*E5	[DD], With Side Airbag [CJ1], With Tip & Slide [CAF], Left
	1FY871J3AA	1	J		72			*E5	[JJ], With Side Airbag [CJ1], With Tip & Slide [CAF], Left
		1	U		72			*E5	[JJ], With Side Airbag [CJ1], With Tip & Slide [CAF], Left
	1FY881D5AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD], With Side Aibags [CJ1], Right
		1	U		74			*E5	[DD], With Side Aibags [CJ1], Right
	1FY881J3AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ], With Side Aibags [CJ1], Right
		1	U		74			*E5	[JJ], With Side Aibags [CJ1], Right
2									FOAM, Seat Back
	68003046AA	1	J		72			*E5	Without Side Air Bags [CJ1], Right
		1	J, T		74			*E5	Without Side Air Bags [CJ1], Right
		1	U		72			*E5	Without Side Air Bags [CJ1], Right
		1	U		74			*E5	Without Side Air Bags [CJ1], Right
	68003047AA	1	J		72			*E5	With Side Air Bags [CJ1], Right
		1	U		72			*E5	With Side Air Bags [CJ1], Right
		1	J, T		74			*E5	With Side Air Bags [CJ1], Right
		1	U		74			*E5	With Side Air Bags [CJ1], Right
	68003067AA	1	J		72			*E5	Without Side Air Bags [CJ1], Left
		1	U		72			*E5	Without Side Air Bags [CJ1], Left
		1	U		74			*E5	Without Side Air Bags [CJ1], Left
		1	J, T		74			*E5	Without Side Air Bags [CJ1], Left
	68003068AA	1	U		72			*E5	With Side Air Bags [CJ1], Left

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

Front Seat, Trim Code [E5]  
Figure IJK-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74			*E5	With Side Air Bags [CJ1], Left
		1	U		74			*E5	With Side Air Bags [CJ1], Left
		1	J		72			*E5	With Side Air Bags [CJ1], Left
3									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1FY391D5AA	1	U		72			*E5	[DD], Left
	1FY381D5AA	1	U		72			*E5	[DD], Right
		1	U		74			*E5	[DD], Right
	1FY381J3AA	1	U		72			*E5	[JJ], Right
		1	U		74			*E5	[JJ], Right
		1	U		74			*E5	[DD], Left
	1FY391J3AA	1	U		72			*E5	[JJ], Left
		1	U		74			*E5	[JJ], Left
	1FY801D5AA	1	J		72			*E5	[DD], Right
	1FY801J3AA	1	J		72			*E5	[JJ], Right
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ], Right
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD], Right
	1FY811D5AA	1	J		72			*E5	[DD], Left
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD], Left
	1FY811J3AA	1	J		72			*E5	[JJ], Left
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ], Left
4									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	68003075AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	Left
	68003048AA	1	J		72			*E5	Right
		1	U		72			*E5	Right
		1	J, T		74			*E5	Right
		1	U		74			*E5	Right
		1	J		72			*E5	Left
		1	U		72			*E5	Left
		1	U		74			*E5	Left
5									HEADREST, Front
	1FL651DVAA	2	J		72			*E5	[DD]
		2	U		72			*E5	[DD]
		2	U		74			*E5	[DD]

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

L = LOWLINE

M = MEDIUM

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR

TYPE #2

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

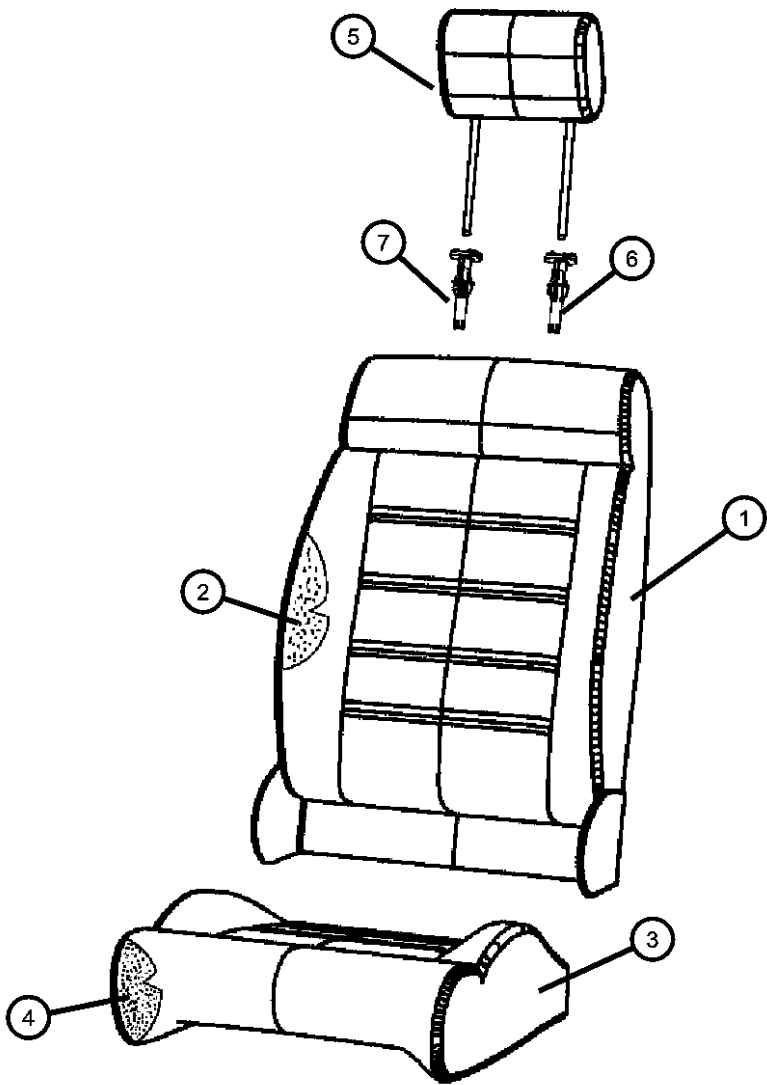
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

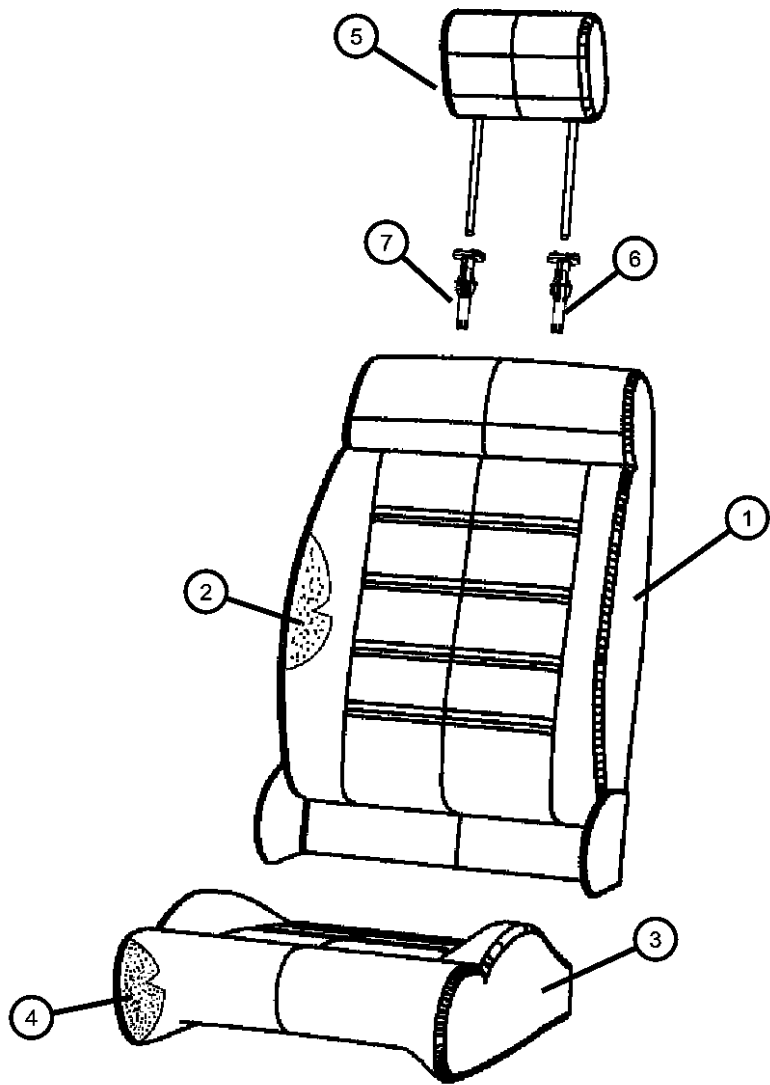
Front Seat, Trim Code [E5]  
Figure IJK-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	1FL651J8AA	2	J, T		74			*E5	[DD]
		2	J		72			*E5	[JJ]
		2	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ]
		2	U		72			*E5	[JJ]
		2	U		74			*E5	[JJ]
	SLEEVE, Headrest, With Lock Button								
	1DS91BD5AA	4	J		72			*E5	[DD]
		4	U		72			*E5	[DD]
	1DS91ZJ3AA	4	J		72			*E5	[JJ]
		4	U		72			*E5	[JJ]
		4	U		74			*E5	[DD]
		4	J, T		74			*E5	[DD]
		4	U		74			*E5	[JJ]
		4	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ]
7		SLEEVE, Headrest, Without Lock Button							
	1DS94BD5AA	4	J		72			*E5	[DD]
		4	U		72			*E5	[DD]
		4	U		74			*E5	[DD]
	1DS94ZJ3AA	4	J, T		74			*E5	[DD]
		4	J		72			*E5	[JJ]
		4	U		72			*E5	[JJ]
		4	U		74			*E5	[JJ]
		4	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ]

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

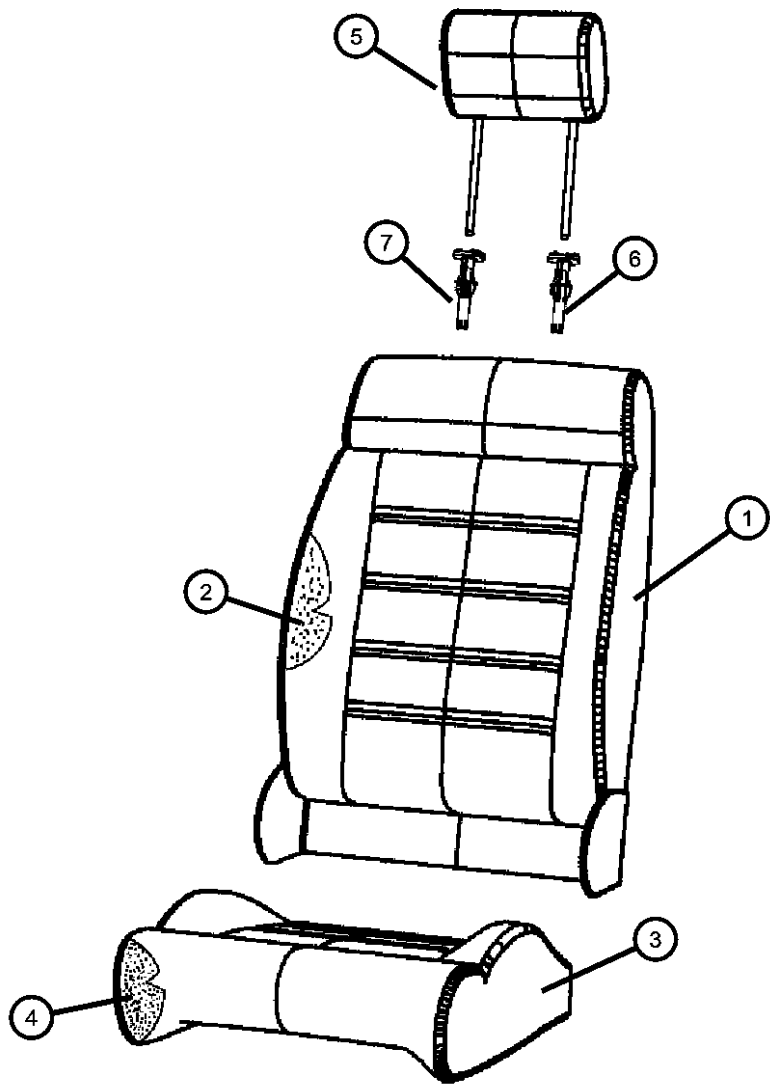
Front Seat, Trim Code [Y7]  
Figure IJK-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1FY671DVAA	1	J		72			*Y7	[DD], Without Tip & Slide [CAF], Left
	1FY671J8AA	1	J		72			*Y7	[JJ], Without Tip & Slide [CAF], Left
	1FY681DVAA	1	J		72			*Y7	[DD], Right
	1FY681J8AA	1	U		72			*Y7	[JJ], Right
	1FY891DVAA	1	J		72			*Y7	[DD], With Tip & Slide [CAF], Left
		1	U		72			*Y7	[DD], Left
	1FY891J8AA	1	J		72			*Y7	[JJ], With Tip & Slide [CAF], Left
		1	U		72			*Y7	[JJ], Left
		1	J		72			*Y7	[DD], Right
2									FOAM, Seat Back
	68003046AA	1	J		72			*Y7	Right
		1	U		72			*Y7	Right
	68003067AA	1	J		72			*Y7	Left
		1	U		72			*Y7	Left
3									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1FY651DVAA	1	U		72			*Y7	[DD], Left
		1	J		72			*Y7	[DD], Left
	1FY651J8AA	1	J		72			*Y7	[JJ], Left
		1	U		72			*Y7	[JJ], Left
	1FY661DVAA	1	J		72			*Y7	[DD], Right
		1	U		72			*Y7	[DD], Right
	1FY661J8AA	1	J		72			*Y7	[JJ], Right
4									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	68003048AA	1	J		72			*Y7	Right
		1	U		72			*Y7	Right
	68003075AA	1	J		72			*Y7	Left
		1	U		72			*Y7	Left
5									HEADREST, Front
	1FL651DVAA	2	J		72			*Y7	[DD]
		2	U		72			*Y7	[DD]

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

Front Seat, Trim Code [Y7]  
Figure IJK-530

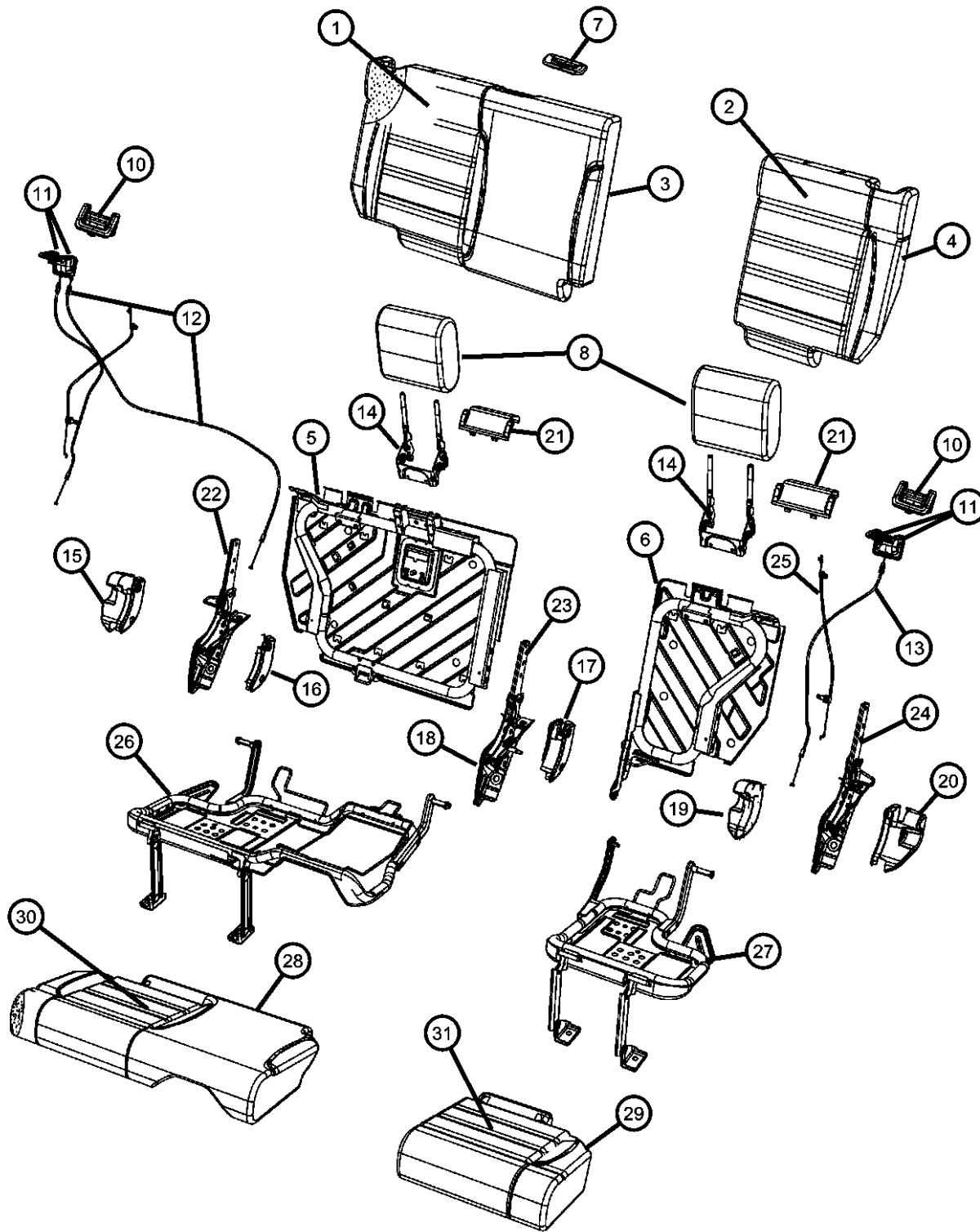


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	1FL651J8AA	2	J		72			*Y7 [JJ]	
		2	U		72			*Y7 [JJ]	
									SLEEVE, Headrest, With Lock Button
	1DS91XDVAA	4	U		72			*Y7 [DD]	
7	1DS91ZJ3AA	4	J		72			*Y7 [JJ]	
		4	U		72			*Y7 [JJ]	
		4	J		72			*Y7 [DD]	
									SLEEVE, Headrest, Without Lock Button
	1DS94XDVAA	4	J		72			*Y7 [DD]	
		4	U		72			*Y7 [DD]	
	1DS94ZJ3AA	4	J		72			*Y7 [JJ]	
		4	U		72			*Y7 [JJ]	

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans



**Rear 60\40**  
**Figure IJK-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	1FL261D5AA	1	U		74			*E5	[DD]
	1FL281D5AA	1	U		74			*A7	[DD]
	1FL261J3AA	1	U		74			*E5	[JJ]
	1FL281J3AA	1	U		74			*A7	[JJ]
	1FL321J3AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ]
	1FL301D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD]
	1FL301J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ]
	1FL321D5AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD]
2									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	1FL291D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD]
		1	U		74			*A7	[DD]
	1FL291J3AA	1	U		74			*A7	[JJ]
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ]
	1FL311D5AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD]
	1FL311J3AA	1	U		74			*E5	[JJ]
		1	U		74			*E5	[DD]
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ]
3									FOAM, Seat Back, 60%
	68003018AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	
	68003022AA	1	U		74			*E5	
		1	J, T		74			*E5	
		1	U		74			*A7	
4									FOAM, Seat Back, 40%
	68003013AA	1	U		74			*A7	
		1	J, T		74			*A7	
		1	J, T		74			*E5	
		1	U		74			*E5	
5									FRAME, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	68003014AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	
		1	J, T		74			*E5	
	68003020AA	1	U		74			*A7	
		1	U		74			*E5	
6									FRAME, Rear Seat Back, 40%

## WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES	LINE
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)
M = MEDIUM	

BODY  
72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR  
TYPE #2  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

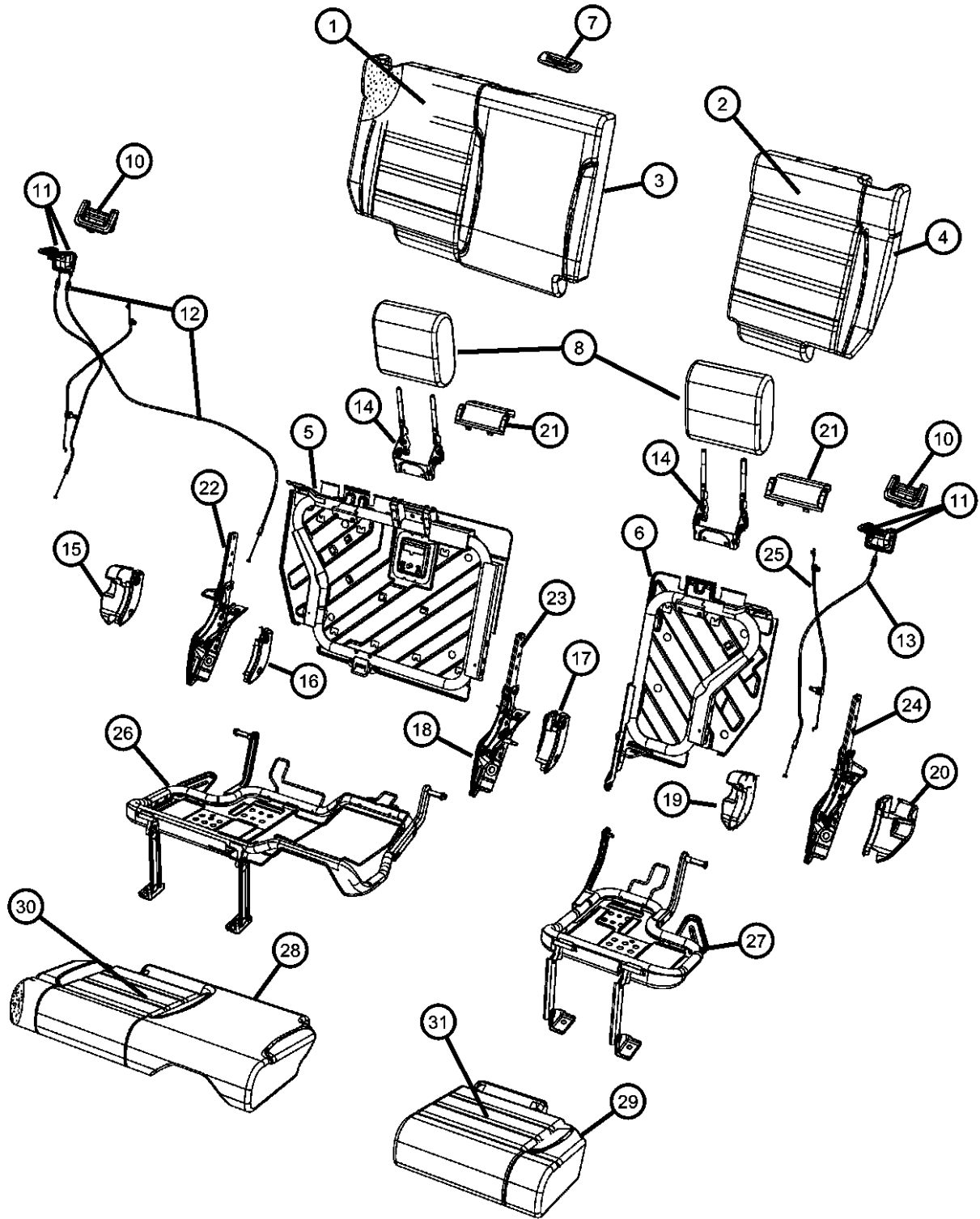
ENGINE  
EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine  
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next  
Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370  
Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE  
Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE  
Trans

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

Rear 60\40  
Figure IJK-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	68003011AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	BEZEL, Seat Belt
		1	J, T		74			*E5	
		1	U		74			*A7	
		1	U		74			*E5	
7	1FL401D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7 [DD]	
		1	J, T		74			*E5 [DD]	
		1	U		74			*A7 [DD]	
		1	U		74			*E5 [DD]	
7	1FL401J3AA	1	U		74			*A7 [JJ]	
		1	J, T		74			*A7 [JJ]	
		1	J, T		74			*E5 [JJ]	
		1	U		74			*E5 [JJ]	
8	1FL151D5AA	2	J, T		74			*A7 [DD]	HEADREST, Rear
		2	J, T		74			*E5 [DD]	
		2	U		74			*E5 [DD] Outer	
		2	U		74			*A7 [DD] Outer	
8	1FL151J3AA	2	J, T		74			*A7 [JJ]	
		2	J, T		74			*E5 [JJ]	
		2	U		74			*A7 [JJ] Outer	
		2	U		74			*E5 [JJ] Outer	
8	1FL161D5AA	1	U		74			*A7 [DD] Center	
		1	U		74			*E5 [DD] Center	
	1FL161J3AA	1	U		74			*E5 [JJ] Center	
		1	U		74			*A7 [JJ] Center	
-9	1DS911DAAA	2	J, T		74			*A7 [DD] Master	SLEEVE, Headrest
		2	J, T		74			*E5 [DD] Master	
		4	U		74			*A7 [DD] Master	
		4	U		74			*E5 [DD] Master	
-9	1DS911J3AA	2	J, T		74			*A7 [JJ] Master	
		2	J, T		74			*E5 [JJ] Master	

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT  
L = LOWLINE  
M = MEDIUM

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR  
TYPE #2  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

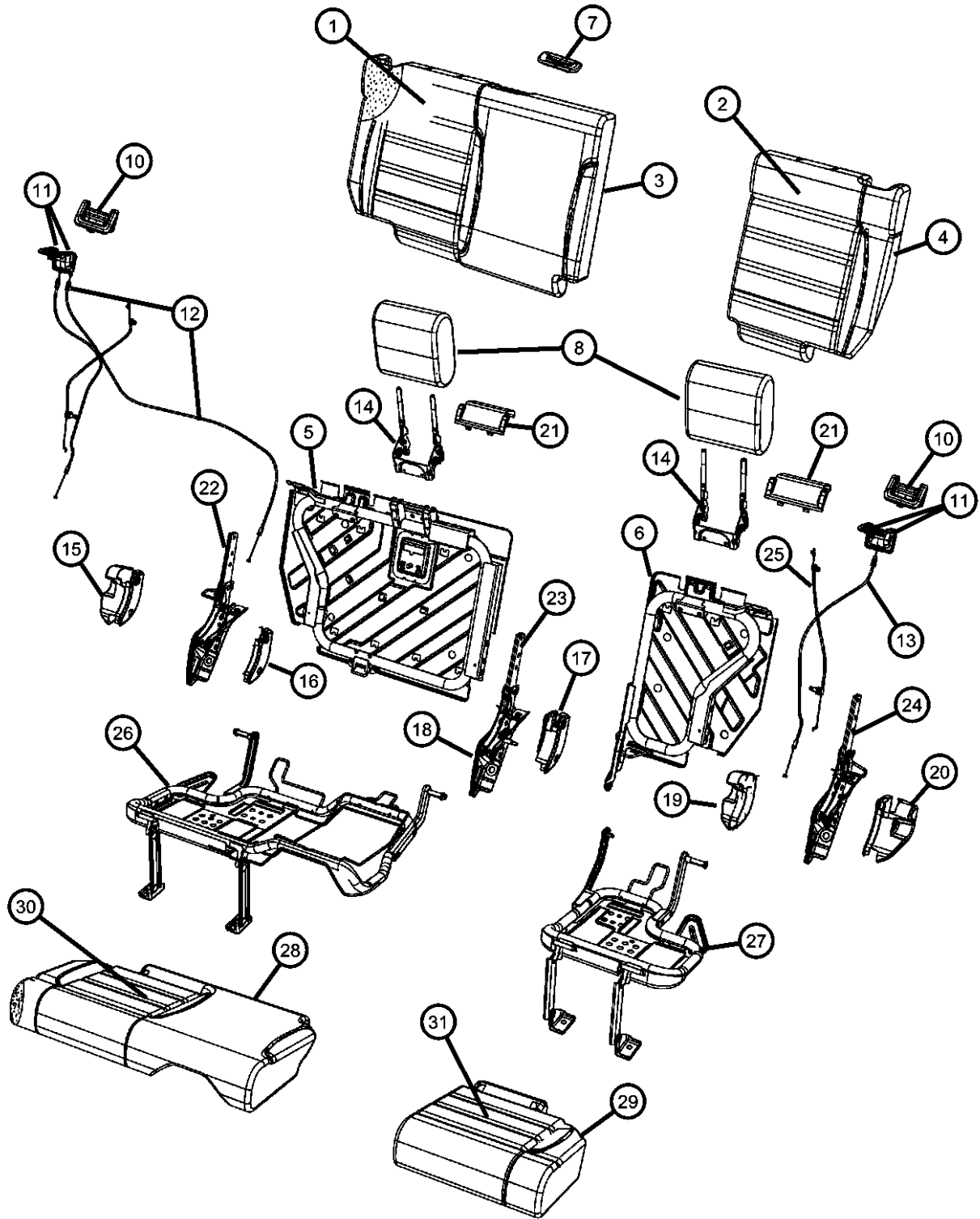
ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine  
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next  
Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370  
Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE  
Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE  
Trans

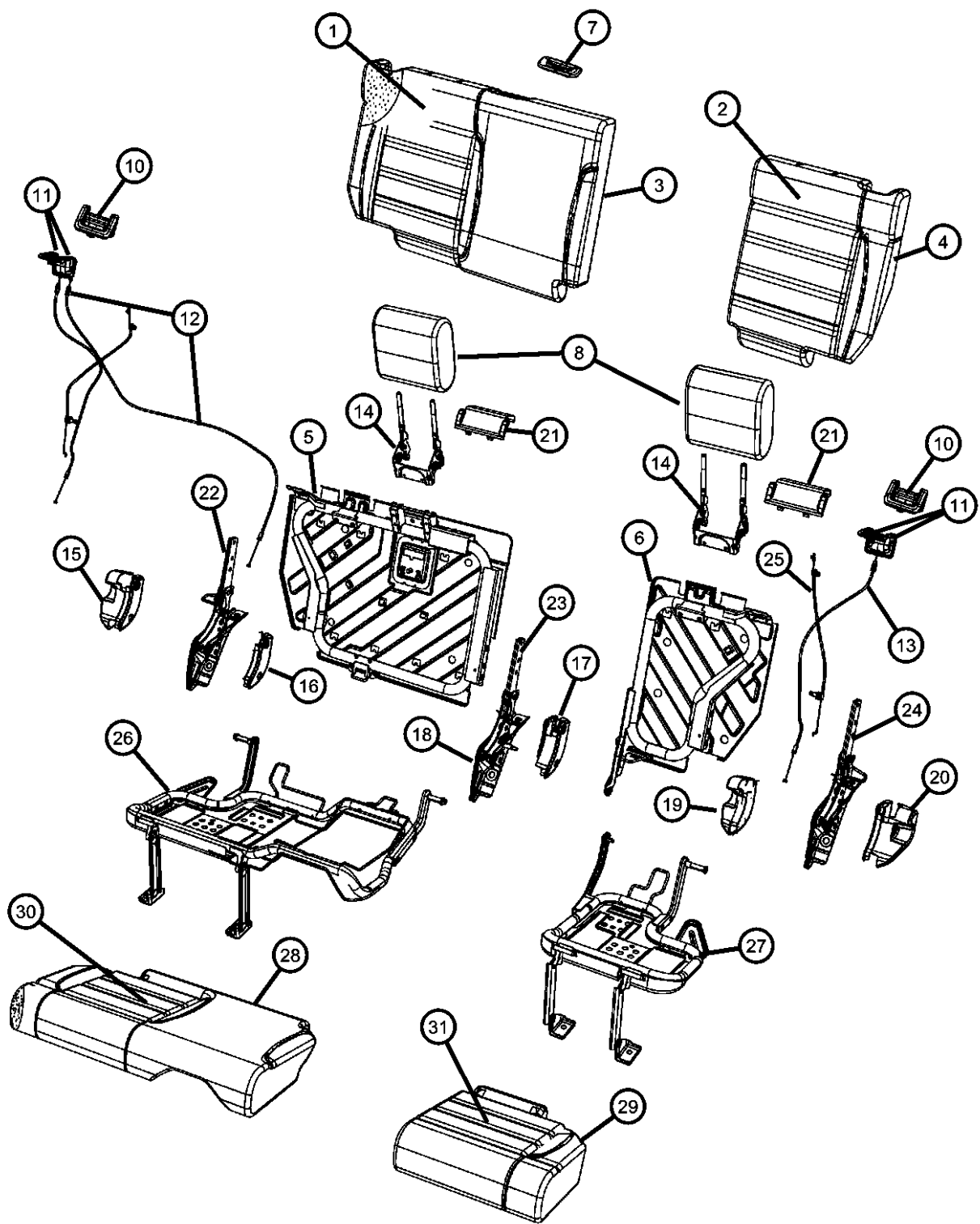
Rear 60\40  
Figure IJK-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	U		74			*A7	[JJ] Master
		4	U		74			*E5	[JJ] Master
	1DS941DAAA	2	J, T		74			*A7	[DD] Slave
		2	J, T		74			*E5	[DD] Slave
		4	U		74			*A7	[DD] Slave
		4	U		74			*E5	[DD] Slave
	1DS941J3AA	4	J		72			*E5	[JJ] Slave
		2	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ] Slave
		4	U		74			*A7	[JJ] Slave
		4	U		74			*E5	[JJ] Slave
10									COVER, Seat latch
	68002965AA	2	J, T		74			*A7	
		2	J, T		74			*E5	
		2	U		74			*A7	
		2	U		74			*E5	
11	05072741AA	1	J		72			*Y7	SCREW, Trim
12									CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE, 60% Handle Included
	68003006AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	
		1	U		74			*A7	
		1	J, T		74			*A7	
		1	U		74			*E5	
13									CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE, 40% Handle Included
	68003019AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	
		1	J, T		74			*E5	
		1	U		74			*A7	
		1	U		74			*E5	
14									RETRACTOR, Headrest
	68003015AA	2	J, T		74			*A7	
		2	J, T		74			*E5	
		2	U		74			*A7	
		2	U		74			*E5	
15									SHIELD, Seat, 60% Outboard Outer Cover

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

Rear 60\40  
Figure IJK-610

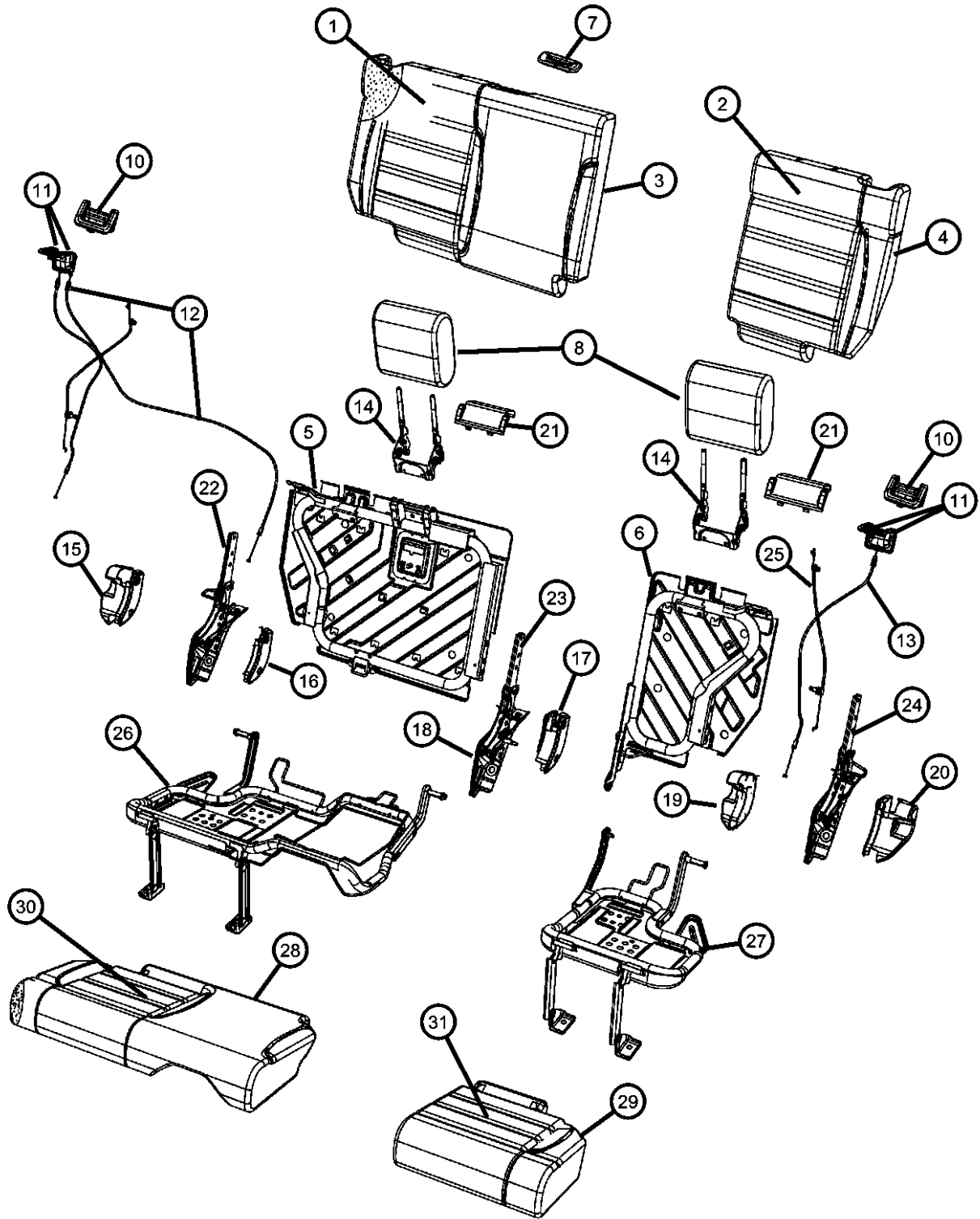


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	1FL341D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD]
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD]
		1	U		74			*A7	[DD]
		1	U		74			*E5	[DD]
	1FL341J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ]
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ]
		1	U		74			*A7	[JJ]
		1	U		74			*E5	[JJ]
									SHIELD, Seat, 60% Outboard Inner Cover
	1FL361D5AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD]
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD]
		1	U		74			*A7	[DD]
17	1FL361J3AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD]
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ]
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ]
		1	U		74			*A7	[JJ]
		1	U		74			*E5	[JJ]
									SHIELD, Seat, 60% Inboard Outer Cover
	1FL351D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD]
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD]
		1	U		74			*A7	[DD]
		1	U		74			*E5	[DD]
	1FL351J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ]
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ]
18		1	U		74			*A7	[JJ]
		1	U		74			*E5	[JJ]
									SHIELD, Seat, 60% Inboard Inner Cover
	1FL371D5AA	1	U		74			*A7	[DD]
		1	U		74			*E5	[DD]
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD]
	1FL371J3AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD]
		1	U		74			*A7	[JJ]

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

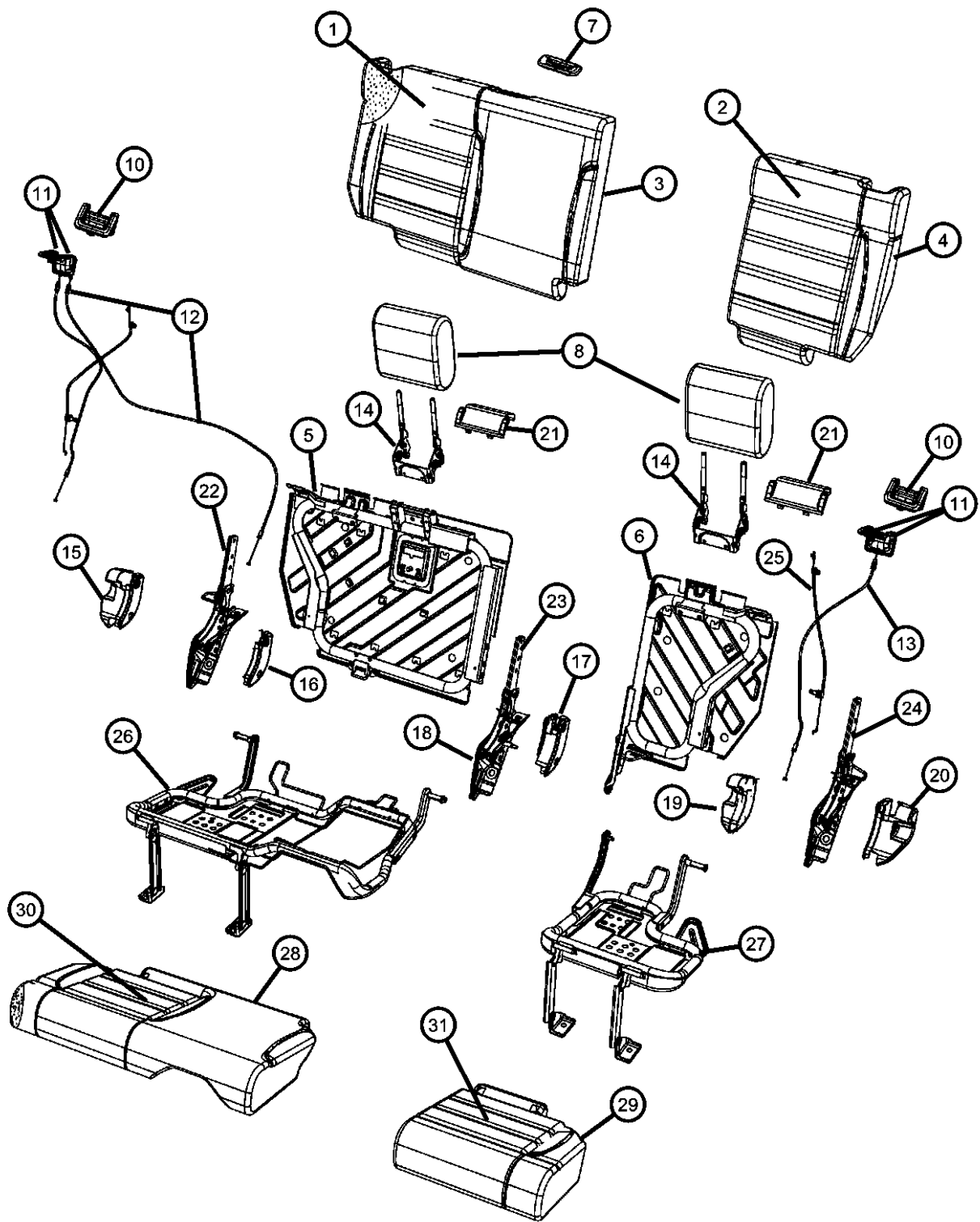
Rear 60\40  
Figure IJK-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19		1	U		74			*E5 [JJ]	SHIELD, Seat, 40% Outboard Inner Cover
		1	J, T		74			*A7 [JJ]	
		1	J, T		74			*E5 [JJ]	
	1FL271D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7 [DD]	
		1	U		74			*A7 [DD]	
		1	U		74			*E5 [DD]	
		1	J, T		74			*E5 [DD]	
	1FL271J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7 [JJ]	
		1	J, T		74			*E5 [JJ]	
		1	U		74			*A7 [JJ]	
20		1	U		74			*E5 [JJ]	SHIELD, Seat, 40% Outboard Outer cover
	1FL171D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7 [DD]	
		1	J, T		74			*E5 [DD]	
		1	U		74			*E5 [DD]	
		1	U		74			*A7 [DD]	
	1FL171J3AA	1	J, T		74			*E5 [JJ]	
		1	U		74			*A7 [JJ]	
		1	J, T		74			*A7 [JJ]	
		1	U		74			*E5 [JJ]	
21									BEZEL
	1FL411D5AA	2	J, T		74			*A7 [DD]	
		2	U		74			*A7 [DD]	
		2	U		74			*E5 [DD]	
		2	J, T		74			*E5 [DD]	
	1FL411J3AA	2	J, T		74			*A7 [JJ]	
		2	J, T		74			*E5 [JJ]	
		2	U		74			*A7 [JJ]	
		2	U		74			*E5 [JJ]	
22									LATCH, Seat, 60% Outer
	68003026AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Rear 60\40  
Figure IJK-610

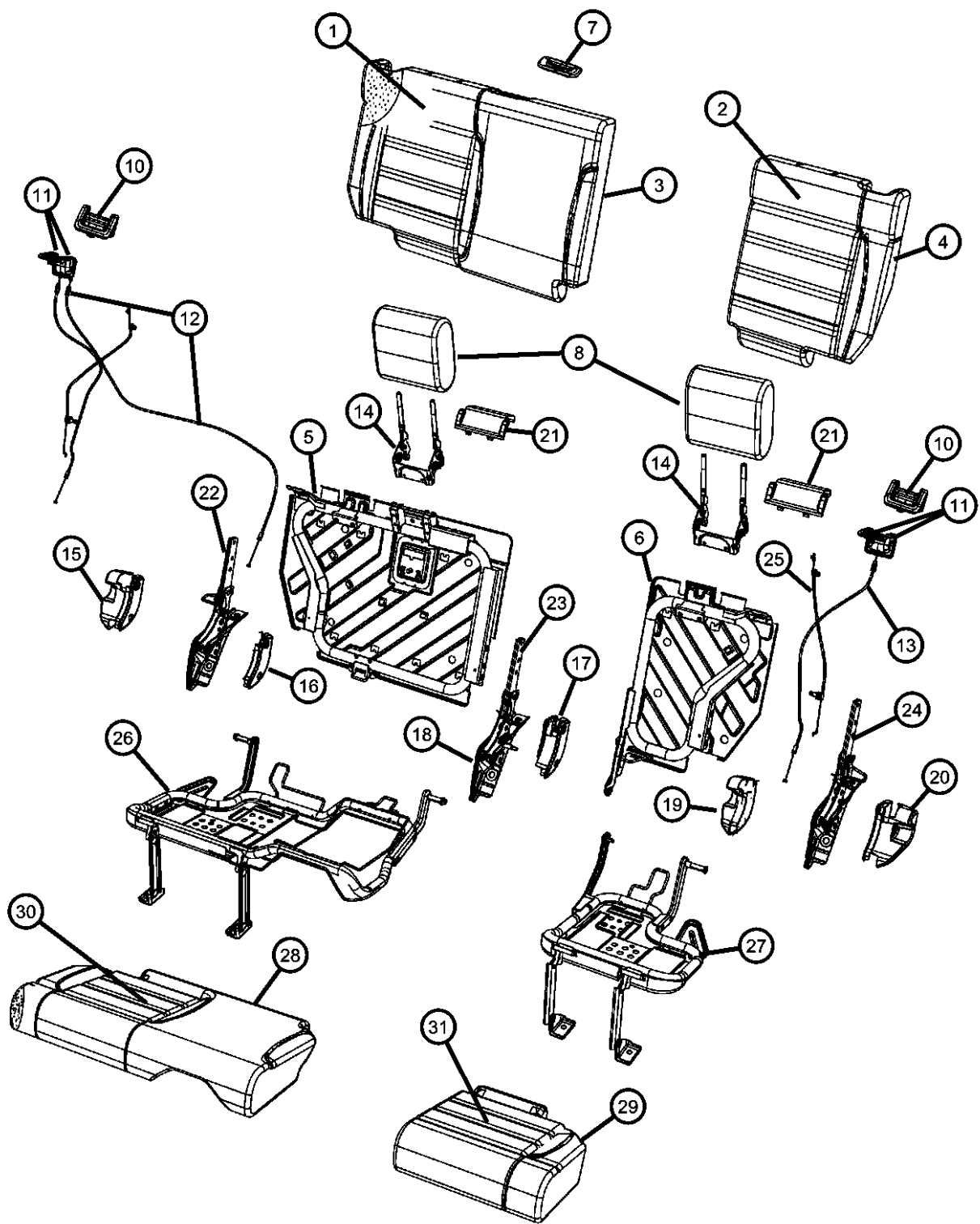


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	68003027AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	LATCH, Seat, 60% Inner
		1	U		74			*A7	
		1	U		74			*E5	
		1	J, T		74			*A7	
24	68003029AA	1	U		74			*A7	LATCH, Seat, 40% Outer
		1	J, T		74			*E5	
		1	U		74			*E5	
		1	J, T		74			*A7	
25	68003021AA	1	U		74			*E5	CABLE, HEADREST RELEASE
		2	J, T		74			*A7	
		2	U		74			*A7	
		2	U		74			*E5	
26	68003008AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	FRAME, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
		1	U		74			*A7	
		1	J, T		74			*E5	
		1	U		74			*E5	
27	68003007AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	FRAME, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
		1	J, T		74			*E5	
		1	U		74			*A7	
		1	U		74			*E5	
28	68003010AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	FOAM, Seat Cushion, 60%
		1	J, T		74			*A7	
		1	U		74			*A7	
		1	U		74			*E5	

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear 60\40  
Figure IJK-610

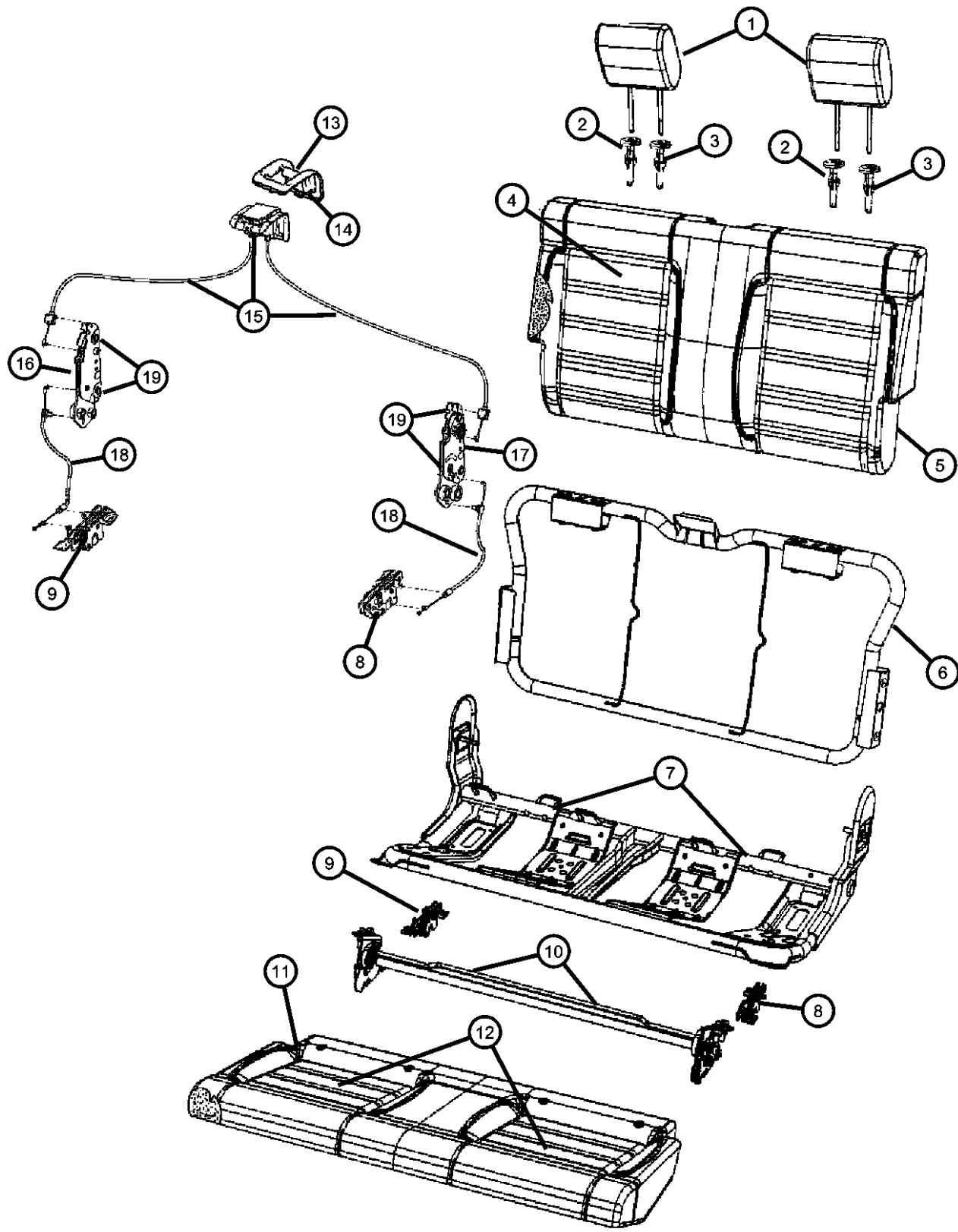


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	68003009AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	FOAM, Seat Cushion, 40%
		1	J, T		74			*E5	
		1	U		74			*A7	
		1	U		74			*E5	
30	1FL181D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60% [DD]
		1	U		74			*A7	[DD]
	1FL181J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ]
		1	U		74			*A7	[JJ]
	1FL241D5AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD]
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ]
	1FL241J3AA	1	U		74			*E5	[DD]
		1	U		74			*E5	[JJ]
31	1FL191D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40% [DD]
		1	U		74			*A7	[JJ]
		1	U		74			*A7	[DD]
	1FL191J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ]
		1	U		74			*E5	[DD]
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD]
	1FL251D5AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ]
		1	U		74			*E5	[JJ]

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Bench  
Figure IJK-630

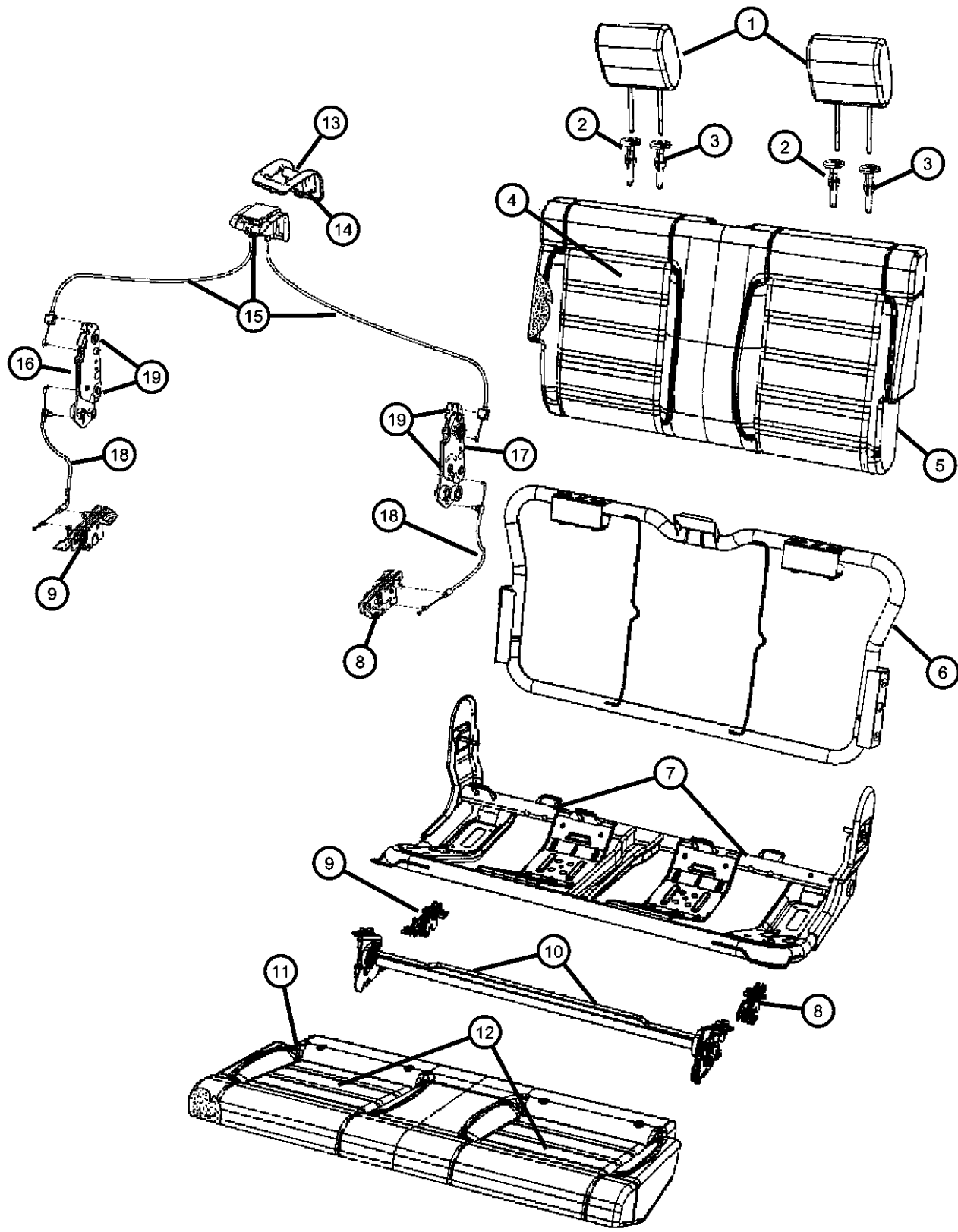


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1FK911DVAA	2	J		72			*Y7 [DD]	HEADREST, Rear
		2	J		72			*A7 [DD]	
		2	J		72			*E5 [DD]	
	1FK911J8AA	2	J		72			*Y7 [JJ]	
		2	J		72			*A7 [JJ]	
		2	J		72			*E5 [JJ]	
2	1DS941DAAA	4	J		72			*A7 [DD]	SLEEVE, Headrest
		4	J		72			*E5 [DD]	
		2	J, T		74			*A7 [DD]	
		2	J, T		74			*E5 [DD]	
	1DS941J3AA	4	J		72			*A7 [JJ]	
		4	J		72			*E5 [JJ]	
		2	J, T		74			*A7 [JJ]	
	1DS941J8AA	2	J, T		74			*E5 [JJ]	
		4	J		72			*Y7 [JJ]	
		4	J		72			*Y7 [DD]	
3	1DS911DAAA	4	J		72			*A7 [DD]	SLEEVE, Headrest
		4	J		72			*E5 [DD]	
		2	J, T		74			*E5 [DD]	
		2	J, T		74			*A7 [DD]	
	1DS911J3AA	4	J		72			*A7 [JJ]	
		2	J, T		74			*A7 [JJ]	
		2	J, T		74			*E5 [JJ]	
	1DS911UYAA	4	J		72			*Y7 [DD]	
		4	J		72			*Y7 [JJ]	
4	1FK761DVAA	1	J		72			*Y7 [DD]	COVER, Rear Seat Back
		1	J		72			*Y7 [JJ]	
		1	J		72			*A7 [DD]	
		1	J		72			*E5 [DD]	
		1	J		72				
		1	J		72				

WRANGLER (JK)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM		T = JEEP - 2WD		72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT		J = JEEP - 4WD		TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM				TYPE #4				Transmission	
								DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
								Trans	



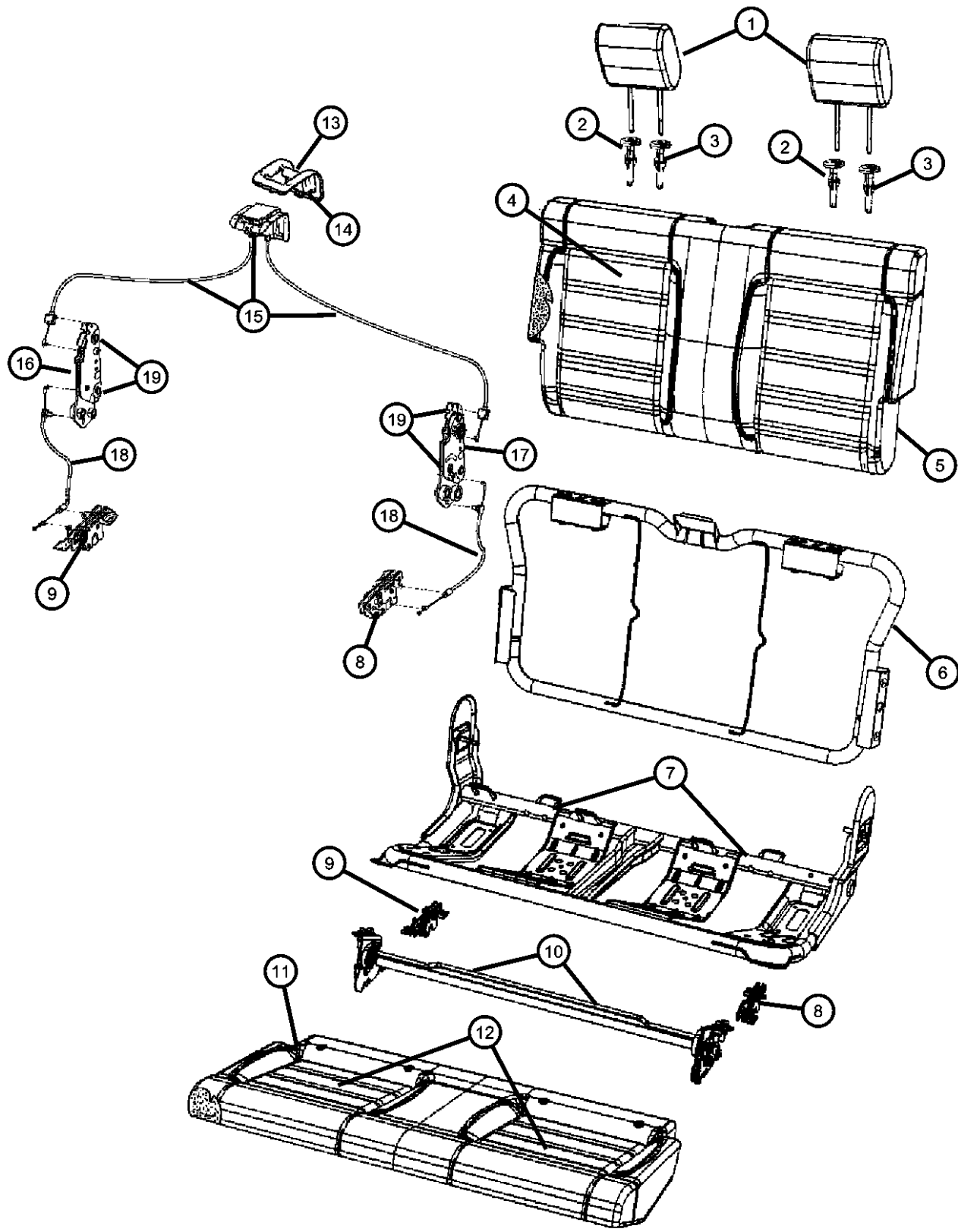
Rear Bench  
Figure IJK-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5	1FK781J3AA	1	J		72			*A7	[JJ]
	1FK831J3AA	1	J		72			*E5	[JJ]
									FOAM, Seat Back
	68002963AA	1	J		72			*Y7	
		1	J		72			*A7	
6		1	J		72			*E5	
									FRAME, Rear Seat Back
	68002962AA	1	J		72			*A7	
		1	J		72			*E5	
7		1	J		72			*Y7	
									FRAME, Rear Seat Cushion
	68002957AA	1	J		72			*A7	
		1	J		72			*Y7	
8		1	J		72			*E5	
									LATCH, Seat
	68002973AA	1	J		72			*Y7	Left
		1	J		72			*E5	Left
9		1	J		72			*A7	Left
									LATCH, Seat
	68002972AA	1	J		72			*A7	Right
		1	J		72			*Y7	Right
10		1	J		72			*E5	Right
									BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
	68002971AA	1	J		72			*Y7	
		1	J		72			*A7	
11		1	J		72			*E5	
									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	68002968AA	1	J		72			*Y7	
		1	J		72			*A7	
12		1	J		72			*E5	
									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	1FL001DVAA	1	J		72			*Y7	[DD]
	1FL001J8AA	1	J		72			*Y7	[JJ]

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

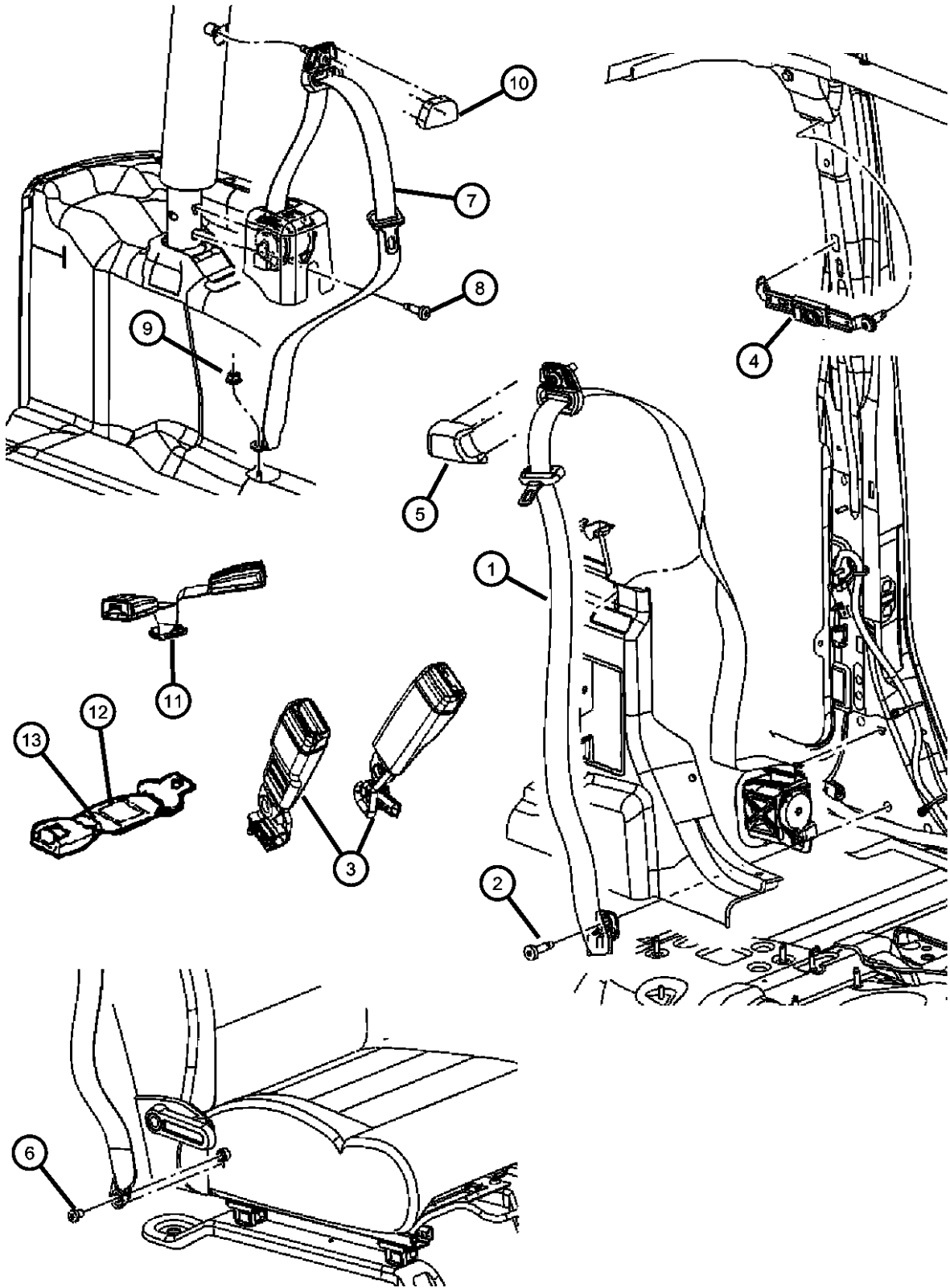
Rear Bench  
Figure IJK-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1FL011D5AA	1	J		72			*A7	[DD]
	1FL011J3AA	1	J		72			*A7	[JJ]
	1FL021D5AA	1	J		72			*E5	[DD]
	1FL021J3AA	1	J		72			*E5	[JJ]
13									COVER, Seat latch
	68002965AA	1	J		72			*Y7	
		1	J		72			*A7	
		1	J		72			*E5	
14	05072741AA	1	J		72			*Y7	SCREW, Trim
15									CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
	68002964AA	1	J		72			*A7	
		1	J		72			*Y7	
		1	J		72			*E5	
16									LATCH, Seat
	68002966AA	1	J		72			*A7	Right
		1	J		72			*Y7	Right
		1	J		72			*E5	Right
17									LATCH, Seat
	68002967AA	1	J		72			*Y7	
		1	J		72			*A7	
		1	J		72			*E5	
18									CABLE
	68002970AA	2	J		72			*Y7	
		2	J		72			*A7	
		2	J		72			*E5	
19	05183638AA	1	J		72			*Y7	BOLT, 2ND ROW RECLINER
-20									STRAP, Seat Pull
	1GH30DX9AA	1	J		72			*Y7	[DD]
		1	J		72			*Y7	[JJ]
		1	J		72			*A7	[DD]
		1	J		72			*A7	[JJ]
		1	J		72			*E5	[DD]
		1	J		72			*E5	[JJ]

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

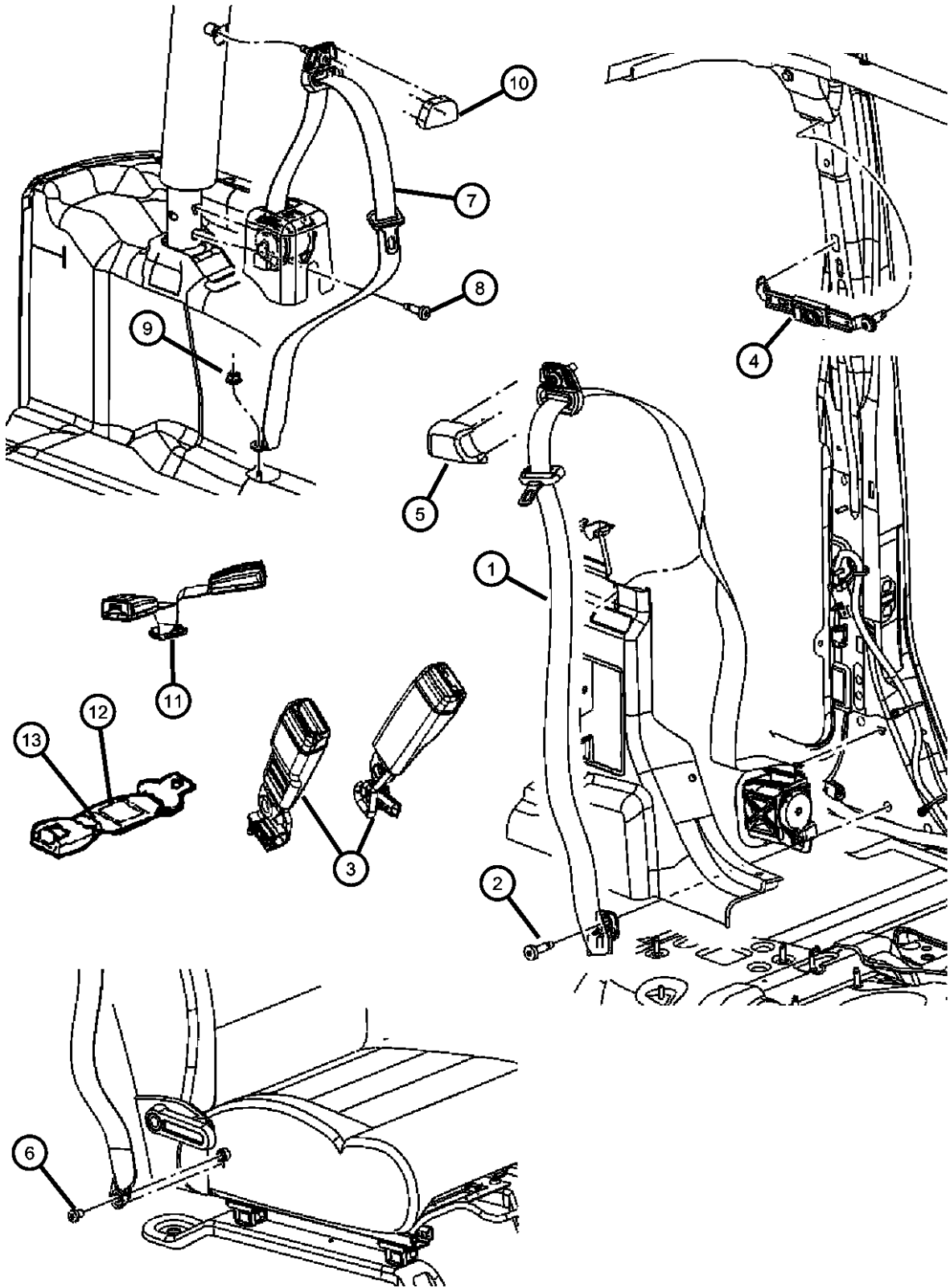
Seat Belts, Front & Rear, 72 Body  
 Figure IJK-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5KC661DVAC	1	J, T		72, 74			*O0	Right
	5KM491DVAC	1	J		72			*O0	Left
	5KM541DVAB	1	J, U		72			*O0	Right, Export
	5KM551DVAB	1	J, U		72			*O0	Left, Export
	5KM561DVAC	1	U		72			*O0	Right, Right Hand Drive
	5KM571DVAC	1	U		72			*O0	Left, Right Hand Drive
2	06105125AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, Retractor to B Pillar
3									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5KC701DVAA	1	J		72			*Y7	With Occupant Classification System [XCA], Right
		1	J		72			*A7	With Occupant Classification System [XCA], Right
		1	J		72			*E5	With Occupant Classification System [XCA], Right
	5KC711DVAA	1	U		72			*E5	Left
		1	J		72			*Y7	Left
		1	J		72			*A7	Left
		1	J		72			*E5	Left
		1	U		72			*Y7	Left
		1	U		72			*A7	Left
	5KC741DVAA	1	J		72			*Y7	Without Occupant Classification System [XCA], Right
		1	J		72			*A7	Without Occupant Classification System [XCA], Right
		1	U		72			*A7	Without Occupant Classification System [XCA], Right
		1	U		72			*E5	Without Occupant Classification System [XCA], Right
		1	U		72			*Y7	Without Occupant Classification System [XCA], Right
		1	J		72			*E5	Without Occupant Classification System [XCA], Right
4	52029397AB	2	T, U, J		72, 74				ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
5	5HF07XDVAD	2	J, T, U		72, 74			*O0	COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
6	06036591AA	1	J		72			*O0	BOLT, Seat Belt, Retractor to Seat
7									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5KC651DVAB	2	J, U		72			*O0	Right & Left
	5KC761DVAB	2	J, U		72			*O0	Export, Right & Left

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

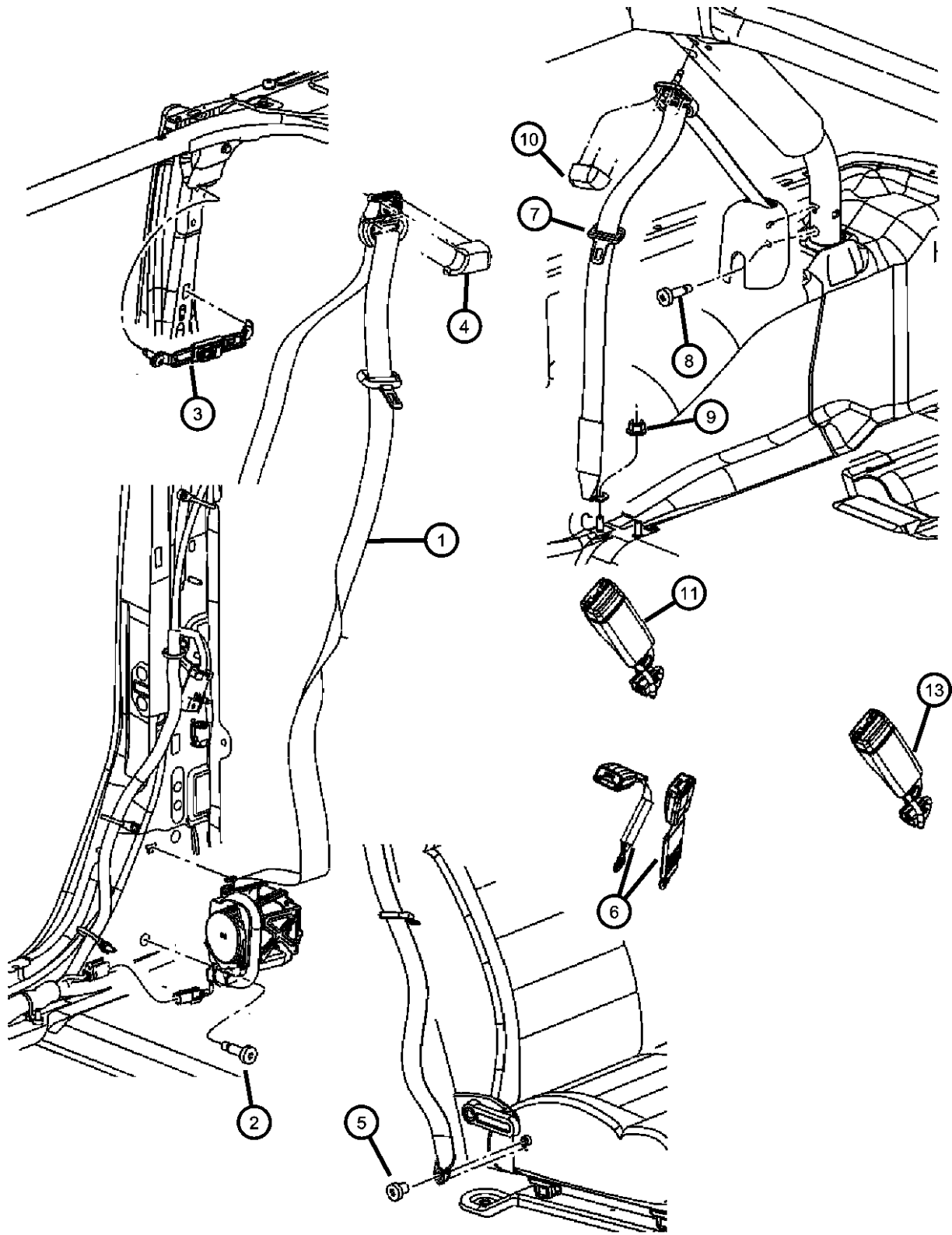
Seat Belts, Front & Rear, 72 Body  
Figure IJK-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	06105125AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW
9	06508797AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT
10	5HU37XD-VAC	2	J, T, U		72, 74			*O0	COVER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
11	5KP791DVAA	1	J		72			*Y7	SEAT BELT, Buckle Half
		1	J		72			*A7	
		1	J		72			*E5	
		1	U		72			*Y7	
		1	U		72			*E5	
		1	U		72			*A7	
12	05135197AA	1	J, U		72			*O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt, Front
13	05083695AA	2	J, U		72			*O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt, Rear

<b>WRANGLER (JK)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

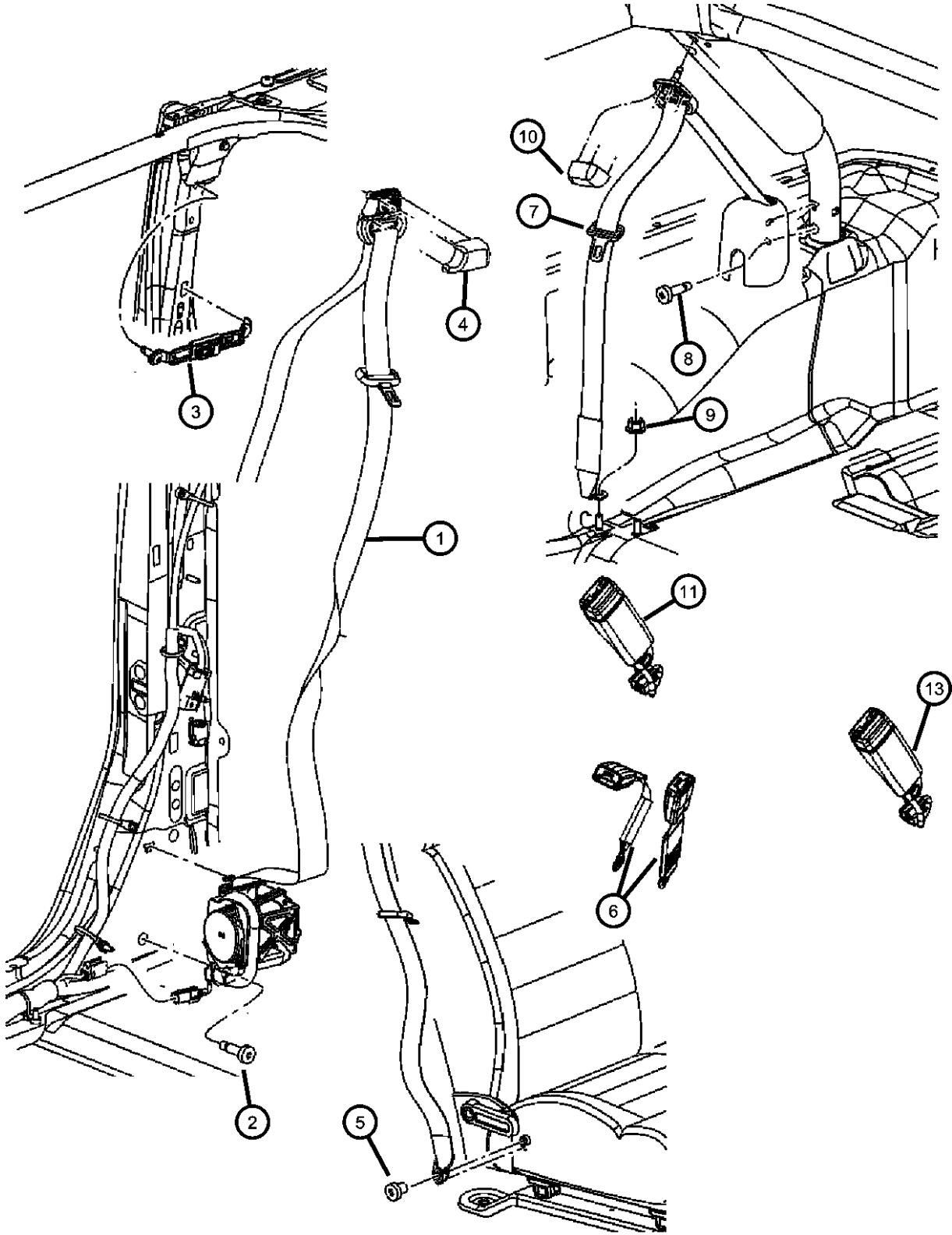
Seat Belts, Front & Rear, 74 Body  
Figure IJK-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5KC661DVAC	1	J, T		72, 74			*O0	Right
	5KC671DVAC	1	J, T		74			*O0	Left
	5KC721DVAB	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	Export, Right
	5KC731DVAB	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	Export, Left
2	06105125AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, Retractor to B Pillar
3	52029397AB	2	J, T, U		72, 74				ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
4	5HF07XDVAD	2	J, T, U		72, 74			*O0	COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
5	06036496AA	2	J, T, U		74				BOLT, Seat Belt, Retractor to Seat
6									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5KC701DVAA	1	J, T		74			*A7	With Occupant Classification System [XCA], Right
		1	J, T		74			*A7	,
	5KC711DVAA	1	U		74			*A7	Left
		1	J, T		74			*E5	Right
		1	J, T		74			*E5	Left
		1	J, T		74			*A7	Left
		1	U		74			*E5	Left
	5KC741DVAA	1	J, T		74			*E5	Without Occupant Classification System [XCA], Right
		1	J, T		74			*A7	Without Occupant Classification System [XCA], Right
		1	U		74			*E5	Without Occupant Classification System [XCA], Right
		1	U		74			*A7	Without Occupant Classification System [XCA], Right
7									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5KP101DVAB	2	J, T, U		74			*O0	Export, Right & Left
	5KP121DVAB	2	J, T		74			*O0	, Right & Left
8	06105125AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, Rear Retractor to C Pillar
9	06508797AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT
10	5HU37XD-VAC	2	J, T, U		72, 74			*O0	COVER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
11									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner, Left
	5KN911DVAB	1	U		74			*E5	
		1	U		74			*A7	
		1	J, T		74			*E5	

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

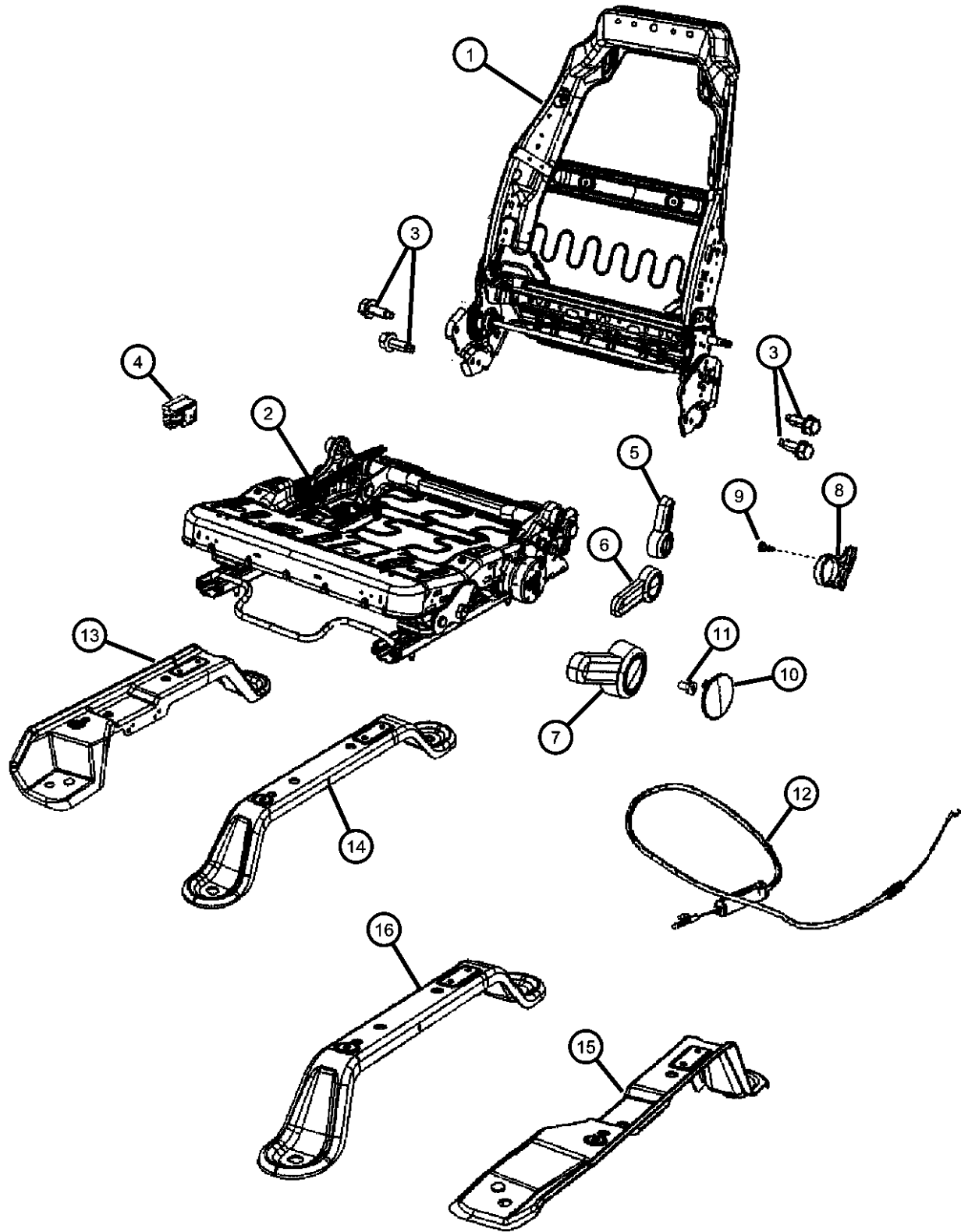
Seat Belts, Front & Rear, 74 Body  
Figure IJK-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-12		1	J, T		74			*A7	SEAT BELT, Rear Center Shoulder, Center
	5KC791DVAC	1	J, T		74			*E5	
		1	J, T		74			*A7	
13									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner, Right
	5KN771DVAA	1	U		74			*E5	
		1	U		74			*A7	
		1	J, T		74			*A7	
		1	J, T		74			*E5	
-14	05135197AA	1	J, T, U		74			*O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt, Front
-15	05083695AA	2	J, T, U		74			*O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt, Rear

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

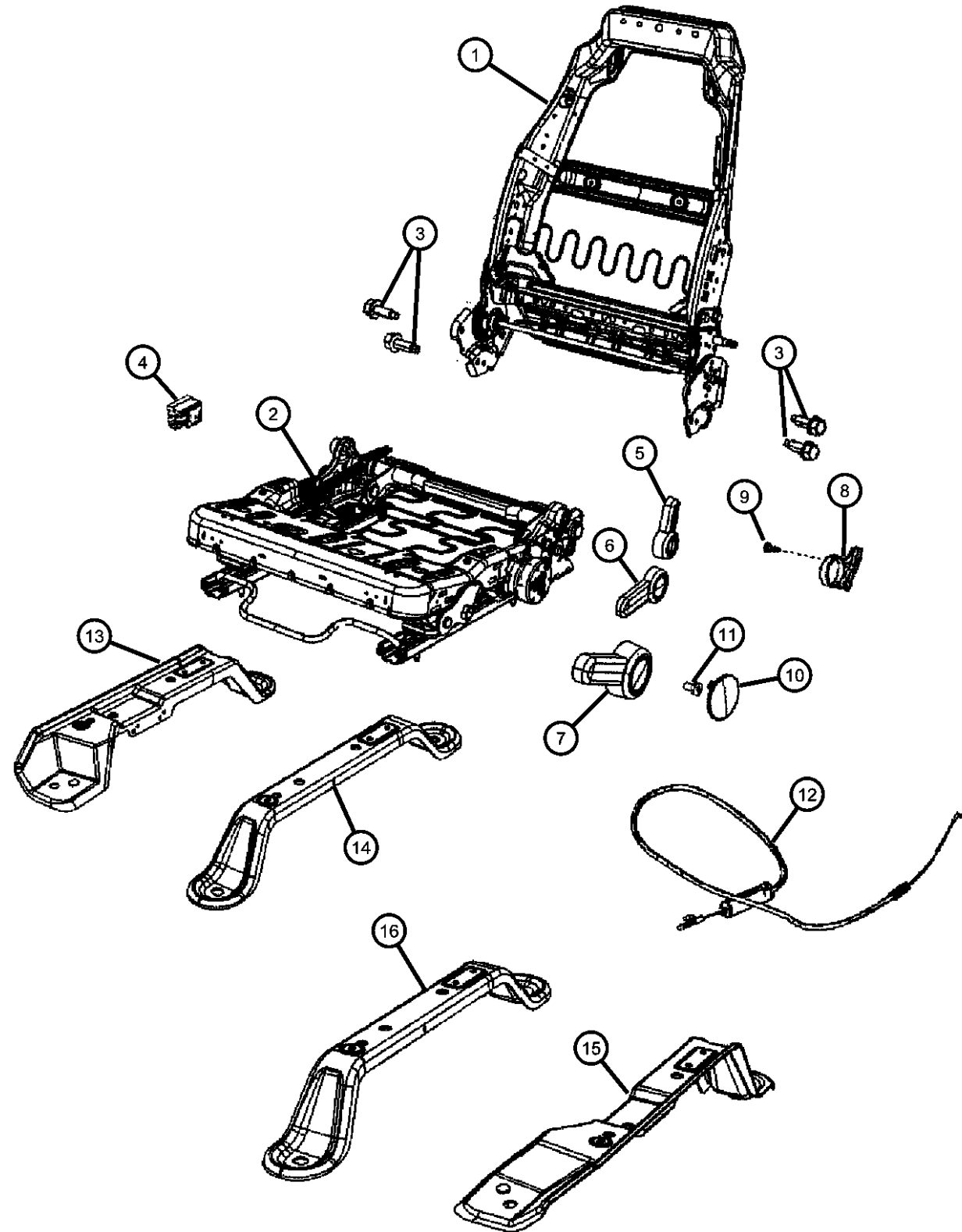
Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners  
Figure IJK-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	FRAME, Front Seat Back								
	68003049AA	1	J		72			*A7	EZ Entry With Dump, Right
		1	U		72			*A7	EZ Entry With Dump, Right
		1	J		72			*Y7	EZ Entry With Dump, Right
		1	J		72			*E5	EZ Entry With Dump, Right
		1	U		72			*Y7	EZ Entry With Dump, Right
		1	U		72			*E5	EZ Entry With Dump, Right
	68003050AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	With Dump, Right
		1	J, T		74			*E5	With Dump, Right
		1	U		74			*A7	With Dump, Right
		1	U		74			*E5	With Dump, Right
	68003063AA	1	J		72			*Y7	Manual Recliner With Dump, Left
		1	J		72			*A7	Manual Recliner With Dump, Left
		1	J		72			*E5	Manual Recliner With Dump, Left
	68003064AA	1	U		72			*E5	Left
		1	U		72			*A7	Left
		1	U		72			*Y7	Left
	68003065AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	Manual Recliner, Left
		1	J, T		74			*A7	Manual Recliner, Left
		1	U		74			*A7	Manual Recliner, Left
		1	U		74			*E5	Manual Recliner, Left
2	FRAME, Front Seat Cushion								
	68003057AA	1	J		72			*Y7	2-Way With [MMA] Manual Memory Adjuster and [OWS] Occupant weight sensor, Right
		1	J		72			*A7	2-Way With [MMA] Manual Memory Adjuster and [OWS] Occupant weight sensor, Right
		1	J		72			*E5	2-Way With [MMA] Manual Memory Adjuster and [OWS] Occupant weight sensor, Right
	68003058AA	1	J, T		74			*E5	2-Way, Right
		1	J, T		74			*A7	2-Way, Right
	68003060AA	2	U		72			*Y7	2-Way With [MMA] Manual Memory Adjuster, Right & Left
		1	U		72			*E5	2-Way With [MMA] Manual Memory Adjuster, Right & Left

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR			DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4			
M = MEDIUM					

**Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners**  
**Figure IJK-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68003061AA	1	U		72			*E5	4-Way With [MMA] Manual Memory Adjuster], Right
	68003062AA	1	U		74			*A7	4-Way, Right
		1	U		74			*E5	4-Way, Right
	68003069AA	1	U		74			*A7	Export, Left
		1	U		74			*E5	Export, Left
	68003071AA	1	J		72			*Y7	Left
	68003083AA	1	J		72			*A7	4-Way, Left
		1	J, T		74			*A7	4-Way, Left
		1	J, T		74			*E5	4-Way, Left
	68003084AA	1	J		72			*E5	4-Way Export, Left
	68003085AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	4-Way Export, Left
		1	J		72			*E5	4-Way, Left
		1	J, T		74			*E5	4-Way Export, Left
3									BOLT
	05175659AA	8	J		72			*A7	
		8	J		72			*Y7	
		8	U		72			*A7	
		8	J		72			*E5	
		8	J, T		74			*A7	
		8	J, T		74			*E5	
		8	U		72			*E5	
		8	U		74			*A7	
		8	U		74			*E5	
4		8							STOPPER, (NOT SERVICED)
5									HANDLE, Easy Entry
	1FL501DVAA	1	J		72			*Y7	[DD], Right
		1	J		72			*A7	[DD], Right
		1	J		72			*E5	[DD], Right
		1	U		72			*A7	[DD], Right
		1	U		72			*Y7	[DD], Right
		1	U		72			*E5	[DD], Right
	1FL501J8AA	1	J		72			*Y7	[JJ], Right
		1	U		72			*A7	[JJ], Right

**WRANGLER (JK)**

**SERIES**

P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT  
L = LOWLINE  
M = MEDIUM

**LINE**

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

**BODY**

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR  
TYPE #2  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

**ENGINE**

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine  
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next  
Generation Engine

**TRANSMISSION**

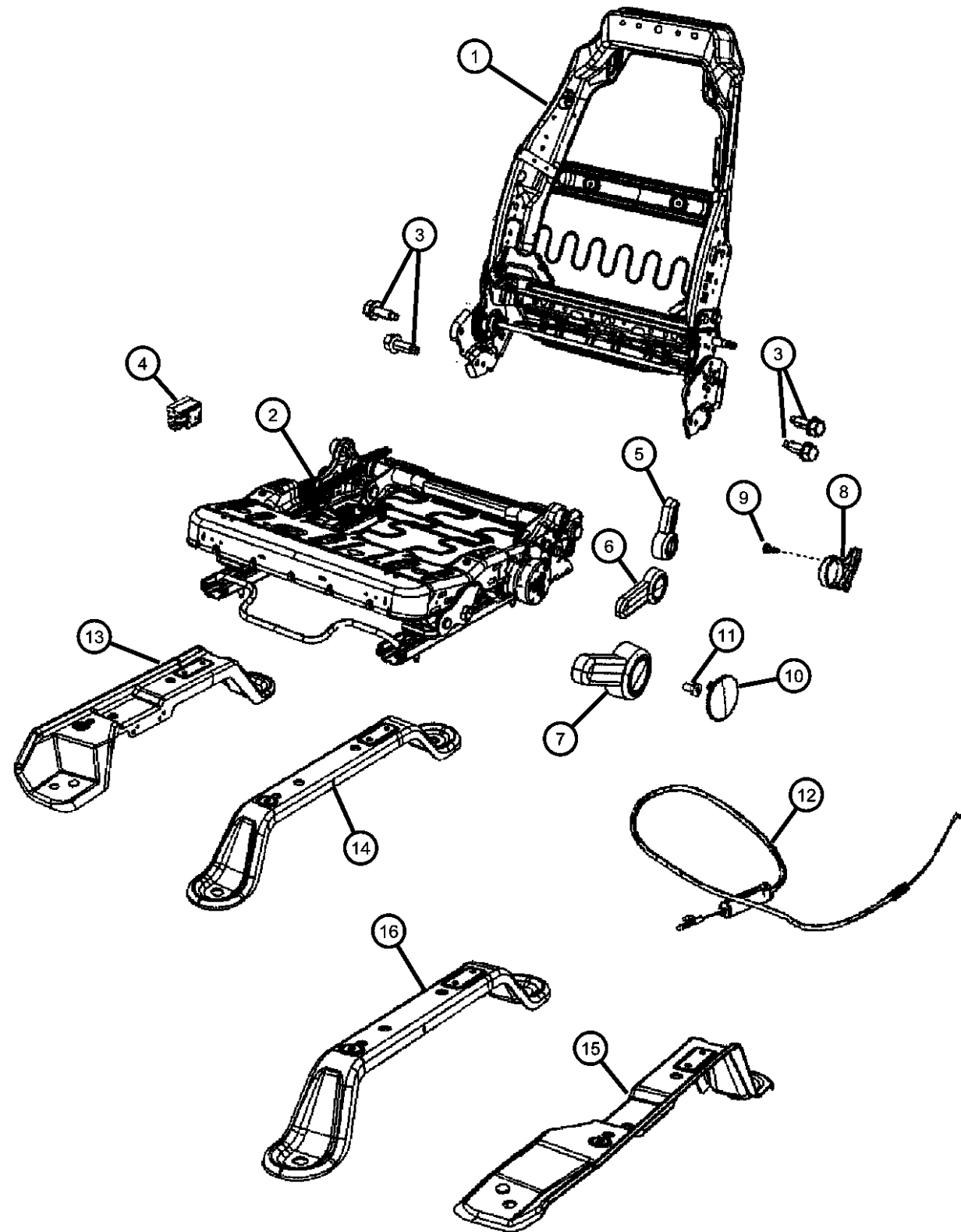
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370  
Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE  
Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE  
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK



Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners  
Figure IJK-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J		72			*A7	[JJ], Right
		1	J		72			*E5	[JJ], Right
		1	U		72			*Y7	[JJ], Right
		1	U		72			*E5	[JJ], Right
	1FL511DVAA	1	J		72			*Y7	[DD], Left
		1	J		72			*A7	[DD], Left
		1	U		72			*A7	[DD], Left
		1	J		72			*E5	[DD], Left
		1	U		72			*Y7	[DD], Left
		1	U		72			*E5	[DD], Left
	1FL511J8AA	1	J		72			*Y7	[JJ], Left
		1	J		72			*A7	[JJ], Left
		1	U		72			*A7	[JJ], Left
		1	J		72			*E5	[JJ], Left
		1	U		72			*Y7	[JJ], Left
		1	U		72			*E5	[JJ], Left
6									HANDLE, Recliner
	1FL441DVAA	1	J		72			*Y7	[DD], Right
		1	J		72			*A7	[DD], Right
		1	U		72			*A7	[DD], Right
		1	U		72			*Y7	[DD], Right
		1	U		72			*E5	[DD], Right
		1	J		72			*E5	[DD], Right
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD], Right
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD], Right
		1	U		74			*A7	[DD], Right
		1	U		74			*E5	[DD], Right
	1FL441J8AA	1	J		72			*Y7	[JJ], Right
		1	J		72			*A7	[JJ], Right
		1	J		72			*E5	[JJ], Right
		1	U		72			*A7	[JJ], Right
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ], Right
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ], Right

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT  
L = LOWLINE  
M = MEDIUM

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR  
TYPE #2  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine  
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next  
Generation Engine

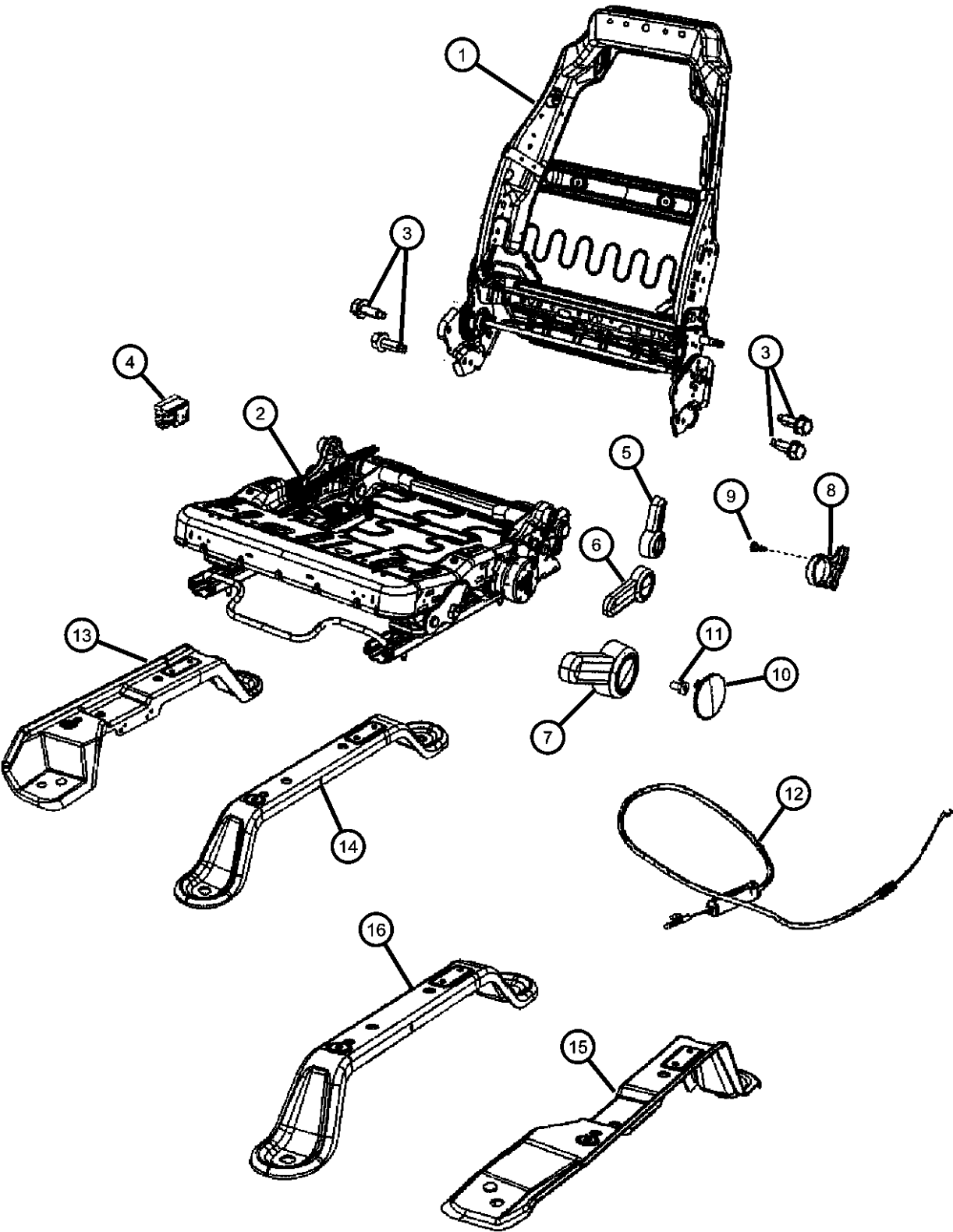
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370  
Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE  
Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE  
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

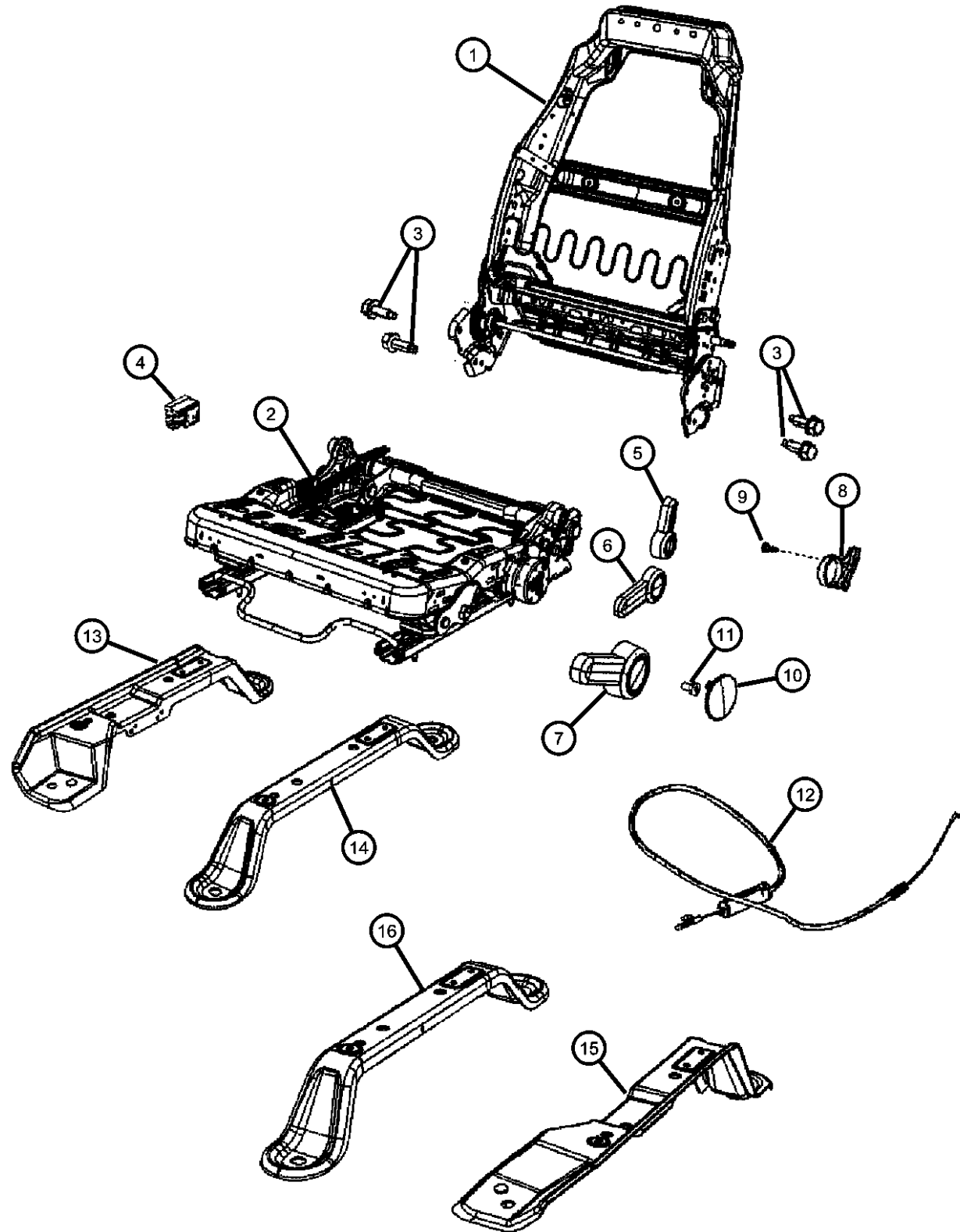
Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners  
Figure IJK-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U		74			*E5	[JJ], Right
		1	U		72			*Y7	[JJ], Right
		1	U		72			*E5	[JJ], Right
		1	U		74			*A7	[JJ], Right
	1FL451DVAA	1	J		72			*E5	[DD], Left
		1	J		72			*Y7	[DD], Left
		1	J		72			*A7	[DD], Left
		1	U		72			*A7	[DD], Left
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[DD], Left
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[DD], Left
		1	U		72			*Y7	[DD], Left
		1	U		72			*E5	[DD], Left
		1	U		74			*A7	[DD], Left
	1FL451J8AA	1	U		74			*E5	[DD], Left
		1	J		72			*Y7	[JJ], Left
		1	J		72			*A7	[JJ], Left
		1	U		72			*A7	[JJ], Left
		1	U		72			*Y7	[JJ], Left
		1	J		72			*E5	[JJ], Left
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[JJ], Left
		1	U		72			*E5	[JJ], Left
		1	J, T		74			*E5	[JJ], Left
		1	U		74			*A7	[JJ], Left
		1	U		74			*E5	[JJ], Left
7									HANDLE, Front Seat Lift
	1FL701D5AA	1	U		72			*A7	[DD]
		1	U		72			*E5	[DD]
		1	U		74			*A7	[DD]
		1	U		74			*E5	[DD]
	1FL701J3AA	1	U		74			*A7	[JJ]
		1	U		74			*E5	[JJ]
		1	U		72			*A7	[JJ]
		1	U		72			*E5	[JJ]

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners  
Figure IJK-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1FL731D5AA	1	J		72			*A7 [DD]	
		1	J		72			*E5 [DD]	
		1	J, T		74			*E5 [DD]	
		1	J, T		74			*A7 [DD]	
	1FL731J3AA	1	J		72			*A7 [JJ]	
		1	J		72			*E5 [JJ]	
		1	J, T		74			*A7 [JJ]	
		1	J, T		74			*E5 [JJ]	
8									ROUTER, Cable
	68003040AA	2	J		72			*Y7	
		2	J		72			*E5	
		2	U		72			*Y7	
		2	J		72			*A7	
		2	U		72			*A7	
		2	U		72			*E5	
9		2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
10									COVER, Handle
	1FL711D5AA	1	J		72			*A7 [DD]	
		1	J, T		74			*E5 [DD]	
		1	U		72			*A7 [DD]	
		1	J		72			*E5 [DD]	
		1	J, T		74			*A7 [DD]	
		1	U		72			*E5 [DD]	
		1	U		74			*A7 [DD]	
		1	U		74			*E5 [DD]	
	1FL711J3AA	1	J		72			*A7 [JJ]	
		1	U		72			*A7 [JJ]	
		1	J		72			*E5 [JJ]	
		1	J, T		74			*E5 [JJ]	
		1	U		72			*E5 [JJ]	
		1	U		74			*A7 [JJ]	
		1	U		74			*E5 [JJ]	
		1	J, T		74			*A7 [JJ]	

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

L = LOWLINE

M = MEDIUM

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR

TYPE #2

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

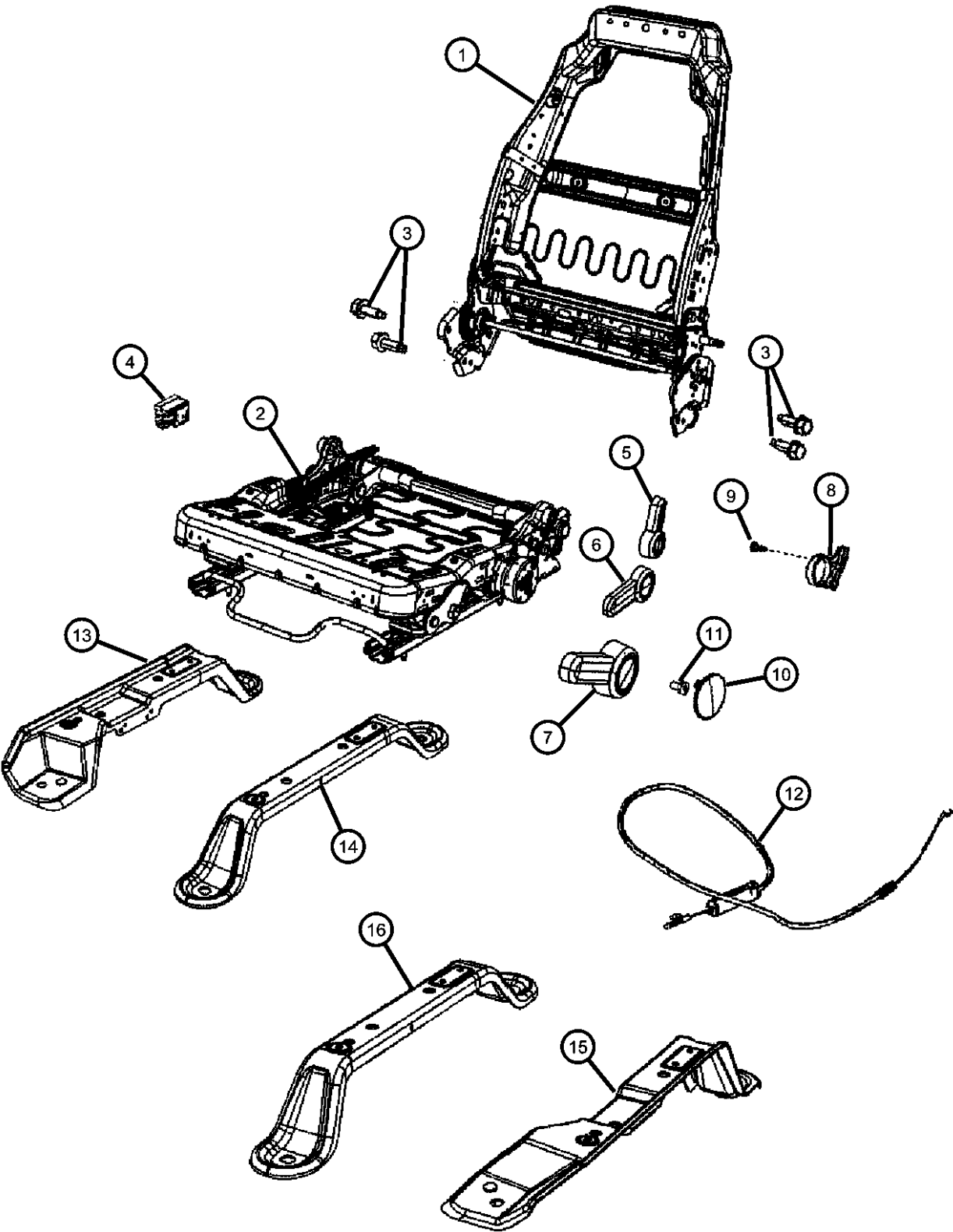
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners  
 Figure IJK-810

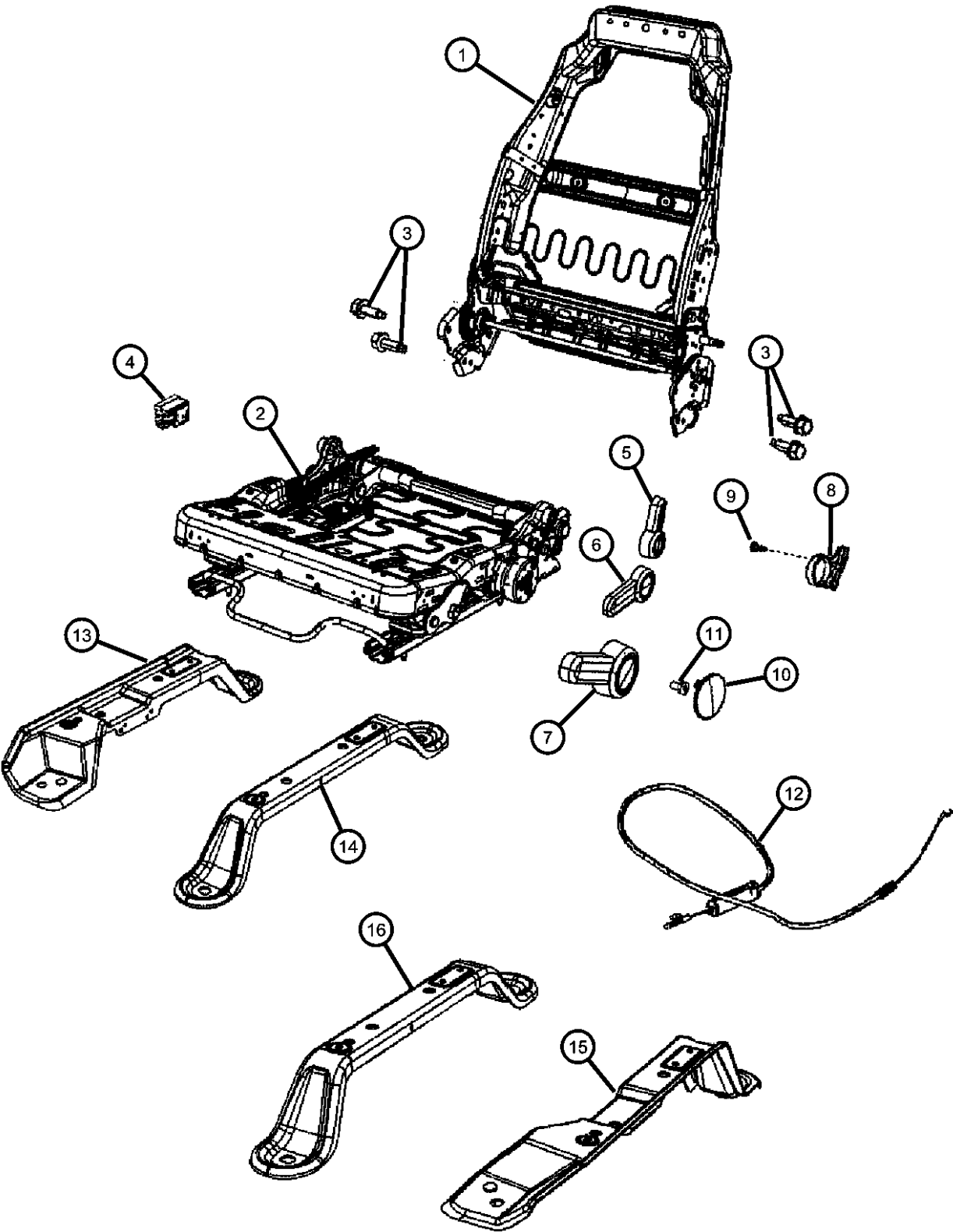


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11		1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
12									CABLE
	68003051AA	2	J		72			*Y7	
		2	J		72			*A7	
		2	U		72			*A7	
		2	J		72			*E5	
		2	U		72			*Y7	
		2	U		72			*E5	
13									RISER, Seat, Right Outboard
	68003034AA	1	J		72			*A7	
		1	J		72			*Y7	
		1	J		72			*E5	
		1	J, T		74			*A7	
		1	J, T		74			*E5	
14									RISER, Seat, Right Inboard
	68003036AA	1	J		72			*Y7	
		1	J		72			*A7	
		1	J		72			*E5	
		1	J, T		74			*A7	
		1	J, T		74			*E5	
	68003038AA	1	U		72			*A7	
		1	U		72			*Y7	
		1	U		72			*E5	
		1	U		74			*A7	
		1	U		74			*E5	
15									RISER, Seat, Left Outboard
	68003035AA	1	J		72			*Y7	
		1	J		72			*A7	
		2	U		72			*A7	
		1	J		72			*E5	
		1	J, T		74			*A7	
		1	J, T		74			*E5	
		2	U		74			*A7	

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners  
Figure IJK-810

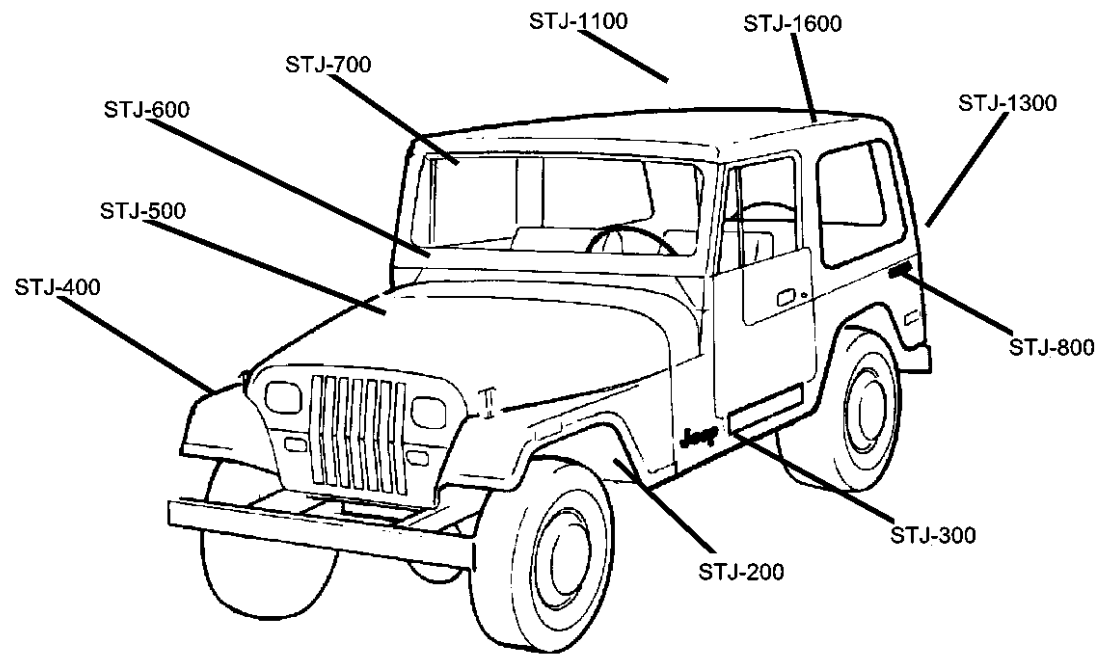


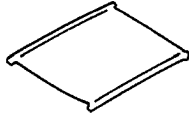
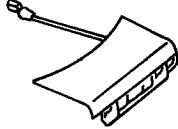

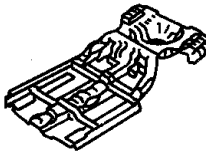


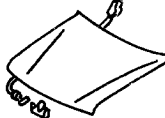
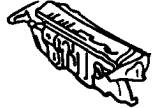

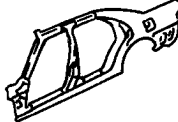
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	68003072AA	2	U		72			*Y7	RISER, Seat, Left Inboard
		1	U		72			*E5	
		1	U		74			*E5	
		1	J		72			*Y7	
		1	U		72			*A7	
		1	J		72			*E5	
		1	J, T		74			*A7	
		1	J		72			*A7	
		1	U		72			*E5	
		1	J, T		74			*E5	
		1	U		72			*Y7	
		1	U		74			*A7	
		1	U		74			*E5	

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

# Group - SJK

## Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

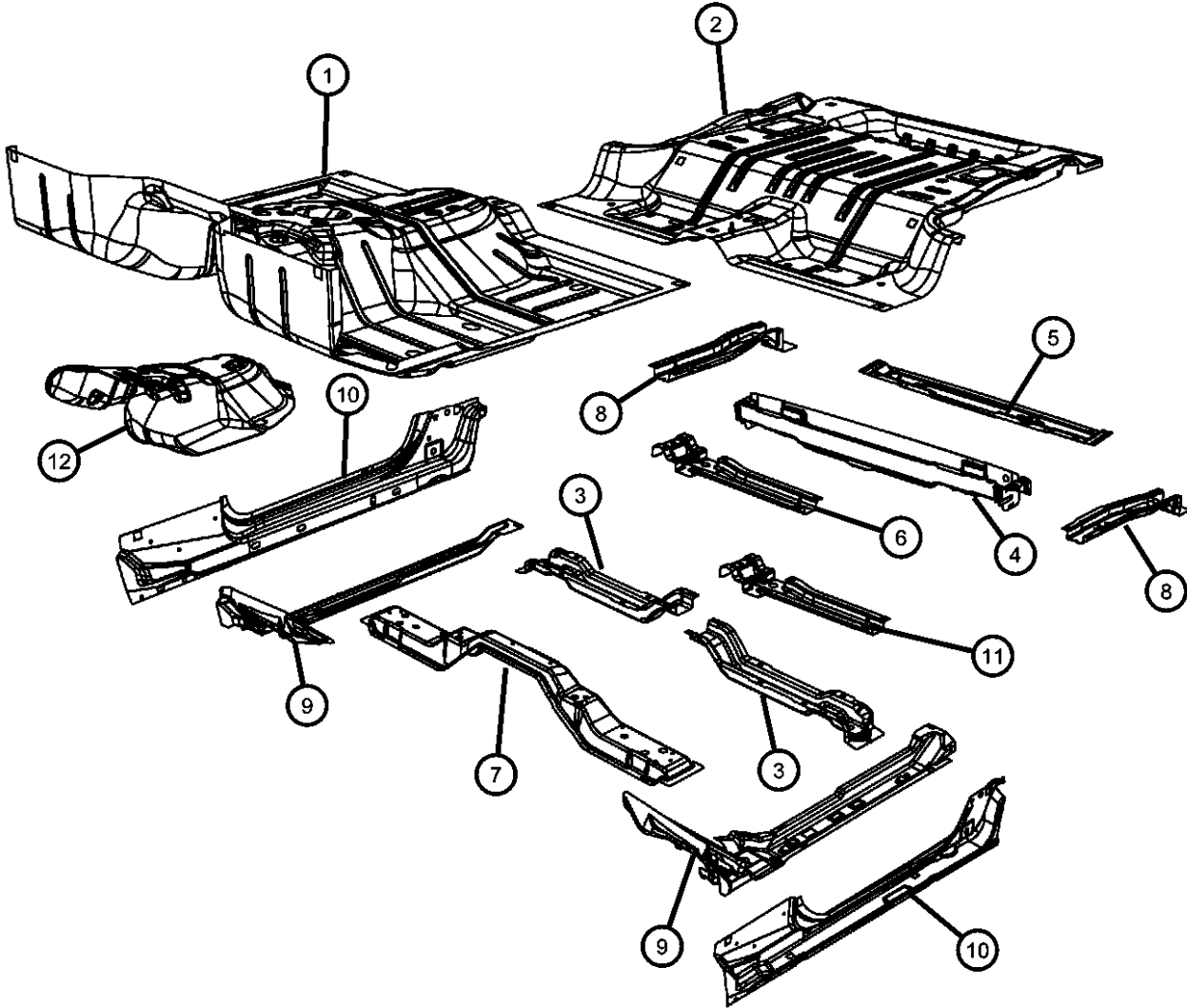


<b>SJK-1100</b> Roof Panels 	<b>SJK-1300</b> Liftgate Panel 	<b>SJK-1600</b> Sport Bar 	<b>SJK-200</b> Floor Pans 
<b>SJK-300</b> Plugs 	<b>SJK-400</b> Front Fenders 	<b>SJK-500</b> Hood & Hood Release 	<b>SJK-600</b> Cowl and Dash Panel 
<b>SJK-700</b> Glass and Rear View Mirror 	<b>SJK-800</b> Aperture Panel 		

Group - SJK Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Floor Pans</b>	
Floor Pan, 2 Door .....	Fig. SJK - 210
Floor Pan, 4 Door .....	Fig. SJK - 220
<b>Plugs</b>	
Plugs .....	Fig. SJK - 310
<b>Front Fenders</b>	
Fender, Front .....	Fig. SJK - 410
<b>Hood &amp; Hood Release</b>	
Hood .....	Fig. SJK - 510
<b>Cowl and Dash Panel</b>	
Cowl , Dash Panels, And Silencers.....	Fig. SJK - 610
<b>Glass and Rear View Mirror</b>	
Windshield, Quarter Window, Backlite and Mirror .....	Fig. SJK - 710
<b>Aperture Panel</b>	
Aperture 2-Door .....	Fig. SJK - 810
Aperture 4-Door .....	Fig. SJK - 820
<b>Roof Panels</b>	
Soft Top and Windows 2-Door .....	Fig. SJK - 1110
Soft Top and Windows 4-Door .....	Fig. SJK - 1120
Hard Top 2-Door & 4-Door.....	Fig. SJK - 1130
Targa Top Panels and Hardware.....	Fig. SJK - 1140
<b>Liftgate Panel</b>	
Swing Gate .....	Fig. SJK - 1310
<b>Sport Bar</b>	
Sport Bar.....	Fig. SJK - 1610

Floor Pan, 2 Door  
Figure SJK-210

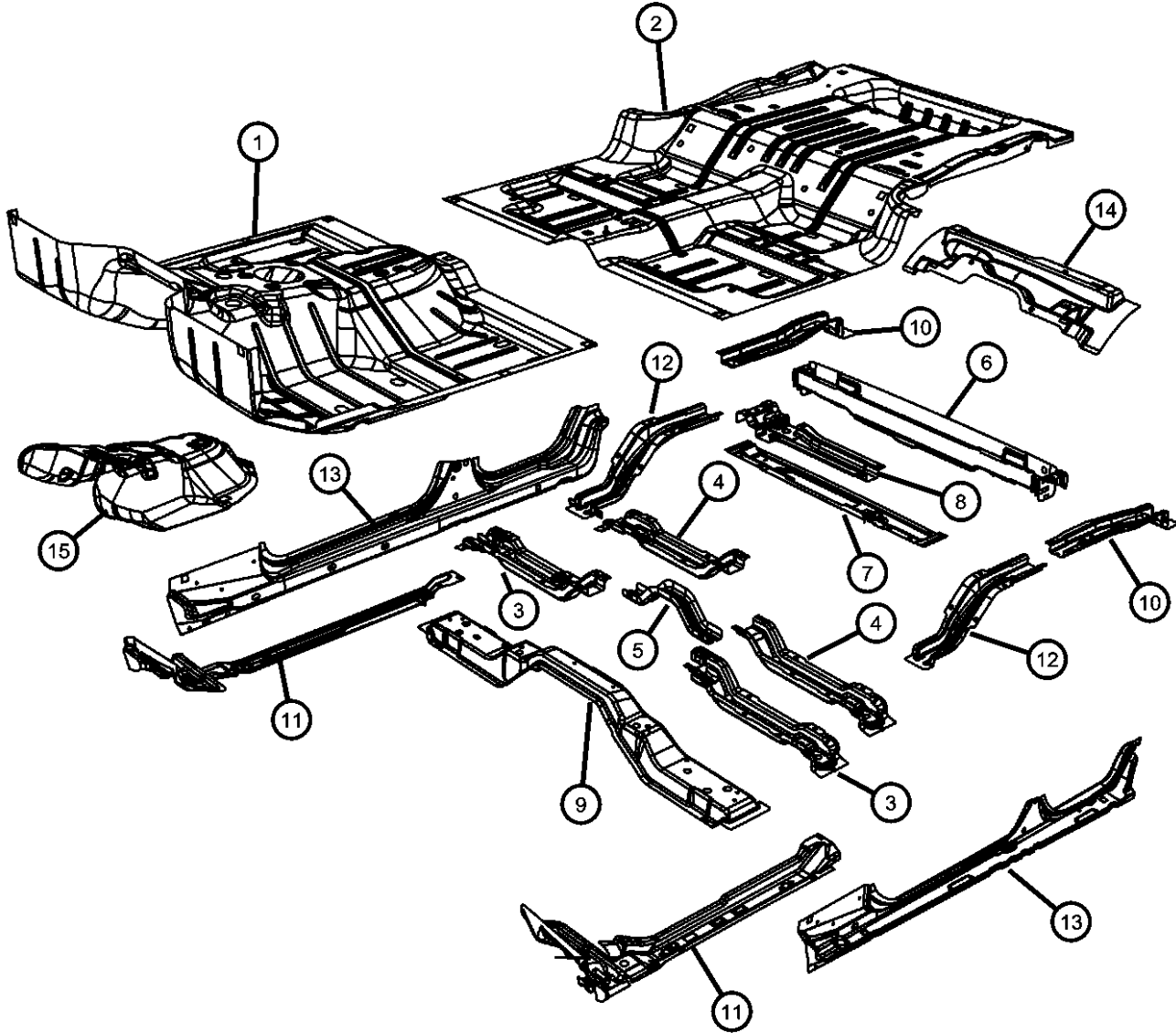


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68002407AA	1	J, T, U		74, 72				PAN, Front Floor
2	68003519AA	1	J, U		72				PAN, Rear Floor
3	55395880AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan Right
	55395881AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
4	55395682AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Frame
5	55395683AB	1	J, U		72				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
6	55395868AC	1	J, U		72				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor Right
	55395869AC	1	J, U		72				Left
7	55397081AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				CROSSMEMBER, Front Seat Retention
8	68003514AA	1	J, U		72				LADDER, Rear Floor
9	55395544AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				PANEL, Underbody Front Right
	55395545AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
10	55397220AA	1	J, U		72				SILL, Front Floor Right
	55397221AA	1	J, U		72				Left
11	55395870AC	1	J, U		72				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Center Right
	55395871AC	1	J, U		72				Left
12	55361340AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SILENCER, Floor Pan Front Tunnel

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans



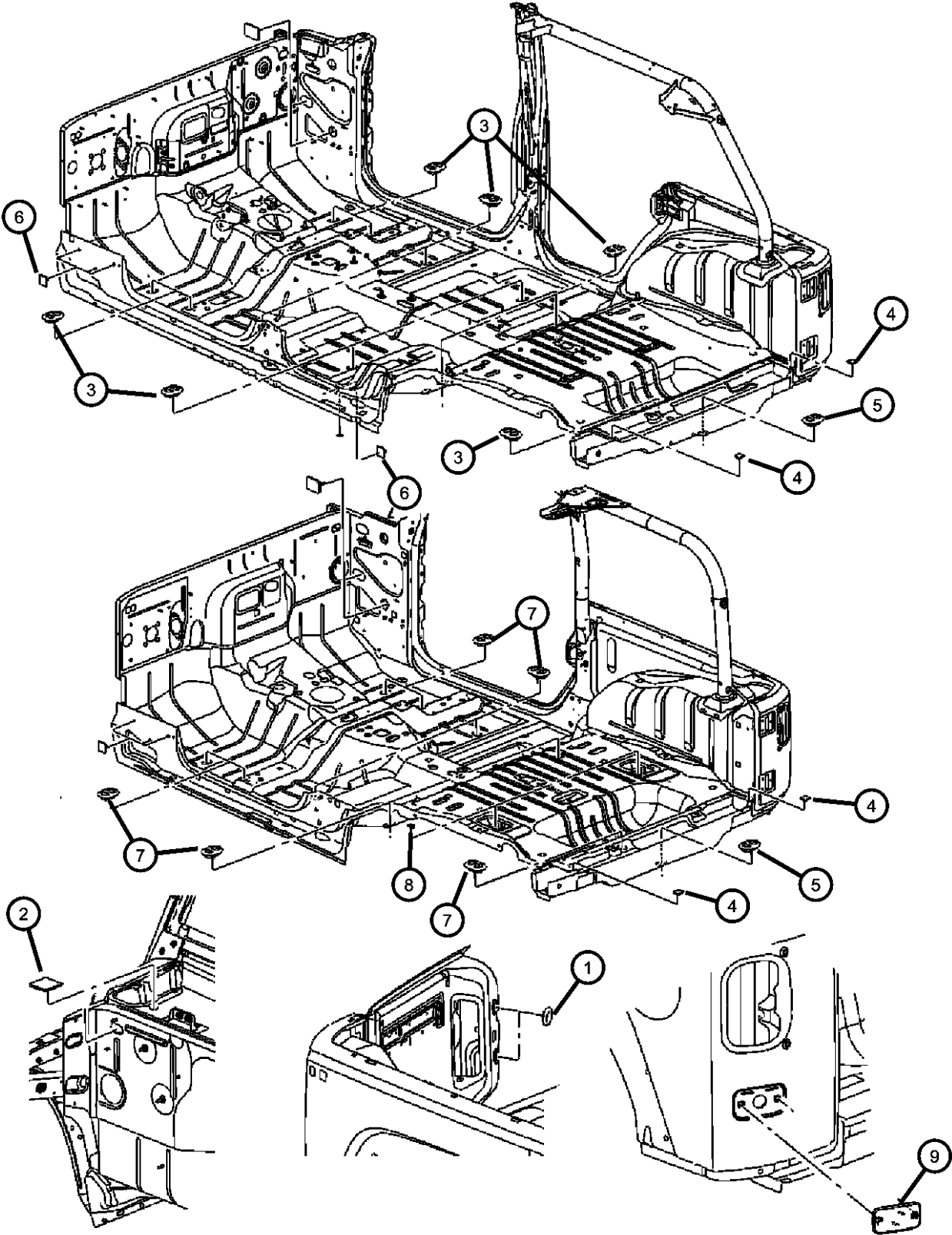
Floor Pan, 4 Door  
Figure SJK-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55395323AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				PAN, Floor
2	68002408AB	1	J, T, U		74				PAN, Rear Floor
3									CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
	55395881AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
	55395880AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
4									CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
	55395550AA	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55395551AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left
5	55395952AA	1	J, T, U		74				CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
6	55395682AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Frame
7	55395683AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
8	55395868AB	1	J, T, U		74				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
9	55397081AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				CROSSMEMBER, Front Seat Retention
10	68002409AA	1	J, T, U		74				LADDER, Rear Floor
11									PANEL, Underbody Front
	55395544AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
	55395545AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
12									RAIL, Frame Front
	55397054AA	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55397055AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left
13									SILL, Front Floor
	55397218AB	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55397219AB	1	J, T, U		74				Left
14	55395762AB	1	J, T, U		74				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Seat
15	55361340AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SILENCER, Floor Pan Front Tunnel

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

Plugs  
Figure SJK-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55397198AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				PLUG, Rubber, 19X25MM
2	55364097AB	1							TAPE
3	55397226AA	11	J, T, U		74				PLUG, Rubber, FLOOR PAN
4	55364097AB	2	J, T, U		72, 74				TAPE, Rear Upper Crossmember
5	55397226AA	1	T, U, J		72, 74				PLUG, Rubber, FLOOR PAN, Rear Lower Crossmember
6	55364097AB	2	J, T, U		72, 74				TAPE
7	55397226AA	9	J, U		72				PLUG, Rubber, FLOOR PAN
8	05020510AA	2	J, U		72				PLUG
9	55397112AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				PLUG, Rear Fascia, Cover License Plate Hole

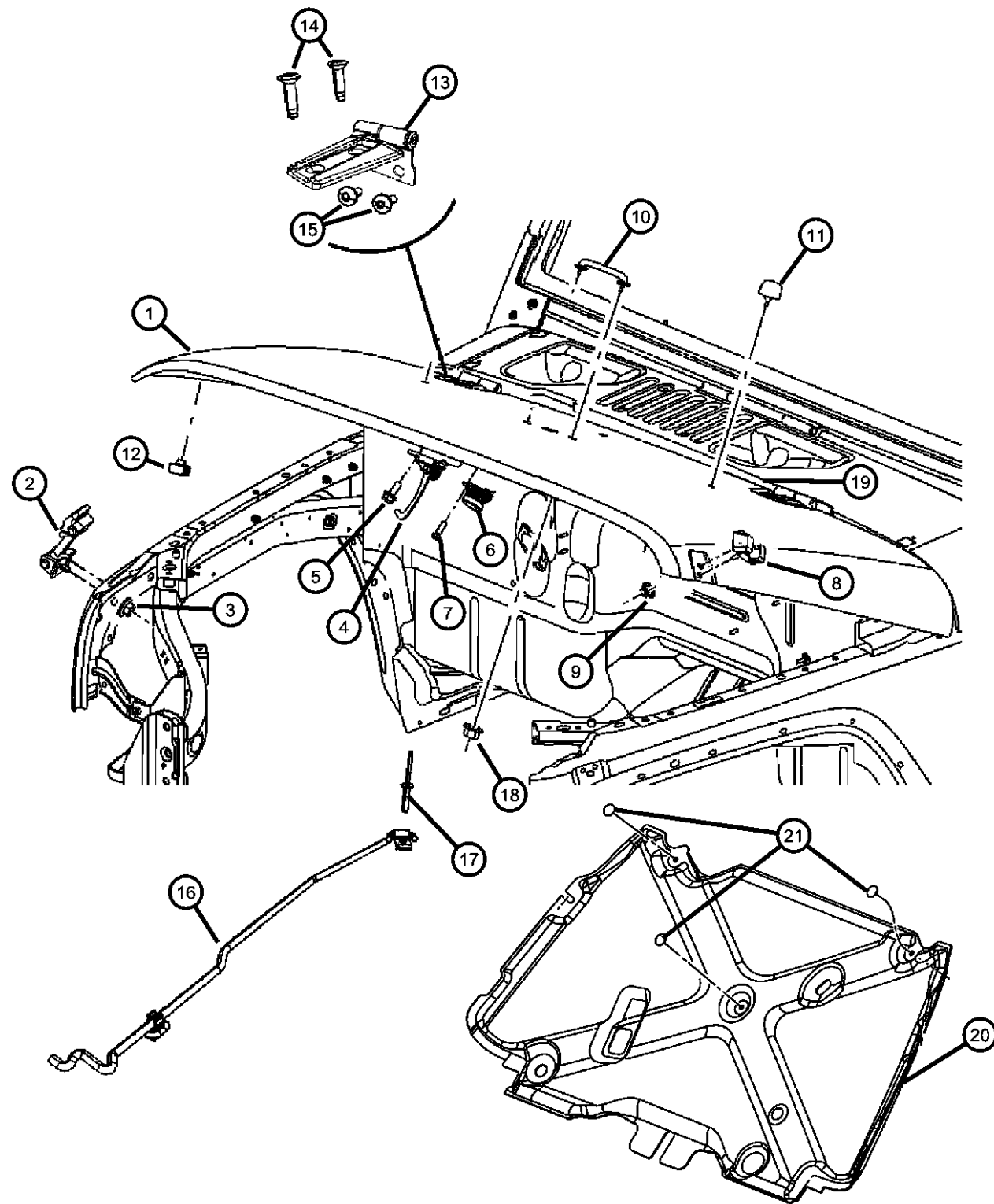
WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Fender, Front  
Figure SJK-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Fender
	68002398AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
	68002399AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
2	06105097AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, M6x1x20
3	06506955AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT, Snap In
4									SHIELD, Splash
	55157116AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
	55157117AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
-5	06030441	12	J, T, U		72, 74				PIN, Retainer, Fender Splash Shield Push Pin
6	06104370AA	10	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x30, Shield Attaching Screws
7	06508809AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				RETAINER, Push On, Shield to Battery Bracket Retainer
8	06500911	16	J, T, U		72, 74				RIVET, M6.25x28
9									CLOSURE, Fender
	55395350AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
	55395351AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
-10	55366675AD	2	J, T, U		72, 74				INSULATOR, Body Hold Down, Front of Fender
-11	06104717AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT, Insulator Nut

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Hood  
Figure SJK-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68002350AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				HOOD
2	55395653AB	2	J, T, U		72, 74				CATCH, Hood
3	06104726AA	2							NUT
4	55395654AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				HOOK, Hood Safety Catch
5	06104180AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW
6	55176732AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SPRING, Hood Pop Up
7	06104136AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW
8	55395652AB	2	J, T, U		72, 74				BRACKET, Hood Catch
9	06104725AA	4							NUT AND WASHER, M6x1
10	55176422	1	J, T, U		72, 74				BRACKET, Windshield Hold Down
11	55395650AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				BUMPER, HOOD WINDSHIELD REST
12	55276578AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				BUMPER, Hood to Fender
13	55395396AB	2	J, T, U		72, 74				HINGE, Hood
14	06506367AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, M8-1.25
15	06104131AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, M8x1.25x30
16	55395651AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				ROD, Hood Prop
17	06036484AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				RIVET, Blind Bulb, Open
18	06506601AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT AND WASHER
19	55395243AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				WEATHERSTRIP, Hood to Cowl
20	55361338AD	1	J, T, U		72, 74				PAD, Hood Silencer
21	06504135	3	J, T, U		72, 74				PIN, Push In, M6.3x15 LG

**WRANGLER (JK)**

**SERIES**

P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT  
L = LOWLINE  
M = MEDIUM

**LINE**

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

**BODY**

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

**ENGINE**

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine  
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine

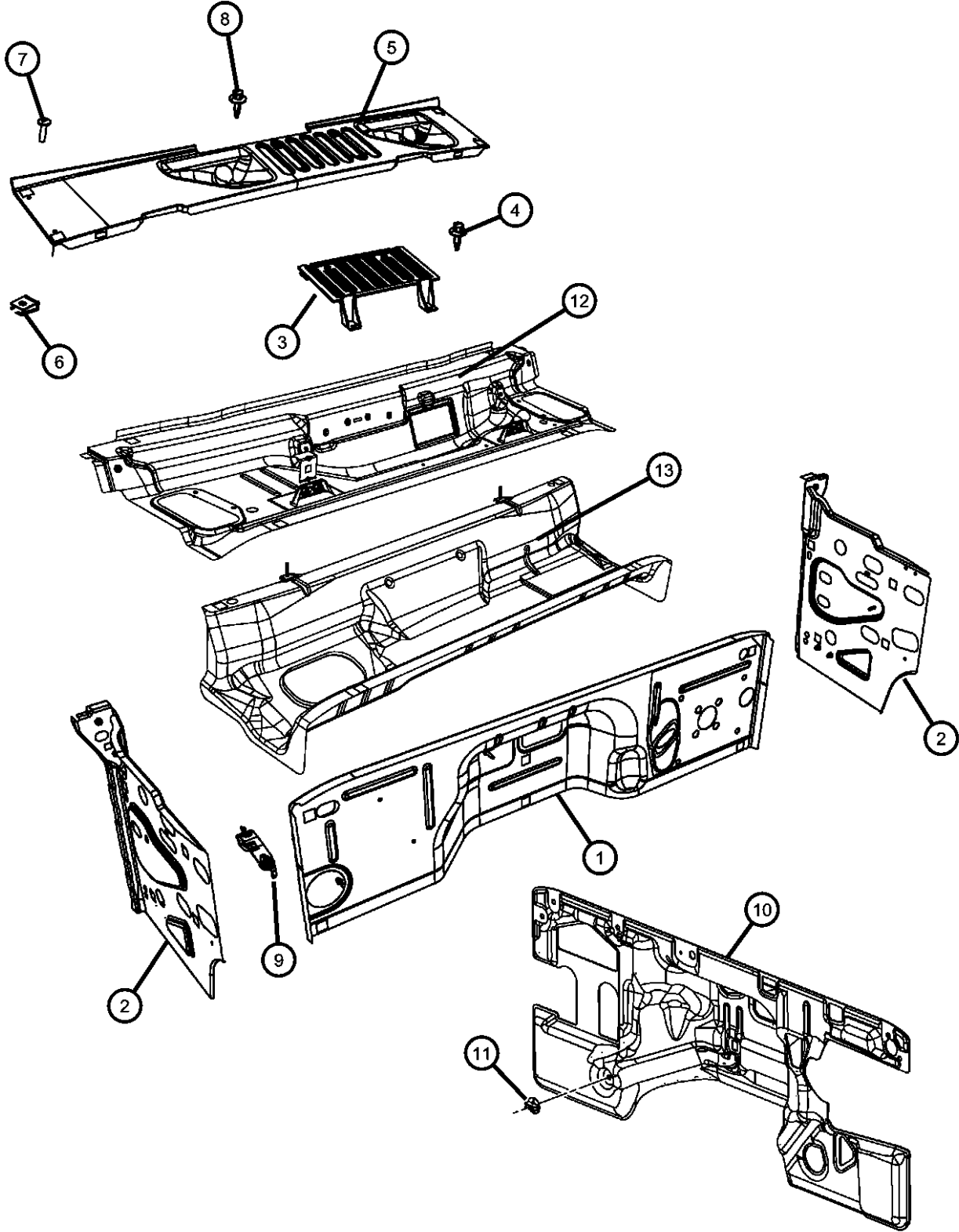
**TRANSMISSION**

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

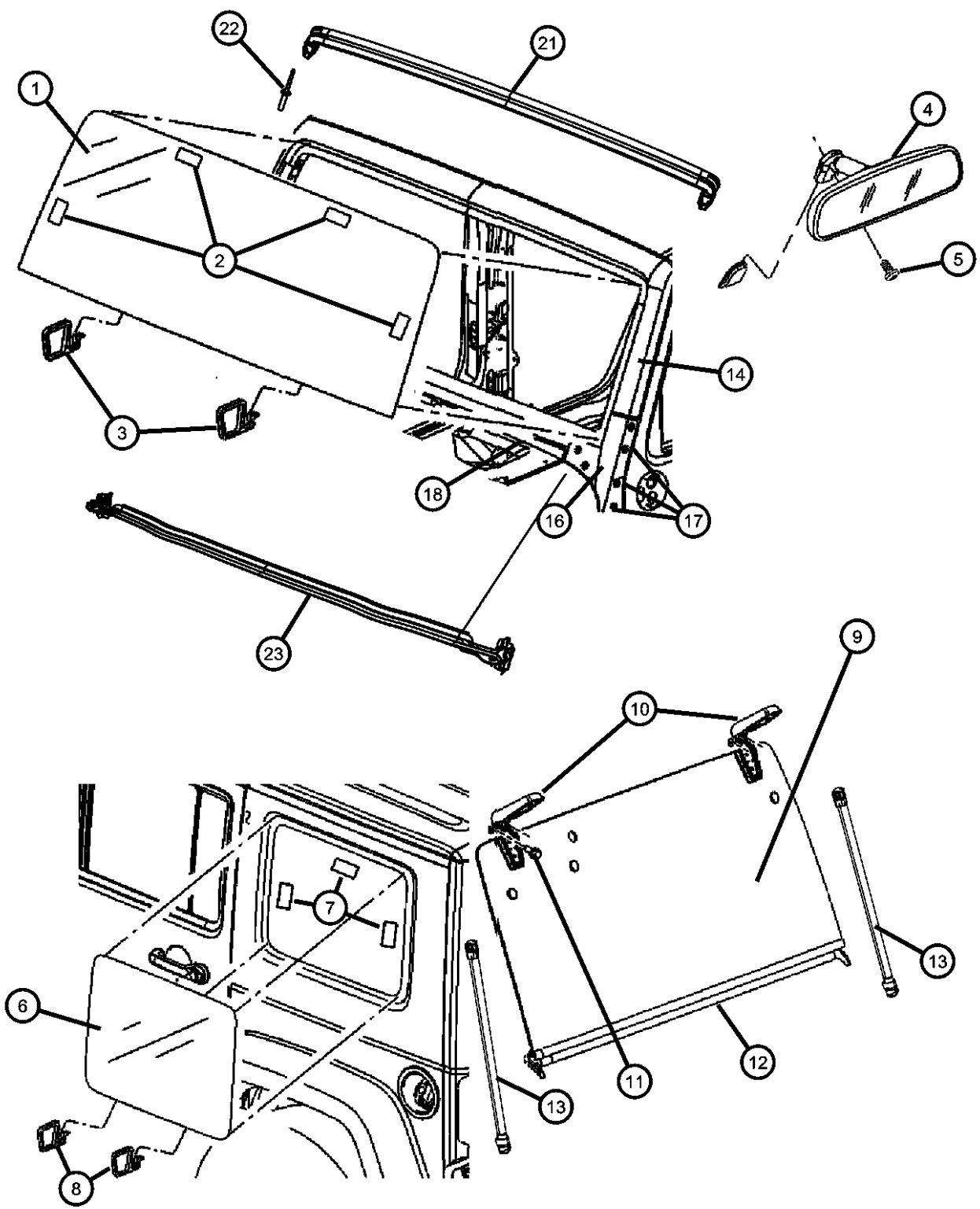
Cowl , Dash Panels, And Silencers  
Figure SJK-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55395258AB	1	J, T		72, 74				PANEL, Dash
	55395279AB	1	U		72, 74				
2	55395666AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				PANEL, Cowl Side Right
	55395667AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				
3	55078059AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREEN, Cowl
4	06502871	2							RETAINER
5	55395321AA	1	J, T		72, 74				GRILLE, Cowl Panel
	55395516AA	1	U		72, 74				
6	06503998	4	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80
7	06508996AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW
8	06502871	2							RETAINER
9	55397310AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				BAFFLE, A Pillar Right
	55397311AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				
10	55361339AE	1	J		72				SILENCER, Dash Panel, Outer
		1	J, T		74				
11	06506099AA	1	J, T, U		74				NUT, Push-On Spring, 3
12	55395284AC	1	J		72				PANEL, Cowl
		1	J, T		74				
13	55395300AC	1	U		72, 74				PANEL, Plenum
	55395283AC	1	J		72				
		1	J, T		74				
	55395299AC	1	U		72, 74				

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

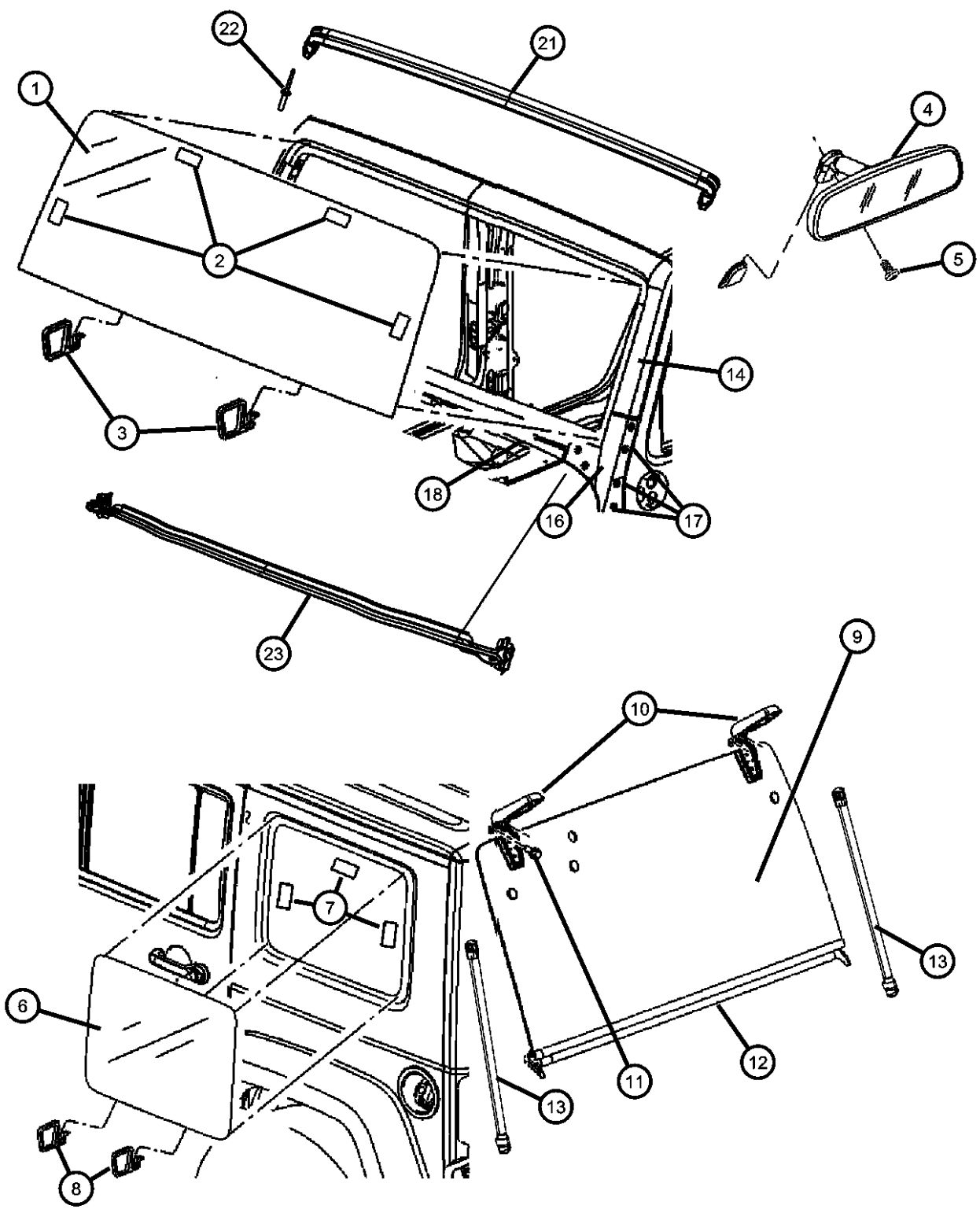
Windshield, Quarter Window, Backlite and Mirror  
Figure SJK-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55395246AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				WINDSHIELD
2	55360509AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				SPACER
3	55397209AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				SPACER, Windshield
4	55156172AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				MIRROR, Inside Rear View
5	06036548AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW
6									GLASS, Quarter Window
	55395260AA	1	J, U		72				Tinted, Right
	DQ11217GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55395261AA	1	J, U		72				Tinted, Left
	DQ11218GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55395262AA	1	J, U		72				Sunscreen, Right
	DQ11217YPN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55395263AA	1	J, U		72				Sunscreen, Left
	DQ11218YPN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55395264AA	1	J, T, U		74				Sunscreen, Right
	DQ11214YPN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55395265AA	1	J, T, U		74				Sunscreen, Left
	DQ11215YPN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55395740AA	1	J, T, U		74				Tinted, Right
	DQ11214GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55395741AA	1	J, T, U		74				Tinted, Left
	DQ11215GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
7	55360509AA	6	J, T, U		72, 74				SPACER
8	55397216AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				SPACER, Quarter Window
9									BACKLITE, Includes Hinge
	68004027AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				With [GED] Tinted Glass
	68004031AA	1	J, T, U		74				With [GCD] Deep Tint Sunscreen Glass
10									COVER, Hinge
	68004408AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
	68004409AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
11	06104370AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x30
12	55397042AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SEAL, LIFTGLASS LOWER TO BODY
13									SUPPORT, LIFTGATE GAS CYLINDER

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

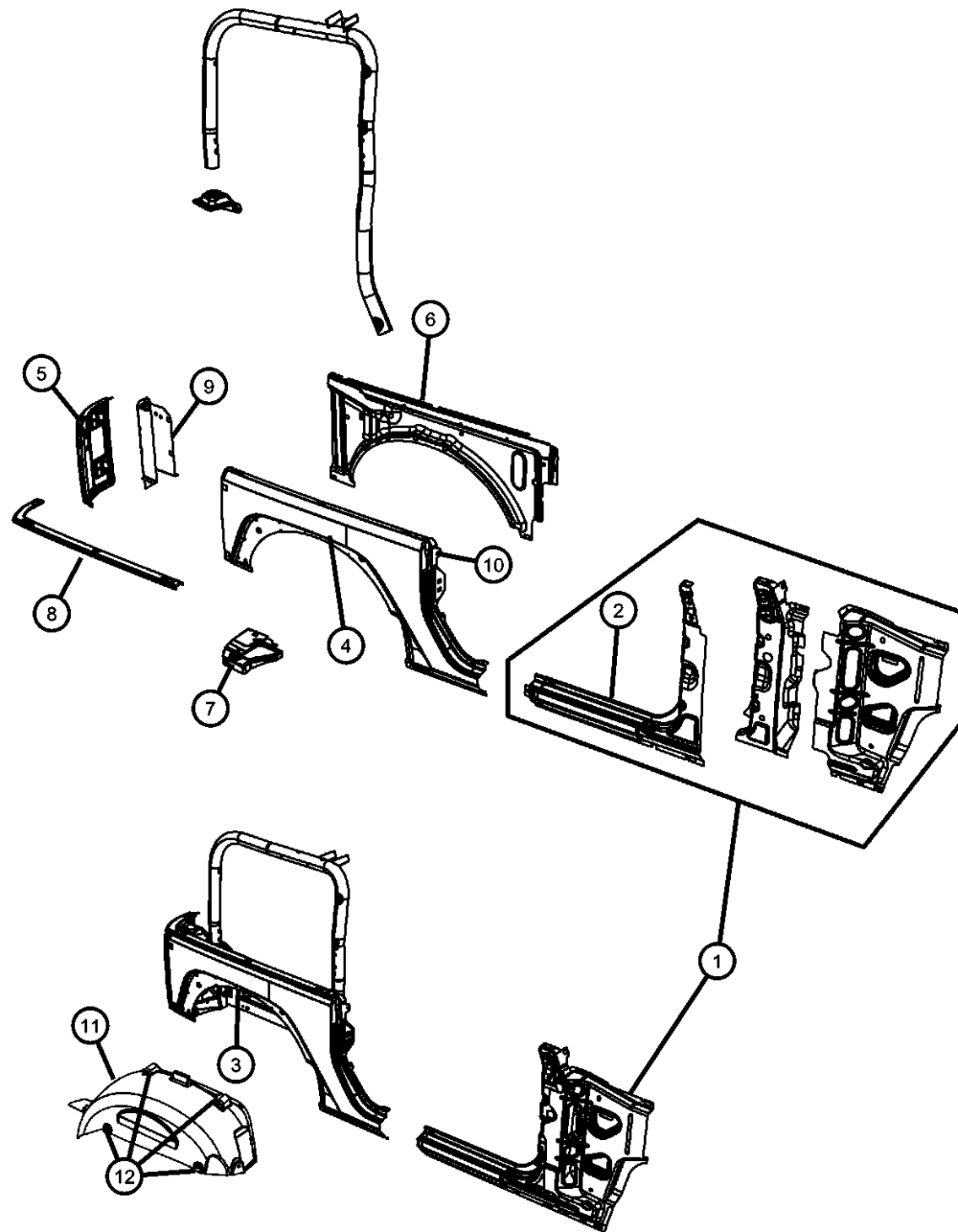
Windshield, Quarter Window, Backlite and Mirror  
Figure SJK-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55397060AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
	55397061AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
14	68002334AC	1	J, U		72				PANEL, Windshield Frame
		1	J, T, U		74				
-15	55177497AB	3	J, U		72				FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
		3	J, T, U		74				
16	55395578AA	1	J, T, U		74				REINFORCEMENT, Windshield
	55395579AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
17	06508517AA	12	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
18	55395580AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, M8-1.25
-19	06104129AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				HINGE ASSY, Windshield
-20	06503661	4	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, Hinge Assy Mounting
21									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, Hinge Assy Mounting
	55395240AD	1	J, U		72				WEATHERSTRIP, WINDSHIELD HEADER
		1	J, T, U		74				With center stuffer for hard top/dual top vehicles built up to 3-22-07
	55397454AA	1	J, U		72				With center stuffer for hard top/dual top vehicles built up to 3-22-07
		1	J, T, U		74				Used for all soft top vehicles and hard top/dual top vehicles built after 3-22-07
22	06036678AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				Used for all soft top vehicles and hard top/dual top vehicles built after 3-22-07
23	55395241AD	1	J, T, U		72, 74				RIVET, WINDSHIELD HEADER, .125X.588
									WEATHERSTRIP, Windshield to Cowl

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

Aperture 2-Door  
Figure SJK-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Front
	68003226AA	AR	J, U		72				Right
	68003227AA	AR	J, U		72				Left
2									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front
	55397010AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
	55397011AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
3									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Rear
	68003228AA	AR	J, U		72				Right
	68003229AA	AR	J, U		72				Left
4									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear
	55397014AA	1	J, U		72				Right
	55397015AA	1	J, U		72				Left
5									PANEL, Rear Corner
	55395896AA	1	J, U		72				Right
	55395897AA	1	J, U		72				Left
6									PANEL, Quarter Inner
	55395894AC	1	J, U		72				Right
	55395895AC	1	J, U		72				Left
7									PANEL, CLOSEOUT
	55395632AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
	55395633AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
8									RETAINER, Belt Rail
	55395626AB	1	J, U		72				Right
	55395627AB	1	J, U		72				Left
9	55395642AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				REINFORCEMENT, Tailgate Hinge
10									SEAL, B-PILLAR BELT BODY SIDE, Mocket
	55395270AB	1	J, U		72				Right
	55395271AB	1	J, U		72				Left
11									SHIELD, Splash
	55157126AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
	55157127AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
12	06506007AA	12	J, T, U		72, 74				RIVET

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT  
L = LOWLINE  
M = MEDIUM

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR  
TYPE #2  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine  
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next  
Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

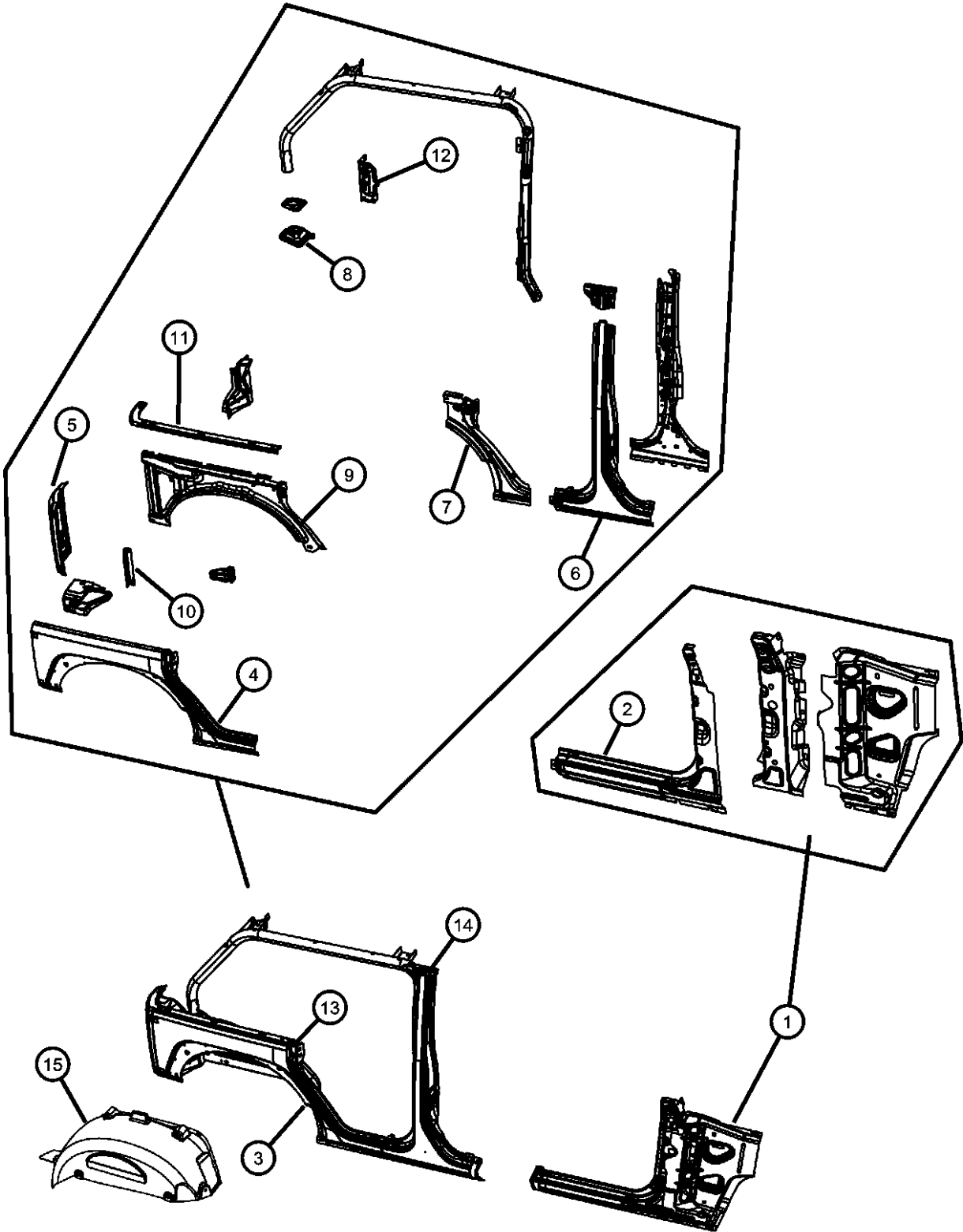
DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370  
Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE  
Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE  
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK



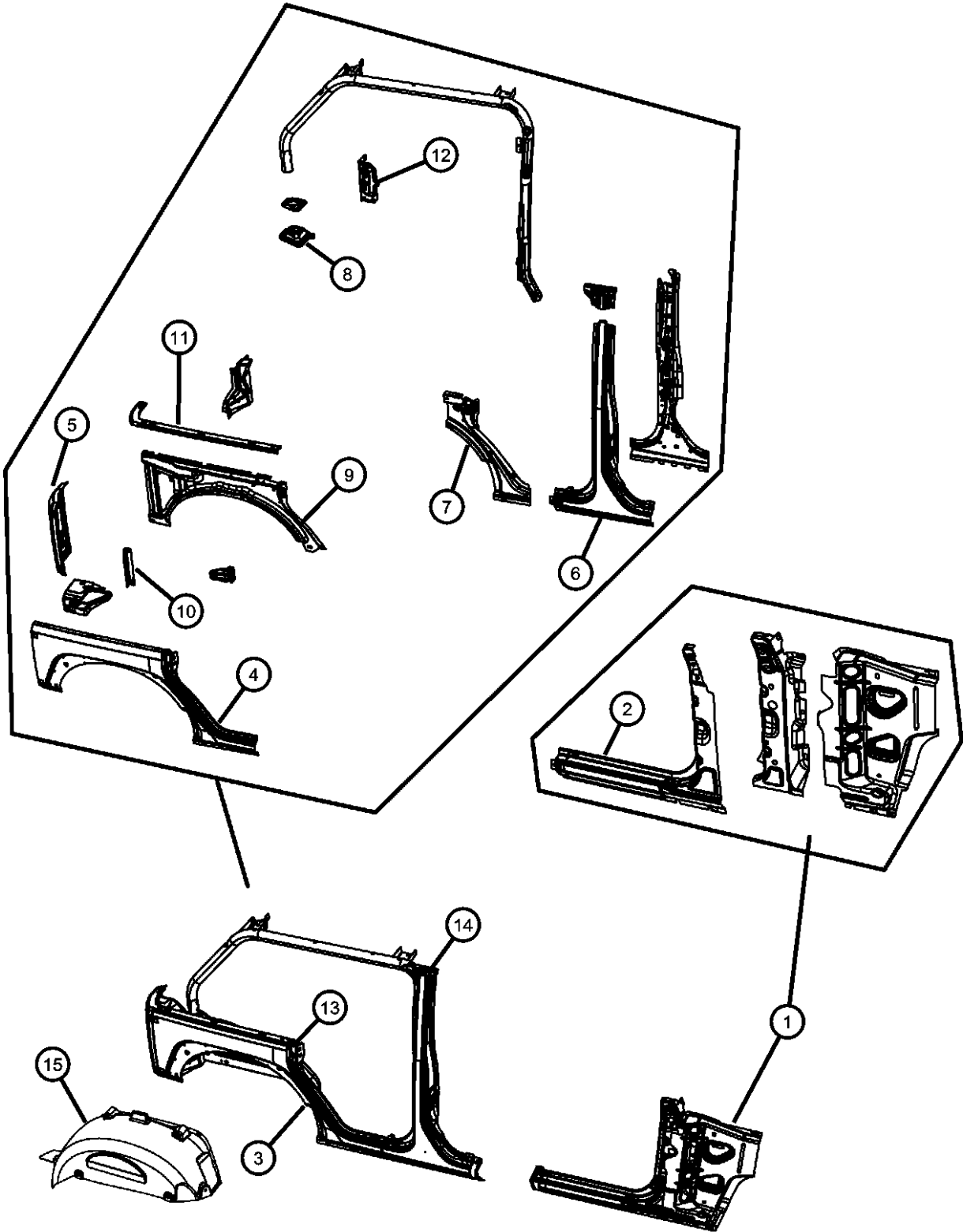
Aperture 4-Door  
Figure SJK-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68002322AB	AR	J, T, U		74				PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Front Right
	68002323AB	AR			74				Left
2	55397010AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front Right
	55397011AA	1			72, 74				Left
3	68002324AA	AR	J, T, U		74				PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Rear Right
	68002325AA	AR			74				Left
4	55397016AC	1	J, T, U		74				PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear Right
	55397017AC	1			74				Left
5	55395898AA	1	J, T, U		74				PANEL, Rear Corner Right
	55395899AA	1			74				Left
6	55397224AB	1	J, T, U		74				PANEL, B-Pillar Right
	55397225AB	1			74				Left
7	55395996AC	1	J, T, U		74				REINFORCEMENT, Wheelhouse To Sill Right
	55395997AC	1			74				Left
8	55395632AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				PANEL, CLOSEOUT Right
	55395633AA	1			72, 74				Left
9	55395774AB	1	J, T, U		74				PANEL, Quarter Inner Right
	55395775AB	1			74				Left
10	55395642AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				REINFORCEMENT, Tailgate Hinge, Left Side
11	55395640AB	1	J, T, U		74				RETAINER, Belt Rail Right
	55395641AB	1			74				Left
12	55395514AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				REINFORCEMENT, Tailgate Striker, Right Side

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

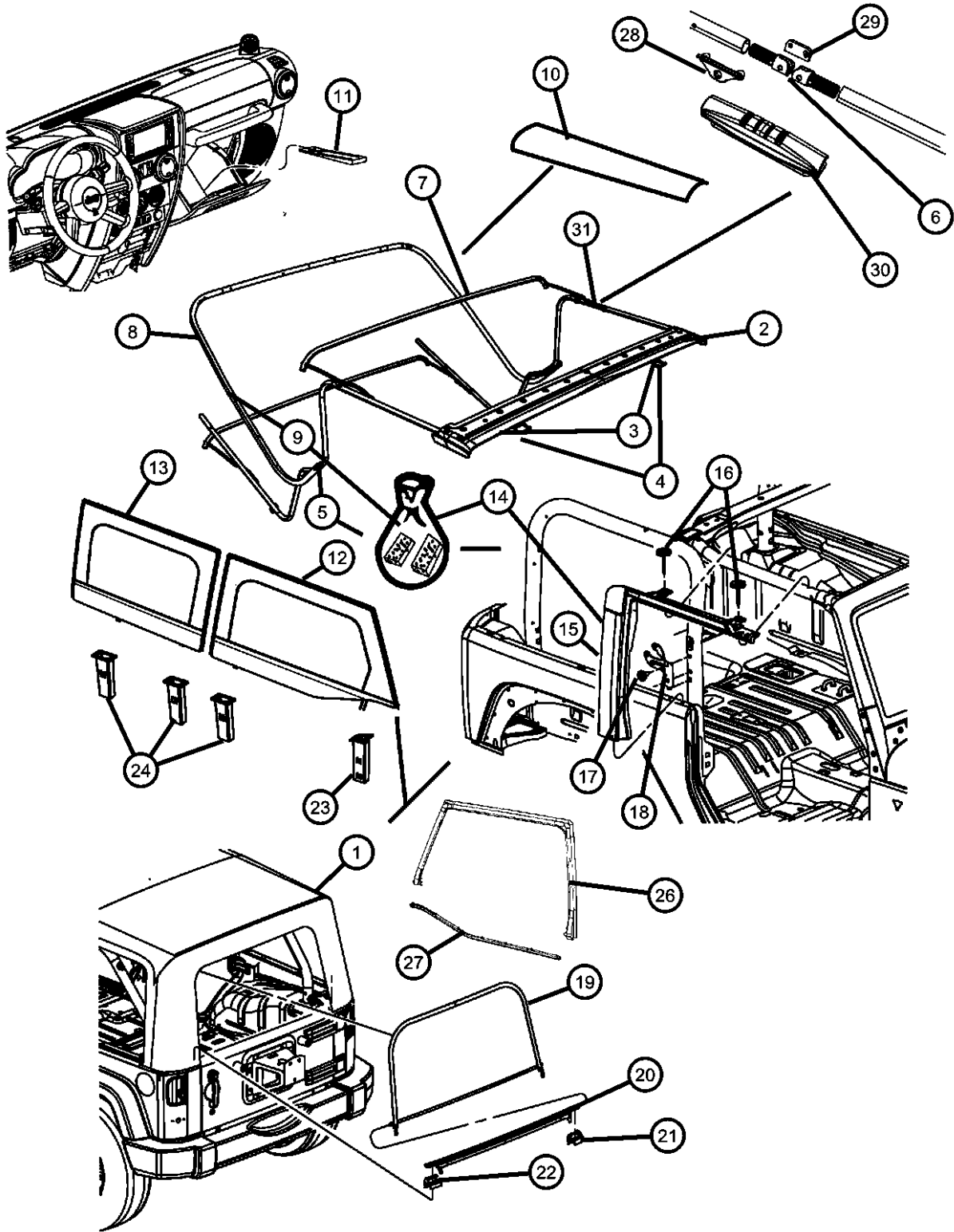
Aperture 4-Door  
Figure SJK-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	55397056AB	1	J, T, U		74				SEAL, C-PILLAR BELT BODY SIDE, Mucket Right
	55397057AB	1	J, T, U		74				Left
14	55395708AC	1	J, T, U		74				SEAL, B-PILLAR BELT BODY SIDE, Upper, Upper Mucket Right
	55395709AC	1	J, T, U		74				Left
15	55157126AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SHIELD, Splash Right
	55157127AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Soft Top and Windows 2-Door  
Figure SJK-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

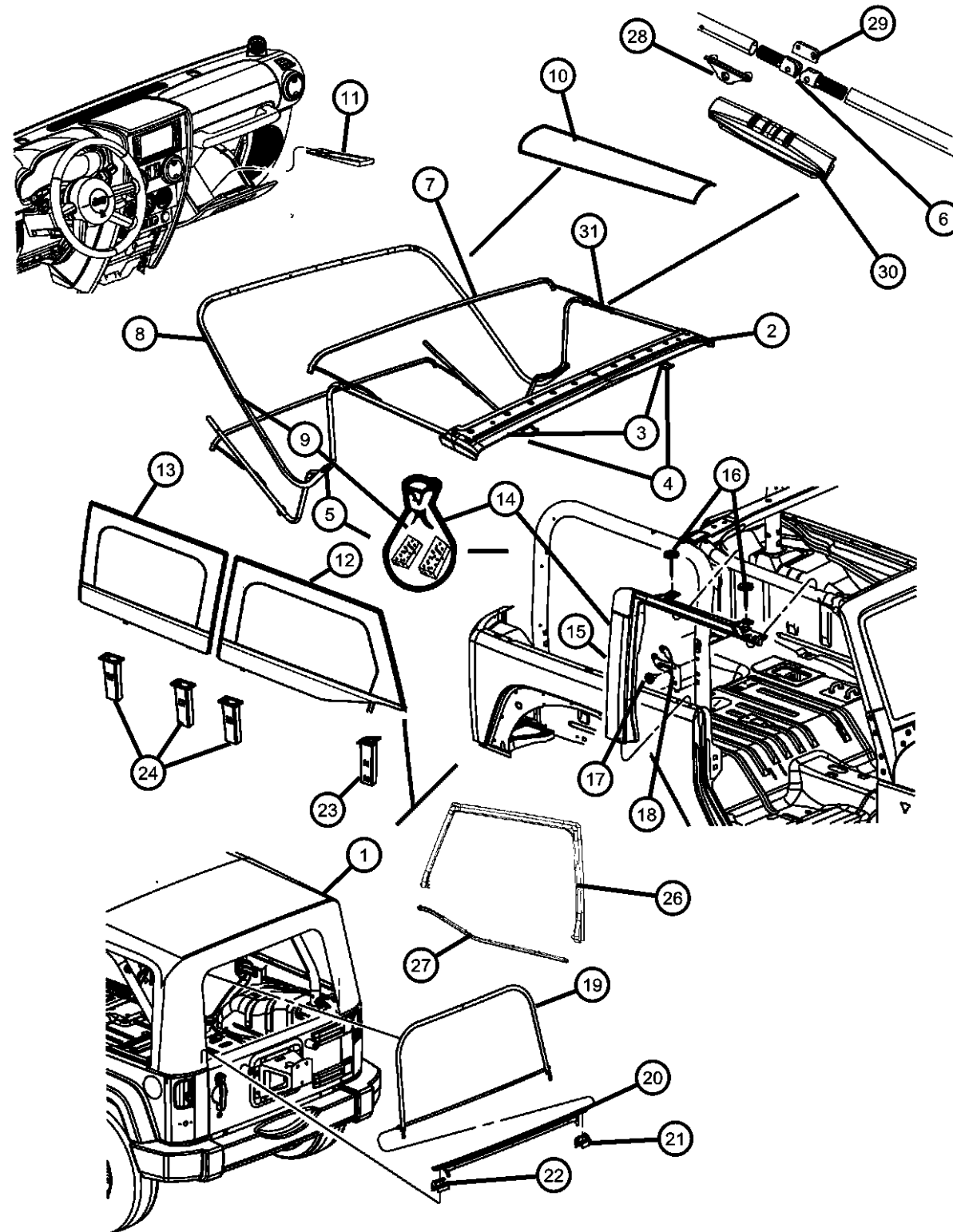
NOTE: The boot for the folding top is an accessory item only.

1									COVER, Soft Top
	1FS86SX9AA	1	J, U		72				[VJX] Up to 9-01-06
	1FS86ZJ8AA	1	J, U		72				[VJK] Up to 9-01-06
	1FS86SX9AB	1	J, U		72				[VJX] After 9-01-06
	1FS86ZJ8AB	1	J, U		72				[VJK] After 9-01-06
	1JM48SX9AA	1	J, U		72				[VJX] With [GWK] Sunrider Top
	1JM48ZJ8AA	1	J, U		72				[VJK] With [GWK] Sunrider Top
2									HEADER KIT, Header & Front Side Bow Assembly
	68003637AA	1	J, U		72				With [GWK] Sunrider Top
	68032492AA	1	J, U		72				
3	68003656AA	1	J, U		72				LATCH, Folding Top
4	68036552AA	1	J, U		72				BUMPER, Rubber, Also serviced with latch 68003656AA
5	68003644AA	1	J, U		72				KNUCKLE, Folding Top Bow #3
6									KNUCKLE, Folding Top Side Bow
	05166017AB	1	J, U		72				With [GWK] Sunrider Top
	68003643AA	1	J, U		72				Without [GWK] Sunrider Top
7	68003641AA	1	J, U		72				BOW, Folding Top, Number 2, Kit Includes The Stay Pads
8	68003642AA	1	J, U		72				BOW, Folding Top, Number 3
9	68021702AA	1	J, U		72				TAPE KIT, Foam
10	68003640AA	1	J, U		72				STAYPAD SERVICE KIT, Folding Top, Strap, Right & Left in Kit
11	55395163AB	1	J, U		72				STRAP KIT, Velcro, Rear Window Roll Up Strap
12									WINDOW, Half Door
	1DZ04SX9AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[VJX] Up to 9-01-06, Export, Right
	1DZ04ZJ8AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[VJK] Up to 9-01-06, Export, Right
	1DZ05SX9AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[VJX] Up to 9-01-06, Export, Left
	1DZ05ZJ8AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[VJK] Up to 9-01-06, Export, Left
	1HG22SX9AA	1	J, U		72				[VJX] After 9-01-06, Export, Right
	1HG22ZJ8AA	1	J, U		72				[VJK] After 9-01-06, Export, Right
	1HG23SX9AA	1	J, U		72				[VJX] After 9-01-06, Export, Left

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #2		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	TYPE #4			Transmission
M = MEDIUM					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Soft Top and Windows 2-Door  
Figure SJK-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1HG23ZJ8AA	1	J, U		72				[VJK] After 9-01-06, Export, Left
	1HG28SX9AA	1	J, U		72				[VJX] After 9-01-06, Right
	1HG28ZJ8AA	1	J, U		72				[VJK] After 9-01-06, Right
	1HG29SX9AA	1	J, U		72				[VJX] After 9-01-06, Left
	1HG29ZJ8AA	1	J, U		72				[VJK] After 9-01-06, Left
	5KD56SX9AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[VJX] Up to 9-01-06, Right
	5KD56ZJ8AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[VJK] Up to 9-01-06, Right
	5KD57SX9AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[VJX] Up to 9-01-06, Left
	5KD57ZJ8AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[VJK] Up to 9-01-06, Left
13									WINDOW, Quarter
	1HD94SX9AA	1	J, U		72				After 9-01-06 - With [VJX] Black Soft Top,Without [GCD] Sunscreen, Right
	1HD94ZJ8AA	1	J, U		72				After 9-01-06 - With [VJK] Dark Khaki Soft Top Without [GCD] Sunscreen, Right
	1HD95SX9AA	1	J, U		72				After 9-01-06 - With [VJX] Black Soft Top,Without [GCD] Sunscreen, Left
	1HD95ZJ8AA	1	J, U		72				After 9-01-06 - With [VJK] Dark Khaki Soft Top Without [GCD] Sunscreen, Left
	1HE02SX9AA	1	J, U		72				After 9-01-06 - With [VJX] Black Soft Top,and [GCD] Sunscreen, Right
	1HE02ZJ8AA	1	J, U		72				After 9-01-06 - With [VJK] Dark Khaki Soft Top and [GCD] Sunscreen, Right
	1HE03SX9AA	1	J, U		72				After 9-01-06 - With [VJX] Black Soft Top,and [GCD] Sunscreen, Left
	1HE03ZJ8AA	1	J, U		72				After 9-01-06 - With [VJK] Dark Khaki Soft Top and [GCD] Sunscreen, Left
	5KD28SX9AA	1	J, U		72				Up to 9-01-06 - With [VJX] Black Soft Top,and [GCD] Sunscreen, Right
	5KD28ZJ8AA	1	J, U		72				Up to 9-01-06 - With [VJK] Dark Khaki Soft Top and [GCD] Sunscreen, Right
	5KD29SX9AA	1	J, U		72				Up to 9-01-06 - With [VJX] Black Soft Top,and [GCD] Sunscreen, Left

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT  
L = LOWLINE  
M = MEDIUM

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR  
TYPE #2  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine  
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next  
Generation Engine

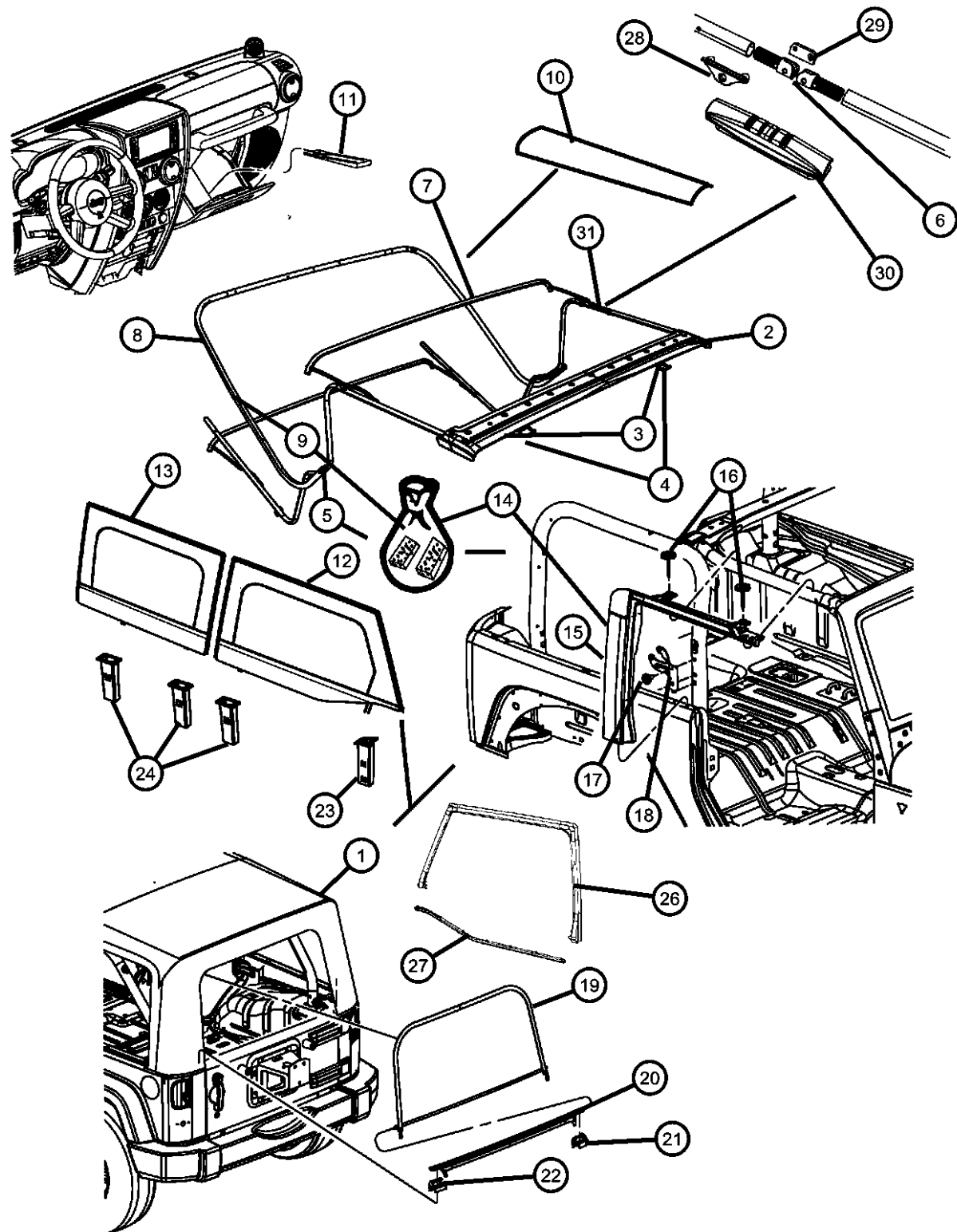
TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370  
Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE  
Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE  
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

Soft Top and Windows 2-Door  
Figure SJK-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5KD29ZJ8AA	1	J, U		72				Up to 9-01-06 - With [VJK] Dark Khaki Soft Top and [GCD] Sunscreen, Left
	5KD62SX9AA	1	J, U		72				Up to 9-01-06 - With [VJX] Black Soft Top,Without [GCD] Sunscreen, Right
	5KD62ZJ8AA	1	J, U		72				Up to 9-01-06 - With [VJK] Dark Khaki Soft Top Without [GCD] Sunscreen, Right
	5KD63SX9AA	1	J, U		72				Up to 9-01-06 - With [VJX] Black Soft Top,Without [GCD] Sunscreen, Left
	5KD63ZJ8AA	1	J, U		72				Up to 9-01-06 - With [VJK] Dark Khaki Soft Top Without [GCD] Sunscreen, Left
14	68003645AA	1	J, U		72				TAPE KIT, Foam
15									FRAME, Door Glass
	55395236AD	1	J, U		72				Up To 2-28-07, Right
	55395236AE	1	J, U		72				After 2-28-07, Right
	55395237AD	1	J, U		72				Up To 2-28-07, Left
	55395237AE	1	J, U		72				After 2-28-07, Left
	55397412AA	1	J, U		72				With [GWK] Sunrider Top, Right
	55397413AA	1	J, U		72				With [GWK] Sunrider Top, Left
16	55397130AA	4	J, U		72				PIN, Door Frame
17	06503259	4	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
18									BRACKET, Soft Top Bow 1 & 3
	55397230AB	1	J, U		72				Right
	55397231AB	1	J, U		72				Left
19									WINDOW, Tailgate
	1HD96SX9AA	1	J, U		72				[VJX], Tinted After 9-01-06
	1HD96ZJ8AA	1	J, U		72				[VJK], Tinted After 9-01-06
	1HD97SX9AA	1	J, U		72				[VJX], Sunscreen After 9-01-06
	1HD97ZJ8AA	1	J, U		72				[VJK], Sunscreen After 9-01-06
	5KD30SX9AA	1	J, U		72				[VJX], Sunscreen Up to 9-01-06
	5KD30ZJ8AA	1	J, U		72				[VJK], Sunscreen Up to 9-01-06
	5KJ55SX9AA	1	J, U		72				[VJX], Tinted Up to 9-01-06
	5KJ55ZJ8AA	1	J, U		72				[VJK], Tinted Up to 9-01-06
20	55395757AC	1	J, U		72				BAR, Tailgate

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

L = LOWLINE

M = MEDIUM

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR

TYPE #2

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

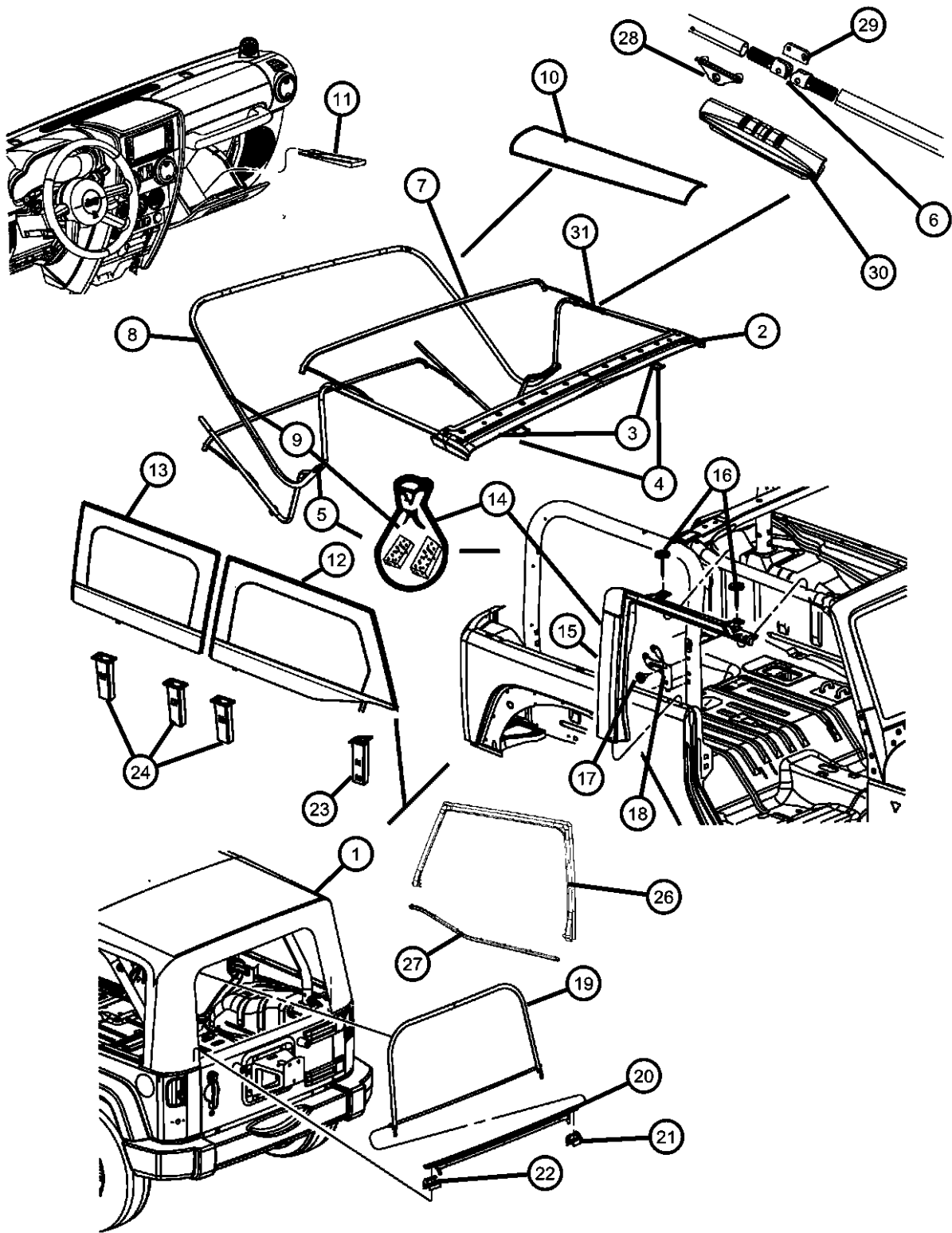
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

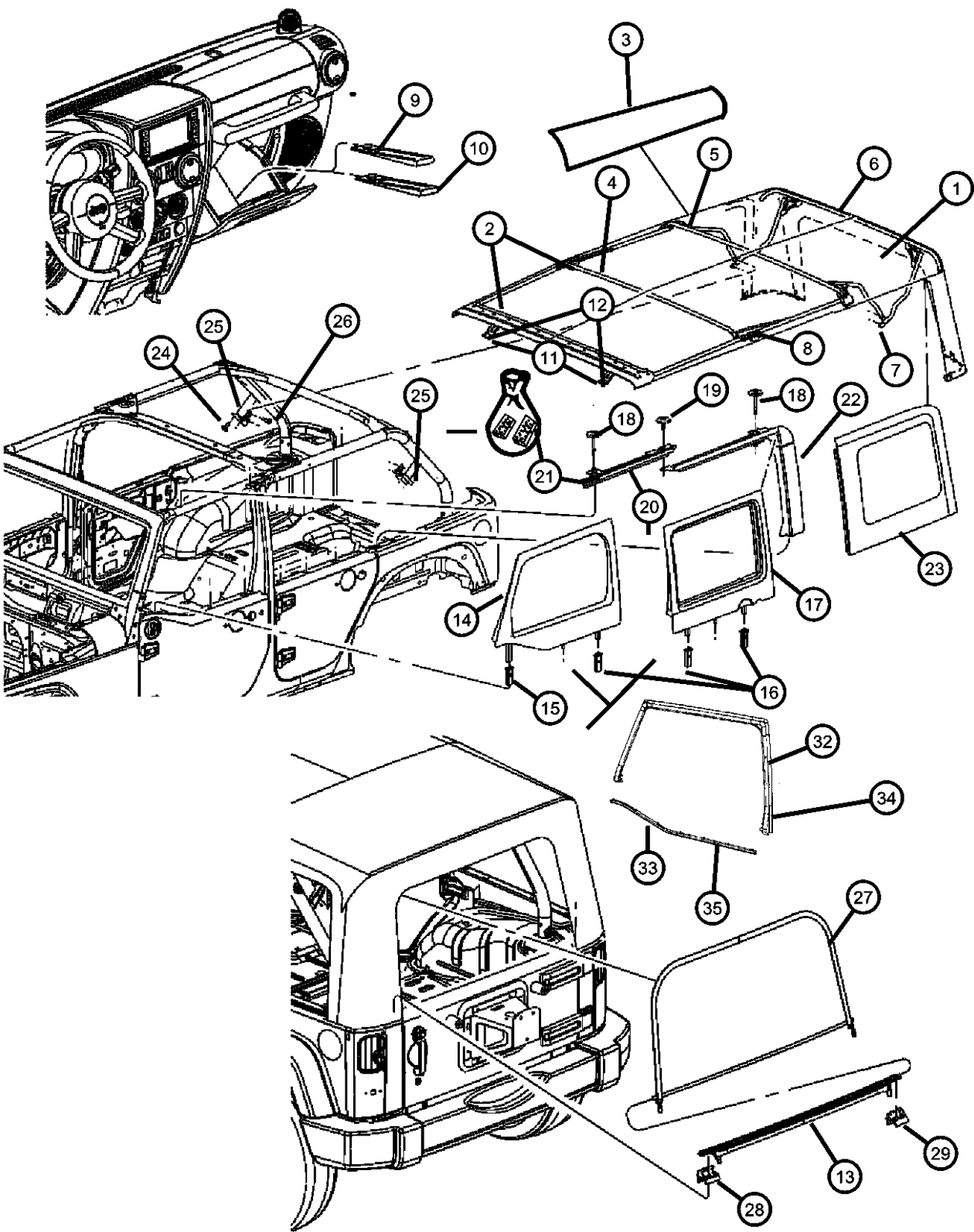
Soft Top and Windows 2-Door  
Figure SJK-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	55395760AB	1	J, U		72				RETAINER, Tailgate Bar, Right
22	55395761AB	1	J, U		72				RETAINER, Tailgate Bar, Left
23									GROMMET, Door Window Stabilizer [DD]
	1CS89XDVAC	2	J, T, U		72, 74				[JJ]
	1CS89ZJ8AC	2	J, T, U		72, 74				[JJ]
24									GROMMET, Door Window Stabilizer [DD]
	1CT06XDVAC	2	J, U		72				[JJ]
	1CT06ZJ8AC	2	J, U		72				[JJ]
-25									REPAIR KIT, Zipper Pull and Stop Tab, Zipper Repair, Quarter Window Right
	68002768AA	1	J, U		72				Left
	68002769AA	1	J, U		72				Left
26	55397044AD	1	J, U		72				SEAL, Half Door, Front Upper
27	55397277AA	1	J, U		72				SEAL, Front Half Door, Beltline
28	68032496AA	1	J, U		72				LOCK, Folding Top Side Bow, With [GWK] sunrider Top
29	68032495AA	1	J, U		72				BRACKET, Folding Top Plunger Locking, With [GWK] Sunrider Top
30	68032493AA	1	J, U		72				SLEEVE, Folding Top, With [GWK] Sunrider Top
31	68032494AA	1	J, U		72				REINFORCEMENT, Folding Top Cover, With [GWK] Sunrider Top

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

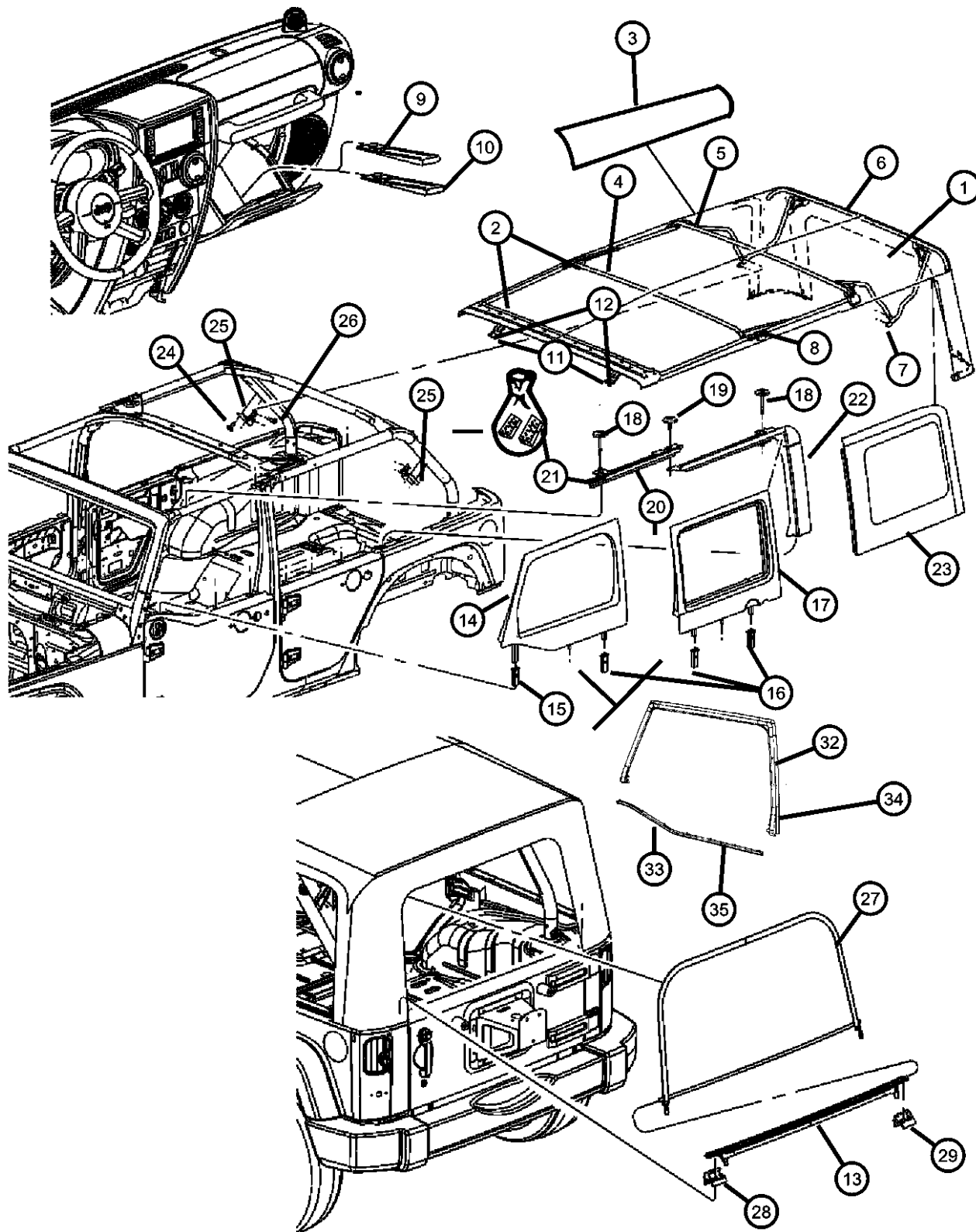
Soft Top and Windows 4-Door  
Figure SJK-1120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1FS87SX9AA	1	J, T, U		74				COVER, Soft Top [VJX] Up to 9-01-06
	1FS87ZJ8AA	1	T, U, J		74				[VJK] Up to 9-01-06
	1FS87SX9AB	1	J, T, U		74				[VJX] After 9-01-06
	1FS87ZJ8AB	1	J, T, U		74				[VJK] After 9-01-06
2	68003646AA	1	J, T, U		74				HEADER KIT, Header & Front Side Bow Assembly
3	68003647AA	1	J, T, U		74				STAYPAD SERVICE KIT, Folding Top, Strap
4	68003648AA	1	J, T, U		74				BOW, Folding Top, Number 2
5	68003649AA	1	J, T, U		74				BOW, Folding Top, Number 3
6	68003650AA	1	J, T, U		74				BOW, Folding Top, Number 4
7	68003651AA	1	J, T, U		74				KNUCKLE, Folding Top Bow #3 & #4
8									KNUCKLE, Sunrider Top Pivot
	68003652AA	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	68003653AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left
9	55395163AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				STRAP KIT, Velcro, Rear Window Roll Up Strap
10	55397259AB	1	J, T, U		74				STRAP KIT, Velcro, Folding Top Strap
11									LATCH, Folding Top
	68003656AA	2	J, T, U		74				
		1	J, T, U		74				
12	68036552AA	1	J, T, U		74				BUMPER, Rubber, Also serviced with 68003656AA latch
13	55395757AC	1	J, T, U		74				BAR, Tailgate
14									WINDOW, Half Door
	1DZ04SX9AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[VJX] Up to 9-01-06, Export, Right
	1DZ04ZJ8AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[VJK] Up to 9-01-06, Export, Right
	1DZ05SX9AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[VJX] Up to 9-01-06, Export, Left
	1DZ05ZJ8AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[VJK] Up to 9-01-06, Export, Left
	1HG22SX9AA	1	J, T, U		74				[VJX] After 9-01-06, Export, Right
	1HG22ZJ8AA	1	J, T, U		74				[VJK] After 9-01-06, Export, Right
	1HG23SX9AA	1	J, T, U		74				[VJX] After 9-01-06, Export, Left
	1HG23ZJ8AA	1	J, T, U		74				[VJK] After 9-01-06, Export, Left

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
M = MEDIUM				

Soft Top and Windows 4-Door  
Figure SJK-1120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1HG28SX9AA	1	J, T, U		74				[VJX] After 9-01-06, Right
	1HG28ZJ8AA	1	J, T, U		74				[VJK] After 9-01-06, Right
	1HG29SX9AA	1	J, T, U		74				[VJX] After 9-01-06, Left
	1HG29ZJ8AA	1	T, U, J		74				[VJK] After 9-01-06, Left
	5KD56SX9AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[VJX] Up to 9-01-06, Right
	5KD56ZJ8AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[VJK] Up to 9-01-06, Right
	5KD57SX9AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[VJX] Up to 9-01-06, Left
	5KD57ZJ8AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[VJK] Up to 9-01-06, Left
15									GROMMET, Door Window Stabilizer
	1CS89XDVAC	2	J, T, U		72, 74				[DD]
	1CS89ZJ8AC	2	J, T, U		72, 74				[JJ]
16									GROMMET, Door Window Stabilizer
	1CT06XDVAC	2	J, T, U		74				[DD], Front Door
		4	J, T, U		74				[DD], Rear Door
	1CT06ZJ8AC	2	J, T, U		74				[JJ], Front Door
		4	J, T, U		74				[JJ], Rear Door
17									WINDOW, Half Door
	1HG24ZJ8AA	1	J, T, U		74				[VJK] After 9-01-06, Right
	1HG24SX9AB	1	J, T, U		74				[VJX] After 9-01-06, Right
	1HG25SX9AA	1	J, T, U		74				[VJX] After 9-01-06, Left
	1HG25ZJ8AA	1	J, T, U		74				[VJK] After 9-01-06, Left
	1JV60SX9AA	1	J, T, U		74				[VJX] With [GCD] Deep Tint Sunscreen, Right
	1JV60ZJ8AA	1	J, T, U		74				[VJK] With [GCD] Deep Tint Sunscreen, Right
	1JV61SX9AA	1	J, T, U		74				[VJX] With [GCD] Deep Tint Sunscreen, Left
	1JV61ZJ8AA	1	J, T, U		74				[VJK] With [GCD] Deep Tint Sunscreen, Left
	5KJ50SX9AB	1	J, T, U		74				[VJX] Up to 9-01-06, Right
	5KJ50ZJ8AB	1	J, T, U		74				[VJK] Up to 9-01-06, Right
	5KJ51SX9AB	1	J, T, U		74				[VJX] Up to 9-01-06, Left
	5KJ51ZJ8AB	1	J, T, U		74				[VJK] Up to 9-01-06, Left
18	55397130AA	4	J, T, U		74				PIN, Door Frame
19	55397132AA	2	J, T, U		74				PIN, Door Frame

WRANGLER (JK)

SERIES

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

L = LOWLINE

M = MEDIUM

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR

TYPE #2

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine

ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next

Generation Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370

Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE

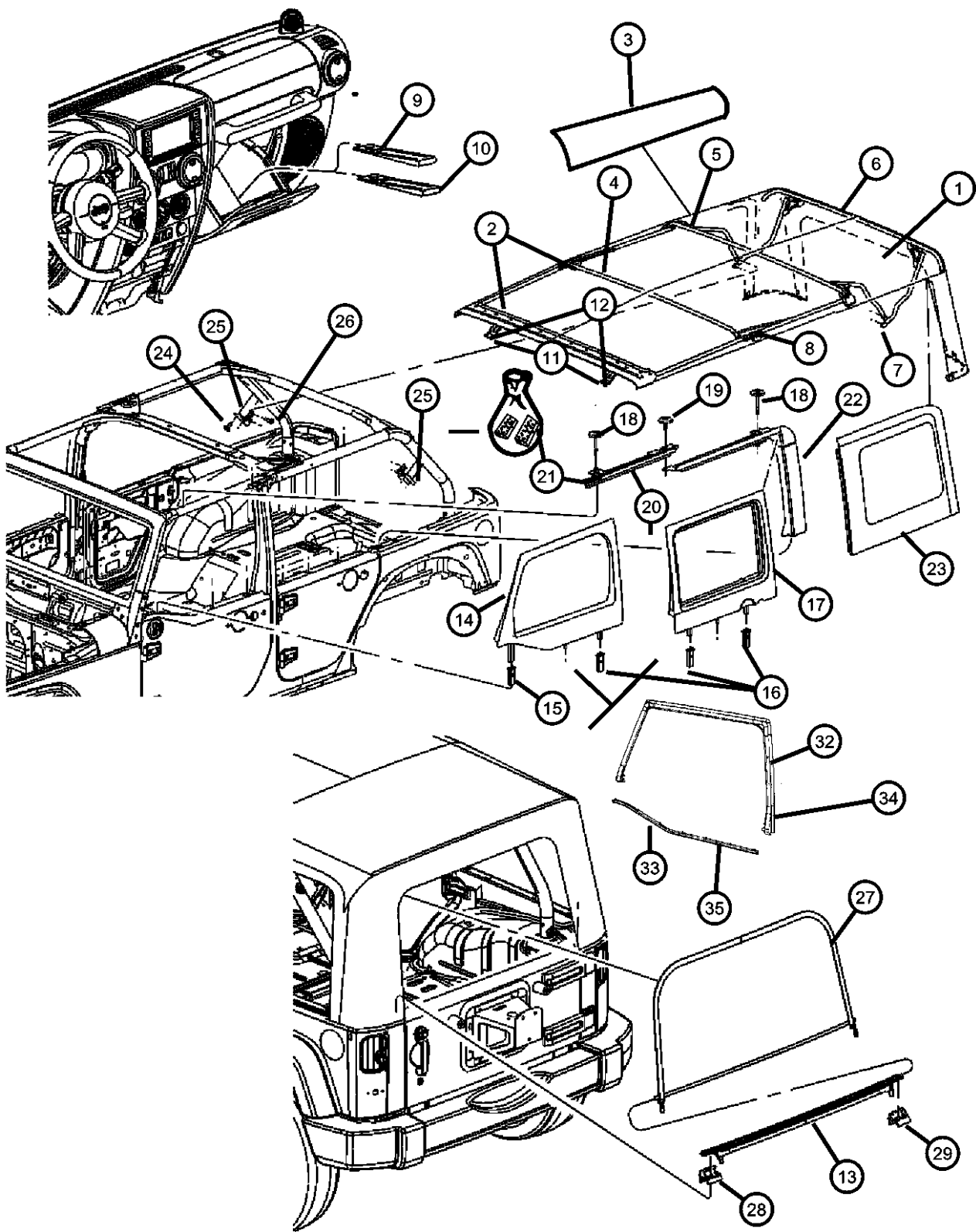
Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK



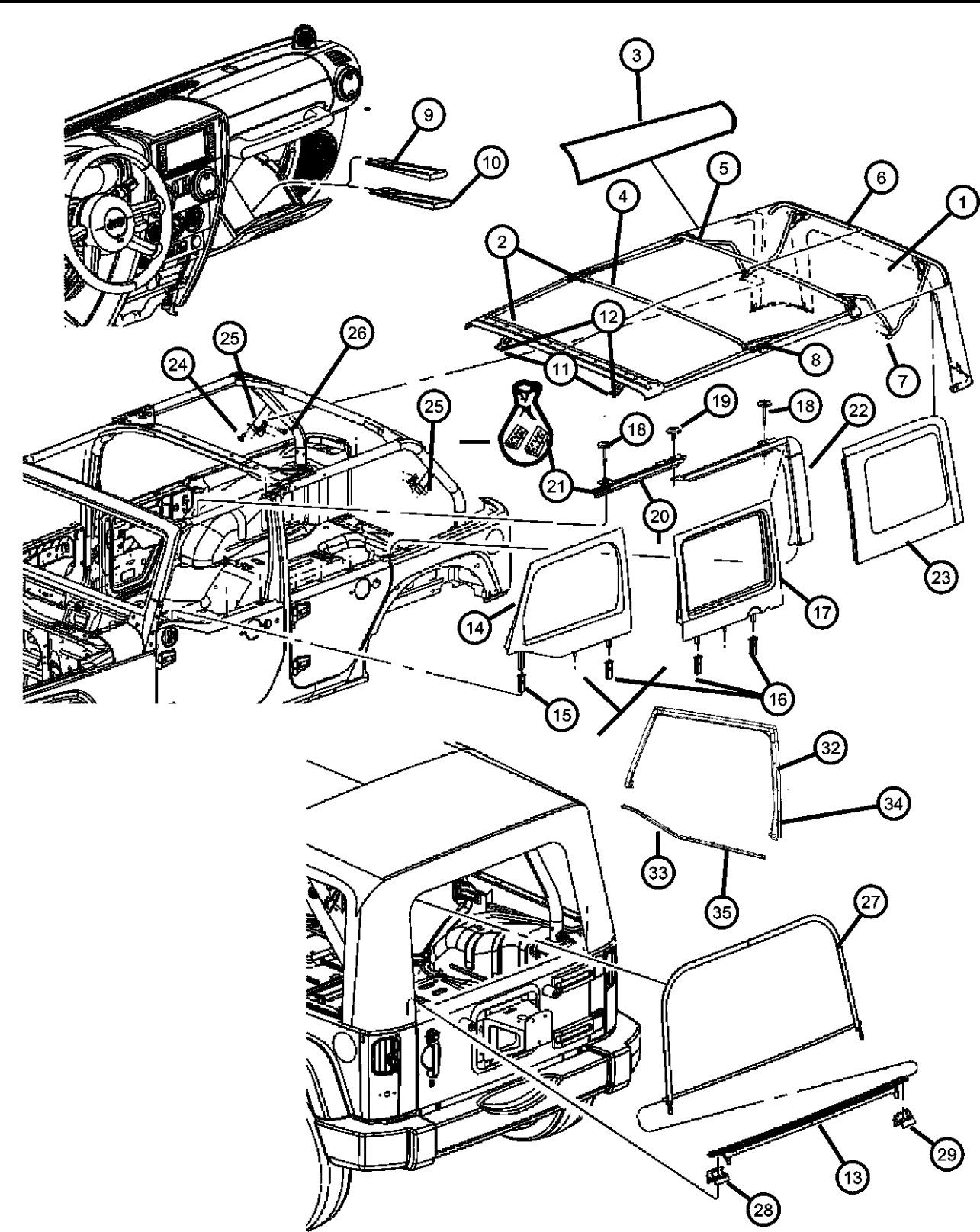
Soft Top and Windows 4-Door  
Figure SJK-1120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20									FRAME, Door Glass
	55397074AB	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55397075AB	1	J, T, U		74				Left
21	68003655AA	1	J, T, U		74				TAPE KIT, Foam
22									FRAME, Door Glass
	55395758AB	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55395759AB	1	J, T, U		74				Left
23									WINDOW, Quarter
	1HD98SX9AA	1	J, T, U		74				[VJX],Deep Tint Sunscreen After 9-01-06, Right
	1HD98ZJ8AA	1	J, T, U		74				[VJK],Deep Tint Sunscreen After 9-01-06, Right
	1HD99SX9AA	1	J, T, U		74				[VJX],Deep Tint Sunscreen After 9-01-06, Left
	1HD99ZJ8AA	1	J, T, U		74				[VJK],Deep Tint Sunscreen After 9-01-06, Left
	1HE00SX9AA	1	J, T, U		74				[VJX], After 9-01-06, Right
	1HE00ZJ8AA	1	J, T, U		74				[VJK], After 9-01-06, Right
	1HE01SX9AA	1	J, T, U		74				[VJX], After 9-01-06, Left
	1HE01ZJ8AA	1	J, T, U		74				[VJK], After 9-01-06, Left
	5KD36SX9AA	1	J, T, U		74				[VJX],Deep Tint Sunscreen Up to 9-01-06, Right
	5KD36ZJ8AA	1	J, T, U		74				[VJK],Deep Tint Sunscreen Up to 9-01-06, Right
	5KD37SX9AA	1	J, T, U		74				[VJX],Deep Tint Sunscreen Up to 9-01-06, Left
	5KD37ZJ8AA	1	J, T, U		74				[VJK],Deep Tint Sunscreen Up to 9-01-06, Left
	5KJ48SX9AA	1	J, T, U		74				[VJX], Up to 9-01-06, Right
	5KJ48ZJ8AA	1	J, T, U		74				[VJK], Up to 9-01-06, Right
	5KJ49SX9AA	1	J, T, U		74				[VJX], Up to 9-01-06, Left
	5KJ49ZJ8AA	1	J, T, U		74				[VJK], Up to 9-01-06, Left
24	06503259	4	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
25									BRACKET, Soft Top Bow 1 & 4
	55397228AA	1	J, T, U		74				Right
	55397229AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left
26	06036311AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, Shoulder
27									WINDOW, Tailgate

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine		DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next		Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4				Transmission	
						DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
						Trans	

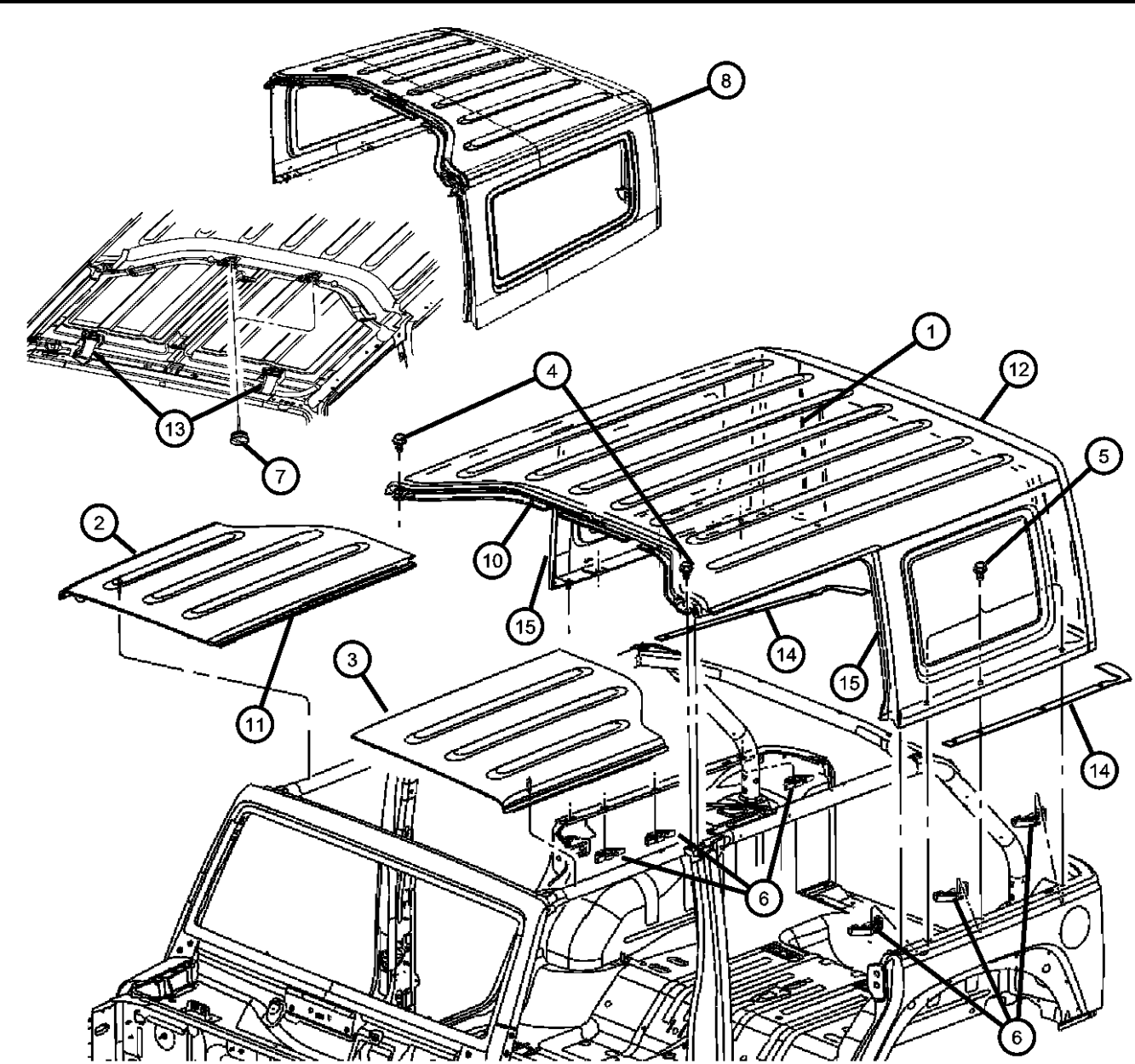
Soft Top and Windows 4-Door  
Figure SJK-1120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1HD96SX9AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[VJX], After 9-01-06
	1HD96ZJ8AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[VJK], After 9-01-06
	1HD97SX9AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[VJX],Deep Tint Sunscreen After 9-01-06
	1HD97ZJ8AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[VJK],Deep Tint Sunscreen After 9-01-06
	5KD30SX9AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[VJX],Deep Tint Sunscreen Up to 9-01-06
	5KD30ZJ8AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[VJK],Deep Tint Sunscreen Up to 9-01-06
	5KJ55SX9AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[VJX],Deep Tint Tinted Up to 9-01-06
	5KJ55ZJ8AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[VJK],Deep Tint Tinted Up to 9-01-06
28	55395761AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				RETAINER, Tailgate Bar, Left
29	55395760AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				RETAINER, Tailgate Bar, Right
-30									REPAIR KIT, Zipper Pull and Stop Tab, Zipper Repair, Quarter Window Right
	68002768AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left
	68002769AA	1	J, T, U		74				REPAIR KIT, Zipper Pull and Stop Tab, Zipper Repair, Raer Window
-31	68002769AA	1	J, T, U		74				SEAL, Half Door, Front Upper
32	55397044AC	1	J, T, U		74				SEAL, Front Half Door, Beltline
33	55397277AA	1	J, T, U		74				SEAL, Half Door, Rear Upper
34									Right
	55397040AC	1	J, T, U		74				Left
	55397041AC	1	J, T, U		74				SEAL, Rear Half Door, BeltlineRight & Left
35	55397278AA	1	J, T, U		74				

WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Hard Top 2-Door & 4-Door  
Figure SJK-1130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: See Illustration SJK, 1140, for the TARGA TOP HARDWARE.....

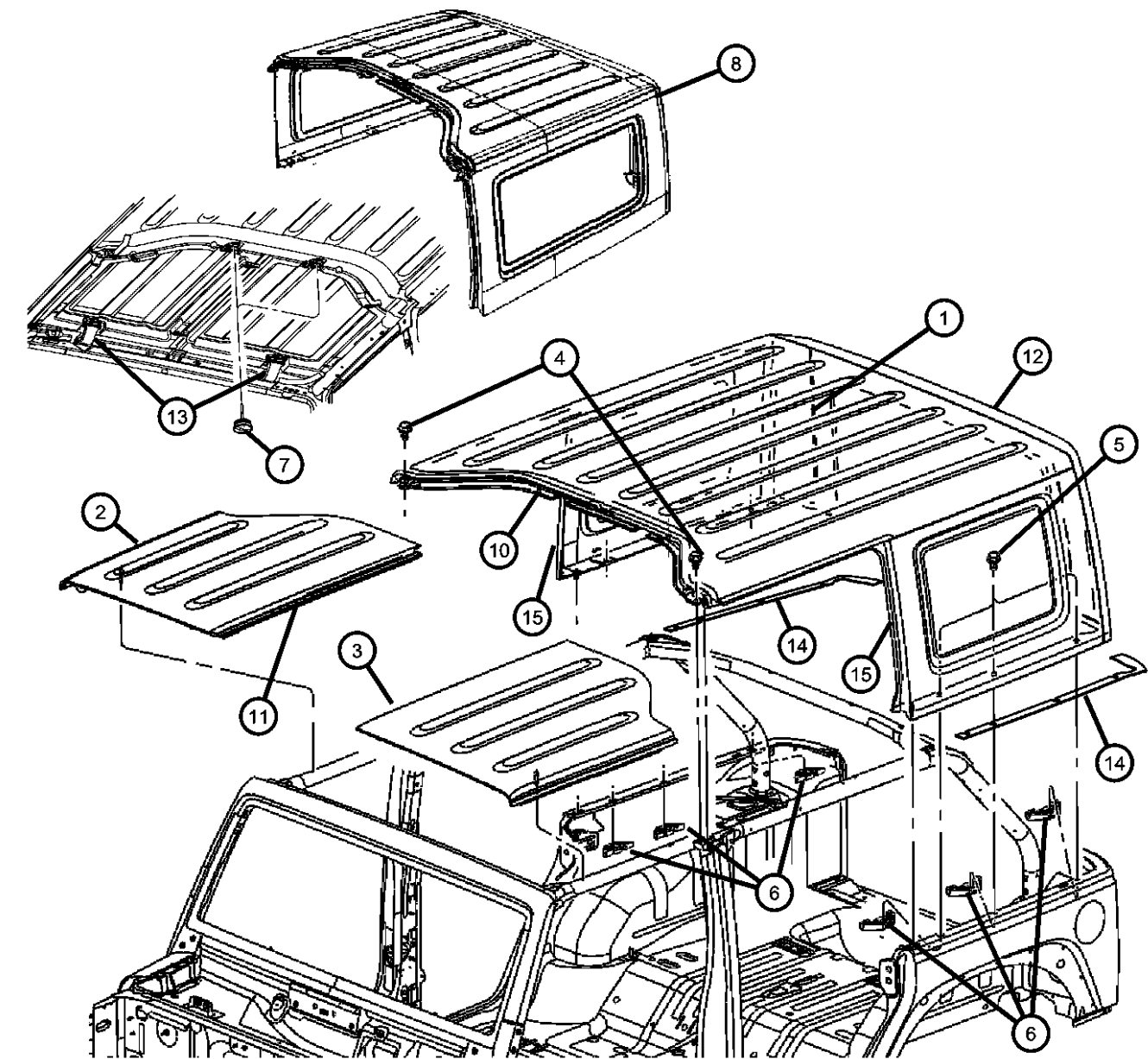
1									HARDTOP
	5KD46RXFAC	1	J, T, U		74				[VKX]
	5KD46ZJ8AC	1	J, T, U		74				[VKK]
2									PANEL, Targa Top, Right, Complete with Hardware
	1CM50ZJ8AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[VKK]
	1CM50RX-FAC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[VKX]
3									PANEL, Targa Top, Left, Complete with Hardware
	1CM51RX-FAC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[VKX]
	1CM51ZJ8AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[VKK]
4	06506826AA	2	J, T, U		74				SCREW
5	06506826AA	6	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW
6	55397093AB	6	J, T, U		72, 74				RETAINER, Hard Top Enclosure
7	1CJ57XDVAB	2	J, T, U		72, 74				KNOB, Targa Top Mounting
8									HARDTOP
	5KE97RXFAC	1	J, U		72				[VKX]
	5KE97ZJ8AC	1	J, U		72				[VKK]
-9									PIN, Locating, Hard Top Locator Pin
	68004993AA	1	J, T, U		74				
		1	J, U		72				
10									SEAL, Hard Top Front
	55397046AB	1	J, T, U		74				
	55397058AC	1	J, U		72				
11	55397095AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SEAL, Targa Top
12	55395244AC	1	J, U		72				WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass
13	68004562AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				LATCH AND BASE, Targa Panel HeaderRight & Left
14									SEAL, Enclosure To Body
	68005014AA	1	J, T, U		74				Right
		1	J, U		72				Right
	68005015AA	1	J, T, U		74				Left
		1	J, U		72				Left

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hard Top 2-Door & 4-Door  
Figure SJK-1130

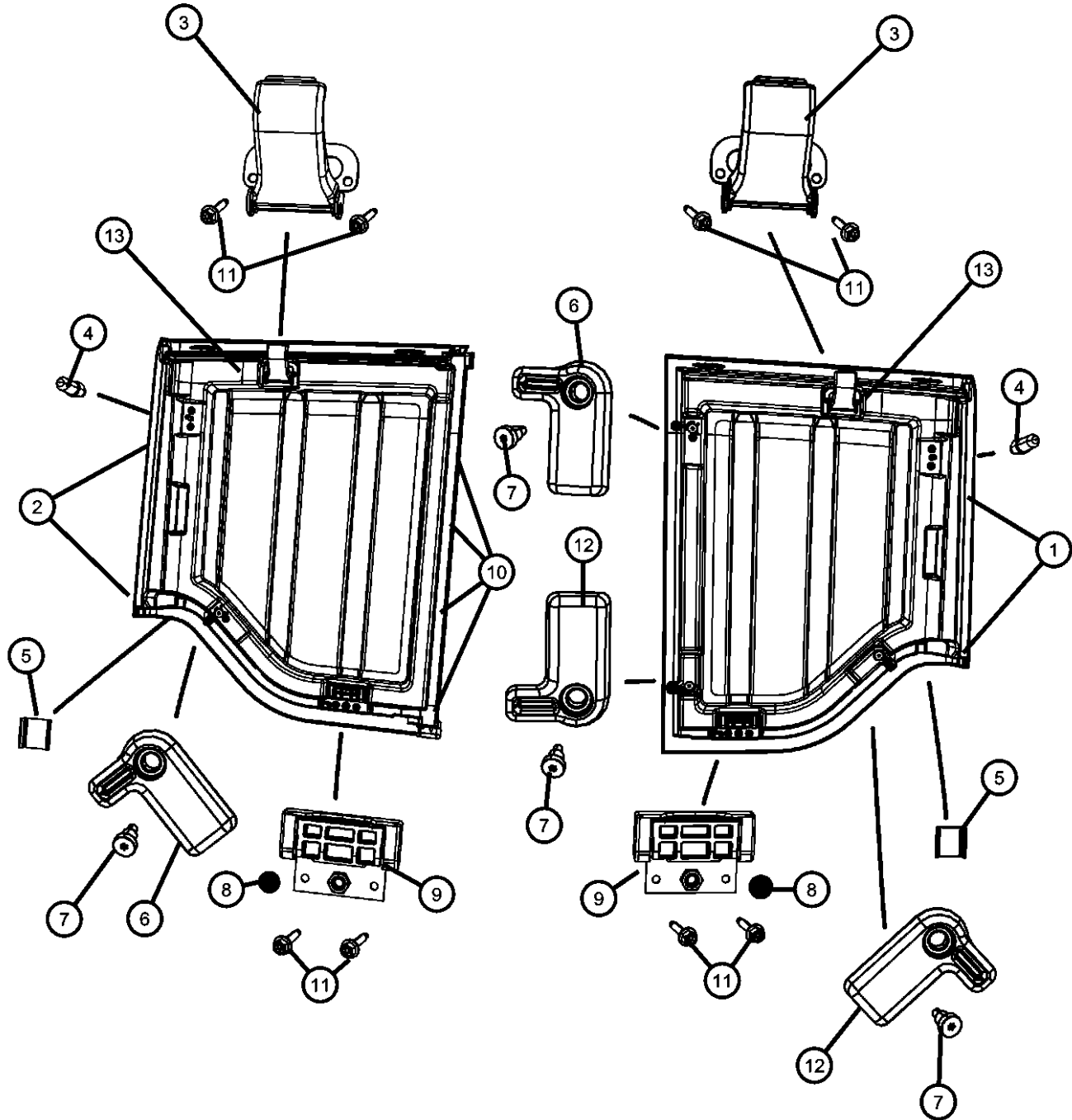
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



15									SEAL, Door, On Hardtop
	55397480AA	2	J, T, U		74				
		4	J, T, U		74				With [AEM] Dual Hard Top

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans

Targa Top Panels and Hardware  
Figure SJK-1140

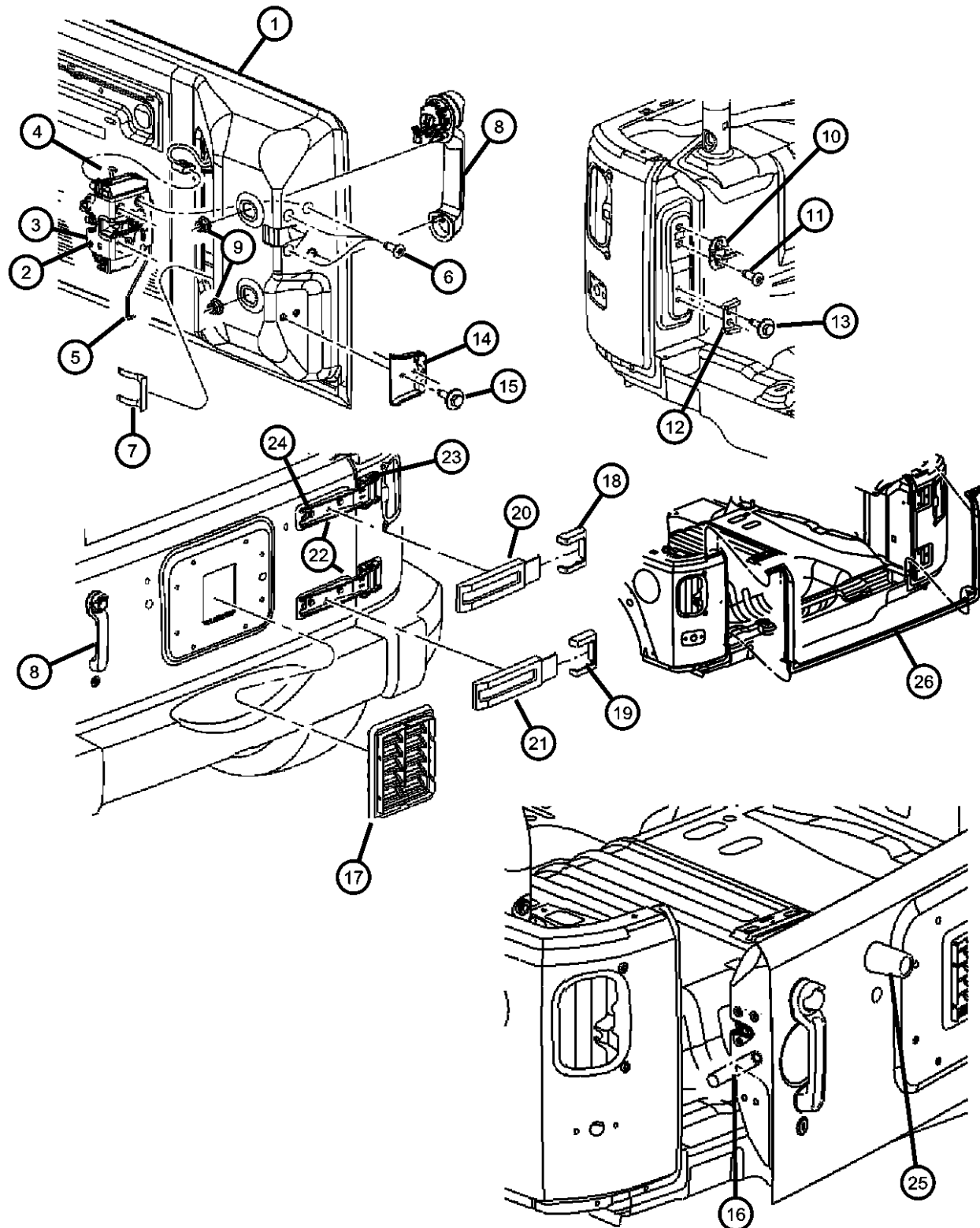


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1CM50ZJ8AD	1	J, T, U		72, 74				PANEL, Targa Top, Right, Complete with Hardware [VKK], Right
	1CM50RX-FAD	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[VKX], Right
2	1CM51RX-FAD	1	J, T, U		72, 74				PANEL, Targa Top, Left, Complete with Hardware [VKX], Left
	1CM51ZJ8AD	1	J, T, U		72, 74				[VKK], Left
3	68004562AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				LATCH AND BASE, Targa Panel Header
4	68028750AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				PIN, Locator
5	68004991AA	1	J, U		72				ISOLATOR, Targa Panel
		1	J, T, U		74				
6	68004567AA	3	U, J, T		72, 74				LEVER, Targa Panel
7	68004986AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, Targa Panel Lever, M8
8	68004992AA	1	J, T, U		74				BUMPER, Targa Panel
		1	J, U		72				
9	68004563AA	1	J, T, U		74				SPACER BLOCK, Targa Panel
		1	J, U		72				
10	55397095AE	1	J, U		72				SEAL, Targa Top
		1	J, T, U		74				
11	68004988AA	3	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, Hardtop Hardware, M6x1.0
12	68004566AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				LEVER, Targa Panel
13	68037925AA	2	J, U		72				TAPE KIT, Foam, Export Only
		2	J, T, U		74				

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans
M = MEDIUM				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Swing Gate  
Figure SJK-1310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68002355AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				TAILGATE
2	04589584AA	1	J, U		72				LATCH, Swing Gate, Power Lock, Swing Latch, Power Locks
3	04589586AA	1	J, U		72				LATCH, Swing Gate, Swing Latch, Manual Locks
4	55395861AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				LINK, LATCH TO OUTSIDE HANDLE, Tailgate
5	55395860AA	1	J, T, U		72, 74				LINK, TAILGATE LATCH TO LOCK CYLINDER
6	06508313AA	3	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, Latch to Swing Gate
7	55295904	1	J, T, U		72, 74				RETAINER, Door Cylinder To Handle
8	55395410AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				HANDLE, Liftgate
9	06102398AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				NUT, Hex
10	04589050AA	1							STRIKER, Door Latch
11	06508312AA	2							SCREW, Torx Head, M8X1.25X34
12	55360324AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				STABILIZER, Swing Gate
13	06104368AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, Stabilizer to Body
14	52850562AH	1	J, T, U		72, 74				BUMPER, Tailgate
15	06104368AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW
16	55276821AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				SEAL, Latch Adjustment Hole
17	05065432AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
18	55397090AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				COVER, TAILGATE BODY HALF, UPPER HINGE
19	55397089AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				COVER, TAILGATE BODY HALF, LOWER HINGE
20	55397092AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				COVER, TAILGATE HINGE, UPPER HINGE
21	55397091AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				COVER, TAILGATE HINGE, LOWER HINGE
22	55395401AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				HINGE, Tailgate
23	06506367AA	6	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW, M8-1.25, Hinge to Body
24	06104388AA	4	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW
25	55395993AA	2	J, T, U		72, 74				BUMPER, STABILIZER SPARE TIRE
26	55395661AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				WEATHERSTRIP, SWING GATE TO BODY

**WRANGLER (JK)**

**SERIES**

P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT  
L = LOWLINE  
M = MEDIUM

**LINE**

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

**BODY**

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

**ENGINE**

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine  
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine

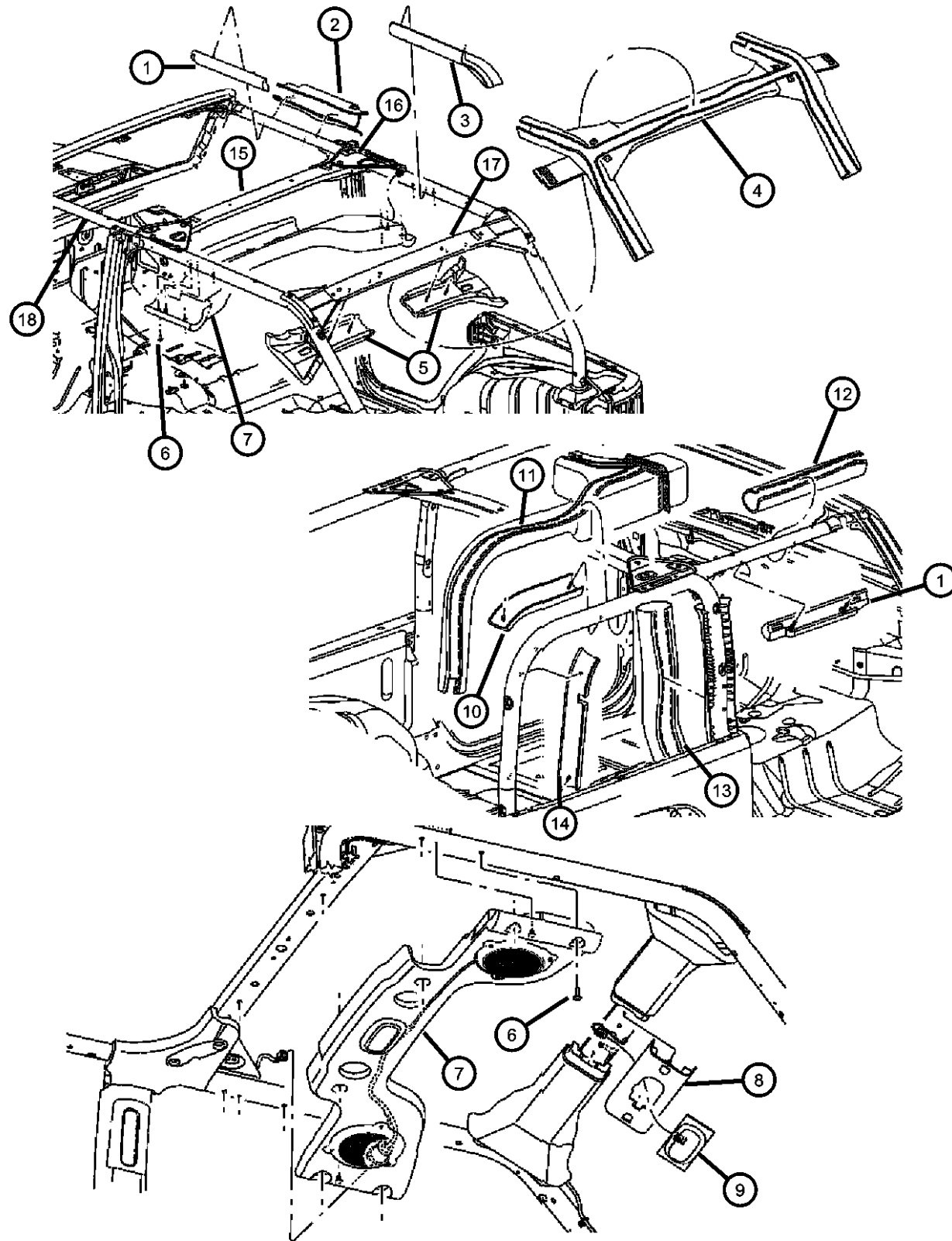
**TRANSMISSION**

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

**Sport Bar**  
**Figure SJK-1610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55361306AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				MOLDING, Sport Bar Right
	55361307AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Left
2	1AH68XDVAC	1	J, T, U		74				COVER, Sport Bar Right
	1AH69XDVAC	1	J, T, U		74				Left
3	55361372AB	1	J, T, U		74				MOLDING, Sport Bar Right
	55361373AB	1	J, T, U		74				Left
4	1AH62XDVAC	1	J, T, U		74				COVER, Sport Bar
5	55361312AB	2	J, T, U		74				MOLDING, Sport Bar
6	06508183AA	3	J, T, U		72, 74				SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, M6x1x30
7	05081667AB	1	J, T		72, 74				SPEAKER, 6.5" With Infinity [RCJ]
		1	U		72, 74				With Infinity [RCJ]
	05091020AB	2	J, T, U		72, 74				
8	5KQ78XDVAB	1	J, T, U		74				BEZEL, Dome Lamp
9	5KQ79XDVAB	1	J, T, U		74				LAMP, Dome
10	55361310AB	1	J, U		72				MOLDING, Sport Bar Right
	55361311AB	1	J, U		72				Left
11	1CH44XD-VAC	1	J, U		72				COVER, Sport Bar Right
	1CH45XD-VAC	1	J, U		72				Left
12	1EM62XDVAB	1	J, U		72				COVER, Side Bar Right
	1EM63XDVAB	1	J, U		72				Left
13	1CD06XD-VAC	1	J, U		72				COVER, Sport Bar Right
	1CD07XD-VAC	1	J, U		72				Left
14	55361315AB	1	J, U		72				MOLDING, Sport Bar Left

**WRANGLER (JK)**

**SERIES**

P = PREMIUM  
S = SPORT  
L = LOWLINE  
M = MEDIUM

**LINE**

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD  
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

**BODY**

72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR TYPE #2  
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

**ENGINE**

EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine  
ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next Generation Engine

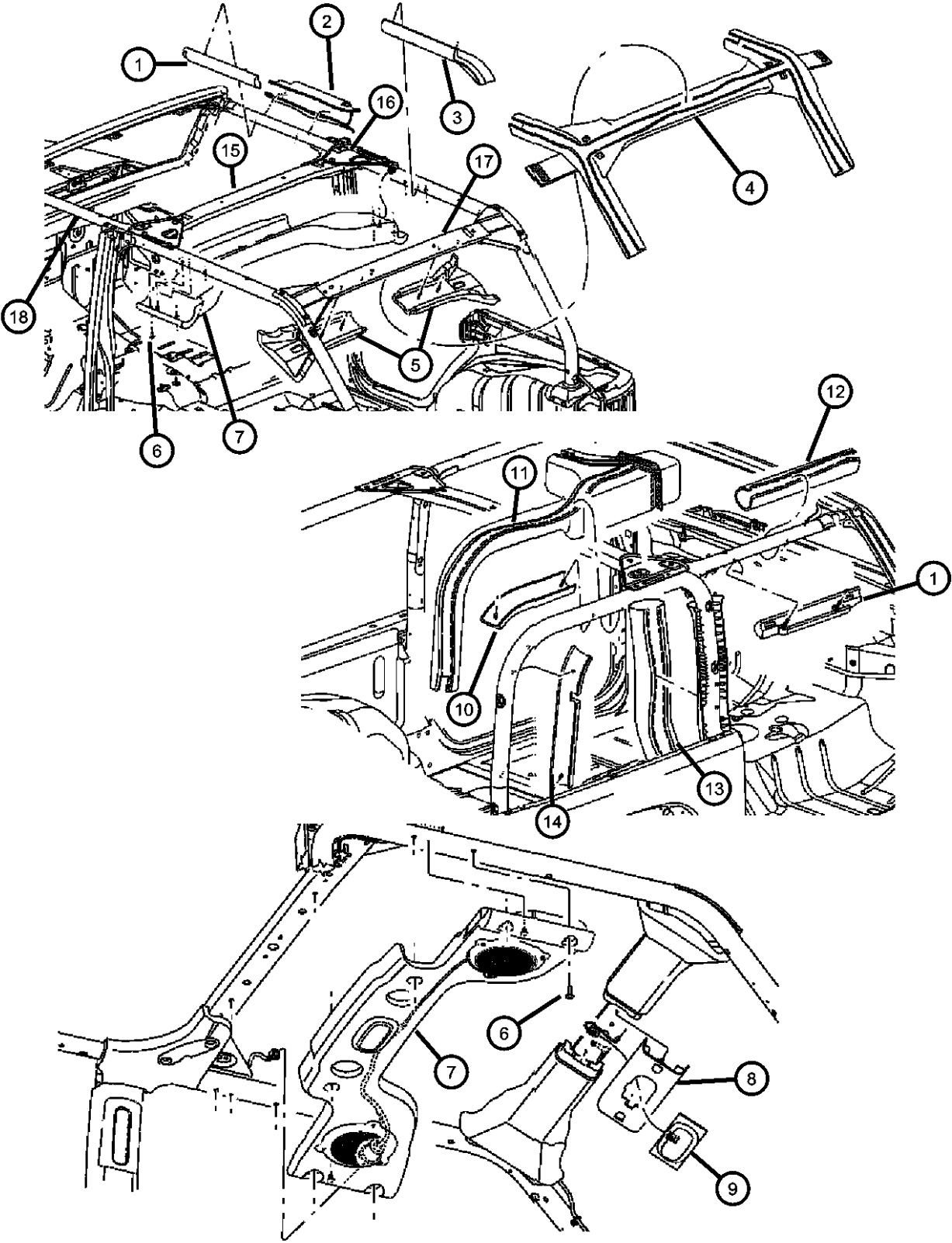
**TRANSMISSION**

DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission  
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission  
DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE Trans

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 JK

Sport Bar  
Figure SJK-1610



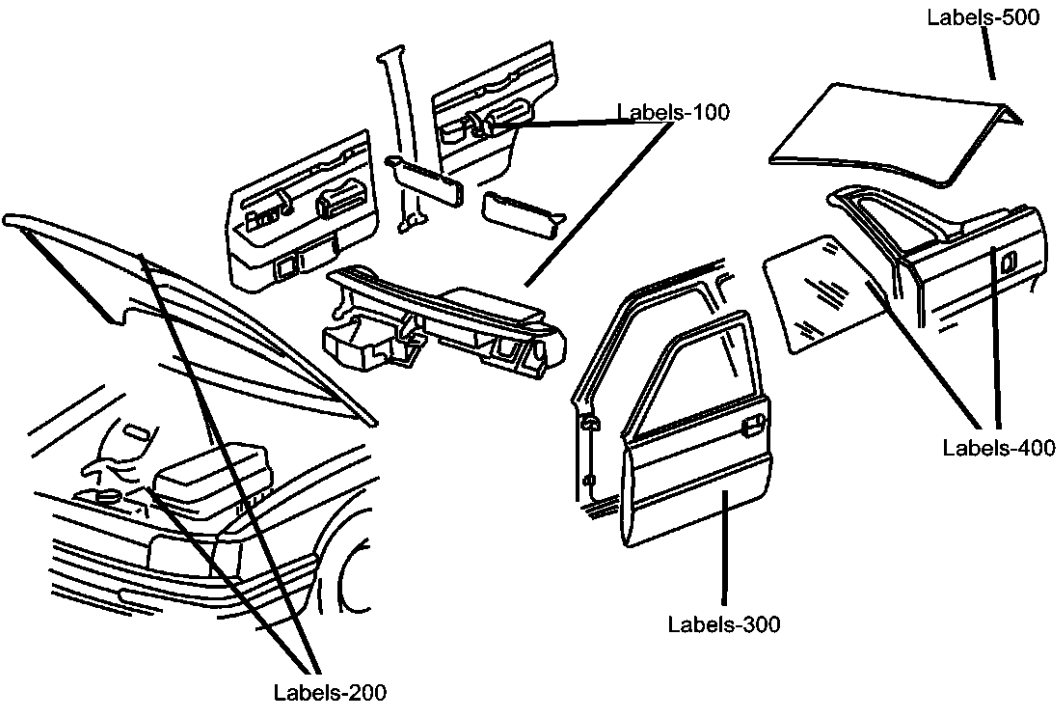
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55361314AB	1	J, U		72				Right
15	55395589AC	1	J, T, U		74				BAR, Sport
16	55395602AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				BRACKET, Sportbar
	55395603AB	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
	55395485AC	1	J, T, U		74				Left
17	55395485AC	1	J, T, U		74				BAR, Sport
18	55395480AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				SIDE BAR, Sport Bar
	55395481AC	1	J, T, U		72, 74				Right
									Left

WRANGLER (JK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR		EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2		ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4			Transmission
					DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
					Trans



# Group - LBLS

## Labels All Vehicle Locations

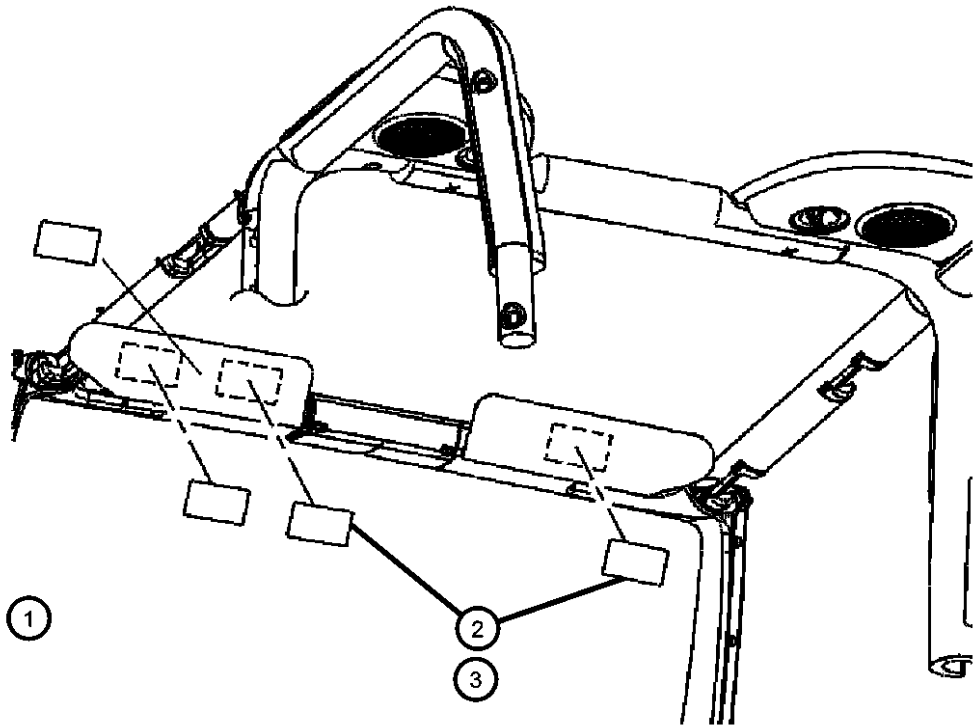


## Group - LBLS Labels All Vehicle Locations

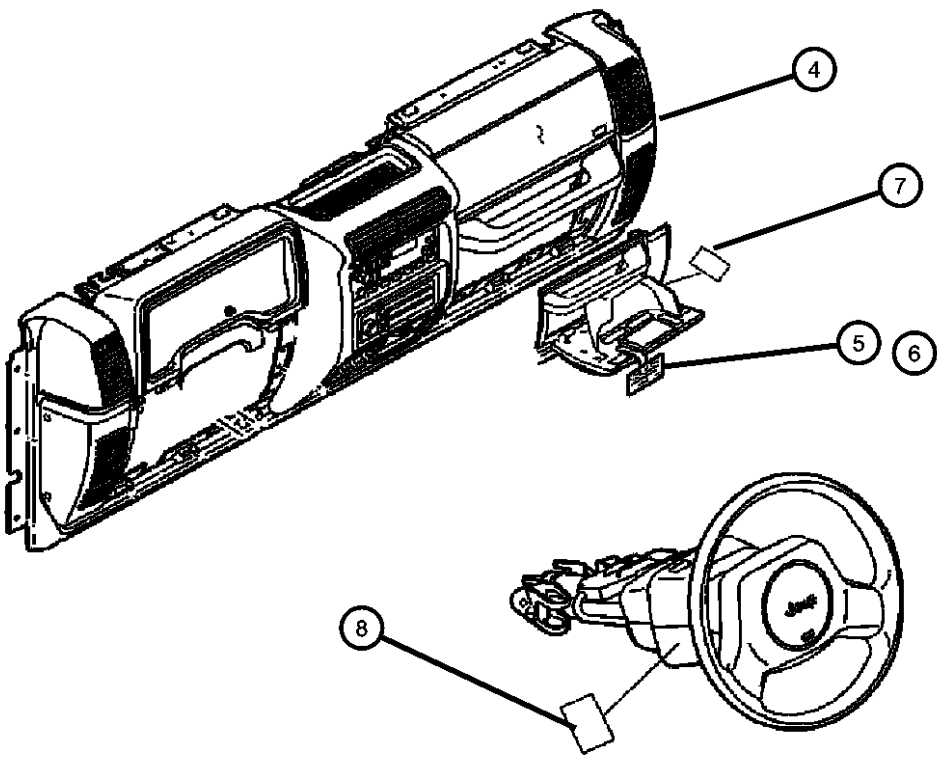
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Interior</b> Instrument Panel, Visors and Trim.....	Fig. LBLS - 110
<b>Under Hood</b> Engine Compartment .....	Fig. LBLS - 210
<b>Doors</b> Doors and Pillars .....	Fig. LBLS - 310
<b>Exterior</b> Spare Tire.....	Fig. LBLS - 410

<b>LBLS-100</b> Interior	<b>LBLS-200</b> Under Hood	<b>LBLS-300</b> Doors	<b>LBLS-400</b> Exterior

Instrument Panel, Visors and Trim  
Figure LBL5-110

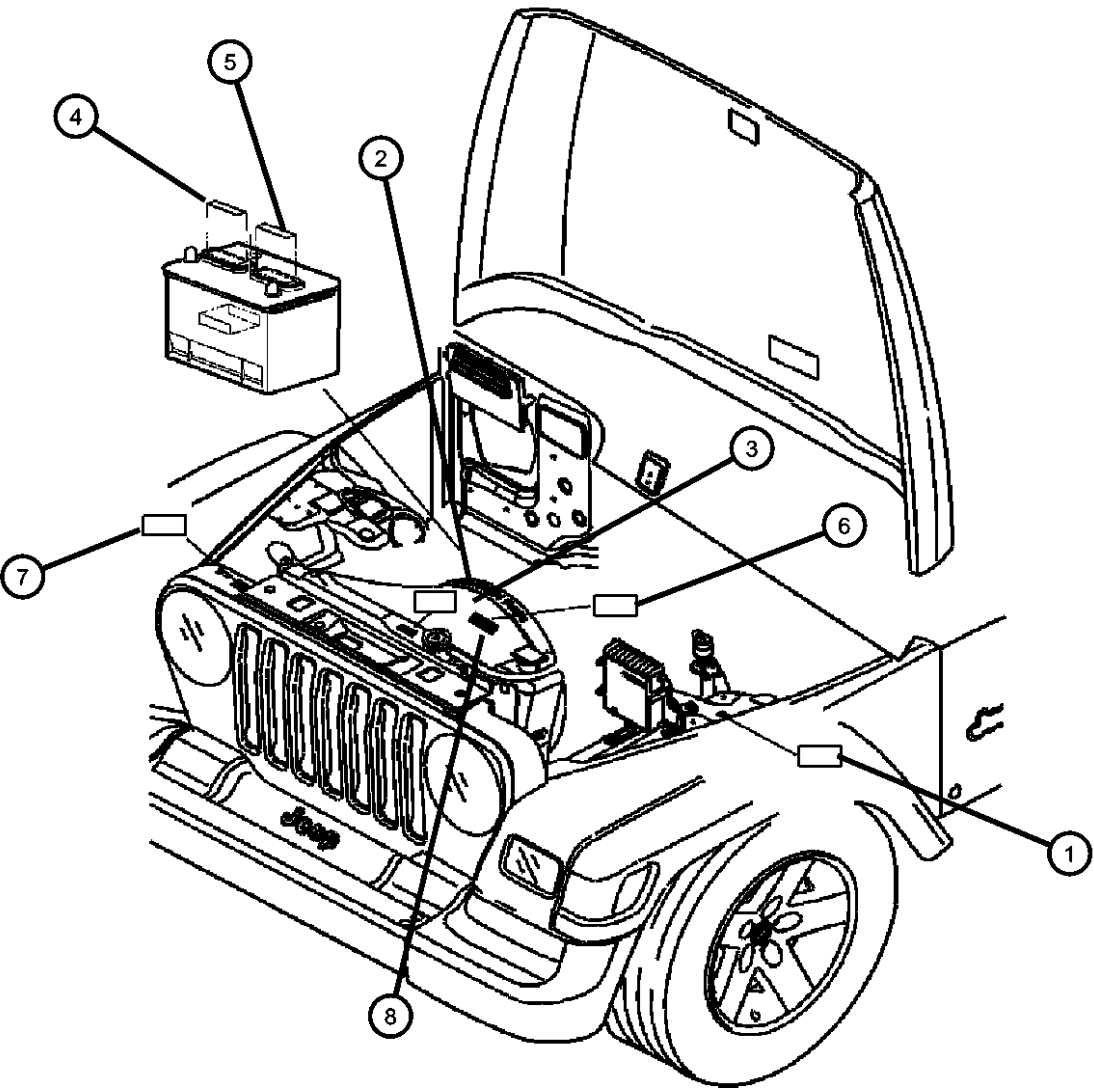


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05056223AA	1			72, 74				LABEL, Warning FIRE EXTINGUISHER WARNING
	55395190AA	1			72, 74				SEAT BELT WARNING ON HARD TOP
2	05170020AA	2			72, 74				LABEL, Air Bag Warning
3	05170020AA	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04680556AA	1			72, 74				DECAL, Seat Belt Safety
5	05170020AA	2			72, 74				LABEL, Air Bag Warning
6	05170020AA	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish, (NOT SERVICED)
7	05170020AA	2							LABEL, Fuse Block, (NOT SERVICED)
8	55314966AB	1			72, 74				LABEL, Airbag
-9	06032217	2			72, 74				RIVET, .197 Grip-.187-.375
-10	05140474AA	1							LABEL, REMOTE START (WARNING)



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans

Engine Compartment  
Figure LBL5-210

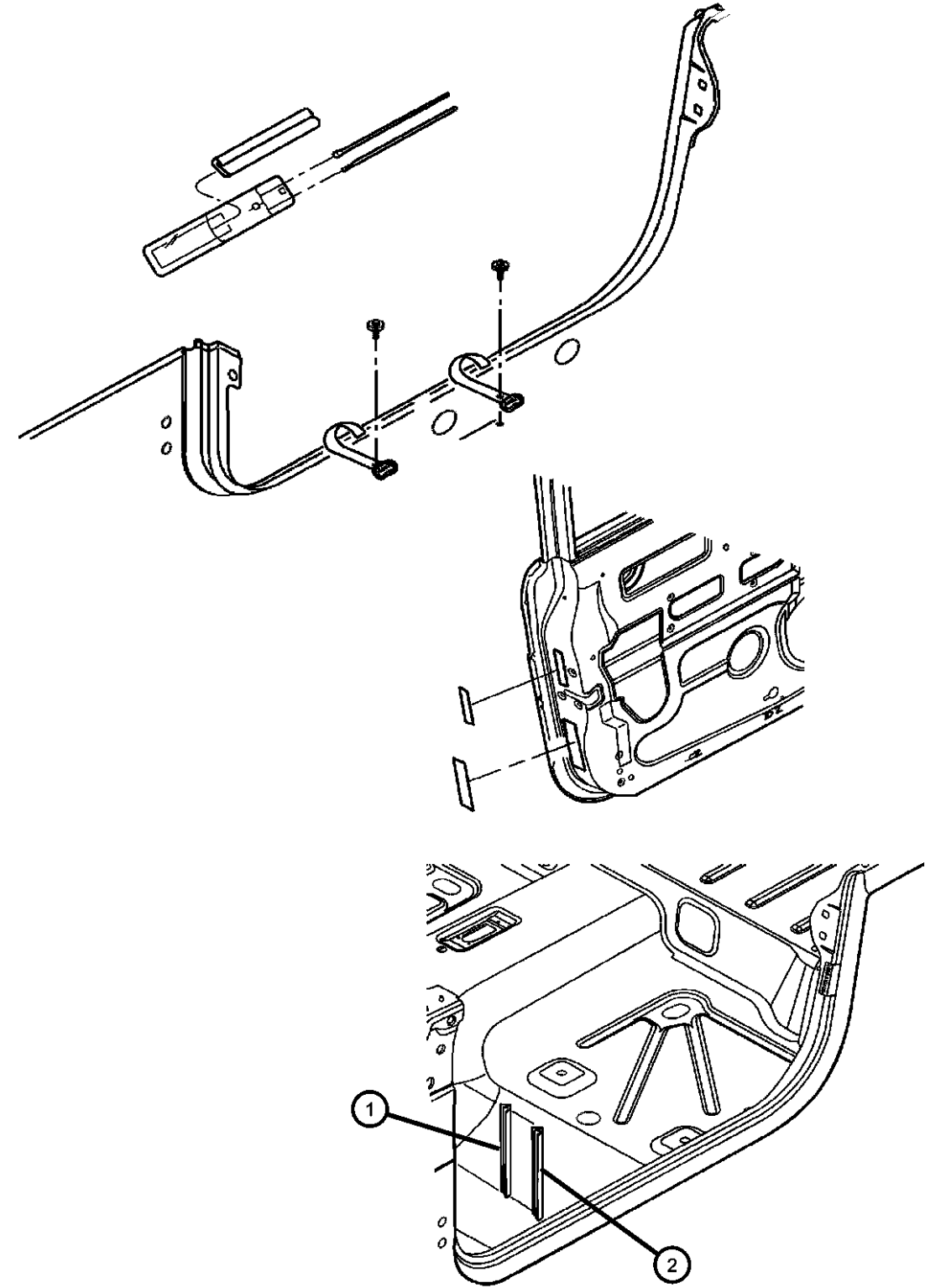


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Emission
	68000706AA	1			72	EGT			NAE
	68000707AA	1			74	EGT			
	68000701AA	1			72	EGT			NAA
	68000703AA	1			74	EGT			NAA
	68000704AA	1			72	EGT			
	68000705AA	1			74	EGT			NAE
2									LABEL, Warning
	05056223AA	1			72, 74				
	55395191AA	1			72, 74				XS
	55395216AA	1			72				DUAL TOP REMOVAL CAUTION
3									LABEL, Air Conditioning System
	55056343AA	1			72, 74				HB A/C LABEL IN ARABIC
	55056347AA	1			72, 74				HB A/C LABEL FOR QUEBEC
4									LABEL, Battery
	04793062	1			72, 74	EG0			XS
	56041046	1			72, 74				
	04606818AA	1			72, 74	EG0			
5	56041047	1			72, 74				LABEL, Battery Jump Start
6	55056643AA	1			72, 74				LABEL, Refrigerant
7	05263188	1			72, 74				LABEL, Headlamp Leveling
8	04809615AA	1			72, 74				LABEL, Fan Caution
-9	04809615AA	1							LABEL, Master Cylinder Reservoir, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Doors and Pillars  
Figure LBLS-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

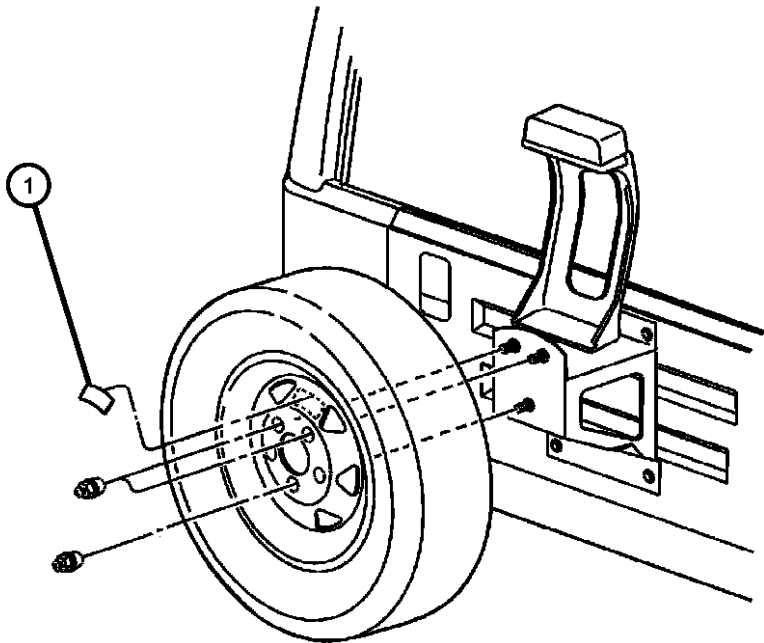


1	04809615AA	1							LABEL, Certification, (NOT SERVICED)
2	04040858	1			72, 74				OVERLAY, Vehicle Certification

WRANGLER (JK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370	
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission	
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission	
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE	
				Trans	

Spare Tire  
Figure LBL5-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04040858	1							LABEL, Temporary Spare Tire Warning, (NOT SERVICED)
-2									LABEL, Jack Caution
	52110392AB	1			72, 74				ATTACH TOOL BAG TIEDOWN BRKT
	52110400AB	1			72, 74				ARABIC
-3	05056245AA	1			72, 74				LABEL, Tire Pressure



WRANGLER (JK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD	72 = SPORT UTILITY 2-DR	EGT = 3.8L V6 SMPI Engine	DEH = 6-Speed Manual NSG370
S = SPORT	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #2	ENS = 2.8L 4 Cyl TD Next	Transmission
L = LOWLINE	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	Generation Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
M = MEDIUM		TYPE #4		Transmission
				DGV = 4-Spd. Automatic VLP 42RLE
				Trans